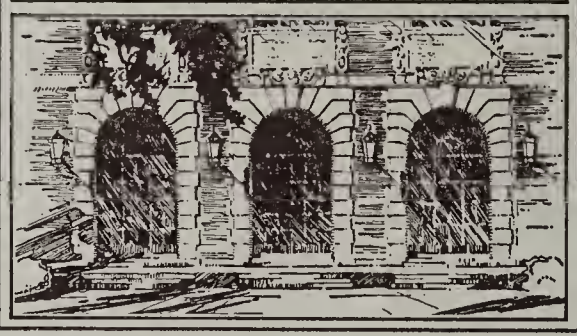
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN
017.4
Q271g
v.3



A GENERAL

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC AT THE AFFIXED PRICES

BY

BERNARD QUARITCH

VOL. III

LONDON:
15 PICCADILLY,
1887.

LONDON:
G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, HART STREET,
COVENT GARDEN.

017.4
Q27g
v.3

CONTENTS OF VOL. III.

	PAGES.	PAGES.	PAGES.
FOREIGN HISTORY AND ARCHÆOLOGY.			
I. Prehistoric and Ancient Remains			1449—51
II. Foreign History			1452—1552
a. Chronology		1457	
b. Historical Atlases		1458	
c. Mediæval Glossaries and Diplomatic Works		1459	
d. Heraldry and Genealogy		1459—62	
e. Germany and the Empire		1462—66	
f. France		1466—94	
1. Gaul, the Frankish period, the Houses of Capet, Valois, Bourbons, Orleans, to Napoleon III	1466—79		
2. Genealogy and Heraldry	1480—84		
3. Provincial History	1485—94		
g. Italy		1494—1507	
1. General History	1494—96		
2. Heraldry and Genealogy	1496—99		
3. Local History	1499—1507		
h. Lorraine		1507—8	
i. The Low Countries		1508—15	
j. Northern Europe		1515—24	
1. Scandinavian History	1515—18		
2. Denmark	1518—19		
3. Iceland	1519—20		
4. Norway	1520		
5. Sweden	1520—24		
6. Lapland, Finland	1524		
k. Spain, Portugal		1524—30	
l. Switzerland		1530—31	
m. The Austrian Empire		1531—35	
n. Poland		1535—38	
o. The Russian Empire		1538—44	
p. Turkey in Europe, the Danubian States, Greece, the Levant		1544—50	
q. The Crusades		1550—52	
r. Orders of Knighthood		1552	
NUMISMATICS.			
Works on Numismata			1553—72
BIBLES AND THEOLOGY.			
I. Bibles and Testaments			1571—1638
i. Polyglotts		1571—73	
ii. Original Texts		1574—84	

	PAGES.	PAGES.	PAGES.
I. Bibles and Testaments—*continued*—			
ii. Original Texts—*continued*—			
1. Hebrew and Chaldee	1574—78		
2. Greek	1578—84		
iii. Early Versions		1585—1600	
a. Latin	1585—92		
b. Syriac	1593—94		
c. Coptic	1594		
d. Ethiopic	1595—97		
e. Gothic	1597—98		
f. Armenian	1598		
g. Anglo-Saxon	1598—99		
h. Slavonic	1599—1600		
i. Arabic	1600		
iv. Modern Translations, made since the fifteenth century; in alphabetical order of languages		1600—36	
Apocryphal Gospels and Books on the Bible		1636—38	
II History of the Church			1638—97
1. Origins of Christianity, Lives of Christ and the Saints		1638—48	
2. General Ecclesiastical History, and Monuments of early Christians		1648—54	
3. National and Local Church History		1654—65	
a. Italy and Sicily	1654—55		
b. France	1655—57		
c. Spain and Portugal	1657—58		
d. Great Britain and Ireland	1658—63		
e, Germany and Low Countries	1663		
f. Scandinavia	1664		
g. Latin Church of E. Europe	1664—65		
4. History of Councils		1665	
5. History of Popes and Cardinals		1666—67	
6. The Inquisition		1667—69	
7. Religious Orders		1669—76	
Jesuits and their Missions	1672—76		
8. Eastern Churches		1676—77	
9. History of Heresies		1677—79	
10. History of the Reformation		1679—87	
a. The Precursors	1679—80		
b. Germany and Low Countries	1680—81		
c. England and Scotland	1681—83		
d. France and the Huguenots	1683—86		
e. Switzerland and Vaudois	1686		
f. Italy	1686		
g. Spain	1686—87		
h. Eastern Europe, Socinians	1687		
11. Puritans and Covenanters		1687—91	
a. England	1687—88		
b. Scotland	1688—91		
12. Pilgrimages to the Holy Land		1691—97	
III. Theology, and Canon Law			1697—1745
1. Works of the Fathers		1697—1705	
2. Works of the Schoolmen		1706—7	
3. Biblical Exposition		1707—10	
4. Church and Canon Law		1710—18	
a. Canon Law	1710—11		
b. Decrees of Council and Synods	1711—13		
c. Rota Romana	1713		
d. Pœnitentialia, Moral Theology	1713—16		
e. Laws of the Inquisition	1716		
f. Statutes of Religious Orders	1716—17		

	PAGES.	PAGES.	PAGES.
III. Theology and Canon Law—*continued*—			
4. Church and Canon Law—*continued*—			
g. Papal Jurisdiction . .	1717		
h. Indulgences . .	1718		
5. Theology . . .	. .	1718—27	
a. Mystic and Ascetic Writers	1718—24		
b. Imitation of Christ .	1725—26		
c. Illuminati and Visionaries .	1726—27		
6. Works by and against Reformers	. .	1727—45	
a. Precursors . . .	1727—28		
b. German . . .	1728—33		
c. English . . .	1733—35		
d. Scottish . . .	1735—36		
e. French Huguenots . .	1736—37		
f. Vaudois . . .	1738		
g. Italian . . .	1738—39		
h. Spanish . . .	1739—40		
i. Socianians . . .	1740—41		
7. Puritans and Episcopalians .	. .	1741—43	
8. English Polemics, Sec. 17-19 .	. .	1743—44	
9. Sermons . . .	. .	1744—45	
IV. Liturgy and Ritual, Prayer Books .	. .		1745—96
1. Collectanea and Books on Liturgies	. .	1745—50	
2. Service-books, Roman use .	. .	1750—57	
a. Missals . . .	1750—51		
b. Breviaries . . .	1751—52		
c. Psalters . . .	1752—53		
d. Antiphonals . .	1753		
e. Offices and Horæ . .	1753—56		
f. Ceremonialia . .	1757		
3. Gallican Use . . .	. .	1757—61	
4. Mozarabic and Valentian .	. .	1761—62	
5. English and Scottish uses .	. .	1763—71	
a. Missals ad usum Sarum .	1763—65		
b. Breviaries . . .	1765—66		
c. Psalters . . .	1766—68		
d. Primers . . .	1769		
e. Ceremonialia . .	1770—71		
6. German Churches . .	. .		1771
7. Monastic Service-books . .	. .	1771—73	
8. Hymnology . . .	. .	1773—74	
9. Oriental Liturgies . .	. .	1774—76	
a. Greek . . .	1775		
b. Russo-Greek . .	1775—76		
c. Syrian Churches . .	1776		
d. Coptic Church . .	1776		
e. Abyssinian . .	1776		
10. Liturgies of Reformed Churches	. .	1777—91	
a. Lutheran . . .	1777—79		
b. Huguenot and Calvinist .	1779		
c. Netherlands . .	1780		
d. Moravian . . .	1780		
e. English . . .	1780—90		
1. Collectanea . .	1780—83		
2. Primer and Common Prayer	1783—88		
3. Liturgical Psalms .	1788—89		
4. Homilies . . .	1790		
5. Special Forms . .	1790		
f. Scottish . . .	1790—91		
11. Appendix to Liturgies . .	. .	1791—96	
a. Catechisms and Forms of Doctrine	1791—94		

	PAGES.	PAGES.	PAGES.
IV. Liturgy and Ritual—*continued*—			
a. Catechisms—*continued*—			
1. Roman Church . .	1791—92		
2. Reformed Churches .	1792—94		
b. Non-liturgical books of Devotion	1794—96		
1. Prayer Books . .	1794—95		
2. Paraphrases of Psalms .	1795—96		
V. Judaism, History, Philosophy, Ritual, Law .			1796—1801
VI. Heathendom			1801—23
1. Collections, Comparative Mythology . .		1801—6	
2. Atheistical and anti-Christian writers . .		1806—7	
3. Works on the Soul, Metaphysical Philosophy .		1807—8	
4. Religions of Western Asia . . .		1808	
Chaldæans	1808		
Syrians and Phœnicians . .	1809		
Sabians	1809		
Mohammedans . .	1809—10		
Druzes	1810		
5. Ancient Persia		1811—12	
6. Ancient India, Hinduism . . .		1812—16	
7. Buddhism		1816—19	
8. Ancient Egypt		1819—20	
9. China (non-Buddhistic) . . .		1820	
10. Europe		1820—21	
Helleno-Italic . . .	1820—21		
Celtic	1821		
Teutonic and Norse . . .	1821		
Lapponic	1821		
11. America		1822—23	
12. Polynesia		1823	
13. South Africa		1823	
VII. Occult Wisdom			1823—33
1. Mysteries, Oracles, Secret Associations. .		1823—24	
Sibyls	1824		
Freemasonry	1824		
2. Magic, Occult Science		1824—33	
Alchemy . . .	1824—28		
Apparitions and Dreams . .	1828		
Astrology	1828		
Witchcraft . . .	1829—31		
Appendix . . .	1832—34		
Theology: Books omitted from Sections II, III, IV, V .			1835—36

CLASSICS.

I. Greek Writers, B.C. 1000 to A.D. 1500 . . .			1837—69
II. Latin Writers, B.C. 300 to A.D. 600 . . .			1869—1926
III. Modern Latinists and Hellenists, and Macaronics			1926—54
IV. Classical Philology, Works on Greek and Latin Languages			1954—65
Ancient Italic Dialects . . .		1964—65	
V. Classical Archæology and History . . .			1965—80
Additions: Greek and Latin Classics and History, from the Libraries of the Duke of Hamilton and Earl of Gosford			1980—93

EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY.

I. Polyglotts and Comparative Philology . .			1995—2012
II. Non-Aryan Languages			2012—17
1. Basque		2012—14	
2. Ugro-Finnic		2014—17	

	PAGES.	PAGES.	PAGES.
II. Non-Aryan Languages—*continued*—			
2. Ugro-Finnic—*continued*—			
Finnish	2014—15		
Magyar, Hungarian	2015—16		
Lapponic	2016—17		
Esthonian	2017		
Syrjenic	2017		
Wotiak	2017		
III. Aryan Languages			2017—86
1. Lithuanian, Lettish, Old Prussian		2017—18	
2. Germanic Languages		2018—49	
Historical and General Works	2018—20		
Gothic	2021		
Anglo-Saxon, Ancient English	2021—25		
Dutch, Flemish	2025—28		
Frisic	2028		
Low German, Old High German, and Dialects	2028—32		
Scandinavian General Works	2032—34		
Old Norse, Icelandic, Färoese	2034—39		
Danish and Norwegian	2039—43		
Swedish	2043—49		
3. Latin or Romance Languages		2050—58	
Langue d'Oil, Langue d'Oc, French Dialects	2050—56		
Walloon	2056		
Romansch	2056		
Rouman, Wallachian	2057		
Creole Dialects	2057		
4. Helleno-Pelasgic Languages		2058—60	
Romaic	2058—60		
Albanian	2060		
5. Celtic Languages		2060—76	
Historical and General Works	2060—61		
Irish Gaelic	2061—64		
Scottish Gaelic	2064—65		
Manx Gaelic	2065—66		
Cymric British or Welsh	2066—74		
Breton	2074		
Cornu-British or Cornish	2075—76		
6. Slavic Languages		2076—84	
General Works and Old Slavic	2077—78		
Bohemian, Czech	2078—79		
Bulgarian	2079		
Servian, Illyrian, Croat	2079—80		
Polish	2080—81		
Russian	2081—84		
Wendish	2084		
Windish or Slovenian	2084		
7. Gipsy, Rommany, Slang		2085—86	
IV. Appendix of Anthropology and Ethnography			2086—98

ANTIQUITIES, ARCHÆOLOGY, FOREIGN HISTORY.

I. PRE-HISTORIC AND ANCIENT REMAINS.

For Greek and Roman Archæology and History—see post: CLASSICS.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNALS—*see ante; p.* 456-504.

14382 BONSTETTEN (Baron G. de) Recueil d'Antiquités Suisses, de l'âge de Pierre jusqu'à l'époque Romaine et Burgonde, roy. folio, 28 *plates, beautifully coloured by hand, bds.* 30*s* *Berne*, 1855

14383 ——— (Baron A. de) Essai sur les Dolmens, 4to. *coloured folding map and* 5 *plates, Mr. S. Lysons' copy, with MS. Notes and* 5 *pencil drawings by him, cloth,* 12*s* *Génève*, 1865

14384 BOUCHER DE PERTHES, Antiquités Celtiques et Antediluviennes, Mémoire sur l'Industrie primitive et les arts à leur origine, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 115 *lithographic plates, hf. calf,* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1849-64

14385 CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL D'ANTHROPOLOGIE et D'ARCHÉOLOGIE préhistoriques, Compte Rendu de la 7e. Session, STOCKHOLM, 1874, 2 vols.—8e. Session, BUDAPEST, 1876, Vol. I (all pub.)—3 vols. large 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, sd.* £2. 2*s* 1876-77

The following eminent men have contributed to the above; Worsaae, De Quatrefages, Montelius, Schaaffhausen, Lartet, H. Hildebrand, etc.

14386 COCHET (Abbé) Sépultures Gauloises, Romaines, Franques et Normandes, *numerous woodcuts of contents of Tumuli, etc. sd.* 14*s* *Paris*, 1857

14387 DAWKINS (W. Boyd) Early Man in Britain and his place in the Tertiary Period, thick 8vo. *numerous woodcuts* (pub. 25*s*), *cloth,* 18*s* 1880

14388 DU MÉRIL, Mélanges Archéologiques, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1850

14389 ELLESMERE (Earl of) Guide to Northern Archæology by the R. Soc. of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen, translated, 8vo. *thick paper, hf. morocco,* 12*s* 6*d* 1848

14390 ENGELHARDT (C.) Thorsbjerg Mosefund, beskrivelse af de Oldsages udgravede af Thorsbjerg Mose, 1858-61, et samlet fund henhoerende til den Aeldre Jernalder og bevaret i Flensborg, impl. 4to. 18 *plates, hf. calf,* 20*s* 1863

14391 ——— the same, 1863—Engelhardt (C.) Nydam Mosefund, 1859-63, 15 *plates*—2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to, *hf. calf, uncut, with the author's autographic presentation to Sam. Lyons, Esq., scarce,* £3. 10*s* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1863-65

Both works contain valuable plates of implements of the later Iron Age.

14392 FERGUSSON (James) Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their ages and uses, 8vo. 560 pages, *with two hundred and thirty-four illustrations* (pub. at 24*s*), *cloth,* 15*s* 1827

14393 GOZZADINI (Conte G.) Di un' Antica Necropoli a Marzabotto, 1865, *hf. morocco*—Di ulteriori Scoperte a Marzobotto, 1870, *sewed*—2 vols. atlas 4to. 37 *plates of Greek or Etruscan Remains, Bronzes, Pottery, Beads, etc. etc. presentation copy with autograph letter from the author*, £3. 3*s* *Bologna*, 1865-70

14394 GROSS (Victor) les Protohelvètes, ou les premiers colons sur les bords des lacs de Bienne et Neuchatel, avec préface de M. le Professeur Virchow, 4to. 950 *figures on* 23 *plates, beautifully produced by "phototypie," sd.* 20*s* 1883

14395 KELLER (Dr. F.) Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe, translated by Lee, royal 8vo. *nearly* 100 *plates, cloth* 1866

14396 ——— the same, second edition, greatly enlarged, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 200 *plates* (sells £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 30*s* 1878

14397 KEMBLE'S HORÆ FERALES, or Studies in the Archæology of the Northern Nations, edited by A. W. FRANKS, impl. 4to. 34 *plates of prehistoric Art, mostly* COLOURED (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1863

14398 LARTET (E.) and H. Christy, Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ, being Contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord, and the adjoining Provinces of S. France, 17 parts complete, impl. 4to. 83 *plates, maps, and numerous woodcuts*, in parts, £2. 16*s* 1875

14399 LE HON, l'Homme Fossile en Europe, son Industrie, ses Mœurs, ses Œuvres d'Art, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 5*s* *Bruxelles*, 1867

14400 LINDENSCHMIT (L.) die Alterthümer unserer heidnischen Vorzeit, nach den in öffentlichen und Privatsammlungen befindlichen Originalien zusammengestellt von dem R.-G. Central Museum in Mainz, Vols. 1, 2, and parts I-XI of vol. 3 (all issued, pub. at £5. 5*s*), *about* 290 *finely lithographed plates, in parts*, £3. 3*s* *Mainz*, 1858-77

14401 ——— die vaterländischen Alterthümer der fürstlich Hohenzoller'schen Sammlungen, zu Sigmaringen, 4to. 43 *plates and* 100 *woodcuts of Prehistoric and Early Remains, bds.* 24*s* *Mainz*, 1860

14402 LUBBOCK (J.) Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man, Mental and Social Condition of Savages, 8vo. *woodcuts and plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1870

14403 MADSEN (A. P.) Afbildninger af Danske Oldsager og Mindesmærker; STEENALDEREN, 45 *plates*, 1868—BRONCEALDEREN, 2 vols. 80 *plates*, 1872-6—3 vols. folio, 125 *plates, of which* 23 *of Arms, Jewels, Pottery, etc. are coloured, unbound*, 36*s* *Kjoebenhavn*, 1868-76

14404 MILN (J.) Excavations at Carnac (Brittany); Archæological Researches in the Alignments of Kermario, impl. 8vo. 15 *lithographic plates of objects of Ancient Art, and numerous Views, Plans and woodcuts, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *Edin.* 1881

This volume supplements the Researches in the Bosseno, etc. published by the same author in 1877.

14405 NILSSON (S.) Skandinaviska Nordens Ur-Invanare ett Försök i Komparativa Ethnografien och ett Bidrag till Menniskoslägtets Utvecklings-Historia, 4to. 17 *plates, containing* 250 *specimens, hf. calf, uncut*, 10*s* *Lund*, 1838-43

14406 ——— the same, andra Upplagan, STENALDERN, 13 *plates*, 1866 —BRONSALDERN, parts, *woodcuts and* 5 *plates*, 1862-64—2 vols. 4to. *bd.* 30*s* *Stockholm*, 1862-66

14407 ——— the same, die Ureinwohner des Scandinavischen Nordens, aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt; das BRONZEALTER, mit Nachtrag, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. 5 *plates and woodcuts, hf. calf*, 14*s* *Hamburg*, 1863-65

14408 ——— the same, third edition, Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia, containing a Description of the Implements and Mode of Living of the Savages in the North of Europe during the STONE AGE, edited by Sir John Lubbock, 8vo. 16 *lithographic plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 15*s* 1868

This is a translation, improved by the author, of the second Swedish edition, with a long preface by Sir John Lubbock prefixed. It is unquestionably one of the best Introductory books on the subject.

PALÆOGRAPHY—*see pp.* 70-84.

14410 PEREIRA DA COSTA (F. A.) Notions sur l'Etat Préhistorique de la Terre et de l'Homme suivies de la Description de quelques Dolmens ou Antas du Portugal, *Portuguese and French*, 4to. 3 *folding plates, sd.* 9*s* *Lisboa*, 1868

14411 ROYER (Cl.) Origine de l'Homme et des Sociétés, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1870

14412 ROUGEMONT (F. de) l'Age du Bronze ou les Sémites in Occident, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1866

14413 SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES ANTIQUAIRES DU NORD. Atlas de l'Archéologie du Nord représentant les échantillons de l'âge de Bronze et de l'âge de Fer, folio, 22 *plates, bds.* 15*s* *Copenhague*, 1857

14414 TROYON (F.) Habitations Lacustres des Temps Anciens et Modernes, 8vo. 17 *plates containing* 380 *figures, sd.* 18*s* *Lausanne*, 1860

14415 WILSON'S (Dan.) Prehistoric Man: researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the old and new world, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth*, 20*s* 1862

14416 ——— second edition, *plates and cuts, hf. calf gilt*, 14*s* 1865

14417 WORSAAE (J. J. A.) Zur Alterthumskunde des Nordens, 4to. 20 *large folding plates, half russia, uncut*, 28*s* *Leipzig*, 1847

Contents:—Blekingsche Denkmäler aus dem heidnischen Alterthum in ihrem Verhältniss zu den übrigen Scandinavischen und Europäischen Alterthums-denkmälern; Runamo und die Braavalleschlacht.

14418 TRACTS. Collection of 10 Tracts bound in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf, from the library of Dr. B. Davis*, 20*s* *v. y.*

Contents:—Worsaae (J. J. A.) Afbildninger fra det K. Museum for Nordiske Oldsager in Kjöbenhavn, 450 *woodcuts of objects*, 1854—Lindenschmit (L.) das Germanische Todtenlager bei Selzen in der Provinz Rheinhessen, 17 *coloured plates, map and woodcuts, Mainz*, 1848—Murray (J.) Descriptive Account of the Palo de Vaca, *plate*, 1838—Zeune (A.) uber Schädelbildung zur festern Begründung der Menschenrassen, *plate*, 1846—Muller (J. W. de) Causes de la Coloration de la Peau, 1853; and others.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

II. FOREIGN HISTORY.

For the great HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS, *see pp.* 456-504.
For ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, *see post:* THEOLOGY.

14419 ALFRED THE GREAT'S Description of Europe and the Voyages Ohthere and Wulfstan, edited by J. Bosworth, impl. 4to. 16 *plates containing a facsimile of the MS., an Anglo-Saxon Text and an English Translation, bds.* 10*s* 1855

14420 BOUTARIC (F. de) Traité des Droits Seigneuriaux et des Matières Féodales, 4to. *calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Toulouse,* 1751

14421 BREVAL (Jo. Durant de) Remarks on several parts of Europe, relating chiefly to History, Antiquities, and Geography, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous maps, plans, views and plates of Antiquities, proof impressions, old yellow morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 8*s* 1726

14422 BUAT (Comte de) les Origines, ou l'ancien Gouvernement de la France, de l'Allemagne et de l'Italie, 4 vols. 12mo. *fine copy in veau marbré, from the Beckford library,* £1. 1*s* *La Haye,* 1757

14423 CAMPBELL'S Present State of Europe, comprehending a History of each Country, 8vo. *calf,* 2*s* 6*d* 1750

14424 [CAYET (V. P.)] Chronologie Septenaire de l'Histoire de la Paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne, contenant les choses plus memorables advenues en France . . . . et autres endroits de l'Europe, avec le succez de PLUSIEURS NAVIGATIONS faictes aux INDES ORIENTALES, OCCIDENTALES, et SEPTENTRIONALES, depuis l'an 1598, jusqu'à la fin de l'an 1604, sm. 8vo. *engraved title, calf,* 21*s* *Paris, Jean Richer,* 1607

14425 CHIFLETII (J. J.) Opera Politico-Historica, ad pacem publicam spectantia (Vindiciæ Hispanicæ, Leges Salicæ illustratæ, Vera Stemma Childebrandinum, Stemma Austriacum), 2 vols. folio, *portrait and cuts, calf,* 20*s* *Antverpiæ,* 1650

14426 (CHASSOT DE NANTIGNY) GÉNÉALOGIES Historiques des Rois, Empereurs, &c. et de toutes les Maisons Souveraines, qui ont subsisté jusqu'à present, 2 vols. 1736—Genéalogie Historique de la Maison Royale de France, 1738—Genealogie Historique des Rois, Ducs, Comtes, &c. de Bourgogne, *numerous Pedigrees,* 1738—together 4 vols. 4to. *uniform in old calf gilt,* 36*s* *Paris,* 1736-38

14427 COULON (Louis) le Fidèle Conducteur pour les Voyages de France D'ANGLETERRE, et d'Espagne, 4 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf, from the Hamilton Collection, with MS. notes by Mr. Beckford,* 10*s* *Paris,* 1654

The section "Voyage d'Angleterre" comprises 16 and 212 pp.

14428 DE GUIGNES, Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, 4 vols. in 5, 4to. *calf gilt,* £3. *Paris,* 1756-58

This grand work is of so extensive a scope that it not only includes the histories mentioned on the title, but also those of China, the Mamelukes of Egypt, the Frank Kings of Palestine, the Persians, etc.

The history of the incursions of the Huns is approached from the

Chinese side, and the various writings of this Nation of Chroniclers are utilized for the elucidation of the history of Europe. As indicated in the preface the amount of new and authentic knowledge gained from these sources is of great value.

14429 EUSEBIUS. Incipit liber cronicarum Euxebii Hieronymi cum SUPERADDITIS DIVI HIERONYMI ET PROSPERI, Latinè, sm. folio, *old calf*, £7. 10*s* *s. a. et l.* (*Mediolani, Philip de Lavania, cir.* 1475)

EDITIO PRINCEPS; OF GREAT RARITY; contains 208 ll.; the first page of the text illuminated. This is a FINE LARGE COPY WITH ROUGH EDGES (measuring 11 × 8⅞ in.). The chronicle is brought down to the year 1448.

14430 EUSEBII Chronicon; ad quem et Prosper et Matthæus Palmerius et Matthias Palmerius cõplura addidere; quibus demum nonnulla ad hæc usque tempora subsecuta adjecta sunt, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s*
Paris. H. Stephanus, 1518

Continued to the year 1511. Under the year 1457 is a paragraph which may be translated thus:—"How much the students of Literature owe to the Germans can never be sufficiently expressed in language. For the method of printing books was discovered in 1440 by John Guntenberg zum Zungen, knight, at Maintz on the Rhine, a man of ingenious intellect," etc.

Under the year 1500 occurs a notice of Cadamosto's Voyage to India; and under 1509, a curious account of the appearance at Rouen of seven Indians from the NEW WORLD.

14431 FORTIA DE PILES (M.) Voyage de deux Français en Allemagne, Danemarck, Suède, Russie et Pologne, 5 vols. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*only 6 copies printed*), *hf. red morocco, uncut, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, 36*s* *Parigi*, 1796

14432 GIBBON (E.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with Notes by Milman and Guizot, edited by W. Smith, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait and maps, cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1854

14433 GREENWOOD (Thos.) First Book of the History of the Germans, Barbaric Period, thick 4to. *genealogical tables, hf. brown morocco*, 36*s* 1836

This comprehensive work gives the history of the Teutones in their various migrations from the year B.C. 103 to the Surrender of Pavia in A.D. 772.

14434 GUAZZO (M.) Historie di tutte le cose degne di memoria qual del anno 1524 sino à questo presente sono occorso nella Italia, nella Provenza, nella Franza, nella Piccardia, nella Inghilterra . . . ed altri luoghi, cosi per terra come per mare, col nome di molti huomini scientiati, sm. 4to. *woodcut portrait, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10*s* *Venetia*, 1540

A clean copy of a scarce book, in which is a notice of Pizarro (pp. 103-4).

14435 HEEREN'S Works: Manual of Ancient History — Historical Researches concerning the Nations of Antiquity—Historical Researches concerning the Carthaginians, &c.—The Political System of Europe and its Colonies—Ancient Greece; and other Treatises, translated; 6 vols. 8vo. £3. 12*s* 1846-60

14436 ——— Political System of Europe and its Colonies, from its formation at the end of the XVth cent. to its re-establishment upon the fall of Napoleon, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1873

14437 HEEREN UND UKERT. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten, herausgegeben von A. H. L. Heeren und F. A. Ukert, 70 vols. 8vo. *fifty vols. calf extra, the rest sd.* £12. 1829-69

CONTENTS:—

Pfister, Geschichte der Deutschen, 5 vols.
Bülau, Geschichte der Deutschen, von 1806-30, 1 vol. 1842
Leo. Gesch. von. Italien, 5 vols. 1829-32
Böttiger, Geschichte von Sachsen, 2 vols.
Kampen, Geschichte der Niederlande, 2 vols. 1831-33
Schmidt, ältere Geschichte von Frankreich, 4 vols. 1835-48
Wachsmuth, Gesch. von Frankreich im Revolutionszeitalter, 4 vols. 1840-44
Mailáth, Gesch. von Oesterreich, 5 vols.
Schäfer, Gesch. von Portugal, 5 vols.
Stenzel, Gesch. von Preussen, 5 vols.
Lembke und Schäfer, Gesch. von Spanien, Vols. I-III 1831-61
Strahl und Hermann, Gesch. des Russischen Staates, Vols. I-IV, und Ergänzungs-Band 1839-66
Geiger und Carlson, Gesch. Schwedens, Vols. I-IV 1855
Lappenberg und Pauli, Gesch. von England, Vols. I-V 1834-38
Dahlmann, Gesch. von Dänemark, Vols. I-III
Zinkeisen, Gesch. des Osmanischen Reichs in Europa, 7 vols. 1840-63
Roepell, Gesch. von Polen, Vols. I-III.

14438 HODGKIN (Thos.) Italy and her Invaders, 376-476, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 27*s* 1880

Vol. I treats of the Visigothic Invasion, Vol. II of the Hunnish and Vandal Invasion. Italy is put forward as the central point of this work, yet a very large portion of it is given to the history of the tribes before they came in contact with Italy.

14439 JORNANDES, ISIDORUS OF SEVILLE, PAULUS DIACONUS. Diversarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores III, Frid. Lindenbrogius recens. et observ. illustravit, sm. 4to. *vellum, clean copy*, 24*s* *Hamb.* 1611

Contents:—Jornandes Episcop. de Regnorum ac temporum successionibus —*eiusdem* de origine Gothorum: Isidorus Hispal. de Gothis, Wandalis et Suevis—*eiusdem* Chron. Regum Wisigothorum Pauli Warnefridus de gestis Longobardorum.

14440 KEYSLER (J. G.) Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, calf*, 10*s* 1756

"Giving a true and just description of the present state of those countries; their Natural, Literary, and Political History; Manners, Laws, Commerce, Manufactures, Paintings, Sculpture, Architecture, Coins, Antiquities, Curiosities of Art and Nature," etc. etc.

14441 LA LABOUREUR, Histoire du Mareschal de Guebriant, contenant le récit de ce qui s'est passé en Allemagne dans la guerre de France et Suède, et des Estats Alliez contre la maison d'Autriche. Avec l'histoire généalogique de la maison des BUDES, et de pluseurs autres des principales de Bretagne, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine portrait, engraved title and plate of monument, old calf*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1656

14442 LOSCHI (Alfonso) Compendi Historici, sm. 4to. *heraldic bookplate of C. D'Hozier inserted, and his signature on title, calf, from the Sunderland library*, 9*s* *Bologna*, 1655

Contains particulars of the reigning families of Europe; 108 pages are devoted to England, Scotland, and Ireland, with a long account of MARY STUART, including three of her letters.

14443 LOYSEAU (Chas.) Traité des seigneuries, sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1608

14444 MARIANI Scoti Chronica (a mundo condito ad annum Christi 1083); acc. Mârtini Poloni Chronicon ad 1278 cum appendice et indicibus v, folio, *old calf*, 18*s* *Basileæ*, 1559

ORBINI—*see* under *Austria*.

14445 PRAETORII Orbis Gothicus id est historica narratio omnium fere Gothici nominis populorum, origines, sedes, linguas, ritus exhibens, 4 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *vellum*, 12*s* *Typis Monasterii Olivensis*, 1688

14445*——— the same, *sized paper*, *vellum*, 16*s* 1688

The writer believed in the identity of the Samatians and the Goths, and traces them very closely through their various migrations in Asia, Europe, and Africa.

14446 PROCOPIUS de Bello Gottorum, per Christophorum Persona traductus, sm. folio, *fine large copy*, *with the two leaves of Tabula*, *calf neat*, 15*s* *Romæ*, *per Joannem Besickem*, 1506

14447 RAUMER (F. von) Geschichte Europas seit dem Ende des funfzehnten Jahrhunderts, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 15*s* *Leipzig*, 1832

14448 RENAULDON (M. J.) Traité Historique et Pratique des Droits Seigneuriaux, 4to. *old calf gilt*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1765

The aim of the author was to trace the origin of all Seignioral Rights to the customs of France.

14449 REGINONIS Annales a Christi nativitate usque ad Ottonem II, sm. folio, *fine woodcut title*, *portrait and coat of arms*, 12*s* *Moguntiæ*, *J. Schœffer*, 1521

14450 RIXNER (Georg) Thurnier-Buch von Anfang, Ursachen, Ursprung und Herkommen der Thurnier im Teutscher Nation, 2 vols. in 1, folio. 2 *folding woodcuts*, *with numerous curious and beautifully executed woodcuts of Tournaments*, *Festivities*, *etc. also numerous* COATS OF ARMS *designed by* JOST AMMAN, *oaken boards covered with pigskin*, *Arms stamped in gold on sides*, *brass mounts and clasps*, *with Sir S. Meyrick's Autograph*, £4. 4*s* *Franck*. 1566

Bound up with "Floridi's Kriegsübung des ersten Römischen Kaisers Julii, verteutscht von H. von Eppendorff, *Strasburg*, 1551."

"Dans cette édition se trouvent nombre de planches attribuées au célèbre Jost Amman et à Feyerabend."—*Brunet*.

14451 ROTTECK, Allgemeine Geschichte, vom Anfang der historischen Kenntniss bis auf unsere Zeiten, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 12*s* *Freiburg*, 1836

The best Universal History extant.

14452 SISMONDI (S. de) Histoire de la Chute de l'Empire Romain et du Déclin du Civilisation de l'an 250 jusqu'à l'an 1000, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1835

14453 SCHLOSSER (F. C.) History of the Eighteenth Century and of the Nineteenth till the overthrow of the French Empire, translated by D. Davidson, 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 1843-52

14454 SOUVERAINS du MONDE: ouvrage qui fait connoistre la Généalogie de leurs Maisons, leurs Armoiries: et l'Origine historique des Pieces ou des Quartiers qui le composent, 5 vols. 12mo. *many hundred Coats of Arms*, 12*s* *La Haye*, 1722

14455 STRITTERI Memoriæ Populorum, olim ad Danubium, Pontum Euxinum, Paludem Mæot. Caucasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis ad Septemtriones incolentium (Gothorum, Vandalorum, Longobard. Hunn. Slavorum, etc.), 4 vols. in 6, 4to. *vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Petropoli*, 1771-79

The third volume is occupied by the early history of the Turks down to the foundation of the Ottoman empire, and the fourth contains a similar chronicle of the Caucasian nations. The value of Stritter's work is very great for the student who wishes to trace the origin of existing race-divisions in Europe, and to understand rightly those latest tribal migrations with which the history of modern Europe begins.

"All the passages of the Byzantine history which relate to the Barbarians, are compiled, methodised and transcribed, in a Latin version by the laborious Stritter, in his 'Memoriae, etc.'"—*Gibbon.*

14456 THIERRY (A.) Histoire d'Attila et de ses Successeurs jusqu'à l'établissement des Hongrois en Europe, suivie des Légendes et Traditions, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1836

14457 WALDENFELS (Christ. Phil. de) Selectæ Antiquitatis, lib. xii. de gestis primævis, item de origine Gentium Nationumque migrationibus, etc. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Norimbergæ*, 1677

14458 WEGUELIN. Histoire Universelle et Diplomatique contenant les événements depuis le partage de l'Empire jusqu'à la mort de Louis V (A.D. 476-987), 3 vols. 1776-1780—*ib.* Sur l'Art Psychologique de Tacite, 3 parts—Sur l'Art Charactéristique moral de Tacite—and 4 other tracts by Weguelin in 1 vol.—together 4 vols. 4to. *hf. russia, gilt tops*, 38*s* *Berlin*, 1776-1780

14459 WERDENHAGEN (J. A.) De Rebuspublicis Hanseaticis, 4 vols. 18mo. *old red morocco*, 14*s* *Lugd. Bat. Jo. Maire*, 1631

14460 ——— (J. A.) de Rebuspublicis Hanseaticis tractatus, cum Urbium earum Iconismis Descriptionibus, etc. noviter auctus et revisus, thick folio, *fine engraved title and numerous beautiful views, maps, plates, Dutch vellum*, £3. 10*s* *Francof. M. Merianus* (1641)

14461 VARII AUTORES. Collection of 11 scarce and curious Antiquarian tracts comprising Archæology, Numismatics, etc. in 1 vol. *gilt vellum binding, from the Sunderland library*, £3. *v. y.*

CONTENTS:

NICASIUS de Nummo Pantheo, Hadriani imperatoris, *cuts* *Lugd.* 1690

Vindicata Antiquitas Jac. Gaufridi pro Curiositatibus Gaffarelli *Parmæ*, 1634

Parere del Sig. V. Bianchi intorno alla caratteri che sono sopra li manico del Coltello di S. Pietro, *plate* *Venet.* 1620

LA NECESSITÉ de L'USAGE des MEDAILLES dans les Monoyes, *fine copy* *Paris*, 1611

Alexandri Sardi liber de Nummis *Moguntiaci*, 1579

Inscriptiones Witebergenses editore Joachimo Hagmeiro *Witteb.* 1637

DISCOURS sur les ANTIQUITEZ TROUVÉES PRES LE PRIEURÉ S. MARTIN les BOURDEAUS en Julliet, 1549, par M. G. D. L.; 3 *figures* *Bourdeaus, Millanges*, 1594

Braccii, Phœnicis effigies in Numismatis et Gemma, quæ in Museo Gualdino asservantur *Romæ*, 1637

Ptolemæi Evergetæ III, Monumentum Adulitanum Leo Allatius nunc primam edidit et Latine vertit *Romæ*, 1631

Pauli Jos. Meroni Oratio. de Christianæ antiquitatis reliquiis *plate* (*no title*) *Romæ*, 1635

Unica Gentis Aureliæ Valeriæ Salonitanæ DALMATICÆ NOBILITAS authore Jo. Tomco Marnavitio *Romæ*, 1628

a.—Chronology, History of the Calendar.

14462 L'ART de VÉRIFIER les DATES, des faits historiques, etc. avant l'Ere Chrétienne, par un Religieux de la Congregation de St. Maur; imprimé par Mr. de Saint-Allais, folio, *calf neat, very rare*, £10. *Paris*, 1820

14463 ART (L') DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES des faits historiques, des chartes, des chroniques et autres Anciens Monumens depuis la naissance de Notre Seigneur, commencé par Maur.-Franç. d'Antine, D. Clémencet et D. Durand; continué et publié par D.-F. Clément, 3 vols. folio, *fine copy in French mottled calf*, £8. 10*s* 1783-87

14464 ——— another copy, 3 vols. folio, *in old French green morocco, gilt edges*, £10. 1783-87

North's copy fetched £19. 19*s*.

Meilleure édition de cet ouvrage estimé, qui n'a pas été effacée par celle publiée par M. Viton de Saint-Alais.

14465 ART DE VERIFIER LES DATES de faits historiques, des inscriptions, des chroniques, et autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienne, 5 vols.—Depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur jusqu'à 1770, 17 vols. in 11—Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours, 18 vols. Tables Generales, 3 vols. in 1—together 43 vols. 8vo. *neat*, £12. 10*s* *Paris*, 1819-44

"For Chronology there is a great French work, *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates.*"—*Prof. Smith on History.*

"The necessity of supplying historians and antiquarians with requisite information was long since felt in France, and produced the publication of that splendid monument of learning, "L'Art de Vérifier les Dates," which has left little to be done by subsequent chronologists besides the humble duties of translation and abridgement."—*Sir Harris Nicolas's Chronology of History.*

"Dom Maur. d'Antine had the first idea of this celebrated work. He died before its completion: it was published by two of the brotherhood, Dom Clément and Dom Durand, in 1750. It was a complete chaos. Don Clément undertook the task of reducing it to order, and published a new edition of it in 1770, which entirely eclipsed the original. After thirteen years' additional labour Don Clément announced what he modestly called the third edition. The chronological table was carried on another century; as well as that of the eclipses, calculated by Père Pingré. Other important additions were made to the three folio volumes, the first of which appeared in 1783, the second in 1784, and the third in 1787. The tables were not published until 1792. When we cast our eyes on the title of this work, we are struck with astonishment; when we examine its contents, admiration is blended with surprise. A pure and ardent love of the public good alone could have supported the authors through such an enterprise. It is a work of general utility."

Barbier's Bibl. Vol. 3, p. 271.

14466 BOND'S Handy Book for verifying Dates with the Christian Era, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1869

14467 BROWN (C. P.) Cyclic Tables; Chronology of the Telugu and Kannadi Countries, large 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Madras*, 1850

14468 HAMPSON (R. T.) Medii Ævi Kalendarium or Dates, Charters and Customs of the Middle Ages, with Calendars from the Tenth to the Fifteenth Century, thick 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 9*s* 1841

14469 SCALIGER (T.) de Emendatione Temporum; ex auctoris ipsius MS. emendatius et auctius cum notis, etc. folio, *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Genevæ*, 1629

b.—Historical Atlases.

14470 FREEMAN'S (E. A.) Historical Geography of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, text, 50 and 604 pp.; Vol. II, 65 *coloured historical maps, cloth*, 27*s* 1881

14471 GOUJON (J. A.) Atlas de Géographie Ancienne et Moderne, large folio, 30 *fine coloured maps, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris* (1859)

14472 HERTSLET (E.) Map of Europe by Treaty; showing the various political and territorial changes which have taken place since the general Peace of 1814, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *numerous maps* (published at £4. 14*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1875

"The work is intended to bring together in a collected form the various Documents that have given Treaty sanction to these Territorial Changes, and which, in defining in this manner the Landmarks of Europe, constitute the Title Deeds of the European Family."—*Preface.*

14473 JOANNE (A.) Atlas de la France, *deuxième edition*, impl. 4to. 95 *coloured maps, with geological and statistical notices of each department, cloth*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1872

14474 JOHNSTON (W. and A. K.) Historical Atlas, corrected to 1880, 2 vols. 4to. 34 *coloured plates and a volume of "Notes," forming a résumé of European History, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1880

14475 KOCH, Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe depuis le bouleversement de l'Empire Romain en Occident jusqu'à nos jours, 4 vols. 8vo. *historical maps and pedigrees, calf neat*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1814

An extremely useful book, the forerunner of Freeman's Historical Geography.

14476 LE SAGE (A.) Atlas historique, généalogique, chronologique et géographique, impl. folio, *coloured maps and charts, hf. bound*, 9*s* *Bruxelles*, 1853

14477 LOWRY'S Atlas of physical and historical Geography, oblong folio, 6 *maps, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* (*cir.* 1850)

14478 ROGERS (Eliza) Maps and Plans to accompany the Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, folio, 9 *maps*, 2*s* 6*d* 1811

14479 SEVEN YEARS' WAR. Raspisch's Schauplatz der gegenwärtigen Kriegs (1756-63), oblong folio, 161 *coloured plans and maps of Battles, old calf*, 20*s* *Nürnberg, s. a.*

14480 SPRUNER (Karl von) Historisch-geographischer Hand-Atlas, 3 vols. oblong folio, *zweite Auflage*, 118 *coloured historical maps, cloth*, £2. *Gotha*, 1855

Atlas Antiquus, 27 *maps*; Geschichte der Staaten Europa's, 73 *maps*; Ausser-Europa, 18 *maps.*

14481 ——— und Menke, Hand-Atlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der Neueren Zeit, folio, *dritte Auflage*, 90 *coloured maps* (pub. at at £4. 12*s*), *hf. morocco*, £3. 8*s* *Gotha*, 1880

14482 ——— historisch-geographischer, Schul-Atlas, 22 *coloured maps*, 1860—Menke (T.) Orbis Antiqui Descriptio, 18 *coloured maps*, 1860—Berghaus (H.) Physikalischer Schul-Atlas, 28 *coloured maps*, 1850—3 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 8*s* 6*d* *Gotha*, 1850-60

c.—Mediæval Glossaries and Diplomatic Works.

14483 DU CANGE (C. Dufresne Domini) Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, auctum a Monachis Ordinis S. Benedicti cum Supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii et Additamentis Adelungii et aliorum, digessit G. A. L. Henschel, 7 vols. 4to. *strongly bound in half russia*, £15. *Paris*, 1840-50

14484 ——— Glossarium Manuale, ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ latinitatis ex glossariis Du Fresne, Du Cange et Carpentarii in compendium redactum, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £3. 15*s* *Halæ*, 1772-84

14485 DUCANGE, Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ GRÆCITATIS, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy in vellum*, £10. 10*s* *Lugduni*, 1688

14486 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf neat*, £12. 12*s* 1688

14487 SPELMANNI (Henrici) Glossarium Archaiologicum continens Latino-Barbara, Peregrina, Obsoleta and Novatæ significationis Vocabula quæ . . . in . . . legibus, chartis, & formulis occurrunt, folio, *portrait, water-stained, broken binding*, 20*s* 1687

14488 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *title inlaid, portrait, fine copy in russia, yellow edges*, £5. 1687

Valuable in the elucidation of old Manners, Customs, and Laws.

14489 TASSIN et TOUSTAIN, Nouveau traité de Diplomatique ou l'on examine les fondements de cet art: on établit des règles sur lo discernement des titres, etc. 6 vols. 4to. *many plates of Alphabets, Charts and MSS. fine copy in Dutch vellum*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1750

14490 VAINES (De) Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatique, 2 vols. 8vo. 34 *plates, French calf*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1774

14491 WALTHERI (J. L.) Lexicon Diplomaticum, abbrevationes syllabarum et vocum in Diplomatibus et Codicibus a Seculo VIII ad XVI usque occurrentes exponens, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, LARGE PAPER, *the Chancelier Aguesseau's copy, with his shells and baton on sides, calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* *Gottingæ*, 1745

d.—Heraldry and Genealogy.

14492 ARMS. A Collection of upwards of 900 Coats of Arms of celebrated English, German, and French Families, *painted in oil colours on* 68 *ll.* sm. folio, *hf. bound lettered Wapenboek*, 36*s* *France* (*cir.* 1560)

A very interesting and probably most valuable MS. from the library of the late A. W. Morant, Esq., who has noted all the arms of English interest.

14493 ARMS. ANCIENT HERALDIC MANUSCRIPT *containing* 120 *coloured Coats of Arms of Lord-Lieutenants, Justices, Deputies, etc. of Ireland, Noble Families of England from Edward III to Elizabeth; and over* 350 *Arms of German Princes and Imperial States, neatly written on* 86 *ll. in all nearly* 500 *Coats of Arms coloured, in a folio vol. hf. morocco, from the library of the late A. W. Morant*, 36*s* *Sæc. XVII*

14493*BARA (H. de) le Blason des Armoiries, avqvel est monstrée la manière de laquelle les Anciens et Modernes ont usé en icelles,

Paris, 1628—L'Estat et Comportement des Armes, por M. J. Scohier, *ib.* 1630—Tableau des Armoiries de France, par P. Moreau, *ib.* 1630—3 works in 1 vol. sm. folio, *profusely illustrated with heraldic cuts, hf. bd.* 36*s* *Paris*, 1628-30

14494 BARA, le Blason des Armoiries, 3 books in 1 vol. folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, coloured, vellum, fine copies*, £2. 18*s* *Paris*, 1628-30

14495 BOISSEAU, PROMPTUAIRE ARMORIAL et Général, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, *numerous fine engravings of Arms, many relating to* ENGLISH *families; also arms of Knights of various orders of Knighthood, calf*, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1657-59

14496 ——— another copy, folio, *hf. bound*, £3. 1657-59

This work is constituted as follows: I. Observations pour sçavoir l'art du Blason; II. les armes, etc. des Princes, etc. de France; III. les Héros et les Hommes illustres depuis le Roy Pharamond jusqu'à Louis XIII (avec deux Indices); IV. les Chapitres, Noms et Armes des Chevaliers des Ordres du S. ESPRIT, de la TOISON D'OR, de la JARTIERE et de L'ANNONCIADE avec des Tables des Armes des plus grandes Maisons de l'Europe, etc.

The book came out at intervals, and when completed a general title-page was printed dated 1658. The latter copy has not this, nor is it arranged as the former copy is.

14497 BOUTON (Victor) Nouveau Traité de Blason, ou Science des Armoiries, sm. 8vo. 460 *woodcuts coloured by Mr. A. W. Morant, with MS. notes by him, hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1863

14498 DANGEAU, les Principes du Blazon: ou l'on explique toutes les regles et tous les termes de cete siance, sm. 4to. 18 *folding plates of Arms, some coloured, Sir Chas. Young's copy, calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1715

14499 DE MALTE (H. F.) les Nobles dans les Tribunaux, traité de Droit, enrichi de plusieurs curiositez utiles, de l'Histoire et du Blazon, folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 7*s* 6*d* *Liège*, 1680

14500 GROTE (H.) Stammtafeln; mit Anhang: Calendarium medii aevi, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1877

Indispensable to the student of European history. It contains, like Hennings' great work, genealogies of all the great and noble families of Europe, but the compact form into which all is digested makes it one of the most useful books in the historical library.

14501 HENNINGES, THEATRUM GENEALOGICUM ostentans omnes omnium ætatum Familias Monarcharum, Regum, Ducum, Marchionum, Principum, Comitum, atque illustrium Heroum et Heroinarum, item Philosophorum, Oratorum, Historicorum, a condito mundo usque ad hæc nostra tempora, 7 vols. bound in 5, folio, *many cuts of Coats of Arms, veau fauve, a beautiful copy*, £6. *Magd.* 1598

Distinct portions of this valuable work are allotted to the *genealogies of the principal families of England and Scotland;* it is the first book that was ever published on the subject. "Ce grand ouvrage d'Henninges sur les généalogies est regardé comme un des plus savans et un des plus achevés parmi ceux qui ont été mis au jour sur cette partie. Il est non seulement remarquable par les dissertations intéressantes qu'il renferme, mais encore par la vérité qui les caractérise. Il est difficile d'en trouver des exemplaires complets; et quand on est parvenu à rassembler toutes les parties qui les composent, c'est un ouvrage qui devient alors précieux."—*De Bure.*

The extreme rarity of an entire set results from the historical fact that many copies of the work were destroyed when Magdeburgh was sacked by Count Tilly.

14502 HOEPINGK (T.) de Insignium sive Armorum prisco et novo Jure, Tractatus juridico-historico-philologicus, folio, *frontispiece, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, 25*s* *Noribergæ*, 1642

14503 KOCK (C. G. de) Tables Généalogiques des Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe, impl. 4to. 70 *Genealogical Tables, hf. calf*, 6*s* 1782

14504 ——— Tables Généalogiques des Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe—Tables des Maisons Souvéraines du Nord et de l'Est de l'Europe ouvrage posthume—2 vols. impl. 4to. *calf gilt*, 22*s* 1782 & 1818

These useful volumes seldom occur together.

14505 LA ROQUE (M. de) Traité de la Noblesse, et de toutes ses différentes espèces, augmentée des Traités du Blason, de l'Origine des Noms, Sur-Noms et du Ban et Arriere-Ban, 4to. *calf*, 16*s* *Rouen*, 1734

14506 LE BLOND (Laurent) Quartiers Généalogiques des Illustres et Nobles Familles d'Espagne, d'Allemagne, d'Italie, de France, de Bourgogne, de Loraine et des XVII Provinces, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 6*s* *Bruxelles*, 1721

14507 LE LABOUREUR, Discours de l'Origine des Armes, et des Termes receus et usités pour l'Explication de la Science Heraldique, enrichy des Blasons des Maisons Illustres de la Chrestienté, sm. 4to. *numerous engraved coats of arms, vellum*, £1. 8*s* *Lyon*, 1658

14508 MENESTRIER (P.) Nouvelle Méthode raisonnée du Blason, mise en meilleur ordre et augmentée par M. L. * * 12mo. *front. and* 50 *plates, containing many hundred. Coats of Arms, old calf*, 10*s* *Lyon*, 1770

14508* ——— another edition, 12mo. *calf*, 9*s* *Lyon*, 1780

14509 MORANT (A. W.) Polyglossary of Terms used in Heraldry in six languages, namely, French, English, Latin, Italian, German and Spanish, compiled by A. W. Morant, oblong folio, *MS. on* 192 *pages, sketches of Terms, etc. prepared for publication, hf. calf*, £12. 12*s* 1870

A compilation over which Mr. Morant must have spent a very large proportion of his leisure time.

14510 PETRA SANCTA, Tesserae Gentilitiae, cum Glossario vocabulorum artis tesserariae Italice reddito, folio, *frontispiece, portrait, and plates of about* 2000 *Coats of Arms*, £5. *Romæ*, 1638

"Ouvrage rare, et d'une certaine importance héraldique."—*Brunet.*

14511 RIETSTAP (J. B.) Armorial Général contenant la description des Armoiries des familles nobles et patriciennes de l'Europe, précédé d'un Dictionnaire des Termes du Blazon, DEUXIÈME EDITION, royal 8vo. *in course of publication at* 3*s per part* 1883

To be completed in about 25 parts, containing four plates and references to about 100,000 names. The former edition contained 46,000 names, and has become very scarce.

Part I has just appeared.

14512 SCHROT (M.) Wappenbuch des heiligen Römischen Reichs und allgemainer Christenheit in Europa insonderheit des Teutschen Keyserthumbs, small stout folio, *with about* 1000 *coloured Coats of Arms, vellum*, £5. *München*, 1581

14513 SEGOING (C.) Tresor Heraldique ou Mercure Armorial ou sont demonstrées toutes les choses necessaires pour acquerir une parfaite connaissance de l'Art de blasonner, enrichy de Figures et du Blazon des Maisons considerables de l'Europe, folio, *woodcuts of arms, calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1657

14514 SPENERI (P. J.) Opus Heraldicus seu Insignium Theoria et Historia Insignium illustrium, 2 vols. folio, 23 *plates of arms, vellum*, 10*s* *Francofurti*, 1680-90

14515 VULSON (M. de) la Science heroique traitant de la noblesse, de l'origine des armes, et de leurs Blasons, 1644—Genealogie de la Maison de Rosmadec—in 1 vol. folio, 6 *genealogical plates and* 120 *plates of Coats of Arms, Heraldic Costume, Insignia, etc. good copy in green vellum*, £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1644

14516 ——— seconde édition, reveue et augmentée, folio, 3 *leaves stained, plates of arms, etc. calf*, 36*s* 1669

With the library label of C. F. Menestrier.

14517 ——— le vray Theatre d'Honneur et de Chevalrie ou le Miroir heroique de la Noblesse contenant les Combats ou Jeux sacrez des Grecs et des Romains, les Tournois, les Joustes, etc. 2 vols. folio, *no title to Vol.* 2, *portrait, plates of Pageants, etc. old calf*, £2. *Paris*, 1648

A most interesting and valuable addition to the History of the Middle Ages. It gives accounts of the chief tournaments held in France, with directions and programmes for jousts of various lengths.

14518 WILLEMENT (Thomas) A Collection of Foreign Heraldry arranged in the manner of an Ordinary, with an ALPHABETICAL INDEX of FAMILIES, sm. folio, *Manuscript of* 322 *pages, hf. bd. from the library of the late A. W. Morant*, 36*s* 1839

14519 ZABARELLA (J.) Auriaca, sive Wilhelmi III. Principis Auriaci Comitis Nassauiensis, etc. Fœderatarum Provinciarum Belgii imperatoris, augusta regiaque nobilitas, *Patavii*, 1648—ejusdem, Polonica, sive originum Polonicarum stemmata centum; hoc est Jo. Casimiri Poloniæ, etc. Regis, augusta et heroica nobilitas, etc. *ib.* 1650—Trasea Peto, overo origine della Fameglia Zeno di Venetia, parte prima, *ib.* 1646—Epistola Nobilis Poloni super electione, Saxoniæ Electoris in Regem Poloniæ, *Zervestæ, anno* 1697 (22 *pp.*); 4 pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *all clean and large copies, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* 1648-97

e.—Germany and the Empire.

14520 **Aachen.** BEECK (Petri à) Aquisgranum, sive historica narratio de sedis Aquensis civitatis origine ac progressu, de Magni Caroli præcipuo religionis monumento, sm. 4to. *folding portrait of Charlemagne, old calf, with the arms of* JAC. THEOD. *de* BRYAS, BISHOP *of* CAMBRAY, *on sides*, 15*s* *Aquisgrani*, 1620

14521 AVILA et ZUNNIGA (Luis de) Commentarii de Bello Germanico (1546-7) a G. Malineo latine redditi, 12mo. 3 *engravings of battles, etc. calf*, 32*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1550

Bound up with Obsidio Madeburgi, *Basil.* 1552; and Servilio, Geldrogallica Conjuratio in Antverpiam, *Aug. Vind.* 1544.

14522 AVILA Y ZUNIGA (Luis de) Comentario . . . de la guerra de Alemaña, hecha de Carlo V en 1546 y 1547, 12mo. 4 *woodcut views of cities and battles, with the Arms of Spain on reverse of last leaf, old calf, from the Sunderland Collection* *Anvers*, 1550

116 ll. including title; a scarce edition, only known by hearsay to Salvá, who was not even aware of the existence of the woodcut plans and views.

14523 BRIEFE information of the Affaires of the Palatinate—the acceptation of the Crowne of Bohemia, the Controversie betweene the Emperour Ferdinand and King Frederick, the bloudy proceedings that hath ensued thereof, and the interposition of the King of Great Brittaine, smallest 4to. *fine copy, calf extra, by W. Pratt*, 35*s* 1625

14524 [CAMERARII (Ludovici)] Cancellaria Hispanica, adjecta sunt Acta publica scripta e quibus infelicis belli in Germania, etc. scopus præcipuus apparet, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *Friedstadii*, 1662

The documents this volume contains are interesting for the beginnings of the Thirty Years' War, and includes many letters from James to the Court of Madrid.

14525 CHARLES V (Emperor). Rerum a Caroli V in Africa bello gestarum commentarii, 12mo, 3 *plans of Tunis, Mahadi, and Algiers, vellum, fine copy*, SCARCE, £6. 6*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1554

14526 CHARLES V. Les Ordonnances . . . publiées par tous les dictz pays (Pays bas) le xv de Novembre ensuyuant au reboutement de la secte Lutherane, *Anvers*, 1531—Ordonnances 1538, *title missing*—Ordonnances que Charles V a faict publier à Bruxelles 14 Octobre, 1540—3 vols. in 1, *vellum wrapper*, £2. 10*s* *Anvers et Bruxelles*, 1530-40

14527 CONRADUS (F.) Chronicon Schirense, sæculo xiii. conscriptum a P. F. Stephano, additionibus notisque auctum; Jo. Aventini Chronicon Schirense; accur. G. C. Joannis, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* *Argent.* 1716

Scheyern is a village in Bavaria with a famous monastery, which was disestablished in 1830.

14528 DULLER, Geschichte des Deutschen Volkes, 8vo. pp. 663, *several hundred cuts, half morocco*, 5*s* *Berlin*, 1845

A well written popular history.

14529 GARZON (J.) De Rebus Saxoniæ, Thuringiæ, Libonotriæ, Misnæ et Lusatiæl, ib. ii. *title within fine woodcut border*, 59 *pp. Baseliæ*, 1518—Stellæ (Erasmus) de Borussiæ antiquitatibus lib. ii. *woodcut title, pp.* 39, *Basileæ*, 1518—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf, very rare*, £3. 12*s* *Basileæ*, 1519

14530 GAUDENTIUS (P.) de evulgatis Romani Imperii, Arcanis, iis præcipue, quæ ad electionem Imperatorum faciunt; de Funere Heroum; le Singolarita della Guerra di Germania; 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Florentiæ*, 1640

14531 GELENIUS (A.) de Admiranda, sacra et civili magnitudine Coloniæ Claudiæ Agrippensis Augustæ ubiorum urbis. lib. iv. sm. 4to. *beautiful engraved frontispiece*, 4 *plates of Arms, and numerous woodcuts of Arms*, 28*s* *Coloniæ, Agrip.* 1645

14532 GRAESSE (J. G.) Geschlechts-Namen und Wappensagen des Adels deutscher Nation, 8vo. 178 *woodcuts of Arms, sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Dresden*, 1876

14533 KNESCHKE (E. H.) Deutsche Grafen-Häuser der Gegenwart, in herald. histor. und genealog. Beziehung, 3 vols. 8vo. *many Coats of Arms* (pub. at 18 Thaler), *cloth*, 15*s* *Leipzig*, 1852-54

14534 LANG (Nic.) Wapen Buch der Obrigkeit in Dantzig, 12mo. *engraved title*, 3 *frontispieces, and a beautiful series of* 59 *plates of the Coats of Arms and* CYPHERS *of all the Burgomasters of Dantzig, vellum, rare*, 36*s* *Dantzig*, 1694

A singularly pretty book.

14535 **Mannheim.** Les privileges accordés par Sa Serenité Electorale de Brandenbourg à la colonie de la ville de Mannheim et autres Refugiés du Palatinat demurans dans la vielle et la nouvelle ville de MAGDEBOURG, 1689 (8 *ll.*), *a Cologne sur la Sprée*, 1690 —Discorso intorno all' Iscrittione d'Antico Marmo esposta nella muraglia laterale verso oriente aldifuori del Tempio di G. Gioseppe di Brescia (28 *ll.*), *s. a et l.*; 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old calf, with Marlborough Arms on sides*, £1. 10*s* 1690

The second tract relates to the origin of the Medici family.

14536 MENTZIUS (Balthasar) Stambuch, dorinnen der Chur und Fürsten zu Sachsen Thaten, Bildnüsse, vnd Wapen . . . . . in Druck bracht, 16mo. *numerous Portraits, Coats of Arms, etc. vellum*, 18*s* *Wittemberg*, 1598

This book, and another on the same subject, are the only examples that remain of this old engraver's work.

14537 OELRICHS Sammlung alter und neuer Gesez-Bücher der Stadt Bremen, aus original Handschriften, *Alt-Niedersächisch*, stout 4to. *fine paper, facsimiles, calf*, 7*s* *Bremen*, 1771

14538 **Palatinate** (the). FREHERI (M.) Originum Palattinarum commentarius, cum appendice de gentis et dignitatis eius primordis, 2 vols. *Heidelbergæ*, 1599—Assertio propriæ gubernationis serenis. Princip. Friderici quarti comitis Palatini, *ib.* 1593—Aurea Bulla Karoli IIII. Rom. Imp. *ib.* 1594—4 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 16*s* *Heidelbergæ*, 1593-9

A scarce collection of Tracts upon the Palatinate.

PERTZ, MONUMENTA GERMANIÆ HISTORICA, *see page* 462.

14539 RAUMER (Fr. von) GESCHICHTE DER HOHENSTAUFEN und ihrer Zeit, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 18*s*; or, *calf neat*, 28*s* *Leipzig*, 1823-25

14540 ——— the same, third improved edition, 6 vols. in 12 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *ib.* 1857-58

14541 **Renata.** The Wedding of William Duke of Bavaria to Renata of Lorraine, February 22, 1568: Troiano (Mass.) Discorsi delli Triomfi, Giostre, Apparati, etc. fatte nelle Nozze del Signor Duca Guglielmo di Baviera, small 8vo. *vellum*, 10*s* *Monaco, A. Montano*, 1568

Bound up with: Formaleoni, Essai sur la Marine ancienne des Venitiens; et description de deux cartes anciennes antérieures à la découverte de Cristophe Colombe, *Venise*, 1788.

14542 RUNGKER. Grant of Arms to Hanns Rungker, or Rungger, by Maximilian I, *MS. on vellum, with the Arms illuminated, and a very fine specimen of the Emperor's seal attached, in a wooden box, roy. 8vo. size*, 20*s* *geben zu Mayntz*, 1508

14543 [SAINT ALLAIS (Viton de)] Histoire chronologique, généalogique et politique de la maison de BADE, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1807

14544 SCHMIDT (M. I.) Geschichte der Deutschen von den aeltesten Zeiten bis auf zum 1657, 11 vols. 8vo. *port. hf. cf.* 10*s* *Ulm*, 1785-93

14545 SCHOEPFLINI Alsatia Illustrata, Celtica, Romana, Francica, 2 vols. *Colmar*. 1751-61—Schoepflini Alsatia Ævi Merovingici Diplomatica, *Manh.* 1772—in all 3 vols. folio, *brilliant impressions of the plates, beautiful copies, in rich old morocco, gilt leaves, by De Rome*, £6. 1751-72

From the Fonthill collection, where it sold for £9. 19*s* 6*d*; in 1832, priced by Thorpe, £12. 12*s*.

A singularly learned work; a short analysis of the Contents is here given:—

Vol. I. PERIODUS CELTICA *of Roman Antiquities.* At the end of this period the Germans settled in the country.

PERIODUS ROMANA, *map and* 17 *plates.* The Germans, though for a time conquered, did not adopt the Latin language.

PERIODUS FRANCICA, *with* 2 *plates.* The Franks, a purely German tribe, at the same time the conquerors of Roman Gaul, became Masters of the country.

Vol. II. ALSATIA GERMANICA, pp. 1-720, *with* 26 *plates of Views and Antiquities, and* 11 *Genealogical Tables of German Noblemen of the Empire.*

Periodus Gallica, pp. 721-748, *no plates, no illustrations: Alsace ceased to produce any objects of Art or Literature worth anybody's notice.*

To whom the disgrace of this period belongs is easily shown by a quotation from page 21: "Annus 1648 est, quo Cæsar, Imperium et Austriaca Domus jura sua in Alsatiam ad Gallici regni transtulerunt Coronam." The House of Austria ceded a German Province to France, which belonged not to her but to the German nation. Two hundred years of *wrong*, convert no "Fait accompli" into *right*. Until Alsace was re-united to Germany any Treaty of Peace between France and Germany was simply a Truce.

Vol. III. Alsatia aevi Merovingici, Carlovingici, Saxonici Salici, Suevici Diplomatica, Operis, pars I. This volume contains a valuable Collection of Historical Documents, and 20 large Facsimiles of Charters, commencing with one by "Childeric, King of the Franks, A. 673," and ending with one by the Emperor Frederick I, A. 1163.

14546 SCHATEN (Nic.) Historia Westfaliæ; in qua de origine gentis, de priscis hujus regionis populis, etc. tractantur, folio, *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 15*s* *Neuhusii, Jo. Todt*, 1690

The contests with the Romans, the Origin of the Franks, and early Christianity are treated of very fully.

14547 SCHATEN, Annalium Paderbornensium pars I. complectens fusiorem Episcoporum Paderbornensium historiam, thick folio, *vellum*, 16*s* *Neuhusii*, 1693

14548 STIRLING (W.) Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V, demy 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1853

14549 **Trieste.** CROCE (F. Ireneo della) Historia Antica e Moderna, Sacra e Profana della citta di TRIESTE, folio, *woodcuts of antiquities, inscriptions, etc. old calf gilt*, 20*s* *Venetia*, 1698

14550 WAGENSEILIUS (Jo. Christ.) De Sacri Romani Imperii libera civitate Noribergensi commentatio; acc. de Germaniæ Phonascorum von der Meister-Singer, origine, præstantia, utilitate et institutis sermone vernaculo liber, sm. 4to. *portrait and plates, some of the songs set to music, old calf*, RARE, 24*s* *Altdorfi Noricorum*, 1697

f.—France.

1. The Gaulish Period; the Franks; the Houses of Capet, Valois, Bourbon, Orleans; the French Revolution to Napoleon III.

14551 AUMALE (Duc d') Histoire des Princes de Condé pendant les XVI et XVII siècles, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and 2 portraits, calf gilt*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1864

Contains the lives of Louis de Bourbon (1530-1569), Henry Ier de Bourbon (1552-1588), Henry II de Bourbon (1588, sa vie jusqu'à 1610).

14552 [BAR, JALABERT et PRADIER] l'Etat de la France; contenant les Princes, Ducs et Pairs, Marêchaux et Grand Officiers de la couronne et de la maison du Roy, avec les noms des officiers de la maison du Roy, leurs gages et priviléges, 3 vols. 12mo. *cuts of Arms, calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1718

14553 BELLOY (M. de) Memoires historiques sur la Maison de Coucy, la Dance de Faïel et Eustache de Saint-Pierre, 8vo. *old gilt veau marbré, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1770

14554 BLANC (Louis) Histoire de dix Ans (1830-40), 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1842

14555 BOITEL DE GAUBERTIN (P.) Histoire memorable de ce qui s'est passe tant en Francc que aux Pais Estrangers soubz le Regne de Louys le Juste (1610-1619), 12mo. *fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges, by Padeloup, from the Beckford library*, £2. 2*s* *Rouen*, 1619

14556 BONADI (F.) Anacephaleosis Genesum sapienterque Dicta et Monodiæ quinquaginta octo illustrium Francorum Regum a Pharamundo ad Franciscum Valesium, 58 *woodcut portraits, Paris*, 1543—Ejusdem Convivium Nuptiale Christi et Ecclesiæ; cui adjectum est officium S. Trinitatis; Cruciatus B. Mariæ Virginis super Filii Morte; Ejusdemque Consolationes, *curious woodcuts, ib.* 1544—Horariæ Precationes de Abbatheo, *woodcut on title and reverse, s. l. & a.*—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *fine copies, ruled, in old red morocco, from the Beckford library*, £2. 10*s*

14557 BOUCHER (Nicolas) la Conionction des Lettres et des Armes des Illustres Princes Charles, Cardinal de Lorraine (1525-1574), et François duc de Guyse (1519-63); plus un Sermon du dit Cardinal, et deux Oraisons du dit Seigneur, l'une faite au

Concile de Trente, etc. sm. 4to. *title within a fine woodcut border, calf, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Rheims*, 1579

Lives of the two great Guise brothers, notorious for their persecution of the Huguenots.

14558 BOUCHET (Jean) Annales d'Aquitaine, Faicts et Gestes en sommaire des Roys de France et de l'Angleterre, Pays de Naples et de Milan—La Haye (Jean de) Mémoires . . . sur l'Origine des Poictevins, 1643—De l'Université de la Ville de Poictiers, 2 pts. 1643—4 vols. in 1, thick sm. folio, *calf*, £2. 16*s* *Poictiers*, 1644

14559 ——— the same, with the addition of Filleau (J.) la Preuve historique des Litanies de la Saincte Radegonde, 1643—5 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calf*, £3. *Poictiers*, 1643-44

The best edition of Bouchet's work.

14560 ——— Les ancienes et modernes Genealogies des roys de France, et mesmement du roy Pharamond avec leurs Epitaphes et effigies, Nouvellement Imprimez a Paris, 12mo. lit. goth. *pretty woodcut portraits, a rare edition, old calf, from the Sunderland Sale*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1537

14561 BUCHON (J. A. C.) Chroniques Nationales Francaises, du 13me au 16me Siècles, avec notes et éclaircissements, par J. A. Buchon, 47 vols. 8vo. *green calf*, £12. *Paris*, 1826-28

14561* ——— the same, bound in 48 vols. 8vo. *hf. green morocco*, £12. 10*s* 1826-28

Tom. 1, 2. Du Cange, Histoire de Constantinople sous les Emperors Francois.
3. Ville Hardoin, Chronique de la prise de Constantinople.
4. Chronique de la Conquête de Constantinople, etc., etc., par un auteur anonyme.
5, 6. Chronique Catalan de Ramon Muntaner.
7, 8. Branche des Royaux Lignages de Guillaume Guiart.
9. Chronique Métrique de Godefroy de Paris.
10. Poésies de Jean Froissart.
11—25. Chroniques de Jean Froissart.
26—40. Chroniques d'Enguerrand de Monstrelet, avec les suppléments de Saint Remy, de M. de Coussy, et de J. du Clercq.
41—43. Chroniques des Ducs de Bourgogne par Chastellain.
43—47. Chroniques de Jean Molinet.

14562 Buchon, Choix de Chroniques et Memoires sur l'Histoire de France, avec Notices biographiques, 2 vols. 1838-39—Chroniques etrangères relatives aux Expeditions françaises pendant le XIIIe siècle, 1841—3 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* 1838-41

14563 Boulainvilliers (Comte de) Etat de la France, dans lequel on voit tout ce qui regarde le Gouvernement Ecclesiastique, le Militaire, la Justice, les Finances, le Commerce, etc. extrait des Memoires dressez par ordre du Roi Louis XIV, 3 vols. folio, *map, very fine copy, ruled, in red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £5. *Londres*, 1727-28

14563* ——— another copy, 3 vols. folio, *map, calf, from the Sunderland Collection*, 36*s* 1727-28

Contains a history which extends from the earliest times to the beginning of the sixteenth century.

14564 Butler (C.) Essay on the Life of Michel de l'Hôpital, Chancellor of France, sm. 8vo. *calf gilt, from the Beckford library*, 10*s* 6*d* 1814

14565 BOUQUET (Dom Martin) RERUM GALLICARUM et FRANCICARUM SCRIPTORES; RECUEIL des HISTORIENS des GAULES et de la FRANCE, par Dom M. Bouquet et autres Religieux de St. Maur, avec les Continuations par J. B. et C. Haudiquier, Housseau, Précieux, Poirier, Clement, Brial, Daunou, Naudet, Guigniaut, De Wailly et Delisle, 22 vols. folio, *maps and a few plates, Vols. I to XXI in calf gilt, Vol. XXII uncut*, £60. *ib.* 1738-1865

14566 ———— the same, Vols. I-XV, *fine copy in calf gilt, Vols. I-XII with the arms of France on the sides*, £32. 1738-1808

This collection contains twenty-four of the English Historians, a list of which, with references to the volumes and pages in which they are to be found, is contained in Dibdin's Library Companion, 1825, note on page 149.

Contents of the Collection:—

Tom.
1. Les Gaulois
Les François jusqu'à Clovis
2, 3. Rois de la *Première Race*
4. Lettres Historiques, Lois, &c.
5. *Seconde Race.*—Pepin et Charlemagne, A.D. 781-814
6. Louis le Debonnaire, 781-840
7. Fils et pet. fils de Louis le Debonnaire, 840-877
Capitulaires de Charles le Chauve
8. Diplomes des mêmes
Louis le Beguc — Louis V, 877-987
9. Restes des Monumens de la *Seconde Race*, 877-911
10. *Troisième Race.*—Hugues Capet. Robert, 980-1045
11. Henri I, 1031-1060
12-16. Philippe I, Louis VI et VII, 1060-1080
17-19. Philippe Auguste—Louis VIII, 1180-1226
20. Louis IX—Chas. IV, 1227-1328
21. Les mêmes, 1227-1328
22. Les mêmes, 1237-1328

14567 BRANTOME, Memoires de, contenans les Vies des Dames Illustres de France, 1665—Vies des Dames Galantes, 2 vols. 1666—Vies des Hommes Illustres et Grands Capitaines François, 4 vols. 1666—together 7 vols. 12mo. *vellum*, £8. 8*s*
Leyde, chez Jean Sambix le Jeune, à la sphère, 1665-6

Scarce original edition of these entertaining Memoirs, four volumes of which were printed by D. Elzevier, at Amsterdam.

14567* Busbequii (A. G.) Epistolæ Legationis Gallicæ ad Maximilianum II et Rudolphum II, sm. 4to. *with the rare plate containing* 28 *coats of arms, calf*, 14*s* *Bruxellis*, 1632

The series begins in 1596 and ends in 1590, and contains much valuable information relating to occurrences in France during those years.

14568 Campegius, seu Champier (Symphorian) de Monarchia Gallorum Campi Aurei; ac triplici imperio, videlicet Romano, Gallico, Germanico; unà cum gestis heroum ac omnium imperatorum, 2 parts—Galliæ Celticæ, ac antiquitatis Lugdunensis Civitatis, quæ caput est Celtarum, campus;—3 vols. in 1, 4to. *woodcuts of Arms, calf*, £1. 15*s* *Lugduni*, 1537

14569 Cassanius (Joan.) de Gigantibus, eorumque reliquiis, atque iis, quæ ante annos aliquot nostra ætate in Gallia reperti sunt, 12mo. *calf*, 15*s* *Basileæ*, 1580

One of the prel. leaves is occupied by a sonnet in French by "Le jeune P. Joly Messin."

14570 ———— les Dynasties, ou Traicte des anciens Rois des Gaulois et des François, despuis le deluge successivement jusques au Roy Merovee, etc. thick 12mo. *engraved title, old calf*, £2.
Paris, chez Gervais Alliot, s. d. (*circa* 1620)

Charlemagne:

14571 EGINHART, la Vie du Roy et Empereur Charle-Maigne composee jadis en langage latin et maintenant translatée en Francoys par H. Vinet, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, 36*s* *Poictiers*, 1546

14571* ——— the same, *a fine copy in light calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford collection*, £2. 10*s* *Poictiers*, 1546

14572 GESTA KAROLI MAGNI FRANCORUM REGIS, sm. 4to. gothic letter, *woodcut, ruled with red ink, fine copy, bds.* £10. *Jehan Bouyer et Gillerme Bouchet* (*circ.* 1508)

The oldest known edition, excessively rare. There is a colophon on the last page, and a fine large woodcut printer's-mark below; but there is no indication of date or place. It is, however, believed that the book was printed at Poitiers about 1508, the printers having removed thither from Paris about the beginning of the century.

14573 [CHEVREMONT (l'abbé)] la France Ruinée sous le regne de Louis XIV, par Qui et Comment avec le moyens de la Retablir en peu de tems, 12mo. *front. but no map, fine copy in green morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, from the Beckford collection*, £2. 16*s* *Cologne*, 1696

14574 CHOISY (l'Abbé de) Histoire de Philippe de Valois, et du Roi Jean, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* *Paris*, 1688

CIMBER et DANJOU, Archives curieuses—*see* p. 457.

14575 COLLIN DE PLANCY (J.) les douze Convives du Chanoine de Tours, légendes variées, 2 *coloured plates*—Légendes de l'Histoire de France, 2 *coloured plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Paris, n. d.*

14576 COMMINES (Ph. de). Cronique hy||stoire faicte et cōposee par feu messi||re Philippe de Comines. . . . contenat les choses aduenues||durat le regne du roy Loys vnziesme . . . *Il se vend a Lyon sur le Rosne en la maison Claude nourry dit le Prince: aupres de nostre dame de Confort*, 4to. *elegant woodcut title*, lettres gothiques, *long lines, a wonderfully fine copy, red morocco super-extra, French Royal Arms in the centre of each cover, and the rest of it completely filled with fleurs-de-lys*, ALMOST UNCUT, *from the Didot collection*, £60.

COLOPHON: *Et fut acheuee dimprimer le xij. iour du moys Dauril Lan mil cinq. cens. xxvj par Claude Nourry* *Lyon*, 1526

Edition rare. Magnifique exemplaire, avec nombreux temoins.

14577 COMMINES (Ph. de). Croniques||du Roy Charles huytiesme . . . Co||pile et mise par escript en forme de memoires par||Messire Phelippes de Comines cheualier seignr Dargeto. . . . *On les vend a Paris a la rue saict iacqs a lenseigne du Pellican, à Poictier, au Pellican*. . . . small folio, lettres gothiques, *long lines, elegant Capitals, and woodcuts, blue morocco extra, sown with the fleurs-de-lis, gilt edges, by Capé, tall fine copy, almost uncut, from the Didot collection*, £52.

COLOPHON: *Fin des Chroniques, etc. . . . Et furet acheuez dimprimer lan mil ciq ces. xxviii. Le xxv. iour de Septebre. pour maistre Enguillebert de Marnef, libraye* (sic) *iure de luniuersite de Paris* *Paris*, 1528

Première édition de cette chronique qui fait suite à la précédente. Très bel exemplaire, avec témoins.

14578 COMMINES. Cronique et Hystoire faicte et composee par feu messire Philippe de Commines, Chevalier, seigneur d'Argenton, contenāt les choses advenues durant le règne du Roy Loys XI, sm. 4to. Gothic letter, *old calf, fine copy, from the library of the Right Honourable Charles Bathurst*, £5. 5*s*
Paris (sans nom d'imprimeur), XXIX (1529)

14579 COMMINES. Chronicques du Roy Charles huytiesme. . . . . avec annotations et cotations du contenu audict livre, lesquelles auparavant avoyent estees obmises, lit. goth. *nouvellement imprimees (a Paris par Alain Lotrian)*, 1539—Chronicque et histoire . . . du Roy Loys Unziesme, lit. goth. *a Paris septiesme jour de Mars*, 1539 ; 2 vols. in 1, *fine copy in old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s* *Pais*, 1539

A clean and perfect copy of a scarce edition. The first book contains title, table 5 ll. ; text cxxvii leaves ; separate leaf with Lotrian's device. Then comes a blank leaf. The second book contains title ; table 7 ll. ; text cclxviii leaves ; with Felix Guibert's device on reverse of last leaf. Both titles are printed in red and black.

14580 COMMINES, Chroniques de, avec la vie de mess. A. Cattho Archevesque de Vienne, plus deux Epistres de J. Sleidan, 12mo. *tall copy in old russia*, 18*s* *Jaques Chouët*, 1593

14581 ——— the same, 12mo. *beautifully engraved title, fine copy in old red morocco, a pretty book*, £5. 5*s* *Leide*, ELZEVIER, 1648

"Jolie édition, très recherchée."—*Brunet.*

14582 COMMINES, les Memoires de, contenans l'Histoire des Roys Louys XI et Charles VIII depuis l'an 1464 iusques en 1498, reveus, corrigez et augmentez par D. Godefroy, folio, LARGE PAPER, *a beautiful copy ruled with red lines in old red morocco gilt, gilt and marbled edges, from the Sunderland Collection*, £12. 12*s*
Paris, 1649

14583 COMMINES, Chroniques de, revue sur plusieurs Manuscrits, etc. par Godefroy et augmentée par Lenglet de Fresnoy, 4 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with the fine series of Portraits engraved by Babel, fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges*, £7. 7*s* *Paris*, 1747

14584 COMMUNE and REPUBLIQUE (Paris, 1870-71). Collection of about 800 Newspapers issued in Paris during the early part of 1871, 3 *large parcels, with a complete MS. Index*, £3. 1871

Among others are copies of "Le Temps," "l'Opinion Nationale," le "Figaro," le "Gaulois," le "Soir," le "Journal Officiel," la "Liberté," la "France," "Journal des Débats."

14585 PÈRE DUCHÊNE, Nos. 1-68 (16 Mars, 1871—21 Mai, 1871)—Le Fils du Père Duchêne, 6 nos. 1871, bound in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 36*s* 1871

14586 COULON (Louis) les Rivieres de France, ou description geographique et historique du cours et débordement des Fleuves, Rivieres, Fontaines, Lacs et Estangs qui arrousent les provinces du royaume de France, 2 vols. 12mo. *vellum*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1645

14587 COUSTUREAU (Nic.) Vie de Louis de Bourbon surnommé le Bon, premier Duc de Montpensier (1543-83), sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s*
Rouen, 1642

14588 CYPRE (E. de) Généalogies de soixante et sept très nobles Maisons yssuës de Merovée avec leurs Blasons, *scarce, Paris*, 1586—

Godefroy (T.) de l'Origine des Roys de Portugal yssus en Ligne masculine de la Maison de France qui regne aujourd'huy, *Paris*, 1612—Godefroy (T.) Memoires concernans la Preseance des Roys de France sur les Roys d'Espagne, *ib.* 1614—Godefroy (T.) Entreveues de Charles IV, Empereur, etc. a Paris l'an 1378, et de Louys XII et de Ferdinand d'Arragon, 1507; *etc. ib.* 1614—together 4 pieces in 1 vol. small 4to. *calf*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1586-1614

14589 DANET (Thos.) Continuation of the Historie of France from the death of Charles VIII where Comines endeth till the death of Henry II, *pp.* 152, 1600—View of France, *pp.* 166, 1604—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf neat by Lewis*, 25*s* 1600-4

14590 DU BELLAY (Martin) Memoires de, contenans le discours de plusieurs choses advenues au Royaume de France depuis l'an 1513 jusqu'à 1547 avec quelques fragmens des Ogdoades de G. du Bellay, folio, LARGE PAPER, *ruled with red, fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1572

14591 DU CHASTELET (P. H.) Histoire de Bertrand Du Guesclin, composée nouvellement, et donnée au public avec plusieurs pieces originales touchant la presente Histoire (A.D. 1326-1384), roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1666

DUCHESNE, Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores—*see p.* 491.

——— Historiæ Francorum Scriptores—*see p.* 468.

14592 DUPUY: *Conseiller du Roy.* Traittez concernant l'Histoire de France: scauoir la Condamnation des Templiers; l'Histoire du Schisme, les Papes tenans le siege en Avignon; et quelques Procez criminels, 4to. *inserted front. and portrait, hf. bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1654

14593 EBOUFF (Georgius) Rerum in Gallia Gestarum, abusque promulgatio pacis edicto, mense Maio 1576 ad hunc diem insignis, eàque succincta narratio, 12mo. *calf, tall uncut copy*, 10*s* *Canthurii*, 1577

A very rare tract. Contains 74 pp. followed by a blank leaf; after which comes another tract entitled "Apologia Gallicarum Ecclesiarum simplex et veris; adversus ea quæ nuper Villequerius, Regis legatus, Germaniæ illust. Principus exposuit," *s. l.* 1577. The imprint of the first tract is probably spurious. Cotton was not able to identify it; and makes the date 100 years later.

14594 FAITS et DICTS memorables de plusieurs grans Personnages et Seigneurs François et de Choses rares et secrettes advenues en France és Regnes du Roy François I, Henry, François II, et Charles IX, 12mo. *red morocco, silk linings, gilt edges, by Bozerian, with pencil notes by Mr. Beckford*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1565

Attributed by some to the Amiral de Chatillon; by others to Regnier de la Planche.

14595 FAUVELET DU TOC, Histoire des Sécrétaires d'Estat, l'Origine et le Progrés de leurs Charges, avec les Eloges, les Armes, Blasons et Genealogies de tous ceux qui les ont possedées, 4to. *numerous full-page wood engravings of the various coats of arms, old calf*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1688

14595 Foix (Paul de, 1528-84) Lettres de Messire Paul de Foix Archevesque de Tolose, Ambassadeur auprès du Pape Gregoire XIII écrites au Roi Henri III, sm. 4to. *vellum, rare*, £1. 8*s*
Paris, 1628

The embassy lasted during 1581 and 1582.

14596 FROISSART. Le premier volume de messire Jehan Froissart, lequel traicte des choses Dignes de memoire advenues tant es pays de France, Angleterre, Flandres, Espaigne que Escose . . . Nouvellement oultre les precedentes impressiōs Imprime a Paris, 4 vols. in 1, folio, *woodcut titles and a few woodcuts, fine copy in stamped pigskin*, £12. 12*s*
. . . . *imprime a Paris par Anthoine Couteau imprimeur pour Poncet le preux libraire*, ... 1530

Evidently the same edition as the one published by Jehan Petit in the same year, described by Brunet. Couteau appears to have printed the work, supplied the trade with copies, and inserted the booksellers' names and marks in the copies sold to them respectively. The collation of this copy differs slightly from the one given by Brunet, Tom. I, *pp. vi.* 213, and leaf with printer's mark—Tom. II, *pp. iv*, 213, and leaf with printer's mark—Tom. III, *pp. iv* and 172—Tom. IV, *pp. ii* and 80. The name *Galliot du Pré* appears on three of the titles, but it appears to be the name of the engraver of the woodcut design rather than that of a bookseller, as Libri supposed.

14597 FROISSART (Jehan) et Georges CHASTELLAIN, Œuvres, publiées avec les variantes des divers Manuscrits, par le Baron Kervyn de Lettenhove, 37 vols. large 8vo. (pub. at £13.), *sd.* £6.
Bruxelles, 1863-77

Contents :—Œuvres de Georges Chastellain : Chronique et Œuvres diverses, 8 vols.—Froissart, Chronique, 25 vols. in 26 (including Glossaire, 1 vol. ; Table des noms Géographiques, 2 vols. ; Table des noms historiques, 4 vols.; Pieces justicatives, 1 vol.)—Froissart, Poesies de, par Scheler, 3 vols.—in all 37 vols.

The best editions that have yet been published of these two Chroniclers, undertaken at the expense of the Academie Royale de Bélgique. The editor has reunited the many fragments of the later Chronicle, which extends from 1419-1470, but has not been quite successful in filling up the gaps that occur in a few places. The history of the years 1431 to 1452 is entirely lost.

14598 FORBES-LEITH (W.) Scots Men-at-Arms and Life Guards in France from their formation until their dissolution 1418-1830, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous very fine etchings, cloth gilt*, £3. 3*s*
Edinburgh, 1882

A very interesting work which gives a great deal of important historical matter concerning the relations of Scotland and France. The book is beautifully got up, the illustrations being the best of the kind ever produced in Scotland. Only 317 copies were printed.

14599 Galland (Auguste) Memoires pour l'histoire de Navarre et de Flandre ; contenans le droit du Roy au royaume de Navarre, et la Comté de Flandre avec l'histoire des guerres d'entre la France et la Flandre 1180-1331, folio, *calf*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1648

14600 ——— the same, the Sunderland copy, folio, *vellum*, 18*s* 1648

14601 Garassus (Franc.) Ludovico XIII. feliciter inaugurato, sacra Rhemensia, *Pictavis*, 1611—eiusdem Elegiæ de triste morte Henrici Magni, 1611 ; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Pictavis*, 1611

14602 GASSIER (J. M.) Histoire de la Chevalerie Française depuis la Fondation de la Monarchie jusqu'à ce jour, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s*. *Paris*, 1814

14603 GILLES (N.) les Chroniques et Annales de France des l'origine des François et leur venue es Gaules, revues par F. de Belleforests, royal folio, 64 *fine portraits, the two last of Henry IV and Louis XIII within beautiful borders, ruled throughout in red, old French red* MOROCCO, *gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1621

14604 GODEFROY (Theodore) Histoire d'Artus III, Duc de Bretaigne et Connestable de France; contenant ses memorables faicts depuis l'an 1413, jusques a l'an 1457, de nouveau mise en lumiere, sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1622

14605 ——— le Ceremonial de France; ou description des Ceremonies, Rangs, et Seances obvervees aux Couronnements, Entrees, etc. des Roys de France, thick sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1619

14606 ——— Entreveves de Charles IV, Emperevr, et de Charles V Roy de France l'an 1378, et de Lovys XII, Roy de France, et de Ferdinand Roy d'Arragon, à Sauonne l'an 1507, Discours sur l'Origine des Roys de Portugal, yssus en ligne masculine de la Maison de France, sm. 4to. *calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1614

14607 [GUEULLETTE (S.)] Methode facile pour apprendre l'histoire de France, avec une idée generale des sciences par Monsieur D * * *, nouvelle edition, *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1719

14608 GUILLIET (Scipion) le Renovvellement des Anciennes Alliances et Confederations des Maisons et Couronnes de France et de Savoye, sm. 4to. *fine engraved title by Matheus containing arms, inscriptions and* 19 *portraits, vellum*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1619

Relates to the marriage of Christine, daughter of Henry IV, with Victor Amédée, Duc de Savoie.

14609 HÉNAULT, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France, avec des Notes et une Continuation jusqu'à l'année 1822 par C. A. Walckenaer, 6 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1821

LEBER, Collection de Dissertations—*see p.* 460.

14610 HYSTOIRE de la Conqueste de Naples par Charles VIII, publiée par P. M. Gonon, 8vo. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lyon*, 1842

Tiré à petit nombre. Apparently published from a contemporary MS.

14611 HURAULT (Phillipes, Comte de Chiverny, 1528-1599) Memoires d'Estat, avec une Instruction a M. son fils et la Généalogie de la Maison des Hurault, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1636

The Memoirs commence with the year 1586 and extend to the death of Hurault in 1599. The second part containing the *Généalogie* was not reprinted in the later editions.

14612 JEANNIN, les Negotiations de M. le President (pour les affaires des Païs Bas depuis l'année 1607 jusqu'à 1610), 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* *jouxte la copie de Paris chez P. le Petit*, 1659

This edition is supposed to have been printed by the Elzevirs, though it bears the device of Nic. Hercules of Leyden on the title. Height 5¼ in.

14613 JOINVILLE (Jean, Sire de) l'histoire et Cronique du tres-chrestien roy S. Loys, ix. du Nom, et xliiii. Roy de France, escritte par feu messire Jan, seigneur de Jonville, et Seneschal de Champagne. Et maintenant mise en lumière par Antoine Pierre de Rieus, sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £12.
a Poitiers de l'imprim. d'Enguilbert de Marnef, s. a. (*cir.* 1550)
An undescribed and rare edition without date. Contains 6 prel. ll.; clxi. numb. ll.; table 5 ll.

14614 ——— Histoire du Roy Loys IX, avec la genealogie de la Maison de Bourbon, 12mo. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £4. (*Genevæ*) *Jacq. Chouët*, 1595
A reprint of one of the earlier editions. Contains 12 prel. ll.; 2 blank; pp. 320; table 6 ll.

14615 ——— Memoires de Jean, Sire de Jonville, avec la genealogie de la Maison de Bourbon, augmentée en cette edition, 12mo. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1666

14616 LACRETELLE (Ch.) Histoire de France pendant les Guerres de Religion, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 8*s* 6*d*. *Paris*, 1814
Contains the History of the reigns of Henry II, Francis II, Charles IX, Henry III and Henry IV.

14617 LA MOTHE FÉNÉLON (Ambassadeur de France en Angleterre de 1568 à 1575), Correspondance Diplomatique, publiée sur les MSS. conservés aux Archives du Royaume par C. P. Cooper, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1838

14618 LE FEBVRE (L. C.) Discours historique concernant le Mariage d'Ansbert et de Blithilde, pretendve Fille dv Roy Clothaire I ou II, 4to. *vellum*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1647

14619 LELABOUREUR (J.) Histoire de Charles VI, Roy de France, escrite par les ordres de Guy de Monceaux et de Philippe de Villette, Abbez de S. Denys, par un autheur Religieux de leur Abbaye traduite par J. Le Laboureur, 2 vols. folio, *portrait and plate of monument, calf*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1663
As the history of this anonymous yet accomplished historian breaks off at the year 1416, the translator added the history of Jean le Fevre, which begins with the year 1407, so far as it concerned Charles VI's reign.

14620 LE MAIRE DE BELGES (Jean) Les Illustrations de Gaule et Singularitez de Troye (Books I to III), lit. goth. *Paris*, 1519-1515—Le traictie de la difference des Scismes et des Concilles de leglise. Et de la preeminence et utilité des concilles: De la saincte eglise Gallicane, La vraye hystoire du prince Syach Ysmail, *Paris*, 1519—Lepistre du Roy a Hector de Troye. Et aucunes aultres oeuvres Assez dignes de veoir, *Paris*, 1519—La legende des Venitiens ou autrement leur cronicque abbregee . . . La plaincte du desire Ccstadire la deploration du trespas de feu Monseigneur le conte de Ligny. Les regretz de la dame infortunee, *Paris, s. d.*—6 vols. in 1, sm. folio, 7 *full-page* WOODCUTS, *very fine large copy with many uncut margins, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £21.
Paris, pour E. et G. Marnef et P. Viart, 1515-19
ALL VERY RARE EDITIONS, not mentioned by Brunet nor by Deschamps in the Supplement. The following are the contents of the vol.:—"*Les Illustrations*," LIVRE I, 10 prel. ll. including title, aa, B and C2 in fours; sig. A

to ꝓ in eights. ꝓ being occupied by "*les epistres de lamant Verd a Madame Marguerite Auguste;*" on the last leaf being the device of E. G. de Marnef and imprint "*Paris lan* 1519 *pour E. et G. Marnef et P. Viart.*" "*Les Illustrations,*" LIVRE II, 4 prel. ll. including title, sign. a four leaves; b-h6 in eights, the last leaf having the device Pierre Viart, but no date. "*Le tiers livre des Illustrations . . . intitule nouvellemēt de France Orientale et Occidentale,*" 8 prel. ll., sig. b-I in sixes, k having 4 ll. only, the last leaf containing the device of P. Viart, "*imprime a Paris au moys de Fevrier l'an* 1515 *pour E. et J. de Marnef et P. Viart.*" "LE TRAICTIE DE LA DIFFERENCE," etc., 38 ll. not numb., sig. a-k2 in fours; "*imp. a Paris au moys daoust* 1519 *pour E. et J. de Marnef et P. Viart,*" with device of the latter. "L'EPISTRE DU ROY," etc. 30 ll. not numb., sig. A-E in sixes, D having 4 ll. and E 8 ll.; "*Pour E. et J. de Marnef et Pierre Viart moys d'Aoust* 1519" (*with Viart's device*). "LA LEGENDE DES VENITIENS," 18 ll. not numb., sig. aa-dd6 in fours; device of De Marnef on last leaf, no date. All the titles, excepting the "*Traictie de la difference,*" bear an escutcheon with the device "*De peu assez.*"

The first two books of the *Illustrations* and part of the third deal with the Mythological History of Gaul, the latter part of the third book carries the history down to the accession of Charlemagne.

14621 LE MAIRE DE BELGES (Jean) les Illustrations de Gaulle, et singularitez de Troye; le traicté de la difference des scismes et des Concilles; la vraye hystoire de prince Syach Ysmail, etc. thick small 4to. *fine copy in English red morocco, gilt edges,* 32*s* *Paris,* 1548

14622 (LENGLET DU FRESNOY) Journal des Choses memorables advenues durant tout le Regne de Henry III, Roy de France, sm. 8vo. *vellum, from the Sunderland library,* £3. 3*s* *s. l. et nom d'imp.* 1621

Contains pp. 296; followed by "Le procez verbal d'un nommé Nicolas Poulain, qui contient l'histoire de la ligue depuis Jan. 2, 1585, jusques au 12 May, 1588," 92 pp.

14623 LE ROY, DICT REGIUS (Loys) Consideration sur l'Histoire Françoise, et l'universelle de ce temps, dont les merveilles sont succinctement recitées (16 *ll.*), *Paris,* 1570—Advertissement sur l'intention et but de Messieurs de Guise, en la prise des armes (16 *ll.*), RARE, *s. p.* 1585; in 1 vol. 8vo. *old calf, from the Sunderland library,* 36*s* 1570-85

In the first work are several references to Peru, Brazil and America, as the "*Terres neufves.*"

14624 LESCURE, les Amours de Henri IV, 12mo. PAPIER CHAMOIS, 4 *portraits, double set on ordinary and India paper, very fine copy in olive morocco extra,* £3. *Paris,* 1864

One of eight copies in this state. The illustrations are portraits of Henry IV, Gabrielle d'Estrées, Marquise de Verneuil, and Charlotte de Montmorency, designed after contemporary originals.

14625 MARSOLLIER, Histoire de Henry de la Tour d'Auvergne, Duc de Bouillon (1555-1625), 4to. *calf,* 12*s* *Paris,* 1719

14626 MASSACRE of S. BARTHOLOMEW. Illustrium aliquot Germanorum carminum liber de miseranda Christianorum laniena ab impiis Galliæ tyrannis. Lutetiæ Paris. Lugduni, etc. cum Foedere Henrici cum Turca, sm. 4to. *calf, scarce,* 8*s* 6*d* *Vilnæ,* 1573

14627 MATHIEU (Pierre) Historiopolitographia; sive opus historico-politicum duorum historicorum, Rodolphi Botorei, necnon Petri Mathæi, 4 parts in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 12*s* *Francof.* 1610

The history of the years 1598 to 1610, by Pierre Mathieu, is in three volumes; the other work, by Boutrays, covers 1594 to 1609, and is inserted between Vols. I and II of Mathieu.

14628 [MAUROY, *Sieur de Verrière.*] Discours de la Vie et faits heroiques de MONSIEUR DE LA VALETTE, ADMIRAL DE FRANCE, Gouverneur pour le Roy en Provence; et de ce qui s'est passé dans le dit pays en Piedmont et en Dauphiné durant qu'il y a commandé (A.D. 1579-1582), etc. sm. 4to. *fine engraved portrait on last leaf; ruled with red lines, vellum gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £2. *Metz*, 1624

A fine copy of the rare original edition of this work. Contains 9 prel. ll.; pp. 221; and a blank leaf.

14629 (MICHEL DE MARILLAC) Relation de la Descente des Anglois en l'Isle de Ré, 12mo. *calf, scarce*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1628

Consists of a daily account of the work done in the French fortifications during the siege by the ill-fated Duke of Buckingham.

14630 MILLIN (A. L.) Voyage dans les Départemens du MIDI DE LA FRANCE, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. *and 4to. Atlas of 80 plates*, LARGE PAPER, *hf. calf*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1807-11

Millin, from whose eyes nothing escaped, gives in these volumes a wonderful Archæological guide book to the South of France. Roman Remains and the Costume of the Peasantry find an equal place in this work.

14631 MORNAY (Messire Philippe de, 1549-1623) Mémoires de, dépuis 1572 jusques a l'an 1589, 2 vols. *La Forest*, 1624-25—Suites des Lettres et Mémoires de Messire de Mornay, 2 vols. *Amst. Elzevir*, 1651-52—Histoire de la Vie de Messire de Mornay, *ib.* 1647—Vies de plusieurs anciens Seigneurs de la Maison de Mornay, avec leur Généalogie, premiere partie, *Paris*, 1689—together 6 vols. sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 10*s* 1624-89

14632 MOTTEVILLE (Madame de) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'Anne d'Autriche, épouse de Louis XIII, 6 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* *Amst.* 1783

14633 NAPOLEON III. AMOURS (les) de Napoléon III par l'auteur de la "Femme de César, Vols. I and II, sq. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, uncut*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Londres* (*Bruxelles*), 1863-64

14634 ——— the same, 3 vols. complete, *hf. olive morocco, very scarce*, £5. 1863

14635 PAPIERS SECRETS (les) du Second Empire, 9 nos. in 1 vol. 8vo. *facsimiles of letters, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* (1873)

REVOLUTION FRANCAISE (LA):

14636 ANTOINE (A.) Histoire des Emigrés française depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1828, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 36*s* *Paris*, 1828

14637 BURKE (E.) Reflections on the Revolution in France and on the Proceedings of certain Societies in London relative to that event, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1790

14638 AMI (l') de la Révolution, Philippiques 1-58, forming 4 vols. bound in 2, 8vo. *calf*, 24*s* 1790-92

REVOLUTION FRANCAISE—*continued.*

14639 CLÉRY, Journal de ce qui s'est passé à la tour du Temple pendant la captivité de Louis XVI, roy. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 5*s* *Londres*, 1798

14640 DONIOL (H.) la Révolution française et la Féodalité, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1874

14641 HISTOIRE du Directoire exécutif de la Republique française, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1801

14642 LAMARTINE (M. A. de) Histoire des GIRONDINS, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* 1851

14643 MACINTOSH (Jas.) Defence of the French Revolution and its English admirers against the Accusations of E. Burke, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 1*s* 6*d* 1791

14644 PROCÈS des Bourbons, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, hf. bound*, 7*s* *Hambourg*, 1789

14645 PRUDHOMME, Révolutions de Paris, dediées à la Nation et au district des Petits-Augustins, 17 vols. in 22, 8vo. *numerous plates of events of the French Revolution, hf. bound*, £5. 1789-93

Consists of a Journal of the Events published every week and occasionally illustrated by an engraving of a recent political event. A great deal of Correspondence is also included.

14646 THIERS, Histoire de la Révolution Française, 6 vols. 1834—Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, 20 vols. 1845-62—26 vols. 8vo. *plates, neatly hf. bound, from Baron Stockmar's library*, £5. 10*s* *Paris*, 1834-62

14647 ——— la Révolution Française, 2de édition, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 16*s* *Bruxelles*, 1838

14648 ——— la Révolution Française, 4me édition, 10 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1834

14649 ——— la Révolution Française, 7ème édition, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1838

14650 ——— Révolution Française, 9me édition, 10 vols. stout 8vo. *numerous fine portraits and plates, hf. morocco*, £3. 3*s* 1839

14651 BROCHURES sur la Révolution Française, 18 in 1 thick vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 24*s* 1774-99

INCLUDING :—Pièces intéressantes pour servir a l'histoire des Aboyeurs ou des membres de la chambre haute, 1790—Les conspirateurs démasqués, *Turin* (*Paris?*), 1790—Lanterne Magique républicaine, 1799—Eclaircissements donnés par Talleyrand a ses concitoyens, 1799—Pièces trouvées dans les papiers de Robespierre et complices, 1795—Bréviaire des députés aux Etats generaux, 1789—Exposé de la conduite du Duc d'Orleans dans la révolution —La Vie de Louis XVI depuis son avénement à la couronne jusqu'au 24 août 1774, par le Prince de Burliabled, 1774 ; etc. etc.

14652 PAMPHLETS (English) on the French Revolution, an interesting collection of 16 tracts, bound in 4 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £2. *London*, 1787-1792

CONTENTS :—Burke's Reflections, 1790—Priestley's (J.) (14) Letters to E. Burke, 1791—Rous (G.) Thonghts on Government occasioned by Burke's reflections, 1790—Courtenay (J.) Philosophical Reflections, 1790—Paine's (T.) Rights of Man, 1791—Macintosh (J.) Defence of the French Revolution, 1791 —Letter from a Magistrate to W. Rose on Paine's R. of Man, 1791—Burke's Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs, 1791—Rous (G.) Reply to Burke's Appeal (1791)—Boothby (Sir B.) Observations on Burke's Appeal and Paine's

R. of Man, 2 parts, 1792—Paine's Rights of Man, part ii, 1792—Authentic Copy of the French Constitution, 1791—Idem, *in French*, 1791—New Constitution of the Government of Poland, 1791—Plan of the New Constitution for the U.S.A. 1787—Burke's Letter to a Member of the National Assembly, 1791.

14653 ROHAN (Henri, Duc de, 1579-1638) Mémoires de, sur les choses advenus en France, depuis la Mort de Henri IV jusques à la paix faite avec les Reformez Juin 1629, etc. *dernière edition augmentée*, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, £1. 8*s* (*Paris*), 1646

These memoirs are very valuable for the History of the Huguenots, of whom he became the leader in 1610.

14654 SAINTE-AULAIRE (le Comte de) Histoire de la Fronde (1648-52), 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1827

One of the best of the many memoirs on this nteresting period of French history.

14655 SANSON (N.) Remarques sur la carte de l'ancienne Gaul tirée des commentaires de Cesar, 4to, *seconde édition*, *map*, *black vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1652

14656 SERRES (Jan de) Inventaire general de l'Histoire de France depuis Pharamond jusques à present, 6 vols. sm. 8vo. *fronts. and fine portrait of Henry IV by Mattheus*, *old morocco*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1619

14657 SEYSSEL (Claude de) la Grād Monarchie de France et la Loy Salicque premiere loy des Francoys, 12mo. *woodcut title and pretty little woodcuts in the text*, *p.* 139 *missing*, *large copy in old calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1541

From the Sunderland sale, where it fetched £3. 7*s*.

14658 SAVARON (Jean) Traicté contre les Duels, avec l'edict de Philippes le Bel de l'an 1306 non encores imprimé; avec le traicté de l'Espee Françoise; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1610

14659 ——— Traicte de la Souverainete du Roy et de son Royaume (partie premiere), 1615—Examen du Traite de Savaron—Savaron, les Erreurs et Impostures de l'Examen du Traicté de Savaron, 1616; 3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1615-16

14660 STEPHEN (Sir Jas.) Lectures on the History of France, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1851

14661 SULLY (le Duc de, 1559-1641) Mémoires, édition plus correcte et plus exacte que les précédentes, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *calf gilt*, 16*s* 1814

14662 ——— Mémoires, avec préface par l'Abbé de l'Ecluse, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *calf gilt*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1827

14663 TALLEMANT DES RÉAUX, les Historiettes; mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVIIe siècle, publiés sur le MS. avec notes par MM. Monmerqué, de Châteaugiron et Taschereau, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1834-5

14664 THIERRY (A.) Œuvres de, 5 vols. large 8vo. *nice copy in calf gilt*, £2. *Paris*, 1866

Contents :—Conquête de l'Angleterre, 2 vols.—l'Histoire du Tiers Etat—Recits des Temps Mérovingiens—Dix Ans d'Etudes Historiques et Lettres sur l'Histoire de la France.

14665 TOIRAS. BAUDIER (Michel) Histoire du Marechal de Toiras (1585-1636) . . . ensemble une bonne partie du Reyne du Roy Louis XIII, folio, *engraved title, fine portrait by Huret, engraved plans, and plates of arms and coins, old calf*, £1. 10*s* *Paris*, 1644
Rare: not mentioned by Brunet.

14666 TRISTIBUS (de) Franciae libri IV. ex bibliothecæ Lugdunensis codice nunc primum in lucem editi cura et sumptibus L. Cailhava, 4to. *woodcuts in two states, purple morocco extra, by Petit*, £3. 10*s* *Lugduni*, 1840
Only 120 copies printed. The facsimiles of the drawings give several horrid scenes of the cruelties perpetrated by these misled Protestants in 1562 and '63.

14667 TURQUOYS (Laurens) l'Empire François, ou l'Histoire des conquestes des royaumes et provinces dont il est composé; avec les cartes genealogiques de la Maison Royale, folio, *front. old calf*, 30*s* *Orleans, Gilles Hotot*, 1651

14668 VIGNIER (N.) Traicté de l'estat et origine des anciens François, 4to. *woodcut title, large copy, vellum gilt, from the Sunderland library*, 18*s* *Troyes, Garnier*, 1582

14669 ——— another copy, sm. 4to. *vellum gilt, gilt edges, large copy, ruled with red lines, autograph of Steph. Baluzius on title, from the Sunderland library*, 24*s* *Troyes*, 1582
The author's aim was to prove the Germanic origin of the Franks, with which object he drew together the various passages among the mediæval writers relating to those nations.

14670 VOËSIN (Lancelot) *Seigneur de la Popelliniere.* l'Amiral de France, et par occasion, de celuy des autres nations, tant vieilles que nouvelles, sm. 4to. *large and clean copy, ruled with red lines, in vellum gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1585
This scarce work contains references to the voyages of the Spaniards to Peru, America, etc.; it has 14 prel ll.; 92 numb. ll.; table 6 ll.

14671 YOUNG (Arthur) Travels, 1787-89, with a view of ascertaining the cultivation, resources and prosperity of France, second and best edition, 2 vols. 4to. *maps, russia neat*, £3. 8*s* 1794

14672 ZAMPINUS (Matthæus) de Origine et atavis Hugonis Capeti illorumque cum Carolo Magno, Clodoveo atque antiquis Francorum Regibus, agnatione et gente, sm. 8vo. *folding genealogical table, vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, 25*s* *Parisiis*, 1581

14673 TRACTS on the Archæology of France, 5 parts, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1864, *etc.*
CONTENTS:—Lartet et Christy, Cavernes du Périgord, Bertrand, les Monuments primitives, and others.

14674 TRACTS on the Archæology of France, 4 tracts in 1 vol. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *v. y.*
Contents:—Estrangin (J. J.) Etudes Archéologiques hitoriques sur Arles, *pp.* 400, 8 *plates, Aix*, 1838—Perrot (J. F. A.) Essai sur les Momies, 5 *folding plates, Nimes*, 1845—Perrot, Mémoire sur l'Inscription de la Maison Carrée, *plate, Nismes*, 1845—Catalogue du Musée de Nimes, *plate*, 1845.

2. French Heraldry and Genealogy.

14675 ALLARD (Guy) Histoire Généalogique des Familles de Bonne, de Crequy, de Blanchefort, d'Agout, de Vesc, de Montlor, de Maubec, et de Montauban, *arms, Grenoble*, 1672—D'Hozier (Pierre) Généalogie de la Maison des Sieurs de Larbour dicts de Combauld, 2 parts, *engr. title, genealogical table and engraved arms, Paris*, 1629—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *numerous arms, calf*, £2. 1629-72

14676 ANSELME (PÈRE) ET M. DU FOURNY, Histoire Genealogique et Chronologique de la MAISON ROYALE DE FRANCE, des Pairs, Grands Officiers de la Couronne et de la Maison du Roy; et des anciens Barons du Royaume: avec les Qualitez, l'Origine, les Progrès et les Armes de leurs Familles; ensemble les Statuts et le Catalogue des Chevaliers, Commandeurs, et Officiers de l'ordre du S. Esprit, 9 vols. folio, *several thousand Coats of Arms, sold* *Paris*, 1726-33

14677 BALUZE, HISTOIRE GENEALOGIQUE de la MAISON D'AUVERGNE, justifiée par chartres, titres, histoires anciennes, et autres preuves authentiques, 2 vols. folio, *numerous fine plates of Monuments, Coats of Arms, Portraits, etc. calf*, £4. *Paris*, 1708

14677*——— the same, 2 vols. large folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates, old gilt calf*, £5. 5*s* 1708

This fine work was suppressed immediately after publication by order of the French king.

14678 Belloy, Genealogie de la Maison de, dressée sur Titres originaux, 4to. *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1747

14679 BLANCHARD (F.) les Presidens au mortier du Parlement de Paris, leurs Emplois, ARMES, BLASONS, GÉNÉALOGIES, etc. depuis 1331 jusques à present, 1647, avec un Catalogue des Conseillers du Parlement de Paris, folio, *numerous engraved arms, hf. calf*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1647

14680 BREMOND (A.) Nobiliaire Toulousain, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *coats of arms, sd.* 10*s* *Toulouse*, 1863

14681 Champagné. Généalogie de la Maison de Champagné, en Bretagne et en Anjou, folio, *folding plate of the Arms of Alliances of the family, calf, very scarce*, 30*s* (1770)

Intended to form part of Vol. XI of D'Hozier's *Registre de la Noblesse de France*, but this is all that ever appeared of the volume. A few copies appear to have been taken off for presents, of which this is one.

14682 CHIFLETIUS (I. J.) Lilium Francicum veritate historica botanica et heraldica illustratum, sm. folio, *fine engravings in the text, calf, from the Sunderland Collection*, 7*s* 6*d* *Antverpiæ*, 1658

14683 Courtenay. De STIRPE et ORIGINE DOMUS de COURTENAY, quæ cœpita Ludovico Crasso huius nominis sexto Francorum Rege sermocinatio. Cui inserti sunt supplices libelli Regi ad hanc rem oblati; addita sunt responsa celeberrimorum Europæ Jurisconsultorum, 20 pieces in 1 vol. thick 12mo. *genealogical tree, fine and perfect copy in vellum gilt, very scarce, from the Sunderland library*, £10. *Paris. s. n.* 1607

14684 DENYS (Mlle.) Armorial de la Chambre des Comptes, depuis l'Année 1506, précédé d'un Etat de Messieurs les Officiers jusqu'en 1506, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *with the arms of the Presidents (in all* 250) DRAWN *in and* EMBLAZONED, *calf*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1769-80

14685 D'HOZIER (L. P.) ARMORIAL GENERAL de la FRANCE, ou Registre de la Noblesse de France, 6 "Registres" forming 10 vols. in 9, folio, *portrait of Louis XV, vignettes, and many thousand woodcuts of arms, old calf, sold* *Paris*, 1738-68

14686 D'HOZIER (Pierre) Généalogie des Seigneurs de la Dufferie, sortis d'un puisné de l'illustre Maison des Baglions ou Baglioni, Seigneurs souverains de Perouse en Italie, sm. folio, *woodcuts of arms, hf. bd.* £1. 8*s* *Paris*, 1662

14687 DU BOUCHET (le Sieur Jean) la Veritable Origine de la seconde et troisiesme lignee de la Maison Royale de France, justifiee par plusieurs Chroniques et Histoires anciennes, d'auteurs contemporaines, etc. et autres Preuves, folio, *frontispieces and vignettes, vellum, fine clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1646

14688 ——— Histoire genealogique de la Maison Royale de Courtenay, folio, *plates of Monuments and Coats of Arms, calf, prize copy from the Dorman College at Beauvais, with the monogram D. B. on the sides*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1661

14689 ——— the same, large folio, LARGE PAPER, *MS. Notes by Mr. Beckford, fine copy in russia extra, leather joints, gilt edges, with the Beckford arms on binding*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1661

14690 DU BOUCHET, Table Généalogique et Historique des anciens Vicomtes de la Marche, Seigneurs D'Aubusson, et celles de toutes les branches qui en ont descendues depuis l'an 860, large folio, *with considerable and important MS. additions and corrections, arms, old calf*, £4. *Paris*, 1682

Presentation copy "*pour monsieur du Fournis.*"

14691 DUBUISSON, Armorial des principales Maisons et Familles du Roiaume et particulièrement de celles de l'Isle de France, 2 vols. 18mo. *with several hundred engraved Coats of Arms, sold* *Paris*, 1757

14692 DU CHESNE (André) Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Montmorency et de Laval, thick folio, *a few pages water-stained, numerous engravings of arms, calf*, £3. 16*s* *Paris*, 1624

14693 ——— Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Vergy, avec les Preuves de l'Histoire, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *engraved Coats of Arms, calf neat*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1625

14698 ——— Histoire Généalogique des Ducs de Bourgongne, des Daufins de Viennois et des Comptes de Valentinois, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *engraved arms, old calf*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1628

The second line of Dukes of Burgundy whose history is given in this volume ranges from Robert, younger son of Robert I of France (1032), to Philippe le Postume (1361). In connection with the House of Burgundy are given histories of the Seigneurs de Montagu et de Chagny, and the Seigneurs de Sombernon et de Couches.

14699 DUCHESNE, Histoire Généalogique de la Maison Royale de Dreux, de Bar le Duc, de Luxembourg et de Limbourg, du Plessis de

Richelieu, de Brayes et de Chasteauvillain, folio, *folding "Arbre Genealogique," numerous engraved arms, &c. page* 76 *"Maison de Bar-le-Duc" defective, otherwise a fine copy, with numerous MS. notes and additions, and the arms of L. N. Le Fèvre de Caumartin Saint Ange*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1631

Contains the history of the ancestry of Cardinal Richelieu, whose pedigree the author traces to Louis le Gros.

14696 Du Chesne (A.) Histoire Généalogique des Maisons de Guines, d' Ardres, de Gand et de Coucy et de quelques autres familles qui y ont esté alliées, folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, with the autograph of F. Palgrave, calf*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1631

14696* ——— another copy, folio, *calf*, £2. 1631

14697 ——— Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Bethune (Ducs de Sully), folio, *numerous engravings of Arms and Seals on the text*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1639

14698 ——— Histoire Généalogique de la Maison des Chasteigners, Seigneurs de la Rochepozay, de Saint Georges de Rexe, de Lindoys, de la Rochefaton, etc. folio, *portrait by Picart and plates of arms, fine tall copy in old calf*, £3. 16*s* *Paris*, 1634

From the library of M. Pellot, President du Parl. de Normandie, with his arms on the back of the volume.

14699 GASTELIER DE LA TOUR, Armorial des Etats de Languedoc, 4to. *over* 250 *finely engraved Coats of Arms, cloth*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1767

14699* ——— the same, 4to. *calf*, 24*s*

A beautiful book with genealogical notices descriptive of the plates.

14700 GAYA, Histoire genealogique et chronologique des Dauphins de Viennois depuis Guigues I jusques à Louis V, 12mo. 6 *folding leaves of Genealogical Tables and Arms, calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1683

14701 Justel (Christofle) Histoire genealogique de la Maison d'Auvergne justifiee par chartes, etc.; Histoire de la Maison de Turene, 2 vols. in 1, folio, large paper, *numerous fine plates of Arms, Seals, etc. and* 2 *maps, old calf, with the arms of Henri de Guénégaud on the sides, from the Sunderland library*, £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1645

14702 **La Baume.** Tables Généalogiques pour la Maison de la Baume Montrevel, 16 *leaves*, folio, 3*s* 6*d* *s. d.*

14703 (La Chenaye des Bois), Dictionnaire généalogique, héraldique chronologique et historique contenant l'origine des premières Maisons de France, des maisons principales de l'Europe avec Supplément, 7 vols. 12mo. *wormed, old calf*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1757-65

Although designed to be a general dictionary of history, a vast amount of French genealogical matter preponderates. It is very useful to the ordinary, and virtually indispensable to the French, historical student

14704 La Faille (G.) Traité de la Noblesse des Capitouls de Toulouse (par De la Faille), 3*me. édition, revue et corrigée*, sm. 4to. *red morocco*, £1. 16*s* *Toulouse*, 1707

14705 L'Alouëte (F. de) Traité des Nobles et des Vertus dont ils sont formés, leur charge, vocation, rang et degré; avec l'Histoire génealogique de la Maison de Couci, sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1577

14706 La Motte-Geffrard et de Sanois. GÉNÉALOGIE des trois Branches de la Famille Noble de Messieurs de la Motte Geffrard et de Sanois, dressée sur les Titres, 4to. *arms, calf*, £1. 5*s* *Beauvais*, 1775

Not published. This copy belonged to one of the family, who has made several MS. additions.

14707 LA ROQUE (G. A.) Histoire Généalogique de la Maison d'HARCOURT, enrichie d'un grand nombre d'Armoiries, Alliances, Généalogies, 4 vols. folio, *numerous coats of arms, fine copy in calf*, £21. *Paris*, 1662

This most carefully compiled Family History is interesting not only to the French, but also to the English genealogist, as blood of this family runs in the veins of a great number of our British nobility, including among many others the Dukes of Manchester and Bedford, the Earls of Warwick and Leicester, and the Gournay and Montgomery families.

14708 LE BORGNE (Gvy) Armorial Breton, contenant par Ordre Alphabetique et Methodique les Noms, Qualitez, Armes et Blasons des Nobles . . . . de Treguier et de Leon, avec autres Familles, &c.; et un Abregé de la Science du Blason, 2 pts. in 1 vol. smallest folio, *calf, rare*, £6. 6*s* *Rennes*, 1667

Brunet's description of the title of this scarce volume differs materially from the above.

14709 LE FERON (Jean) Catalogue des tres Illustres Chanceliers, Grand Maistres, Admiraulx, Marechaux, Prevostz de Paris et Connestables de France, 6 vols. in 1, 4to. *titles to two parts missing, about* 400 *coats of arms emblazoned, and* 54 *pages of MS. Additions and Corrections, half-bound*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1555

14710 ——— le Simbol Armorial des Armoiries de France, d'Ecosse, et de Lorraine, small 4to. *the respective three Armorial bearings in woodcut on back of title, red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy, rare*, £3. 10*s* *Paris, M. Menier*, 1555

Dedicated to Mary of Lorraine, Queen and Dowager of Scotland, mother of Mary Queen of Scots.

14711 Le Plat. LA VERITABLE ORIGINE DE LA TRES-NOBLE MAISON DE LE PLAT, avec une Table Genealogique de sa ligne principale et directe, etc. roy. folio, printed upon vellum, STATED TO BE THE ONLY COPY *on vellum*, £16. 1667

This copy has six additional leaves, printed on paper, evidently not originally published with the work, forming pages 169 to 180. Page 151 was cancelled;—this copy has both the cancel and the substitute.

Very few copies could have been produced, as the book is unknown to bibliographers.

14712 L'HERMITE-SOULIERS (J. B.) et Blanchard (Fr.) les Éloges de tous les Premiers Presidens du Parlement de Paris, depuis 1334, jusques a present, ensemble leurs Généalogies, Armes et Blazons en taille-douce, 31 *plates of Arms*, 1645—2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf, with the Arms of Le Clerc de Lessville, Comte de Brionde*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1645-47

14713 PARADIN (Claude) Alliances Genealogiques des Rois et Princes de Gaule, *seconde édition*, thick folio, *heraldic engravings on every page, vellum*, £3. (*Genève*) *Jean de Tournes*, 1606

Two pages are devoted to each King or Prince, the first containing his Arms with a brief sketch of his genealogy, the second the arms of his wife or wives with her arms and genealogy.

14714 **Picon.** GENEALOGIE DE LA MAISON DE PICON; ensemble l'Inventaire, Titres, Jugemens, et Arrests de confirmation et maintenue de la Noblesse de ladicte Maison, impl. 4to. *original MS. documents on vellum*, 91 *ll. with signatures of the* CHANCELLOR D'AGUESSAU *and other officials, with a beautiful drawing of a Genealogical Tree and Arms, bound in old red morocco, with the Arms of the Picon family on the sides*, 32*s* 1665-1668

These documents range from 1259 to 1668, and form an interesting historical series. The family of Picon, which belonged to the Riviera and to Savoy, and gave Podestàs to Savona, forms a connecting link between Italy and France, in which latter country they hold a seigneurie and official positions.

14715 **Rieux.** Memoire de René Sieur de Rieux Prince de la Maison Bretagne, Marquis d'Oüessant, et la Généalogie de sa Maison, 4to. *calf*, 10*s* *Paris* (1713)

14716 **Rocheaymon.** Généalogie historique et critique de la Maison de la Rocheaymon, pour servir (le second volume) au Supplement de l'Histoire de la Maison de France, et des grands Officiers de la Couronne, folio, LARGE PAPER, *calf, with arms of the family on sides*, £2. 16*s* 1776

14717 SAINT-ALLAIS et De la Chabeaussière, NOBILIAIRE Universel DE FRANCE, recueil des généalogies historiques de ce royaume, 20 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £5. *Paris*, 1814-43 (1872)

14718 SAINCTE MARTHE (S. et L. de) Histoire Généalogiqve de la Maison de Beauvau, justifiée par Tiltres, Histoires et autre bonnes preuves, sm. folio, *woodcuts of arms, calf*, £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1626

14719 ——— Histoire généalogique de la Maison de France, 2 vols. folio, *second edition, engraved Coats of Arms, calf*, 25*s* 1628

14720 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *third edition revised, engraved Coats of Arms, calf*, 36*s* 1647

14721 SIMON (H.) Armorial Général de l'Empire Français, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *with* 140 *copper plates, representing about* 1680 *Coats of Arms of the French noble families of the time, sold* *Paris*, 1812

14722 TRAITÉ du Blason; a MS. treatise in French on the Art of Heraldry, sm. 4to. 59 *ll. containing over* 300 *well emblazoned Coats of Arms of French Families, hf. calf*, 15*s* 1638

14723 VILLA REAL (M. F. de) Epitome Genealogico del eminentissimo Cardenal Duque de Richelieu, y discursos politicos sobre algunas acciones de su vida, sm. 4to. *portrait, plate of Arms and genealogical table, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 21*s* *Pamplona*, 1641

14724 (WAROQUIER, *Comte de*) Fragmente Généalogique de la Maison de Waroquier, Seigneurs Du Bois de Peclu, La Motte, Planques, Combles, Méricourt et S. Affrique; Acte de Tutelle des Enfans mineurs de M. François de Waroquier, &c. LARGE PAPER, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *woodcuts of arms, olive morocco*, £2. *Paris*, 1789

Privately printed and very rare; most copies perished in the Revolution.

3.—Provincial History.

Anjou.

14725 AMPHITHEATRI Andegavensis Groanni disquisitio novantiqua (Lat. et Gallicè), sm. 4to. *pp.* 41, 2 *plates, vellum, scarce,* 21*s*
Juliomagi Andium, 1637

14726 BODIN (J. F.) Recherches Historiques sur la Ville de Saumur, ses Monuments et son Arondissement, 2 vols. *coloured plates, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* *Saumur,* 1812

Artois.

14727 COMBAULT (Baron d'Auteuil) Discours abregé de l'Artois, membre ancien de la courone de France, et de ses possesseurs depuis le commencement de la monarchie [par A. C.] (avec les Preuves), Traité du Ban et Arriere-Ban, *no title or date* (*circ.* 1650)—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf,* £3. 3*s* 1640-50

RARE; evidently printed at some provincial press. It is dedicated to the Cardinal de Richelieu.

Auvergne.

14728 SAVARON (Jean) Les origines de Clairmont, ville capitale d'Auvergne, sm. 8vo. (première édition), *vellum, scarce,* £1. 8*s*
Clairmont, 1607

14729 ——— les Origines de la Ville de Clairmont, augmentees des Remarques, Notes, Recherches curieuses, &c. avec les Généalogies de la Maison de SENECTERE publiées par P. Durand, folio, *portraits, calf,* £2. *Paris,* 1662

14730 ——— the same, folio, *fine clean copy in old calf, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 16*s* 1662

Berry.

14731 CHAUMEAU (Jean) *Seigneur de Lassay.* Histoire de BERRY, contenant l'origine, antiquité, gestes, prouësses, privileges et libertés des Berruyers; avec particuliere description dudit païs, sm. folio, *woodcut title, large folding woodcut view of Bourges, folding map of Berry, and cuts of Arms, large copy in vellum binding covered in leather, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 16*s*
Lyon, 1566

14732 ——— another copy, sm. folio, *calf gilt,* £2. 2*s* *Lyon,* 1566

A scarce and curious book. Contains title; ded. (to Marguerite de France), Ode à l'auteur, etc. 3 ll.; text pp. 365; table 12 ll.

14733 LERY (J. de) Histoire memorable de la Ville de Sancerre, contenant les Entreprinses, Siege, etc. de la ville, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco, gilt marbled edges, by Niedrée, very scarce,* £3. 3*s*
s. l. 1574

A long and interesting account of the famous Siege of Sancerre in 1573. At the end is a list, with full details, of the killed and wounded.

Britany.

14734 ARGENTRE (Bertrand d') Histoire de Bretaigne, troisiesme edition, reveue et augmentee par Charles d'Argentré, thick folio, *fine engraved title, portrait of Argentré, map of Brittany, view of Rennes, and 2 folding leaves of Pedigrees, some leaves wormed, vellum, from the Sunderland collection,* £2. 8*s*
Paris, chez Nich. Buon, 1618

14735 BOUCHARD (Alain) les grādes Cronicques de bretaigne, parlās des trespreux nobles est tresbelliqueux roys, ducz, princes: barons: et aultres gens nobles: tant de la grāde bretaigne dicte a present angleterre que de nostre bretaigne de present erigee en duche, black letter, sm. folio, *woodcuts, calf gilt, rare*, £10. (*Caen*) 1532

Brunet mentions only one copy, Libri's, and that was damaged.

14736 JEHAN (L. F.) la Bretagne pittoresque et archéologique (et Celto-Gaelique) origines celtiques, interprétation des monuments, etc. *woodcuts, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Tours*, 1863

MILN (J.)—*see Section* PREHISTORIC.

14737 MORICE (Pierre-Hyacinth) HISTOIRE Ecclesiastique et Civile de BRETAGNE, avec les Memoires pour servir de Preuves à l'Histoire de Bretagne, 5 vols. folio, *numerous plates of monuments, portraits, etc. two leaves missing in one vol. old gilt calf, with the stamp of Louis XIV on the sides, from the library of Louis XV*, £5. *Paris*, 1750

14738 TOUSSAINT DE SAINT LUC (R. P.) Mémoires sur l'Etat du Clergé et de la NOBLESSE de Bretagne, 3 parts in 1, 8vo. 103 *plates of Arms, half blue morocco, uncut, gilt top*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1691 (*Gauche*, 1858)

Reprint of the original edition, limited to 200 copies.

14739 TOULMOUCHE (A.) Histoire archéologique de l'époque Gallo-Romaine de la ville de RENNES, 4to. 20 *plates of Antiquities and* 3 *maps, presentation copy in calf gilt, clasp and corners*, 7*s* 6*d* *Rennes*, 1847

14740 VIGNIER (N.) Traicté de l'ancien estat de la Petite Bretagne, et du droict de la Couronne de France sur icelle, contre les Histoires de Bert. d'Argentre, 4to. *vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1619

Burgundy, *both Duchy and Province.*

14741 BARANTE (M. de) Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la Maison de Valois, 1364-1477, 3ème édition, 13 vols. in 8, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15*s* 1824-26

14742 ——— the same, 13 vols. 8vo. *portraits, maps and plates, calf extra, gilt edges, from Lord Romilly's library*, £4. 1824-26

14743 ——— Ducs de Bourgogne, 5ème édition, 12 vols. 8vo. *portraits, fine impressions and plates, bds.* 20*s*; or, 12 vols. in 13, *hf. calf neat*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1837

14744 ——— the same, 14 vols. (*the plates being bound separately in* 2 *vols.*), 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 1837

14745 ——— Ducs de Bourgogne, 7ème édition, 12 vols. 8vo. *maps and* 103 *illustrations* (pub. at 60 fr.), *sd. offered a bargain as one of the maps is torn*, 10*s* 1854

"That wonderful painter of manners, M. de Barante."—*Arnold.*

14746 DURAND (J. F.) Catalogues et Armoiries des Gentilshommes qui ont assisté a la tenue des États Géneraux du Duché de Bourgogne, depuis l'an 1548 jusques au 1682, large folio, *frontispiece by Cochin, and* 36 *plates containing* 432 *Coats of Arms, calf*, £2. 16*s* *Dijon*, 1760

14747 FABERT (de) l'Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de Filipe le Hardi (1364) avec les vies des Empereurs Maximilien et Charles V, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Cologne, avec la sphere*, 1687

14748 ——— another edition, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf neat, from the Beckford library*, £1. 1*s* *Cologne, avec la sphère (Elzevier)*, 1689

14749 GANDELOT, Histoire de la Ville de Beaune et de ses Antiquités, 4to. *folding plan of Beaune and 7 plates of Ancient Sculptures, calf*, £1. 5*s* *Dijon*, 1772

14750 GOLLUT (Louis) les Memoires historiques de la Republique Sequanoise, et des Princes de la Franche-Comté de Bourgongne; avec un sommaire de l'histoire des Catholiques Roys de Castille, et de Portugal, de la Maison des Princes de Bourgongne, thick folio, *title defective, old calf*, 25*s* *Dole*, 1592

14750* ——— the same, folio, *fine copy in calf*, 36*s* 1647

A scarce work; containing many interesting references to English families. The 1647 issue is the original edition, published at Dole in 1592, with the preliminary leaves reprinted, the 10 leaves of the original being abridged into six. It deals with the history of the Burgundians from their first kingdom.

14751 GVICHENON (Samvel) Histoire de Bresse et de Bvgey, avec les Fondations des Abbayes, Prievrés, Chartreuses et Eglises Collegiales, etc. 4 parts in 1 vol. thick folio, *fine copy, with a presentation inscription signed by the author, and a long note apparently in the same handwriting, numerous fine heraldic engravings, calf, rare*, £8. 8*s* *Lyon*, 1650

Niceron, in speaking of this book, says that the author of it is exact and profound, that the work is much sought after, and had commenced at that time (1735) to become rare.

14753 LE BEUF, Memoires concernant l'Histoire ecclésiastique et civile d'Auxerre, 2 vols. 4to. 2 *plans, calf gilt*, 28*s* 1743

14754 MUNIER (Jean) Recherches et Memoires servans a l'histoire de l'ancienne ville et cité d'Autun reveus et donnez au public par Cl. Thiroux, sm. 4to. *front. of Arms and map, old calf, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 12*s* *Dijon*, 1660

14755 PARADIN DE CUYSEAULX, Annales de Bourgongne, folio, *woodcut title, maroon morocco*, RARE, *from the Domvile library*, £2. *Lyon, Gryphius*, 1566

14756 PARADIN (Gulielm.) de antiquo statu Burgundiæ liber, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Basileæ* (1542)

Bound up with "Gilleyii (Joan) in Laudem Hannibalis e Livio expressam, commentariolus, *Basil*," *s. a.*

14757 PERARD (Estienne) Recueil de plusieurs pieces curieuses servant a l'Histoire de Bourgogne, pour justifier l'Origine des Familles les plus illustres, et pour instruire des anciennes Loix, Coustumes, et Privileges des Villes de la Bourgogne, folio, *woodcuts of seals, calf*, £3. 16*s* *Paris*, 1664

14758 PERRET (M.) Observations sur les Usages des Provinces de Bresse, Bugey, Valromey et Gex, et sur Matieres Féodales, 2 vols. 4to. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Dijon*, 1771

14759 SCHURZFLEISCH (C. S.) Historia veteris Regni Populique Burgundionum, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Wittenbergæ*, 1679

Champagne.

14760 BAUGIER (Edme) Memoires Historiques de la Province de Champagne, 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, map and plates, calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1721

14761 PITHOU (P.) les Coustumes du Bailliage de Troyes en Champaigne, avec annotations; le premier livre des Memoires des Comtes de Champaigne et Brie; la genealogie desdicts Comtés; etc. sm. 4to. *leaf* 15 *missing, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 25*s* *Troyes*, 1609

At the Sunderland Sale this copy fetched £6.

14762 VIGNERIUS (J.) Chronicon Lingonense (LANGRES) ex probationibus decadis historicæ contextum, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 10*s* *Lingonis*, 1665

Dauphiné.

14763 CHALIEU (l'Abbé) Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités du Département de la Drome, avant la Conquête des Romains, *plates, Valence* (1820)—Mémoire sur la Valeur des Monnaies de Compte chez les peuples de l'Antiquité, par le Comte Garnier, *Paris*, 1817—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *cf.* 7*s* 6*d* 1817

14764 CHORIER (Nicolas) Histoire General de Dauphiné, avec Table des Matières, folio, *calf neat*, £1. 16*s* *Grenoble*, 1661

14765 ——— les Recherches sur les antiquitez de la ville de Vienne, premiere partie (de la Topographie historique des principales villes de Dauphiné), 12mo. [*all published*], *calf*, 10*s* *Lyon*, 1659

14766 COSTE (F. H. de) les Eloges de nos Rois, et des Enfans de France, qui ont esté Daufins de Viennois, etc. Avec des remarques curieuses du pais et de la NOBLESSE de Daufiné, avec les vies des Princes et Seigneurs qui ont esté Gouverneurs pour nos Rois de Daufiné, 4to. *fine copy in gilt calf, with the Sunderland Arms on sides*, 36*s* *Paris, Seb. Cramoisy*, 1643

14767 MEMOIRES pour servir à l'Histoire de Dauphiné, sous les Dauphins de la Maison de la Tour du Pin, avec observations sur les Usages Anciens, et sur les Familles, folio, *map, calf*, £1. 8*s* *Paris*, 1711

Contains the history of the *Dauphiné* from the 9th century to its cession to the French Crown in 1343.

Guienne.

14768 LOUVET (Pierre) Traite en forme d'abregé de l'Histoire d'Aquitaine, Guyenne, et Gascogne, sm. 4to. *engraving at back of title, vellum, from the Sunderland library, scarce*, £2. 10*s* *Bordeaux*, 1659

Interesting to the student of English History, as it contains notices of the early English Governors of Guinea.

14769 LURBE (Gabr. de) les Anciens Statuts de la ville et cite de Bourdeaux; enrichis d'aucuns nouveaux statuts, de plusieurs reglemens et annotations, sm. 4to. (4 *prel. ll.; and pp.* 387), *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* *Bourdeaus par S. Millanges*, 1593

14770 LURBE. Chronique Bourdeloise, corrigee et augmentee depuis l'annee 1620 jusques à present, 4 *wood engravings*, 1672—Supplement des Chroniques de Bourdeaux par JEAN DARNAL, 1666—Privileges des Bourgeois de Bourdeaux, 1677—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf*, £1. 16*s* *Bourdeaux*, 1666-77

The original chronicle ended with the time when it was first printed in 1589; and Darnal's continuation similarly in 1619. But in the edition of 1672-66, the history is carried on to the dates of impression.

14771 TAILLEFER (Wlgrin de) Antiquités de Vésone (Perigueux) ou description des Monumens de cette antique Cité, 4to. Vol. 1 (all pub.), 12 *plates of Roman Antiquities, hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Périgueux*, 1821

Ile de France.

PARIS, *see p.* 1492.

14772 DELESCORNAY (Jacques) Memoirs de la ville de Dourdan, 12mo. 5 *prel. ll. and pp.* 243, *calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1624

14773 DORMAY (Claude) Histoire de la Ville de Soissons et de ses Rois, Ducs, Comtes, et Gouvernevrs, avec une suite des Evesques et remarques sur le Clergé, sur l'Eglise Cathedrale, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *plan, calf*, £1. 16*s* *Soissons*, 1664

14774 L'OISEL. Memoires des Pays, Villes, Comté et Comtes, Evesché et evesques, pairrie, commune et personnes de renom de Beauvais et Beauvaisis, sm. 4to. *old calf, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 10*s* *Paris*, 1617

14775 LOUVET (Pierre) Histoire de la Ville et Cité de Beauvais, et des antiquities du Pais de Beauvaisis, sm. 8vo. *title torn, vellum*, 10*s* *Beauvais*, 1614

14776 MORIN (R. P. DON GUILL.) HISTOIRE GENERALE des PAYS de GASTINOIS, SENONOIS, et HUREPOIS; contenant la description des antiquitez des Villes, Bourgs, Chasteaux, Abbayes, Eglises, et Maisons Nobles desdits pays, avec les Genealogies des seigneurs, etc. thick sm. 4to. *engraved title, vellum, clean copy*, RARE, *from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1630

The district to which this volume relates forms the centre of the ancient *Provincia Senonensis*, in later times, parts of the Provinces Ile de France, Champagne and Orléans. This copy appears to want p. 231-2.

Fetched at the Sunderland Sale £6. 15*s*.

14777 ROBERT (L. E.) Histoire et Description Naturelle de la Commune de Mendon, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1843

14777* ROUILLARD (Sebastien) Histoire de Melun, avec la Vie de Bourchard, Conte de Melun, et Amyot, Evesque d'Auxerre, avec le Catalogue des Seigneurs et Dames Illustres de la Maison de Melun, 4to. *calf*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1628

Languedoc.

14778 BAVILLE (*Intendant de Languedoc depuis treize ans*). Mémoire sur la Province de Languedoc, folio, ORIGINAL UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, 310 *pp. with* 3 *neat drawings of the Amphithéatre de Nismes, etc. and* 8 *ll. of Table, written in a neat hand, old calf*, £5. 1698

A note, probably in the EARL OF SUNDERLAND'S handwriting, which accompanies the volume, says "These Mémoires of Languedoc were wrote by Mr. Baville," . . . etc.

14779 CATEL (G.) Histoire des Comtes de Tolose, avec quelques Traitez et Chroniques anciennes, concernans la mesme Histoire, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, 10 *curious plates containing portraits of the Counts, from an ancient Gascon MS. old calf*, £3. *Tolose*, 1623

14780 ——— the same, folio, *a fine copy in old calf, from the Sunderland collection*, £3. 10*s* 1623

14781 CATEL (G.) Memoires de l'Histoire de Languedoc curieusement et fidelement recueillis de divers autheurs et de plusieurs titres et chartes, folio, *slightly wormed, very large copy in old leather binding*, £2. 2*s* *Tolose*, 1633

14782 ——— another copy, folio, *in old calf*, 32*s* *Tolose*, 1633

14783 DEFOS (D.) Traicté du Comté de Castres des Seigneurs et Comtes d'iceluy, sm. 4to. *calf gilt, with the Sunderland Arms on the sides, scarce*, £2. 2*s* *Tolose*, 1633

14784 DUSAULX (J.) Voyage à Barege et dans les Hautes Pyrénées fait en 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges, from the Beckford library* *Paris*, 1796

14785 FROIDOUR (M. de) Lettre a M. Barillon, contenant la relation et la description des travaux qui se font en Languedoc pour la Communication des deux Mers, sm. 8vo. 11 *maps and plates, vellum, scarce*, 25*s* *Toulouse, D. Camusat*, 1672

14786 GARIEL (Petro) Series Præsulum Magalonensium et Monspeliensium, variis Guillelmorum Monspelii Dominorum, comitum Melgoriensium, Regum Maioricensium, Aragoniorum, et Gothorum historiis locupletata ab an. 451 ad an. 1665, EDITIO SECUNDA, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, £3. 16*s* *Tolosæ*, 1665-1664

14787 LAFAILLE (M. G.) Annales de la Ville de Toulouse depuis la Réünion de la Comté de Toulouse â la Couronne, avec un abrégé de l'ancienne histoire de cette ville, 2 vols. folio, *calf*, £2. 16*s* *Toulouse*, 1687-1701

In Vol. II is loosely inserted a fo. pamphlet of 16 pp. with an armorial heading, "Articles presentiez au Roy Louis XV par le Ville de Toulouse pour la confirmation de ses Droits."

14788 MOLINE DE SAINT-YON, Histoire des Comtes de Toulouse, 4 vols. large 8vo. *plates, sd.* 10*s* *Paris* (1859-61)

14789 PERROT (J. F. A.) Lettres sur Nismes et le Midi, Description des Monumens antiques du Midi de la France, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous lithographs and woodcuts, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Nismes*, 1840

See also *Tracts* under FRANCE GENERAL.

14790 POLDO D'ALBENAS (Jean) Discours historial de l'antique et illustre Cite de Nismes avec les portraitz des plus antiques et insignes bastimens du dit lieu, folio, *view of the town, and* 10 *plates, vellum*, 20*s* *Lyon*, 1560

14791 (VIC et VAISSETE) HISTOIRE générale de Languedoc, avec notes et pièces justificatifs, par deux Benedictins de S. Maur, 5 vols. folio, *plans, old calf gilt*, £7. 10*s* *Paris*, 1730-1745

Limousin.

14792 ALLOU (C. N.) Description des Monumens des différens Ages observés dans le Département de la Haute Vienne, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1821

Lyonnais.

14793 MENESTRIER (F.) Eloge historique de la Ville de Lyon, avec les Blasons des Prevosts, des Marchands et des Echevins, 4to. *engraved frontispiece and about* 370 *woodcuts of arms, calf*, £1. 16*s* *Lyon*, 1669

14794 VILLEFRANCHE. Memoires contenans ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable dans Villefranche, Capitale du Beaujolois [avec l'estat des Echevins, les Privilèges, etc. de la ville par L. I. S.], sm. 4to. *plate of Arms, and* 3 *folding plates, old calf*, RARE, *from the Sunderland library*, £4. *Villefranche, Ant. Baudrand*, 1671

Baudrand introduced printing into Villefranche in 1669.

One of the plates, which are well engraved, represents Edouard, Prince de Beaujeu, "jouant aux Echats avec la fille de la Bessée," taken from a painting on a window in the Maison de la Bessée.

Maine.

14795 BRY (G., *Sieur de la Clergerie*) Histoire des Pays et Comte du Perche et Duché d'Alençon avec les Additions, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1620-21

Scarce. Michel's copy sold for 31 francs.

14796 TROUILLART (Pierre) Memoires des Comtes du Maine, 12mo. *vellum, scarce, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Le Mans*, 1643

Normandy.

14797 BÉRAULT (Josias) la Coustume reformée du Pays et Duché de Normandie, avec les Commentaires, *troisiesme edition*, folio, *vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Rouen*, 1620

14798 BOURGUEVILLE (C. de) Recherches et Antiquez de la Province de Neustrie, comme des villes remarquable d'icelles: mais plus speciallement de la Ville de CAEN, small 8vo. *old calf*, 28*s* *Caen*, 1588

14799 COCHET, Galerie Dieppoise, notices biographiques sur les hommes célèbres de Dieppe, etc. 8vo. *portraits, hf. morocco*, 4*s* 6*d* *Dieppe*, 1862

14800 CRONIQUES DE NORMENDIE (les) nouvellement Imprimees a Rouen, gothic letter, *woodcut on title and on* A vi, *fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, from Sir Richard Colt Hoare's collection*, £50. . . . . *iprimees a rouen pour Pierre regnault* . . . . *s. d.*

"Edition belle et rare, qui doit avoir paru vers 1500."—*Brunet.*

14801 DUCAREL (A. C.) Anglo-Norman Antiquities, folio, 27 *plates, with portrait and* 12 *others inserted, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, with the Beckford crest on the binding*, £5. 5*s* 1767

14802 DUCHESNE, Historiæ NORMANNORUM Scriptores Antiqui, ab anno 838 ad 1220, edid. Andreas DUCHESNUS, stout folio, *vellum*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1619

14803 ——— the same, large stout folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in blue mor. super extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £50. *Paris*, 1619

EXCESSIVELY RARE ON LARGE PAPER, nearly all the copies having some leaves on small paper.

14804 HISTOIRE et Cronique de Normandie; reveue et augmentee outre le precedentes editions, finissant au Roy tres-chrestien Henry III, *Rouen*, 1610—Description du Pays et Duche de Normandie; extraict de la Cronique de Normandie non encores imprimee faicte par feu Maistre Jean Nagerel, *Rouen*, 1610—2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 25*s* *Rouen*, 1610

14805 MARNIER (A. J.) Etablissements et Coutumes, Assises et Arrêts de l'Echiquier de Normandie au treizième siècle (1207-1245), 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1839

14806 ORDERIC VITAL (*died* 1142), Histoire de Normandie publiée en Français par Guizot, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 16*s* *Caen*, 1826

Important, especially for the History of the Crusades and Church affairs in general of that time.

14807 PLUQUET (F.) Essai historique sur la ville de BAYEUX et son arrondissement, 8vo. *calf extra*, 7*s* 6*d* *Caen*, 1829

14808 TAILLEPIED (F. N.) Recueil des Antiquitez et Singularitez de la ville de Rouen, avec un progrez des choses memorables y advenues depuis sa fondation jusques à present, sm. 8vo. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* *Rouen*, 1587

Original edition of this scarce and curious work. Contains 8 prel. ll.; pp. 265; and table 4 pp.

14809 VAVASSEUR DE MASSEVILLE (L.) Histoire sommaire de la Normandie, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Rouen*, 1698

Orleans.

14810 LE MAIRE (François) Histoire et Antiquitez de la ville et duché d'Orleans: ensemble le tome ecclesiastique contenant l'origine et nombre des eglises, etc. et vies des Evesques d'Orleans, 4to. *fine portrait of Gaston Duke of Orleans, by Marriette, on reverse of title, old black morocco binding, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Orleans*, 1645

A clean copy of the first edition of this interesting work, containing many particulars omitted in the second edition.

Paris.

14811 BOUILLART (Dom. J.) Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint-Germain des Prez, folio (*including tombs of W. and J. Douglas*), *MS. Notes by Mr. Beckford, fine copy in red morocco, gilt marbled edges, by Derome, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £6. *Paris*, 1724

14811*—— another copy, folio, *old calf*, £2. 10*s* 1724

14812 (CARRA) Mémoires historiques et authentiques sur la Bastille depuis 1475 jusqu'à la prise par les bourgeois de Paris, 3 vols. 8vo. *folding plate, calf*, 30*s* *Londres et Paris*, 1789

14813 DANCOSSE (C.) la Generalité de Paris divisée en ses xxii. elections, ou description exacte et generale de tout ce qui est contenu dans ladite generalité, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* *Paris, M. David*, 1710

14814 LAUNOIUS (J.) Academia Parisiensis Illustrata, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1682

14815 LE LABOUREUR (J.) les Tombeaux des Personnes illustres avec leurs Eloges, Généalogies, Armes et Devises, folio, *front. numerous engraved Coats of arms and Genealogical Trees, calf*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1642

The tombs on the contents of which these genealogical memoirs are written are contained in the following Churches of PARIS, *Eglise des Celestins, St. Catherine du Val des Escoliers, l'Ave Maria*, and *la Chapelle de Braque.*

Picardy.

14816 DUSEVEL (M. H.) Histoire de la ville d'Amiens, 2 vols. 8vo. 12 *plates, hf. cf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Amiens*, 1832

14817 HAUDICQUER DE BLANCOURT, Nobiliaire de Picardie, contenant les Generalitez d'Amiens, de Soissons, Pays reconquis, et partie de l'Election de Beauvais, 4to. *calf*, £6. *Paris*, 1695

Rarely found complete. This copy contains the genealogies of eleven families (after page 185) which are often absent.

14818 HENRY (J. F.) Essai sur l'Arrondissement communal de Boulogne sur Mer, 4to. *maps, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Boulogne*, 1810

14819 HISTOIRE GÉNÉALOGIQUE des Comtes de Pontieu, et Maieurs d'Abbeville, où sont rapportez, leurs Actions Heroyques, leurs Armoiries, etc. et tout ce qui s'est passé dans ce pays depuis l'an 1083 jusqu'à 1657, folio, *numerous woodcuts, calf*, £7. 10*s* *Paris*, 1657

14820 LA MORLIÈRE (Adrien de) les Antiquitez, Histoires et Choses plus remarquables de la Ville d'Amiens, *troisieme édition*, avec un Recueil de Nobles et Illustres Maisons en l'estendue du Diocese d'Amiens, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with the arms of the families in trick and various MS. notes, also a MS. index, calf*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1642

14821 LOUANDRE (F. C.) Histoire d'Abbeville et son Arrondissement, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Abbeville*, 1834

14822 SANSON (N.) Britannia ; ou recherche de l'antiquité d'Abbeville, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 20*s* *Paris, pour l'autheur*, 1636

Poictou.

14823 BESLY (Jean) Histoire des Comtes de Poictou, et Ducs de Guyenne; contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus memorable en France depuis l'an 811 jusques au Roy Louis le jeune; ensemble divers Traictez Historiques, large folio, LARGE PAPER, *brilliant portrait, old calf gilt*, FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland Collection*, £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1647

The "*divers Traictez*" are as follows :—*les Ducs de Guyenne sous la 1ere lignée des Roys de France ; les Roys de G. depuis* 716 *et* 718 *; du Duc Hugues dit l'Abbé fils de Charlemagne ; la vraye Origine de Hugues roy d'Italie ; Traicté par lequel il est prouvé de quelle Lorraine Charles fils du Roy Louis d'Outremer était Duc ; de Philippe I, Roy de France,* 2 *tracts ; deux Traictez de la clause Regnante Christo ; etc., etc.*

Provence.

14824 BOVCHE (Honoré) la Chorographie ov description de Provence, et l'Histoire Chronologiqve dv mesme Pays, 2 vols. folio, 2 *folding maps, engraved title and illustrations on text, a fine copy, with the additions to both volumes, calf, scarce*, £8. 8*s* *Aix*, 1664

14825 Bouche (le Sieur) Essai sur l'histoire de Provence suivi d'une notice des Provençaux célèbres, 2 vols. large paper, impl. 4to. *front. calf*, 16*s* *Marseille*, 1785

14826 Gaufridi (Jean-Francois de) Histoire de Provence, large paper, 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, 5 *genealogical tables and portrait, calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* *Aix, C. David*, 1694

14827 Grosson (M. J. B. B.) Recueil des Antiquités, et Monumens Marseillois, 4to. 42 *plates of Roman Coins, Architectural Antiquities and Inscriptions, calf*, 14*s* *Marseille*, 1773

14828 Pitton (Jean Scholastique) Histoire de la ville d'Aix, capitale de la Provence, contenant tout ce qui s'y est passé dans son estat politique depuis sa fondation jusques en l'annee 1665, folio, *folding plan and 3 plates of Arms, old calf, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 10*s* *Aix*, 1666

14829 Ruffi (A. de) Histoire des Comtes de Provence, enrichie de leurs Portraits, de leurs Sceaux et des Monnoyes de leurs temps, folio, *numerous engravings of Portraits, Seals, and arms on the letter-press, old calf*, £1. 12*s* *Aix*, 1655

14830 ——— Histoire de la Ville de Marseille, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *cuts, old calf*, 32*s* *Marseille*, 1642

14831 Seguin (J.) les Antiquitez d'Arles traitées en maniere d'entretien et d'itineraire; ou sont plusieurs nouvelles découvertes qui n'ont pas encore veu le jour, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. 3 *folding plates and 2 plates of Coins, Antiquities, etc. old calf, scarce, from the Sunderland library*, 28*s* *Arles*, 1687

Very rarely found with the full number of plates.

Saintonge.

14832 Théodore de Blois (Père) Histoire de l'Etablissement de Rochefort, son Port et Arsenal et les Antiquitez de son Château, 4to. *front. calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1733

14833 Chaudruc de Crazannes, Antiquites de la Ville de Saintes, et du Departement de la Charente Inférieure, 4to. 7 *plates, calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1820

g.—Italy.

1. General History.

14834 Bell (J.) Observations on Italy, 4to. *plates of Italian Architecture, with 4 pages of MS. Notes by Mr. Beckford, hf. olive morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Edinb.* 1825

14835 BROCKEDON (W.) Italy, imp. folio, large paper, 60 *fine plates, India proofs, green morocco extra, gilt edges* (cost £13.), £6. *n. d.*

A very handsome book, an agreeable memento to secure after a Tour in Italy.

14836 [Cambierii (A.)] Italia illustrata, seu rerum, urbiumque Italicarum Scriptores varii, notæ melioris, nunc primum collecti simulque editi, folio, *fine copy in old calf gilt, with elegant centre gilt ornaments of Italian design, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* *Francof.* 1600

14837 CASTILLIONÆUS (Jo. Ant.) Gallorum Insubrum antiquæ sedes, sm. 4to. *numerous Roman inscriptions, vellum*, 16*s* *Mediolani*, 1541

14838 FERRARI (J.) Histoire des Révolutions d'Italie ou Guelfes et Gibelins, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1858

14839 GREGOROVIUS (F.) Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter vom fünften Jahrhundert bis zum sechzehnten Jahrhundert, 8 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. gilt*, £3. 10*s* *Stuttgart*, 1859-72

14840 GUICCIARDINI (Francesco) Istoria d'Italia, libri I—XVI, second edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *bound in 2, woodcut title mended, old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, 30*s* *Fiorenza, L. Torrentino*, 1561

14841 ——— dell' Istoria d'Italia i libri XVII—XX, 4to. *vellum, scarce*, 30*s* (*Parma*, 1564 ?)

Necessary for the completion of the first and second editions which contain books 1-16 only.

14842 ——— Istoria d'Italia, 4 vols. 4to. *hf. green morocco, gilt top, nice copy*, 35*s* *Friburgo* (*Firenze*), 1775-76

14843 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. THICK PAPER, *portrait, russia gilt, from the Beckford library*, £2. 2*s* *Friburgo* (*Firenze*), 1775-76

The copies on large paper rank among the rarest of modern books. Colonel Stanley's copy sold for £22. 1*s*.

This is the best edition, and was edited by Canon Bonsi, who was in possession of a copy annotated by the author himself, from which several important omissions were restored to the text.

14844 GUICCIARDINI, Istoria alla miglior lezione ridotta dal Prof. G. Rosini, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Pisa*, 1819-20

14845 ——— Historie of Italy, translated into English by Geffray Fenton, with a Table, sm. folio, *third edition, calf*, 14*s* 1618

14846 JOVII (PAULI) Historia sui temporis (ab anno 1494 ad an. 1547), 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy in old English red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, 35*s* *Florentiæ*, 1550-52

14847 ——— Elogia Virorum bellica virtute illustrium veris imaginibus supposita, quæ apud Musæum spectantur, *Florent.* 1551—Eiusdem illustrium virorum vitæ, *ib.* 1551—Eiusdem de vita Leonis X. lib. iv.; his ordine accesserunt Hadriani VI et Pompeii Columnæ Card. vitæ, *ib.*—Eiusdem de vita et rebus gestis Alfonsi Atestini Ferrariæ principis, liber, *ib.*; 4 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy in old English red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £3. *Florentiæ*, 1551

On the first title is the signature of "E. P. POCQUET SR. DU PLESSIS."

The men whose lives are given in the second work are the 12 Visconti of Milan, J. Sforza of Consalvi Ferdinandi Cordubæ, and F. Ferdinandi Danali.

The above two volumes are in uniform binding.

14848 LASSELS (R.) Voyage of Italy, or a compleat Journey through Italy, sm. 8vo. *front. calf*, 5*s* 1686

14849 MAGINI (G. A.) ITALIA (descritta in generale), roy. folio, 61 *maps, old veau fauve, with arms and monogram of J. A. Thuanus and Gasparde de La Chastre, in gold on sides, scarce*, £4. *Bononiæ, Impensis ipsius Auctoris*, 1620

14850 MICALI (G.) Storia degli antichi Popoli Italiani con Monumenti, 3 vols. *and royal folio atlas of maps and plates, red morocco extra,*

gilt edges, by J. Clarke, with Arms of Sir R. Gresley in gold on sides, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, £6.
Firenze, 1832

The atlas contains plates of Ancient Vases, Frescoes, Ornaments of all kinds, Etruscan Mirrors, Gems, etc. etc.

14851 MURATORI (L. A.) ANTIQUITATES ITALICÆ MEDII ÆVI, post declinationem Rom. Imp. ad annum 1500, 6 vols. folio, £2.
Mediolani, 1738-42

14852 MURATORI delle ANTICHITÀ ESTENSI ed Italiane, 2 vols. folio, *portrait, vellum*, 7*s* *Modena*, 1717-40

14853 ———— the same, 2 vols. folio, *a tall copy in vellum*, 10*s* 1717-40

14854 SACCI (B.) de Italicarum rerum varietate et elegantia lib. X, sm. 4to. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Papiæ*, 1565

14855 SISMONDI (S. de) Histoire de la Renaissance de la Liberté en Italie, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1832

14856 UGHELLI (Ferd.) ITALIA SACRA sive de Episcopis Italiæ, Editio Secunda, cura M. Coleti, 10 vols. in 9, folio, LARGE PAPER, *numerous cuts of Arms, vellum*, £12. *Venetiis*, 1717

14857 WARCUPP (E.) Italy in its original Glory, Ruine, and Revival, sm. folio, *front. and* 2 *folding plates, old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1660

2. Heraldry and Genealogy.

14858 AMADI D'AGOSTINO (Fr.) della Nobilta di Bologna, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 6*s* *Cremona*, 1588

14859 BOMBACI (G.) l'Araldo overo dell' Arme delle Famiglie trattato, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Bologna*, 1651

14860 BORRELLI (C.) Vindex Neapolitanæ Nobilitatis, animadversio in F. Aelii Marchesii librum de Neapolitanis familiis, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts of Arms, neat*, 5*s* *Neopoli*, 1653

14861 CAMPANA (Cesare) Arbori delle Famiglie le quali hanno signoreggiato in Mantova—Arbori delle fam. Aledrama, Paleologa, e Gonzaga—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *genealogical tables, neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Mantova*, 1590

14862 CAMPANILE (F.) l'Armi overo Insegne de Nobili [Napolitani], folio, *coats of Arms, bd.* 9*s* *Napoli*, 1610

14863 CARNETOLI (Fl.) BLASONE BOLOGNESE, cioe Arme Gentilizie di Famiglie Bolognesi, Nobili, Cittadinesche, e Aggregate, con annotazioni, 5 vols. including the very scarce Supplement (Vol. V) bd. in 3 vols. impl. folio, 22 *leaves of preface*, 4720 COATS OF ARMS, *and* 42 *plates of the habits of Trade and Religious Corporations*, IN COLOURS, *one vol. hf. bd. and two in old calf neat, very rare*, £9. 9*s* *Bologna, Canetoli*, 1791-93

The importance of this work is best understood by students of Italian History and Italian Art. The Preface by the Abate F. Alessio dal Fiore gives an account of the sources utilized in the work, including descriptions of several old MS. Italian Armorials. Vol. V. is not always found, and is entitled, "*Compagnie Temporali e Spirituali,*" *consisting of* 42 *plates.*
Priced by a Paris bookseller in 1881, £14 (350 *francs*).

14864 CRESCENZI, Corona della NOBILTA D'ITALIA, overo compendio dell' istorie delle Famiglie Illustri, 2 vols. stout sq. 8vo. *engraved*

title-page, containing two Coats of Arms, calf neat, 15*s ; or vellum,* 16*s* *Bologna,* 1639-42

The Roxburgh copy fetched £3. 3*s*. This work is much sought after on account of the Genealogies of the Venetian families which it contains.

14865 DOLFI (P. S.) Chronologia delle Famiglie Nobili di Bologna, con le loro Insegne e nel fine i Cimieri, stout sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat,* 8*s* 6*d* *Bologna,* 1670

14866 ——— the same, *fine copy in calf extra, gilt top, from Dr. Wellesley's library,* 12*s* 1670

14867 GAMURRINI, ISTORIA GENEALOGICA delle FAMIGLIE NOBILI TOSCANE et UMBRE, 5 vols. small folio, *coats of Arms, hf. bd.* £4. 15*s* *Fiorenza,* 1668-85

14868 ——— the same, Vols. I-IV, sm. folio, *vellum,* £2. 10*s* 1668-79

RARE, when complete like the above set. The fifth volume is extremely difficult of procurement, even in Italy. There are copious indexes in each volume, and the work contains genealogical and historical notices of several thousand families.

14869 GINANNI (Mar. Ant.) Arte del Blasone, folio, *Index in French, Italian, and Latin, frontispiece and* 35 *plates, containing* 881 *shields of Arms of the great Families of Italy, hf. calf,* 18*s* 1756

14870 ——— the same, folio, *a fine copy in calf extra,* 36*s* 1756

14871 **Gondi.** CORBINELLI (Jean de) Histoire Genealogique de la Maison de Gondi, 2 vols. thick 4to. *a fine series of family portraits, with numerous plates of arms, views, genealogical tables, etc. calf,* 30*s* *Paris,* 1705

Contains a vast amount of information valuable for the history of Florence.

14872 **Gonzaga.** POSSEVINI (A.) Gonzaga, calci operis addita Genealogia totius familiæ, thick folio, *with* 13 *printed Pedigrees, fine copy in vellum,* 20*s* *Mantuæ,* 1628

The founder of the family was Walther Gonzach who received his grant of lands from the Emperor Otho in 962.

14873 **Grimaldi.** VENASQUE (Carolus de) Genealogica et Historica Grimaldæ gentis arbor, folio, *numerous engraved coats of arms on reverse of title, vellum binding covered with leather, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 10*s* *Parisiis,* 1647

14874 IMHOFF, Genealogiæ Viginti Illustrium in Italia Familiarum in Tres Classes, folio, *portrait, Pedigrees and Coats of Arms, calf, with arms on the sides,* 10*s* *Amst.* 1720

14875 JUVARRA, Raccolta di Targhe fatte da Professori primarj in Roma, 4to. 54 *fine plates after existing monuments, representing the Escutcheons of Popes, Cardinals, Bishops, and others, vellum,* 16*s* *Roma,* 1722

14876 LELLIS (Carlo de) Discorsi delle Famiglie Nobili del Regno di NAPOLI, 4 vols. small folio, *numerous woodcut Coats of Arms, an interesting MS. note on the tilte of Vol. I, vellum,* RARE, *Dr. Wellesley's copy,* £5. *Napoli,* 1654-63-71-1701

The fourth part, which is very seldom met with, bears the following title : "Discorsi postumi di alcune poche nobili Famiglie, con l'annotationi e supplimento di Domenico Conforti."

14877 LIBANORI (Ant.) Ferrara d'Ora imbrunito, 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *numerous cuts of Arms, vellum,* 32*s* *Ferrara,* 1665-67-74

VERY RARE. It is not mentioned by Brunet and Ebert, but according to Bauer and Berndt, "gehört zu den seltenen Werken."

14878 LITTA (Pompeo) FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE, COMPLETE from the beginning as far as DISPENSA 184, forming 11 vols. royal folio, **a Series of Pedigrees,** *with several thousand engravings of Antiquities, Medals, Sculpture, and Paintings, the* PORTRAITS BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *and all the Coats of Arms* ELABORATELY EMBLAZONED, *in wrappers, uncut, as issued,* £66.
Milano, 1819-83

Titles and Indexes for arranging the works in 10 vols. are added to the set.

14879 LITTA (P.) FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE: the Titles, Tables of Contents, and General Index to Vols. I—X, royal folio, £2. 2*s* 1875

The most elaborate and most valuable of all Genealogical Works is undoubtedly Litta's grand work on the Noble Families of Italy. Strange to say, its original and present editor have entirely neglected to issue proper titles, tables of contents, or an index to it.

I have remedied this serious drawback, and printed everything required to make "Litta's Noble Families of Italy" an easy Book of Reference.

14880 MARRA (Don Ferrante della) Discorsi delle Famiglie estinte, forastiere, o non comprese ne' Seggi di Napoli, imparentate colle casa della MARRA, sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts of Arms, old calf, from the Sunderland library,* £1. 1*s*
Napoli, Ott. Beltrano, 1641

14881 MARESTI, Teatro Genealogico et Istorico dell' antiche et illustri Famiglie di FERRARA, Tomo I, sm. folio, *numerous cuts of Coats of Arms and Views, vellum,* 7*s* *Ferrara,* 1678

14882 MECATTI (G. M.) Storia Genealogica della Nobiltà e Cittadinanza Fiorentina, con Notizie appartenenti raccolte da diversi autori, 3 vols. 4to. *vellum,* 20*s* *Napoli,* 1751-5

Rarely met with complete.

Medici:

14883 MANUCII (Aldo) Vita di Cosimo de' Medici primo Gran Duca di Toscana, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with the two portraits, engraved title, map and woodcut initials, old calf, from the Sunderland library,* £10. *Bologna,* 1586

14884 NESTOR (Jean) Histoire des Hommes Illustres de la Maison de Medici, avec un Abbrégé des Comtes de Bolongne et d'Auvergne, sm. 4to. *calf, morocco back,* 18*s* *Paris,* 1564

14885* ——— sm. 4to. *fine large copy in contemporary calf binding, gilt ornament, with the initials E. C. on the sides,* 28*s*

14886 **Orsini.** SANSOVINO (Fr.) Historia di Casa ORSINA, folio, *portraits, fine copy, vellum,* 24*s* *Venetia,* 1565

In the appendix "Degli Huomini illustri della casa Orsina," page 69, occur the verses:

"Vivi immortale o gran Napoleone
Poiche l'opere tue sono immortali."

14887 **Ponte.** SANTANNA, Storia Genealogica della Famiglia del Ponte, Patrizia Romana e Napoletana, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, 2 large folding Genealogical Trees, and 66 fine plates of Equestrian* PORTRAITS, *Coats of Arms, &c. by Andreas Magliar, old calf,* RARE, £2. 8*s* *Napoli,* 1708

14888 **Quirina.** ZABARELLA (Gio.) Il Galba overo Historia della sener. Fameglia Quirina, sm. 4to. 2 *portraits*, 8 *folding Views in Padua and Venice, and numerous cuts of Arms, vellum*, 30*s*
Padova, 1671

14889 **Rucellai.** PASSERINI, Genealogia e Storia della Famiglia RUCELLAI, 8vo. *woodcut of Arms and numerous tables of Pedigrees, sd.* 5*s* *Firenze*, 1861

14890 **Ubaldini.** Istoria della casa degli Ubaldini, e la vita di N. Acciaioli e l'Origine della famiglia degli Acciaioli descritta da G. di Lorenzo Ubaldini e M. Palmieri, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 25*s*
Firenze, 1588

14891 VILLA BIANCA (F. M. Emanuele de Gaetani Marchese di) della SICILIA NOBILE, 4 vols. sm. folio, *map, old calf gilt*, 25*s*
Palermo, 1754-59

14892 VISCONTI (P. E.) CITTA E FAMIGLIE nobili e celebri dello Stato Pontificio, Dizionario storico, 3 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. *many plates, the Coats of Arms in colours, hf. vellum gilt*, £2.
Roma, 1843-7

This work ends at page 1016 of the third volume—no more was published.

14893 ZAZZARA (Francesco) Della Nobilta dell' Italia, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *numerous woodcuts of Arms, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* *Napoli*, 1615-28

3. Local History.

14894 **Ancona.** LEONI (Abbate) Istoria d'Ancona, capitale della marca anconitana, 3 vols. 4to. *portrait of B. Antonio Fatati, plates of antiquities, plans, and woodcuts of coins, etc. vellum gilt*, 16*s*
Ancona, 1810-12

14895 **Bologna.** DULCINI de vario Bononiæ statu ab ea condita usque ad annum 1625, lib. vi. sm. 4to. *front. calf*, 5*s*.
Bononiæ, 1631

14896 GALEOTTI (B. di) Trattato de gli huomini illustri di Bologna, diviso in tre parti, sm. 4to. *woodcuts of Arms, calf*, £1. 1*s*
Ferrara, 1590

14897 **Brescia.** ROSSI (O.) le Memorie Bresciane, opera istorica et simbolica, 4to. *numerous plates of Antiquities, Sculpture, etc. vellum, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* *Brescia*, 1616

14898 **Cherasco.** VOERSIO (R. P. Francesco) Historia Compendiosa di Cherasco il felice dominio della sereniss. Casa di Savoia, sm. 4to. *old calf, with Sunderland Arms on sides, clean copy*, RARE, 18*s* *Mondovi*, 1618

Over 200 pages are devoted to the fourth part "*de i Prencipi che hanno dominato Cherasco*," chiefly relating to the House of Savoy.

14899 **Cingoli.** Aviccenna da Urbino, Memorie della Cita di Cingoli, *large folding map and* 15 *plates of Arms, etc.* with an Appendix of Documents: Processus integer qui fuit productus (1641) a familia de CIMIS, etc. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 16*s* *Jesi*, 1644

Contains numerous references and documents relating to the Cima family of Cingoli.

14900 **Cremona.** Instrumenta Venditionis per quæ ad Rochum Flamenum translata est dominio et jurisdictio in aliquot locis Comitatus Cremonæ, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT *on vellum, with 2 illuminated borders, officially signed by* "J. A. Raynaldus Notarius Publicus Mediolanensis," £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Mediolani*, 1591

The borders are exquisitely painted with figures, masks and ornaments, in a style of high-class art which betrays the hand of some artist above the common type.

Corsica:

14901 FILIPPINI (Ant. Pet.) La Historia di Corsica, nella quale si narrano tutte le cose seguite da che si comincio habitare, insino all' anno 1594, 4to. *woodcut portrait at back. of title, vellum, sold* *Turnon*, 1594

A scarce work; contains 10 prel. ll.; pp. 563, with device on the last l.: tavola 8 ll. with the device repeated.

14902 GREGOROVIUS (F.) Corsica, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Stuttgart*, 1854

14903 **Faventia.** KAVINA (Peter M.) Faventia antiquissima regio rediviva conatu historico-geographico, sm. 4to. *front. and map, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Faventiæ*, 1670

14904 **Ferrara.** FRIZZI, Storia di Ferrara, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 28*s* *Ferrara*, 1847-48

Florence:

14905 DORAN (J.) Mann and Manners at the Court of Florence (1740-86) founded on the letters of Mann to H. Walpole, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1876

14906 NAPIER (H. E.) FLORENTINE HISTORY, from A.D. 17-1815, 6 vols. thick sm. 8vo. *plans, cloth*, 10*s* 1846

14907 STATUTA Concilii Florentini; Constitutiones Florentinæ sinodi anno 1517, sm. 4to. *printed in red and black, vellum, very clean copy*, RARE, £3. 8*s* *Florentinæ, hæredes Juntæ*, 1518

14908 **Forli.** MARCHESI (Sig.) Supplemento Istorico dell' antica città di Forli; in cui si descrive la Provincia di Romagna registrandosi per serie de' tempi tutti que popoli, imperatori, etc. thick folio, *front. and woodcuts of Arms, old calf*, 10*s* *Forli*, 1678

14909 **Forlimpopoli.** VECCHIAZZANI (Matteo) Historia di Forlimpopoli con varie Revolutioni dell' altre citta di Romagna, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *engraved titles, and 4 plates of arms, vellum, clean copy of a rare book*, 20*s* *Rimino, Simbeni*, 1647

A valuable account of what was formerly an important town, situated about a few miles south of Forli.

Genoa:

14910 FRANSONE (A.) Nobilta di Genova [Armi delle Casate Nobili della citta di Genova], impl. folio, *two engraved titles, portrait of author, equestrian portrait of St. George and the Dragon, dedication, Arms of the City and 29 plates of arms with 4 leaves of Index, vellum, scarce*, £5. *Genoua*, 1636

14911 GANDUCIO (Odoardo) Discorso sopra l'Inscrittione overo epitafio ritrovato a Tortona in un marmo d'un decurione antico Genovese, *Genova*, 1614—Il medesimo; Ragionamento della con-

versione de' gentili particolarmente de' Genovesi, *ib.* 1626; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Genova*, 1614-26

The treatise occasioned by the inscription, is upon the early history and Roman governing of Genoa.

14912 **Lodi.** VILLANOVA (Gio. B.) Historia della citta di Lodi, sm. 4to. *uncut*, 7*s* *Padova*, 1657

14913 **La Marca.** COMPAGNONI (Pompeo) la Reggia Picena, overo de' Presidi della Marca; historia universale degli accidenti di tempo in tempo della Provincia, etc. Parte prima (*all published?*), sm. folio, 3 *plates*, *vellum*, *clean copy*, 14*s* *Macerata*, 1661

Milan:

14914 CORII Mediolanensis (Bernardini) Patria Historia, folio, **Editio Princeps,** *with three admirable large woodcuts, one of which is a fine and characteristic portrait of the author, repeated in duplicate, vellum*, £2. *Mediol. Alex. Minutianus*, 1503

This first edition is highly prized as containing a certain amount of matter which was omitted in all later impressions of the work. The present copy comprises the new TITLE AND INDEX which were printed many years later in one sheet of six leaves, and added to the *few* copies which remained in the publisher's hands.

14915 GIOVIO (P.) le Vite de i dodeci Visconti che signoreggiarono Milano, 4to. *fine portraits, calf*, 12*s* *Milano*, 1645

14916 GRATIOLIUS (P.) de Præclaris Mediolani Ædificiis quæ Ænobarbi cladem antecesserunt, 4to. *plan and numerous plates, old calf gilt, from the Walpole and Beckford libraries*, £2. 2*s* *Mediolani*, 1735

14917 VITALIS (Salvator) Theatrum Triumphale Mediolanensis Urbis Magnalium, annalistica proportione digestum, folio, *engraved title, vellum*, 16*s* *Mediolani*, 1644

Naples:

14918 CALÀ (Don Carlo) Historia de Suevi nel Conquisto de' Regni di Napoli, e di Sicilia, per l'Imperadore Enrico Sesto; con la Vita del Beato Giov. Cala, folio, *portrait, genealogical plate, and engraving of a curious inscription, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 28*s* *Napoli*, 1660

The inscription demonstrates with certainty that towards the end of the twelfth century it was customary in Naples to write epitaphs in French rhyme (the language differing nowise from that of the seventeenth century) in an ancient German character resembling Runic or Mœsogothic.

14919 CARACCIOLO (C. E.) e altri, Descrittione del Regno di Napoli, nella quale si tratta della citta di Napoli con le Famiglie nobili, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Napoli*, 1671

14920 COLLETTA (P.) Storia del Reame di Napoli dal 1734 sino al 1825, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Parigi*, 1837

14921 COSTANZO (Angelo di) Historia del Regno di Napoli, sm. folio, *fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, 32*s* *Aquila*, 1581

The most esteemed edition of this authentic work, giving the history of the years 1250 to 1486.

14922 (DES NOULIS) Histoire des Rois de Sicile et de Naples, des Maisons d'Anjou, c'est à dire Charles I et Charles II (1266-1294, etc.), 4to. *portraits, calf, gilt edges*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1707

NAPLES—*continued.*

14923 MAZZELLA, Descrittione del Regno di NAPOLI, vita de i Re, etc. small 4to. *numerous woodcut portraits and arms, vellum*, 6*s* *Napoli*, 1601

14924 STEFANO (Pietro de) Descrittione de i Luoghi Sacri della citta di Napoli, con li fondatori di essi, reliquie, sepolture, et epitaphii scelti che in quelle si ritrovano, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 12*s* *Napoli*, 1560

14925 VINCENTI (P.) Teatro de gli Huomini illustri che furono grand ammiragli nel Regno di Napoli, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Napoli*, 1628

14926 **Padua.** BETUSSI (Giuseppe) Ragionamento sopra il Cathaio, luogo dello illust. S. Pio Eneo Obizzi, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in vellum*, 10*s* *Padova*, 1573

This is a description of a magnificent palazzo near Padua, belonging to the illustrious family of the Obizzi.

14927 **Parma.** ANGELI (Bonaventura) la Historia della Citta di Parma et la Descrittione del Fiume Parma, sm. 4to. *vellum gilt, with Arms on sides*, " or 3 lions sable," *from the Sunderland library*, £1. 1*s* *Parma*, 1591

14928 **Pavia.** SPELTA (Ant. Maria) Historia delle vite di tutti i Vescovi di Pavia, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, old calf, with the Sunderland Arms on sides*, 12*s* *Pavia*, 1597

14929 **Perugia.** CIATTI (Felice) Memorie Annali et Istoriche delle cose di Perugia, 2 vols. in 1, thick sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Perugia*, 1638

14930 CRISPOLTI (Cesare) Perugia Augusta, sm. 4to. *pp.* 405, *vellum*, 5*s* *Perugia*, 1648

14931 **Ravenna.** FABRI (Girol.) Effemeride Sagra et Istorica di Ravenna antica erudito trattenimento, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Ravenna*, 1675

14932 SPRETUS (Desiderius) de amplitudine, de vastatione, de instauratione urbis Ravennæ, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* *Venetiis*, 1588

14933 **Rome.** EMMANUEL (D.) Thesaurus Inscriptionum Romæ quotquot reperiri potuerunt, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1667

14934 FULVIUS (Andr.) Antiquitates Urbis Romæ, nuperrimæ æditæ, sm. folio, *title within woodcut border, vellum*, 10*s* *Romæ*, 1527

14934* —— the same, sm. folio, *very fine copy in old calf gilt, with the Marlborough Arms on sides*, £4. 4*s* *ib.* 1527

A large and clean copy with the lower margins uncut. Contains 10 prel. ll. (1 blank) fols. xcvi ; (102 leaves) then " Carmen in laudem Populi Romani " 5 ll. unnumb.

14935 SEBASTIANI (L.) Descrizzione del Palazzo di Caprarola, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1741

14936 TAYLOR and CRESY'S Architectural Antiquities of ROME, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 129 *most accurate plates of all the old buildings in Rome, carefully measured* (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *blue morocco extra*, £5. 5*s* 1821-22

See also my Fine Art Catalogue.

14937 **Sannio.** CIARLANTI (G. V.) Memorie Historiche del SANNIO chiamato hoggi principato ultra, parte di terra di Lavoro, del regno di Napoli, folio, *calf, with the Arms of President* PIERRE HENNEQUIN *on sides*, 20*s* *in Isernia per Cam. Cavallo* 1644

14938 —— the same, folio, *vellum*, 15*s* *ib.* 1644

Perhaps the first book printed in the Neapolitan town of Isernia. Deschamps, when writing his Dictionnaire de Géographie, knew of no book printed there of an earlier date.

14939 **Sardinia.** CARRILLO (Dr. Martin) Relacion al Rey Don Philipe nuestro Señor del nombre, sitio, planta, conquistas, christiandad, fertilidad, ciudades, lugares, y govierno del Reyno de Sardeña, sm. 4to. *vellum gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Barcelona*, 1612

A valuable but little known work, the result of a commission of inquiry appointed by the king in 1610. There is no copy in the Salvá collection.

14940 GAZANO, Storia della Sardegna, 2 vols. 4to. *vellum*, 20*s* 1777

Fetched 100 francs, small paper, Millin.

14941 MANNO (G.) Storia di SARDEGNA, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Torino*, 1826

14942 MIMAUT (M.) la Sardaigne; son histoire, ses lois, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. cf. gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* 1824

14943 SMYTH (W. H.) Sketch of the Present State of the Island of Sardinia, 8vo. *map and 4 plates of Views, etc. hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1828

14944 TYNDALE (J. W.) Island of Sardinia, including pictures of the Manners and Customs of the Sardinians and notes on the Antiquities, with some account of the House of Savoy, 3 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 10*s* 1849

14945 VITALIS (Salv.) Annales Sardiniæ, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *large woodcut, old calf*, 18*s* *Florentinæ*, 1639

14946 ———— Clypeus aureus excellentiæ CALARITANÆ, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt*, 6*s* *Florent.* 1641

14947 **Sarsina.** ANTONINO (F.) Discorso delle Antichità di Sarsina, et de' Costumi, 8vo. *cuts, calf*, 10*s* *Sarsina*, 1607

The first book printed at this Umbrian town.

14948 **Savoy.** CHIESA (F. A. della) Corona Reale di SAVOIA, o sia, Relatione delle Provincie e Titoli ad essa appartenenti, 2 vols. 4to.—Fiori di Blasoneria per ornare la Corona di Savoja, 1655—3 vols 4to. *numerous woodcut escutcheons, neat*, 12*s* *Cuneo*, 1655

14949 GUICHENON. HISTOIRE GENEALOGIQUE de la ROYALE MAISON de SAVOYE, justifiée par titres, fondations de monasteres, manuscripts, anciens monuments, histoires et autres preuves autentiques, 2 vols. roy. folio, *numerous portraits, plates of arms, seals, antiquities, monuments, etc. very fine clean copy in old gilt calf, from the Sunderland library*, £6. 6*s* *Lyon*, 1660

14950 ———— another copy, 2 vols. roy. folio, *old calf*, £5. *Lyon*, 1660

14951 ———— nouvelle édition, 4 vols. in 5, folio, *calf gilt*, 36*s* *Turin*, 1778-80

"Guichenon's 'Histoire de la Maison de Savoye' is a work executed with much care and exactness."—*Sir Ed. Brydges*, "Polyanthea," p. 257.

14952 Sicily. EVOLA (F.) Storia tipografico-letteraria del secolo xvi. in Sicilia, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Palermo*, 1878

A valuable addition to literary history by the learned librarian of the Palermo library.

14953 ——— la Rebellamenta di Sichilia, 12mo. *beautifully printed, sd.* £5. *Palermo*, 1882

This interesting MS. in Sicilian, giving an account of the Sicilian Vespers of 1272, is here first printed from a contemporary MS. in the Palermo library, with a later copy of the same, having important corrections, beneath.

14954 ——— Ricordo del Primo Centenario della Biblioteca Nazionale in Palermo, 5 Nov. 1882, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Palermo*, 1882

A volume of Miscellanies, containing a History of the Library by the editor ; Catalogus Codicum Orientalium qui Panormi in Bibl. asserv. curante S. Cusa ; Il falso Codice Arabo-Siculo della Bibl. di Palermo, illustrato dal Sac. B. Lagumina, etc.

14955 GUARNERI (G. B.) Zolle historiche Catanee, small 4to. *fine folding View of the City and plate representing two Archers, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, rare, unknown to Brunet, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £1. 16*s* *Catania*, 1651

Printing was introduced into this town in 1635.

14956 INVEGES (Agost. *Sacerdote Siciliano*) la Cartagine Siciliana, historia divisa in due libri : I. Nome, sito et origine della città di Caccabe hoggi Caccamo ; II. la Descendenza di XIV nobilissime FAMIGLIE NORMANNE, Francese e Spagnuole, che l'han signoreggiato, sq. 8vo. *Coats of Arms, vellum*, £2. *Palermo*, 1661

VERY RARE, especially with the leaf of dedication, etc.; for the book was composed in 1651, and apparently before its publication circumstances had occurred to render the dedication unnecessary. Names of the Families : Segeyo, Bonello, Laverdino, Cicala, Podio, Riccardi, Stendardo, Prefolio, Chiaramonte, Aragona, Queralto, Prates, Cabrera, Enriquez.

14957 INVEGES (Agostino) Annali della felice Città di PALERMO, coll' Apparato al Palermo Nobile, 4 parts in 3 vols. sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts of Coins, Seals, etc. and Coats of Arms, of which nearly* 300 *in the "Palermo Nobile" are* COLOURED, *vellum*, RARE, £3. *Palermo*, 1649

14958 JUDICA (G.) Antichita di Acre, folio, *portrait and* 34 *plates of Ancient Art monuments, figures from Roman Vases, etc. hf. calf*, 10*s* *Messina*, 1819

14959 KNIGHT (H. G.) Saracenic and Norman Remains to illustrate the Normans in Sicily, impl. folio, 30 *plates of elevations, interiors and decorative details, three of which are coloured, hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 16*s* 1840

This copy is remarkably free from the spots which nearly always appear in this work

14960 LANCINA (Juan Alfonso de) Historia de las Reboluciones del Senado de Messina, folio, *calf*, 6*s* *Madrid*, 1692

14961 MIRABELLA e Alagona (Don V.) Dichiarazioni della Pianta dell' antiche Siracuse e d'alcune scelte Medaglie d' esse e de' Principi che quelle possedettero, sm. folio, *portrait and* 14 *folding plates, vellum, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £2. 10*s* *Napoli*, 1612

Pronounced by Haym "Rarissimo e ricercatissimo."

14962 PRECIS historique de Messine, &c. 12mo. *plan, calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1783

14963 SERRADIFALCO (Dem. Lo Faso Pietrasanta, Duca di) le Antichità della Sicilia, Vols. I-IV, folio, *about* 130 *Architectural and Archæological plates, bds.* £5. *Palermo*, 1834-40

Vol. 5 can be imported from Sicily.

14964 **Siena.** TOMMASI (G.) dell' Historie di Siena, 2 vols. in 1 (*part* 2 *wants title*), sm. 4to. *old calf*, 5*s* *Venetia*, 1625-6

14965 **Spezia.** TOLESI (A.) Guida Pitttorica del Golfo della Speza, 8vo. 6 *lithographic Views, sd.* 2*s* *Spezia*, 1861

14966 **Tarentum.** JUVENIS (Joannes) De Antiquitate et Varia Tarentinorum Fortuna, folio, *woodcut title, old calf, with the Arms of* PAUL PETAU *on sides, a good specimen of his library*, 7*s* 6*d* *Neapoli, Salvianus*, 1589

14967 **Terni.** ANGELONI (Franc.) Historia di Terni, 4to. *engraved title*, 2 *portraits, and folding view of Terni, calf*, 10*s* *Romæ*, 1646

14968 **Tuscany.** RENA (Cosimo della) Serie degli antichi Duchi e Marchesi di Toscana, folio, *numerous pedigrees, vellum*, 6*s* *Firenze*, 1690

14969 ——— Serie degli antichi Duchi e Marchesi di Toscana, *Genealogical Tables, Firenze*, 1690—Vocabulaire Hagiologique, ou Recueil de noms de Saints par Chastelain, *presentation copy, with autograph inscription*, 1691—Gregorianæ Academiæ Obsequium Jacobo II Britanniæ Regi præstitum, *emblematic cuts, Romæ*, 1687—3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *stamped calf*, 30*s* 1687-91

The last curious piece in the volume contains the Latin panegyrics and eulogistic verses which were addressed to James II, on the reception in the Jesuit's College at Rome, of his ambassador, Lord Castlemaine.

14970 **Velletri.** THEULI (Fra Bonaventura) Teatro historico di Velletri insigne citta e Capo de' Volsci, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *Velletri*, 1644

One of the earliest books, if not the first, printed in this Italian town, the birthplace of the Roman Emperor Augustus.

Venice:

14971 BEMBI (P.) Rerum Venetarum historia libri xii, 8vo. 32 *folding leaves of epitomi, fine copy in calf gilt, with the autograph of "P. York*, 1727" *and bookplate of Baron Hardwicke*, 10*s* *Lutetiæ*, 1551

14972 CICOGNARA (L.) le FABBRICHE piu cospicue di VENEZIA, misurate, illustrate, ed intagliate, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, 2 vols. atlas folio, 250 *fine engravings of plans, elevations, outlines, and details of those Venetian buildings most remarkable for the beauty and purity of their style, hf. morocco, cloth sides*, £10. 10*s* *Venezia*, 1815-20

14973 CRONACHE delle Famiglie Nobili di Venezia, 4to. MANUSCRIPT, *the families arranged in alphabetical order, with short notices, and upwards of* 500 *coats of arms emblazoned in their proper colours, hf. vellum*, £5 SÆC. XVI

14974 DARU (P.) Histoire de la République de Venise, 9 vols. 8vo. *plates, with autograph letter of Comte Daru inserted, calf extra, a prize copy*, £2. *Paris*, 1853

VENICE—*continued.*

14975 FRESCHOT, la Nobilità VENETA, o sia, tutte le Famiglie Patrizie con le figure de suoi Scudi ed Armi, 12mo. *numerous plates of Coats of Arms and* 12 *of Costumes inserted, vellum,* 20*s*
Venetia, 1707

14976 ——— the same, with a slightly different title-page and preface, 12mo. *numerous plates, calf,* 12*s* *ib.* 1707
The most complete Armorial of Venice.
Priced recently by a German bookseller 60 Marks.

14977 NOBILISSIME FAMIGLIE (le) e Casade de la inclita citta de VENECIA, con le sue degne et laudabil insegne etc. sm. 4to. *Italian MS. of the* 16*th Century,* 103 *ll. with over* 500 *emblazoned Coats of Arms, old gilt calf binding,* £4. 4*s* 1537

14978 SABELLICUS (M. A.) Croniche che tractano de la Origine de Veneti e del Principio de la Citta et de tutte le guere facta in Italia, Dalmacia, Grecia, etc. volzarizate per Matheo Vesconte, sm. folio, *hf. calf,* 25*s* *Venet.* (*Lampugnano*) *ca.* 1507

14979 SQUITINIO DELLA LIBERTA VENETA, nel quale si adducono anche le Ragioni dell' Imperio Romano sopra la Città e Signoria di Venetia, sq. 8vo. *first edition, hf. vellum,* 10*s* *Mirandola,* 1612
Heber's copy fetched £1. 11*s* 6*d.* Cet ouvrage fit beaucoup de bruit lorsqu'il parut, et le sénat de Venise, l'ayant qualifié de séditicux, le condamna au feu.

14980 (VECCHI) ARME overo Insegne di tutti li nobili della città di Venetia, c' hora vivono, sm. 4to. *coloured coats of Arms, with the bookplate of "Mr. Horatio Walpole," hf. morocco, gilt edges, from Dr. Wellesley's library,* £2. *Venetia, Taminelli,* 1578
VERY RARE. There was a book with a similar title to the above, and bearing on the title the author's name, "Aless. Vecchi," published in Venice in 1587. It may be a later edition of the above work. COLLATION: A to G ii, being 26 leaves, including title. The work consists only of Arms and Names from Arimondo to Zusto, without any text.

14981 VERGERII (P. P.) de Republica Veneta, liber primus, sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library,* £1. 4*s*
Paganinus in Tusculano, 1526
Part I of this work is all ever published.

14982 **Venice Academy Press.** SADOLETI (J.) et Sfondrati (F.) Duo tum gravissima tum lepidissima Poemata Heroica quorum altrum inscribitur Curtius, alterum vero de raptu Helenæ, 28 *ll. in Academia Veneta,* 1559—Orationes Clarorum Hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitæ, 184 *ll. in Academia Veneta,* 1599—Joannis Chrysost. Zanchi Panegyricus ad Carolum V. Rom. Imp., 17 *ll.; with printer's device, Venet.* 1560 (THREE COPIES)—Jo. Bapt. Fontani Oratio habita Venetiis in Funebri Pompa J. Bertrandi Card. 8 *ll. Venet.* 1561—Egnatius (J. B.) de exemplis Illustrium Virorum, *Venetæ,* 1554—7 vols in 1, sm. 4to. *calf,* 21*s*
Venetiis, 1554-61

14983 **Verona.** STATUTI, ORDINI E PARTI, con altre publiche scritture e terminationi, concernenti 'l beneficio, e buon governo dello territorio Veronese; sm. folio, *City Arms on title coloured,*

contemporary Venetian red morocco, with ornamental borders and centre ornaments, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library, £3. 3*s* *Verona,* 1613

14984 Vicenza. LEGES MUNICIPALES REIPUBLICÆ VINCENTIE que cum summa equalitate juris constitutæ sunt, A.D. 1426, sm. folio, *old oaken binding, covered with leather, from the Sunderland library,* 36*s* *Vincentie, impressum Leon. de Basilea,* 1480, *xx Julii*

A RARE BODY OF LAWS AND CUSTOMS OF VICENZA, Contains 154 ll., 6 of which are occupied by a table.

h.—Lorraine.

14985 BALEICOURT (*i.e. Louis Charles Hugo*) Traite historique et critique sur l'Origine et la Genealogie de la Maison de Lorraine, 12mo. *fine copy,* 16 *separate plates of coins and seals, besides many in the text, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bisiaux, from the Beckford library,* £5. 5*s* *Berlin,* 1711

Rigidly suppressed by Arrêt du Parlement, 17 Dec. 1712.

14986 BENOIT, l'Origine de la tres illustre Maison de Lorraine avec un abrege de l'Histoire de ses Princes, thick 12mo. *calf,* 10*s* *Toul,* 1704

14987 CALMET (Dom. Augustin) Histoire Ecclesiastique et Civile de Lorraine, 3 vols. in 4, folio, *maps and plates of coins and monuments, calf neat,* £3. 10*s* *Nancy,* 1728

The "Preuves" in this copy are bound in a separate volume.

14988 CALMET (A.) Histoire de la Maison du Chatelet, branche puînée de la Maison de Lorraine, folio, *plates of Monuments, calf, arms of the family on the sides,* £1. 15*s* *Nancy,* 1741

14989 CHANTEREAU LE FEBURE (L.) Considerations Historiques sur la Généalogie de la Maison de Lorraine, 2 pts. in 1 vol. folio, *map, calf neat,* 18*s* 1642

14990 ——— Question historique si les provinces de l'ancien Royaume de Lorraine doivent estre appellees terres de l'Empire, sm. 8vo. *vellum, from the Sunderland collection,* £1. 16*s* *Paris,* 1644

14991 CHARLES V, *Duc de Lorraine,* Abrégé historique et iconographique de la Vie de, folio, 29 *plates, containing a large number of views, battles and sieges, calf,* 32*s* *Nancy,* 1701

14992 CLEMENT (N., *de Treille*) les Rois et Ducs d'Austrasie traduits en françois par F. Gibaudet, sm. 4to. *a very pretty series of* 63 *circular portraits, old calf,* 36*s* *à Coulongne,* 1591

A Latin edition, the first, came out in the same year and was reprinted as below. Priced, 1872, 120 fr.

14993 CLEMENT, Austrasiae Reges et Lotharingiæ Duces, sm. 4to. 63 *circular portraits, calf extra, gilt edges,* 30*s* *Coloniæ,* 1619

Soixante portraits des ducs de Lorraine, très-finement gravés sur cuivre par P. Woieriot.

14994 DES SALLES (Calmet) Histoire de la maison des Salles, originaire de Béarn, depuis son établissement en Lorraine, sm. folio, 3 *folding pedigrees, plate of the quarterings and numerous engraved Coats of Arms, calf,* £2. 5*s* *Nancy,* 1716

14995 DURIVAL (M.) Description de la Lorraine et du Barrois, 4 vols. 4to. *map, nice copy in old gilt calf*, £2. 10*s* *Nancy*, 1778-83

14996 [ESTIENNE (Charles)] Discours des Histoires de Lorraine et de Flandres; au Roy tres-chrestien Henry II, sm. 4to. *old calf*, £2. 2*s* *Paris, C. Estienne*, 1552

14997 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *exceedingly rare in this state, calf, from the Sunderland library*, £5. *s. n.* (*Paris*, 1552)

A very rare work, arguing the right of Henry II to the two provinces. Contains 56 ll.; signs. a-o in fours.

14998 HERSENT (R. P. Charles) de la Souveraineté du Roy a Mets pays Metsin, et autres villes et pays circonvoisins; qui estoient de l'ancien royaume d'Austrasie ou Lorraine. Contre les pretentions de l'Empire, de l'Espagne et de la Lorraine, et contre les maximes des habitans de Mets, qui ne tiennent le Roy que pour leur protecteur, sm. 8vo. *vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £8. *Paris*, 1632

A scarce work; not in Brunet. Contains 7 prel. ll.; 227 ll.; table, etc. 2 ll.

14999 LAPAIX (Constant) Armorial des Villes Bourgs et Villages de la Lorraine du Barrois et des Trois Evêchés, *seconde edition*, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 6 *full-page engravings on India paper and about* 250 *woodcuts of arms, sd.* 21*s* *Nancy*, 1877

15500 PELLETIER (Dom Ambroise) Nobiliaire ou Armorial Général de la Lorraine, et du Barrois, en forme de Dictionnaire, To. 1er contenant les Annoblis (*all published*), folio, *many hundred woodcut coats of arms, hf. bound, rare*, £8. 10*s* *Nancy*, 1758

15001 RUYR (Jean) Recherche des sainctes Antiquitez de la Vosge, reveues et corrigées, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, calf back*, £2. 10*s* *Troyes and Espinal* (1633)

The first two parts consist of a hagiology, including a life of S. Columba, the remainder treats upon the local Church History. Miracles and apparitions which have taken place at saints' tombs in the surrounding country are touched upon by the learned author.

15002 VALLADIER (André) l'Auguste Basilique de l'abbaye royale de Saincte Arnoul de Mets, de l'Ordre de S. Benoit, pour le recouvrement, restablissement, et maintien de son ancienne pieté, exemption, immunité et gloire, 4to. 2 *pedigrees, the second cut into, old calf*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1615

15003 ——— the same, 4to. *a perfect copy in old calf neat*, 28*s* 1615

15004 [VIGNIER (F.)] LA VERITABLE ORIGINE des tres-illustres Maisons d'Alsace, de Lorraine, d'Austriche, de Bade et de quantité d'autres, avec les Tables Genealoqiques, le tout verifié par tiltres, chartres, monuments; etc. folio, *large and clean copy in vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1649

i.—The Low Countries.

Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg.

15005 ARMES de la Noblesse des Pays Bas, de Brabant, de Limbourg, de Luxembourg, de Gueldres, de Flandre, de Haynaut, Mareschaux de France, Prevosts de Paris, d'Artois, Connestables, Grands-

Maîtres, Chanceliers, Admiraux de France, etc. etc. par Henr. Prevost de la Val, thick sm. 8vo. *manuscript of* 281 *ll. containing upwards of* 11,000 *Coats of Arms in trick, hf. morocco, from Mr. Morant's library*, £8. 8*s* *Sæc.* XVII

Such interesting old MSS. of Low Country Heraldry rarely occurs for sale.

15006 AUBERY (Louis) Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Hollande et des autres Provinces Unies, 12mo. *fine copy in calf, with the Arms of Leclerc de Lessville on the sides*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1680

15007 AZEVEDO Coutinho y Bernal (J. F. A. F.) Table Chronologique de la Famille de Corten, Patrons de l'église de N. Dame à MALINES avec les Inscriptions Sépulchrales des personnes celebres enterrées dans cette église et tables des familles Heyns *alias* Smets, Bayard, Liebecke, Van der Lind, Brecht, Van Kiel et Van Criechingen, 7 pts. in 1 vol. folio, *View of Notre Dame at Malines and* 15 *plates of Sepulchral Monuments, Portraits, etc. calf, very rare, from the Beckford collection*, £5. 5*s*
Privately printed, Louvain, 1753

Very scarce, only 150 copies printed for presents by the Author, who was a descendant on his mother's side of this Mechlin family.

The other pedigrees in the volume illustrate the genealogies of the families into which the Cortens married. The book came out at intervals, two or three sheets at a time, and a perfect copy such as the above is of great rarity.

COLLATION: Title, Avertissement and Table de la famille de Corten, 4 leaves, sig. A to V in twos, sig. G one leaf only, 16 plates (1 folding); Table de la famille de Heyns *alias* Smets, 16 pages (*cir.* 1763); Tables des familles de Bayard, 8 pages; de Liebeecke, 8 pages; de Van der Lind, 6 pages (*cir.* 1767); de Van Kiel et de Van Criechingen, 20 pages; de Brecht, 11 pages.

15008 BALEN (M.) Beschryvinge der Stad DORDRECHT, als mede een Verzamelinge van eenige Geschlacht Boomen, thick sm. 4to. *plan, views, including a frontispiece and a view of the Overflowing of the Dykes, etched by Romeyn de Hooghe, after Houbraken, portraits and numerous coats of arms, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £4. *Dordrecht*, 1677

BARANTE, Ducs de Bourgogne—*see ante Nos.* 14741-14745.

15009 BECDELIEVRE (Comte) Biographie LIÉGEOISE, ou precis historique et chronologique de toutes les Personnes qui se sont rendues célèbres, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco*, 10*s* *Liége*, 1836-7

15010 BERTELIUS (D. Joannes) Historia Luxemburgensis, seu Commentarius quo ducum Luxemburgensium res gestæ ab initiatore usque ad præsentem Archiducem Albertum describuntur, sm. 4to. *calf*, 15*s* *Coloniæ*, 1605

15011 CATULLII (And.) Tornacum, civitas Metropolis et Cathedra Episcopalis Nerviorum, sm. 4to. *calf*, 15*s* *Bruxellæ*, 1652

15012 [CHRISTINÆUS (P.)] Jurisprudentia Heroica sive de Jure Belgarum circa Nobilitatem et Insignia demonstrato in commentario ad Edictum serenissimorum Belgii Principum Alberti et Isabellæ emulgatum 14 Dec. 1616, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *engraved frontispiece, and numerous fine portraits and plates of arms throughout the book, calf gilt*, £1. 16*s* *Bruxellis*, 1668

15013 COLINS (Pierre) Histoire des choses memorables advenues depuis l'an 1130 jusques a nostre siècle, selon le temps qu'ont dominé les Seigneurs D'ENGHIEN terminez és familes de LUXEMBOURG et de Bourbon, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *Mons*, 1634

15014 COMMELIN (Caspar) Beschryvinge van AMSTERDAM, zynde een naukeurige verhandelinge van desselfs eerste Oorspronk uyt den Huyse der Heeren van Amstel, en Amstellant, haar vergrootingen, rykdom, en wyze van regeeringe tot den Jare 1691, 2 vols. folio, *numerous fine views and maps, calf*, 27*s* 1694

15015 CRONIQUE DE FLANDRES ancienement composée par auteur incertain, et nouvellement mise en lumiere par Denis Sauvage; avec la continuation jnsques a l'an 1435; et les Memoires de Messire Olivier de la Marche; 3 vols. in 1, folio, *clean copy, ruled with red lines, old calf gilt*, 36*s* *a Lyon, G. Roville*, 1561-62

15016 DELEPIERRE (Octave) Précis analytique des Documents du depôt des Archives de la Flandre occidentale à Bruges, 3 vols. 1840-2 —2de Série, tom. I-IV, 1843-6;—together 7 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 25*s* *Bruges*, 1840-6

15017 CROESER DE BERGES (Baron de) Abrégé généalogique de la Parenté de M. Drieux dit Driutius, 8vo. 3 *portraits and* 5 *folding pedigrees, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, 10*s* *Bruges*, 1783

Drieux (1485-1559), who was a great scholar, founded the College at Louvain.

15018 [GALOPINUS (D. G.)] Flandria Generosa, seu compendiosa series genealogiæ Comitum Flandriæ cum eorumdem gestis heroicis ab anno 792 usque ad 1212, sm. 4to. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Montibus*, 1643

15019 GELDOLPHI a Ryckel (Josephi, *Abbatis S. Gertrudis Lovanii*) Historia S. Gertrudis primæ Nivellensis Abbatissæ, sm. 4to. *folding view of the Abbey and engravings in the text, calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £1. 12*s* *Bruxellæ*, 1637

Contains some very pretty engravings, including a series of emblems of the seven deities of the week.

15020 GELRE (Héraut d'Armes de 1334-1370) Wapenboeck ou Armorial, reproduction diplomatique et première édition du manuscrit original, avec la traduction des poésies héraldiques du thyois en français, des commentaires et notes généalogiques, publié par M. VICTOR BOUTON, formant 4 volumes p. in-folio, *texte et* 200 *planches coloriées à la main; contenant plus de* 1800 *armoiries, presque toutes avec des cimiers*, l'ouvrage complet: 2000 fr.

Les tomes II. et III. paraîtront pendant cette année et le tome IV. les suivra de près.

Quarante-cinq exemplaires seulement sont mis à la disposition des amateurs; les planches ont été effacées.

15021 GROTIUS (Hugo) Annales et Histoires des Troubles du Pays Bas, thick sm. folio, *old calf*, 10*s* *Amsterdam*, 1662

15022 GUICCIARDINI (Lodivico) Description de tout le Païs Bas, ou Basse Allemagne, sm. folio, *engraved and woodcut portraits, maps, and views of cities, Anvers*, 1567—ORLERS (Jean) Description de toutes les Victoires, tant par eau que par terre, lesquelles Dieu

a octroyées sous la conduite de son Excellence Prince Maurice de Nassau, *numerous plates of Battles, Sieges and other historical events, Leyden*, 1612—together 2 vols. sm. folio, *calf*, 35*s*
1567-1612

The first French edition of Guicciardini, much sought after as it contains most faithful representations of the various towns and public buildings of Holland.

15023 GUICCIARDINI, Descrittione di tutti i Paesi Bassi, folio, *engraved title, views and portrait, vellum*, 20*s* *Anversa*, 1581

Under the town Haerlem is an interesting passage relating to the invention of Printing.

15024 HAINAULT. Chronologie des Gentils-Hommes reçus a la Chambre de la Noblesse des Etas du Pays et Comté de Hainaut, depuis 1530 jusqu'en 1779, large folio, *genealogical tables and coats of Arms, hf. bd.* £3. 5*s* *Paris*, 1780

15025 HEMRICOURT (J. de) Miroir des Nobles de Hasbaye, avec les Généalogies de la NOBLESSE de Liège depuis l'an 1102 jusqu'en 1398, mis du vieux par St. de Salbray, folio, *fine copy, frontispiece, portrait of Jacques, and profusely illustrated with historical vignettes and heraldic figures*, £3. 10*s* *Bruxelles*, 1673

15026 LALAIN (Jacques de) Chastellain (G.) Histoire du bon chevalier J. de Lalain (died 1453), sm. 4to. *portrait, calf*, 35*s*
Bruxelles, 1634

Interesting for the history of Flanders during the Dukedom of Philip the Good.

15027 LA MARCHE (Olivier de) Mémoires de, avec les Annotations de J(ean) L(autens), 8vo. *fine copy in old veau fauve*, £1. 8*s*
Gand, 1567

Relating chiefly to the courts of Burgundy and Luxemburg during the reigns of Philip the Good and Charles the Bold.

15028 LE CARPENTIER (J.) Histoire Genealogique des Pais-Bas ou Histoire de Cambray, &c. 2 vols. stout 4to. *map and large folding plate, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £3.
Leide, 1664

One of the best heraldic and genealogical histories of any country, and THE great work on that part of the Low Countries situated between Douay and Peronne, of which Cambray is the centre. At the end is a complete Index of all the Families of which the Arms and a genealogical account are given.

15029 LE ROUX (J.) Receuil de la Noblesse de Bourgogne, Limbourg, Luxembourg, Gueldres, Flandres, Artois, Haynau, etc. sm. 4to. (*title written on*), *calf*, 5*s* *Lille*, 1715

15030 LE ROY (Jaques) le grand Théâtre PROFANE du Duché de Brabant à quoi l'on a ajouté le Theatre de BRABANT WALLON, 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *map and* 192 *plates of Views, numerous Coats of Arms in the text, fine copy in calf gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s*
La Haye, 1730

15031 ——— le grand Théâtre SACRÉ du Duché de Brabant, contenant l'Histoire et la Description des églises Cathedrales, Abbayes, etc. 2 thick vols. folio, *numerous plates and woodcuts of Views, coats of Arms, tombs, etc. calf*, £5. *la Haye*, 1729

15032 L'ESPINOY (Philippe de) Recherches des Antiquitez et Noblesse de Flandres, contenant l'Histoire Genealogique des Comtes de Flandres, avec une description curieuse du dit Pays, thick sm. folio, *engraved title, the folding plate of the Counts of Flanders, and over* 1000 *coats of Arms, a few coloured, vellum,* £2. 10*s* *Dovay*, 1631

15033 LETTERS PATENT (53) of NOBILITY of Brabant Families, granted in the reigns of the Emperor Charles VI and the Empress Maria Theresa from 1722 to 1782, 2 vols. sm. folio, *contemporary Manuscript on* 284 *ll., with the signatures of the Heralds, and* 54 COATS OF ARMS DRAWN IN COLOURS, *hf. calf*, £3. 16*s* *Sæc.* XVIII

15034 (LOYENS, J. G.) Recueil Héraldique des Bourguemestres de la noble cité de Liège où l'on voit la généalogie des evêques et princes de la noblesse, etc. folio, *about* 400 *woodcuts of Arms, calf*, 36*s* *Liège*, 1720

15035 LOYSE JULIANE, Electrice Palatine veuve de Frédéric IV, née Princesse d'Orange (mort en 1644), Memoires sur sa vie et sa mort; contenans un abbregé de quelques evenemens notables de nos temps, et de divers Mysteres qui s'y sont passez, sm. 4to. *fine portrait and engraved title, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* *Leyden*, 1645

15036 MANTELIUS (F. J.) HASSELETUM sive ejusdem oppidi descriptio; quâ contineter totius Historiæ Lossensis compendium, sm. 4to. *engraved title, vellum*, 8*s* *Lovanii*, 1661

15037 MARNE (J. B. de) Histoire du Comté de Namur, 4to. *calf*, 30*s* *Liege*, 1754

15038 MARTIN (CORNEILLE) LES GENEALOGIES ET ANCIENNES DESCENTES DES FORESTIERS, et Comtes de Flandre avec brieves descriptions de leurs vies et gestes le tout recueilly des plus veritables, approvees, et anciennes croniques et annales qui se trouvent; et ornees de portraicts, figures, et habits, selon les facons et guises de leurs temps par PIERRE BALTHAZAR et par luimesme mises en lumiere, sm. folio, *Dutch vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 10*s* *en Anvers chez P. Balthasar* [1580]

ORIGINAL EDITION of this rare and curious book, the epistle dedicatory bearing the date of 1580. It contains engraved title; Coats of Arms of Austria and the Courts of Flanders, numerous woodcuts of Arms, 40 fine full-length portraits, and an allegorical plate at end; 3 prel. ll. and 119 pp., the last plate not paged.

15039 METEREN (E. de) Histoire des Pays Bas depuis l'an 1315 jusqu'à l'an 1612, folio, 59 *beautifully engraved portraits of European Princes, etc. with MS. list, calf*, £2. 8*s* *La Haye*, 1618

In this work occurs a reference to Myles Coverdale's first edition of the English Bible, 1535.

15040 MEYSENS (J.) Pourtraits des Souverains Princes et Comtes de Hollande, small folio, *title and* 39 *fine portraits, engraved by his son C. Meysens, with* 5 *MS. Genealogies, ornamented with numerous coloured coats of arms, calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £6. *Anvers*, 1662

15040 NOUÉ. AMIRAULT (Moyse) Vie de François, Seigneur de la Nouë, dit Bras-de-Fer († 1591), où sont contenues quantité de choses qui servent pour l'éclairissement des troubles survenus pour la Réligion jusqu'à 1591, sm. 4to. *calf*, 14*s*
Leyde, Jean Elsevier, 1661

15041 OUTREMAN (Henri d') Histoire de la Ville et Comté de Valentiennes, sm. folio, *engraved title, portrait of the author, and map with arms and view of the town, calf neat*, £2. 10*s* *Dovay*, 1639

15042 ——— the same, sm. folio, *the Lamoignon copy, in vellum*, £2. 16*s*
1639

15043 ORLERS (Jean) la Généalogie des illustres Comtes de Nassau; avec la Description de toutes les Victoires des Estats du Pais-bas sous le Prince Maurice de Nassau, 14 *portraits* (7 *folding*), *genealogies and numerous plates of Sieges and Battles by sea and land* *Leyden*, 1615

STEVIN (Symon) la Castrametation, descrite selon l'ordonnance et usage du Prince Maurice d'Orange Comte de Nassau, *plates of fortifications* *Leyden, chez M. and B. Elzevier*, 1618

——2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old calf, gilt edges, with the arms of Méry de Vic on the sides*, 36*s* 1615-18

15044 PITPANCE or WALCOURT. Genealogical Roll of this family from 1192 to 1682, signed by R. Dandelot, Brabant, *emblazoned with about* 150 *coats of arms*, 20*s* 1682

15045 PRŒLIUM Wœringanum Joannis I. Lotharingiæ Brabantiæ Ducis. . . . quo memorabili parta victoria A.D. 1288, ducatus Limburgi ad Brabantiam accessio æternum mansit obfirmata, folio, *engraved title, uncut*, £1. 4*s* *Bruxellæ*, 1692

It is a small Latin epic in Virgilian metre, followed by numerous charters and genealogical tables with woodcuts of arms.

15046 SAINT-GENOIS (J. Comte de) MONUMENS ANCIENS essentiellement utiles à la France, aux Provinces de HAINAUT, FLANDRE, BRABANT, NAMUR, ARTOIS, LIÉGE, HOLLANDE, ZELANDE, FRISE, COLOGNE, et autres Pays limitrophes de l'Empire, 2 vols. folio, *coats of arms and large folding pedigrees, hf. red morocco extra*, EXTREMELY RARE, £22. 10*s* *Paris*, 1782

The above ends with the 14th livraison, pp. 391 to 394 of the second volume. Copies extending to page 390 are usually considered perfect; but Brunet states that Vol. 2 should end with page 414. Copies containing these additional leaves however are of extreme rarity; according to the Catalogue of De Jonge's Library, sold in Brussels in 1864, not more than six such copies exist. Vol. II, pp. 139-170, are in duplicate.

15047 SANDERI FLANDRIA ILLUSTRATA, sive descriptio comitatus istius per totum terrarum orbem celeberrimi, 2 vols. impl. folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with fine early impressions of the numerous beautiful portraits, views, etc. vellum gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £9. 9*s* *Coloniæ Agripp.* 1641-44

The Stourhead copy fetched £18.

15048 SCRIVERIUS. Batavia Illustrata, seu de Batavorum Insula, Hollandia, etc. Scriptores varii, collecti ex Musæo P. Scriverii, 4 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *numerous woodcut portraits of the Counts of Holland*, PRESENTATION COPY, *with autograph of Scriverius, vellum*, £2. 16*s*
Lugd. Bat. apud. L. ELZEVIRIUM, 1609

15049 SOHIER. La veritable Origine de la tres-ancienne et tres-illustre Maison de Sohier, royol folio, *engraved title, portrait and engravings of Arms and Seals, old calf, with arms of the Family on sides*, £4. *Leyden*, 1661

15050 STRADA (F.) de Bello Belgico, 2 vols. folio, *numerous etchings of Battle Scenes by J. W. Baur, J. Miell, J. Cortese, &c. calf*, £2. 10*s* *Romæ*, 1640-47

15051 ——— History of the Low Country Warres, english'd by Sr. Rob. Stapylton, Kt., sm. folio, 12 *portraits by Marshall and Vaughan, old calf*, 14*s* 1650

15052 ——— another edition, sm. folio, 12 *portraits, fine copy in old calf*, 20*s* 1667

15053 VELSEN (PIETER) VERSAMELINGE VAN 113 OPGAANDE STAM-BOOMEN VAN HOOG ADELYKE GESLACHTEN, soo Nederlandsche als uitheemsche, med Register, folio, *a most important* AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, *with* 1589 *Coats of Arms finely emblazoned in their proper colours, half morocco, from the Towneley collection*, £10. SÆC. XVIII

15054 VIGNIER (N.) Histoire de la Maison de Luxembourg, nouvellement mise en lumière avec autres pieces sur le mesme sujet par And. Du Chesne, 8vo. *vellum*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1617

15055 ——— Histoire des Comtes, etc. avec une continuation jusques à present par N. G. Pavillon, thick sm. 4to. *calf neat*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1619

15056 VINCHANT (François) Annales de la Province et Compte d'Haynau, ou l'on voit la suitte des Comtes depuis leur commencement, les antiquitez de la religion et de l'estat depuis l'entrée de Jules Cesar dans le Pays; etc. sm. folio, *vellum, clean copy, scarce, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 8*s* *Mons en Haynau*, 1648

Contains a quantity of information relating to the genealogy, heraldry, and the religious houses of the Province.

15057 VREDII (Olivarii) Historia Comitum FLANDRIÆ à Cesare ad Clodovæum, *with the* "Additiones," 3 parts in 1 vol. 1650—Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ à Balduino Ferreo ad Philippum IV, 3 parts in 1 vol. 1642-50—Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ et Inscriptiones Diplomatum, 1638—Historia Flandriæ Christianæ, *Brugis, s. a.*—together 4 vols. in 3, sm. folio, *numerous very fine plates of Seals and Arms, Genealogical Tables, old calf*, £2. *Brugis*, 1639-50

15058 ——— another copy as above, bound in 5 vols. *fine impressions of the plates, old calf, full gilt backs*, £3. 1639-50

Both are complete sets of these valuable works. There is a long essay, with illustrations, on the old Frank language in the second part of the "Historia Comitum."

15059 WAESBERGHE (J. van) Gerardi-Montium, sive altera imperialis Flandriæ metropolis eiusque castellania, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 9*s* *Bruxellæ*, 1627

The modern town Grammont or Geentsberge in East Flanders founded by Baldwin.

15060 WASSEBOURG (Richard de) Antiquitez de la Gaule Belgicque, royaulme de France, Austrasie et Lorraine, avec l'origine des duchez et comtez de l'ancienne et moderne Brabante . . . et

aultres principaultez. Extraictes soubz les vies des Eveques de Verdun . . . avec plusieurs epithomes es vies des Papes, etc. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *woodcut titles and beautiful initial letters, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £3. *Paris*, 1549

15061 TRACTS. Collection of 12 curious Tracts on the Dykes, Canals, Water Supply, etc. of Amsterdam, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *coloured plans, calf*, 10*s* *Amsterdam*, 1674-1766

j.—Northern Europe.

1. General Scandinavian History.

See post: EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY.

15062 BIOERNER (E. J.) de VAREGIS HEROIBUS scandianis et primis Russiæ dynastis, sm. 4to. *plate of a Warangian, sd.* 5*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1743

15063 BULLARII ROMANO-SUEO-GOTHICI recensio, auctore Magno à Celse, *Holmiæ*, 1782—Bergman, Accessio ad recensionem Bullarii, *pp. xvi and* 1-40, *Aboæ*, 1797—Lindhult, ad Bullarium Accessio nova, 2 parts, *Upsall.* 1854—all in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* 16*s* 1782-1854

15064 DIPLOMATARIUM NORVEGICUM; Oldbreve til Kundskab om Norges Forhold, Sprog, Slægter, Sæder, Lovgivning og Rettergang i Middelalderen samlede af C. Lange, C. Unger og H. J. Huitfeldt, 7 vols. in 14, 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. sd.* £3. 5*s* *Christ.* 1847-69

15065 GÖRANSSON (J.) Is Atlinga: de forna Göters Bokskäfver ok Salighets Lära, *Stockholm*, 1774—Laurel, Nordens Hufvud-Document, aller Runa-Alphabetets Hemlighet uptäckd (*Lund*, 1750?)—2 pieces in 1 vol. 4to. *Runic inscriptions, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1747-(50)

15066 GÖRANSSON, Bautil det är alle Svea ok Götha Rikens Runstenar, ifrän A.M. 2000 til A.D. 1000, folio, 1173 *engravings representing all the Rune-engraved stones and other archaic monuments of Sweden, hf. bd. rare*, 25*s* *Stockholm*, 1750

The well-known antiquary, G. Stephens, writing to Mr. Gordon in 1872, describes the "Bautil" as "a work now so scarce and costly as to be almost unknown."

15067 HOLMBERG (A. E.) Skandinaviens Hällristningar, roy. 4to. THICK PAPER, *frontispiece, and* 45 *plates of very curious rude picture writing, hf. calf*, 18*s* *Stockholm*, 1848

15068 KIRCHMANNUS (J.) Commentarii historici duo; alter de regibus vetustis NORVAGICIS; alter de profectione Danorum in Terram Sanctam, A.D. 1185, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, 24*s* *Amstelodami*, 1684

15069 KRUSE, Chronicon Nortmannorum, Wariago-Russorum, nec non Danorum, Sueonum, Norwegorum, ab anno 777 ad 879, 4to. *with two genealogical tables, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Hamb. et Goth.* 1851

15070 LOMENII (Lud. Henr.) Itinerarium; editio altera auctior et emendatior curante Car. Patin, sm. 8vo. *front. portrait and plate, calf*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1662

Travels from Paris through Denmark, Sweden and home by the Baltic States, Russia, Poland, and Italy.

15071 MAGNI (J.) de omnibus Gothorum Sueonumque Regibus Historia [cum additione Olai Magni], sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, *woodcut capital letters, and many woodcut views, hf. vellum*, 36*s* *Romæ*, 1554

"Edition la plus recherchée."—*Brunet.*

15072 MAGNUS (Olaus, *Archiepisc. Upsal.*) Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus earumque diversis moribus, superstitionibus, etc. sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *full of very curious woodcuts*, £6. *Roma*, 1555

15073 MAGNI (Olai) Historia de Gentium septentrionalium variis conditionibus et statibus, et de morum, rituum, superstitionum, etc. diversitate, stout small folio, *numerous woodcuts of Northern Manners and Customs, old calf*, £2. 10*s* *Basileæ*, 1567

The most remarkable work published on Scandinavia, full of curious matter of a most miscellaneous kind, and embracing manners and customs, occupations, weapons, legends, myths, and superstitions, a detailed description of the birds, animals, and fish, and interspersed with historical anecdotes and some quaint stories.

15074 MAGNUSEN (Finn) RUNAMO OG RUNERNE, 4to. 14 *plates of Runic monuments, fine copy in Danish leather gilt, gilt edges*, 36*s* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1841

15075 MESSENII (J.) Scondia Illustrata, seu chronologia de rebus Scondiæ: Sueciæ, Daniæ, Norvegiæ, Islandiæ, Groenlandiæque, ed. Peringskiold, 15 vols. in 1, folio, *with the rare Portrait, fine copy in the original calf*, 35*s* *Stockholm*, 1700-5

The portrait is only found in a few copies of this very important and rare work. Stephen's copy, mor., fetched £3. Priced, Rivington, £2. 12*s* 6*d*.

The contents include "Historiæ Sanctorum et Præsulum," "De rebus Venedarum Borealium (Finnonum, Livonum, et Curlandorum) ad 1628 gestis," "Analectorum Scondicorum libri II, sive Apologia Historiæ Suecanæ."

Vol. 14 was never printed.

15076 ——— Tumbæ veterum apud Sueones Gothosque Regum, reginarum, ducum, aliorumque heroum, 16mo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* *Holm.* 1611

15077 ——— Specula ex qua inclytam Suecorum et Gothorum conditionem contemplari licet, 16mo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Holmiæ*, 1612

With a MS. note by the Author, occupying four pages of the fly-leaves, and the signature "Olaus Verelius" on the title.

15078 PERINGSKIOLDI Monumenta Sueo-Gothica; liber primus, UPLANDIÆ partem primarium THIUNDIAM continens, *Suec. et Lat.* 1710: (liber secundus), Monumenta Ullerakerensia cum Upsaliâ Novâ illustratâ, *Suec.* 1719; 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *numerous plates and woodcuts of Runic Monuments, Tombs, Coins, etc.* FINE PAPER, *old calf gilt*, 30*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1710-19

15079 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf*, £2.

The two parts are very rarely found together. Among the plates are curious facsimiles of Ancient Paintings.

15080 ——— Attartal för Swea och Götha Konunga Hus, sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts and plates of Runic Stones and Inscriptions, Seals, Medals, and Sepulchral Monuments, hf. calf*, £2. *Stockholm*, 1713

15081 PERINGSKIÖLD. Vita Theodorici regis Ostrogothorum et Italiæ, autore J. COCHLÆO, cum additamentis et annotat. opera

J. Peringskiold, sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, *numerous woodcuts of Northern Antiquities, vellum, fine copy*, 20*s* *Stockholm*, 1699

Peringskiöld's work, occupying two-thirds of the volume, illustrates the Expeditions and Commerce of the Suio-Goths with other nations. It contains engravings of Coins, numerous Runic inscriptions, the iron crown of the Longobards, etc.

15082 RUDBECKII (Olavi) ATLANTICA, sive Manheim vera Japheti posterorum sedes ac patria, *Latine et Suecice*, cum Indice, 2 vols. sm. folio, *frontispieces to both vols.* with the FOLIO ATLAS *of* 43 *maps and plates, and two chronological tables, besides frontispiece containing portrait of the Author*—together 3 vols. *very good copy in vellum*, £4. *Upsalæ*, 1675-89

15083 RUDBECKII (O.) ATLANTICA, the same as the preceding, with the addition of the EXCESSIVELY RARE THIRD VOLUME (*not containing the dedication and preliminary leaves, nor the Index, but having the Testimonia*), and a facsimile of the FOURTH VOLUME, 4 vols. folio, *frontispieces and numerous large woodcuts, calf, one sd. and* folio ATLAS complete, *large copy in vellum*, £14. 1675-1702 (1863)

15084 ——— Another copy, 5 vols. sm. folio and folio Atlas (*including* 2 *duplicate Vol. I with different titles, one without a date containing* 7 *additional leaves concerning de Atlantica diversorum Testimonia, and the other dated* 1679), *very fine copy in red* MOROCCO, *gilt edges, by Derome, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £90. *Upsalæ, s. a.* 1675-79-89-98 *et s. a.*

This last is the finest copy in existence.

The copies of the extremely scarce third and fourth volumes were burnt at the great fire at Upsala, 1702, with the exception of a very few previously distributed. Of the latter only five copies are known to exist.

"Ouvrage précieux, contenant de savantes recherches sur les antiquités du Nord en général, et celles de la Suède en particulier. Les exempl. complets, en 3 vol. et l'atlas, son excessivement rares."—*Brunet.*

15085 SNORRO - STURLESON'S Konunga Sagur. NORLANDZ CHROENIKA ock Beskriffning: hwaruthinnan formähles the äldste Historier om Swea och Goetha Rijken, sampt Norrie, och enn-deels om Danmark och om theres Wilkär ock Tilständ, folio, *hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* *Wijsingzborg, J. Kankel*, 1670

"Version suédoise (par J. Rugman). L'exemplaire de ce livre porté à 4 liv. 10 sh. dans la Biblioth. Heber, et qui a couté 40 liv. sterl. serait selon le témoignage de Lord Strangford, le seul complet que l'on connût."—*Brunet.*

The above precious and rare volume was printed in the Island of Wisingsö, North Sweden, at the press founded by Count P. Brahe in 1667. All the works issued thence are rare, some (amongst which may be reckoned the Konunga Sagur) more so than others, on account of the small number of copies printed.—See *Cotton*, Typog. Gazett.

The only note of the sale of the book I can find is, besides the Heber copy, the Raetzel copy in Tross's catalogue of 1856, wanting, equally with my copy, the "*convenientiæ legum Wisigothorum, etc.*"

COLLATION: Half-title, title, preface signed D. Gyldenstalpe, 4 pp., large woodcut of the badge of the Seraphim Order, and text, 2 leaves, H. Grotii Företal pa Göthernes Wanders och Langobarders Historia, 110 pp., the book itself, 523 pp., ending on SSS 1, and a table of 4 leaves, being Sig. TTT The above copy has several contemporary MS. notes.

15086 SNORRE STURLESON'S HEIMSKRINGLA; Historia Regum Norvegicoroum, nova editio aucta, *Islandice, Danice et Latine*, operâ G. Schoning, 6 vols. folio, *maps, etc. bds. uncut*, £5. *Havniæ*, 1777-1826

15087 ——— another copy, 6 vols. in 3, folio, *leather backs, uncut*, £3. 10*s* 1777-1826

15089 STEPHENS'S (George) OLD NORTHERN RUNIC MONUMENTS of SCANDINAVIA and ENGLAND, now first collected and deciphered, 2 vols. folio, *many hundred woodcuts of Sculptured Crosses and Pillars, Weapons, Ornaments, etc. and numerous large plates of Gold, Silver, and Bronze Art relics, executed in gold and silver* (pub. at £5.), *sewed* £4. 10*s* *Cheapinghaven* [*Copenhagen*], 1866-68

Vol. 3 is expected soon.

The best and finest work upon a most interesting subject. The archæologist will prize it no less than the ethnologist, for it concerns both equally, notwithstanding some uncouth spelling reforms and some fanciful theories. The linguistic portion of the volume, which the author calls "Old Northern Word-Row and Scandinavian Runic Word-List," occupies pp. 895-1019 in double columns.

15090 STIERNHÖÖK (J. O.) de Jure Sueonum et Gothorum vetusto liber, sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Holmiæ*, 1672

15091 VERELII (O.) Manuductio ad Runographiam Scandicam antiquam intelligendam, *Danish and Latin*, folio, *numerous woodcuts of Runic Monuments, with translations of their inscriptions, hf. bd.* 15*s* *Upsaliæ*, 1675

15092 WORMII Literatura Runica, et append.; Additamenta ad Monumenta Danica; Lexicon; de aureo Christiani V Cornu, 2 *large plates of the Golden Horn*, 1641—in 1 vol. small folio, LARGE PAPER, *woodcuts of Antiquities, calf*, 20*s* 1641-51

15093 ——— Danicorum Monumentorum lib. vi. e spissis antiquitatum tenebris et in Dania ac Norvegia extantibus ruderibus eruti;—Regum Daniæ series duplex, etc. 1642—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *Fine Paper, engraved title, folding plate and woodcuts, old calf (broken), from the Sunderland library*, 7*s* 6*d* *Hafniæ*, 1643

15094 ——— ad eum doctorum Epistolæ, Argumenti, 2 vols. 12mo. *brilliant portrait, fine copy in old calf, gilt back, gilt edges*, 12*s* *Havniæ*, 1751

Specially illustrating Northern Languages and Antiquities.

2. Denmark.

15095 ANDERSEN (C.) Rosenborg, Mindeblade fra die Danske Kongers Kronologiske Samling, 4to. 52 *fine woodcuts of articles of Vertu, sd.* 2*s* *Kjobenhavn*, 1867

15096 BARTHOLINI Antiquitates Danicæ de causis contemptæ a Danis adhuc gentilibus Mortis, sm. 4to. *engravings, vellum*, 5*s* *Hafniæ*, 1689

15097 BERINGII (Viti) Florus Danicus, sive Danicarum rerum a primordio Regni ad tempora usque Christiani I breviarium, folio, *fine copperplate initial letters, calf*, 24*s* *Hauniæ*, 1709

This rare work begins with King Dan, 1038 years before Christ, and comes down to King Christopher in the middle of our fifteenth century.

15098 BESKRIVELSE over den Iislandske Kyst og alle Havne fra Fugle-Skiærne og til Stikkelsholm i Brede-Bugten, 4to. *numerous plates of Coast Line of Denmark*, 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Kiöbenhavn*, 1788

15099 BIRCHERODII Disquisitiones Antiquitatum Daniæ Gentilis, 7 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 4*s* 6*d* *Havniæ*, 1701-18

15100 CANUTE. ÆLNOTHUS de vita S. Canuti, Regis, Daniæ († 1086), item, Anonymus de passione S. Caroli, Comitis Flandriæ, J. Meursis edidit, sm. 4to. *bd.* 2*s* *Hafniæ*, 1631

15101 MANLEY (R.) History of the Late Warres in Denmark (1657-60), sm. folio, 4 *folding plates, including plans of Copenhagen and Cronenburg, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £2. 10*s* 1670

15102 RESENIUS (P. J.) Inscriptiones Haffnienses, *Latine, Danice, et Germanice*, unà cum interpretationibus Amagriensibus, Uraniburgicis et Stellæburgicis, etc. sm. 4to. 2 *folding plates and woodcuts, calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 10*s* *Haffniæ*, 1688

15103 ——— Descriptio SAMSOÆ, insulæ maris Balthici, folio, *map and woodcuts of a fibula, seals, arms, etc. old calf*, 10*s* *Haffniæ*, 1675

15104 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *a fine copy in old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* 1675

15105 SAXONIS GRAMMATICI Danorum Regū heroūque Historie, sm. folio, Editio Princeps, *title within woodcut border, and woodcut initials, fine clean copy in gilt calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* *Parrhisiis*, 1514

15106 ——— Historiæ Danicæ libri XVI, S. J. Stephanius recognovit, notis illustravit, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *engraved title-page, containing portrait of Christian IV, vellum*, 36*s* *Soræ*, 1645

The Notes by Stephanius form the second part of over 250 pp. and are illustrated by curious woodcuts of Antiquities and Runic inscriptions.

15107 TORFÆUS (T.) Historia Hrolfi Krakii Regis Daniæ, secundum monumenta Islandica, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, £1. 8*s* *Hauniæ*, 1705

15108 WORMIUS (Olaus) de aureo Christiani V Daniæ, etc. principis Cornu dissertatio, sm. 4to. 2 *folding plates, and woodcuts, old calf*, £1. 8*s* *Hafniæ, M. Martzan*, 1641

15109 WORSAAE (J. J. A.) Kongegravene i Ringsted Kirke, aabnede istandsatte og dækkede med nye mindestene ved. H. M. Kong Frederik den Syvende, folio, 17 *plates of interior and exterior Views of this Royal Mausoleum, facsimile of a charter, bds.* 15*s* *Kiœbenhavn*, 1858

3. Iceland.

15110 HOOKER (W. J.) Journal of a Tour in Iceland, 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, views, and plates, hf. calf*, 6*s* *Yarmouth*, 1813

15111 HORREBOW (N.) Natural History of Iceland, with the Disposition, Customs, and Manners of the Inhabitants, folio, LARGE PAPER, *folding map, calf*, 24*s* 1758

15112 LA PEYRÈRE (I. de) Relation de l'ISLANDE, sm. 4to. *map, MS. notes by Mr. Beckford, tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1663

A curious attempt at Spelling Reform in France. The author

throughout omits the unaspirated *h*, where *e* takes the pronunciation of *a* he changes it accordingly in print, etc.

The account of the island is very interesting, and contains curious notices of the social habits of the inhabitants.

15113 FAROE. LANDT (G.) Description of the FEROE Islands, with the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, their Trade, etc. translated from the Danish, 8vo. *folding map and* 2 *plates, hf. calf*, 6*s*

4. Norway.

15114 BUCH (L. von) Voyage en Norvège et en Laponie dans les années 1806-1808, traduit par J. B. B. Eyriés avec une Introduction par A. de Humboldt, 2 vols. *maps, uncut, top edges gilt*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1816

15115 PONTOPPIDAN'S Natural History of Norway, 2 parts in 1, folio, *Fine Paper, numerous plates, including at page* 196 *an engraving of the* SEA SERPENT, *old calf neat*, 28*s*. 1755

15116 RAMUS (J.) Nori Regnum, Norvegia antiqua et ethnica, sm. 4to. *bds.* 4*s* *Christ.* 1689

15117 SCHÖNING (G.) Beskrivelse over den vidt beromte Dom Kirke i Throndheim, *with the* Anhang, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. 7 *plates*, 5 *folding, calf*, 20*s* *Throndjem*, 1762

15118 TORFÆI HISTORIA RERUM NORVEGICARUM: in quâ praeter Norvegiæ descriptionem, primordia gentis, instituta, mores, incrementa, genealogia, chronologia, etc. continentur, 4 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *Chronological Tables, sized paper, calf*, £2. *Hafn.* 1711

15119 ——— the same, 4 vols. sm. folio, *Fine Paper, the Sunderland copy in calf neat*, £2. 16*s* 1711

15120 ——— the same, FINE AND LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *vellum*, £3. 1711

In Denmark and Sweden the great work of Torfæus is held in the very highest esteem, and it is so scarce there, that it can only be found in Public Libraries.

15121 TORFÆI Orcades seu Rerum Orcadensium historia, folio, *calf*, 15*s* *Havniæ*, 1697

15122 ——— the same, with a new title, folio, *calf*, 15*s* 1715

Forms a Supplement to the *Historia Regum*.

5. Sweden.

15123 DAHLBERG, SUECIA Antiqua et Hodierna, 3 vols. folio, *containing upwards of* 350 *fine engravings of the Palaces, Gardens, Churches, Castles, Public Buildings, etc. of all parts of Sweden, and Coats of Arms of the Nobility and Gentry, calf neat*, £3. 16*s* *Holmiæ* (1693-1714)

15124 THE TEXT, by LAGERLÖF and HERMELIN, folio, *sewed*, 7*s* 6*d* *facsimile, n. d.*

Fort bel ouvrage publié aux frais du roi de Suède par le comte de Dalberg. Les figures sont bien exécutées et representent des villes, des ports, des palais, des vues, des antiquités, des portraits, etc.

Only pp. 1-104, 125-132 of the text were ever printed, and until recently it was of great rarity.

15125 CHRISTINE. Histoire de la Vic de la Reyne Christine de Suede, avec un veritable reçit du Sejour de la Reyne à Rome et la Defense du Marquis de Monaldeschi contre la dite Reyne de Suède, 12mo. *portrait, MS. Notes by* Mr. BECKFORD, *calf gilt*, £6. 6*s* *Stockholm avec la sfère*, 1682

15126 EXEGESIS Historica, non minus æquas, quam graves commemorans causas, quibus amplissimi Ordines regni Sueciæ provocati Sigismundum tertium Regem Poloniæ, eiusque progeniem, Suecano exuerunt diademate, sm. 4to. *vellum, clean copy*, RARE, *from the Sunderland library*, 30*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1610

15127 DAL (N.) De Antiquariis Sueciæ, sm. 4to. 2 *fine portraits, hf. vellum*, 5*s* *Stockh.* 1724

Biographies of J. Hadorph and E. Brenner, with portraits, and of Icelanders.

15128 GARISSOLIUS (Ant.) Adolphidos sive de Bello Germanico, quod incomparabilis heros Gustavus Adolphus, pro Germaniæ procerum et statuum libertate gessit, *in verse*, sm. 4to. *calf*, 15*s* *Montalbani*, 1649

Gustavus Adolphus:

15129 ARETIUS (J. M.) Leonis Septemtrionalis Notitia, sm. 4to. *engraved title*, 1633 — SIGWART (J. D.) Relation von einem Stummen und Tauben Knecht unter der K, Schwed. Armee, 27 Dec. 1631, in Meyntz gelegen redendt worden, *folding plates*, 1632—A large broadside with an etched portrait of Gustavus Adolphus, on horseback, surrounded with verses; and another piece, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 18*s* 1632-33

15130 ARMA SUECICA, das ist Beschreibung dess Kriegs welchen Gustavus Adolphus wider der Röm. Käys. Mayst. Ferdinand II, und Catolischen Liga Kriegsvolck, etc. 1630-31 in Teutschland gefürt [von J. P. Abelin, pseud. Arlanibæus], sm. 4to. 2 *portraits, finely engraved, sd.* 10*s* *s. l.* 1631

On the title is the following inscription: "pour Monsieur Vincent, par l'auteur."

15131 NEW STARR OF THE NORTH (the), shining upon the Victorious King of Sweden, sm. 4to. *no portrait, very large copy, sd.* 20*s* 1632

15132 [HARDT (R. v.)] Holmia Literata, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 3*s* (*Holm.*) 1707

15133 HILDEBRAND (B. E.) Svenska Sigiller från Medeltiden, första häftet, folio, 26 *plates of Swedish Seals, from A.D.* 1164 to 1304, *unbound*, 20*s* *Stockholm*, 1862

15134 LINAGE DE VAUCIENNES (P.) Memoires de ce qui s'est passé en Suede et aux provinces voisines depuis l'année 1645 jusques en l'année 1655, ensemble le demêlé de la Suede avec la Pologne, tirez des despesches de M. Chanut, Ambassadeur pour le Roy en Suede, 3 vols. 12mo. *old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, £2. 16*s* *Cologne*, 1677

15135 LOCCENII (J.) Synopsis Juris ad Leges Suecicas accommodata, cui acc. Questiones Practicæ, 12mo. *vellum*, 10*s* *Holmiæ*, 1653

15136 LOCCENIUS. Sueciæ Regni Leges Provinciales, in linguam Latinam traductæ et brevibus notis illustratæ, 12mo. *portrait, calf, scarce, from the Sunderland sale*, 16*s* *Londinii, Scanorum, apud Junghaus*, 1675

This is one of the first books printed at Lund, the earliest of which we have note being one from the same press, dated 1672.

15138 MATRIKLAR öfwer SWEA RIKES RIDDERSKAP och Adel, från des begäran, til 1850, utgifwen af Stiernman, Rehbinder, etc. 9 vols. in 8, sm. 4to. including the very rare supplementary Matrikel of 1782, *the first five on* THICK PAPER, *sd. and hf. calf*, VERY RARE, £7. 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1754-1850

An important Family History of Sweden, arranged under three classes: Grefwar, Friherrar, Ridders-och, Adelsmän, and containing copious Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical notes on the titled and untitled nobility of Sweden. It was prepared at the request of the Riks-Dag. Its original compiler, Stiernman, was an historical scholar and the keeper of the Archives, and on the admirable plan laid down by him has been built up a valuable work, prepared from official and authentic sources, and offering in a carefully digested form curious information.

The supplementary volume containing the "introducerade Aetter," etc. 1782, is equally, with the other portions of the work, very rare. I give below a full description of each volume.

Vols. I and II, ed Stiernman, 1754, contain the "Matrikel uppa des begäran wid 1751 ars Riks-Dag," and are the foundations of the series.

Vol. III, 1755-81, ed. Rehbinder, 1781—Vol. IV is very scarce, and forms a supplement to the first 3: Fortsättning om Introducerade Ridderskap, etc. jämte adopterade och introducerade ätter; samt de Herrar, hwilke, dels sasom Rikets Rad, dels sasom Commendeurer, blifwit wid 1778 ars Riksdag uti Riddare-Classen forflyttade, ed. Rehbinder, 1782, containing preliminary leaves, and pp. 16, 70, Förändringar 14 pp., Matrikel, 68 pp., and Register.—Vol. V, 1782-94.

Vols. VI-VIII, 1794-1823, ed. Rothlieb.—Vol. IX, 1823-50, ed. Kröningssvärd.

15139 MATRIKLAR, ifran des begäran til 1807, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf, and old calf neat*, £2. 10*s* 1754-1807

A series of Matriklar up to 1807, without the volume of "introducerade ätter," 1782. It contains Vols. 1-3, 5, and 6 of the first set.

15140 MATRIKEL (Siö). Bechstadius (C. N.) Adelige och Larde Swenske SIÖ-MAN, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Stockholm*, 1734

"Matrikel öfwer Ridderskap hwilka uthaf Siö-Män hafwa theras Uhrsprung, och uppa Ammiralifets-Herrar, etc."

15141 MONTELIUS (O.) Bibliographie de l'Archéologie préhistorique de la Suède pendant le XIXe siècle, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1875

15142 NETTELBLADT (C.) Schwedische Bibliothec, 4 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *portraits, old calf gilt*, 12*s* *Stockholm, Rostock, etc.* 1728-31

Contents:—Chron. Episcoporum Aboens. *P. Justin; Anon.* Chron. Finlandiæ; Acta zu Upsal in puncto Philosophiæ Cartesianæ; Statuta Upsal.; *Brenneri* Sueciæ Numismata; *G. Rosen* de Episcopis regni Suionici; *Person* des Bischoffs Absolonis, und des Herrn Esberni Snaris Stamm, auch des Closters zu Fundation; L. Raymundi Historia Liturgica; *and numerous curious pieces; also* Nova Literaria.

15143 PAULINI GOTHI (L.) Historia Arctoa, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £2. *Strengnesi, typis auctoris*, 1636

15144 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *fine copy in brown morocco, gilt edges, rare*, £3. 1636

Printing was established in Strengnaes by Bishop Paulin in 1632, at a private press, for which was invented a peculiar type. This renders the books issued from this press very curious and of importance for the History of Topography.

A MS. note states that the Northern History is excessively rare. It contains copious details relating to the history of Sweden, more especially in modern times, and an account of the East and West Goths in Italy and

Spain. The former owner observes that Queen Christina in 1637 commanded the author to cancel p. 381, containing an account of the Riga affair in the reign of Gustavus Adolphus (1626). However, both the above copies have this leaf.

15145 RICHARDSON (J.) Hallandia antiqua et hodierna, thet är: Hallands et af Götha Rikets Landskaper Historiska-Beskrifning, framställandes thess Handel och Wandel, gamla Minnes-tekn, Runstenar, etc. folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates of views, etc. bds.* 12*s* *Stockholm*, 1752

15146 RÜHS (F.) Geschichte Swedens, 5 vols. 8vo. *portraits, hf. calf gilt*, 6*s* *Halle*, 1803-4

15147 SCHEFFERI (J.) Upsalia Antiqua, 1667 — LOCCENII. Antiquitates Sueo-Gothica, 1670—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Upsal*, 1667-70

15148 ——— de antiquis verisque Regni Sueciæ insignibus, sm. 4to. 14 *curious plates of coats of arms, medals, coins, etc. vellum*, 6*s* *Holm.* 1678

15149 SWEDISH INTELLIGENCER (the). The first part. Wherein, out of the trvest and choysest Information are the famous actions of that warlike Prince Historically led along, etc. *with the scarce equestrian portrait of Gustavus Adolphus by G. Mountin, and plans, autograph of Sir W. Anstruther*, 1632—The Second Part, 1632—The Third Part, 1633—The Fourth Part, 1633—The Fifth Part, 1633—A Sixt Part, 1634—A Supplement to the Sixth Part, 1634—The German History continued —The Seventh Part (with the Actions of the Rheingrave and Lantgrave, and the Electors; and Certain Miscellany Relations or Passages), 1635—The Swedish Discipline, 3 parts, 5 *plates, including a large one of the Battle of Leipsic*, 1632—A Short Survey of Sweden, 1632 — Genealogie of the Kings in Sueden, 1632—in one vol. sm. 4to. *fine copies in old calf*, £32. 1632-35

Copies of this early Newspaper, containing all the seven parts, are excessively rare. It is the prototype of the "Letters from our Special Correspondent" which form the most remarkable feature in the journals of our own time.

Collation of this wonderful and probably unique copy. Part I, pp. xiv and 128 (83-4, 123-4 doubled), portrait of G. A., 2 maps of Magdenburg, one folding; Part II, pp. xiv, 240 and 16, folding plate of Oberendorff bridge at p. 150; Part III, pp. vii, pp. 1-227 and 34, folding plate of Battle of Lutgen at p. 1; Part IV, title and pp. 1-174 and 7; Part V, pp. x and 163; Part VI, title, pp. iv, pp. 171; Supplement to the sixth part, title, and pp. 75; Part VII, title and pp. iv, and 70, pp. 1-39, 1-30, 1-32, 1-24, folding plate, Declaration of the Campe, neare Nordlingen, at p. 1.

15149 STRINNHOLM, Svenska Folkets Historia från äldsta til närwarande tider, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 18*s* *Stockholm*, 1834-54

The work of one of the greatest modern historical scholars and students of Scandinavian History. Vols. I and II contain "Skandinavien under Hedna-Aelderen;" Vols. III—V "Svenska Folkets Medeltids Historia."

15150 Upsala. BUSSER (J. B.) Utkast till Beskrifning om Upsala, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *map, portrait of Linnæus and numerous Views, Buildings, etc. hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Upsala*, 1769

15151 VERNER och SCHRÖDER, Upsala Domkyrka, med dess Märkvärdigheter, folio, 34 *engraved pp. of Text, and* 30 *plates of Views of the Cathedral and its Decorations, Furniture, Monuments, Bas-reliefs, etc. hf. calf*, 20*s* *Stockholm*, 1826

15152 WALLIN (J.) Gothländiska Samlingar, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *plates of seals, etc. hf. bd.* 5*s* *Stockholm*, 1747-76

Containing articles on Monasteries, Old Churches, Seals, Coats of Arms, Gothlands Belägenhet, Superintendenterne, Afwel, Förmoner, etc.

15153 WILKINA SAGA, sive Historia Wilkinensium, Theoderici Veronensis, ac NIFLUNGORUM, etc. *Island. Suec. et Latine*, edidit J. Peringskiöld, folio, *sized paper, genealogical tables, hf. bd. rare*, £2..2*s* *Stockh.* 1715

6. Lapland and Finland.

15154 JUUSTEN (P. *Episcop. Aboënsis*) Chronicon Episcoporum Finlandensium, annotationibus et apparatu Monumentorum illustravit H. G. Porthan, sm. 4to. *table, hf. calf*, 35*s* *Aboæ*, 1799

A valuable Ecclesiastical History of Finland, to which are added copious notes by Porthan.

15155 SCHEFFERI (Joannis) Lapponia; id est Regionis Lapponum et gentis nova et verissima descriptio, sm. 4to. *map and plates, old calf*, 12*s* *Francofurti*, 1673

15156 SCHEFFER'S (J.) History of Lapland, and the manners, marriages, conjurations, etc. of that people, sm. folio, *frontispiece, map and numerous curious woodcuts, hf. calf*, 12*s* *Oxford*, 1674

15157 ——— Histoire de la Laponie, 4to. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1678

k.—Spain and Portugal.

See also post : SPANISH LITERATURE.

15158 APONTE (Pedro Geronimo) SUMARIO DE ALGUNAS CASAS DE ESPAÑA de Linages antiguos de donde proceden muchos Señores Duques, Condes y Marqueses, etc. UNPUBLISHED SPANISH MS. *consisting of title*, 313 *pp. and* 4 *pages of index*—LIBRO DE ARMERIA, intitulado ROSAL de NOBLEZA por ANTONIO de BARAHONA, el qual blasona y trata de linages ilustres y nobles de España, UNPUBLISHED SPANISH MS. *of* 163 *pages*—2 vols. in 1, folio, *MSS. very neatly transcribed by the hand of some scholar, who was no mere copyist, but an accomplished student of Spanish history, parchment wrapper*, £10. *Circ.* A. D. 1690-1700

Aponte's book, not to be confounded with his *Lucero de Nobleza*, from which however the transcriber has made considerable additions, has never been printed, although he is generally allowed to have been the greatest master of his subject, superior in learning and merit to all other writers in the same department. This copy contains a valuable letter to Zurita, in which Aponte discusses questions propounded by that historian. Antonio de Barahona was probably the transcriber of the whole volume. The second part, to which he has given the title of Rosal de Nobleza, is his collection of the works of two older writers on the nobility of Galicia and Biscaya.

15159 ARGOTE DE MOLINA, NOBLEZA DEL ANDALUZIA, folio, *numerous fine woodcuts of Arms, with elegantly engraved crests, a very fine and large copy in old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £8. 8*s*
Sevilla, 1581

Ten prel. ll. including title; and 348 numb. ll. The work is rare, and is regarded in Spain as the authority on the subject. Interspersed are several ancient romances which have been reprinted by Duran in his Anthologia.

15160 BERTAUT (Abbé) Journal du Voyage d'Espagne, 4to. *calf*, 8*s*
Paris, 1669

15161 BLANCA (Hieron.) Aragonensium Rerum Commentarii, folio, *woodcuts of arms in the text, vellum, with autograph of H. K. Digby*, 20*s* *Cœsaraugustæ*, 1588

"Cette édition est rare."—*Brunet.*

15162 BONNECASSE (A. de) Relation de Madrid, ou remarques sur les Moeurs de ses habitans, 12mo. *pp.* 48, *fine copy in old calf, very rare*, £3. 15*s* *à Cologne (à la sphère)*, 1665

The first edition of a tract which Aarsens de Sommersdyck reprinted with his "Voyage d'Espagne" in 1666. It was so scarce that Willems had not seen it when he published *les Elzevier*. Although not printed by the Elzevirs, it forms a necessary annexe to collections of their press.

15163 CARBAJAL Y TAMAJO. Certificacion y Blason de Armas de la illustre Casa de CARBAJAL Y TAMAJO, sm. folio, *MS. on* 27 *ll. of vellum, one full-page and three smaller painted Coats of Arms, and signatures of the Herald, Don Juan de Mendoza, velvet binding*, £2. 1681

15164 CARDERERA Y SOLANO (V.) ICONOGRAPHIA ESPANOLA, Colleccion de Retratos, Estatuas, Mausoleos y demas Monumentos ineditos de Reyes, Reinas, grandes Capitanes, Escritores, etc. desde el siglo XI hasta el XVII, con texto biografico y descriptivo en Español y Francés, 2 vols. royal folio, 84 *fine plates, some being beautifully coloured and heightened in gold* (pub. at £21, unbound), *half morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £10. 10*s*
Madrid, 1855-64

The Author, who was also the proprietor, printed but a very small edition of this grand work, the darling fruit of his constant studies, on the production of which he lavished time and money with an unsparing hand. He only sold a few copies, and the book has therefore remained unknown to the general public, although it is certainly unsurpassed, if it has ever been equalled, in the truth and beauty of its plates, and in the accuracy of its text, by any other work on the Antiquities of Spain.

15165 CASELLES (E.) Arbol genealogico-historico de la Casa y Familia de los Señores Duques de Bournonville, sm. folio, *front. port. and arms, old calf*, £1. 16*s* *Barcelona*, 1680

15166 CASTILLO (L. del) Viage del Rey Felipe IV a la Frontera de Francia, small 4to. *engraved title with portrait inserted, fine copy in tree-marbled calf, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library*, £2. 2*s* *Madrid*, 1657

15167 COHON TRUEL, Advertencias al Adicionador de la historia del Padre Juan de Mariana, Madrid, 1669, 18mo. *old calf, arms, in gold on sides*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1671

15168 ESCOLANO (G.) HISTORIA DE VALENCIA, 2 vols. *titles and a few leaves mended, else fine copy in old red morocco, rich gold tooling, very rare*, £2. 16*s* *Valencia*, 1610-11

15169 FARIA Y SOUSA (E. de) History of Portugal to 1640, translated by J. Stevens, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1698

15170 FUERO JUZGO. Gothorum Regum Hispaniæ olim liber Judicum; hodie Fuero Juzgo nuncupatus, folio, *vellum*, £4. *Madriti*, 1600

Collation : pp. 462, 6 prel. leaves, imprint and 33 leaves of Index.
"Livre rare et recherché."—*Brunet.*

15171 GARIBAY (E.) Illustraciones Genealogicas de los REYES DE LAS ESPANAS, de los de FRANCIA, y de los Emperadores de CONSTANTINOPLE, folio, *fine portrait of Philip III by Perret, cuts of Arms and* 130 *Genealogical Trees, half russia*, £3. *Madrid*, 1596

15172 ——— the same, folio, *calf extra, gilt edges, Miss Currer's copy*, £4. 1596

15173 GARMA (Xavier de) Adarga catalana, arte heraldica, y reglas del blason, con esemplos de las piezas, esmaltes, y ornatos de que se compone un Escudo, Vol. I, sm. 4to. *front. and numerous coats of arms, vellum*, 10*s* *Barcelona*, 1753

15174 GOES (D. a) de Rebus Hispanicis, Lusitanicis, Aragonicis, Indicis et Æthiopicis, D. a Goes, H. Blanci, H. Pauli, J. Tevii, opera, sm. 8vo. *portrait of Goes, vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £1. *Colon. Agripp.* 1602

15175 IMHOFF (Jac. Gul.) Stemma Regium Lusitanicum, sive Historia Genealogica Familiæ Regiæ Portugallicæ, folio, *coats of arms, old calf*, 10*s* *Amstœlodami*, 1708

15176 JONES (Owen) ALHAMBRA: Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Alhambra, with the elaborate details of this beautiful specimen of Moorish Architecture, minutely displayed in 100 *beautifully engraved plates*, 67 of which are **highly finished in gold and colours**, from drawings taken on the spot by **Jules Goury** and **Owen Jones**, with a complete translation of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an Historical Notice of the Kings of Granada by PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS, 2 vols. imperial folio (pub. at £24.), *elegantly half bound morocco, gilt edges, full gilt backs, the recent superior issue, out of print* 1842

15177 ——— the same work on LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. atlas folio, 100 *plates*, 67 *of them in* **gold and colours**, *the engraved plates on* **India paper** (pub. at £36.), *half bound morocco, gilt edges*, £14. 1842

15178 LANDMANN (Col. G.) Historical, Military and Picturesque Observations on Portugal, 2 vols. folio, 75 *finely coloured Views, plans of Battles, and maps*, FINE IMPRESSIONS, *bds. uncut*, £2. 10*s* *Bulmer*, 1818

The printer's own copy.

15179 LARA (Ant. Corduba de) In L. si quis a liberis ff. de liberis agnoscendis commentarii, folio, *woodcut of Arms on title, clean copy, ruled with red lines, old calf*, 12*s* *Hispali*, 1575

15180 LOPEZ DE HARO (Alonso) NIBILIARO GENEALOGICO de los Reyes y Titulos de España, 2 vols. sm. folio, *numerous genealogical Trees and Coats of Arms, calf*, £2. 8*s* *Madrid*, 1622

15181 LOPEZ DE HARO (Alonso) the same, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1622

15182 ——— the same, 2 vols. sm. folio, *a very fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges; formerly in the library of the famous Sir Thomas Browne, with his rare autograph*, £6. 1622

15183 MAKKARI, The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, translated by Pasqual de GAYANGOS, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. £3. 8*s*), *cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1840

A most valuable work, the best Mohammedan account of the History of Spain, whilst under the Moorish rule. Indispensable to an Historical Library.

15184 MARCA (P. de) MARCA Hispanica, sives Limes Hispanicus, hoc est, descriptio Cataloniæ, Ruscinonis; accedunt Gesta Comitum Barcinonensium, etc. folio, *calf gilt*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1688

15185 ——— the same, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *map, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* 1688

15186 MANRIQUE (Doña Maria de Guevara) Memorial de Casa de Escalante, y servicios de ella, sm. folio, 20 *ll.; last* 2 *defective, vellum*, 7*s* *Valladolid*, 1654

15187 MARIANA (Joannes) Historiæ de Rebus Hispaniæ, lib. xxv. thick folio, *old russia gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, 20*s* *Toleti*, 1592

EDITIO PRINCEPS. Contains 4 prel. ll.; 1168 pp.; index 14 ll. On the title is the autograph of Nicolao Antonio, the Spanish bibliographer.

15188 MARIANA. Histoire General d'Espagne du P. Jean de Mariana traduite en Francois avec des notes par J. N. Charenton, 5 vols. roy. 4to. *maps*, LARGE PAPER, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1725

15189 MURPHY'S Plans, Elevations, and Views of the Church of Batalha, Portugal, impl. folio, 27 *plates, hf. bd.* 15*s* 1836

One of the grandest Buildings in the World.

15190 MUSEO ESPANOL de ANTIGUEDADES, bajo la direccion del Doctor D. J. de Dios de la Rada y Delgado, con la colaboracion des los primeros Escritores y Artistas de Espana, parts 1-84 forming Vols. I, II and a part of Vol. 3, bound in 2 vols. thick roy. folio, *with a profusion of magnificent plates, for the great part printed in colours, and heightened with gold and silver, and numerous woodcuts* (pub. at £18. unbound), *hf. morocco, uncut*, £10. *Madrid*, 1872

This splendid work contains examples of Historic, Social, and Religious Antiquities, and the progress or perfection of the Fine Arts in almost every epoch, and in all styles; Hispano-Arabian Antiquities being richly illustrated. The divisions are: Prehistoric Archæology; the Weapons, Utensils, etc. of the Neolitic, etc. Periods; Historic Times, Pagan Fine Art: Statuary, Sarcophagi, Urns, Coins, Diptychs, Mosaics, Vases, Industrial Art: Furniture, Arms, Epigraphy; the Middle Ages and Renaissance: Christian and Mahommedan Art: Architecture and Sculpture, Painting, Palæography, Illumination, Armour, Marquetery; Ethnography: Costume, Antique Masks, Vases, Primitive Arms; ancient Naval Architecture, etc.

15191 NEBRISSENSIS (A. A.) Rerum a Fernando et Elisabe Hispaniarum regibus gestarum decades II; belli Navariensis libros II; Chronica Roderici, cum historia Ostrogothorum Vandalorum, etc.; Alphonsi de Carthagena de Regum Hispanorum, etc.

anaceph.; Episc. Gerundensis Paralipomenon Hispaniæ libri; 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *water-stained, vellum wrapper*, 36*s* *Granata*, 1545

15192 NEBRISSENSIS. Res a Fernando gestæ, folio, *a fine copy in vellum, red edges*, £2. 2*s* *Granata*, 1545

The three parts are rarely met with complete, as the works were printed and sold separately.

15193 OSORIUS (HIERON.) DE REBUS GESTIS EMMANUELIS Regis Lusitaniæ, lib. xii. ORIGINAL EDITION, sm. folio, *old morocco, gilt and gauffred edges*, 36*s* *Olysippone*, 1571

15194 ——— the same, *a fine copy in old calf gilt, with ornaments on sides*, £2. 2*s* 1571

15195 PEDRO, Conde de Barcelos, Nobiliario Portuguez, ordenado y ilustrado con notas y indices por LAVAÑA, large folio, *engraved title, fine copy in vellum*, £2. 8*s* *Roma*, 1640

Contains 8 prel. ll.; including half-title and front.; pp. 402; index, etc. 18 ll. At the end are 22 GENEALOGICAL TREES to illustrate the above work; with a MS. title by Jules Chifflet.

15196 ——— another edition, *vellum*, 30*s* *Madrid*, 1646

A rare book, the first on the subject, written in Spain in the 14th century. Both the above copies are from the Sunderland library.

15197 RESENDIUS (Lucius Andreas) Libri IV, de Antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ, accessit liber de antiquitate municipii Eborense et vita Vasconcelli ab ipso conscripta, sm. folio, *ruled with red lines, old calf*, 10*s* *Eboræ*, 1593

15198 ——— the same, sm. folio, *R. Ford's copy in russia neat*, 12*s* 1593

15199 ——— the same, sm. folio, *a fine copy in old gilt veau fauve*, 15*s* 1593

15200 ROCABERTI. Compendio de las Grandezas y prerogativas soberanas de la antiquissima Casa de los Vizcondes de Rocaberti, Condes de Perelada Barones, y Marqueses de Anglesola, sm. folio, *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £5. (*Privately printed*) *Madrid*, 1651

15201 SALAZA Y CASTRO (Luis de) Historia genealogica de la Casa de SILVA, 2 vols. folio, *vellum*, 24*s* *Madrid*, 1685

15202 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. folio, *hf. brown morocco*, 36*s* 1685

15202* SALAZAR Y CASTRO, Historia genealogica de la CASA DE LARA, justificada con instrumentos y escritores, 3 vols.—Pruebas de la Casa de Lara, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. stout folio, *numerous Pedigrees and Coats of Arms, vellum*, 36*s* *Madrid*, 1694-97

La maison de Lara, l'une des plus illustres de la Castille, a possédé la vicomté de Narbonne dès avant l'an 1200 jusqu'en 1424, et a formé plusieurs branches en Languedoc, dont la dernière a été éteinte en 1705. (V. la Bibl. héraldique de Guigard, No. 4122.)

15203 SAMBUCUS (J.) Rerum Hispanicarum Scriptores aliquot, ex Bib. Roberti Beli Angli, nunc accuratius emendatiusque recusi, studio Jo. Sambuci, 4 vols. in 2, thick folio, *old morocco, from the Sunderland library*, £4. *Francofurti*, 1579-81

15204 SCHOTTI (A.) HISPANIA Illustrata, seu Rerum Urbiumque, Hispaniæ, Lusitaniæ, ETHIOPIÆ, et INDIÆ Scriptores varii,

4 vols. folio, MAPS, *including the Appendix (books XXI to XXX) to Mariana, calf*, £2. 10*s* *Francofurti*, 1603-8

15205 ——— the same, 4 vols. folio, *the Sunderland copy in old gilt calf*, £2. 16*s* *Francofurti*, 1603-8

15206 SOSA (Fray Geronimo de) Noticia de la Gran Casa de los Marqueses de Villafranca, y su parentesco con las mayores de Europa, en el Arbol Genealogico de la ascendencia en ocho grados por ambas lineas, sm. 4to. *plates of arms and portrait, vellum*, 20*s* *Napoles*, 1674

15207 SOUSA (A. Caetano de) Historica Genealogica da CASA REAL PORTUGUEZA, desde a sua origem até o presente, com as Familias Illustres, que procedem dos Reyes, etc. 12 vols. in 13 —PROVAS de Historia Genealogica tirados dos Archivos, 6 vols. —Indice Geral, 1 vol.—together 20 vols. stout sm. folio, 39 *plates of* SEALS, *Coins, and Medals, old calf, gilt backs*, £12. *Lisboa*, 1735-48

15208 ——— another copy, 20 vols. 4to. *sheets H and L in Vol. V of Provas absent, old calf*, £6. *Lisboa*, 1735-48

"Ouvrage capital dans son genre."—*Brunet.* One of the best Genealogical works published in Europe: it is now getting very rare. In 1853, Purton Cooper's copy fetched £13. 13*s*.

15209 ——— Memorias historicas e genealogicas dos Grandes de Portugal, *segunda impressao*, sm. 4to. *numerous coats of arms, calf*, 9*s* *Lisboa*, 1755

15210 SOUSA MOREYRA (Manuel de) Theatro Historico Genealogico y Panegyrico erigido a la immortalidad de la excellentissima casa del Sousa, folio, 31 *fine portraits by P. Giffart, and vignettes, hf. morocco, from the Salvà library*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1694

15211 SUAREZ DE ALARCON (Don Anton.) Relaciones Genealogicas de la Casa de los Marqueses de Trocifal Condes de Torresvedras, su varonia Zevallos de Alarcon, y por la casa y primer apellido Suarez, con la apendice de las Escrituras, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 3*s* *Madrid*, 1656

15212 VASÆUS (Joannes) Chronici Rerum Memorabilium Hispaniæ, tom. prior, ad annum Domini 1020, sm. folio, *vellum binding, covered with leather*, 20*s* *Salmantiæ*, 1552

No more than this volume was ever published.

15213 ——— de Antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ, lib. iv. a L. And. Resendio inchoati, a Jac. Mendez de Vasconcellos absoluti; et quintus liber de Municipii Eborensis antiquitate ab eodem conscriptus, cum aliis opusculis, omnia a Dr. Gondisalvus Mendez de Vasconcellos collecta, thick 12mo. *vellum*, 15*s* *Romæ*, 1597

15214 VASCONCELLIUS (P. Antonius) Anacephalæoses, id est summa capita actorum Regum Lusitaniæ; acc. epigrammata in singulos Reges ab insigni Poeta Emmanuele Pimenta, 4to. *front. of Arms and fine copperplate portraits of the Kings of Portugal from A.D. 1012 to Philip IV, old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, 24*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1621

A large proportion of this work is occupied by a *Descriptio regni Lusitani cum compendio rerum illustrium qua in eo visuntur. tam ad humanum cultum spectantium quam ad divinum.*

15215 ZURITA (GERONIMO), Indices rerum ab Aragoniæ Regibus gestarum ab initiis regni ad annum 1610, tribus libris parati et expositi, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 20*s* *Cæsar Augustæ*, 1578

Added to the Indices are *Gaufredi, Roberti Vascardi Calabriæ ducis Rogerii eius fratris etc. Principum Normannorum in Campanie Apulia, Sicilia etc. rerum gestarum liber ; Alexandri Abbatis, Rogerii Siciliæ Regis rerum gestarum libri IV ; Genealogia Roberti Viscardi et eorum principum qui Siciliæ regnum adepti sunt, ex Ptolemæi Lucensis Chronicis decerpta,"* etc.

Catalonia:

12516 CAZENEUVE (Pierre de) la Catelogne Françoise, ou il est traité des Droits que le Roy a sur les Comtez de Barcelonne, et de Roussillon; et sur les autres Terres de la principauté de Catelogne, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 2*s* *Tolose*, 1644

12517 SALA (F. G.) Histoire de tout ce qui s'est passé en la CATALOGNE depuis qu'elle a secoüé le joug de l'Espagnol; contenant le progrez de la Guerre de Catelogne ès années 1640 et 1641, avec la signalée victoire de Monguique; les secrets publics de la Catalogne, et l'appuy de la verité Catalane, sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10*s* *Rouen*, 1642

Contains pp. 80, 44, and 87, including 3 titles.

Navarre:

15218 FAUYN (A.) Histoire de Navarre, contenant l'Origine, les Vies et Conquestes de ses Rois, thick folio, *beautifully engraved title by Gaultier, old gilt red morocco*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1612

15219 GÉNÉALOGIE et Histoire des Rois de Navarre, sm. folio, *MS. of the 16th Century on 150 pages, written in a neat hand, with 5 folding pedigrees, old gilt vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Sæc XVI*

I.—Switzerland.

15220 BOURRIT (M. T.) Relation of a Journey to the Glaciers in the Dutchy of Savoy, transl. by C. and F. Davy, sm. 8vo. 3 *plates of views, calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1776

15221 GARUFFIUS (J. M.) Lucerna Lapidaria quæ Titulos Monimenta Epitaphia Inscriptiones ac Sepulchra tum gentilium tum christianorum via Flaminia et Arimini scrutatur, sm. 4to. *calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* *Arimini*, 1691

15222 GRUNER (G. S.) die Eisgebirge des Schweizerlandes, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *numerous plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bern*, 1760

15223 LEFORT (C.) RÉGESTE Genevois, répertoire des Documens imprimés relatifs à l'histoire de la Ville et du diocèse de Genève, avant l'année, 1312, 4to. *map and tables of pedigrees, bds.* 9*s* *Genève*, 1866

15225 LESCARBOT (Marc) le Tableau de la Suisse, et autres alliez de la France és hautes Allemagnes; auquel sont descrittes les singularités des Alpes et rapportées les diverses Alliances des Suisses, particulierement celle qu'ils ont avec la France, sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1618

A rare work in verse and prose. Contains 8 prel. ll. (2 having the Arms of the Cantons); and pp. 79.

15226 LEVRIER, Chronologie historique des Comtes de Genevois jusqu'à 1535, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco*, 5*s* *Orléans*, 1789

15227 MÜLLER (Joh. von) Geschichte Schweizerischer Eidgenossenschaft (bis auf die Erklärung des Schwabenkriegs), 5 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1825-26

15224 SPON (J.) Histoire de la ville et de l'estat de Genéve, la fondation de la ville jusqu'à present, 12mo. *plates, old calf*, 9*s* *Utrecht*, 1685

15228 WALTON'S (Elijah) Peaks, in Pen and Pencil, for Students of Alpine Scenery, edited by Bonney, folio, 26 *plates, executed in permanent autotype, rendering the exquisite Drawings of the Artist in absolute facsimile* (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1872

This beautiful book is NOW OUT OF PRINT.

15228*——— Peaks and Valleys of the Alps, roy. folio, 21 *views, coloured and mounted on cardboard in imitation of water-colour drawings*, £5. 5*s* 1867

15229 ZURICH ROLL OF ARMS of the 14th Century; from a facsimile published at Zurich in 1860, sm. folio, *MS. title and* 25 *ll. containing* 587 COATS OF ARMS TRACED IN COLOURS *by Mr. Morant, and* 3 *li. of MS. Alphabetical Index at end, hf. bd.* £2. 10*s*

The arms represented are chiefly of German Swiss families, although those of families of North German origin and of other countries occur sometimes.

m.—The Austrian Empire.

15230 AENEAS SILVIUS (postea Pius II). Enee Silvii Historia Bohemica, small folio, *a few slight wormholes, calf*, 32*s* *Romæ, Hanheymer de Oppenheym et Schurener de Bopardia*, 1475

15230*——— the same, sm. 8vo. *fine woodcut title, stamped calf binding*, 7*s* *Coloniæ*, 1524

15231 BALBINI (Bohuslai) MISCELLANEA HISTORICA REGNI BOHEMIÆ; Decas I, 8 books in 7 vols.; Decas II, libri 1, 2: Tabularium Stemmatographicum, 2 vols.; together 10 books (all published) in 9 vols. folio, *several small portraits of Bohemian kings, and coats of Arms, with numerous genealogical tables of the noble families of Bohemia, and the rare* Mantissa ad historiam naturalem Bohemiæ *at the end of Vol. I, calf, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s* *Pragæ*, 1679-88

15232 BETHLEN, Historia de Rebus Transsylvanicis (seu historiarum Pannonico-Dacicarum libri XI, 1526-1608), sm. folio, pp. 1-832 (*all printed*), *old calf*, £12. 1687

EXCESSIVELY RARE. It was privately printed in the author's castle at Körös, but had proceeded no further than pp. 832, when the place was taken and ravaged by the Turks, and the writer carried away into captivity. The printed sheets lay in the cellars into which they had been hastily thrust, until the castle was rebuilt or restored a century later. They were then discovered, but according to Köhler (histor. Münzbelustigungen IX, p. 116) only two perfect copies of the entire 832 pp. could be made up.

15233 [BOISSARD (J. J.)] Pannoniæ Historia chronologica; res per Ungariam Transylvaniam gestas cum Iconibus Regum Ducum et Procerum eiusdem militiæ, etc. omnia in æs incisa ex recens evulgata per THEODORUM DE BRY, *numerous fine plates and* PORTRAITS, *folding map, title slightly cut into, Francofurti*, 1596—SCHÖDEL, Disquisitio historico-politica, de Regno Hungariæ, 8 *leaves of very fine plates in the style of De Bry, Argent.* 1629—CLEMENTIS (N.) Austrasiæ Reges et Duces epigrammatis, *nearly* 70 *copperplate medallic heads, Colon.* 1591; 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £17. 10*s* 1591-1629

15235 ——— Historia Chronologica Pannoniæ; Res per Hungariam et Transylvaniam gestas ad annum usque 1607, continuata et deducta, studio et opera Got. Artus, sm. 4to. *large folding map and fine portraits and plates by* THEOD. DE BRY, *vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £13. 13*s* *Francof.* 1608

A very fine copy of a beautiful and rare book. The borders round some of the heads are exquisitely engraved.

15236 BRIGHT (R.) Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary in 1814, 4to. *map and plates of views and woodcuts, bds.* 7*s* 1818

15237 BROWN (E.) Travels in Hungaria, SERVIA, BULGARIA, Macedonia, Thessaly, Austria, etc. observations on the Mines, Baths, etc. sm. 4to. 1673—Account of several Travels through Germany, 1677—2 vols. in 1, *several plates of costume, neatly bound*, 6*s* 1673-7

15238 ——— Relation de plusieurs Voyages faits en Hongrie, etc. traduit de l'Anglois, sm. 4to. *plates, cf.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1674

15239 CHAUMETTE-DES-FOSSÉS (A.) Voyage en Bosnie dans les anneés 1807 et 1808, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *presentation copy to Langlès, calf extra, gilt edges, by Simier, from the Beckford library*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1822

Privately printed for presents only.

15240 CONCINA (J. de) Voyage dans la Dalmatie Maritime, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *bds. gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* *Alvisopoli*, 1810

15241 COPIA del gran Lamento che fanno gl' Ebrei per l'acquisto fatto dall' Armi Cesaree dell' Insigne Fortezza di Buda Nuova, sm. 4to. *mended, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Vienna*, 1686

15242 CUREUS (Joac.) Gentis Silesiæ Annales, complectentes historiam de origine, propagatione et migrationibus gentis, et recitationem præcipuorum eventuum, qui in Ecclesia et Republica usque ad necem Ludovici Hungariæ et Bohemiæ Regis acciderunt, sm folio, *large woodcut of arms on reverse of title, calf*, 12*s* *Witebergæ*, 1571

15243 CZERWENKA (W. A.) Annales et Acta Pietatis augustissimæ domus Habspurgo-Austriacæ usque ad annum 1693, folio, *folding portrait of Emperor Leopold I, old calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Vetero-Pragæ*, 1695

15244 CZUITTINGERUS (David) Specimen Hungariæ Literatæ; accedit Bibliotheca Scriptorum qui extant de Rebus Hungaricis, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Francofurti*, 1711

15245 DEMIAN, Tableau géographique et politique des royaumes de Hongrie, d'Esclavonie, de Croatie et de Transilvanie, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, hf. bd.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1809

15246 DOGLIONI, l'Ungheria spiegata sino all' anno 1595, small 4to. *map and cuts*, 3*s* *Venetia*, 1595

15247 FORTIS (A.) Viaggio in Dalmazia, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *maps and plates of Costume, Views, etc. calf gilt, from the Beckford library*, 16*s* *Venezia*, 1774

15248 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, LARGE PAPER, *plates, etc. calf, from the Beckford library*, 16*s* 1774

15249 ——— Travels into Dalmatia, with observations on the island of Cherso and Osero, 4to. *maps and plates, gilt calf*, 10*s* 1778

15250 FRICZ ET LEGER, la Bohême historique, pittoresque et littéraire, large 8vo. *coloured map, photograph and numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco*, 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1867

15251 FRONTIER Lands of the Christian and Turk, comprising Travels in the Regions of the Lower Danube in 1850-51, 2 vols. 8vo. *front. and map, cloth*, 5*s* 1851

15252 GERMANIA AUSTRIACA; seu Topographia omnium Germaniæ Provinciarum, august. Domui Austriacæ hereditario jure subjectarum, etc. studio et labore cujusdam Societ. Jesu Sacerdotis, sm. folio, *front. and maps, with very pretty ornamental designs, of Styria, Carinthia, Carniolia, Tyrol, Bohemia, Silesia, Moravia, old calf gilt*, 36*s* *Viennæ*, 1701

15253 GRIESEL'S (A. W.) Neuestes Gemälde von Prag, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 2 *folding plans and fine views of the Town, half russia extra, top edge gilt, by C. Lewis, from the Beckford library*, 20*s* *Prag*, 1823

15254 HACQUET (B.) Neueste physikalisch-politische Reisen durch die Dacischen und Sarmatischen Karpathen, 8vo. *frontispiece, vignettes and 6 coloured plates of Costume and one of the "Aconitum Moldavicum," hf. cf.* 5*s* *Nürnberg*, 1790

15255 HISTORIA DIPLOMATICA de statu Religionis evangelicæ in HUNGARIA, folio, *with numerous copperplate portraits and plates, some of which are additional, vellum*, 30*s* A. D. 1710

A rare work by a Protestant writer, without the printer's name and place of impression. It was probably done in Hungary.

15256 JOURNAL of the Siege and Taking of BUDA by the Imperial Army, under the Dukes of Lorrain and Bavaria, by J. Richards, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 1687

15257 LAGARDE (Comte de) Voyage de Moscou à Vienna par Kiow, Odessa, Constantinople, Bucharest et Hermanstadt, 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 5*s* 1824

15258 LEONE (F.) Giornale di tutte quelle, che succede nell' Ungaria tra l'Armi Imperiali sotto il Duca di Lorenza e quelle de' Turchi nell' anno 1684, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 20*s* *Roma*, 1684

15259 LOWRICH (G.) Osservazioni sopra diverse Pezze del Viaggio in Dalmatia del Abate A. Fortis con la Vita di Soçivizca, 4to. *map and portrait of Soçivizca, half calf, from the Beckford library*, £1. 4*s* *Venezia*, 1776

15260 LUCIO (Giovanni) Memorie Istoriche di Tragurio, ora detto Trau, *Venet.* 1674—Jo. Lucii Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ, etc. *Venet.* 1673 —SPONTONI (Cav. Ciro) Historia della Transilvania, *pp.* 560, *engraved title (mounted), Venet. G. Sarzina*, 1638—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 15*s* 1638-74

15261 LUCIUS, de Regno Dalmatiæ et Croatiæ cum Scriptoribus rerum Dalmaticarum, sm. folio, 6 *folding maps, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 32*s* *Amstelodami*, 1668

15262 LUCCARI (P.) Copioso Ristretto de gli Annali di Rausa, et ensieme si narra i costumi, gli habiti, e le Famiglie Nobili d'essa, sm. 4to. *the Petavius and Sunderland copy, calf neat, rare*, 20*s* *Venetia*, 1605

15263 LUPACII (Procopii) Rerum Boemicarum Ephemeris, sive Kalendarium historicus, thick 12mo. *stamped pigskin, with clasps, rare*, 21*s* *Pragæ*, 1584

15264 MAUSOLEUM potentissimorum ac glorios. Regni Apostolici Regum et primorum militantis Ungariæ Ducum vindicatis è mortuali pulvere reliquiis cum versione operis Germanicâ, folio, *engraved title and* 50 *full-length copperplate portraits, vellum*, £10. *Norimbergiæ*, 1664

From the Sunderland library. The portraits are very striking and characteristic, and are at the same time beautifully engraved.

15265 MINUCI (M.) Historia degli USCOCHI, with Supplement, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* *Venetia* (*cir.* 1690)

15266 ORBINI (M.) il Regno de gli Slavi, folio, 2 *plates and arms in the text, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by C. Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library*, £4. 4*s* *Pesaro*, 1601

Very scarce. Peringskiold in his Notes to his Vita Theodorici styles it "Opus admirandum, insigne, perrarum."

It treats of the origin of the Sclavonic nations, their various wars in Europe, Asia and Africa, the progress of their rule, their ancient religion, etc. and more especially of those who inhabited Dalmatia, Croatia, Bosnia, Servia and Bulgaria.

15267 PAGET, Hungary and Transylvania, 2 vols. 8vo. *front. plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 12*s* 1839

15268 RUBEICH (S.) SANCTORUM PATRONORUM ET PUBLICORUM INSIGNIORUM REGNORUM ET FAMILIARUM ILLUSTRIUM ILLIRICI IMPERII quæ magna cura singularique diligentia collegit atque depinxit Stanislaus Rubeich Rex Insigniorum Imperatoris Stephani Stephany Nemagnich libellus, MANUSCRIPT *transcribed from the original, in the library of the* "Monasterium de Monte Sancto Ordinis D. Basilii," *beautifully ornamented with portraits of the patrons and Duke of Illyria, and with* 156 *beautiful drawings of coats of arms gorgeously illuminated in gold, silver and brilliant colours, hf. red morocco extra, top edge gilt, in case*, £15. *Sæc* XVIII

Illyrian Armorials are of great rarity.

15269 SCALA (Ercole) l'Ungheria Compendiata, 4to. *portrait of Leopold I and* 25 *copperplate views of the Cities of Hungary, vellum*, 25*s* *Modona*, 1686

Contains a chapter on the Siege of Buda, with a view of the fortifications.

15270 SCHEDIUS (L. von) und Blaschnek, General Posten und Strassenkarte des Königreichs Ungarn, der Königreiche Croatien, Slavonien, Dalmatien, der Militärgrenze, Siebenbürgens, etc. *a large map*, 18 *by* 13 *feet*, MOUNTED ON LINEN, in 9 divisions, in a 4to. *morocco case*, 7*s* 6*d* *Pesth*, 1833-38

15271 SCHWEIGER-LERCHENFELD (A. F. von) Bosnien das Land und seine Bewohner, 8vo. *coloured map and* 4 *woodcuts, sd.* 5*s* *Wien*, 1878

15273 SOMMERSBERG (F. W.) Silesiacarum Rerum Scriptores cum Supplemento, 3 vols. folio, *numerous genealogical tables, a very fine copy in vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Lips.* 1729-32
The last volume, 1732, is frequently wanting.

15274 SPONTONI Historia della Transilvania, sm. 4to. *engraved title*, 351 pp. *calf*, 9*s* *Venet.* 1638

15275 SZENTIVANY (Martinus) Dissertatio Paralipomenonica rerum memorabilium Hungariæ, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, 25*s* *Tyrnaviæ*, 1699

15276 TOPPELTINUS (L.) Origines et occasus Transsylvanorum, seu erutæ nationes Transsylvanie, earumque ultimi temporis revolutiones, 12mo. 10 *folding plates of Costume, bd. scarce*, 18*s* *Lugdini*, 1667

15277 TREUENFELD (J. L. v.) Siebenbürgens geographisch- topographisch-statistisch- hydrographisch- und orographisches Lexikon, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *an admirable Gazetteer of over* 1700 *pp. hf. calf neat*, 30*s* *Wien*, 1839

15278 VIRICHIUS (B.) Rerum Chomutovii sub illustr. domino G. Popelio Barone à Lobcovicz Supræmo Regni Bohemiæ Præfecto narratio, small 4to. *large folding engraving of the Camp and court-martial, showing the Army drawn up and the execution, very curious and rare, vellum wrapper*, 18*s* *Pragæ* (1591)

15279 WERBUZUS (S. de) Corpus juris Hungarici; seu decretum generale inclyti regni Hungariæ, 3 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *old calf gilt*, 21*s* *Tyrnaviæ*, 1696

n.—Poland.

The importance of Polish history will always be recognized by statesmen and thinkers. A new Kingdom of Poland (not *the* Poland of former times) will remain a political possibility, as well as a Republic of the Russian Baltic Provinces united with Finland.

15280 BRUHL (Comte de, *Premier Ministre d'état d'Auguste III*) la Vie et le caractère de, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, 20*s* *Pièce échapée du Feu*, 1760
Contains many curious facts relating to the private as well as the public life of this cunning and extravagant man.

15281 BULLOCK (W. H.) Polish Experiences during the Insurrection of 1863-64, sm. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1864

15282 CHWALKOWSKI (Nicol. de Ch.) Regni Poloniæ Jus publicum, stout sm. 4to. *front. and portraits, calf*, 20*s* *Regiomonti*, 1684
The plates consist of: frontispiece; page 58, portrait of Frederic Casimir; p. 468, a map; p. 500, portrait of Jacobus in Livonia dux and of Ludovica Carolina, princ. elect. Brandenburg. conjux; p. 572, portrait of Sophia Amelia in Livonia comitissa.

15283 CRACOW. Papers relative to the Suppression by Austria, Prussia, and Russia of the Free State of Cracow, folio, *very numerous and valuable MS. memoranda by Sir J. Browning, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1847

15284 DESFONTAINES, Histoire des Revolutions de Pologne, jusqu'à la mort d'Auguste II, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *maps, calf*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1735

15285 GELENII Historia et Vindiciæ RICHEZÆ, Comitissæ Palatinæ Rheni, Reginæ Poloniarum, cum sua GENEALOGIA, sm. 4to. *calf gilt, rare*, 30*s* *Colon.* 1649
Not mentioned by Janoszki. A copy fetched 33*s* in the Sunderland sale.

15286 HERBURTI DE FULSTIN (J.) Chronica sive Historia Polonica, sm. 4to. *woodcut of King Sigismund, a fine clean copy in calf gilt*, 10*s* *Basileæ*, 1571

15287 HERBURTUS (J.) STATUTA REGNI POLONIÆ, in ordinem alphabeti digesta, folio, *old calf gilt*, RARE, *from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s* *Dantisci et Varsaviæ*, 1693

15288 (HOSII) Confessio Catholicæ Fidei Christiana, vel potius explicatio quædam Confessionis a patribus factæ in Synodo Petrikoviæ, 1551, sm. folio, *fine portrait of King Sigismund Augustus, old calf*, 15*s* *Moguntiæ*, 1557

15289 KOBIERZICKI, Historia Vladislai Poloniae et Sueciae principis, thick 4to. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Dantisci*, 1655

15290 KOLUDZKI (August.) Promptuarium Legum et Constitutionum Regni Poloniæ, ac magni Ducatus Lithuaniæ; ad faciliorem indagnationem, publicamque utilitatem speciosum in ordinem reductum, folio, *old calf*, RARE, 36*s* *Posnaniæ typis academicis*, 1695

15291 LE LABOUREUR (J.) Relation de la Voyage de la Royne de Pologne (1645), avec un Traité du Royaume de Pologne, sm. 4to. *three leaves slightly defective, old calf*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1647

15292 LELEVEL (J.) Histoire de Pologne, 2 vols. 8vo. *port.* and royal 8vo. *atlas of* 16 *maps*—3 vols. *hf. bd.* 15*s* 1844

15293 MADALINSKI (W.) Inwentarz Constituery Koronnych od roku panskiego 1550 az do roku 1643, sm. folio, *calf*, 10*s* *Warsaw*, 1644

15294 MALTEBRUN, Tableau de la Pologne, ancienne et moderne, nouvelle edition, par L. Chodzko, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *maps, cloth*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1830

15295 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d* 1830

15296 MASSUET (P.) Histoire des Rois de Pologne, 5 vols. *map, old gilt veau fauve, from the Beckford library*, 21*s* *Amsterdam*, 1734

15297 MECHOVIA (M. de) CHRONICA POLONORUM, Liber Chronicorum Regni Poloniæ, *woodcuts, Cracoviæ*, 1521—Decius (J. L.) de Vetustatibus Polonorum, de Iagellonum Familia et de Sigismundi Regis Temporibus, *woodcuts, ib.* 1521—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *slightly wormed and cut in headline, woodcuts and fine initial letters, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, very rare*, £21. *Cracoviæ*, 1521

"Edition originale et fort rare."—*Brunet.*

15298 OGERII (Caroli) Ephemerides, sive Iter Danicum, Suecicum, Polonicum; Borbonii Epistolæ ad Comitem Avauxium, etc. sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 18*s* *Lut. Paris*, 1656

15299 ——— the same, 12mo, *a fine copy in old French brown morocco, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £2. 2*s* 1656

"On y trouve, dit l'Abbé Goujet, des particularités curieuses.—Ogier accepta la place de Secrétaire du Comte D'Avaux nommé ambassadeur près des cours du Nord."—*Biographie Universelle.*

15300 PASTORII (J.) Bellum Scythico-Cosacium, seu de Conjuratione Tartarorum, etc. contra Regnum Poloniæ ab J. Casimiro profligata, sm. 4to. *finely engraved title by Hondius, vellum, scarce,* 10*s* *Dantisci*, 1652

15301 RZACZYNSKI Historia Naturalis curiosa Regni Poloniae annexarumq. Provinciarum, sm. 4to. *fine paper, hf. calf,* 20*s* *Sandomiriae*, 1721

15302 ——— the same, *a fine clean copy in old gilt calf, from the Sunderland library,* 24*s* 1721

Printed at the Press of the College of Jesuits. Amongst the subjects treated are the longevity and fecundity of men, sleep-walking, and fascination, with an Essay on Monsters.

Cotton had not seen a book printed in this town anterior to 1740.

15303 SCHLICHTINGIUS (J.) Catechesis Ecclesiarum Polonicarum, anno Christi 1609, in lucem emissa, sm. 8vo. *old calf,* 12*s* *Irenopoli*, 1659

15304 SCZERBIC (P.) Promptuarium Statutorum omnium et Constitutionum, Regni Poloniæ, folio, *engraved title, vellum, scarce, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 10*s* *Brunesbergæ*, 1604

15305 SEYLER und SCHULTZ, alt- und neue- Polnisch-Preussische Chronica oder Kriegs und Friedens Geschichte der Polnisch-Preussischen Lande, von 1733 bis zum Jahre 1761, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *folding Views of Danzig, Thorn, and other places,* 20*s* *Frankfurt*, 1762

15306 SIEPMANN (A.H.) Constitutions arrêtées à la Diete Extraordinaire de Pacification tenue a Varsovie le 25 Juin, 1736 (traduites par Siepmann), sm. 4to. *morocco, uncut,* 9*s* 1736

15307 STEPHAN I, de Rebus Gestis Stephani I, Regis Poloniæ contra magnum Moschorum ducem narratio et commentarius rerum a Stephano in secunda expeditione adversus ducem Moschorum 1580, *Romæ*, 1582 — SABELLICUS, de situ urbis Venetæ; de prætoris officio; de Latinæ linguæ reparatione (62 *ll.*), *s. a. et l.* —Epaminundæ Thebanorum ducis vita per Laur. Abstemium (18 *ll.*), *Fani, Hieronymus Soncinus,* 1502—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf, from the Sunderland library,* £6. 6*s* 1502-82

The Abstemius is the earliest book printed at Fani.

15308 SULIKOVII (J. D.) Commentarius brevis Rerum Polonicarum a Morte Sigismundi Augusti, 1572, *Dantisci*, 1647—[Opalinski (L.)] Polonia defensa contra J. Barclaium, *ib.* 1648—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf,* 15*s* 1647-48

15309 TYLER (Alex.) Memoirs of the Life and Actions of John the Third, King of Poland, with a relation of his Victories against the Turks and Tartars, done in Verse, sm. 4to. *old calf,* 25*s* *Edinburgh*, 1685

VERY SCARCE. Constable's copy sold for £2. 6*s*. At the end are two poems, on the Siege of Vienna and on the Tempest, an account of a passage between Burnt-Island and Leith in company of Claverhouse.

15310 VLADISLAI IV. Poloniæ et Sueciæ Regis, GESTA, auth. E. Wassenbergio, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *engraved titles, and view of the Siege of Smolensk, vellum, gilt edges,* £2. *Gedani*, 1643

Describing the wars with the Russians and Turks, with the Swedes for Prussia, and internal government of Poland, etc.

15311 ZABARELLA (Jacobus) Polonica, sive originum Polonicarum stemmata centum, sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 20*s* *Patavii*, 1650

15312 ZALUSKI (Andrea Chrysostom) Epistolæ Historico-Familiares ab anno 1667 ad an. 1711, 3 vols. in 4, folio, *coloured portrait, old calf*, £12. *Brunsbergæ*, 1709-11

Zaluski, born in 1650, was sent as ambassador to the Courts of Spain, Portugal, and France, for which services he was rewarded with the Bishoprick of Kiew and afterwards of Polsko. In 1699 he became High Chancellor, from which time, till his death in 1711, he exercised great influence over the affairs of Poland.

o.—The Russian Empire.

15313 ABRÉGÉ historique et chronologique des règnes de tous les Souverains de la Russie, 8vo. *map, and* 5 *portraits, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1806

15314 ADELUNG (F.) die Korssunschen Thüren in der Kathedralkirche in Novgorod, 4to. 9 *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1823

15315 ALNPEKE (D. von) die Livländische Reimchronik in das Hochdeutsche übertragen mit Anmerkungen von E. Mezer, 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 3*s* 6*d* *Reval*, 1848

15316 CARLISLE (C. Earle of) Relation of Three Embassies to the Grand Duke of Muscovie, King of Sweden and the King of Denmark, in 1663 and 1664, sm. 8vo. 2 *beautiful portraits, very fine copy in red morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library*, £4. 4*s* 1669

15317 CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE (J. P.) Tableau de la Mer Baltique, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, calf extra*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1812

15318 CASTELNAU (G. de) Essai sur l'Histoire ancienne et moderne de la Nouvelle Russie, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1820

15319 COMEYRAS (V.) Tableau général da la Russie Moderne, et situation politique de cet empire au commencement du XIXe Siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in russia extra by the Comte de Caumont, from the Beckford library*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1802

15320 CUSTINE (Marquis de) la Russie en 1839, 4 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1843

15321 CONSETT (Thos.) State and Regulations of the Church of Russia, with a Collection of Tracts on the Russian Fleets, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *map, calf*, 10*s* 1729

15322 DAMIER (P. E.) Wappen-Buch sämmtlicher zur Ehstländischen Adelsmatrikel gehöriger Familien, 4to. *frontispiece dedication, and* 180 *plates of Arms with lithographed Index of* 9 *pages, bd.* 36*s* *Reval*, 1837

15323 DE LA GARDIE (Ponti) Vita, à C. Arrhenio Oernhielm, sm. 4to. *large engraved title, fine portrait, and tables, hf. vellum*, 5*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1690

15324 DEMIDOFF. Voyage dans la Russie méridionale et la Crimée, par la Hongrie, la Moldavie, etc. exécuté en 1837, 4 vols. large 8vo. 64 *plates by Raffet and folio atlas of* 95 COLOURED PLATES *of Natural History, sd.* £10. 1842

15325 DEMIDOFF (A. de) Travels in Southern Russia and the Crimea through Hungary, Wallachia, and Moldavia during the year 1837, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *large geological map and numerous plates, cloth*, 10*s* 1853

15326 DESCRIPTION de toutes les Nations de l'Empire de Russie où l'on expose leurs Moeurs, Religions, Usages, et autres particularités remarquables, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. cf.* 12*s* *S. Petersbourg*, 1776-7

15327 ERDMANN'S Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Innern von Russland, 3 vols. *with Atlas*, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. bd.* 9*s* 1822
Including many Statistical Tables and Vocabularies.

15328 FABRI (J.) Moscovitarum juxta Mare Glaciale RELIGIO, sm. 4to. *rare and curious, sd.* 24*s* *Basil. Bebel.* 1526

15329 FLETCHER (G.) of the Russe Commonwealth, or Manner of Government by the Russe Emperour (commonly called the Emperour of Moskovia), with the manners and fashions of the people of that country, 12mo. *sold*
Lond. by T. D. for T. Charde, 1591
It is usually alleged, on the authority of Anthony Wood, that this work owes its great rarity to suppression; a statement the more likely to be true that Hakluyt and Purchas in reprinting it omitted all those portions which were hostile to the Russian Czar. Mr. Bond has ably shown how much greater was the communication between England and Russia at that time than is usually known, and what an interest was taken by the Muscovite sovereigns in the expression of English opinion.

15330 GAMBA, Voyage dans la Russie méridionale et particulièrement dans les provinces situées au-delà du Caucase fait depuis 1820 jusqu'en 1824, 2 vols. 8vo. 4 *folding maps, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1826

15331 GIOVIO (P.) Operetta dell' Ambascieria de Moschoviti, *vellum*, 5*s* *Vinegia*, 1545

15332 GOETEERIS (Anth.) Journal der Legatie ghedaen inde Jaren 1615 ende 1616 by . . . . . Heer R. van Brederode . . . . te samen . . . voornoemt asghesonden . . . . Coninghen van SWEDEN ende Denemercken . . . . aenden MOSCOVIEN, oblong sm. 4to. 20 *views in the text and* 4 *separate plates, beautifully etched by A. Goeteeris, russia, gilt edges, from the Beckford library, very scarce*, £7. 10*s* *Graven-Hage*, 1619

15333 GOEBEL (F.) Reise in die Steppen des südlichen Russlands unternommen in Begleitung von Dr. C. Claus und A. Bergmann, 2 vols. 4to. *no plates, hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Dorpat*, 1838

15334 GORDON (General Patrick) Tagebuch während seiner Kriegsdienste unter den Schweden und Polen, 1655-61, und seines Aufenthaltes in Russland, 1661-1699, veröffenlicht durch Fürst Obolenski, und Posselt, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits, plans, facsimile, etc. hf. russia*, 24*s* *Moskau, etc.* 1849-53

15335 [GOUDAR (M. de)] Memoires de Pierre III, Empereur de Russie, avec le Supplement—Recueil de Pièces concernant la mort du Prince Iwan fils ainé du Duc de Brunswic Lunebourg, 1765—3 vols. in 1, *portrait and plates of medals, vellum, from the Beckford library*, 36*s* 1763-5

15336 GOUROFF (le P. de) de la Civilisation des Tatars-Nogais dans le midi de la Russie, européenne, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Kharkov*, 1816

15337 HEIDENSTEINII (Reinoldi) de Bello Moscovitico Commentariorum lib. vi. sm. folio, *vellum, rare*, £3. *Cracoviæ*, 1584

15338 HELMOLDI Chronica Slavorum; hisque subjectum derelictorum supplementum Arnoldi Abbatis Lubecencis, opera et studio Reineri Reinecci, *Francofurti*, 1581—Reineccius (R.) Historia de Vita Imp. Cæs. Henrici IIII. et Gregorii VII. (Hildebrand), *ib.* 1581—Rerum Moscoviticarum auctores varii; unum in corpus nunc primum congesti, cura C. Marnius et J. Aubrius, *ib.* 1600 —3 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum*, £3. 5*s*

15339 HERBERSTAIN. Comentari della Moscovia et parimente della Russia, composti per Sigismondo libero Barone in herberstain, tradotti in lingua Italiana; si tratta della religione delli Moscoviti, una discrittione di tutto l'Imperio Moscovitico, e alcuni luogho vicini, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *large woodcut map and 6 woodcuts of Arms, Costume and Accoutrements, occupying each a page, calf*, £4. *Venetia, Pedrazzano*, 1550
"This is extremely rare."—*Adelung's Herberstain*, 1818.

15340 ——— the same, *a very fine large copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £8. 8*s* 1550

15341 HERBERSTAIN, Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii et varia de religione, etc. *map, etc.* 1557—Olaii Magni Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus, *numerous woodcuts*, 1558—2 vols in 1, 12mo. *hf. vellum*, 20*s* 1557-8

15342 HERBERSTEIN (Sigmund von) mit besonderer Ruecksicht auf seine Reisen in Russland herausgegeben von F. Adelung, 8vo. 2 *portraits (one coloured) and facsimile map from the Iter of* 1549, *bds.* 3*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. vellum*, 5*s* *S. Petersburg*, 1818

15343 HERMANN (B. F. J.) die Wichtigkeit des Russischen Bergbaues, 4to. *folding tables, hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *S. Petersburg*, 1810

15344 HIAERN (T.) Ehst-, Lyf- und Lettländische Geschichte, herausgegeben von Dr. C. E. Napiersky, 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* *Riga*, 1835

15345 HOLDERNESS (M.) Journey from Riga to the Crimea by way of Kiev, with some account of the Colonists of New Russia, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1823

15346 HOLDERNESS' Notes relating to the Manners and Customs of the Crim Tatars, sm. 8vo. 3 *coloured plates of Costume, etc. bds.* 3*s* 1821

15347 HOSTE, Naval Evolutions for the use of Fleets, translated into Russian by Kutuzor, *Russian*, folio, *numerous plates, calf*, 7*s* *S. Petersburg*, 1764

15348 IBN FOSZLAN'S und anderer Araber, Berichte über die Russen älterer Zeit, von C. M. Frähn, 4to. *text and translation, with plate of Coins, bds.* £1. *St. Peters.* 1823

15349 KARAMSIN (M.) Histoire de l'Empire de Russie traduite par MM. St. Thomas Jauffret et De Divoff, 11 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1819-26

15350 IOVII (Pavli) Nouocomensis libellus do legatione Basilii magni Principis Moschouiæ ad Clemente VII. Pont. Max. in qua situs Regionis antiquis incognitus, Religio gentis, mores, & causæ legationis fidelissime referuntur . . . sm. 4to. *dark green* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges*, £12.
Romæ, ex ædibus Francisci Minitii Calvii, 1525
First and rarest edition of the first European book upon Russia.

15351 KLINGSPOR (C. A. von) Baltisches Wappenbuch, Wappen sammtlicher den Ritterschaften von Livland, Estland, Kurland und Oesel zugehöriger Adelsgeschlechter, parts i-v, impl. 4to. 100 *plates containing* 600 *Arms in* GOLD *and* COLOURS, £5.
Stockholm, 1881-82
Will be completed in six parts at twenty shillings each.

15352 KORB (J. G.) Diarium Itineris in Moschoviam Ignatii Christophori Dom. de Guarient et Rall, ab Imperatore Leopoldo I ad Tzarum Petrum Alexiowicium anno 1698 ablegati extraordinarii, folio, *plates (including the large eagle, generally deficient), fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £25. *Viennæ*, 1700
Very scarce, the work having been rigidly suppressed.
This work is one of high interest and value as an authentic narrative of facts which have most frequently been reported without any exact knowledge. Its rarity is accounted for by Peter the Great's demand (acceded to by the Emperor) for its immediate destruction.

15353 KRASINSKI (*Count* Henry) Cossacks of the Ukraine, comprising Biographical notices of their Chiefs, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1848

15354 KRUG, Kritischer Versuch zur Aufklaerung der Byzantischen Chronologie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die frühere Geschichte Russlands, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *S. Petersburg*, 1810

15355 KRUSE Necro-livonica oder Alterthümer Liv-, Esth-, under Curlands bis zur Einführung der Christlichen Religion in den K. R. Ostsee-Gouvernements, impl. 4to. *folding map and* 78 *lithographic plates containing hundreds of remains of Prehistoric civilization, coins, modern Costume and other interesting subjects, hf. calf*, £1. 8*s* *Dorpat*, 1842

15356 KUNIK (E.) die Berufung der Schwedischen Rodsen durch die Finnen und Slawen, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d*
S. Petersburg, 1844

15357 LASITZKI (J.) de Russorum, Muscovitarum et Tartarorum Religione, Sacrificiis, Nuptiarum et Funerum Ritu, et quædam de Livonia, sm. 4to. *limp vellum*, 18*s* *Spiræ*, 1582

15358 LEHRBERG (A. C.) Untersuchungen zur Erläuterung der aeltesen Geschichte Russlands, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *S. Petersburg*, 1816

15359 LIEFLÄNDISCHE Chronik oder Origines Livoniæ sacræ et civilis, aus einem alten MS. Lateinisch mit gelehrten Roten von J. D Grüber herausgegeben, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum*, 12*s*
Halle im Madgeburg, 1747

15360 LUBIENIETZ (S. de) Strena lugubris 1670 sive Monumentum Principis B. Radzivilii, sm. folio, *presented to the Earl of Arlington by Conrad Sack, with his long inscription, and at end in MS. a*

Slavonian Grammar, as well as a long list of Royalty, Nobility and Gentry, to whom he had presented the said Grammar, &c. all in his autograph, old red morocco, gilt edges, 20*s* *Hamb.* 1670

15361 (MALASSIS), Nouveaux Memoires sur l'Etat present de la Grande Russie ou Moscovie, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, old gilt veau fauve, from the Beckford library,* £4. *Amsterdam,* 1725

15362 MARGARET, Estat de l'Empire de Russie et Grande Duché de Moscovie; avec ce qui s'y est passé de plus memorable et tragique, 1590-1606; nouvelle edition par Chevreul, 18mo. *hf. morocco,* 18*s* *Paris,* 1855

A facsimile reprint of the first edition of 1607, being an interesting account of Society and Manners in Russia at an early period.

15363 MAYERBERG, Voyage en Moscovie, 18mo. *calf,* 5*s* *Leide,* 1688

15364 MEYERBERG (Aug.) und seine Reise nach Russland nebst einer von ihm auf dieser Reise veranstalteten Sammlung von Ansichten, etc. von F. Adelung, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s*; *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *S. Petersburg,* 1827

15365 MEYERBERG (Aug. de) et Calvuccii (H. L.) Iter in Moschoviam ad Tzarem Alexium Mihalowicz, anno 1661, small folio, LARGE PAPER, *neat calf gilt, with the autograph of Anquetil Duperron,* £2. 5*s* *s. l. e. a.*

15366 MERTENS (C. de) Account of the Plague at Moscow, 1771, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1799

15367 MÉMOIRES secrets sur la Russie et particulièrement sur la Fin du Règne de Catherine II, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat,* 7*s* 6*d* *Amsterdam,* 1800

15368 MISSIONAIRE (UN) Républicain en RUSSIE, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 15*s* *Paris,* 1852

15369 MOSCOVITICARUM Rerum Auctores varii (Baro in Herberstain, P. Jovius, J. Faber, ANGLORUM NAVIGATIO, A. Gwagninus, Bredenbach, Joannis Basilis, etc.), folio, *woodcut, vellum, from the Beckford library,* 36*s* *Francofurti,* 1600

15370 NAPIERSKY Index Corporis Historico-Diplomatici Livoniæ, Esthoniæ, Curoniæ oder Kurzer Auszug aus derjenigen Urkunden Sammlung, vom Jahre 1198 bis zum Jahre 1631, 2 vols. folio, *calf and hf. calf, not uniform* *Dorpat,* 1833-35

15371 PALLAS (P. S.) Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire, 2 vols. 4to. *over* 60 *large coloured Views, plates of Costume, Maps, hf. russia,* 7*s*; or, *calf gilt,* 10*s* 1802-3

15372 PETREII (P.) Regni Muschovitici sciographia, 6 parts, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, rare,* £2. *Stockholm,* 1615

Beskriffning och Crönika om Rydzland, med thes Furstendömers, Siögars, etc. Tilstand, Härkomst, Regemente, Gudztjenst, och Stadgar.

15393 PETRI (J. C.) Neuester Gemählde von Lief- und Ehstland unter Katharina II und Alexander I, 2 vols. 8vo. *folding map and plates, boards,* 5*s* *Leipzig,* 1809

15374 POSSEVINI (A.) Muscovia, 12mo. *first edition, green vellum,* £3. *Vilnæ,* 1586

15375 RAFN (C. C.) ANTIQUITÉS RUSSES d'après les Monuments historiques des Islandais et des Anciens Scandinaves editées par

la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 2 thick vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, 23 *facsimiles*, *uncut*, £2. *Copenhague*, 1850-52

Ce recueil contient surtout les renseignments renfermés dans les anciens manuscrits de l'Islande sur l'histoire de la Russie et des pays y appartenant. Il admet encore tout ce que nous apprennent ces mêmes ouvrages sur les peuples anciennement nomades pour la plupart des Finnois des Lapons et d'autres qui ont toujours été soumis tantôt à l'empire des Russes tantôt à celui des Suédois ou des Norvégiens.—*Preface.*

15376 RECUEIL de Documents relatifs à la Russie pour la plupart secrets et inédits, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1854

15377 REIZE door Toorkijen, Natoliën de Krim en Rusland, 1784-89, 8vo. *portrait and plates, including one of Turkish Music, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Constantinopolen*, A.H. 1206 (A.D. 1791)

15378 RELATION curieuse et nouvelle de Moscovie, *calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, from the Beckford library*, £3. 10*s* *La Haye*, 1699

Barbier says this work was written by M. Foy de La Neuville and not by Baillet as asserted by Moreri.

15379 REUILLY (J.) Voyage en Crimée et sur les bords de la Mer Noire, VELLUM PAPER, *maps, plates of Coins, and pretty vignettes*, 1806—Description du Tibet, d'après la relation des Lamas Tangoutes, par le même, 1808—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *green morocco, gilt edges*, 20*s* 1806-8

15380 SCHERER (J. B.) Annales de la petite Russie (l'Ukraine), au histoire des Cosaques-Saporogues, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1788

15381 SCHNITZLER (J. H.) la Russie, la Pologne et la Finlande, tableau de toutes les Parties de la Monarchie Russe, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *S. Pétersbourg*, 1835

15382 SCHOETTGENII (Christianus) De Originibus Russicis, dissertationes septem, sm. 4to. *calf gilt, by Pratt*, £1. 5*s* *Dresdæ & Lipsiæ*, 17(29-)31

The Seven Dissertations on the early history of the Russian races are in 5 Sections (Section iii in 3 parts).

With the author's autograph presentation to Th. Sigfr. Bayer.

15383 SIESTRENCEWICZ DE BOHUSZ (S.) Recherches historiques sur l'Origine des Sarmates des Esclavons et des Slaves, 4 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *folding map of the S. of Russia, calf or uncut*, 25*s* *S. Pétersbourg*, 1812

15384 ——— Histoire du Royaume de la Chersonese Taurique, *hf. bd.* 20*s* *S. Pétersbourg*, 1824

15385 ——— Précis des Recherches Historiques sur l'Origine des Slaves ou Esclavons et des Sarmates, 4to. *hf. bd. stained*, 5*s* *S. Pétersbourg*, 1824

15386 SMITHE (Sir Thomas) VOIAGE and ENTERTAINMENT in RUSHIA, sm. 4to. *very fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £15. 15*s* 1605

Very rare. G. Smith's copy sold for £22. 10*s* in 1867. The allusions to Shakespeare's Hamlet and to other early English writers are curious.

15387 TANNERUS (B. L. F.) Legatio Polono-Lithuanica in Moscoviam Poloniæ Regis ac Reipublicæ mandato et consensu anno 1678, suscepta, sm. 4to. 7 *copperplate engravings, including large plan of Moscow and* 2 *views of Churches of the town, plates of the games*

of the Russians, etc. old calf, RARE, *from the Sunderland library,* £2. 10*s* *Norimbergæ,* 1689

A descriptive account of the journey from Prague to Moscow, with full particulars of the capital.

15388 THEINER (A.) Monuments Historiques relatifs aux Règnes d'Alexis Michaélowitch, Féodor III et Pierre le Grand, extraits des Archives du Vatican et de Naples, folio (pub. 35 frs.), *sd.* 10*s* *Rome,* 1859

15389 VERÄNDERTE Russland (das) in welchem die jetzige Verfassung des Geist und Weltlichen Regiments, etc. etc. in einem bis 1720 gehenden Journal vorgestellet werden, sm. 4to. *plates and portraits, calf,* 12*s* *Franckfurth,* 1721

15390 VSEVOLOJSKY, Dictionnaire géographique-historique de l'Empire de la Russie, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Moscou,* 1823

15391 WOLANSKI (T. v.) Briefe über Slawische Alterthümer, 4to. 12 *plates of Antiquities, sd.* 5*s* *Gnesen,* 1846

15392 WELTMANN (A.) le Trésor de Moscou, 4to. *View of the old Kremlin, and* 25 *plates, mostly illuminated in gold and colours, depicting numerous choice and curious Objects of Art, chiefly Byzantine, hf. morocco,* 36*s* *Moscou,* 1861

This important collection is composed of the crown jewels and insignia, the regal dresses, objects of art workmanship in gold and silver, relics and arms and armour, including presents from Eastern and Western Courts.

15393 WICHMANN'S Darstellung der Russischen Monarchie, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. russia,* 7*s* 6*d* *Leipz.* 1813

15394 WHITWORTH (Charles, Lord) Account of Russia as it was in 1710, sm. 8vo. *beautifully printed, old calf,* 5*s* *Strawberry Hill,* 1758

15395 WILLIGEROD (J. C. P.) Geschichte Ehstlands vom ersten Bekanntwerden desselben bis auf unsere Zeiten, 8vo. *cloth gilt,* 3*s* 6*d* *Reval,* 1830

p.—Turkey in Europe, the Danubian States, Greece, the Levant.

The Greeks, Albanians, Servians, Bulgarians, and Wallachians will never live united in a confederacy, for each of them puts forward his historical rights, according to which each claims the sovereignty over the others.

15396 ABELA (F.) Descrittione di Malta, con le sue Antichita ed altre notitie, sm. folio, *engraved title and plates in the text of Antiquities, Coins, etc. calf,* 25*s* *Malta,* 1647

The first book printed in Malta.

15397 ANDRIC (A.) Geschichte des Fürstenthums MONTENEGRO von der ältesten Zeit, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 5*s* *Wien,* 1853

15398 ANTIQUITIES of IONIA [collected by Chandler, Revett, and Pars, Gall, Gandy, and Bedford], published by the Society of Dilettanti, 4 vols. roy. folio, *full of beautiful plates, bds.* £10. 10*s* 1821-1797-1840-82

15399 BARTHOLDY (J. L. S.) Voyage en Grèce, fait dans les années 1803-4, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, music and plates (those of Costume coloured), half red morocco, gilt edges, from the Beckford library,* 20*s* *Paris,* 1807

15400 BASSANO (Luigi, *da Zara*) I Costumi et i Modi particolari de la vita de Turchi, *Roma*, 1545—DELLE COSE de Turchi libri tre . . . il viaggio da Venetia a Constantinopoli . . . la Porta . . . il modo del reggere il stato, etc. *Vinegia*, 1541 —GYURGIEUITS (B.) de Afflictione, tam captivorum quam etiam sub Turcæ tributo viventium christianorum . . . additis nonnullis lectu dignis linguarum Sclavonicæ et Turcicæ, cum interpretatione Latina Gyurgievito peregrino Hierosolymitano, 8 *woodcuts*, *Vormatia*, 1545—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *fine copies in the original sixteenth-century leather binding, from the Sunderland library*, £7. 7*s* 1541-45

All three works are rare. Brunet, who only knew Bassano's work by having seen the title, never having seen the book itself, conjectured that it was a translation from the Latin of the monk Richer, but Bassano declares in his preface that he borrows nothing from others, and describes nothing but what he had been an eye-witness to.

15401 BELON (P.) Observations de plusieurs Singularitez, et Choses memorables trouvées en Grèce, Asie, Judée, Egypte, Arabie et autres Pays estranges, 3 parts, *portrait, folding woodcut of Mount Sinai, and numerous elegant woodcuts by G. Tory of curious Fish, Animals, Plants, etc. Paris*, 1555—De admirabili Operum antiquorum et Rerum suspiciendarum Præstantia, *ib.* 1553—2 works in 1, roy. 8vo. *fine copies, ruled, red morocco, yellow edges*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1553-55

The third part of the former work relates exclusively to the singular customs, natural objects, etc. of Turkey, while the Mediterranean Islands, Asia Minor, Palestine, and Egypt are treated of in the first two parts.

15402 BLOUET, Expédition Scientique en MORÉE, ordonnée par le Gouvernement Français. Architecture, Sculptures, Inscriptions et Vues du Péloponnèse, des Cyclades et de l'Attique, mesurées, dessinées, recueillies et publiées par Abel Blouet, et par MM. Ravoisi, Poirot, F. de Gournay et F. Trézel, 3 vols. atlas folio, *manifique ouvrage de* 280 *planches, exécutés par les plus célèbres graveurs de la France* (pub. at 528 fr.), £16. 10*s* *Paris*, 1831-38

Le Gouvernment Français envoya une commission de savants et d'artistes pour reconnaitre et recueillir tout ce qui pouvait rester d'intéressant ou d'ignoré dans ce pays célèbre. Il comprend les antiquités de Pylos, Méthone, Colonis, Coroné, Messène, Lepreum, Scillonte, Olympie, Phygalie, Mégalopolis, Sparte, Mantinée, Argos, Tyrinthe, Nauplie, Scyros, Ténos, Myconas, Délos, Naxos, Paros, Mélos, Sunium, Egine, Epidaure, Hiéro, Mycones, Némée, Corinthe, Sicyone, Patras, &c. &c.

15403 BORY de Saint Vincent, Atlas des Iles Ioniennes, impl. 4to. 12 *plates and maps, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1823

15404 BOSCHINI (Marco) Il Regno tutto di CANDIA delineato a parte a parte, folio, *engraved title and* 62 *copper-engraved maps and bird's-eye views, fine impressions, calf, from the Sunderland library*, 16*s* *Venetia*, 1651

15405 BRES (O. *Prelato*) Malta antica illustrata co' monumenti, e coll' istoria, 4to. 2 *plates and folding map, uncut*, 6*s* *Roma*, 1816

15406 ——— another copy, *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1816

15407 BROUGHTON (Rt. Hon. Lord) Travels in Albania and other Provinces of Turkey in 1809-1810, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 15*s* 1855

15408 BUSBEQUIUS (A. G.) Itinera Constantinopolitanum et Amasianum; eiusdem de Acie contra Turcam instruenda Consilium, 12mo. *calf*, 18*s* *Antverpiæ, Ch. Plantini*, 1581

15409 ——— Ambassades et Voyages en Turquie et Amasie, nouvellement traduites par S. G(audon), 12mo. *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1646

15410 ——— Opera Omnia quæ extant, 18mo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst. Elzevir*, 1660

Contents:—Legationis Turcicæ epistolæ, de re militari contra Turcam instituenda consilium, Solimanni legatio ad Ferdinandum, 1542, et Epistolæ ad Rudolphum II, cum vita Authoris.

15411 CANTACUSCINO (Theod. Spandugino) I Commentari dell' Origine de Principi Turchi et de' Costumi di quella natione, 12mo. *tall and clean copy in old calf*, 21*s* *Fiorenza*, 1551

15412 CASTELLAN (A. L.) Lettres sur la Morée et les Iles de Cérigo, Hydra, et Zante, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *map, plans and views etched by the author, calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1808

15413 CIRNI (A. F.) Successi dell' Armata destinata all' Impresa di Tripoli, di Barberia, della Presa delle Gerbe e Progressi dell' Armata Turchesca, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £2. 2*s* *Fiorenza*, 1560

According to Moreno a very rare volume.

15414 COCHRANE (Geo.) Wanderings in Greece, 2 vols. 8vo, *lithographic views and portraits, cloth*, 5*s* 1837

15415 CORONELLI (P. M.) Memoires du Royaume de la Morée, Negrepont et des Places Maritimes jusques à Thessalonique, 12mo. *numerous maps and views, vellum*, £1. 4*s* *Amst.* 1686

15416 COURMESNIN. Voyage du Levant, fait par le commandement du Roy en l'année 1621, 4to. 6 *plates including one of Jerusalem and several engravings in the text, plates, fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £3. 8*s* *Paris*, 1632

15417 COUSIN, Histoire de Constantinople depuis le règne de l'ancien Justin jusqu'à la fin de l'Empire, 8 vols. 4to. *calf*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1672-74

15418 CRUSII (M.) Turco-Græcia, descriptio Græcorum status sub Imperio Turcico in politia, ecclesia, etc., ab amissa Constantinopoli ad haec usque tempora, *Gr. et Lat.* folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £5. *Basil.* 1584

Containing the celebrated correspondence between the Lutheran and Greek Churches, also the Batrachomyomachia in the common tongue.

15419 DANDINI (J.) Voyage du Mont Liban, avec des remarques sur la Theologie des Chrêtiens du Levant et sur celle des Mahometans traduit par R. S. P. 12mo. *frontispiece, fine copy in old gilt tree-marbled calf, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library*, 21*s* *Suivant la Copie (Elzevier)*, 1685

15420 DAVY (J.) Notes on the Ionian Isles and Malta, with some remarks on Turkey, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 10*s* 1842

15421 DES HAYES (Louis) Voiage de Levant fait par le commandement du Roy en l'année 1621, sm. 4to. *engraved title and maps, vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1645

15422 DODWELL (E.) Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece through the years 1801, 1805-6, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous views of Classical Remains, maroon morocco, gilt edges*, 36*s* 1819

15423 Du Loir (le Sieur) Voyage, contenu en plusieurs lettres écrites du Levant, avec plusieurs particularités qui n'ont point encore esté remarquées touchant la Grece, et la domination du Grand Seigneur, la Religion et les moeurs de ses sujets, sm. 4to. *Presentation copy from the author with inscription, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1654

15424 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £2. 1654

15425 Eton (W.) Survey of the Turkish Empire, 8vo. *fine copy in tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library*, 18*s* 1798

15426 Fermanel, Fauvel, Baudouin et Stochove, Observations curieuses sur le Voyage du Levant fait en 1630, 4to. *plan of Constantinople, fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from the Beckford library*, £2. *Rouen*, 1668

Contains a great deal of information relating to the larger Mediterranean islands, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily and Malta, and gives a very elaborate account of the Mahomedan philosophy.

15427 Ferres (A.) Descrizione storica della Chiese di Malta e Gozo, large 8vo. *uncut*, 9*s* *Malta*, 1866

15428 FINLAY (Geo.) History of Greece, from its Conquest by the Romans to the Present Time, B.C. 146 to A.D. 1804, *New Edition*, revised throughout, and in part re-written, with considerable additions, by the Author, and edited by the Rev. H. F. Tozer, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 10*s* *Oxford*, 1877

In English, Finlay's histories are the only works of any importance on the Byzantine period; for Gibbon has regarded the Byzantine empire, during the greater part of its existence, rather as a peg on which to hang his general survey of the history of the time, than as deserving of study for its own sake. Now, however, the importance of Byzantine history is generally allowed. During the latter part of his life, Mr. Finlay revised the whole of his works with a view to a new edition, and make very considerable alterations and additions, especially bringing down his *History of the Greek Revolution*, from the end of 1843 to 1864, after the accession of the present sovereign. All this new material was put into the hands of the present editor, who has also added notes here and there, referring principally to points on which light has been thrown since the author ceased to correct his work. This is the first appearance of Mr. Finlay's works in a complete form.

15429 Gell (Sir W.) Narrative of a Journey in the Morea, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1823

15430 Georgieviz (Barthol.) de Turcarum Moribus Epitome, 32mo. *woodcuts, calf, scarce*, 12*s* *Lugduni*, 1558

15431 [Grelot (G. J.)] Relation nouvelle d'un voyage de Constantinople, enrichie de plans levez par l'auteur sur les lieux, et des figures de tout ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable dans cette ville, 4to. 17 *views, plans, etc. fine clean copy in vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1680

A copy at the Beckford Sale, in morocco, fetched £5. 10*s*. The views in this book are, according to Brunet, exceptionally accurate.

15432 HAMMER (J. von) Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches von der Gründung des osmanischen Reiches in Jahre 1300 bis zum Frieden von Kainardsche 1774, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Pesth*, 1834-36

11433 ——— Constantinopolis und der Bosporus, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *folding maps*, *cloth*, 9*s* *Pesth*, 1822

15434 HANKIUS (M.) de Byzantinarum rerum Scriptoribus Græcis, sm. 4to. *portrait*, *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ*, 1677

The forty authors included in this collection, range from Eusebius Pamphilus in the 4th century, to Georgius Phranza in the 15th century after Christ.

15435 HOBHOUSE (J. C.) Journey through Albania and other provinces of Turkey, 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to. *numerous finely coloured plates of views and costume*, *calf gilt*, 16*s* 1813

The appendix contains the outline of an attempted Albanian Grammar.

15436 KNOLLES (R.) The Turkish History, with a continuation by Sir P. Rycaut till the year 1698, containing a full account of the late Troubles in Hungary, etc. 3 vols. folio, *numerous portraits*, *calf*, 21*s* 1687-1700

15437 LEAKE (W. M.) Travels in the Morea, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plans*, *cloth*, £2. 5*s* 1830

15438 ——— Travels in Northern Greece, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, *scarce*, £4. 4*s* 1835

15439 ——— Topography of Athens, with some remarks on its Antiquities, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 11 *maps and plates* (pub. at £1. 10*s*), *cloth*, 18*s* 1841

A work of unsurpassed learning and classical scholarship.

15440 ——— Peloponnesiaca; a Supplement to Travels in the Morea, 8vo. *large Map of the Morea*, *and Maps of Olympia*, *Mantinice*, *Sparta*, 8vo. (pub. 15*s*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1848

15441 LEBEAU, Histoire du Bas Empire en commençant à Constantin le Grand (et finissant par la mort d'Andronic III, 1341), 24 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 10*s* 1757-86

15442 LOCATELLI (Alessand.) Racconto historico della Veneta Guerra in Levante diretta dal valore de Francesca Morosini, per la Republica di Venetia contro l'Imperio Ottomano, 4to. *old calf gilt*, *from the Sunderland library*, 30*s* *Coloniæ*, 1691

15443 LUSIGNANO (Fr. Steffano) Chorograffia et breve historia universale dell' Isola de Cipro, principiando al tempo di Noè, per in sino al 1572, sm. 4to. 3 *folding genealogical tables*, *vellum*, *scarce*, *from the Sunderland library*, £1. 16*s* *Bologna*, 1573

15444 MARITI (Abbé) Voyage dans l'Isle de Chypre, la Syrie et la Palestine avec l'histoire générale du Levant, 2 vols. 8vo. *half red morocco*, *uncut*, *from the Beckford library*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1791

15445 MARSILIUS (L. F.) Osservazioni intorno al Bosforo Tracio overo Canale di Constantinopoli, sm. 4to. *map*, *large and thick paper*, *old calf*, 7*s* *Roma*, 1681

15446 MEURSII (J.) Creta, Cyprus, Rhodus, sive de Nobilissimarum harum insularum rebus et antiquitatibus, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Amstelodami*, 1675

15447 MILLINGEN (Julius) Memoirs of the affairs of Greece, containing an account of the Events of 1823, and anecdotes of Byron, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1831

15448 [MOHAMMED II.] Epistole Turci Magni ad multos scripte et Epistole rescripte ad eundem numero nonaginta [Latine redditæ a LAUDINIO], sm. 4to. *printed with gothic type, hf. russia,* £3. 3*s* *s. n.* (*Strassburg, about* 1474)

15449 ——— another edition, sm. 4to. *bds. from the Sunderland library,* £2. 2*s* *s. n.* (*about* 1476)

A very rare edition; printed in a small and neat Roman character, by Gérard de Flandre of Treviso. It contains xxii numb. ll., and at the bottom of the recto of leaf xx. will be found the initials of the printer, G. F. T.

15450 [MOHAMMED II.] EPISTOLE THURCI, per Laudivium Hierosolymitanum equitem aggregate, *with a series of very beautiful Lyonnese* WOODCUTS, *including one occupying the whole of the verso of last leaf* (20 *ll.*), LARGE AND CLEAN COPY, RARE, *Lugduni,* 1520—VICTORIA sereniss. POLONIÆ REGIS contra VAYEUODAM MULDAVIÆ Turcæ tributarium et subditum xxii Augusti parta (4 *ll.*), *Paris.* 1531—Vita Theodorici Regis quondam Ostrogothorum et Italiæ, authore J. Cochlæo, *Ingoldst.* 1544—DE BELLO RHODIO, lib. iii. Jac. FONTANO autore, cum Epistola Phil. Melancthoni, *title within border; printer's device at end, Haganoæ,* 1527—Ut Afflictionibus Rhodiorum militum Ord. Sancti Jo. Baptistæ succurratur, ad principes et christianos omnes Othonis Brunfelsii oratio, *fine woodcut title, and device on last leaf* (8 *ll.*), *Basil.* 1523—Geo. Agricolæ Oratio de Bello adversus TURCAS suscipiendo (18 *ll.*), *Basil.* 1538; 6 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf,* £21. *v. y.*

A scarce collection of Tracts relating to the Turco-European Wars, from the Sunderland library.

15451 NEUMAYR (J. W.) Bellum Cypricum oder Beschreibung des Krieges welchen 1570-2, der Grosstürck Selim wider die Venetianer wegen des Königreichs Cypren Geführet, sm. 4to. *engraved title-page and large portrait, fine copy, calf gilt,* 16*s* *Leipzig,* 1621

15452 PACHO (J. R.) Voyage dans la Marmarique, la Cyrénaique et les Oasis d'Audjelah et de Maradèh, the Text only, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, half green morocco, gilt edges, from the Beckford library,* 36*s* *Paris,* 1827

15453 PASHLEY (R.) Travels in Crete, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts of Views, etc. cloth,* 10*s* 1837

15454 POULLET (M.) Nouvelles Relations du Levant, 18mo. *maps and plates, tree-marbled calf extra, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library,* 18*s* *Paris,* 1667

Treats exclusively of Turkey in Egypt, giving full accounts of the Religion, Government, and Army of the Turks.

15455 RÉGNAULT (Elias) Historie politique et sociale des Principautés Danubiennes, 8vo. *coloured map, sd.* 5*s* *Paris* 1855

15456 SATHAS (C. N.) Documnts inédits relatifs à l'Histoire de la GRÈCE au MOYEN AGE, publiés sous les auspices de la Chambre des Députés de Grèce, première série: Documents tirés des

Archives de Venise (1400-1500), Tomes I-III, imperial 8vo. *large folding facsimiles after illuminated Portolani*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1880-82

With an extremely interesting preface, in which the ethnological composition of the modern Greek kingdom is illustrated from early documents. The editor shows that the so-called Slavonic intermixture, from which Fallmerayer and others have been led to consider the Romaic people as of corrupt and adulterine origin, was purely Albanian, and thus merely the continuation of a process which has been in action since prehistoric times, and by which the Hellenes and Albanians are naturally blended.

Each volume can be had at 16*s*.

15457 SCANDERBEGH, Istoria di Georgio Castrioto detto, di G. Biemmi, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Brescia*, 1756

15458 TAIFEL, Barone in Gunderstorff (G. C.) Viaggio fatto di Constantinopoli verso Levante, sm. 4to. *fine copy in green morocco extra, gold tooling, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £2. 16*s* *Vienna*, 1598

Very scarce, and unknown to Brunet.

15459 TOLLOT (Sieur) Nouveau Voyage au Levant les années 1731, 12mo. *fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1742

Treats more especially with the Northern Coasts of Africa, Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli, Alexandria, etc.

15460 TOURNEFORT (Pithon de) Relation d'un Voyage du Levant, contenant l'Histoire de plusieurs Isles de l'Archipel, de Constantinople, des Cotes de la Mer Noire, de l'Armenie, de la Georgie, et de l'Asie Mineure, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Views, Botany, Nat. History, Costume, calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1717

A most interesting and important work, containing scientific as well as geographical accounts of the countries specified above. The illustrations are all beautifully engraved and exact.

15461 VILLEMAIN, Lascaris ou les Grecs du quinzième Siècle suivi d'un essai historique sur l'état des Grecs depuis la conquête Musulmane, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1825

15461*VRETOS (A. P.) la Bulgarie, ancienne et moderne, 8vo. *sd*, 5*s* *S. Petersbourg*, 1856

15462 WHELER (Geo.) Journey into Greece by way of Constantinople, sm. folio, 4 *plates, map and* 1 *plate missing, numerous engravings in the text, calf*, 12*s* 1682

15463 ——— LARGE PAPER, 5 *plates and large map, clean copy in old binding*, 24*s* 1682

15464 WORDSWORTH (Chr.) Greece Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical, roy. 8vo. 28 *fine engravings and* 350 *woodcuts, cloth*, 10*s* 1844

q. Crusades, Kingdom of Jerusalem and Latin Empire of Constantinople.

15465 DOUTREMANNUS (Pet.) Constantinopolis Belgica sive de rebus gestis a Balduino et Henrico Impp. Const. ortu Valentianensibus Belgis, lib. v. thick sm. 4to. *plate of Arms on verso of title, calf, from the Sunderland library*, 25*s* *Tornaci*, 1643

15466 DU CHAT (Yves) Relation du Voyage de Godefroy de Buillon en la Palestine, contenant se qui s'est passé en Assie entre les

Barbares et Turcs contre les François . . . pour la delivrance de la Judee et du S. Sepulchre . . . sm. 8vo. *a beautiful copy in red morocco extra, silk linings, gilt edges, by Bozérian, from the Beckford collection*, £8. 8*s* *Paris* 1636

15467 GESTA DEI PER FRANCOS, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolimitani Historia (per BONGARSIUM)—Marini Sanuti Liber Secretorum Fidelium Crucis Terræ Sanctæ recuperatione, Terræ Sanctæ historia et geographia, 1 vol.—together 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, *plan and plates, including a Mappemonde, very fine clean copy in vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £4. *Hanoviæ*, 1611

The above comprise all the contemporary chronicles relative to the Crusades and the History of the Christian Empire of Jerusalem.

15469 LOREDANO (Gio. Frances.) Historie de' Rè Lusignani, lib. xi. publicate da Henrico Giblet Cavalier (*i.e.* G. F. Loredano), 4to. *vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s* *Bologna*, 1647

15470 MICHAUD (M.) Histoire des Croisades, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1825-29

The last volume is entitled 'La Pysionomie morale des Croisades et des Considérations sur leurs Résultats.'

15471 TYR (Goillaume, Archevesque de) Histoire de la Guerre Saincte, dite proprement la Francia Orientale, traduite de Latine en François par Gabriel du Preau, folio, *old calf*, 24*s* *Paris, R. le Magnier*, 1573

15472 ROBERTUS MONACHUS. HISTORIA DE ITINERE CONTRA TURCHOS ET DE EXPUGNATIONE URBIS JHERUSALEM per cruciatos, sm. 4to. *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £28. (*absque ulla nota*)

The most ancient edition of this History of the first Crusade, which Brunet thinks to have been printed about 1470-72. Printed in gothic letter, without marks, having 27 lines to a page. Contains 127 ll. including a blank leaf occurring in the centre of the book.

15473 RECUEIL DES HISTORIENS DES CROISADES, publié par les soins de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, HISTORIENS OCCIDENTAUX, 3 vols. in 4, 1844-66—DOCUMENTS Arméniens, Tome 1er, 1869, 1 vol.—together 5 stout vols. large folio, *sewed*, £5. *Paris*, 1844-69

15474 VILLEHARDOUIN (Geoffroy de). Histoire de l'Empire de Constantinople sous les Empereurs François et les Venitiens [texte publié par Dufresne Ducange], 2 vols. folio, *old calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1657

Villehardouin's Chronicle written in the carlier part of the thirteenth century, with a continuation to the year 1240 taken from Ph. Mouske's historical poem, form the first part of this work: the second carries the history up to the year 1374. At the end of the second volume are Genealogical Tables of the families mentioned.

15475 VILLE-HARDOUIN (Geoffroi de) Conquête de Constantinople, avec la continuation de Henri de Valenciennes, *texte original avec introduction* par Natalis de Wailly, impl. 8vo. *illuminated front.* 1874

JOINVILLE (Jean Sire de) Histoire de Saint Louis, Credo et Lettre à Louis X, *texte original avec traduction* par N. de Wailly, impl. 8vo. 2 *illuminated facsimiles from MS., numerous woodcuts* 1874

—— together 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. red morocco*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1874

15476 VILLEHARDOUIN et Valenciennes, de la Conqueste de Constantinople, par Paulin Paris, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1854-55

r.—Chivalry and Orders of Knighthood.

See pp. 642-4.

15478 SILFWERSKJÖLD (T.) Krönung and Huldigung Oscar I, Königs von Schweden und Norwegen und der Königin Josephine in Stockholm, 1844, 8vo. *Edition de Luxe, coloured frontispiece, and* 15 *plates of Costume, illuminated in gold and colours, hf. calf*, 18*s* *Berlin*, 1845

Comprising "Ursprung, Geschichte und Beschreibung der Schwedischen Ritterorden," illustrated by plates.

15479 **Elephant.** BIRCHERODIUS (J.) de Equestri Ordine Elephantino, 14 *portraits and plates, including* 3 *of the Arms of the Knights of the Order, and numerous portraits and engravings in the text, vellum, from the Beckford library*, £2. 10*s* *Havniæ*, 1704

15480 **Golden Fleece.** CHIFFLETII (J. J.) Insignia Gentilitia Eqvitvm Ordinis Velleris Avrei, le Blason des Armoiries de tous les Chevaliers (*Lat. et Gallice*), sm. 4to. *frontispiece, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Antverpiæ*, 1632

15481 **Holy Ghost.** [LA FLEICHE (Francois)] Les Noms, Surnoms, Qualitez, Armes, et Blasons de tous les Princes, Seigneurs, Commandeurs, Chevaliers et Officiers de l'Ordre et Milice du benoist SAINCT ESPRIT depuis la première Institution jusques à present; avec les Statuts, Ordonnances et Reglements dudit Ordre, folio, 363 *large full-page Coats of Arms, several of them emblazoned in their proper colours, with descriptions on the opposite page enclosed in woodcut borders, old hf. calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1643

15482 ——— the same, large folio, *a fine copy in vellum gilt*, 30*s* 1643

15483 MORIN (J.) Armes et Blasons des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Sainct Esprit, high 4to. 80 *beautiful plates of Arms; with* 41 *plates of Arms borne by Knights of the* CRESCENT *prefixed, calf, very scarce*, £2. 10*s* 1623

These latter plates are probably unpublished.

15484 **St. John.** (BOSIO) Histoire des Chevaliers de l'Ordre de S. Jean de Hierusalem, ci-devant escrite par le feu S. D. B. S. D. L., augmentée par Baudouin, derniere edition illustrée d'une Chronologie, etc. par NABERAT, stout folio, *with both titles (engraved and printed), portraits and plates, old calf*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1659

15485 STATUTA Hospitalis Hierusalem, Indice adjecto, edente Veltronio, sm. folio, *frontispiece*, 52 *portraits on* 19 *plates, also many other large plates by Thomassin, hf. calf*, 20*s*; or, *fine copy in hf. vellum*, 25*s* *Romæ*, 1586-88

"Volume assez rare, et qu'on recherche à cause des gravures."—*Brunet.*

15486 **Templars.** DE PUY (P.) Histoire de l'Ordre Militaire des Templiers, 4to. 2 *plates, vellum*, 12*s* *Brusselles*, 1751

NUMISMATA.

For *Numismatic Periodicals*, see *ante*, p. 482.

15486 ADLER (J.) Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris, 4to. 12 *plates of Cufic Inscriptions, Coins, etc. calf*, 4*s* *Romæ*, 1782

15487 AGOSTINO (Antonio). DIALOGOS de MEDALLAS INSCRIPCIONES y OTRAS ANTIGUEDADES, ex bibliotheca Ant. Augustini Archiepiscopi Tarraconen. small 4to. 27 *plates, quite perfect, with all the necessary blank leaves,* FINE COPY *in the original olive morocco gilt, gilt edges, arms on sides*, £12. 12*s*

Tarragona por Felipe Mey, 1587

ORIGINAL EDITION, EXCEEDINGLY RARE. This copy belonged to the celebrated scholar HADRIAN BEVERLAND, and has his Autograph "Hadriani Beverlandi Oxoniæ 1691" on title; and two impressions of his book-plate. On the fly-leaf is the following note also in Beverland's hand: "Hic Liber est omnium rarissimus. Numismata feruntur Romæ esse sculpta per Marc. Antonium qui Raphaelis picturas incidit." This copy has also three impressions of an early book-plate of Janus Jobertus Advocate, of Paris.

15488 AGOSTINO. Discorsi del S. Don Antonio Agostini sopra le Medaglie et altre Anticaglie tradotti dalla lingua Spagnuola nell' Italiana, sm. 4to. *engraved title, and printed leaf of dedication, followed by another engraved title with portrait on the reverse, which is included in the series of* 72 *engraved pages of Medals, old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s*

Romæ, presso Ascanio et Girol. Donangeli, 1592

On the title is the autograph of C. SPENCER (third Earl of Sunderland), and on the reverse of title is pasted the book-plate of "JANI JOBERTI advocati Parisiensis," being a figure of the Head of Janus. There are also two impressions of Jobert's Armorial Book-plate at the end of the vol.

The first engraved title, bearing the imprint given above, and the printed leaf of dedication following it, are evidently not to be found in many other copies. There is no imprint on the second engraved title, which was clearly the only one known to Brunet, and led him into the erroneous conjecture that the book was printed at Venice.

15489 AINSLIE (*General*) Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage, with Supplement, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf, uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1833

Containing the Sale-catalogue of the author's collection, with prices and purchasers' names.

15490 AKERMAN (J. Y.) Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and unedited ROMAN COINS, to the extinction of the Roman Empire, under Constantinus Paleologus, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1834

15491 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia neat*, £2. 8*s* 1834

15492 ——— Coins of Ephesus struck during the Roman dominion, 8vo. *front. bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1844

15493 ——— Coins of the Romans relating to Britain, 8vo. 7 *plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1841

15494 ——— Archæological Index to Remains of Antiquity of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods, 8vo. 19 *plates, cloth*, 9*s* 1847

15495 AKERMAN, Tradesmen's Tokens in London, 1648-72, 8vo. 8 *plates, cloth*, 6*s* 1849

15496 ——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 8 *plates, cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1849

15497 ARGELATI (P.) de Monetis Italiæ variorum illustrium Virorum dissertationes quorum pars nunc primum in lucem prodit, 6 vols. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, £4. *Mediolani*, 1750-59

15498 ARIGON. Numismata cujuscumque formæ et metalli Musei Honorii Arigoni, 4 vols. in 1, folio, *about* 420 *plates of chiefly Greek and Roman Coins, russia*, 25*s* *Tarvisii* (*Trevegi*), 1741

15499 BIZOT. Supplement a l'Histoire Metallique de Hollande (par P. Bizot), 8vo. *full of plates and vignettes of Medals and Coins, calf*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1690

15500 BANDURUS. Taninii Supplementum ad Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Bandurio edita, folio, 12 *plates depicting over* 100 *Coins, hf. calf*, 25*s* *Romæ*, 1791

15501 BATTY, Catalogue of the Copper Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, British Isles and Colonies, 23 pts. in 17, small 4to. *sewed*, 20*s* 1868-78

15502 BAYERUS (Franc. Perez) de Nummis Hebræo-Samaritanis; et Numorum Hebræ-Samaritanorum vidiciæ, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *front. and* 2 *portraits, calf*, 12*s* *Valent.* 1781-90

15503 ——— the same, 2 vols. *fine copies in bright old red morocco, gold borders, and crest on sides, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* 1781-90

15504 BAYERI (T. S.) Historia Osrhoena et Edessena, ex numis illustrata, 4to. *plates of Coins, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Petrop.* 1734

15505 BELLINI (Vinc.) de Monetis Italiæ medii ævii dissertatio, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *plates and numerous woodcuts, vellum, rare*, £2. 16*s* *Ferrariæ*, 1755-74

15506 BERCH (C. R.) Namnkunniga Svenska Herrars och Fruers Skade-Penningar afritade och i koppar stuckne med bifogade Lefvernes-Beskrifningar, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *many plates of Medals, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Stockholm*, 1777-81
A Gallery of Swedish Worthies, with authentic portraits from medals.

15507 BONNEVILLE, Traité des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent qui circulent chez les différents Peuples, folio, *numerous plates and vignettes, calf gilt*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1806

15508 BORNITUS (Jac.) de Nummis in Repub. percutiendis et conservandis, *Hanov.* 1608—Marci Velseri Rerum Boicarum lib. v. historiam à gentis origine ad Carolum M. complexi, *Aug. Vind.* 1602—Henrici II. Gallorum Regis Epitaphia; Jul. Cæs. Scaligeri, Funus; Mellini Sangelasii Epicedium, autore Auger. Ferrerio, *Paris. F. Morell*, 1559;—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s*

15509 BOSSET (C. P. de) Medailles antiques des Iles de Céphalonie, et d'Ithaque, 4to. 5 *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1815

15510 BOURLIER (P. P. Baron d'Ailly) Recherches sur la Monnaie Romaine depuis son origine jusqu'a la mort d'Auguste, Vol. I and Vol. II, part 1, 4to. 67 *plates, bds.* 12*s* *Lyon*, 1864-66
Two more parts of the second volume are published.

15511 BOYNE (W.) Tokens issued in the seventeenth Century, in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, and Tradesmen, thick 4to. LARGE PAPER, 42 *plates* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *hf. morocco*, 36*s* 1858

15512 ——— Tokens issued in the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries in Yorkshire, 4to. 15 *plates, cloth*, 30*s*
Headingley, privately printed, 1858

15513 ——— Silver Tokens of Great Britain and Ireland, the Dependencies and Colonies, sm. 4to. 7 *plates, cloth*, 28*s* 1866

15514 BRENNER (Elias) Thesaurus Nummorum Sveo-Gothicorum vetustus, sm. 4to. *engravings of some hundreds of Swedish Coins and Medals, calf, rare*, 30*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1691

15515 ——— Thesaurus Nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum, 4to. *portrait and plates*, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *bound*, 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1731

British Museum Collections:

15516 CATALOGUE of the Anglo-Gallic Coins, by E. Hawkins, 4to. £1. 4*s* 1826

15518 KNIGHT, Nummi Veteres civitatum, regum, gentium et provinciarum, Londini in Museo Richardi Payne Knight asservati, impl. 4to. (sells £1. 15*s*), *bds.* 24*s* 1830
This collection was in 1823 bequeathed to the British Museum.

15519 CATALOGUE of the GREEK COINS, by Barclay V. HEAD, Percy GARDNER, and R. S. POOLE, 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £6. 12*s* 6*d*
Vol. I: ITALY, *many hundred woodcuts*, £1. 5*s* 1873
Vol. II: SICILY, *full of woodcuts*, 21*s* 1876
Vol. III: The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Moesia, Thrace, etc. *numerous woodcuts*, 21*s* 1877
Vol. IV: The SELEUCID KINGS of Syria, 28 *plates*, 10*s* 6*d* 1878
Vol. V.: MACEDONIA, etc. *map and woodcuts*, 25*s* 1879
Vol. VI: THESSALY to ÆTOLIA, 32 *plates*, 15*s* 1883
Vol. VII: The PTOLEMIES, Kings of Egypt, 32 *plates*, 15*s* 1883

"The metal of each coin is stated, and its size in inches and tenths. The weight is given in English grains of all gold and silver coins and of all copper coins of known denominations. Tables for converting grains into French grammes and inches into millimètres, as well as into the measure of Mionnet's scale, are placed at the end."—*R. S. Poole.*

15520 CATALOGUE of the ORIENTAL COINS, by S. L. and R. S. POOLE, Vols. I—VII, 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 1875-82
Vol. I: Coins of the Eastern Khaleefehs, 8 *plates, out of print* 1875
Vol. II: Coins of the Mohammedan Dynasties, Classes III-X, *plates representing nearly* 100 *figures*, 12*s* 1876
Vol. III: Coins of the Turkumán Houses of Seljook, Urtuk, Zengee, 12 *plates of about* 150 *Coins*, 12*s* 1877
Vol. IV: Coinage of Egypt (A.H. 358-922) under the Fatimee Khaleefehs, the Ayyoobees and the Memlook Sultans, 8 *plates*, 12*s* 1879
Vol. V: Coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain; and the Kings and Imams of the Yemen, 7 *plates*, 9*s* 1880
Vol. VI: Coins of the Mongols, 9 *plates*, 15*s* 1881
Vol. VII Coinage of Bukhárá (Transoxiana), 5 *plates*, 9*s* 1882

BRITISH MUSEUM COLLECTIONS—*continued.*

15521 COMBE (Taylor) Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi qui in Museo Britannico adservantur, roy. 4to. 15 *plates of Coins, calf, gilt edges*, 24*s* 1814

15522 ——— the same, roy. 4to. *hf. green morocco gilt, cloth sides*, UNCUT, 36*s* 1814

15523 ROMAN Medallions, by Grueber and Poole, imp. 8vo. 66 *plates, bds.* 21*s* 1874

15524 HEAD (B. V.) Guide to the Select Greek and Roman Coins exhibited in Electrotype, 8vo. 6*d* 1880

15525 ——— Guide to the principal Gold and Silver COINS of the ANCIENTS, 8vo. *second edition*, SIXTH ISSUE, *containing plates* 36-70, *representing several hundred coins, bds.* 12*s* 6*d* 1882

15525* ——— Guide to the Coins of the Ancients (new edition, part I), 8vo. *plates* 1-7, *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1883

15526 BRODERI BIRCHEROD (T.) Specimen Antiquæ Rei Monetariæ Danorum, sm. 4to. *front. and plates, vellum*, 25*s* *Hafniæ*, 1701

15527 ——— the same, *with a MS. note signed George North inserted, calf gilt* 28*s* 1701

Both copies are from the Beckford library.

15528 CANTOS BENITEZ, Escrutinio de Maravedises y Monedas de Oro antiguas, su valor, reduccion, y cambio a las monedas corrientes, sm. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Madrid*, 1763

15529 CARELLII Nummorum Veterum Italiæ, quos ipse collegit, et ordine geographico disposuit, descriptio, folio, 200 *fine plates, containing figures of several thousand Coins, hf. russia, uncut, only* 100 *copies printed for private circulation*, £4. *Neapoli*, 1812

The annotations published by Avellinius in 1834 have also been inserted, so as to make the text of this edition equally complete with that of 1850.

15530 CARELLI NUMI ITALIÆ VETERIS, edidit Cavedonius, accesserunt Carelli Numorum quos ipse collegit descriptio, et Avellinii adnotationes, folio, 202 *plates, hf. calf neat, cloth sides*, £5. 15*s* *Lips.* 1850

Only 100 copies printed. The most extensive and rarest collection of the coins of Magna Græcia ever brought together, many of which were unknown to Mionnet, and other eminent Numismatists.

15531 CARTER (Th.) Medals of the British Army, and how they were won, three sections or parts complete in 1 vol. 8vo. *numerous coloured facsimiles of the Medals and Ribbons, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £2. 8*s* 1861

15532 CASTELLI (G. L.) Siciliæ Populorum et Urbium Regum quoque et Tyrannorum veteres Nummi Saracenorum Epocham antecedentes, cum AUCTARIIS DUOBUS, 3 vols. in 1, folio, 125 *plates, hf. calf*, £3. *Panormi*, 1781-91

The Supplements are nearly always wanting.

15533 CATALOGUE des Poinçons, Coins et Medailles du Musée Monétaire de la Commission des Monnaies, 8vo. 522 *pp. sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1833

Catalogues of Collections of Coins :

15534 CATALOGUE (a), or short description of a small collection of Coins, sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT, *very neatly written, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *circa* 1800

Arranged chronologically, and dating from Henry III to George III. At the end is a catalogue of Town and Tradesmen's Tokens.

15535 THOMAS (T.) Catalogue of his Collection of Greek, Roman, and Foreign Coins and Medals (both parts) (1844)—First Portion of Coins and Medals—Curious and Valuable Library, 1843—1 vol. 8vo. *the Coin Catalogues with names and prices, hf. calf*, 12*s*

15536 YOUNG (M. *Numismatist*) Catalogues of Sale of his Collection, by Sotheby, *sixty-one days' sale, with prices*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *half russia*, 7*s* 6*d* 1839-41

15537 CATALOGUES of Coin Collections: a series of Sale-Catalogues of one hundred and ten very important Collections of Coins, sold by Messrs. Sotheby, from 1820 to 1854, bound in 9 vols. 8vo. *all neatly ruled and having the prices and purchasers' names in MS. hf. calf*, UNCUT, *contents lettered*, £7. 10*s* 1820-54

This series include the catalogues of the very extensive Pembroke and Young Collections, each occupying one vol. to itself, and the former being illustrated with newspaper cuttings. The following are the names of some of the collections comprised in the other seven volumes:—Marmaduke Trattle, 1832 (nearly £11,000); Sir R. Abdy, 1841; Sir J. Twisden, 1841; Campana, 1841 (£3191); J. T. Brockett, 1843 (£1231); Ralp Willett, 1824; William Bentham, 1838; Thomas Moule, 1852; M. M. Rollin, 1849 (£1241 and £1792); Sabatier, 1853 (£1593); Baron Bolland (1841); Lieut. Col. Durrant, 1847; W. A. White, 1848, etc., etc.

15538 COLLECTION OF CATALOGUES OF COINS from the Cabinets of distinguished Amateurs and Dealers, sold by auction, neatly marked with prices and purchasers' names, 8 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *interleaved and with MS. notes, calf*, £6. 1841-44

The following is a list of the collectors:—Baron Bolland, April, 1841 (£1194. 12*s*); Sir John Twysden, May, 1841 (£1972. 2*s*); Sir Rob. Abdy (d. 1749) June, 1841 (£814. 2*s*); Rev. G. F. Nott, May, 1842 (with which is bound up the catalogue of his Greek and Roman Gems, similarly priced and named); Dean of St. Patrick, June, 1842 (£1154. 7*s* 6*d*); Duke of Devonshire, March, 1844, 2 vols. in 1; Thomas Thomas, Esq. (English and Scotch Coins, and Tradesmen's Tokens), Feb. 1844, *with portrait* (£3779. 14*s*); Greek, Roman and Mediæval Foreign Coins of Thomas Thomas (1st portion), 25 days' sale, July and August, 1844.

15539 CATTANEO (Gaet.) Monete Cufiche dell' I. R. Museo di Milano, impl. 4to. 18 *plates of Coins, with Cufic Inscriptions, bds. uncut*, 20*s* *Milano*, 1819

15540 CHAUDOIR (S. de) Aperçu sur les Monnaies Russes, et sur les Monnaies étrangères qui ont eu cours en Russie, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 81 *plates of Coins, and tables of the production of precious metal in Russia, sd. rare*, £3. *St. Petersburgh*, 1836

15541 ——— Recueil de monnaies de la CHINE, du JAPON, de la Corée, d'Anam et de Java au nombre de plus de mille, préc. d'une introduction hist. 2 vols. large folio, *the second vol. being the* 61 *plates, bound separately, hf. bound—sold* *St. Petersb.* 1842

15542 CLAY (C.) Currency of the Isle of Man, from its earliest appearance, with laws and other circumstances connected with its history, 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth, rare*, £2. 10*s*
Douglas, 1869

15543 COCHRAN-PATRICK (R. W.) Records of the Coinage of Scotland, from the earliest period to the Union, 2 vols. royal 4to. 16 *fine plates representing a large number of Coins, half citron morocco, uncut*, £5. 5*s* *Edinburgh*, 1876

Only 250 copies printed. "We have in these *Records* not the production of a dilettante, but of a real student who, with rare pains and the most scholarly diligence, has set to work and collected into two massive volumes a complete history of the Coinage of Scotland, so far as it can be gathered from the ancient records. . . . Our historical view of the Scottish coinage is for the purpose of the historian or archæologist practically complete."—*Academy*.

15544 COHEN (H.) DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE des Monnaies de la République Romaine, MÉDAILLES CONSULAIRES, 4to. *with* 75 *plates, representing about* 3100 *Medals and Coins, sd.* £5. 10*s*
Paris, 1857

15545 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco*, £7. 1857

15546 ——— Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain, communément appelées MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES, 6 vols. 8vo. *with above* 100 *plates, representing about* 2600 *Coins, etc. hf. green morocco*, UNCUT, £15. 15*s*
Paris, 1859-68

15547 ——— the same, 6 vols.; Supplément, 1 vol.—together 7 vols. large 8vo. *with* 118 *plates, half morocco*, £16. 16*s* 1859-68

15548 COMBE (C.) Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in MUSEO HUNTER asservantur, descriptio, 4to. 68 *plates containing several hundred Coins, boards*, 30*s* 1782

15549 ——— the same, 4to. *bound*, 28*s* 1782

15550 ——— *see* also BRITISH MUSEUM COLLECTIONS.

15551 CONDER (J.) Arrangement of Provincial Coins, Tokens and Medalets issued in Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies, 2 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *printed on one side only*, 3 *plates, uncut*, £3. 10*s* *Ipswich*, 1799

15552 CONSTANT (Germain) Traité de la Cour des Monnoyes et de l'estendue de sa Jurisdiction; le tout justifié par Chartes, Edits, etc. folio, *calf, the Sunderland copy*, £4. *Paris*, 1658

15553 CORRESPONDENCE on Numismatic subjects addressed to J. Y. AKERMAN from 1833 to 1840, 3 vols. 8vo. and 3 vols. 4to. *containing several hundred letters, hf. calf*, £10. 1833-40

The following are the names of some of the writers:—C. R. Smith, De la Saussaye, C. Rollin, J. G. Nichols, J. Lee, A. de Longpérier, E. Cartier, Chevalier de Horta, Dr. G. Young, A. Thomson d'Abbadie, Raoul Rochette, Sam. Birch.

15554 COUSINÉRY (E.) les Monnaies d'Argent de la Ligue Achéenne, et les monnaies de Corinthe de Sicyone et de Carthage, 4to. 5 *plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1825

15555 DAMOREAU (E.) Negociations de Banque et Monnoyes etrangères 4to. *with a very large number of plates of Coins of different countries, some cut out, calf,* 5*s* 1727

15556 DONALDSON (T. L.) Architectura Numismatica, or Architectural Medals of Classic Antiquity, royal 8vo. *with* 46 *plates and numerous woodcuts* (published at £3. 3*s*), *cloth, scarce,* 20*s* 1859

15557 DUANE CABINET. [GOUGH (R.)] COINS OF THE SELEUCIDÆ, KINGS OF SYRIA, from Nicator to Antiochus Asiaticus, with Historical Memoirs, roy. 4to. 26 *plates engraved by Bartolozzi, from specimens in the Cabinet of Matthew Duane, Esq., calf,* EXCESSIVELY RARE, £6. 15*s* 1803

Collation of the plates: 1 to 24, with 4 *bis* and 6 *bis*, and one unnumbered plate. There was never any plate numbered 7. The title says "with twenty-four plates."

15558 (GOUGH'S) Coins of the Seleucidæ, roy. 4to. *another copy, with extra plates, having in all* 31 *plates, sold* 1803

Collation of the plates: 1-24 (7 skipped) with 4 *bis* and 6 *bis;* four unnumbered plates; a second plate marked 3 (which is the same as the plate marked 2, but with one additional figure engraved upon it), and a PORTRAIT of Mr. Duane.

15559 DUBY (Tobiésen) Traité des Monnoies des BARONS DE FRANCE, des Pairs, Evêques, Abbés, Chapitres, Villes, et autres Seigneurs, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with* 120 *plates, containing about* 2000 *coins struck by the Nobility of France, hf. calf neat,* £2. 10*s* 1790

15560 ——— Recueil Général des Pièces Obsidionales et de necessité, et récreations numismatiques, 1 vol. in 2, impl. 4to. 31 *plates, containing* 362 *curious coins, hf. calf,* 10*s* 1786

15561 DUMERSAN, Description des Medailles antiques du Cabinet de feu M. Allier de Hauteroche, 4to. 16 *plates, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1829

15562 ——— Histoire du Cabinet des Médailles antiques et Pierres Gravées (exposés dans la Bibliothèque Royale), 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1838

15563 ECKHEL (J. H.) Doctrina Numorum Veterum, cum Addendis, 9 vols. in 8, 4to. *plates, hf. russia gilt,* £6. 10*s* *Vindob.* 1792-1826

15564 ——— Elementa Rei Numariæ veterum, sive Prolegomena Doctrinæ Numorum, 4to. 3 *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1842

15565 ——— Addenda ad Doctrinam Numorum veterum, 4to. *no plate, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Vindob.* 1826

15566 ERRO Y AZPIROZ, Alfabeto de la lengua primitiva de España, sm. 4to. *with* 13 *plates of Coins, Vases, etc. with Iberean inscriptions, calf,* 14*s* *Madrid,* 1806

15567 EUALUÄCIBOUXKIN, waar in men figurelic vindt al de Gauden en Zelueren penninghe, &c.; and 2 other Ordonnances on Money, in 1 vol. 16mo. *woodcuts of several hundred specimens of German, Bohemian, Hungarian, and other coins, hf. bd.* 12*s* *Ghent,* 1551

15568 EVANS, Coins of the Ancient Britons, 8vo. *with* 17 *plates by Fairholt, cloth,* 20*s* 1864

15569 FELLOWS' Coins of Ancient Lycia, impl. 8vo. *coloured map and* 19 *fine plates* (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1855

Comprises the Coins of Ancient Lycia before the reign of Alexander, with an essay on the relative dates of the Lycian Monuments in the British Museum.

15570 FEUARDENT, Collections Giovanni di Demetrio. Numismatique de l'Egypte ancienne, partie I: Monnaies des Rois, roy. 8vo. 12 *plates, a large number of figures, bds.* 8*s* 6*d* (1869)

15571 FIORELLI (G.) Annali di Numismatica, Vol. I e II, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 10*s* *Napoli*, 1851-53

15572 FITCH (W. S.) 170 Suffolk Tradesmen's Tokens, *engraved*, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lowestoft, n. d.*

15573 FLOREZ (Henrique) Medallas de las Colonias y Pueblos Antiguos de España; Coleccion de las que se hallan en autores, y de otras nunca publicadas, 3 vols. 4to. *maps with* 67 *plates, also* 8 *of Gothic Coins, calf neat*, 36*s* *Madrid*, 1757-73

The first and second vols. are on LARGE PAPER; the third was only printed in one form.

15574 FLOREZ, Medallas de las Colonias, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *uniform in size, nice copy in bright calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1757-73

"Cet ouvrage du savant Florez est le plus complet qui existe sur la numismatique espagnole."—*Salvá.*

15575 FLORI Rerum Romanarum lib. ii priores cum textus ratione notisque variorum editi à L. Begerus, folio, *fine front. maps, plates and numerous copper-plates of Coins and Medals engraved on the text, calf*, 18*s* *Coloniæ Marchicæ*, 1704

15576 FORGEAIS (A.) Collection de Plombs Historiés trouvés dans la Seine, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco extra, uncut*, £2. 10*s*. *Paris*, 1862-66

I, Méraux des Corporations de Métiers—II, Enseignes de Pélerinages—III, Variétés Numismatiques—IV, Imagerie Religieuse—V, Numismatique Populaire.

15577 FOX (Lt.-Gen.) Engravings of unedited or rare Greek Coins, pt. I, Europe, 4to. 10 *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1856

15578 FRAEHNII Recensio Numorum Muhammedanorum Acad. Impl. Scient. Petropolitanæ, 4to. 743 pp. *sd.* 30*s* *Petrop.* 1826

15579 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1826

15580 FRERE-ORBAN, la Question Monétaire, examen du système et des effets du double étalon, etc. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles*, 1874

15581 FURSE (P. G. F.) Il Medagliere Gerosolimitano, raccolta delle Medaglie et Monete coniate dai Gran-Maestri dell Ordine Gerosolimitano in Rodi ed in Malta, 4to. 41 *plates, containing upwards of* 300 *figures, sold* *Malta*, 1864

15582 GAETANI (P. A.) MUSEUM MAZZUCHELLIANUM, seu Numismata Virorum doctrina praestantium, 2 vols. folio, *with* 208 *plates, comprising about* 1000 *Medals, including one of Shakespeare, with the motto, "Wild above rule or art," Tillotson, Locke, Bacon, Barker, Cromwell, Sloane, Hutchinson, Milton, Sir Isaac Newton, Pope, Walpole, and others, fine large copy in hf. russia gilt, uncut, rare*, £3. 3*s* *Ven.* 1761-63

15583 GESSNERI (J. J.) OPERA NUMISMATICA: Specimen Rei Numariæ, cum prolegomenis, observationibus doctissimorum virorum de Numismate Græco, etc. 2 vols. folio, 347 *plates representing several thousand coins, fine copy in russia extra*, £7. *Tiguri*, 1738

Ordinary copies of this work contain about 300 plates. The present, which is from the library of Sir Richard Colt Hoare, is unusally complete. It

contains all the pieces described by Brunet (Vol. II, col. 1569), even the eight supplementary plates and the plate 184 of the *Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum*, which were not issued until later than 1775. It also has six engraved pages of Table to the *Numismata Populorum et Urbium*, which are not mentioned in the *Manuel*. It has not however all the frontispieces or separate titles—a matter of little importance.

15584 GOLTZIUS. LES IMAGES PRESQUE DE TOUS LES EMPEREURS depuis C. Julius Cæsar jusques a Charles V pourtraites au vif, prinses des medailles anciennes, par Hubert Gholtz, folio, 155 *large medallion portraits printed in brown, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 20*s* *Anvers*, 1561

15585 GREEN (B. R.) Atlas Numismatique de l'histoire ancienne, 360 médailles grecques de rois, avec des notices, folio, 21 *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1829

15586 GUIRANI (Gaillardi) Eplicatio duorum vetustorum Numismatum Nemausensium ex Ære, editio altera, auctior et emendatior, sm. 4to. *plates on the text, bookplates of Jani Joberti on reverse of title, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 10*s* *Arausione* (*Orange*), 1657

15587 GUTHRIE (Maria) Tour through the Taurida, or Crimea, *map*, 4to. *plates and woodcuts of numerous Coins, Medals, Monuments and Inscriptions, half russia gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1802

15588 HAWKINS' SILVER Coins of England, arranged and described, with Remarks on British Money, previous to the Saxon Dynasties, by E. HAWKINS, *Keeper of Coins and Antiquities in the British Museum*, revised and enlarged by R. Ll. KENYON, ESQ., thick 8vo. 55 *plates containing figures of about* 650 *Coins, by F. W. Fairholt and F. J. Lees, half morocco*, 36*s* 1876

15589 ——— the Manuscript copy from which the above was printed, *with the plates*, 2 vols. *half russia*, £10.

A new edition of Mr. Hawkins' "Silver Coins of England," being greatly required, the present was undertaken by Mr. R. L. Kenyon, a grandson of Mr. Hawkins. Considerable alterations and additions were found necessary, in order to incorporate in the text all the information on the subject which has been acquired since the year 1841, when the book was first published. Among other things, the numerous new types of the contemporaries of Alfred, found at Cuerdale in 1842, are described in this edition; Coins will be found attributed to King John, the Empress Matilda, the Earl of Warwick, &c., and the parts relating to British Coins, to the short cross pennies attributed to Henry II, and to the Coins of Henry IV, V, and VI, have been entirely re-written. There are several new plates by Mr. J. F. Lees, Member of the Numismatic Society, which contain nearly 100 additional coins. It is already nearly out of print.

——— *For the companion volume, the* GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND —*see page* 1572.

15590 HEAD (B. V.) Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Syracuse, 8vo. 14 *plates, cloth, rare*, 21*s* 1874

15591 ——— Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Bœotia, 13 *plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1881

15592 HEISS (A.) Descripcion general de las MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS desde la Invasion de los Arabes, 3 vols. and vol. of Plates —together 4 vols. roy. 4to. *with upwards of* 230 *fine plates*,

including a series of 25 *portraits of the Kings and Queens of Spain, and several thousand figures of Coins, hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £10. *Madrid,* 1865-69

15593 HEISS (A.) Description générale des Monnaies des Rois Wisigoths d'Espagne, royal 4to. 13 *plates and woodcuts, sd.* 33*s* *Paris,* 1872

15594 ——— Les Medailleurs de la Renaissance: VITTORE PISANO (1380-1456), atlas 4to. 11 *plates of fine facsimiles of Medals, and numerous woodcuts, sd.* 12*s* *Paris,* 1881

15595 HILDEBRAND, Monnaies Anglo-Saxonnes en Suède, Anglo-sachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongl. Myntkabinettet, funna i Sveriges Jord, 4to. *text in Swedish, an explanation in French, map and* 10 *plates of Coins, bds.* 20*s* *Stockholm,* 1846

15596 HULSIUS. Impp. Romanorum Numismatum series à C. Julio Cæsare ad Rudolphum II. addita est eorundem explicatio, etc. per L. Hulsium, *copperplate engravings of about* 200 *coins, Francof.* 1603—Imperatorum et Cæsarum Vitæ, cum imaginibus ad vivam effigiem expressis (per Jo. Huttichium), *numerous woodcut medallic portraits, Lugd. B. Arnolletus,* 1550;—in 1 vol. 12mo. *old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library,* £7. 7*s*

15597 HUSSEY (R.) Ancient Weights and Money, and the Roman and Greek Liquid Measures, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1836

15598 JACOB, Traité de Numismatique Grecque et Romaine, 2 vols. in 1, 8 *plates, hf. bd.* 6*s* 1825

15599 JOACHIM (J. F.) Das neu eroefnete Münz-cabinet, 4 vols. 4to. *many engravings of Gold and Silver Coins, hf. calf,* 28*s* *Nurnberg,* 1761-73

15600 JACOBÆI (Oligeri) Museum Regium seu Catalogus Rerum tam naturalium, quam artificialium quæ in Basilica Biblioth. Christiani quinti Hafniæ asservantur, folio, 37 *plates of Animals, Antiquities and Coins, calf, from the Sunderland library,* 36*s* *Hafniæ, Joac. Schmetgen,* 1596

The greater part of the work treats "de Numis variis ac Monetis," illustrated by nineteen plates, each representing several Coins.

15601 KEDERI Opuscula de Nummis antiquis, 4 works in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *plates, vellum, from the Beckford library,* 9*s* *Lipsiæ,* 1703-32

CONTENTS: De Argento Runis seu Literis Gothicis insignito—Nummi tellure Suecicâ olim absconditi, 2 *plates*—Nummorum in Hibernia cusorum indagatio, 3 *plates representing* 27 *coins*—Nummus aureus perrarus, Othinum exhibens. Bound up at the end are: Th. Sigefridi Bayeri de Numis Romanis in Agro Prussico repertis commentarius, *Lipsiæ,* 1722, *with* 9 *plates, and* J. G. Eccardus de Numis quibusdam explicatu difficilioribus, *Lips.* 1822, 1 *plate.*

15602 KEDERI Opuscula, 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf, from the Beckford library,* 7*s* *Lips.* 1703-08

CONTENTS:—De Argento Runis, etc.—Nummorum tellure Suecica, etc.—Nummorum in Hibernia, etc.

15603 KOEHLER'S HISTORISCHE MÜNZ-BELUSTIGUNG, mit Supplementen und Register, 24 vols. sm. 4to. *numerous plates of Coins, whole bound in kid, gilt backs,* £4. 10*s* *Nürnberg,* 1729-64

15604 KOEHNE (Baron de) Description du MUSÉE du Prince B. KOTSCHOUBEY, et recherches sur l'Histoire et la NUMIS-

MATIQUE des Colonies Grecques en Russie, des Royaumes du Pont et du Bosphore Cimmérien, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *with* 28 *plates*, 8 *coloured*, *bds.* £7. *St. Petersburg*, 1857
Privately printed for presents only.

15605 LAMBROS (P.) Monnaies Inedites du royaume de Chypre au Moyen Age, *in Romaic and French*, 4to. 8 *plates*, *containing about* 100 *figures*, *sd.* 10*s* *Athens*, 1876

15606 ——— Ανεκδοτα Νομισματα και Μολυβδοβουλλα των κατα τους μεσους ἀιωνας Δυναστων της Ελλαδος, 4to. *plates*, *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* Αθην. 1880

15607 LANDON (C. P.) Numismatique du Voyage du jeune Anacharsis, ou Médailles des beaux temps de la Grèce, avec descriptions par Dumersan, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 90 *plates*, *calf extra*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1818

15608 ——— the same, *with reprinted titles*, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* 1846

15609 LANGLOIS (V.) Numismatique des Nomes, d'Égypte sous l'administration Romaine, *plates of* 48 *coins*, 1852—DUMERSAN, Description des Médailles antiques de M. Allier de Hauteroche, avec des notes archéologiques, 16, *plates*, *with nearly* 400 *figures of coins*, 1829—2 works in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1829-52

15610 LASTANOSA DE FIGUERUELAS (D. Vin. Juan de) Museo de las Medallas desconocidas Españolas illustrado con tres discursos del P. P. de Rajas, Dr. D. F. Ximez de Urrea, y Dr. J. J. Andres de Uztarroz, *front. and* 35 *plates of Medals*, *Huesca*, *J. Nogues*, 1645—Tratado de la Moneda Jaquesa, y de otras de oro y plata del Reyno de Aragon, por V. J. de Lastanosa, *Zaragoza*, 1681—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, *rare*, *from the Sunderland library*, 24*s*

15611 LEAKE (Col.) Numismata Hellenica, with SUPPLEMENT and APPENDIX, completing a descriptive catalogue of twelve thousand Greek Coins, with notes and Index, 4to. *map*, *cloth*, *scarce*, £6. 15*s* 1856-59

15612 ——— the SUPPLEMENT (*separately*), 4to. 189 *pp. and key plate to sizes of Coins*, *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1859

"In the 'Numismata Hellenica' not only is every coin separately registered and described, but its bearing upon Greek history and its connection with the literature, or the mythology, or the palæography, or the political and social condition, or the geography of Ancient Greece are explained in a series of notes extending over the whole work."—*Canon J. H. Marsden.*

"His researches, prosecuted under manifold disadvantages, must continue to form the basis of all that yet remains to be done towards completing our systematic knowledge of the subject which has worthily occupied so many years of his life: in all essential points they are models of their kind."
Edinburgh Review, July, 1842.

15613 LEAKE. Memoir of his Life and Writings by J. H. Marsden, 4to. *cloth*, *uniform with the Numismata Hellenica*, 2*s* 6*d* 1864

15614 LE BLANC (M.) Traité historique des Monnoyes de France, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *numerous plates of Coins*, *a very fine copy in red* MOROCCO *super extra*, *gilt edges*, *by Holloway*, *Sir Charles Price's copy*, £3. 5*s* *Amst.* 1692
With the scarce Supplement, "Dissertation historique."

15615 LELEWEL (Joachim) Numismatique du Moyen-Age, considéré sous le rapport du type, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *with atlas of plates, maps and tables, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 5*s* 1835

15616 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. of text and Atlas, oblong 8vo. *with a MS. description of the plates in the autograph of J. Lindsay, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 16*s* 1835

15617 LENORMANT (Ch.) Introduction à l'étude des Vases Peints, partie I, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1846

"Preuves de l'origine des Vases Peints tirées de la Numismatique."

15618 LENORMANT (F.) Monnaies Royales de la Lydie, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 43, 1 *plate, sd.* 2*s* 1876

15619 LE POIS (A.) Discours sur les Médailles et Graveures antiques, principalement Romaines, sm. 4to. 20 *plates and woodcuts in the Text, green morocco extra*, RARE, £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1579

15620 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *margin of one plate mended, French calf gilt*, 32*s* 1579

The large woodcut of Priapus (page 147) is undefaced in both the above copies.

15621 LIGNE (Prince de) Notice sur le Cabinet Monétaire de S. A. le Prince de Ligne, par Serrure, 8vo. *pp.* 444, 2 *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Gand*, 1847

15622 LINDSAY (John) A set of his Numismatic Works, 8 vols. 4to. *Cork*, 1839-68

CONTENTS:

VIEW of the Coinage of Ireland, 22 *plates*, 14*s* 1839

VIEW of the Coinage of the Heptarchy, 4to. 6 *plates containing* 160 *Coins, bd.* 1842

VIEW of the Coinage of Scotland, with the TWO SUPPLEMENTS, 3 vols. 23 *plates, containing about* 400 *Coins, mostly unpublished*, 32*s* 1845-59-68

NOTICES of remarkable Mediæval Coins, *mostly unpublished*, 3 *plates*, 1*s* 6*d* 1849

HISTORY and Coinage of the Parthians, with catalogue and tables, *plates of numerous unpublished Coins*, 9*s* 1852

NOTICES of remarkable Greek, Roman, and Anglo-Saxon Coins, *mostly unpublished*, 3 *plates*, 5*s* 1860

15623 LIVERPOOL (*Charles, third Earl of*) Treatise on the Coins of the Realm, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* *Oxford*, 1805

15624 LOUBAT (J. F.) The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776-1876, 2 vols. folio. I, Text, pp. lxx and 478; II, pp. xvi *and* 86 *plates, containing* 170 *Etchings by Jules Jacquemart; bound in extra cloth, gilt top and uncut edges*, £6. 6*s* *New York*, 1878

A very elegantly got-up work. It is printed on hand-made paper, expressly manufactured by Blanchet Frères and Kleber, Rives, France; the letterpress is by Francis Hart and Co., New York; and the etchings are printed by A. Salmon, Paris.

15625 LUCKII (Jo. Jac.) Sylloge Numismatum Elegantiorum, Impp. Regum, Princip. Comitum, etc. small folio, *engraved title-page, and many beautiful engravings, remarkably well executed, generally containing* PORTRAITS *of eminent persons, fine copy in russia*, 30*s* *Argent.* 1620

15626 LUYNES (H. de) Numismatique et Inscriptions Cypriotes, roy. 4to. 12 *plates, bds.* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1852

15627 MADDEN. HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, and of Money in the Old and New Testament, by F. W. MADDEN, M.R.S.L., *of the British Museum, Hon. Sec. Numismatic Society of London*, royal 8vo. 362 *pp. with* 254 *Engravings of all the Jewish Coins mentioned in the Bible, and struck by the Jewish Princes and Foreign Rulers of Palestine, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 12*s* 1864

This is the genuine original edition.

15628 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, demy 4to. *hf. morocco*, 21*s*

Only 30 L. P. copies were printed ; all but one have been sold.

There has hitherto been no comprehensive English work on this extremely attractive subject,—"the Jewish Coinage," which forms a very important PILLAR of the HISTORICAL TRUTH of the BIBLE. Orthodox Christians and Sceptics alike will do well to read and refer to this unbiassed work, which states and illustrates numerous Biblical events with the utmost impartiality. The designs of the Coins were made by Mr. Fairholt from the Coins themselves, which are chiefly in the British Museum.

15629 MAHUDEL (M.) les Monnoyes antiques d'Espagne, 4to. 16 *plates, old gilt veau fauve, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1725

15630 MARCHI E TESSIERI, L'Aes Grave del Museo Kircheriano, ovvero le Monete primitive de' popoli dell' Italia media ordinate e descritte, 4to. *map and* 39 *plates, representing several hundred Coins, hf. morocco*, 14*s* *Romæ*, 1839

15631 MARSDEN (W.) NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA Illustrata. The Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his Collection, described and historically illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. 57 *plates, comprising upwards of* 1000 *engravings of Eastern Coins*, £6. 10*s* 1823-25

15632 MÉLANGES de Numismatique, publiés par F. de Saulcy, Anatole de Barthélemy et Eugène Hucher, Vol. I, large 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. morocco extra, rare*, 30*s* *Le Mans*, 1875

15633 MÉMOIRES de la Société d'Archéologie et de Numismatique de St. Pétersbourg, par le Baron de Köhne, Vols. I-VI, 8vo. *with upwards of* 120 *plates, hf. calf*, £2. 16*s* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1847-52

Many of the papers are in French, others in German.

15634 NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA (International), edited by E. Thomas, impl. 4to. :

I. THOMAS, Ancient Indian Weights, 9*s* 6*d* 1877

II. POOLE (S. L.) Coins of the Urtuki Turkumáns, 6 *plates, sd.* 9*s* 1876

III. HEAD (B. V.) Coinage of Lydia and Persia, 3 *plates, sd.* 10*s* 6*d* 1877

IV. ROGERS (E. T.) Coins of the Tuluni Dynasty, 1 *plate*, 5*s* 1877

V. GARDNER (P.) the Parthian Coinage, 8 *plates of over* 200 *Coins*, 18*s* 1877

VI. DAVIDS (T. W. Rhys) the ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon, with a discussion of the Ceylon date of the Buddha's Death, 1 *plate*, 10*s* 1877

15635 ORDONNANTIE ende Placcaet van de Ertz-Hertoghen onse Souveraine Princen, 3 parts in 1 vol. smallest 4to. *several hundred cuts of the Coins current in the Austrian Netherlands, fine copy in limp vellum*, 30*s* *Antwerpen*, 1612-14

15637 Orosii (Pauli) Historiarum libri VII, recensuit numisque antiquis plurimis illustravit S. Havercampus, 4to. *engravings of coins, russia, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1767

15638 Orsini (I.) Storie delle Monete della Republica Fiorentina, 6 *plates and numerous woodcuts of coins, vellum*, 20*s* *Firenze*, 1760

15639 Panofka (T.) Von einer Anzahl antiker Weihgeschenke, und den Beziehungen ihrer Geber zu den Orten ihrer Bestimmung, 4to. 4 *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1840

15640 Patarol (L.) Opera omnia, 2 vols. 4to. *plates of coins, with portrait (a pen and ink drawing by C. Ricci) added, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venetiis*, 1743

15641 [MILLINGEN (James)] Medallic History of Napoleon, with Supplement, thick 4to. 74 *plates of Medals, Coins and Jettons, plates, half morocco*, £2. 2*s* 1819-21

15642 Millingen (J.) Sylloge of Ancient unedited Coins of Greek Cities and Kings, 4to. 4 *plates, sd.* 6*s* *Privately printed*, 1837

15643 ——— Considerations sur la Numismatique de l'Ancienne Italie, avec Supplement, 8vo. 2 parts, *boards*, 12*s* *Florence*, 1841-44

15644 ——— the same, without the Supplement, 8vo. *boards*, 5*s* *Florence*, 1841

15645 ——— Recueil de Medailles grecques inédites, 4 *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Rome*, 1812

15646 MIONNET (T. E.) Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines, 6 vols.—Supplément et Table Générale, 9 vols. *plates*—Planches, 1 vol.—De la Rareté et du Prix des Médailles Romaines, 1 vol. 1815—together 17 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £30. *Paris*, 1806-37

15647 ——— Description des Médailles, etc. avec Supplément et Planches, 16 vols.—De la Rareté, etc. 2 vols. 1858—Poids des Médailles Grecques, 1 vol. 1839—Atlas de Géographie Numismatique, 1 vol. roy. 4to. 1838—together 20 vols. *calf gilt*, £33. *Paris*, 1822 (1806)-39

15648 ——— Description des Médailles antiques, Grecques et Romaines: Supplément, 9 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, sd.* £8. 10*s* *Paris*, 1818-37

Vol. IX includes the *Tables Generales* to the whole work.

15649 Mionnet, Description de Médailles Grecques et Romaines; Planches: 1 vol. 8vo. *scale and* 67 *plates of monograms, alphabets, and coins, bd. rare*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1808

15650 Mionnet, de la Rareté et du prix des Médailles Romaines, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, plates, hf. morocco*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1827

15651 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 27*s* *Paris*, 1847

15652 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *Paris*, 1858

15653 ——— Poids des Médailles Grecques, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1839

15654 ——— the same, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1839

15655 Dufour (A. H.) Atlas de Géographie, Numismatique, pour servir a la description des Médailles antiques, impl. 4to. *sd.* 7*s* *Paris*, 1838

15655* ——— the same, *hf. calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1838

15666 Mœller (J. H.) de Numis Orientalibus in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis commentatio prima, sm. 4to. *plate of Oriental Coins, sd.* 5*s* *Gothæ*, 1826

15667 MOMMSEN (Th.) Geschichte des Römischen Münzwesens, impl. 8vo. 900 *pp. hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Berlin*, 1860

15668 MORELLIUS: THESAURI MORELLIANI tomi III, sive commentaria in XII. priorum IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM Numismata, ed. Wesseling, *Amst.* 1752, *many plates, calf neat*—Thesaurii Morelliani tomi II, sive Havercampi Commentarius in FAMILIARUM ROMANORUM Numismata, 2 vols. folio, *plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 1734 —together 5 vols. folio, *several thousand engravings of Coins, vellum, fine copy*, £4. 1734-52

15669 ——— the same, 5 vols. folio, *calf gilt*, £4. 8*s* 1734-52

The great number of plates in this work renders it always valuable to the Collector of Roman Coins, many of the coins not being figured in Cohen's works.

15670 MÜNZKUNDE Russlands, herausgegeben von der Akademie der Wissenschaften, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1805

15671 NAPOLEON. Catalogue des Médailles de l'Histoire Numismatique de Napoléon, royal 8vo. 153 *unnumbered leaves each having an engraving of a Medal, with description, hf. calf*, 10*s* *s. a.*

15672 NOEHDEN (G. H.) Specimens of Ancient Coins of Magna Græcia and Sicily, from the Cabinet of Lord Northwick, in 4 parts, folio, 20 *plates by H. Moses, sd.* 18*s* 1824-25

15673 PEMBROKE COINS. Numismata Antiqua in tres partes divisa, collegit olim et æri incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrochiae et Montis Gomerici Comes, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *with* AMES'S *Index*, 308 *plates, privately printed, russia extra, rare*, £3. 3*s* 1746

The present copy includes the fourth part, on the "Nummi Anglici et Scotici."

15674 PIETRASZEWSKI (I.) Numi Mohammedani, fasc. I: Numi Mamlukorum dynastiæ, etc. etc. 4to. 15 *plates, containing figures of about* 150 *coins, sd.* 20*s* *Berol.* 1843

15675 PINCHART (A.) Histoire de la gravure des Medailles en Belgique depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'en 1794, roy. 4to. *bds.* 10*s* *Bruxelles*, 1870

15676 PLUTARCH. Recueil de CXXXI Médaillons d'après l'antique ornans l'édition de Plutarque, traduction d'Amyot, 8vo. 131 *engravings, with descriptions, sd.* 10*s* *Paris* (*ca.* 1807)

15677 POOLE (S. L.) Coins of the Urtukis, 8vo. 1 *plate, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1873

15678 ——— CATALOGUE of the COLLECTION of ORIENTAL COINS belonging to COL. GUTHRIE: Coins of the AMAWI KHALIFEHS, 8vo. 5 *plates, representing nearly* 50 *Coins, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Privately printed, Hertford*, 1874

15679 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1874

"The coins of the Khalifehs of the House of Umayyeh possess an interest peculiarly their own. Unlike those of the 'Abbāsīs, historically they are of little value. But it is not from the historian's standpoint that we should view them. Their true worth lies in their being the first purely Mohammadan coinage that was issued by the Arabs."

The Catalogue contains "some thirty or forty unpublished coins. The series which it describes is scarcely, if at all, inferior to the corresponding portion in the British Museum, and an estimate may be formed of the rarities contained in it by reference to the list of inedited coins at the end."

15680 POOLE, Essays in Oriental Numismatics, second series, 8vo. 1 *plate, cloth*, 12*s* 1877

15681 PRINSEP (H. T.) Historical Results deducible from discoveries in Afghanistan, 8vo. 17 *plates of Bactrian Coins, etc. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1844

15682 PROMPTUAIRE des Medailles des plus renommées personnes qui ont esté depuis le commencement du monde; avec brieve description de leurs vies et faicts, 2 parts in 1 vol. large 8vo. *several hundred portraits, calf*, 12*s* *Lyons*, 1553

Includes the portraits of Francis I and Henry II, Kings of France, Mary Queen of Scots, Albert Dürer, Henry VIII and Edward VI, Kings of England, etc.

15683 PROMPTUARIUM Iconum Insigniorum a seculo hominum, subjectis eorum vitis, per compendium ex probatissimis autoribus desumptis, editio secunda, 2 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. *vellum*, 18*s* *Lugduni*, 1581

15684 PYE (C.) Provincial Copper Coins or TOKENS issued 1787-96, 12 parts complete, royal 8vo. 36 *plates, containing about* 150 *figures, with some MS. notes, in parts*, 32*s* (1796)

15685 ——— Provincial Coins and Tokens, issued 1787 to 1801, 4to. 52 *plates, calf*, £3. 5*s* *Birmingham*, 1801

15686 RASCHE (J. C.) LEXICON UNIVERSÆ REI NUMARIÆ VETERUM, et præcipue Græcorum et Romanorum, prefatus est C. Heyne, cum SUPPLEMENTO A-I, *all published*, 9 vols. in 13, 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. calf*, £4. *Lips.* 1785-1805

15687 ——— the same, 9 vols. in 13, 8vo. SIZED PAPER, *hf. bd. calf neat*, £5. *Lips.* 1784-1804

15688 ——— the same, 9 vols. in 14, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *cloth, uncut, very rare in this state*, £5. 5*s* 1785-1805

15689 RECUEIL des Pieces relatives au regime de la Banque de France, roy. 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1804

15690 RENESSE-BREIDBACH, Histoire Numismatique de l'Evêché et Principauté de Liége, 2 parts, 8vo. 78 *plates of Coins, sd.* 24*s* *Bruxelles*, 1830-31

15691 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE, publiée par E. Cartier, L. de la Saussaye, J. de Witte, et Adrien de Longperier, collection complète jusqu'en 1877;—36 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, half bound, nearly uniformly*, RARE, £30. 1836-77

PREMIÈRE SÉRIE, 20 vols. and General Index 1 vol. 1836-55—SECONDE SÉRIE, Vols. I-XV, 1856-77. The vol. for 1845 and 1854 have no titles.

15692 RICCIO (G. C.) le Monete delle antiche Famiglie di Roma fino allo Imperadore Augusto, inclusivamente co' suoi zecchieri dette comunamente Consolari, 4to. *second and best edition*, 72 *plates, representing an immense number of Coins, sd.* 30*s* *Napoli*, 1843

15693 ——— Repertorio ossia descrizione e tassa delle Monete di Città antiche (di Napoli e Sicilia), 4to. 2 *plates, figuring* 23 *coins, sd.* 5*s* *Napoli*, 1852

15694 ——— Catalogo di antiche Medaglie Consolari e di Famiglie Romane (con 2 supplementi), 4to. *with portrait and* 6 *sheets of illustrations, consisting of fictile imitations of* 140 *Gold and Silver Coins, stamped in relief, presenting the appearance of the actual originals, bds. scarce*, £2. 10*s* *Napoli*, 1855-62

15695 RICCIO (G. C.) Primo Supplemento al Catalogo, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* 1856

15696 RIDDELL (J. L.) Monograph of the Silver Dollar, good and bad, 8vo. *woodcuts of* 512 *varieties of dollars and half-dollars, with their weight, quality and value, hf. morocco, rare,* 35*s* *New Orleans*, 1845

15697 RIVISTA NUMISMATICA Italiana, publicata da A. Olivieri e Maggiora-Vergano, Vol. I, and II fasc. 1, impl. 8vo. *plates, sewed,* 12*s* *Asti*, 1864-67

15698 ROMAN COINS: 93 DRAWINGS of Roman Coins, chronologically arranged, in 1 vol. large 8vo. *with an alphabetical Index to Emperors' names in neat MS. green vellum,* 36*s* *circa*, 1750

With the book-plate of R. Middleton Massey, de Wisbeche, M.D., e Soc. Reg.

15698* ROUYER et HUCHER, Histoire du Jeton au Moyen Age, partie I (*all published ?*), large 8vo. 7 *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1858

15699 RUDING (R.) Annals of the COINAGE of GREAT BRITAIN and its dependencies, from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria, third (*and best*) edition, 3 vols. 4to. *map and* 161 *plates, hf. morocco,* £8. 1840

15700 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. russia gilt, cloth sides,* £8. 8*s* 1840

Becoming very scarce, and rapidly rising in price.

"This edition puts forth pre-eminent claims to our eulogy, from its presenting an excellent Index, whereby the Numismatist may at once refer to any coin on the plates and likewise to the description of it in the letterpress. To the historian and the antiquary we consider this publication to be altogether of the foremost order."—*Lit. Gaz.*

15701 RUSSIAN MEDALS. A collection of Russian Medals, folio, 17 *plates representing upwards of* 100 *Medals, with descriptive text in Russian, hf. bd.* 10*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1846

15702 SABATIER. Iconographie d'une Collection choisie de cinq mille médailles romaines, byzantines et celtibériennes, stout folio, *with* 5000 *neatly engraved medals and coins, with their reverses, bds. uncut,* £4. *St. Petersbourg*, 1847-60

Cet ouvrage se compose d'une introduction de 120 pages et de 195 planches, avec texte explicatif.

Ces planches donnent les dessins de 6000 médailles en partie inédites, dont environ 2000 byzantines sur lesquelles une grande partie des exemplaires n'ont pas encore été publiés, surtout pour les empereurs des derniers temps et des paléologues.

15703 SABATIER (J.) Description Générale des MONNAIES BYZANTINES frappées sous les empereurs d'Orient, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 70 *plates, hf. green morocco, uncut,* 30*s* 1862

15704 SAEZ (L.) Verdadero Valor de todas las Monedas que corrian en Castilla durante Enrique IV y Carlos IV, 4to. *plates, hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1805

15705 SAULCY (F. de) Classification des Suites Monétaires BYZANTINES, 8vo. *with* 4to. *Atlas of* 33 *plates, hf. morocco,* 35*s* *Metz*, 1836

15706 ——— Essai de classification des Monnaies Autonomes de l'Espagne (Numismatique Celtibérienne), 8vo. *map, sd.* 10*s* *Metz*, 1840

15707 ——— Recherches sur les Monnaies des Ducs héréditaires de Lorraine, roy. 4to. 36 *plates, sd. rare,* 36*s* *Metz*, 1841

15708 SAULCY (F. de) Numismatique des Croisades, roy. 4to. 19 *plates; half calf*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1847

15709 ——— Numismatique de la Terre Sainte, 4to. 25 *plates*, (pub. at 25 frs.), *sd.* 16*s* *Paris*, 1874

15710 SCOTTI (Vin. Nat.) della Rarità delle Medaglie Antiche, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Firenze*, 1809

15711 SESTINI (D.) Descrizione delle Medaglie Antiche Greche del MUSEO HEDERVARIANO, 5 vols.—Continuazione della terza parte, 1 vol.—In Catalogi Mus. Heder. partem primam Numos Græcos amplectentem Castigationes, 1 vol.—together 7 vols. in 1, thick 4to. 50 *plates, hf. bd.* 30*s* *Firenze*, 1828-30

15712 SHARP (Archbishop J.) ON THE SILVER AND GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND, folio, MANUSCRIPT, 104 *pp. old English red morocco, borders of gold, from the Towneley library*, £2. 10*s* SÆC. XVIII

15713 SHARP (Thomas) Catalogue of PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS, Tokens, Tickets, and Medalets, issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, described from the collection of SIR GEORGE CHETWYND, impl. 4to. *cloth, morocco back, rare*, £7. 5*s* 1834

Only 52 copies were printed, and these for private distribution.

Some copies have only 228 pp.: this has 280, and is complete. Pages xi and xii of the preliminary matter were skipped.

15714 SKELTON (H. P.) Current Gold and Silver Coins of Civilized Nations, with the systems of Money, Weights and Measures and statistics of the different countries, large 8vo. *with a large number of plates in facsimile, half morocco, uncut*, 20*s* (*ca.* 1860)

15715 SMYTH (W. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Roman Family Coins, belonging to the DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, roy. 4to. *cloth, presentation copy*, 9*s* *Privately printed*, 1856

A well executed and excellent work.

15716 SNELLING (Th.) Gold Coin and Coinage, 1763—Silver Coin and Coinage, 1762—Copper Coin and Coinage, 1766—3 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *plates, calf*, 32*s* 1762-66

15717 ——— View of the Coins at this time current throughout Europe, 8vo. 34 *plates with upwards of* 300 *figures, calf*, 16*s* 1766

15718 SNOWDEN (James Ross) Description of Ancient and Modern Coins in the Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States, 8vo. *front. and* 27 *pages of facsimiles representing a large number of coins in gold and silver, cloth*, 36*s* *Philadelphia*, 1860

15719 SPON, Recherches curieuses d'Antiquité, contenues en plusieurs dissertations sur des Medailles, Bas-reliefs, Statuës, etc. 4to. *plates, old calf*, 7*s* *Lyon*, 1683

15720 STEUART (Sir Jas.) The principles of Money applied to the Present State of the Coin of BENGAL, 4to. *interleaved, calf, rare*, 5*s* 1772

15721 STREBER (F. S.) Numismata nonnulla Græca ex Museo Regis Bavariæ, 4to. 4 *plates, hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* (*cir.* 1832)

15722 STROZZI (C.) Quadro di Geografia Numismatica da servire alla classificazione geografica delle collezioni, 4to. *with a large coloured map, cloth*, 10*s* *Firenze*, 1836

15723 TENTZELIUS (W. E.) Saxonia Numismatica; sive Nummophylacium Numismatum mnemonicorum et iconicorum ab Electoribus lineae Albertinae (atque Ernestinæ) cudi jussorum (Lat. et Germanicè), 4 vols. sm. 4to. *numerous plates of medals, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* *Dresden et Francof.* 1705-14

15724 THESAURUS (Gasp. Ant.) de Augmento ac Variatione Monetarum, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Taurini*, 1607

15725 ——— de Monetarum Augmento, Variatione et Diminutione tractatus varii, ex bibliotheca G. A. Thesauri redacti, thick sm. 4to. *a leaf at the end a little defective, vellum*, 5*s* *Aug. Taur.* 1609

15726 THOMAS (E.) Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan, 8vo. 7 *plates, sd.* 7*s* 1847

15727 ——— the Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, 8vo. *plates of Coins, cloth*, 5*s* 1848

15728 ——— The INITIAL COINAGE of BENGAL, introduced by the Muhammadans, A.H. 600 to 800 (A.D. 1203-1397), 8vo. 2 *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Hertford*, 1866

15729 ——— Comments on recent Pehlvi Decipherments, 8vo. *plate, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1872

15730 TORNBERG (C. J.) Numi Cufici Regii Numophylacii Holmiensis, quos omnes in Terra Sueciæ repertos, 4to. 14 *plates, representing nearly* 150 *Coins, boards*, 24*s* *Upsaliae*, 1848

15731 TRESOR DE NUMISMATIQUE et de Glyptique : Recueil general des Medailles, Monnaies, Pierres Gravées, Bas Reliefs, Ornements, etc. tant anciens que modernes, les plus intéressants, sous le rapport de l'Art et de l'Histoire ; gravé par les procédés de M. Achille COLLAS sous la direction de P. DELAROCHE, Peintre, H. DUPONT, Graveur, et C. LENORMANT ;—252 livraisons, COMPLETE, *with upwards of* 1000 *fine plates, comprising several thousands of figures* (pub. at £48.), *two-thirds of the work bound in* 6 *vols. in russia, the rest* UNCUT, £15. *Paris*, 1834-50

15732 ——— the same, complete, *bound in seventeen vols. half russia, very neat, cloth sides, marbled edges, contents lettered, from the library of Mr. Beresford Hope*, £20. 1834-50

CONTENTS :—

Numismatique des Rois Grecs	93	*plates*
Nouvelle Galerie Mythologique	52	„
Bas Reliefs du Parthenon et du Temple Phigalie	16	„
Iconographie des Empereurs Romains et de leurs familles	62	„
Histoire de l'Art Monétaire chez les modernes	56	„
Choix historique des Médailles des Papes	48	„
Recueil des Médailles Italiennes, XV et XVI siècles	84	„
Recueil de Médailles Allemandes, XVI et XVII siècles	48	„
Sceaux des Rois et Reines d'Angleterre	37	„
Sceaux des Rois et Reines de France	28	„
Sceaux des grands Feudataires de la couronne de France	32	„
Sceaux des Communes, Communautés, etc.	24	„
Histoire de France par les Médailles		
Charles VII à Henri IV	68	„
Henri IV à Louis XIV	36	„
Louis XIV à 1789	56	„
Révolution Française	96	„
Empire Française	72	„
Bas Reliefs et Ornements; Ivoires, Meubles, Armes et Bijoux	100	„

15733 VAILLANT (Jo. Foy) Seleucidarum Imperium, sive Historia Regum Syriæ ad fidem Numismatum accomodata, 4to. *numerous medallic portraits, old calf*, 9*s* *Lut. Paris.* 1681

15734 VAN LOON (G.) Histoire Metallique des Pays Bas, jusqu'à 1716, traduite du Hollandois (par Prevost et Van Effey), 5 vols. folio, *portrait and numerous plates of Coins and Medals engraved on the text, hf. calf*, £6. 6*s* *La Haye*, 1732-37

15735 VELASQUEZ (L. J.) Ensayo sobre los Alphabetos de las Letras desconocidas en las antiguas Medallas y Monumentos de España, 4to. 20 *plates of Coins and primitive Alphabets, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1752

15736 ——— el mismo, 4to. *old red morocco*, 12*s* 1752

15737 VICO (Ænea). Ex libris xxiii commentariorum in vetera Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata Aeneae Vici liber primus (de Jul. Cæsaris Nummis), sm. 4to. 8 *pp. of engraved figures of coins, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Venet.* 1560

15738 ——— Discorsi sopra le Medagli de gli antichi, opera restituta da G. Battista Du Vallio, 4to. *calf*, 12*s* *Pariggi*, 1619

15739 VOCABULARIUM Rei Numariae, Ponderum et Mensurarum, Græca, Latina, Ebraica, ex Budeo, Joach. Camerario et Ph. Melanth. 18mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Viteb.* 1556

15740 WILSON'S ARIANA ANTIQUA: a descriptive account of the Antiquities and Coins of AFGHANISTAN, with a memoir on the Buildings called Topes, 4to. *map and* 35 *plates, cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1841

15741 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco gilt*, £2. 16*s* 1841

15742 ——— the same, 4to. *some MS. notes, without nine of the plates, cloth*, 20*s* 1841

The plates deficient are 1-8 and 21.

The best account of the Ancient Bactria, or modern Afghanistan, of importance to the Scholar and to the Antiquary. This valuable work is out of print, and will not be reprinted, the plates being destroyed.

15743 TRACTS on Numismatics, *an* 8vo. *parcel of* 32 *vols. and pieces* 12*s*

Including: Stray Leaves of a Traveller in search of Ancient Coins, by J. Pfister, 1857; Coins of the Ptolemies by R. S. Poole, 4 parts, not complete, 1864-67; a Unique coin of Platon. by Vaux, 1875; Ancient Electrum Coins, by B. V Head, 1875; Arabic Glass Coins, and Mint characteristics of Arabic Coins, by S. L. Poole, 1872-73; Armenian Coins, by E. Thomas, 1868, and some numbers of foreign journals.

The Companion to Hawkins's SILVER *Coins of England.*

15744 HISTORY of the GOLD COINAGE of ENGLAND, by R. LL. KENYON, *Editor of the second edition of Hawkins's Silver Coins of England*, 1 vol. demy 8vo. (*uniform with the work of Hawkins*), 24 *plates, engraved by* F. J. LEES, *Roxburghe, gilt top*, 24*s* 1883

This work contains a complete account of the English current gold coins, from the earliest Saxon times to the present reign, with 200 illustrations, and includes a description of gold coins attributed to the first half of the seventh century. It will be uniform with the second edition of Hawkins' Silver Coins, for which see page 1561. It is hoped that the light which an examination of the gold coins throws upon the proper appropriation of the silver, as, for instance, in the reigns of Henry V and VI and of Edward V, together with the information about the history of the coinage which this volume contains, may make it acceptable to collectors, even though their cabinets may not contain a great number of gold coins.

BIBLES, CHURCH-HISTORY, THEOLOGY, LITURGIES; JUDAISM; HEATHENISM, MYSTERIES.

I. BIBLES AND TESTAMENTS,

including Manuscripts and printed editions in the various languages of the world.

I. POLYGLOTTS.

15745 [BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, *Hebraice, Chaldaice, et Græce*, cum tribus interpretationibus latinis ; de mandato, ac sumtibus cardinalis D. F. Francisci Ximenis de Cisneros, impressa atque edita curis Demetrii Cretensis, Antonii Nebrissensis, Lopez Astuniga, Alphonsi Zamora et aliorum], 6 vols. folio, **a perfectly complete copy,** *including the rare sheet of six leaves, containing a Greek preface to St. Paul's Epistles, which is seldom found in the book, having been printed after the completion of the New Testament; bound in purple morocco extra, gilt edges, very fine copy*, £225. *Compluti, industria Arn. Guil. de Brocario*, 1514, 1515, *et* 1517

15746 ——— another copy, *fine and perfect*, 6 vols. folio, *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford*, £210. 1514-17

15747 ——— another copy, 6 vols. in 4, folio, *quite perfect, including the rare Preface to St. Paul's Epistles ; some leaves in the New Testament and the Vocabularies slightly wormed ; calf, from the Sunderland library*, £150. 1514-17

This copy fetched £195 at the first Sunderland sale, Dec. 1881.

15748 ——— another copy, 6 vols. folio, *also including the rare Preface to St. Paul's Epistles, wanting the twenty-seven leaves specified below, four vols. in*

rough calf, two not uniform, the sixth volume stained, £50. 1514-17

The leaves deficient in this copy are:—In Vol. I, title, five of the six preliminary leaves; ç̧8 and errata, 2 leaves: Vol. II, the two preliminary leaves (including title); and a 1, 2, 3, 4, two other leaves defective; Vol. III, leaf of errata; Vol. VI, title; folios 1-7; and the three leaves of signature C at end.

"Cette polyglotte executée par les ordres et aux dépens du Cardinal Ximenes, dont elle a retenu le nom, est la première qui ait été publiée. Livre infiniment précieux."—*Brunet.*

The printing of the celebrated Complutensian Polyglott occupied fifteen years, at an expense of 50,000 ducats, which was defrayed by Cardinal Ximenes, who when upwards of sixty years of age made himself master of the Hebrew tongue, to qualify himself for the superintendence of the work with which his name has in succeeding generations been so honourably associated.

15749 PSALTERIUM HEBRAEUM GRAECUM ARABICUM et CHALDEUM cum tribus latinis interpretationis et glossis (edente Aug. JUSTINIANO), folio, *old crimson morocco, fine copy,* £7. *Genuae, per P. P. Porrum,* 1516

The first Polyglot Psalter, and remarkable for containing an account of Columbus and the discovery of America, with a description of its inhabitants, as a note on Psalm xix. 4: "Unto the ends of the world."

15750 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM (*Græce et Latine*); est autem interpretatio Syriaca Novi Testamenti, Hebræis typis descripta, plerisque etiam locis emendata; eadem Latino sermone reddita, auctore Imm. Tremellio, *bound in* 2 vols. folio, *ruled with red lines, old red morocco, with gilt panellings, gilt edges,* FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland library,* £5. (*Genev.*) *H. Stephanus,* 1569

This edition is dedicated to Queen Elizabeth. At the end is a "Grammatica Chaldæa et Syra Imm. Tremelli."

15751 BIBLIA SACRA [*i.e.*, PENTATEUCHUS] *Ebraice, Chaldaice, Græce, Latine, Germanice, Italice* (rectius SLAVONICE), studio Eliæ HUTTERI, stout folio, *in the original boards, with stamped leather qack, fine copy,* £3. 10*s* *Noribergæ,* 1599

This stout volume, which contains the Pentateuch only, belongs to the rarest issue of the book—that in which the sixth language is Slavonic and not French, German, or Italian (although the latter is mentioned on the title). Hutter proceeded a little further with his Old Testament Polyglott, but did not nearly finish it. The New Testament was published entire, in a separate work.

The Slavonic text is a reprint of the Wendish Bible published by Georgius Dalmatinus at Wittenberg in 1588.

15752 BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA. SACR. BIBLIORUM QUADRILINGUIUM tomus secundus trilinguis, Librorum Veteris et Novi Testamenti versionem continens Græcam Septuaginta interpretum, Latinam duplicem unam veterem et vulgatam, alteram Xantis Pagnini, Germanicam M. Lutheri; opera DAV. WOLDERI, 2 vols. in 6, folio, *numerous woodcut illustrations, vellum, with arms and motto of* "WILHELM VON HEIMBURGK" *impressed in black on the sides, from the Sunderland library,* £4. *Hamb. Jac. Lucius,* 1596

WOLDER'S POLYGLOTT. This is called *tomus secundus* of the

tetraglot Bible, because it is a triglot version intended to be added to Hutter's Hebrew Bible, and thus to compose a polyglott Bible in four languages (the Latin version double).

15753 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM *Polyglottum:* Syriacè, Ebraicè, Græcè, Latinè, Germanicè, Bohemicè, Italicè, Hispanicè, Gallicè, ANGLICÈ, Danicè, Polonicè, studio et labore E. Hutteri, folio, *fine copy, vellum gilt,* RARE, £3. 16*s* *Noribergæ,* 1599

This curious Polyglott includes an *English* version.

15754 BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA, edidit Brianus WALTONUS, 6 vols.—CASTELLI Lexicon Heptaglotton, 2 vols.—together 8 vols. folio, *engraved title and portrait, in the original blue morocco, gilt edges, with the arms of Sir Thomas, Lord Fairfax, on the sides,* £27. 1657-69

This great monument of English scholarship was protected and promoted by Fairfax, while still a republican leader. This copy is therefore especially interesting.

15755 BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA, edidit Brianus Waltonus, 6 vols.—CASTELLI (Edmundi) Lexicon Heptaglotton, 2 vols.—together 8 vols. folio, *ruled throughout with red ink, fine copy in old blue morocco gilt, edges gilt, with the book-plate of Sir Robert Clayton* (Lord Mayor of London 1679-80, owner of Mardon in Surrey, M.P. for London, and a man of distinction in the English political world in the reign of Charles II and James II), £40. 1657-69

15756 BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA WALTONI, 6 vols. folio, *portrait and plates, beautiful copy ruled throughout, in a sumptuous binding of blue* MOROCCO *super-extra, Harleian gold tooling, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £36. 1657

This has the royal preface.

Differences between copies of this valuable work arise from the destruction by Walton at the Restoration, of the sheet C of prolegomena, which, from its eulogy of Cromwell, was offensive to Charles II. In the original issue, he states his sentiments and intentions, with regard to the publication, in a very different way from what appears afterwards, and thanks the most illustrious Lord Protector and his council for their assistance granted to his labours and the exemption of the paper from duty. In the reprint which was made after the Restoration, the Bishop enlarges piously on the dreadful affairs of recent times, and drops the illustrious Protector entirely, except by a kind of innuendo drawn from his sense of shame;—that is, in giving the names of his patrons, he mentions all "præter eos quorum favore chartam à vectigalibus immunem habuimus."

15757 POLYGLOTTEN BIBEL: Die heilige Schrift alten und neuen Testaments, bearbeitet von STIER und THEILE, 4 vols. in 5, stout 8vo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges,* £4. 4*s* *Bielefeld,* 1863

The Old Testament is in four languages; the Hebrew original, the Greek of the Septuagint, the Latin of the Vulgate, and Luther's German translation. The New Testament is in Greek, Latin, and German.

15758 JONAH, the Book of, in Chaldee, Syriac, Æthiopic, and Arabic, with corresponding glossaries, by W. Wright, 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* 1857

15759 PARABOLA de Seminatore, ex Matthæo, *in LXXII Europæas linguas* ac dialectos versa et Romanis characteribus expressa, 8vo. *rare,* 20*s* (*Prince L. L. Bonaparte*), 1857

15760 CELTIC HEXAPLA: the Song of Solomon in all the living dialects of the *Gaelic and Cambrian languages* (in English, Irish, Gaelic, Manx, French, Welsh, Breton, Vannetais), 4to. 20*s* (*Prince L. L. Bonaparte*), 1858

II. ORIGINAL TEXTS.

1. Hebrew and Chaldee.

15761 Hebrew. TORAH, NEVIAIM, KETUVIM, MEGILLOTH: BIBLE, in HEBREW, WITH THE DOUBLE MASORA, sm. folio, **beautiful Manuscript on VELLUM,** *with illuminated ornaments in a most delicately fine style of penmanship, in treble columns, entirely written in the square character, without any intermixture of the modern Rabbinical, even in the masoretic notes, bound in old calf,* £60. *Spain, cir. A.D.* 1300

The order of the books is a matter that deserves consideration in determining the value and the allocation to its proper class of every biblical Hebrew MS. In the present MS. they run as follows:—the Pentateuch, Joshua, Judges, Samuel, and Kings; Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Isaiah, Hosea, Ruth, Psalms, Job, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Canticles, Lamentations, Esther, Daniel, Ezra and Nehemiah, Chronicles. This order, which is different from the usual one observed in MSS. is remarkable, as being evidently the same as in the original followed by the scribe, the ends and the beginnings of the books generally meeting together on single pages. There is no division indicated between the several books of Judges, Kings, and Chronicles; and Ezra and Nehemiah run together without any break in the page. There are four pages of Canons or Tables between Hosea and Ruth, three of those pages being HIGHLY ORNAMENTED, with GILT and COLOURED COLUMNS and ARCHES enclosing the text. The ornamentation is *strange* and *grotesque* in style.

15762 TORAH, NEVIAÍM, KETUVÍM, MEGILLOTH: Bible, *in Hebrew,* with the double Masora, sm. 4to. *beautifully written* **MS. on vellum,** *with illuminated ornament at the headings of the sections; bound in blue morocco, gilt edges, with the arms of Theodore Williams in gold on sides,* £36. 86 (1326)

On the page opposite the first page of Genesis, there is a note by the original scribe, giving the date as above. The calligraphy of this volume is of Italian style, but there is a Spanish character in the colours and the ornament.

15763 THE PENTATEUCH, the MEGILLOTH (Esther, Ruth, Lamentations, Ecclesiastes, Canticles), the Book of JOB, the Haphtaroth, with the TARGUM of ONKELOS, and the Masorah: together 3 vols. (Vol. 1, 105 leaves; Vol. 2, 156 leaves; Vol. 3, 190 leaves), atlas 4to. **on Vellum,** *written in a fine bold character, probably of German execution, in double columns, bound,* £21. *cir.* 1400

A splendid MS., once probably in the possession of the great De Rossi, as we find prefixed to each volume, and in an Italian hand of about 1780-90, a list of a few of the variants. The text is written in the right hand column, the Chaldee Targum in the left. De Rossi has decided, from internal evidence, that the MS. was not executed later than the year 1411, and probably was earlier. This opinion is presumably derived from the inscription at the end of Deuteronomy, which shows that the book was written by Isaac bar Simha for the Rabbi Meir bar Nathan. THE GREAT NUMBER OF VARIÆ LECTIONES supplied by this Codex renders it of the greatest importance to students of the Hebrew Scriptures.

15764 BIBLE. DABRI HAYAMIM, THEHILLIM . . . folio, *Hebrew MS. on vellum, written in large square characters by a German-Jewish hand, some of the margins cut away, hf. bd.* £2. *Sec.* XV

Containing the following books complete (excepting occasional slight defects caused by the cutting of margins):—Chronicles, Psalms, Job, Proverbs, Ruth, Ecclesiastes, Lamentations, Esther, Daniel, and Ezra.

15765 TORAH, NEVIAIM, KETUVIM, MEGILLOTH: Bible, *in Hebrew*, with the Masoretic notation, 4to. **MS. on vellum**, *beautifully written in an Italian hand, in a red Levantine binding*, £18.
About A.D. 1480

15766 TORAH, NEVIAIM, KETUVIM, MEGILLOTH: Bible *in Hebrew*, stout square 16mo. **Manuscript exquisitely written on very fine vellum**, *with the initial words of the sections illuminated; beautifully bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £50. 249 (1489)

Of Italian execution. The date is found at the end of the Pentateuch, inscribed in writing still smaller than the beautifully minute characters of the text. This is a MS. of remarkable elegance and excellence.

15767 TORAH, NEVIAIM, KETUVIM, MEGILLOTH: Bible, *in Hebrew*, with the Masoretic notation, very stout sm. 4to. **Manuscript on vellum**, *in an Italian hand, bound in green roan*, £7. 10*s* 251 (1491)

15768 MEGILLAH ESTHER, *Hebrew* **MS. on vellum**, *of Spanish or Italian execution, written within painted columns, united at the head by arches; in a roll*, 103 *inches by* 5¼, £4. 4*s* *Sec.* XV

15769 MEGILLAH ESTHER, *in Hebrew*, **MS. roll on vellum**, *of Italian execution*, 86 *inches by* 5¼, 30*s* *Sec.* XVI

15770 MEGILLAH ESTHER, *in Hebrew*, **MS. roll on vellum**, *of Italian execution*, 108 *inches by* 5¼, 25*s* *Sec.* XVI-XVII

15771 MEGILLAH HA-TORAH: Pentateuch, *in Hebrew*, **MS. on goat-skin**, *written probably in Arabia or Syria*, 125 *feet by* 3 *feet, a Synagogue Roll, on wooden rollers, in a loose cotton wrapper*, £25.
Sec. XVII

15772 MEGILLAH HA-TORAH: Pentateuch, *Hebrew*, **MS. on vellum**, *written in Germany, in large characters, four or five lines at the end deficient*, 126 *feet by* 28 *inches, a Synagogue Roll*, £7. 10*s*
Sec. XVII

15773 MEGILLAH HA-TORAH: Pentateuch, *in Hebrew*, **MS. on vellum**, *written in Germany*, 80 *feet by* 22 *inches, on wooden rollers, a Synagogue Roll*, £10. *Sec.* XVII

15774 MEGILLAH ESTHER, *in Hebrew*, **MS. roll on vellum**, *with finely carved oak rollers; of Dutch execution, written within coloured borders, containing small pictures, which represent the incidents of this pretty story;* 102 *by* 10¾ *inches*, £4. 4*s* *About* 1680

15775 MEGILLAH HA-TORAH: Pentateuch, *in Hebrew*, **MS. on vellum**, *written probably in Holland*, 117 *feet by* 2, *a Synagogue Roll*, £5.
Sec. XVII-XVIII

15776 MEGILLAH ESTHER, *in Hebrew*, **MS. roll on vellum**, *of Dutch execution, with large drawings like woodcuts, which represent Ahashuerus, Vashti, Esther, Mordecai, Haman, and others; and smaller drawings below, besides arabesque ornaments;* 78 *inches by* 11, £3. 3*s* *About* 1690-1700

15777 BIBLE: Torah, Neviaim, Ketuvim, *in Hebrew*, 2 vols. sm. 4to, *a very fine copy in stamped vellum, having on the sides the initials "M. T. F." and the date* 1597, *gilt edges*, 20*s*
Venetzia, Bomberg, 285-88 (1525-28)

15778 BIBLE, *in Hebrew*, 2 vols. in 1, small stout 4to. *old calf*, 12*s* *Venetzia, Bomberg*, 293-285 (1533-25)

15779 PENTATEUCHUS, quinque Megilloth et Haphtaroth, *Hebraice* cum Targum Pentateuchi *Chaldaico*, stout 12mo. *the leaves of introduction a little wormed in the margins, old russia, edges goffered and gilt*, 36*s* *Venetzia, Bomberg*, 287 (1527)

15780 BIBLIA HEBRAICA (ex recensione Seb. Münsteri), stout small 4to. in the *original hogskin binding, stamped with figures of the Crucifixion, the Prophets, etc.* 15*s* *Basil. Frobenius*, 1536

15781 PSALTERIUM cum commentario Rabbinico KIMCHI, *Hebraice*, sm. folio, *the text in a fine square character, the Commentary in Rabbinical letters, bound*, 12*s* *Isny*, 302 (1542)

15782 HEBRAICUS PENTATEUCHUS Latinus . . . item Cantica, Ruth, Threni, Ecclesiastes, Esther, sm. 4to. *fine copy in stamped hogskin*, 20*s* *Venetiis*, 1551

15783 HEBREW BIBLE, edited by Joseph Khazan, *in Hebrew*, 3 vols in 1, small 4to. *calf*, 30*s* *Venetzia, Zoan di Digara*, 326 (1566)
Fine copy of a rare edition. The copy is ruled with red lines.

15784 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, sm. 4to. *fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges*, 25*s* *Anversa, Plantijn*, 340-42 (1580-82)

15785 BIBLIA SACRA *Hebraice*, eleganti et maiuscula characterum forma, authore Elia HUTTERO, folio, *stamped binding*, 30*s* *Hamburgi*, 1587
A useful edition for anyone beginning to learn the language. The radical letters are printed in black, the servile in "open letters;" while deficient radicals are printed in small black letters above the lines.

15786 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, edidit Zacharia Crato, 4 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf, rare*, 20*s* *Wittemberg*, 347 (1587)

15787 BIBLIA HEBRÆA [*i.e.*, Pentateuchus] cum triplici Targum Onkeli, Jonathan et Jerosolymitano; et comment. R. Salomonis Jarchi in omnes Scripturæ libros, *Hebraice*, smallest 4to. (12mo.), *vellum, autograph of* L. CAPELLUS *on title, scarce, from Sunderland library*, 30*s* *Hannoviæ*, 371 (1611)

15788 BIBLIA [RABBINICA] HEBRAICA ET CHALDAICA, cum utrâque Masorâ, et commentariis Rabbinicis Aben Ezræ, Kimchi, Jarchidis, Gersonidis, etc. edidit Johannes BUXTORFIUS, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *thick paper, a few leaves in the first vol. stained, otherwise a fine copy in old stamped pigskin, from the Sunderland library*, £4. *Basileæ, Lud. König*, 1620

15789 ——— idem, 2 vols. folio, *thick paper, fine large copy in old calf gilt*, £4. 5*s* 1619

15790 ——— ejusdem aliud exemplar, cui accedit: BUXTORFII Tiberias sive Commentarius Masorethicus triplex, *Basil.* 1620—in 2 vols. folio, *some titles mended, calf*, £3. 16*s* 1618-20

15791 ——— Biblia Rabbinica, 1618-19—Tiberias, 1665—3 vols. in 2, folio, *vellum, a good working copy*, £3. 10*s* 1618-65

15792 BIBLIA HEBRAICA eleganti charactere impressa, ex recensione celeberrimi Menasseh ben Israel, *Hebraice*, cum punctis, stout small 4to. *red russia, gilt edges*, 25*s* *Amsteldami*, 1635

15793 ——— eadem, *Amst.* 1635—Novum Testamentum, *Græce, Genevæ*, 1619—2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* 1619-35

15794 BIBLIA UNIVERSA ET HEBRAICA quidem cum Latina Interpretatione interlineari Xantis Pagnini; B. Ariæ Montani collato

studio ad Hebraicam dictionem expensa—Novum Testamentum (et Apocrypha) Græcum cum vulgata interpretatione Latina; —2 vols. in 1, folio, *elegantly bound in pigskin, ornamented with blind tooling, by C. Lewis*, £2. 5*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1657

15795 BIBLIA Hebraica, ed. Leusden, stout sm. 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Amst. Athias*, 420 (1661)

15796 PSALMBOEK, *Hebreus en Nederlants*, door Leusden, 18mo. *vellum, with the autograph* "George Borrow ejus liber 1821," 5*s* *Amst.* 1666

15797 PSALMS. ALABANCAS de Santitad, traducion de los Psalmos, *Hebr. y Español*, por Yahacob Yehuda Leon, sm. 8vo. *stamped calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amsterdam*, 5431 (1671)

15798 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, cum commentario Raschii, *Hebraice*, 12mo. *old French red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Amsterdam*, 460 (1700)

15799 PENTATEUCH, *in Hebrew*, with the Targum of Onkelos on opposite pages, followed by the Megilloth, and the Haphtaroth, stout 16mo. *sealskin binding*, 36*s* *Amsterdam*, 461 (1701)

15799*TORAH, Megilloth, Haphtaroth (cum comment. Raschii) *omnino Hebraice*, ed. David Nunes Torres, 16mo. *calf*, 12*s* *Amst.* 470 (1710)

15800 BIBLIA MAGNA HEBRAICA, EDITIO RABBINICA (Mikra Gedola), cum utrâque Masorâ, omnibus Targumin Chaldaicis, etc. 4 vols. royal folio, *the best and most complete edition of the Rabbinical Bible, fine copy in the original boards, covered with stamped russia*, RARE, £12. *Amsterdam*, 1724-27

"Recentissima eaque locupletissima Bibliorum Rabbinicorum editio . . opus sumptuosum et splendidum in charta maxima typis nitidis impressum." —*Le Long.* "L'edizione la piu ricca e copiosa di tutte in commentatori."—*De Rossi.* This grand work, comprising all the Targums and authentic Rabbinical commentaries along with the text, reflects the utmost credit upon the learning and industry of Moses ben Simeon of Frankfort, who was both editor and printer.

"EDITION regardée comme la plus ample et la MEILLEURE DE TOUTES LES BIBLES RABBINIQUES. Elle a pour base les éditions de Bomberg, et renferme non seulement tout ce que celles-ci contiennent, mais encore les variantes de Buxtorf, avec les remarques ajoutées par l'editeur."—*Brunet.*

15801 BIBLIA Hebraica cum interpretatione epicriseon Masoreticarum, cura Joh. Simonis, in 2 vols. 8vo. *russia gilt*, 10*s* *Halæ*, 1767

15802 VETUS TESTAMENTUM Hebraicum (*sine punctis*), cum variis lectionibus ed. Kennicott, 2 vols. large folio, *russia*, £2. 10*s* *Oxon.* 1776-80

One of the most laborious, and certainly the most splendid effort of modern times for the advancement of Biblical knowledge. Kennicott collated all the known Hebrew MSS. in Europe to obtain the above correct edition.

15803 PENTATEUCHUS Hebræo-Samaritanus, charactere Hebræo-Chaldaico, ed. Blayney, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Oxonii*, 1790

15804 LA BIBLE, *en Hébreu et en Français;* traduction nouvelle, avec notes par S. CAHEN, 18 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £5. *Paris*, 1831

15805 TORAH: die fünf Bücher Mosis, *Hebräisch und Deutsch, in rabbinischer Schrift*, herausgegeben von Joel Brill Loewe, 5 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1836

15806 BIBLIA Hebraica, ex recens. A. Hahnii expressa, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1838

15807 DIE TORAH, die Propheten und die Hagiographen, deutsche Uebersetzung von MOSES MENDELSSOHN etc. nach den Gutachten der Rabbinen Israel Gordon, Ghaim-Naghmon Parnas, etc. 15 vols. stout 8vo. *hf. bd.* £6. 10*s* *St. Petersburgh*, 1852

The Bible in Hebrew, with the Haphtaroth, the Chaldee Targums, and various Rabbinical commentaries, and a literal German translation and notes.

15808 KALISCH, Historical and Critical Commentary on the Old Testament, with a new translation, Vols. I, II, III; Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus I, *Hebrew and English, cloth*, 30*s* 1858-67

15809 ———— Historical and Critical Commentary on the Old Testament, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *calf extra gilt*, 27*s* 1858-67

The Commentary is an exhaustive one; and exhibits an amount of labour and learning which is rarely paralleled in modern books.

15810 BENNETT (S.) Specimen of a new version of the Hebrew Bible from the original text, 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 1836

15810* BUXTORFII (Johannis) Tiberias sive commentarius masorethicus, sm. 4to. *calf, arms on sides*, 10*s* *Basilæ*, 1620

15811 DE-ROSSI (J. B.) Variæ Lectiones Veteris Testamenti ex immensa MSS. editorumque codicum congerie haustæ et ad Samaritanum textum, ad vetustissimas versiones, etc. examinatæ, cum Supplementis, 5 vols. large 4to. *calf*, £3. 3*s* *Parma*, 1784-98

15812 ———— eædem, sine Supplemento, 4 vols. 4to. *calf*, 30*s* 1784

15813 HARKAVY und STRACK, Catalog der hebräischen Bibel-Handschriften der kaiserl. öffentl. Bibliothek in St. Petersburg, I und II Theil, 8vo. pp. 296, *cloth*, 5*s* *St. Petersb.* 1875

15814 FUERST, Veteris Testamenti CONCORDANTÆ HEBRAICÆ atque Chaldaicæ, cum Lexico duplici, uno Neo-Hebraice altero Latine scripto, stout folio, 1428 *pp. quadruple cols.* (pub. at £4. 4*s* unbound), *calf gilt*, £3. *Lips.* 1840

Furest's work is founded on Buxtorf's, of which it may be considered a new and improved edition. It is accompanied by an *Index etymologicus; Onomasticon sacrum nominum propriorum; Syllabus nominum propriorum Phœnico-Punicorum; Lexicon Aramaicum et Neo-hebraicum;* etc.

2. Greek.

15815 BIBLIORUM CODEX SINAITICUS Petropolitanus . . ex tenebris protraxit in Europam transtulit . . edidit Constantinus Tischendorf, 4 vols. *Petropoli*, 1862; Appendix Codicum celeberrimorum Sinaitici Vaticani Alexandrini, edidit Tischendorf, *Lips.* 1867; together 5 vols. atlas 4to. *printed in facsimile of the original MS. at the expense of the late Czar, bds.* £28. 1862-67

One of the grandest and most valuable biblical productions of our time, whether considered as a triumph of research, or of scholarship, or of typographical magnificence.

15816 BIBLIORUM SACRORUM GRÆCUS CODEX VATICANUS auspice Pio IX collatis studiis Car. Vercellone et Jos. Cozza editus, 6 vols. square folio, complete, *with Prolegomena, Commentary and Tables* (published at £36.), *cloth*, £28. *Romæ*, 1869-81

A typographical facsimile of the original Manuscript beautifully printed on stout vellum paper. The few gaps in the Codex have been supplied from the ordinary version and filled in with small Greek type.

15817 CODEX ALEXANDRINUS, FACSIMILE of the: [*Part IV, containing the*] NEW TESTAMENT AND CLEMENTINE EPISTLES, *in*

Greek, folio, *an absolute facsimile produced by order of the Trustees of the British Museum, as the first and most important instalment of the perfect reproduction of the Alexandrine Codex*, 144 *leaves of stout cardboard printed in photo-lithography, back and front*, (sells £7.), *in portfolio*, £6. 1879

15818 ———— Old Testament, 3 vols. in portfolios, £23. 1881-83

The purchaser of these noble volumes will be, to all scholarly intents, the possessor of the famous Codex A, the first if not the most ancient of the 51 Uncial MSS. upon which all modern biblical criticism is based. Baber's and Woide's edition in so-called facsimile-types, formerly published by the British Museum, was a great boon to the learned world; but how different must be the feelings of a scholar in regarding that edition and this? With this facsimile, he may pursue his researches independently of other men's work, necessarily defective and unsatisfactory as that always is; and at the same time enjoy the sensation of being constantly able in his own private study to look upon and examine one of the most precious treasures of Early Christian Literature. The Alexandrine Codex was transcribed about four hundred years after the death of Christ.

15819 CODEX ALEXANDRINUS. Vetus Testamentum Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino, qui in Museo Britannico asservatur, cura H. H. Baber, 3 vols.—Prolegomena et Notæ, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. in 6, roy. fol. (sells £18.), *bds.* £4. 10*s* 1816-28

15820 TESTAMENTUM (Novum) Græcum, e Codice MS. Alexandrino cum lectionibus variantibus descriptum a C. G. Woide (*Autograph of H. H. Baber inserted*), *Lond.* 1786—APPENDIX: Fragmenta juxta interp. dialecti superioris Ægypti quæ THEBAIDICA apellatur, etc. *facsimiles*, 1799—2 vols. large folio, *bds.* 36*s* *Oxonii*, 1786-99

Rarely met with in this uncut state.

15821 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino descriptum a C. G. Woide, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *with a plate of facsimiles from other Codices, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 16*s* 1786

15822 ———— Appendix, in qua continentur Fragmenta Novi Testamenti Thebaidici vel Sahidici, cum dissertatione edd. Woide et Ford, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *facsimiles, in three parts, cloth, uncut*, 30*s* 1799

15823 ———— the same, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *russia extra*, 36*s* 1799

15824 EVANGELIA QUATUOR GRÆCE cum Canonibus Eusebii, 410 leaves (in 2 vols. sm. 4to. including ten blank).

Fine Byzantine **Illuminated Manuscript upon Vellum,** *with* 4 *large* **Paintings of the Evangelists,** *the capitals and headings in gold, beautifully bound in brown morocco extra, blind-tooled, enclosed in a red velvet case, with compartments and spring, perfect throughout*, £150. (*Constantinople*) *about* A.D. 1000

It is a circumstance of very great rarity to find all the four pictures of the Evangelists in one MS., and an unusual interest attaches in consequence to the present codex, which is quite perfect, and also important as having been copied from one of the most ancient texts. A couple of leaves were, however, cancelled

by a nearly contemporary corrector, who substituted three leaves in a different hand-writing, for the purpose of supplying the omission of John viii. 1-11, which was originally absent in this MS. as well as in the earlier codex from which it was derived. As far as any peculiarities of the writing are concerned, it has to be said that there are not very many instances of itacism; the dative *iota* is sometimes ascript, and sometimes omitted, but never subscript; and the breathings are scarcely modified from the old rectangular shape.

The word used in John i. 28, was originally Bethabara, but the scribe (not the corrector) erased it himself and changed it to Bethania, which is sufficient to prove that he corrected his copy from one of the very ancient MSS. written before the Church accepted the alteration suggested by Origen who first substituted Bethabara for Bethania.

15825 EVANGELIA IV, Græce, cum Canone Eusebii, small 4to.

Splendid Manuscript on Vellum, *beautifully written in a very clear hand, the Canon of Eusebius within elegant borders, richly illuminated in gold and colours, the heading of each Gospel in letters of gold, within elaborately illuminated ornaments, numerous capitals in gold; adorned with Three large* **Miniatures of St. Matthew, St. Mark, and St. John,** *executed in colours on a gold ground; bound in brown Levant morocco, elegantly ornamented on back and sides after the antique, vellum fly-leaves, and gilt edges, enclosed in a solander case covered with rich crimson velvet, and lined inside with white silk velvet, by* Bedford, a perfect gem, £200. *Sec.* xi

Perfect with the exception of the leaf which should contain Luke xix. 10-26, and which has been cut away, as well as the leaf on which was the miniature representing the painting of that Evangelist.

A Manuscript no less precious for its text, than as a specimen of Byzantine Art in the eleventh century. The paintings which represent St. Mark and St. John (that of Matthew being damaged by the loss of colour) are infinitely superior to the ordinary character of the work in old MSS. The design and the execution are alike admirable. Indeed the graceful style of ornamention used in the borders to the Canon (arches of gold richly decorated, supported by light pillars of coloured marbles) as well as the Gospel-headings, is quite sufficient to give this MS. a special artistic rank among decorated Codices of the Greek Gospels.

The handwriting is an excellent cursive with headings in a semi-uncial character; there is no division between words, and the breathings are noted in the quadrate (or half H) shape. The dative *iota* is not subcribed, but generally affixed at the end of

the word (and occasionally omitted). Another point for remark is the use of the epenthetic ν before consonants; but this is not always seen in the text. Abbreviations are only adopted in the words usually so written in the earliest MSS., and in a few places where terminations are contracted for want of space.

The text offers an immense number of valuable *Various Readings*, but generally agrees with the received version. A remarkable feature of the MS. is the prologue to each Gospel, differing from the known prefaces of the Fathers as given by Erasmus, Mill, and other editors.

15826 NOVUM INSTRUMENTUM, *Græce et Latine*, diligenter ab ERASMO ROTERODAMO recognitum et emendatum, cum annotationibus, folio, **Editio Princeps**, *with a few MS. notes, in the original vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £17. 10*s* *Basileæ, Frobenius*, 1516

15827 ——— the same, folio, *with some MS. notes, fine tall copy in the original stamped pigskin*, £20. 1516

15828 [BIBLIA GRÆCA, **Editio Princeps**] Sacrae Scripturae veteris novaeque omnia, folio, *ruled throughout with red ink*, FINE PAPER, *superb copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, with Derome le jeune's ticket*, £63. *Venetiis, in ædib. Aldi et Andreae soceri*, 1518

15829 ——— the same, bound in 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf, gilt and marbled edges, from the Sunderland library*, £72. 10*s* 1518

Excessively rare on Large Paper.

15830 [STEUCHI] AUGUSTINI EUGUBINI. Recognitio Veteris Testamenti ad Hebraicam veritatem, collata etiam editione Septuaginta interprete (*sic*) cum ipsa veritate Hebraica, etc. sm. 4to. *old calf, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1529

"Ce volume est très-rare."—*Renouard.* From its rarity it is little known, but the importance of the work is obvious. It is an indispensable adjunct to the Greek Bible printed by Aldus in 1518.

15830*STEUCHI. Veteris Testamenti ad veritatem Hebraicam recognitio, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 30*s* *Lugd.* 1531

The fly-leaves are portions of a ninth century MS. on vellum, with music.

15831 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, *Græce et Latine*, multo quàm antehac diligentius ab ERASMO recognitũ, folio, *a few small wormholes, original boards covered with stamped calf*, £18. *Basileæ*, 1519

15832 ——— the same, folio, *autograph of "Gulielmus Cicillus" (Lord Burleigh) on title, in the original stamped calf, from the Sunderland library*, £20. 1519

15833 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, *Græce et Latine*, tertio ab D. ERASMO recognitum, thick sm. folio, *woodcuts, fine copy in oak boards, covered with stamped pigskin*, £10. 10*s* *Basileæ, Frobenius*, 1522

15833*SEPTUAGINT. Divinae Scripturæ ueteris noueq; omnia, *græce* (ed. Johannes Lonicerus), 3 vols. 12mo. *woodcut initials containing a Death-dance alphabet which seems to be from Holbein's designs, fine copy in morocco*, £2. 5*s* *Argent. Wolph. Ceph.* 1526

15834 ΤΗΣ ΘΕΙΑΣ ΓΡΑΦΗΣ . . *ἅπαντα.* Divinae Scripturae, Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, omnia (cum præfatione Philippi Melanch-

thonis), folio, *old crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, with woodcut vignettes, from Holbein's designs*, £7. 7*s* *Basileae*, 1545

The two leaves of Melanchthon's preface are often wanting.

15835 NOVUM Jesu Christi TESTAMENTUM *græce* cum duplici interpretatione D. Erasmi et veteris interpretis, Harmonia Evangelica et Indice, 2 vols. 12mo. *fine copy, ruled, old French red morocco, doublé with red leather, gilt marbled edges, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £15. 15*s* *R. Stephanus*, 1551

THE FIRST EDITION in which the text was divided into numbered verses; according to the arrangement universally adopted since.

15836 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM ex Bibliotheca Regia, 2 vols. 12mo. *red morocco, gilt edges*, 30*s* *Lutet. Rob. Stephanus*, 1568-9

15837 ——— the same, 2 vols. **the dedication-copy to Charles IX of France, printed upon vellum;** *bound in oaken boards covered with morocco, with elegant gilt tooling, having the Arms of France and the two pillars and motto "pietate et justitia" on the sides, the binding wormed and one side a little damaged; from the library of Charles IX of France originally, lately from the Sunderland collection*, £150. 1568-9

Only one other copy on vellum is known—which is in Lord Spencer's library, and which has generally been considered unique. From the facsimile of its De Thou binding, given by Dibdin, it is plain that both copies were bound at the same time (about 1569-70). Consequently the De Thou arms impressed on the Spencer copy must have been impressed at a later date, perhaps over the arms of Catherine de Medici, with whose library that great bibliophile had much to do in 1594. But the Sunderland copy is the presentation copy to the King, and is, notwithstanding the attacks of the worms, in excellent condition, with its curious original back (also richly gilt with the interlacements and the fanfare ornaments in their earliest stage) projecting upwards and downwards, at top and bottom, beyond the level of the sides and front. Nicholas Eve is usually credited with the bindings done for Charles IX, but this was still before the Bartholomew night, and the pattern on the sides is fine enough to warrant a belief that the Huguenot artist who worked for Diane, Catherine, and Henri II, drew the masterly geometrical design here.

15838 VETUS TESTAMENTUM juxta Septuaginta ex auctoritate Sixti V, Pont. Max. editum, folio, *large copy, in blue morocco extra, by Kalthoeber*, £8. *Romæ, ex typographia Francisci Zannetti*, 1586

15839 ——— the same, folio, THICK PAPER, *title somewhat stained, old calf*, £6. 10*s* 1586

The numerous editions of the Septuagint published since 1586, some of them based upon important and newly discovered MSS., have not robbed this volume of its character as the standard and authorized version. In critical importance, it is equally valuable with the earlier codices of the Greek Bible.

As usual, the addition of a letter in ink to the date on the title, shows that the book was not published till 1587.

15840 NOVUM Jesu Christi Domini Nostri Testamentum, *Græce*, 32mo. *original vellum*, 36*s* *Sedani*, 1628

"Jolie édition, en très-petits caractères, et ou il n'y a, dit-on, que trois fautes d'impression. On y a suivi le texte des Elsevier de 1624."—*Brunet.*

15841 ΤΗΣ ΚΑΙΝΗΣ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΣ *ἅπαντα* (Novum Testamentum Græcum), 16mo. *engraved title, old red morocco gilt, gilt and marbled edges,* FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland library*, £3. *Amst. apud Guiliel. Blaeu*, 1633

15842 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, *Græce* (edente Daniele Heinsio), 2 vols. 16mo. **best Elzevir edition,** *morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1633

15843 VETUS TESTAMENTUM Græcum ex versione Septuaginta interpretum, juxta exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum, cum scholiis, 2 vols.; Novi Testamenti libri omnes, *Græce*—together 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *calf*, £1. 16*s* *London, Rogerus Daniel*: 1653

15844 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM [*Græce*]; editio nova; in qua diligentius quam unquam antea variantes lectiones collectæ . . . studio & labore Stephani Curcellæi, 12mo. FINE TALL COPY, *ruled with red lines, in old red morocco extra, with rich ornamental gilt tooling, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* *Amst. ex off. Elzeviriana*, 1658

Bound at the time of publication, or about the year 1660. The sides and back are richly gilt with lines and curves in fine dotted gold.

15845 VETUS TESTAMENTUM ex versione Septuaginta, *Græce* (ed. Pearson), 12mo. *old black morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Cantab.* 1665

The critical preface of the learned Canon—afterwards Bishop—Pearson gives value to this edition.

15846 VETUS TESTAMENTUM Græcum, ex versione Septuaginta interpretum: juxta exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum (à Jo. Leusden), 12mo. *old calf gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 1*s* *Amstelodami*, 1683

15847 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, *Græce* (cum notis), 12mo. *map and plate, calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1711

15848 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM *Græcum* editionis receptæ, cum lect. var. necnon commentario pleniore ex scriptoribus veteribus Hebræis, Græcis et Latinis, historiam et vim verborum illustrante, opera WETSTENII, 2 vols. folio, *hf. calf, uncut*, £4. 4*s* *Amst.* 1751-52

15849 —— the same, 2 vols. folio, *russia neat, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* 1751-52

At the end of Vol. II is bound up "S. Clementis Romani Epistolæ duæ Syriace et Latine cura J. J. Wetstenii, *Lugd. Bat.* 1752."

15850 NOVUM Testamentum, *Græce*, recensuit et lectionis varietatem adjecit J. J. Griesbach, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Halæ*, 1796-1806

15851 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græcum, ex recens. J. J. Griesbachii, cum lectionum varietate, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *printed in a fine large clear type, and having four fine frontispieces, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £2. 16*s*; or *russia extra*, £3. 16*s* *Lips.* 1803-07

The engravings are "Virgin and Child," after Carlo Dolce, by W. Böhm; "A Man writing," after Guido Reni, by Heinr. Schmidt; "St. Paul "preaching," after C Sereda, by W. Böhm; and the Head of Christ, after Annibal Caracci, by F. J. Rosmaesler.

15852 VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM, curis HOLMES et PARSONS, 5 vols. in 4, large folio (pub. at £25. in sheets), £7. 7*s* *Oxon.* 1789-1827

15853 VETUS TESTAMENTUM (Græcum) secundum LXX seniorum interp. etc. 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1821

15854 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM *græce*, textum recensuit, etc. Dr. J. M. A. Scholz, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. russia*, 12*s* *Lips.* 1830

15855 —— another copy, 2 vols. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 1830

15856 VETUS TESTAMENTUM, secundum Septuaginta, *Græce*, ed. Leander Van Ess, 8vo. *purple morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1855

15857 GREEK TESTAMENT, with English Notes by Bloomfield, *ninth and best edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1855

15858 GREEK TESTAMENT, with a critically revised Text, a digest of various readings, marginal references, prolegomena, and a critical and exegetical commentary by H. ALFORD, third edition, 3 vols. in 5, 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1856-61

15859 VETUS TESTAMENTUM *Græce*, recognovit, etc. F. FIELD, roy. 8vo. 1060 pp. *hf. morocco*, 15*s* *Oxon.* 1859

15860 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM *Græce*, ad antiquos textus recensuit, apparatum criticum apposuit Tischendorf, stout 8vo. FINE PAPER, *calf extra, by Bedford*, 25*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1859

15861 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM græce ad fidem cod. Vaticani recensuit P. Buttmann, 4to. *fine paper, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berol.* 1862

15862 GREEK NEW TESTAMENT, by S. P. Tregelles, the Prolegomena, Addenda and Corrigenda, 4to. *bds.* 6*s* 1879

15863 GREEK TESTAMENT, with the readings adopted by the Revisers of the authorised version (ed. by E. Palmer), 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* *Oxford*, 1881

15864 BRUDER, Concordantiæ omnium vocum Novi Testamenti primum à Schmidio editæ, nunc auctæ et emendatæ, 4to. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1842

15865 —— the same, 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 20*s* 1842

15866 —— the same, 4to. *hf. calf*, 22*s* 1853

15867 SCRIVENER'S Collation of the Codex Sinait. with the received text of the N. T. 12mo. *facsimiles, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Cambridge*, 1864

15868 TROMMII (A.) Concordantiæ Græcæ versionis dictæ LXX Interpretum, 2 vols. folio, *calf*, £5. 17*s* 6*d* *Amstelodami*, 1718

"Perhaps the best Concordance published in any language; and particularly useful as a key to the *Alexandrine* Greek, which is the basis of the *Evangelical*."—*Dr. Hales.*

One of the best criteria of the great value of Trommius is afforded by the fact that, although comparatively a common book fifteen years ago, it is now very scarce.

15869 WINER, Treatise on the Grammar of New Testament Greek, with additions by W. F. Moulton, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* *Edin.* 1870

III. EARLY VERSIONS.

a. Latin.

It is not known when the Scriptures were first translated into Latin. In the earlier ages of the faith the Greek text was sufficient in itself for the Christians of the metropolis, where the language of Athens had so large a currency, but the outlying provinces required a Latin version, and we know that one existed in the second century, which has been entitled Africana *or* Itala, *according as it was supposed to have originated in Milan or in Carthage. The rudeness of its language was probably distasteful to the growing Christendom of Rome, when Greek studies decayed there; and St. Jerome was requested to make a new translation, which he accomplished in the course of twenty-three years, between* A.D. 382 *and* 405. *This became the Vulgate of the Christian Church, the true* Bible *of the Middle Ages, and, as a text, ranks next in importance to the Hebrew and the Greek. St. Jerome has usually been considered to have made an entirely new translation, but as a matter of fact he availed himself largely of the labours of his unknown predecessors, and followed to a considerable extent the language of the* Itala. *Of this older version no complete MS. remains; the existing fragments have been printed by Sabatier* (*See No.* 15910) *and Blanchini* (15909).

15870 EVANGELIA LATINA QUATUOR, cum prologis, canonibus, et Capitulari evangeliorum de circulo anni, small folio.

MS. on Vellum, in Carolingian minuscules, with the first two pages of each Gospel richly illuminated and bearing the initial words of the Gospel in large Capital and Uncial Letters in gold ; the architectural decoration of the Eusebian Canons traced simply in pen and ink, but displaying a great variety of design, with elegant figures of peacocks and other birds as accessory ornaments.

In ancient calf binding, the side inlaid with metal plates and enamel, and set with gems; a Crucifixion carved in ivory and containing three figures, forming a sunken centre-piece of remarkable execution ; enclosed in a morocco case, £300. *Sec.* IX

This MS. so remarkable for its age and preservation, as well as for its binding and sculptured ivory, was described by Montfaucon in the "Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum" (1739) and assigned to the close of the eighth century. It was then in the

possession of the Baron de Crassier, who had obtained it from the collection of the church at St. Pierre, at Liège. A MS. note by the Baron de Crassier, concerning his faithful reparation of the binding, is pasted on the cover of the book.

"La couverture du plat supérieur est un digne ornement de ce beau volume. Au milieu, dans un creux, est enchâssé un ivoire sculpté, représentant Jésus en croix entre la sainte Vierge et Saint Jean. La croix est à deux branches; le corps du Christ y est fixé par quatre clous, et sa tête est entourée d'un nimbe crucifère: signes caractéristiques qui, joints au caractère général de cette sculpture, aux costumes des personnages et à l'ornementation de la bordure de l'encadrement, assignent à cette œuvre une origine byzantine. Son exécution nous paraît être contemporaine du manuscrit. Cet ivoire est entouré d'une bordure en saillie, aux quatre coins de laquelle figurent des plaques carrées en émail champlevé, représentant les quatre évangélistes. Les intervalles sont garnis de lames de métal dorées et ciselées, d'un beau dessin, et ornées de cabochons en cristal de roche, en onyx, en agate, etc., ainsi que de têtes de clous argentées. Cette reliure ne paraît pas bien homogène, car les lames ciselées ne semblent pas avoir primitivement appartenu à ce volume. Elle est cependant telle que le Baron de Crassier l'avait fait reconstituer avec ses anciens éléments, comme il le déclare dans une note écrite sur la couverture. En tout état de cause, ses parties constitutives offrent, par leur archaïsme, un grand intérêt pour l'histoire de l'art."

15871 EVANGELIA LATINA, cum prologis, breviario et indice capitulorum evangeliorum per circulum anni, smallest 4to. *MS. on vellum in Carolingian characters, wanting a leaf or two at the beginning of each Gospel; a Miniature of St. John of later date inserted; in a modern binding of boards covered with crimson velvet, lined inside with white morocco gilt, and inlaid on the outside with a centre-picee of carved ivory representing the Crucifixion; enclosed in a wooden case,* £70. *Sec.* x

15872 BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, cum prologis S. Hieronymi, small 4to. **Manuscript on vellum,** *on* 548 *leaves, written in beautifully distinct and minute characters, in double columns, capitals ornamented and painted in blue and red, the vellum remarkably fine and thin, old red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £36.

(*circ.* A.D. 1300)

Bound in England in the early part of the last century, by the binder who worked for Lord Sunderland.

15873 BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, CUM PROLOGIS S. HIERONIMI, stout folio.

Superb Manuscript on Vellum, by an Italian Scribe, *richly ornamented with* PAINTED INITIAL LETTERS *with filigree ornaments,* **80 very beautiful Miniatures** *and as many* **exquisite borders** (*composed of human figures, grotesque birds, and other*

ornamentations) RICHLY ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, *blue morocco extra, blind tooling gilt edges, in a morocco case, by Gruel*, £260.

Sæc. XIV (*circa* 1395)

This magnificent specimen of early Italian art was executed for Giovanni Bentivoglio, Lord of Bologna, who was assassinated in 1403 by his own subjects, and whose arms are emblazoned 76 times in the various borders. On the reverse of folio 146, in the border, instead of the Bentivoglio arms are the spread eagle and the letters I. R. (*Imperium Romanum*), (the device of the Emperor Frederic II., from whom the Bentivoglios claimed to be descended) surmounted by a Bishop's mitre; from which we may surmise that this escutcheon was added about 1450, and that the book was then probably in the possession of Fortunato Bentivoglio, Bishop of Sarsina.

15875 BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, 2 vols. folio, **the first dated edition of the Bible,** *in double columns, having* 48 *lines in each column*, **Printed upon Vellum,** *a magnificent copy in old crimson morocco gilt*, £1800. 1462

Colophon, *in red ink: Pñs hoc opusculum finitū ac cōpletū, et ad eusebiam dei industrie in civitate Maguntū per Johannē fust civē. et Petrū Schoiffher de Gernsheym clericū diocesz eiusdem est consūmatū. Anno Incarnacōis dñice mccclxii in vigilia assumpcōis gl'ose Virginis Marie:* beneath which (also in red) is the device of the double shield

EXCESSIVELY RARE; THE NOBLEST WORK of FUST and SCHÖFFER'S PRESS. Although preceded by the thirty-six line and the forty-two line Bible, this has a certain superiority over them in the possession of a colophon declaring the date and the place of impression; while as those are without any such indication, we are led to conjecture and inference with regard to their origin. Thus the present edition can never lose its claim to pre-eminent importance (whether from the standpoint of Biblical interest or of typographical archæology) as being the first dated Bible which issued from the first printing-press in the world. The present (the Sunderland) copy is in every respect a most desirable one, being large, sound and perfect in every particular (size $16\frac{3}{8} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ in.). The numbers of the chapters, the headings of the books, and the small capitals are painted in blue and red, and the large initials are ornamented and painted in red, white and blue.

15876 BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, sm. 4to. *printed in double columns,*

without marks of any kind, 60 lines to a page, with painted and illuminated initials, vellum gilt, very clean copy, £25.

Placētie per Johanē Petrū d Ferratis cremonēsē, 1475

The FIRST BOOK PRINTED at PIACENZA. That is not its only claim to notice;—it is also the first Bible printed in quarto size, and is moreover perhaps the very rarest of all the Bibles printed in the fifteenth century, with the sole exception of the Catalan. The present copy is a large and very clean one, but it wants the first leaf in Ecclesiasticus and 1 leaf in sig. C. The copy fetched £71 at the first Sunderland sale before the imperfection was discovered.

15878 BIBLIA LATINA, cum interpretatione Hebraicorum nominum et epistola Johann. Andreae Episc. Aleriensis, 2 stout vols. large folio, *superbly printed on thick paper, the capitals filled in in red, original stamped hogskin,* £12. 10*s* *Nurembergae, jussu Andree Frisner Bansidelensis* et *Johannis Sensenschmit,* 1475

Here follows the printer's mark: 2 crossed scythes and a pelican tearing up its own breast.

With the drawback that a few leaves have been mended in the margin, and nine single leaves are wanting in different places, this may be considered as a fine copy of a most splendid specimen of early typography. The initial letters at the commencement of the first line are richly ornamented, and the capital letters throughout are well stencilled in colours.

Only about eight copies are known.

15879 BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, folio, *printed in double columns,* 52 *lines to a page, with rubricated capitals,* bound in 2 vols. *bright old calf gilt,* £65. NEAPOLI, MATHIAS MORAVUS, 1476

A VERY RARE EDITION, fully described by Dibdin in Bibliotheca Spenceriana. Dedicated by Blasius Romerus to Thomas Taqui,—confidential agent of the French king Louis XI, whom he begged to pay the expenses of the impression, which in a response printed with the dedication, Taqui agreed to do. "As you fetched from the city of Milan coats of mail for your *invictissimus Rex*, so you will be able to take precious books from the royal and learned city of Naples for your *sapientissimus Rex.*"—He bestows praise of the highest kind upon the printer.

15880 BIBLIA LATINA. Insigne veteris nouiq3 testamenti opus. cum canonib' euangelistar'q3 concordantijs, large folio, *finely painted initials, a border to the first page, very large copy with rough leaves, slightly water-stained,* UNIQUE COPY, *containing ten preliminary leaves of Chronological and Genealogical Tables, with woodcuts, not known to exist elsewhere, in the original oak boards, covered in stamped pigskin, with brass bosses and clasps,* £100.

In regia ciuitate Nurnbergn. p. Antonium Coburger, 1477

Besides the cartouches for names and the arabesque border, there are FORTY-ONE WOODCUTS in the unique preliminary leaves mentioned above. One of the designs is a plan or picture of Jerusalem and its suburbs, which occupies the entire length of a page. There is also a woodcut (coloured, like most of them, by a contemporary hand) of the Rainbow, which had probably never been depicted before.

15881 BIBLIA LATINA, *divided into* 2 vols. small folio, *unbound,* £12. 1483

VERY RARE. This is one of the six editions in which we find, at the end of the text, the verses commencing *Fontibus ex Græcis,* etc. They are supposed to have been printed by Amerbach at Basel, and are all of very unusual occurrence in the market. There was no copy in the great Sunderland collection.

15832 PSALTERIUM (Latine) Quincuplex: Gallicum, Romanum Hebraicum, Vetus, Conciliatum (cum commentariis Fabri Stapulensis), 4to. *hf. morocco*, 28*s* *Paris, H. Stephanus*, 1509

15883 BIBLIA cum Corcondantiis Veteris et Novi Testamenti et Sacrorum Canonum, stout folio, *with hundreds of pretty woodcuts, coloured by hand, red morocco, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £5. 5*s*

Lugduni, J. Sacon, expensis A. Koburger de Nurembergis, 1516

The woodcuts are *by a Venetian artist*, 144 in number, and some are of very curious character.

15884 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM (Latinum) per D. Erasmum novissime recognitum, etc. thick 16mo. *bds.* 10*s* *Roztochii, L. Dietz*, 1530

15885 PSALMORU omnium: iuxta Hebraicam veritatē paraphrastica interpretatio authore Joanne Campensi . . Accessit Athanasius ad Marcellinum . . . sm. 4to. *title in red and black, within fine woodcut border, old red morocco, gilt edges*, £24.

Parisiis, per Franc. Regnault, expensis Thome Bertheleti Londinensis, 1534

15886 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Latinum, ad antiquissima Græcorum exemplaria, quam diligentissime castigatum: inque Latinam phrasim transfusum, etc. per B. GALTERUM DELŒNUM, Regiæ Majestatis Anglicanæ Biblioscopum, 4to. *slightly wormed, old calf*, £4.

London, Jo. Mayler, 1540

VERY RARE. This copy is from the Sunderland library, and when first sold as complete fetched £10. 10*s*. The Testament itself is complete, but of the two short tracts which should be at the end, one (on Justification, Free Will, etc.) is wanting, and the other (Pleonexegesis Prefationis) wants leaf O1.

The dedication, which consists of 40 pp., is to Henry VIII, and contains very interesting matter.

15887 BIBLIA LATINA (STUDIO ET OPERA R. STEPHANI), LARGE PAPER, impl. folio, *ruled with red lines, in the original brown morocco binding (somewhat damaged), tooled on the sides with a Grolier pattern in gold, and goffered on the edges with a similar ornamental design*, £35. *Paris. ex off. R. Stephani*, 1540

15888 BIBLA SACRA juxta Vulgatam editionem, a mendis quibus innumeris partim scribarum incuria, partim sciolorum audacia scatebat, summa cura parique fide repurgata, etc. folio, *ruled with red lines, a few leaves wormed at the beginning, calf, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 16*s*

Paris, ex off. S. Colinæi pro Galeoto à Prato, 1541

With the device of Galliot du Pré on verso of the last leaf. This is the first of the editions of the Bible by JOHN BENEDICT, all of which have been placed in the Index.

15889 BIBLA SACRA ex Santis Pagnini tralatione, sed ad Hebraicæ linguæ amussim novissime ita recognita ut plane nova editio videri possit (cum prefatione et notis SERVETI), folio, *First Edition, fine copy in old blue* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by Derome*, £6. 6*s* *Lugduni*, 1542

This edition was suppressed on account of the notes of Servetus, which sought to prove that all the Old Testament prophecies usually supposed to refer actually to the Saviour's life had been historically fulfilled before his birth.

There was no copy in the Caxton exhibition of Bibles. As many copies as Calvin could procure were thrown into the flames along with Servetus.

15890 BIBLIA sacrosancta Testamēti Veteris & Noui . . . translata in sermonem Latinum, stout folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 2*s*
Tiguri, C. Froschoverus, 1543

First edition of the Zürich Bible, translated from the original sources nto Latin by Leo Juda and others. It is a book of exceptional importance, not to be classed with ordinary reprints of the Vulgate.

15891 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM . . . adiectis scholijs . . . authore Isidoro Clario, small 8vo. (12mo.), *fine copy in old French blue morocco, exquisitely bound by* "Padeloup le jeune" (with his ticket) *for Count Hoym, the Count's arms on the sides and his coronet, with the Eagle of Poland on the back*, £52. *Antverpiæ*, 1544

15892 BIBLIA SACRA ad optima quæque veteris, ut vocant, tralationis exemplaria, summa diligentia parique fide castigata, cum indicibus, 8vo. 198 *beautiful woodcut illustrations by* PETIT BERNARD *and an* EXTRA SET *of* 70 *woodcuts inserted from the Quadrins de la Bible of* 1553, *vellum, gilt edges, very large and fine copy*, £21. *Lugd. apud Joan. Tornæsium*, 1554

This is the first Bible issued by this printer and the first in which appeared the clever woodcuts by PETIT BERNARD. Contains 8 prel. ll.; pp. 1152; Index and leaf with a woodcut ornament on the reverse, 39 ll.

"Bible précieuse."—*Didot.* Copies of this edition are very rare, especially when in this remarkably fine condition. The additional woodcuts are interesting, as comprising a number of duplicate illustrations for comparison, the same blocks having been to a great extent used for both the Bible and the Quadrins.

15893 BIBLIA. R. Stephanus Lectori. En tibi Bibliorum vulgata editio; . . sm. 8vo. *in the original calf binding, slightly damaged, gilt ornaments on back and sides*, £5.
[*Parisiis*] *Oliva Roberti Stephani*, 1555

First edition of the Latin Bible in which the verses are distinguished by paragraph-marks and by numbers, in exact conformity with the modern system.

15894 PSALMORUM (Liber) tralatio duplex vetus et nova, sm. 8vo. (12mo.), *fine copy in vellum*, 10*s* *Rob. Stephan.* 1556

15895 BIBLIA Sacra Veteris et Novi Testamenti juxta vulgatam quam dicunt editionem, folio, *in the original calf binding, gilt and gauffered edges, the sides and back covered with magnificent ornamentation with painted compartments, the motto* "Quisque suos patimur manes" *occupying the centrepiece on the sides, with the inscription* "Io. Grolierii et amicorum" *at the bottom on the upper side*, £180. *Parisiis*, 1558

15896 BIBLIA SACRA, sive libri canonici latini recens ex hebræo facti brevibusque scholiis illustrati ab Immanuele Tremellio et Francisco Junio . . . accesserunt libri qui vulgo dicuntur Apocryphi, 6 parts in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *ruled with red lines, very fine and very large copy, in the original English calf binding*, £3. 3*s* *Lond. H. Middleton* (*et T. Vautrollerius*), 1579-80

15897 IAMES (Thomæ) Bellum Papale, sive concordia discors Sixti V et Clementis VIII circa Hieronymianam editionem, sm. 4to. *fine copy in the original gilt calf*, 10*s* 1600

15898 ——— the same, 1600—[COOK (Rob.)] Censura quorundam Scriptorum quæ sub nominibus Sanctorum a Pontificiis citari solent, 1623—Confessio Pastorum qui in Foederato Belgio Remonstrantes vocantur, *Herderwiici*, 1622—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 18*s* 1600-23

15899 BIBLIA SACRA sive libri canonici Latini recens facti, brevibusque scholiis illustrati ab Im. Tremellio et Francisco Junio, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, *King James I's copy in the original (re-backed) smooth brown morocco binding, gilt edges, with the royal arms in gold on the sides*, £20. *Sancti Gervasii*, 1607

This may be called the Masham Bible. Its first possessor after the King was Sir William Masham (he probably received it as a present when he got the baronetcy in 1621), of Oates in Essex. He made his family record of births on a page opposite the title. His first note refers to his marriage in 1611, and the next to the birth of his first son in 1616, but these and the three succeeding entries seem to have been all written down in 1622. The second list is that of his son William's children, but after the old man had entered the fifth child in 1646, he died; and the remaining entries were made by that fifth child (Sir Francis Masham), who commenced by adding the names of five brothers and sisters, then the date of his marriage in 1666, and finally the births of three children in 1667-70. It was with this Sir Francis that John Locke lived during the last ten years of his life, and it was a son of this Sir Francis who was raised to the peerage for having married Abigail Hill, Queen Anne's favourite.

15900 BIBLA SACRA LATINA, 8 vols. roy. folio, *printed in large type, with engraved title after Nic. Poussin, and numerous elegant vignettes*, PRESENTATION COPY FROM CARDINAL MAZARIN TO QUEEN CHRISTINA OF SWEDEN, *with the MS. inscription dated* 1646, *in the original citron morocco, with broad gilt borders and the* ROYAL ARMS *of* SWEDEN *on sides, fleurs-de-lis surmounted by a crown in the corners, gilt edges, a magnificent book*, £63.

Parisiis, e typographia Regia, 1642

When this book was stolen, probably after Christina's departure from France in 1658, the bibliophile-thief pasted two thin strips of paper over the inscription, which was written on the title-page at the bottom. It is still quite plain when the page is held up to the light, and runs thus:—"Presenté a sa Majesté la Reine de Suède par Monsieur l'Eminentissime Cardinal Mazarini le 2 Janvier 1646." It was a truly royal present in its magnificent binding executed by one of the twelve artists whom the Cardinal kept at work for him. In the broad borders on the sides, the dexterity with which the angles have been managed, so as to produce an *ensemble* of perfect symmetry, is most remarkable as indicating the hand of a master.

15901 PSALTERIUM Davidis, ad exemplar Vaticanum anni 1592, 12mo. *engraved title, old black morocco*, £2. 16*s*

Lugd. (Bat.) Jo. et D. Elzevirius, 1653

A clean copy of this scarce Elzevir edition. Contains 381 pp. (height 132 mill.).

15902 BIBLIA Sacra vulgatæ editionis cum notis, 4to. *old French black morocco, gilt edges*, 20*s* *Parisiis*, 1666

15903 ——— another copy, 4to. *blue morocco, rich dentelle borders, silk linings, gilt edges, by* PADELOUP 1666

A very fine and choice old binding.

15904 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM vulgatæ editionis juxta exemplar Vaticanum anni 1592, 12mo. *engraved title and map, old red mor. extra, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £2.2*s* *Colon. Jac. Naulæus*, 1677

15905 BIBLIA Sacra Clementis VIII auctoritate edita, 8vo. *engraved title-page with figures, a very pretty edition in old black morocco, gilt edges, formerly in the library of M. de Cicé, Archbishop of Aix*, 30*s* *Colon. Agripp.* 1682

With the sphere, and therefore usually attributed to the Elzevirs. "Cette édition est la plus jolie de toutes" those bearing the sphere and the fictitious imprint of Cologne.

15906 BIBLIA LATINA, cum VATABLI et Variorum interpretum annotationibus; latina interpretatio duplex est: altera *vetus*, altera *nova*, editio emendatior et auctior, 2 stout vols. folio, *calf*, £2. *Paris*, 1729

15907 [BIBLIA LATINA] EVANGELIARIUM QUADRUPLEX LATINÆ VERSIONIS ANTIQUÆ seu veteris Italicæ primum in lucem editum ex Codicibus MSS. sub auspiciis Johannis V Regis Lusitaniæ, à JOS. BLANCHINO, 2 vols. folio, *facsimiles from ancient MS. Codices of the Scriptures, russia*, £2. *Romæ*, 1749

15908 BIBLIORUM SACRORUM Latinæ Versiones Antiquæ, seu VETUS ITALICA et cæteræ quæcunque in codicibus MSS. et antiquorum libris reperiri potuerunt, quæ cum vulgata Latina et cum textu Græco comparanter; accedunt Prefationes, Observationes, ac Notæ PETRI SABATIER, 3 vols. large folio, *calf*, £16. *Remis*, 1743-49

This grand repository of texts has become very scarce of late years, and it will be a constantly increasing difficulty to obtain copies in the future. This is the usual fate of works which have once been so well and thoroughly accomplished, that it can scarcely be hoped to supersede them.

15909 CANTICUM Canticorum, *Latine* convertit et explicavit Dr. C. Kossowicz, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *St. Petersb.* 1879

15910 BLANCHINI (JOS.) Vindiciæ Canonicarum Scripturarum vulgatæ Latinae editionis, seu vetera Bibliorum fragmenta, juxta Graecam vulgatam et hexaplarem, latinam antiquam italam, duplicemque Hieronymi translationem nunc primum edita, stout folio, *with frontispiece and numerous facsimiles of MSS. calf gilt*, 36*s* *Romae*, 1740

Appended is "Psalterium duplex cum Canticis juxta vulgatam græcam lxx seniorum et antiquam latinam italam versionem," the Greek in Roman letters. This is a curious document for establishing the ancient pronunciation of the Greek.

This is only Vol. I of the Vindiciæ; there were to have been six other parts, but none of them was printed.

15911 DUTRIPON, Concordantiæ BIBLIORUM SACRORUM Vulgatæ Editionis, royal 4to. pp. 1484, *hf. morocco neat*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1874

15912 RÖNSCH (Herm.) Itala und Vulgata: das Sprach-idiom der urchristlichen Itala und der katholischen Vulgata unter Berücksichtigung der römischen Volkssprache, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Marburg*, 1869

b. Syriac.

There are several Syriac versions of the Bible, ranging from the first to the tenth century of our era; and there can be little doubt that the Scriptures had vernacular currency in Syria contemporaneously with the Greek. The text which has been accepted as the oldest is called the Peshito (simplex), and is supposed to date from the first century of Christ; but Dr. Cureton has printed from a MS. of the fourth or fifth century a more ancient text of the Gospels, which shows that the standard Peshito was probably a recension edited with modifications in the second century. As far as the Old Testament is concerned, it is not unlikely that there was a Syriac version anterior to the time of Christ.

15913 [Novum Testamentum *Syriace*] Liber Evangelii, Ferdinandi Rom. Imperatoris jussu, characteribus et linguâ Syrâ, scriptorio prelo diligenter expressa—Apostolicæ Historiæ—Syriacæ linguæ elementa—edidit Widmanstadius, 6 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. **Editio Princeps**, *beautifully printed, woodcuts, fine copy in stamped hogskin*, £2. 2*s* *Viennæ, Austr. Cymbermannus*, 1555-56

The Syriac portion of the title is printed in black, with red vowel-points. There was no copy of this rare book in the great Caxton exhibition, so remarkable for its opulence in editions of the Bible.

15914 Novum Testamentum *syriace et latine*, cum Lexico, accurante Gutbirio, 12mo. *bound*, 3*s* 6*d* *Hamb.* 1664-67

15915 ———— idem cum Lexico, denuo ed. Henderson, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Lond.* (*circ.*) 1860

15916 Novum Testamentum Syriacum, *Syriace et Latine*, curâ Leusden et Schaaf—Lexicum Syriacum concordantiale elaboratum à C. Schaaf—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf or russia*, 30*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1709-8

15917 ———— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *vellum*, 36*s* 1708

15918 ———— secunda editio à mendis purgata, 2 vols. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1717

15919 Schaaf, Lexicon Syriacum Concordantiale, editio secunda, 4to. *calf*, 20*s* 1717

15920 Codex Syriaco-Hexaplaris Ambrosiano-Mediolanensis (Jeremias et Hezeciel), *Syriace et Latine*, ed. Norberg, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Londin. Gothorum*, 1787

15921 (Codex Syriaco-Hexaplaris) Daniel *Syriace et Latine*, ed. Bugatus, 1788; Psalmi, *Syr. et Lat.* ed. idem, unà cum vita Bugati, 1820; 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Mediolani*, 1788-1820

15922 Diatiki Kh'dato, Novum Testamentum *Syriacè*, 4to. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1816

15923 Ktobe qadishe . . Old and New Testament, *in Syriac*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf*, 9*s* *London*, 1823-26

15924 Diatiki Kh'dato (New Testament, *in Syriac*), 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1824

15925 CODEX SYRIACO-HEXAPLARIS: Liber quartus Regum, Iesaias, Prophetæ Minores, Proverbia, Jobus, Canticum, Threni, Ecclesiastes, *Syriace*, ed. Middeldorp, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* 10*s* *Berol.* 1835

15926 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, FINE PAPER, *hf. calf*, 15*s* 1835

15927 GOSPELS. Remains of a very antient recension of the Four Gospels in Syriac, hitherto unknown, edited and translated by William Cureton, 4to. *cloth*, 28*s* 1858

15928 NEW TESTAMENT, a literal translation from the Syriac Peshito by James Murdock, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 10*s* *New York*, 1858

15929 MICHAELIS (J. D.) Curae in Versionem Syriacam Actuum Apostolicorum, sm. 4to. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Goettingen*, 1755

15930 WILDEBOER, de Waarde der Syrische Evangelien door Cureton ontdekt en uitgegeven, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Leiden*, 1880

15930* WICHELHAUS de Novi Testamenti versione Peschitho. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Halis*, 1850

c. Ægypto-Coptic.

The early establishment of Christianity in Egypt makes it probable that the Copts possessed a Bible in their own tongue in the second century at least, but we are certain only of its existence in the latter part of the third century. The Greek Septuagint and Testament which had their home in Alexandria, cannot have been of much use to the inhabitants of Upper Egypt.

15931 [PENTATEUCHUS]. Quinque libri Moysis in lingua Ægyptia, *Coptice et Latine*, ed. Wilkins, 4to. *title-page engraved, hf. morocco, uncut*, 36*s* 1731

15932 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Ægyptium, *Coptice et Latine*, ed. Wilkins, 4to. *engraved title, cloth boards*, 20*s* *Oxonii*, 1716

15933 EUAGGELION kata Loukan. Injîl Luqa: Luke's Gospel, in parallel *Coptic and Arabic*, sm. 4to. *MS. on paper*, 433 *pp. red roan*, £2. 10*s* (*Egypt, Sec.* XIX)

Apparently transcribed in Egypt for Sir John Bowring.

15934 FRAGMENTA Basmuro-Cyptica Veteris et Novi Testamenti, *Coptice et Latine*, ed. Engelbreth, 4to. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Havniæ*, 1811

15935 PROPHETÆ MINORES, *Coptice et Latine*, ed. Hen. Tattam, 8vo. *neatly bound*, 5*s* *Oxon.* 1836

15935* JOB, the ancient Coptic version, *Coptic and English*, by Tattam, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1846

15936 QUATUOR EVANGELIA in dialecto linguæ Copticæ Memphitica, ed. Schwartze, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 16*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1846-47

15937 DANIEL, *Copto-Memphitice*, ed. Bardelli, 8vo. 3*s* *Pisis*, 1849

15938 ACTA Apostolorum, *coptice*, edidit P. Boetticher, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Halæ*, 1852

15938* NEW TESTAMENT, *Coptic and Arabic, in parallel columns*, 2 vols. folio, *calf*, 10*s* *London*, 1847-52

15939 PENTATEUCH Koptisch, herausgegeben von P. Lagarde, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1867

d. Ethiopic (and Amharic).

The Ethiopic Bible is of venerable antiquity, dating, according to the received opinion, from the fourth century: the Amharic is simply a modern version.

15940 GOSPEL OF S. JOHN, *in Ethiopic*, square 12mo. **MS. on Vellum**, *in the original wooden boards, in a morocco case*, £10. *Sec.* XV

The Rubric on the first folio states as follows :—"The Gospel of the Holy "Father The excellent Theologus John the Son of Zebedee, the beloved of "our Lord Jesus Christ. May He be with his beloved Barakata Selassé, the "unknown, poor, and unerring, a lover of the Faith, for ever and ever." The above name, however, Barakata Selassé has been inserted by a later hand and the name of the original owner of the vol. has been erased. This name is similarly inserted upon an erasion in the epigraph at the close, which runs as follows:—"The Gospel of holy John, Son of Zebedee, the Apostle, one of "the xii, which he wrote for the Ephesians after the Ascension of our Lord "Jesus Christ in the body, in the year thirty, and in the seventh year of the "Emperor Nero. May his prayer and blessing be with poor Barakata Selassé "for ever.—Amen." A short thanksgiving follows.

The text offers many readings at variance with those of the received Ethiopic text. It is beautifully and accurately written throughout.

15941 PSALTER, *in Ethiopic*, stout small 4to. *ancient* **MS. on Vellum**, *in the original thick wooden boards, enclosed in a rude case*, £4. *Sec.* XV

The first few pages are slightly stained, but the volume is otherwise in perfect order.

It contains 151 Psalms. All the Scriptural Articles of the Old and New Testaments—viz., the Songs of Moses, Hannah, Isaiah, Hezekiah, Habbakuk, the three Children, the Song of Songs, the Magnificat, and Nunc Dimittis—and concludes with the usual office of the Virgin Mary which is found appended to an ancient Psalter, though commonly omitted from more modern ones. The 151st Psalm is upon the death of Goliath.

15942 PSALTER, *in Ethiopic*, small stout 4to. **MS. on Vellum**, *in original boards, enclosed in case*, £5. *Sec.* XV

This MS. comprises the same contents as the preceding article, including the Office of the Virgin, of which however the conclusion is lost. The writing is excellent.

15943 PSALTER, *in Ethiopic*, stout small 4to. **MS. on Vellum**, *leather-covered boards, enclosed in a rude case*, £5. *Sec.* XVI

This MS. has the same contents as the preceding article, including the Office of the Virgin ; but comprises in addition, at the beginning, a curious Litany of Supplication addressed to the Virgin, consisting of thirty recitals of the principal fasts of the Passion, with a refrain to each, of commendation to the Virgin.

15944 GOSPEL OF ST. LUKE and ST. JOHN, the latter not completed, in the *Geez* or *Ethiopic* language, stout royal 4to. **MS. on thick Vellum**, *with about* 150 *large Paintings representing scenes in the Gospel history; in a native binding of russia leather, curiously ornamented*, £100. SEC. XVI

The book has been said to be of the fifteenth century; but the binding is not nearly so old, and may date from the

seventeenth century. The curious ornamentation above referred to is this—the pattern is cut out of the thick leather, and gold-leaf having been inserted between the boards and the covering, a peculiar effect is thus produced.

The text is considered to have a special value, as varying considerably from the recognized Ethiopic text. The paintings are apparently by two different artists, and some at the end appear unfinished. They have brilliancy of colour and sufficient correctness of design to indicate the existence of a school of art.

15945 THE FOUR GOSPELS, in *Geez* or *ancient Ethiopic*, square folio, **MS. on vellum,** *written in treble columns, with rubrications; in a stout native binding of stamped russia or morocco (repaired), silk lining*, £50. *circa* 1680-90

This important Codex has an inscription at the beginning of Matthew's Gospel, from which it appears that King John and Queen Sibylla were on the throne of Abyssinia when the scribe began his work. This refers probably to the latter part of the seventeenth century.—There is a preface giving instructions as to the liturgical use of the volume as a Lectionary. On the first page there are inscriptions recording donations made to the monastery in which the MS. was written, and at the beginning and end of the book there are inscribed lists of books and other church property belonging to the same institution. These memoranda are no less curious than rare of their kind.

15946 PSALMORUM Liber et (16) alia Cantica Biblica *Æthiopice;* cum Syllabario Linguarum Chaldæarum (*Æthiopicarum*); impressum ingenio et impensis Joannis POTKEN, sm. 4to. *fine woodcut of King David harping, printed in red ink on the first leaf, hf. bd.* 28*s* *Romæ*, 1513

15947 ——— the same, 4to. *fine copy in red morocco extra*, £2. 1513

The first book printed in the Æthiopic character. Potkin insisted that this—the sacred tongue of the Abyssinians—was the true Chaldean language, and that the Chaldee taught by Jews was simply a corrupt dialect of the old Aramaic. He learned it at Rome from some Abyssinians whom he heard singing hymns there, less than two years before the completion of the work.

15948 PSALTERIUM Davidis, *Æthiopice et Latine*, cum notis; acc. Hymni et Canticum Canticorum, *Æthiop.* cura Ludolfi, sm. 4to. *title only in Ethiopic for circulation in Africa, bds.* 5*s* *Francof.* 1701

15949 JONAS VATES (Book of Jonah), *Æthiopice et Latine,* cum glossario a B. A. Staudachero, sm. 4to. *MS. notes by F. H. Bowring, bds.* 5*s* *Francof.* 1706

15950 EZRÆ liber primus (apud Vulgatam quartus), *Ethiopic, Latin, and English*, 1820; THE BOOK OF ENOCH, translated from the Ethiopic, 1838; ASCENSIO ISAIÆ, *Ethiop. Latin and English*, 1819; by Laurence, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 30*s* *Oxford*, 1819-38

15950*ASCENSIO ISAIÆ, comp. à Laurence, 8vo. *Ethiop. Lat. English, bds.* 5*s* *Ox.* 1819

15951 EZRÆ liber primus, ed. Laurence, 8vo. *Ethiop. Lat. English, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Ox.* 1820

15951*NOVUM TESTAMENTUM *Æthiopice;* Novum Testamentum *Amharice;* edidit Pell Platt, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* 1829-30

15952 BIBLIA Veteris Testamenti, *Æthiopice*, ed. Dillmann. Tomus I-II: Pentateuchus, Josua, Judices, Ruth, Reges, in 1 vol. *calf*, and 2 *sewed parts*, 4to. 18*s* *Lips.* 1853-71

15952*LIBER HENOCH, *Æthiopice* ed. Dillmann, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1851

15953 EVANGELIA *Æthiopice et Amharice*, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Basileæ*, 1874

15954 Book of Enoch the prophet, an apocryphal productiou supposed for ages to have been lost, now first translated from an Ethiopic MS· by Richard Laurence, 8vo. 25*s* *Oxford*, 1838

15954* Platt's Catalogue of the Ethiopic Biblical MSS. in the Royal Library of Paris, and in that of the Bible Society, 4to. *facsimiles, bds.* 6*s* 1823

e. Gothic.

The origin and age of the Gothic Bible (which, however, exists only in a fragmentary state) are well ascertained. It was rendered from the Greek by Wulfila (Ulphilas), Bishop of the Mœso-Goths, about A.D. 360-380.

15955 Quatuor Evangeliorum versiones perantiquæ *Gothica et Anglo-Saxonica*, illam ex Codice Argenteo depromsit F. Junius hanc ex codicibus MSS. recudi curavit Mareschallus; acc. Gothicum Glossarium et Alphabeta, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. *frontispiece, vellum*, 10*s* *Dordrechti*, 1665

15956 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. large paper, *vellum*, 20*s* 1665

15957 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. large paper, *old calf, gilt edges*, 25*s* 1665

First Edition of the Gothic version of the Gospels.

15958 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. *veau fauve, with arms and monogram of the Marquis de Menars in gold on sides and back, from the Beckford library*, £2. 2*s* 1665

15959 Gospels, *Gothic and Anglo-Saxon*, in parallel columns, with the versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale, with notes by Bosworth, 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth*, 9*s* 1865

15960 Ulphilæ Versionem Gothicam nonnullorum Capitum Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos e codice MS. eruit et commentatus est F. A. Knittel, 4to. *with* 12 facsimiles *of the MS. vellum*, 7*s* *Brunovic.* (1763)

15961 Ihre (J. ab) Scripta Versionem Ulphilanam et Linguam Mœso-Gothicam illustrantia, edita ab A. F. Büsching, 4to. *facsimiles, half vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berolini*, 1773

In the appendix the first four leaves of "Heupelii Dissertatio de Ulphila" are wanting.

15962 Ulfilas Gothische Bibelübersetzung, *gothisch und lateinisch*, mit Glossar, von Fulda, Reinwald, und Zahn, 2 parts, 4to. 5*s* *Weissenfels*, 1805

15963 Veteris et Novi Tettamenti versionis fragmenta quæ supersunt, *Goth. et Lat.* cum Glossario et Grammatica, edd. Gabelentz et Loebe, 2 vols. 4to. *two facsimiles, cloth*, 20*s*; or in 1 vol. *bound, gilt edges*, 24*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1843

15964 ——— the same, 2 vols. 1843—Waitz (G.) das Leben und die Lehre von Ulfila, *Hannover*, 1840—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 21*s* 1840-43

15965 Gothische Studien: Grammatik; Wörterbuch; Ulfilas Bibelübersetzung, von Gaugengigl, in 1 vol. 8vo. *bound*, 5*s* *Passau*, 1853

15966 Codex Argenteus: Evangeliorum fragmenta *Gothice* ed. Uppström, 4to. *facsimiles, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Upsaliæ*, 1854

15967 ULFILAS; Die Heiligen Schriften, *Gothisch, Griechisch, und Lateinisch*, mit Wörterbuche, Sprachlehre, etc. von Massmann, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1857

15968 STAMM'S Ulfilas: Text, Wörterbuch, Grammatik von Heyne, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* *Paderborn*, 1872

f. Armenian.

About the middle of the fifth century, the Armenian translation of the Bible was accomplished by the united labours of the Patriarch Isaac, Miesrob, the historian Moses of Chorene, and others.

15969 PSALMS OF DAVID, *in Armenian* (the literary language), 16mo. **the first book printed in the Armenian language,** *woodcut initials, and woodcuts, including fine representations of Isaac and Mesrob, the authors of the old Armenian version of the Bible, citron morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. (*Venice*) 1565

EXCESSIVELY RARE; and apparently almost unknown, except that there is a doubtful allusion to it in Bagster's Bible of Every Land, and a proper description in the second volume of Zenker's Bibliotheca Orientalis. It is the first production of the Armenian press instituted by Abgar at Venice. This bears a MS. note of the presentation to a French Bishop by an Armenian Archbishop in 1587.

15970 NEW TESTAMENT, *in Armenian*, 12mo. *woodcuts in the Apocalypse, and of the four Evangelists, original calf extra, with clasps, rich gold tooling on the sides*, 20*s* *Amsterdam*, 1668

15971 ——— another edition, 12mo. *bound*, 2*s* 6*d* *London*, 1875

g. Anglo-Saxon, Ancient English.

Whether the Saxons and Angles of Britain had a complete Bible in their own tongue has not been ascertained, but it is probable. The portions which still exist are a glorious inheritance of the English race, and prove that several Scriptural books were rendered into the speech of Bede and Alfred, between the years 720 *and* 950.

15972 GOSPELS OF THE FOWER EVANGELISTES in the vulgar toung of the Saxons (with the English translation revised from the Bishops Bible added, EDITED BY JOHN FOXE), sm. 4to. **Editio Princeps** *of the Anglo-Saxon Scriptures, published at the expense of Archbishop Matthew Parker, with the very rare dedication to Queen Elizabeth, first leaf written on, sound copy in calf, from the Sunderland library*, £40. 1571

15973 ——— another copy, sm. 4to. *a leaf mended, purple morocco extra, gilt edges*, £31. 10*s* 1571

A volume of extreme rarity, evidently never seen by Lowndes, as he states that it is dedicated to Archbishop Parker instead of Queen Elizabeth. Even in the XVIIth century the rarity of copies was so great, that a former owner of Earl Spencer's copy, in a MS. note, records "*I was twenty yeares looking for to buy one of these bookes.*"

GOSPELS, *Anglo-Saxon*, by Bosworth—*see* No. 15959.

15974 PSALTERIUM Latina-Saxonicum vetus à Johanne Spelmanno editum è vetustissimo exemplari in bibliotheca Henrici Spelmanni, sm. 4to. *fine copy in old calf, with the autograph inscription of the celebrated scholar Edw. Lye*, 25*s* 1640

15975 HEPTATEUCHUS, Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi Anglo-Saxonice. Historiæ Judith Fragmentum, Dano-Saxonice, edidit E. Thwaites, 8vo. *front. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Oxoniæ*, 1698

15976 GODSPEL on Englisc: Anglo-Saxon Version of the Gospels, edited from the MSS. by Thorpe, sm. 8vo. *hf. cf.* 5*s* 1842

15977 ANGLO-SAXON and Early English Psalter, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* *Surtees Society*, 1843-44

15978 LINDISFARNE and Rushworth Gospels, *Anglo-Saxon and Latin*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* *Surtees Society*, 1854-65

15979 EVANGELIEN (die vier) *alt-Nordhumbrisch* aus der Glosse in S. Cudbert's Evangelienbuche, mit Glossare, von K. W. Bouterwek, 8vo. *facsimiles*, *hf. cf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Gütersloh*, 1857

15980 GOSPEL according to St. Matthew, in (four) *Anglo-Saxon* and *Northumbrian* versions, synoptically arranged (edited by J. M. Kemble and C. Hardwick), 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* *Cambridge*, 1858

15981 GOSPEL according to St. Mark, St. Luke, and St. John, *Anglo-Saxon* and *Northumbrian* versions, synoptically arranged, ed. W. W. Skeat. 3 vols. 4to. *cloth*, 21*s* *Camb.* 1871-78

These three vols. complete the unfinished work of J. M. Kemble. The great value of this book is, that it gives the biblical text in all their most ancient English forms. The two direct translations are Anglo-Saxon, as written down by scribes in the southern part of England, one about A.D. 1000, the other 1150. The two indirect versions are supplied by Northumbrian or Anglish glosses on a Latin text, one written about 950, the other within a century afterwards.

h. Slavonic.

It is not known when the entire translation of the Bible into Slavonic was completed; but there is no doubt that at least the New Testament was rendered by the Greek missionaries SS. Cyril and Methodius, before A.D. 880, *into the tongue of the Slavs of Moravia, the parent of the modern Servian.*

15982 BIBLIA, siryetch Knigi Vetkhago i Novago Zavyeta folio, *woodcuts, a leaf wanting in the middle, old oaken binding covered with stamped leather, clasps*, RARE, £5. (*Moscow*) 1663

Fetched £6. 15*s* at the Sunderland sale. A MS. account of the volume and a letter to the Duke of Marlborough, signed by J. Oxford (Bishop John Butler), 1786, are inserted. This is the second edition of the Slavonic Bible, and was reprinted from the Ostrog Bible of 1581.

15983 NOVYI ZAVYET; New Testament, *in Church-Slavonic*, stout sm. 4to. *engraved title and figures of Evangelists, in the original binding, stamped with gold on the sides, the edges gilt and gauffered*, 30*s* *Moskve*, 1738

15984 BIBLIA vetkhago i novago Zavyeta, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Moskve*, 1816

15984* ——— another edition, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf*, 6*s* *ib.* 1820

15985 EVANGELIE i Dyeyania Apostolskia, *old Slavic and Russian*, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* 6*d* *St. Petersb.* 1820

15986 NOVYI ZAVYET: New Testament, *in old Slavic and Russian*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *St. Petersb.* 1822
15987 NOVYI ZAVYET, large 8vo. *bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Nyu York*, 1877
15988 BIBLIA, ili Knigi svyeshtchennago Pisania vetkhago i Novago Zavyeta, stout 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *St. Petersb.* 1818

i. Arabic.

Different Arabic translations of the Bible are said to have existed in the sixth, seventh, and eighth centuries;—there seems to be but little doubt that at least one was current amongst Arabized Christians at the beginning of the eighth.

15989 EPISTLES and ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, *in Arabic*, **ancient MS.** *on bombycine paper, bd.* £25. *? Syria, Sec.* XIII

As compared with equally ancient copies of the Gospels in Arabic, this volume of the Acts and Epistles is of exceeding rarity. It is not quite perfect, but its value and importance as a Biblical codex are of a very high order; and as for its age and origin, we may conclude that this MS. was written in Syria not long after the death of the great Saladin.

15990 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Arabice (ex Bibliotheca Leidensi edente Thoma Erpenio, sm. 4to. *with the engraved title, beautifully printed in the original vellum, fine copy*, 16*s* *Leidæ*, 1616
15991 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *no engraved title, old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1616
15992 BIBLE. Al-Kitâbu 'l-muqaddasu: Old and New Testaments, *in Arabic*, stout 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Bairut—Oxford*, 1869

IV. TRANSLATIONS OF THE BIBLE,

MADE SINCE THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY.

Albanian:

15993 NEW TESTAMENT, *in Albanian and Romaic in parallel columns, all printed in the Greek character*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Korphoi (Corfu)* 1827
15994 VANGELO (il) di S. Matteo nel dialetto *albanese griego scutarino* dal Fr. Rossi da Montalto, riveduto da G. Crasnich, 16mo. xii—166 pp. 18*s* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1870
15995 ——— l'istesso, tradotto dal testo greco nel *dialetto albanese* di Piana de' Greci in Sicilia da un nativo di questo luogo, riveduto e corretto da Don Demetrio Carmarda, 16mo. iv—116 pp. 18*s* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1868

American-Indian:

15996 ELIOT'S MASSACHUSETTS TESTAMENT, Original Edition. THE NEW | TESTAMENT | of our | lord and saviour | Jesus Christ. | Translated into the | Indian language, | and | ordered to be printed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies | in New-England . . . sm. 4to. *with both the titles, English and Indian, and with the two leaves of English*

dedication to the king, beautiful copy in the original rebacked calf, gilt edges, £105. *Cambridge (Massachusetts),* 1661

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Mr. Brinley's copy fetched 700 dollars in 1878.

15997 **ELIOT'S MASSACHUSETTS BIBLE, first edition.** THE | HOLY BIBLE: | containing the | Old Testament and the New. | Translated into the | Indian Language, | and | ordered to be printed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies | in New England, | at the charge and with the consent of the | Corporation in England | for the propagation of the Gospel amongst the Indians | in New England, 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *fine copy, duplicate from the library of Trinity College, Dublin, bound in olive* MOROCCO *super extra, by* BEDFORD, *in his best style, and enclosed in a blue morocco solander-case,* £225.

Cambridge (Massachusetts), 1663-61

EXCESSIVELY RARE with the ENGLISH TITLE and DEDICATION, as in this copy. COLLATION: Title, 1 leaf; Dedication, 2 leaves; Names of Books, 1 leaf; Genesis to Malachi, signatures A to Mmmmm ii in sheets of four leaves; title to New Testament, 1 leaf; St. Matthew to Revelation, A ii to L, and Aa to Xx iii in fours; blank leaf; Metrical Psalms, A to N 2 in fours; ending with one leaf of notes or errata. It is believed that only 25 copies were sent to England, with the English title and dedication in front of the Old Testament; and certainly most of them have now disappeared. The chief collection of Eliot Bibles was Mr. Brinley, of Connecticut;—he had several copies of the book, but only one with the English dedication and title. It sold in 1878 for 1000 dollars.

15998 **ELIOT'S MASSACHUSETTS BIBLE, second edition.** Mamusse Wunneetupanatamwe Up-Biblum God naneeswe Nukkone Testament kah wonk Wuskn Testament . . . John Eliot . . . 2 vols in 1, sm. 4to. *the bottom lines of a few pp. slightly cut into, otherwise good copy,* WITH THE TITLES, *purple morocco extra by Zaehnsdorf,* £120. *Cambridge (Mass.),* 1685-80

15999 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *one leaf mended, in other respects an excellent copy in the original calf binding,* £150. 1685-80

Amharic—*see* **Ethiopic**, p. 1595.

Aneitum:

16000 INTAS Upene eris aged a Lukus, St. Luke *in the language of Aneiteum,* 8vo. *gilt binding,* 7*s* 6*d* 1857

Basque:

16001 BIBLEA, edo Testament Zahar eta Berria Duvoisin Kapitainak, latinezko Bulgatatik lehembiziki aldiko Laphurdiko eskarara itzulia. Luis-Luziano Bonaparte printzeak argitara emana;

BASQUE—*continued.*

La Sainte Bible, traduite par la première fois en langue *Basque*, Dialecte du Labourd, par le Capitaine Duvoisin, éditée par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, impl. 8vo. 1365 *pp. double columns, in parts*, £9. 9*s*; or *half morocco*, £10. 10*s* 1859-65

This important work is now entirely out of print.

16002 BIBLIA edo Testamentu: the Bible in the *Guipuscoan dialect* of Basque, by Uriarte, L. L. Bonaparte and Azpiazu, 8vo. 27*s* 1859

Only Genesis, Exodus, and Leviticus are printed.

16003 JESUS-CHRISTO gure jaunaren Testament Berria, *New Testament in Basque*, 8vo. *a few letters deficient on pp.* 327-38, *calf*, 5*s* *Bayonan*, 1828

16004 EVANGELIO segun S. Lucas, *en Vascuence*, 12mo. *calf*, *George Borrow's copy*, 15*s* *Madrid*, 1838

16005 JESUCRISTOREN Evangelio sandua Juanec Dacarran Guisara (*en basque haut-navarrais méridional*), 4to. 28*s* 1868

16006 SALMO (el) quincuagésimo, traducido al *vascuence del valle de Salazar* de la version castellana de Don Felipe Scio, por Don Pedro José Samper abad de Jaurrieta, 4to. 2*s* 1867

16007 ——— el mismo, traducido al *vascuence aezcoano, salacenco y roncalés*, por Don Martin Elizondo de Aribe, Don Pedro Jose Samper abad de Jaurrieta, y Don Mariano Mendigacha de Vidángoz, 4to. 8 pp. 5*s* 6*d* 1869

16008 JONAS, Profecia en *vascuence navarro del valle de Baztan*, por Echenique, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

16009 PROPHÉTIE de Jonas, en Basque de la vallée de *Cize. Basse Navarre*, par Casenave, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

16010 ——— la même, traduite en *basque labourdin* par le cap. Duvoisin, 16mo. 16 pp. 5*s* 1863

16011 CANTICUM Canticorum Salomonis, 3 *Vasconicæ linguæ dialectis in Hispania vigentibus* versum, a J. A. de Uriarte et Bonaparte, 4to. *printed in black, red, and green*, 15*s* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1858

16012 ——— le même, en *Basque Labourdin*, par Duvoisin, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1859

16013 ——— le même, traduit en *basque biscayen central*, tel qu'il est parlé aux environs de Bilbao, et accompagné d'une traduction en basque biscayen littéraire de Marquina; par le P. J. A. de Uriarte; suivi d'un petit dictionnaire comparatif des dialectes basques et de notes explicatives, par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, In-16mo. 36 pp. 7*s* 6*d* 1862

The Dictionary has never appeared.

16014 ——— le même, traduit *en basque guipuscoan* par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, In-16, 20 pp. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

16015 CANTICUM trium puerorum in 7 *dialectos Vasconicas* versum, 4to. 4*s* 6*d* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1858

16016 ——— idem, in 11 *dialectis Vasconicis*, à L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. *new phonetic types*, 6*s* *id.* 1858

16017 ——— ejusdem editio altera, 4to. *new phonetic types*, 7*s* 6*d* *id.* 1858

16018 ——— le même, dans les dialectes *basques d'Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal*, par L. Bonaparte, 4to. 4 pp. 5*s* *id.* 1868

16019 ——— le même, 2me edition revue et corrigée, 4to. 3*s* *id.* 1869

BASQUE—*continued.*

16020 CANTIQUE, dans les trois sous dialectes du *basque haut-navarrais méridional*, par L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. 4 pp. 3*s* 6*d* 1869

16021 RUTH, le Livre de, traduit en *Basque Labourdin*, par Duvoisin, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1860

16022 PRODROMUS Evangelii Matthæi octupli, seu Oratio dominica *hispanice, gallice et omnibus Vasconicis dialectis* reddita, 4to. 1*s* 6*d* *id.* 1857

16023 APOCALIPSIS de San Juan, *Vascuence Vizcaino*, por Uriarte, 16mo. *only* 51 *copies printed*, 27*s* *id.* 1857

16024 ——— le même, en *Basque Souletin*, par Inchauspe, 16mo. 27*s* *id.* 1858

16025 ——— traducido al *Vascuence, dialecto Guipuzcoano*, por Uriarte, 16mo. *only* 50 *copies printed*, 27*s* *id.* 1858

16026 PARABOLA del Sembrador, *enlos ocho dialectos del Vascuence, y en cuatro subdialectos*, 12mo. 3*s* *id.* 1878

Bohemian:

16027 BIBLIJ CZESKA, stout folio, black letter, *coloured woodcuts, a few letters in* b i *defective, otherwise a fine copy in vellum, with clasps*, FIRST EDITION FOR THE USE OF THE HUSSITES, EXTREMELY RARE, £40. *Venetiis in edibus Petri Lichtenstein*, 1506

Of this excessively rare edition only three or four other copies are known. Like most early Bibles, the present copy has several leaves mended, but is evidently otherwise perfect, and probably stands alone in this respect.

Lichtenstein's Bohemian Bible is even scarcer than the Illyrian Preces and the Breviarum Croaticum twice printed by *Andreas Asulanus* in the same city. Consult Ungar, and the various notices by the bibliographers Le Long, Goetze, Clement, Videkind, Kleich, and Elsner, who all speak unequivocally of its rarity and value.

Ungar has remarked as curious that this edition was not suppressed or censured by the Church on its appearance, in spite of an objectionable woodcut which might have betrayed its heretical origin. This is the engraving to the sixth chapter of the Apocalypse, in which the Pope appears lying in hell.

16028 NOWY ZAKON (New Testament in *Bohemian*), 12mo. *woodcut title*, LARGE PAPER, *very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. *s. l.* (*Kraliç*), 1596

A beautiful little volume, printed in a small Gothic character. It is the first separate edition of the New Testament which had already appeared in the Bohemian Bible printed at the Castle of Kralic, in Moravia, 1579-93.

16028*BIBLJ SWATA, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 1807

Breton:

16029 TESTAMENT Nevez, gant Le Gonidec, New Testament *in Breton*, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Angoulem*, 1827

16030 TESTAMENT Nevez, 12mo. *calf*, 1*s* 6*d* *Brest*, 1847

Carelian—*see* KARELIAN.

16031 EVANGILE de Saint Mathieu, en *Breton de Vannes*, par Terrien, 16mo. 6*s* 1857

Bulgarian:

16032 NOVYI ZAVYET: New Testament in *Bulgarian*, sm. 8vo. *bound*, 5*s* *Tsarigrad* (*Constantinople*), 1872

Bullom:

16033 MATTHEW'S Gospel, *Bullom and Eng.* 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 1816

Burmese:

16034 THE HOLY BIBLE translated into *Burmese*, large 4to. *bound*, 6*s* *Maulmain*, 1840

16034*NEW TESTAMENT, *in Burmese*, 8vo. *bound*, 2*s* 6*d* *Rangoon*, 1866

Catalan:

16035 GENESI trelladat del provençal a la llengua Catalana per Guillem Serra, 1451, que per primera vegada ha fet estampar Amer, 12mo. *facsimile*, *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Barcelona*, 1873

Chinese:

16036 BIBLE, *in Chinese*, bound in 5 thick vols. 12mo. *English morocco, gilt tops*, 36*s* *Macao*, 1813-22

16037 SIN IOK, tsoân su (New Testament, in Roman characters, apparently in the Chinese boat-dialect of Canton), 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* (*Glasgow*), 1873

Chippeway—*see* Ojibwa.

Dayak:

16038 BIBLE, in Dayak, 2 vols. folio, *being the Autograph Manuscript of Hardeland's version of the Old Testament, in Roman characters, bds.* £5. (*Borneo, about* 1850)

A singular monument of one man's indefatigable industry and linguistic skill.

Danish:

16039 BIBLIA, det er den gandske Hellige Skriftes Böger, *Old and New Testament in Danish*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco neat*, 10*s* *Kiöben.* 1806

16039*——— the same, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *ib.* 1819

16040 ——— nye Testamente, 12mo. *calf*, 1*s* 6*d* *Cristiania*, 1850

Dutch:

16041 DIE SOUTER wel verduytscht wt die heylige oft Hebreeusche Sprake: Verclaringhe des gheheelen Psalters seer claer ende profitelic door Johañem BUGENHÄG . . . in goeden verstādeliken dutytsche over gheset, etc. sm. 4to. *title within woodcut border, calf*, £7. 7*s* *Basel. Adam Anonymus* [*Petri*], 1526

With the rare 11 leaves at end "Den hondert ende thienden Psalm met een Andtwoort op die valsche leeringe Butceri vant Sacrament," forming signatures hh, ii, and kk, which were added after the completion of the book, by "Clemens" and "Jacobs," the Dutch translators, and which contain letters from Luther and from Bugenhagen, protesting against Bucer's heretical falsification of the commentary on the 110th Psalm (on the subject of the Real Presence).

16042 BIBEL (Die) wederom met grooter Nersticheit ouersien duer B. Alexander Blankart, Carmelit, folio, *numerous woodcuts, coloured throughout, original oak boards, covered with leather, with brass corners and centres*, £5. *Coelen*, 1548-1547

Rare edition of the Dutch Catholic Bible, with a few alterations in spelling which resulted from the influence of the Cologne dialect. It was intended to counteract the effect of the new Lutheran Scriptures.

English:

16043 WYCLIFFE'S ENGLISH TESTAMENT. THE NEW TESTAMENT TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH BY JOHN WYCLIFFE, small folio.

Fine perfect MS. on vellum, *with the autograph of* GOOD DUKE HUMPHREY ("A vous me ly Gloucester," i.e., *à vous je me lie*) *on the first page; being Codex S of Sir Frederick Madden's edition; bound in rough old calf and enclosed in a red leather bag, from the library of the late Thomas Banister*, £1000.

about 1390

This precious Manuscript is the only perfect early codex of Wycliffe's work that can ever be offered for sale. It may be regarded as unique from many points of view. Of the seventeen genuine copies of Wycliffe's Testament which are known to exist, fourteen are in great public libraries, the fifteenth is in that of Lord Ashburnham, and the sixteenth in that of Sir Thomas Phillipps. Only eight of the sixteen are perfect, and amongst the imperfect ones is that of Sir Thos. Phillipps. Furthermore, only three copies are known of a date earlier than 1400, and of these three the Banister MS. is the only perfect one. And finally, so far as the prologues to some of the Epistles are concerned, it supplied the only available text for Sir F. Madden's edition.

Of the 170 MSS. that pass under Wycliffe's name, only the seventeen above mentioned have a right to bear it. They contain the New Testament, the translation of which he completed about 1380; most copies of which, on the judgment pronounced against him as a heretic in 1381, were destroyed or mutilated. The MSS. usually met with are copies of an independent and different version executed some thirty or forty years afterwards, the success of which caused the then existing codices of Wycliffe's genuine work to become still scarcer than before. Of the Old Testament there exist likewise two differing versions, the earlier of which was in similar manner effaced by the later; but Wycliffe had nothing to do with that part of the Bible. A MS. of the complete Bible recently changed hands at the price of a thousand guineas, but it was not Wycliffe's monumental work; only a fifteenth century copy of the commoner translation made after the death of the great protagonist.

Amongst the Egerton MSS. in the British Museum there is a Wycliffite Bible, which originally belonged to Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, and bears his arms. This circumstance, and the autograph on the present MS. show that the "Good Duke" was a friend to Wycliffe's followers, and that his signature was held to be a useful addition on books belonging to his friends. Wycliffe's New Testament was a perilous piece of property at that time, and the holder strove to win assurance of protection from one more powerful than himself.

16045 BIBLE (Holy) containing the Old and New Testament, with the Apocryphal Books in the earliest English Versions made from

ENGLISH—*continued.*

the Latin Vulgate, by JOHN WYCLIFFE and his followers, edited by the Rev. Josiah Forshall and SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *the two versions printed in parallel columns, and the notes underneath, cloth,* £2. 10*s* *Oxford University Press,* 1850

All the known Manuscripts (170 in number) of the English translations of the Old and New Testament by Wycliffe and his followers were collated for this edition, which embraces an accurate text of the TWO VERSIONS.

16046 ——— the same, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Wright,* £5. 5*s* 1850

16047 ——— New Testament, reprinted (with introduction by Skeat), 12mo. *cloth,* 4*s* 6*d* *Oxford,* 1869

16048 NEW TESTAMENT, published in 1526, being the first translation into English by TYNDALE, reprinted verbatim, with memoir of his life by George Offor, sm. 4to. *printed within red rulings, with portrait plain and coloured, the reprint of original title illuminated, blue morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 16*s* 1526 [1836]

16049 [TYNDALE'S PENTATEUCH.] The secon | de boke of Moses, call- | led Exodus—The | thyrde bo- | ke of Moses, cal- | led Leuiti-cus—The four | the boke of Moses called | Numeri—[DEUTERONOMYE]—4 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *fine copy in the original boards covered with leather,* £210. (1530)

The only perfect copy known is in the Grenville library; there are six imperfect ones in existence (including this) of which three are in public libraries. The above copy is in magnificent condition, sound and fine as when it was brought to England. The names of John Halle and John Bennett appear in contemporary red ink on the title-pages. The book of Numbers (like the absent book of Genesis) is in Gothic characters; the other three are in Roman characters,—from which circumstance it has been surmised that Tyndale, having already produced Genesis and Numbers at Marburg (as shown by the known imprint of Genesis), printed Exodus, Leviticus, and Deuteronomy in a different town (Cotton says probably Hamburg). But the few Gothic letters which appear on the title-pages of Exodus and Leviticus (Deuteronomy has not a separate title, but begins with the text under a head-line) are identical in type with the corresponding letters in Genesis and Numbers; and what is more, each of the three title-pages is surrounded by a woodcut border which is identical in all. Therefore, although the Roman type, in certain characteristic features, bears a strong likeness to that which was used by Nucio at Antwerp, the whole five books must have been produced at a single press, or else Tyndale carried the woodblock of the titles with him wherever he went, which is scarcely likely. There are two editions of the Genesis; the first one, dated 1530, in Gothic type like Numbers, the other, dated 1534, in Roman type like Exodus, Leviticus, and Deuteronomy. Hence it has been usually stated that there were two editions of Tyndale's Pentateuch, one of 1530 and the other of 1534, while these were in truth merely two issues of the

ENGLISH—*continued.*

book, varying only in the first part, which had evidently been exhausted between those two years.

This little volume deserves to rank among the most precious jewels of a biblical collection, and is no less important as a literary monument of the English language. The work of our first Bible-translator—printed under his own supervision, five years before the appearance of the first English Bible—is like the Holy Grail of romance, an object of worship and veneration which few eyes have had the happiness to see.

16050 BIBLIA, THE BIBLE, THAT IS, THE HOLY SCRIPTURE OF THE OLDE AND NEW TESTAMENT, FAITHFULLY AND TRULY TRANSLATED OUT OF DOUCHE AND LATYN IN TO ENGLYSCHE (BY MYLES COVERDALE), folio, **black letter**, *woodcuts, wanting map and prologue, several leaves mended, title and epistle to Henry VIII in facsimile, portion of title to Apocrypha restored with pen and ink, and a few letters of* Diii *supplied in manuscript, otherwise a good sound copy in old black morocco, from Lord Hampton's library*, £385.
[*Antwerp, Jacob van Meteren*] 1535

No complete copy of this Bible, the first printed of any English Version, is known, and, even in a very imperfect state, it is of excessive rarity. In an English Theological Library this edition will always be regarded as its fundamental desideratum, but most collectors must be contented with a mere fragmentary specimen. A copy so nearly perfect as the present is not likely to occur again for many years to come. This copy is quite complete from the first chapter of Genesis to the end of Revela cyon (with imprint), excepting the two slight defects mentioned.

16051 BIBLE, in which are contayned the Olde and Newe Testament, translated into Englysh by THOMAS MATHEW (John Rogers), stout folio, **First Edition of Mathew's Bible, black letter**, *with numerous large woodcuts, wanting twenty-six leaves*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £32. *Grafton and Whitchurch*, 1537

This edition is of great importance in the annals of the English Bible. It may be called the second version, as it was the first after Coverdale's, from whose text it was published with improvements by Rogers. The missing leaves are: all the preliminaries; and in the N. T., title, folios 108-111, with leaf of colophon.

Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched £78. 15*s*; 1845, Fletcher's, £105; Lea Wilson's copy, at Gardiner's sale, 1855, £150.

16052 **The Great Bible.** BYBLE IN ENGLYSHE, with Prologe by Thomas (Cranmer) Archebyshop of Cantorbury, thick folio, **the Cranmer-Coverdale edition** of the Old Testament, and **Cromwell's** of the New Testament, **black letter**, *woodcuts, title and last leaf mended, else large and good copy, calf*, VERY RARE, *from Lord Hampton's library*, £70. *E. Whitchurch*, 28 *Maye*, 1541
[*at end of Testament*] *April* 1539

Extremely rare. Crowninshield's copy, with title in facsimile and several

ENGLISH—*continued.*

leaves mended, sold for £50, and other defective copies have sold in auctions for £60 and upwards. Gardner's perfect copy fetched, in 1854, £121.

16053 THE GREAT BIBLE in English: the **Cranmer-Coverdale Edition,** stout folio, black letter, *with two of the titles printed in red and black within borders containing sixteen woodcuts, some leaves wanting as described below, otherwise a perfect, large and sound copy, bound,* £30. (*E. Whitchurch, December,* 1541)

Wants all before Genesis, folio 1, title-page to Esdras, N. T., fol. 8, 33, 34, 35 and 86 to the end (102).

VERY RARE. This is No. 10 of Lea Wilson's List of Bibles, and one of the early texts of which perfect copies are hardly any longer to be found.

16054 BIBLE, whych is all the holy Scripture, by THOMAS MATTHEWE (recognized by Becke) with the NEWE TESTAMENTE, newly and diligently translated, with Annotations to helpe the reader to the understandinge of the Texte, folio, black letter, *russia, gilt edges,* RARE, £8. 10*s* *Raynalde and Hyll,* 1549

One of the rarest of the Bibles printed in the eventful year 1549, in which no less than five different editions were published. This copy wants the first title, and seven other leaves of preliminary matter, and the last leaf with the imprint. Two leaves of the Table are in facsimile. The description given by Lewis (pp. 109-11) evidently shows that he had only been able to find an imperfect copy. 1836, Priced by Thorpe, £21; Pickering's copy fetched £31. For a complete collation, see Lea Wilson's Catalogue, No. 14.

16055 BIBLE, now lately with greate industry and diligence recognized (after MATHEW'S Bible by Edm. Becke), with Tyndale's Notes and Prologues, folio, black letter, *numerous cuts, good sound copy in old calf, from Lord Hampton's library,* EXTREMELY RARE, *when perfect as in this instance,* £48.

Jhon Daye and William Seres, 1549

16056 ——— another copy, folio, *the Title to the Old Testament and the last leaf of Index in facsimile, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière,* £24. 1549

Dr. Adam Clarke's copy of this edition was sold for £31. 10*s*. Gardner's copy fetched, in 1854, £40. Priced, Thorpe, 1847, £52. 10*s*.

This is the "Bug Bible" as some persons like facetiously to style it, the phrase "bugges by night" being used in Psalm 91, verse 5 (instead of "terror by night" as in the authorised version), but the fact is that no single edition of the English Bible was peculiar in that respect. The phrase re-appears over and over again from the time of Tyndale and Coverdale onwards.

16057 NEWE TESTAMENT, in Englyshe (Tyndale's Version, edited by Sir John Cheke) and in Latin of Erasmus Translacion, sm. 4to. *the English in* black letter, *the Latin in Roman type* (22 of Lea Wilson), *fine copy, quite complete, with exception of title-page, which is an admirable facsimile by Harris, old English black morocco, gilt edges, with arms on the sides,* £28.

Wyllyam Powell, 1549

At the end of the Testament follow "the Epistles taken out of the Olde Testament, which are red in the Churche after the use of Salysbury upon certayne days of the yeare." A worse copy, also with facsimile title, sold for £35 in Mr. Dunn Gardner's sale.

16058 COVERDALE'S SECOND EDITION OF THE BIBLE, 4to. *wanting all before folio* xvii *and also seven leaves at end, bound up with some*

ENGLISH—*continued.*

leaves of a Bible and Common Prayer of 1630 *which were inserted early in the last century,* £15. 15*s*

(*Zurich, Chr. Froschouwer,* 1550)

A large proportion of a Bible of which there are not perhaps more than two perfect copies in existence. This second edition, and the first edition of 1535, are the only two which Coverdale himself published, and each has its special characteristics; but the first edition is not so rare as the second.

16059 TYNDALE'S TESTAMENT. THE NEW TESTAMENT in Englishe after the greeke translation, annexed wyth the translation of Erasmus in Latin. Wherunto is added a Kalendar, and an exhortation to the readyng of the holy scriptures, small 8vo. black letter, *fine copy, morocco elegant, gilt leaves,* £18.

London, by T. Gaultier, pro J. C. 1550

VERY RARE.

Sir John Cheke's name is usually associated with this Testament on account of the initials I. C., by which it were perhaps more correct to assume that Cawood the publisher was intended.

16060 THE NEWE TESTAMENT . . . Faythfully translated out of the Greke [by William Tyndale], small 4to. black letter, *with Edward VI's portrait on the title, and a number of other woodcuts throughout the text, old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, with a profusion of fine gold ornamentation on the sides and back,* £50.

London, Rycharde Jugge [1553]

A very rare and valuable text of the First English New Testament.

16061 NEWE TESTAMENTE (The) of our Lord Jesus Christ, conferred with Greke and best approved translations, sm. 8vo. (12mo.), GENEVAN VERSION, *wanting the table, i.e. after p.* 814, *russia, very rare,* £3. *Imprinted at London by T(ho.) V(autrollier) for Christopher Barker,* 1575

16062 BIBLE and HOLY SCRIPTURES conteined in the Olde and Newe Testament, folio, GENEVAN VERSION, *without the title to the Old Testament, the preliminary matter, everything after the Table of Proper Names, and the three maps, and having about a dozen leaves slightly defective, calf,* £10.

Edinburgh, Alex. Arbuthnot and T. Bassandyne, 1576

The First Bible printed in Scotland, and, moreover, one of the rarest editions of the Breeches Bible.

16063 NEW TESTAMENT, translated faithfully into English out of the authentical Latin, diligently conferred with the Greeke, and other editions in divers languages, in the English College of Rhemes, sm. 4to. **Editio Princeps** *of the English Roman-Catholic Testament, large copy in old calf,* £5. *Rhemes,* 1582

16065 ——— another copy, *fine and large, in old calf,* £7. 7*s* 1582

Sold at Wilkinson's sale for £12. 12*s*; and at Gardiner's for £15.

"A literal and barbarous translation from the Vulgate before its last revision; accompanied with acrimonious and injurious annotations. The residence in a foreign country, and what they deemed exile from their own, corrupted the translators' language, and soured their tempers; and it was, unhappily, the common custom of those lamentable times to season every religious controversy with gall and vinegar."—*Geddes.*

ENGLISH—*continued.*

This edition is famous for its annotations, said to have been written by Bristow or by Worthington, and containing so much "impious and treasonable" matter as to have been suppressed even by the Papist party themselves, in the second edition. Whether this charge be true or not, it is constantly repeated, along with a statement of the "excessive rarity" of the volume, and the destruction of most copies on their arrival in England. In any case the Editio Princeps of that Bible which has circulated amongst and influenced the minds of the Roman Catholic inhabitants of the British Isles for nearly three centuries, deserves a place in every good English collection.

16065 WITHERS (George) View of the marginal notes of the Popish Testament, translated into English by the English fugitive Papists resiant at Rhemes in France, *E. Bollifant for T. Woodcocke* (1588)

WITHER (George, *the Poet*) Carmen Expostulatorium, or a timely Expostulation with those both of the City of London and the present Armie, who have either endeavoured to engage these Kingdoms in a second Warre, or neglected the prevention thereof, 1647

—2 vols. in 1, smallest 4to. *russia neat*, £4. 1588-1649

"This book (View of the marginal notes) is very rare. I have not met with more than one copy, which was formerly Mr. Douce's and probably Herbert's, and is now in the Bodleian library."—*Dr. Cotton, Rhemes and Doway.*

16066 BIBLE (THE) that is, the Holy Scriptures conteined in the Olde and Newe Testament, translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in divers languages; with annotations (THE GENEVAN VERSION); small folio, *the engraving at end of Ezekiel and the last leaf a little defective, some of the woodcuts coloured, calf*, 36*s*

London, Barker, 1582

Commonly called the BREECHES BIBLE. This edition of 1582 is the least common of all the editions printed by Barker.

16067 HOLIE BIBLE [The Old Testament] faithfully translated into English out of the authentical Latin, with Argument of the Bookes, etc. 2 vols. sm. 4to. **First Edition** *of the Douai Bible, old calf*, £3. 10*s* *Doway, Laurence Kellam*, 1609-10

This translation of the Old Testament was made for the purpose of being added to copies of the Testament of Antwerp, 1600 (or Rheims, 1582) so as to form the first edition of the Roman Catholic Bible.

It has been the custom to describe this translation as harsh and un-English in style—a pure invention bred by *odium theologicum.*

16068 HOLY BIBLE, translated by the English Colledge of Doway with Annotations, for discovering of corruptions in some late translations and for clearing controversies in religion, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *very fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, VERY RARE, £9. *Rouen, J. Cousturier*, 1635

The celebrated notes have not yet reached their destination—the end of controversy.

16070 BIBLE, PSALMS, and COMMON PRAYER. Book of Common Prayer, 1637—Holy Bible, 1637—Psalmes in Metre, *with music*, 1637—4 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine copy in old English red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* *Cambridge, Thomas Buck and Roger Daniel*, 1637

This rare Bible was not in Lea Wilson's collection, nor within Dr. Cotton's knowledge; for although he notices the last part (the Metrical Psalms), he states that there was "no edition" of the Bible in 1637.

ENGLISH—*continued.*

16071 THE HOLY BIBLE, *King James's Version, engraved title by Marshall, Buck and Daniel* (*Camb.* 1638)—Common Prayer and Rites and Ceremonies of the English Church, *ib.* 1638—Whole Book of Psalmes in English Metre, by T. Sternhold, J. Hopkins, &c. with apt notes to sing them withal, *ib.* 1638—in one volume, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *a very fine copy, the whole ruled throughout with red lines, in the old blue morocco binding, gilt edges,* A NOBLE VOLUME, £8. 8*s* *Cambridge*, 1638

16072 THE BIBLE, 2 vols. *London* 1680-75—The Psalms in meeter, *Edinburgh*, 1676—3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *contemporary smooth morocco*, £2. 10*s* 1675-80

16073 NEW TESTAMENT, *Dutch, French, and English, in parallel columns, printed in very minute type, old calf*, 9*s* *Amsterdam*, 1684

16074 THE SOULDIERS POCKET BIBLE, containing those places in Holy Scriptures which do shew the qualifications of his inner man that is a fit Souldier to fight the Lord's Battles, *printed in facsimile of the old paper and type;* thin sm. 8vo. *morocco*, 5*s* 1643 (*Rep.* 1862)

Only one copy of the original tract is known, and that is in the British Museum. This little book ensured the triumph of the Roundhead soldiery.

16075 THE HOLY BIBLE, 3 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *ruled throughout with red lines, full of large engravings by I. C. Visscher, fine copy in old English morocco extra, gilt edges, broad gold borders on the sides*, £32. *Oxford*, 1685

Presented to Charles Spencer (afterwards third Earl of Sunderland) by his first wife Lady Arabella Cavendish, in 1695; with his autograph inscription recording the fact.

16076 BIBLE (The), *London, printed by Charles Bill and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb*, 1698; *New Test. dated* 1699—The PSALMS in Meeter . . . allowed by the authority of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, *Edinb. Evan Tyler*, 1698—3 vols. in 1, 18mo. *sealskin, gilt edges*, 20*s* 1698-99

Cotton stated that there was no edition of the Bible printed in 1698 or 1699.

16077 THE HOLY BIBLE, containing the Old and New Testaments, 12mo. *title within woodcut border, crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, the sides covered with brilliant gold ornamentation*, £36. *Edinburgh, James Watson*, 1717

16078 MR. WHISTON'S PRIMITIVE NEW TESTAMENT (translated from Beza's Codex, Clermont Codex, Alexandrian Codex), 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *fine copy in old gilt russia*, £2. 2*s* *Stamford and London*, 1745

With the scarce eight leaves at the end "of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ," etc. There is inserted in this copy the title-page of parts 5-8, containing the "Apocryphal" Gospels, which were however never published. Hibbert's copy in russia sold for £4. 14*s* 6*d*.

16079 HOLY BIBLE, *Baskerville's splendid edition*, folio, *ruled with red lines, bound in 4 vols.* AND ILLUSTRATED WITH 830 ENGRAVINGS, *fine impressions, some proofs, with ornamental titles of architectural design, drawn in Indian ink, russia extra, gilt edges,*

ENGLISH—*continued.*

the sides tooled in the Harleian style, by Clarke and Bedford (from the library of Alexander Baker, Esq.), £80. *Cambridge*, 1763

The illustrations consist of—

MORTIER'S SERIES, *twelve maps and two plates on a page by* PICART *and others, fine impressions,* "AVANT LES CLOUS," *i.e. before the damage to the last plate of the Apocalypse, late impressions of which bear the mark of the plate having been mended with nails, over* 400 *plates.*

PICART, HOUBRAKEN and HOET'S fine series, 200 *plates, some double, brilliant impressions.*

VISSCHER (J. C.) Engravings after RUBENS, TINTORET, Nic. de Bruyn, Martin de Vos, Jordaens, Bloemart, Hecmskerck, Diepenbeeck, etc. 90 *plates, nearly all of large size, ruled with red lines, a fine set.*

MACKLIN'S Series, after STOTHARD, OPIE, Loutherbourg, Westall, Smirke, Hoppner, West, &c. engraved by BARTOLOZZI, Sharp, Fittler, 75 *plates.*

CASTIGLIONE (C. B.) designs engraved by Coypel, also Prints after RAPHAEL, C. MARATTI, Fra Bartolomeo, Dürer, Le Sueur, Le Brun, C. Poussin, Sadeler, &c.

The whole of the prints have been selected with great care, and the inlaying of them has been so beautifully done, as almost to defy detection.

This magnificent set of books is offered at considerably less than the original cost.

16080 THE BIBLE in miniature, or a concise history of the Old and New Testaments, 64to. *engravings, bound in red morocco gilt, with I.H.S. inlaid in different coloured leather on sides*, 21*s* 1774

A curious little *thumb-book.* The full size, outside the binding, is 1⅞ inch by 1¼.

16081 PARSON'S BIBLE. The Holy Bible, with notes by the editor, 24to. *calf gilt, gilt edges, almost wholly uncut*, 36*s* *Bristol*, 1803

"Edwards' diamond edition, and the smallest ever printed."—*Lowndes.*

16082 NEW TESTAMENT, authorised version, with various readings from the Sinaitic Vatican and Alexandr. Codices, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1869

16083 NEW TESTAMENT, being the version set forth 1611, compared and revised 1881, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1881

16084 GOSPEL of St. Matthew, in *Lowland Scotch*, by G. Henderson, 16mo. 15*s* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1852

16085 ——— translated into Western English as spoken in Devonshire, by Henry Baird, 16mo. iv and 126 pp. 7*s* 6*d* *id.* 1863

16086 PSALMS, the Book of, in *Lowland Scotch*, by H. S. Riddell, 8vo. 15*s* *id.* 1858

16087 SOLOMON, the Song of, *in twenty-three English dialects, as under*, 16mo. *each* 3*s* 6*d* *id.*

Lowland Scotch, *two versions;* Northumberland, Newcastle, *two versions* (Forster's and Robson's); Cumberland, central Cumberland, Durham, Westmoreland, North Yorkshire, West Yorkshire, North Lancashire, Craven, Sheffield, Lancashire (*Bolton*), Devon, East Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wiltshire, Cornwall (*living dialect*), Sussex, and Norfolk.

16088 SOLOMON, Song of, *in Lowland Scotch*, by Riddell, 4to. 4*s* 6*d* *id.* 1858

16089 ——— in *Saxon-English*, by Green, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* *id.* 1862

16090 ——— *in Lowland Scotch*, by Henderson, 16mo. 3*s* *id.* 1862

16091 ——— versified *in the dialect of the Colliers of Northumberland*, by Robson, 4to. 7*s* 6*d* *id.* 1860

16092 BOOK of RUTH, in the *Northumberland dialect*, by Robson, 32do. 3*s* *id.* 1860

16093 PARABOLE du Semeur, *dans le dialecte Ecossais des Shetlands*, par le Dr. L. Edmonston, 8vo. 2*s* *id.* 1873

ENGLISH—*continued.*

16094 MARBECK (J.) A Concordace, that is to saie, a worke wherein by the order of the letters of the A. B. C. ye maie redely finde any worde conteigned in the whole Bible, so often as it is there expressed or mentioned, thick sm. folio, black letter, *curious engraved title, printer's device at end of dedication, also the woodcut of the King in Council on last leaf, slightly stained, otherwise a good copy, old stamped calf,* RARE, £3. 5*s.* *R. Grafton,* 1550

The first Concordance to the Bible in English, dedicated to King Edward the Sixth.

16095 LEWIS (John) History of the several translations of the Bible and New Testament into English, both in MS. and print, with continuation, 8vo. *plate, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1739

16096 WILSON (Lea) Account of EDITIONS OF BIBLES, Testaments, Psalms, and other Books of the Holy Scriptures, in English, in his Collection, 4to. *sewed, uncut,* £7. 10*s* *Privately printed,* 1845

120 copies were printed, only for private circulation. The intrinsic value of this catalogue is so great that it has become very scarce.

The above is the presentation copy from the author to Dr. Hawtrey.

Erromanga:

16097 KENESIS: ku Netiyi Ra Potni, 12mo. *in the language of the New Hebrides, sd.* 9*s* *Sydney,* 1868

Eskimo:

16098 TESTAMENTE NUTAK eller det Nye Testamente oversat i det grönlandske sprog af Paul Egede, 12mo. *vellum,* £2. 10*s* *Kjöbenhavn,* 1766

Rare first edition of the New Testament in the language of Greenland.

16099 TESTAMENTE NUTAK, sm. 8vo. a new translation by Otto Fabricius, *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Kiöbenh.* 1799

16099* GOSPELS, in the *Esquimaux* language of Labrador, translated by the United Brethren, 12mo. *bound,* 6*s* 1813

16100 TESTAMENTE NUTAK, stout 12mo. *calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Kiöbenhavnime,* 1827

The New Testament translated into Esquimaux by Otto Fabricius and published in 1794: new edition by Niels Giessing Wolf.

Esthonian:

16101 UUS TESTAMENT [New Testament, in Esthonian], stout sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf,* 6*s* *Tallinnas* [*Reval*], 1729

Fiji:

16102 GOSPELS and part of Acts, *in Fiji,* 8vo. *sd. an unfinished edition,* 7*s* 6*d* (*? Sydney, about* 1840)

Finnish:

16103 BIBLIA, se on: Coco Phya Ramattu Suomexi, stout folio, *numerous woodcuts, very fine and beautiful copy in morocco extra, gilt leaves by Clarke, very rare, from the library of Dr. Hawtrey,* £10. 10*s* *Stockholmis,* 1642

FIRST EDITION of the Holy Scriptures in Finnish, and one of the rarest Bibles among the early folio editions.

16104 UUSI TESTAMENTI [New Testament *in Finnish*], stout sm. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 6*s* *Turusa* [*Abo*], 1775

16105 UUSI TESTAMENTI, 8vo. *calf gilt,* 4*s* 6*d* *Turusa* [*Abo*], 1815

16106 BIBLIA eli Phyä Raamattu Wanha ja Uusi Testamenti, *Old and New Testament in Finnish,* thick 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* *St. Pietarb.* 1817

16107 UUDEN TESTAMENTEN phyä raamattu, 8vo. *calf,* 2*s* 6*d* 1822

FINNISH—*continued.*

16108 BIBLIA, Pyhä Raamattu Wanha ja Uusi Testamentti, 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Helsingisa*, 1867

French:

16109 PSALMS. ICY COMENCE LE PSAULTIER DE DAUID CONTENĀT CENT ET CINQUANTE PSEAULMES AUECQ LEURS TITRES LEALLEMENT TRANSLATE DE LATIN EN FRANCHOIS, small 8vo. lettres gothiques, *title printed in red, vellum*, £35.
Parrhijs [sic] *per Thomam Kees*, 1513

EXCESSIVELY RARE. First printed edition of any part of the actual text of the Bible in French. (It is not necessary to make an exception of the Penitential Psalms alone, which had recently appeared.) Neither Brunet nor Panzer ever saw a copy, but they both give the title to which Brunet adds the following remark—"Panzer a rapporté, d'après Gesner, le titre de ce livre rare que nous n'avons jamais vu." To this significant statement I may subjoin another, that I have no copy recorded in my own Bibliographical Index, and that there was none exhibited at the Caxton show of Bibles. With regard to the text, there is nothing to indicate who was the translator. All the biblical books which had been printed in French before this one were only paraphrases or abridgments from the Bible History of Peter Comestor. The orthography is sometimes curious, as for example *yawes* for *eaux*, *lowes* for *louez*.

16110 [NOUVEAU TESTAMENT] Les choses cõtenues en ce present livre . . . (Vol. II) Le contenu en ceste seconde partie du NOUVEAU TESTAMENT (traduction de Jac. Lefevre d'Estaples), 2 vols. small 8vo. lit. goth. *old calf gilt, a clean and sound copy, from the Sunderland library*, £21. *Paris, Sim. de Colines*, 1524

One of the six parts of the first French Bible, which were all separately printed; VERY RARE.

16111 PSAULTIER. Les choses contenues en ce present liure. Vne epistre comment on doibt prier Dieu. Vne table pour facilement trouuer les pseaulmes. Le psaultier de Dauid . . . sm. 8vo. lettres gothiques, *title printed in red and black, and the text rubricated throughout, fine copy in the original limp vellum*, £20.
Paris, Simon de Colines, 1525

First edition of one of the six parts of the first French Bible; EXCESSIVELY RARE.

16112 LE NOUUEAU TESTAMENT, auquel est demonstre Jesu Christ sauueur du monde estre venu : . . . Avec la declaration des œuures par lesquelles lhome veult estre congneu, & en soy & des autres, 12mo. *title in black and red within woodcut border, and woodcuts throughout the book, sound copy in old vellum*, £25.
Anuers, Martin Lempereur, 1531

First edition with the woodcuts. The text is that of Jacques Lefebvre d'Estaples.

16113 NOUUEAU TESTAMENT, 12mo. *woodcuts, morocco, gilt edges, the old stamped calf sides preserved*, £8.
Anvers, Martin Lempereur, 1535 (*at end* 1525)

This is an exact reprint of the edition of 1531.

16114 LA BIBLE, qui est toute la Saincte escripture, en laquelle sont contenus le Vieil Testament & le Nouveau, translatez en Françoys. Le Vieil de Lebrieu : & le Nouueau du Grec, folio,

FRENCH—*continued.*

lettres gothiques; *ruled with red lines, unusually good copy in old calf,* £72. *en la ville et Conte de Neufchastel par Pierre de Wingle dict Pirot Picard,* 1535

EXCESSIVELY RARE. THIS IS THE FIRST FRENCH BIBLE PUBLISHED BY THE PROTESTANTS. It was the work of P. Robert Olivetan, who had the valuable assistance of Calvin. Copies in good condition are exceedingly rare.

The translator's name is found in an acrostic on the back of the seventh preliminary leaf, which reveals the words "Petrus Robertus Olivetanus;" and another peculiar feature of the book is the metrical colophon at the end, out of which by picking the first letter of every word, we obtain this couplet:—

Les Vaudois, peuple evangelique
Ont mis ce thresor en publique.

16115 LA BIBLE QUI EST' LA SAINCTE ESCRIPTURE, folio, gothic letter, *title and last leaf mounted, and* + ii (*a preliminary leaf following the title*) *wanting, otherwise a sound and clean copy in old calf gilt, from the Sundertand library,* £20. *Neufchastel, Pierre de Wingle,* 1535

The present copy fetched £29. 10*s* at the first Sunderland sale, 1881, when it was described as being defective in the title only. The absence of the missing leaf is a matter of comparatively little importance, as the Bible itself is complete. + iii begins with the *Apologie du translateur.*

16116 LE NOUUEAU TESTAMĒT de nostre Seigneur Iesv Christ . . . il y sont adiustées les Epistres du vieil Testament, 12mo. 114 *pretty small woodcuts, little torn, otherwise an excellent copy in old calf,* £12. 10*s* *Anuers, Guillaume du Mont,* 1540

This is a very rare edition of the translation made by Lefebvre d'Estaples.

16117 LA BIBLE. Le Premier (et le Second) Volume de la Bible en Françaís nouvellement corrigee, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous spirited woodcuts, without folios* 189 *and* 190 *of the second volume, old calf, rebacked,* £4. *Paris,* 1544-46

From the Sunderland library, at the sale of which it at first fetched £9. This is not the Biblical text, but a translation from the Bible history of Peter Comestor.

16118 LA BIBLE NOUVELLEMENT TRANSLATEE; avec la suite de l'histoire depuis le tems d'Esdras . . . iusqu'a . . . Christ. Item avec des Annotacions sur les passages difficiles par SEBASTIAN CHATEILLON, stout folio, *ruled with red lines, numerous woodcuts, old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges,* VERY FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland library,* £72. *Bale, Jehan Hervage,* 1555

PROTESTANT BIBLE, EXCESSIVELY RARE. The avertissement at the beginning explains why the translator used simple French terms instead of the technical terminology of religion, and states that he anticipated condemnation from many persons, especially men of letters and learning. He was more than justified in his fear, for even Huguenots as well as Roman Catholics declared at once a determined hostility to his method, and the great Henri Estienne, his co-religionist, accused him of profaning sacred things with the language of beggars and of slang. The result was that most copies of the book were destroyed by fanatics on both sides, and that very few modern collections contain Chateillon's French Bible. The Duke of Sussex had no copy, and Mr. Pettigrew, although he describes Chateillon's (Castellio) Latin Bible of 1551, and gives a sketch of his life and his other works, was not aware even of the existence of this French translation from his pen. The Index Librorum Prohibit. *Madrid,* 1612, condemns his Bible to destruction in

FRENCH—*continued.*

such words as these :—*The Bible translated by Seb. Castalio*, auctore damnato, *whensoever, wheresoever, and by whomsoever printed.*

Brunet's collation is defective, and implies that he had seen an imperfect copy. He omits to specify a leaf of title to the New Testament, and at the end a blank leaf followed by 24 leaves of Annotations.

16119 LE NOVVEAV TESTAMENT, 12mo. *numerous pretty woodcuts by le Petit Bernard, every page ruled with red ink, fine copy in old calf, gilt edges, the back gilt with the crown and L L monogram which were usually employed in the bindings done for the second Duke of Marlborough*, £7. 10*s*

Lion, Ian de Tournes, 1560

16120 LE NOUVEAU TESTAMENT, avec annotations par M. Augustin Marlorat, *title in woodcut border, Lyon, Gabriel Cotier*, 1564—Les Pseavmes de David, mis en rime Françoise, par Clement Marot et Theodore de Beze, WITH THE MUSIC, *ib.* 1565; in 1 vol. 16mo. *fine copies in old calf*, RARE, *from the Sunderland library*, £12. *Lyon*, 1564-65

16121 LE NOVVEAV TESTAMENT . . . auec annotations reueuës . . . par M. Augustin Marlorat, *Geneve, Pierre Perin*, 1577—LES PSEAVMES de David, mis en rime Françoise par Clement Marot & Theodore de Beze, **with the Music**, *Geneve, Abel Rivery*, 1577—2 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *ruled with red ink throughout, very fine copy, in a fine ornamental Lyonese binding, gilt calf, a Grolieresque pattern impressed on the sides upon a rich azuré ground, the joints mended, the edges gilt and goffered with a geometrical design, with broad silver clasp*, £15. 1577

This rare volume, which can scarcely have been bound out of Lyons, must have been carefully treasured in secret by its Huguenot owner, its present condition being so remarkably fresh and fine. H D on the front side, and M. Gomeret on the back, may be read in various ways, and as one name or as two. The Calvinist Form of Prayer and Catechism and a Calendrier historial follow the Psalms.

16122 PSEAUMES de David, *Latin et Français* (de la vraye traduction de Regnaud de Beaune, Archevesque de Bourges), sm. 8vo. *fine portrait of Henry III of France, and plate by Th. de Leeu (without folios* 116 *and* 117), *vellum, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s*

Paris, G. Beys, 1587

From the Sunderland library, and when sold as complete fetched £5. 15*s*.

16123 BIBLE, par les Pasteurs de Geneve, avec un nouvel Indice, item les Pseaumes et Cantiques, stout sm. 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 25*s* *La Rochelle, Corneille Hertman*, 1616

The "Nouvel Indice par lieux communs" is a sort of Anti-Romanist Commentary, written in a keenly adverse and Huguenot spirit.

16124 NOUVEAU TESTAMENT (le) traduict en François par les Docteurs Catholiques de l'Université de Louvain, 4to. *old calf*, 10*s*

Paris, 1640

A fine vignette of Noah's Ark, showing the Animals entering in pairs, is on the title.

16125 PSEAUMES DE DAVID mis en Rime Françoise (avec la Forme des Prieres Ecclesiastiques, Catechisme, Confession de Foy des

FRENCH—*continued.*

Eglises Reformées de France, etc.) 12mo. *with* MUSIC, *calf*, £4. 10*s* *Sedan*, 1648

Extremely rare, if not unique, as it is not mentioned by M. Bovet, who searched nearly every library, public and private, for French Metrical Versions of the Psalms made for the use of Protestants.

16126 LA BIBLE, qui est toute la Ste. Ecriture, 3 vols. 1652—LES PSEAUMES de David mis en rime Francoise par Clement Marot et Theodore de Beze, *with the music noted*, 1657—together 4 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *two engraved and four printed titles, the book ruled throughout with red ink, very fine copy in the original Le Gasconesque binding of red morocco, gilt edges, the back and sides covered with pointillé gold ornament*, £10. 10*s*

Se vend à Charenton, par Antoine Cellier, 1652-57

This Huguenot Bible is supposed to have been printed at Sedan.

16127 NOUVEAU TESTAMENT (le) *Se send à Charenton par Pierre Des-Hayes, demeurant a Paris*, 1656—Pseaumes de David mis en rime Françoise par C. Marot et T. de Beze, with music, *Se vend à Charenton par A. Cellier*, 1659—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *printed in very minute type, old morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1656-59

Not many of the books which bear the imprint of Charenton are supposed to have been printed there. They are all Protestant editions.

16128 LA BIBLE, qui est toute la Sainte Escriture du Vieil et du Nouueau Testament (avec les Livres Apocryphes), 1 vol. thick 4to. *old calf*, 24*s* *Geneve, P. Chouet*, 1665

At the end are the "Pseaumes de David mis en rime Françoise par C. Marot et T. de Beze" with the MUSIC.

16129 BIBLIA SACRA vulgatæ editionis, cum notis, 4to. *beautiful copy in smooth blue morocco extra, with silk linings and gilt edges, by Padeloup*, £12. 12*s* *Parisiis*, 1666

A broad gold dentelle-border on the sides and an elegant roulette border inside, with a richly-gilt back, having a flower for centrepiece in the panels, make this an attractive specimen of the binder's work.

16130 NOUVEAU TESTAMENT traduit en François, 12mo. *engraved and printed titles, old citron morocco extra, with Arms of Le Clerc de Lesseville, Comte de Brioude, on sides, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 15*s* *Mons, chez G. Migeot*, 1667

This elegant binding dates from about 1675. Each of the panels on the back contains a vase as centre-ornament.

16131 NOUVEAU TESTAMENT, Version Expliquee par Antoine Godeau, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *old red morocco extra, gilt edges, with arms and monogram of the President Guillaume Lamoignon in gold on sides and back*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1668

First edition of an independent translation of the text.

16132 PSEAUMES DE DAVID traduction nouvelle selon l'Hebreu et la Vulgate, 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1678

16133 NOUVEAU TESTAMENT traduit; avec des notes, etc. par le R. P. D. Amelotte, 2 vols. 4to. *vignettes, calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1688

16134 BIBLE (LA SAINTE) traduite sur les textes originaux, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Padeloup*, £2. 8*s* *Cologne*, 1739

"Edition dont on recherché encore les exempl. reliés en maroquin."—*Brunet.*

FRENCH—*continued.*

16125 PSALMORUM *versio antiqua Gallica*, una cum versione metrica, etc. nunc primum edidit F. Michel, 8vo. *facsimile, cloth*, 6*s* *Oxon.* 1860

16126 EVANGILE selon St. Matthieu, traduit en normand de Guernesey d'après la version française de Lemaistre de Sacy, par Georges Métivier, auteur des Rimes guernesiaises par un Câtelain, 16mo. vi—135 pp. 7*s* 6*d* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1863

16127 ——— le même traduit en picard amiénois d'après la version française de Lemaistre de Sacy, précédé d'une Note sur la manière d'ecrire le picard et suivi de quelques observations sur certains sons radicaux de cet idiome; par Edouard Paris, d'Amiens, 16mo. xxxii—142 pp. 18*s* *id.* 1863

16128 ——— le même, en *dialecte saintongeoise*, par Burgaud des Marets, 16mo. 15*s* 1864

16129 ——— le même, traduit en *provençal marseillais moderne* par Feraud, 16mo. vii *and* 130 *pp.* 7*s* 6*d* *id.* 1866

16130 ——— le même, en *dialecte franccomtois*, de la vallée basse de Doubs, par Ch. Thuriet, 16mo. 15*s* *id.* 1864

16131 COTTON'S Memoirs of a French New Testament with the Mass and Purgatory, with Kidder's Reflections, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1863

16132 PÉTAVEL, la Bible en France, ou les traductions Françaises des Saintes Ecritures, 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 8*s* 6*d* 1864

Frisic:

16133 EWANGEELJE fen Matthewes: Evangelie van Mattheus vertaald in *Land-Friesch*, door Halbertsma, 4to. 27*s* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1858

16134 EVANGELII Matthæi Cap. I, *Neo-Frisicè*, à Halbertsma, 16mo. 3*s* *id.* 1857

16135 ——— Cap. II, 16mo. 25 *copies printed*, 7*s* 6*d* *id.* 1857

Gaelic (Scottish):

16136 AN BIOBLA NAOMHTHA: Seintiomna agus an Tiomna Nuadh, noch atá chum maitheas coitchean na n-Gaóidheail Albanach athruighte le R. K(irke), 12mo. **First Bible printed for the Highland Gael**, *hf. red morocco*, 36*s* *Lunnduin*, 1690

This Bible is simply the Irish version of Bedel and Daniel transliterated into Roman characters and revised by R. Kirke, a scholar whose name has not yet made its appearance in biographical and literary dictionaries.

16137 TIOMNA NUADH, sm. 8vo. *a reprint of the New Testament out of the preceding volume, calf*, £2. *Glasgho*, 1754

16138 TIOMNADH NUADH eidir-theangaicht' chum Gaidhlig Albannaich, 12mo. *calf*, RARE, 20*s* *Dun-Eudain*, 1767

FIRST EDITION of the Scotch-Gaelic Testament, edited by the Rev. James Stuart of Killin. It is usually considered to be an independent translation, but differs to no very great extent, except in orthography, from the Irish book of 1690.

16139 BIBLE: Leabhraiche an t-SEANN TIOMNAIDH, air an tarruing o' n cheud chanain chum Gaelic Albannaich, 4 vols. in 2, 1783-87-1801-1786—TIOMNADH NUADH, eidir-theangaicht o'n Ghreugais chum Gaidhlig Albannaich, 1767—5 vols. in 3, 8vo. *calf*, £8. 8*s* *Dun-Eidin*, 1767-1801

GAELIC (SCOTTISH)—*continued.*

16140 OLD TESTAMENT, Vols. I and IV, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* 1783-86

First edition of the Bible in the Gaelic language of the Highlands. A reprint (in Roman letters) of Bedel and Daniel's *Irish* Bible had previously been circulated in Scotland, but had failed to satisfy the people. The present copy contains the first edition of every part; the work of the translators, James and John Stuart and Dr. Smith of Campbelltown, having been printed in the following order: Vol. V in 1767; I, 1783; IV, 1786; II, 1787; III in 1801.

The fourth volume, consisting of Isaiah to Malachi, was the work of Dr. Campbell, and is considered a fine example of the Highland vernacular. It was not, however, thought to be in harmony with the more literary language of the other books, and underwent a virtual suppression after its publication. A different translation was substituted for that part in 1807.

16141 APOCRIPHA, *Gaelic Albannaich*, leis an Alasdair Macgriogair, 8vo. £2. 1860

The Gaelic Apocrypha has never been printed before.

Gaelic (Irish):

16142 BIBLE. Leabhuir na SEINTIOMNA, agus TIOMNA NUADH, re Uilliam Bedel agus Huilliam O'Domhnuill, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. **First Edition**, *calf*, £2. 1685-81

16143 ——— Seintiomna, 4to. *old calf*, 32*s* *London*, 1685

16144 [NEW TESTAMENT]. TIOMNA NUADH, 4to. *old calf*, 16*s* 1681

16145 TIOMNA NUADH, le Riobeard O Cathain, smallest 4to. *cloth*, 2*s* *Baile-atha-chliath* (*Dublin*), 1858

16146 TIOMNA NUADH, New Testament, *in Irish*, sm. 8vo. *with Glossary*, *calf*, 2*s* 1820

16147 OLD and NEW TESTAMENT, *in Irish*, 12mo. *calf*, 1*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1852

Gaelic (Manks):

16148 YN VIBLE CASHERICK, 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* 1819

16149 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf*, *George Borrow's copy with his autograph*, 5*s* 1819

16150 CONANT NOA nyn Jiarn Yeesey Creest, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1763

FIRST EDITION of the Four Gospels in Manx. A second volume containing the remainder of the New Testament was printed in 1767.

16151 CONAANT NOA, New Testament, *in Manks*, 12mo. *calf*, 1*s* 6*d* 1810

German:

16152 BIBLE, *in German*, folio, **Editio Princeps**, *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by G. Smith*, £105. *s. n.* [*Strassburg, H. Eggesteyn, about* 1465]

There is still a doubt existing whether the German Bible printed by Mentelin or that by Eggesteyn should claim priority of date. Steigenberger gave the first place to Mentelin's. Brunet and Hain are agreed in considering that the edition above described is the first Bible printed in a Teutonic language. It is, however, probable that the Mentelin Bible was anterior by a few months to this; and as Mr. Bradshaw has proved that the former printed his Latin Bible in or before 1460, the German Bible is presumably but three or four years later.

GERMAN—*continued.*

16153 STEIGENBERGER'S Abhandlung über die zwo allerälteste gedruckte deutsche Bibeln, sm. 4to. 4 *facsimiles, bds.* 5*s* *München*, 1787

16154 LOW GERMAN BIBLE, First Edition with a date. De Biblie mit vlitigher achtinge recht na deme Latine in Dudesck averghesettet, mit vorluchtinghe unde glose . . . Nicolai de Lyra unde anderer . . . Doctoren, very thick folio, *numerous coloured woodcuts and illuminated initials, a few lines in Isaia supplied in MS. bound in stamped calf*, £14. *Lubick, Steffan Arndes*, 1494

Very rare. The only other two copies of which I have any note are one sold by myself in 1858 for £12, and one priced by T. O. Weigel in 1865, 120 Thaler. This Bible is the first Low Saxon or Low German version, as the undated one which was printed at Cologne a few years earlier is really a different dialect, more like Niederdeutsch than Niedersächsisch.

16155 BIBLIA DUDESCH . . . *At end:* Hyr endiget sick dat boek . . . de Bibel vor alle andere dudesche Bibeln lutterer uñ klarer na rechtem warem dudeschem uñ sessischer sprake, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *many bold woodcuts* (the same as those in the Cologne Bible), *remarkably fine copy, stamped hogskin, with clasps*, £10. *Halberstad* (*date on woodcut-frontispiece*, 1520) 1522

Carefully described by Goeze, in his "Historie der gedruckten Niedersächsischen Bibeln von 1470-1621," 4to. *Halle*, 1675, pp. 95-105. Goeze mentions (pages 104-5) that this Bible is very scarce, even more so than the Lübeck edition; he never saw any other copy beyond his own: he thinks that Luther's version, appearing shortly after the present, must have injured its sale to such an extent, that a large portion of the entire edition may have been used as waste paper. Goeze concludes by calling this edition "A JEWEL," the sight of which must always be pleasant to a connoisseur of literary treasures. The initials on some of the woodcuts are C. D., a combination of which Nagler does not seem to have had any knowledge.

16156 (LUTHER) DAS NEWE TESTAMENT DEUTZSCH, small folio, **Editio Princeps** *of* LUTHER'S *text, fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, with first impressions of the numerous woodcuts by Lucas Cranach and H. B.* £63. *Vuittemberg* [*Septemb.* 1522]

EXCESSIVELY RARE. This was the first appearance of Luther's Bible in the language of which it is the foundation and the earliest monument. Having completed his version of the New Testament during his seclusion in the Wartburg, he took the MS. on his return to the world in March, 1522, to Melchior Lotther in Wittenberg, by whom the impression was brought to an end in the September of the same year, but who did not venture, notwithstanding that he was in comparative safety there, to put his name to it as printer. By this book the struggle of the Reformation was turned into a triumph, the political supremacy of the Popes was broken, and the modern literature of Germany was called into existence; and in this book our English Bible was conceived. It is thus one of the great works of the world; an object of never-ending admiration and respect. But its rarity is nearly equal to its extraordinary

GERMAN—*continued.*

merit; I have never had a copy till now, and there was none in the grand "Caxton Exhibition" of Bibles.

This copy is additionally interesting from the fact that on the blank part of the page on which the Apostelgeschichte ends, there is a MS. note of seventeen lines containing an account of the Passion in the Wendish language of Lower Lusatia; which has been examined by Professor N , and proves to be of high philological value as the oldest existing document in that Slavonic tongue.

16157 PSALTER Davids geteutscht nach warhafftigem text der hebraichen zungen, (von Caspar Amman)—Gebet Salomonis geteuscht (*sic*) durch Böschenstain,—in 1 vol. 12mo. 2 *woodcuts, stamped hogskin, with clasps*, 36*s* *Augspurg, Sigmund Grym*, 1523

16158 DAS ALTE TESTAMENT (Pentateuchus) deütsch, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, oak boards, covered with stamped leather*, £10.
Basel, Adam Petri, 1524

VERY RARE, and containing (beyond the engraved border to the title, in which appear the initials A. P. for Adam Petri) five engravings evidently from Holbein's designs.

16159 OLLDE TESTAMENT (the Pentateuch) *Düdesch* MART. LUTHER, 12mo. *in the Dialect of Lower Saxony, woodcuts, fine copy in the original stamped pigskin, clasps*, EXCEEDINGLY RARE, £7.
Wittemberch, N. Schyrlenz, 1525

This edition is not mentioned by Götz, nor in Schiller's Bücherkunde der Sassischen Sprache.

16160 DAS NEW TESTAMENT durch L. EMSER säligē vteuscht (*sic*), 3 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *numerous woodcuts, a very fine copy in stamped pigskin, with clasps*, £2. *Leyptzick*, 1528

The violent annotations written by Emser against Luther's Bible occupy the last 176 leaves, and form a separate or third volume.

16161 NEW TESTAMENT (das gantz) durch L. H. EMSER verteüscht, folio, *woodcuts, stamped pigskin*, £2. 16*s* *Collen*, 1529

16162 DAS NEWE TESTAMENT MAR. LUTHERS, 12mo. *the woodcuts coloured, and the initials illuminated, wanting* 5 *leaves* (𝔇 8 *and Aa* 3-6), *blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4.
Wittemberg, Hans Lufft, 1530

16163 BIBLIA, das ist die gantze Heilige Schrifft, Deudsch Auffs new zugericht, D. Mart. Luth. 3 vols. in 2, folio, *fine large woodcuts after Kranach, gilt edges, title to vol.* 2 *backed, and some leaves mended, morocco antique*, £12. *Wittenberg*, 1546-35-35

16164 **Luther's Last Revision of the Bible.** DIE PROPHETEN alle (und das NEWE TESTAMENT) Deudsch. M. Mart. Luth., thick folio, *numerous fine large woodcuts by Lucas Kranach, very fine copy in pigskin, with clasp*, £9. *Wittemberg, Hans Lufft*, 1541

This forms the second volume of the complete Bible published by Luft for Luther in 1541—an edition pronounced by Goetz to be "indisputably the most remarkable in the entire series of Luther Bibles." It contained the final result and perfect development of the great Reformer's scheme of translation.

GERMAN—*continued.*

16165 BIBLIA, dat ys: de gantze Hillige Schrift, verdüdeschet dorch DOCT. MART. LUTH., mercklick vorbetert vude mit grotem vlyte corrigeret, 3 vols. in 1, very stout folio, *in Low German, numerous spirited woodcuts by* HANS BROSAMER, *title mended, fine copy in the original stamped hogskin,* RARE, £4.
Wittemberch, Hans Lufft, 1569

16166 BIBLIA dat ys: de gantze Hillige Schrift, *Düdesch,* D. M. Luther, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *one leaf mended, titles within woodcut borders, a great number of fine woodcuts throughout the text, russia, good copy,* £2. 10*s* *Magdeborch, Wolffgang Kirchner,* 1578

RARE. Goetz devotes four pages of his work to a full and particular description of this volume, which he styles "a very remarkable edition." It is the first edition of the Low Saxon Bible with marginal notes.

16167 BIBLIA GERMANICO-LATINA (Luther's Uebersetzung) uff Churfürstlichen Sechsischen Befehl gedruckt (mit Vorwort von Paul Eber), 10 vols. sm. 4to. *numerous spirited woodcuts, probably by Tobias Stimmer or Jost Amman; in the original calf gilt binding, bearing the initials* "G. M. N. 1581," *and the portraits of Luther on the upper, of Melanchthon on the lower side, painted in the sunk centre compartments of each volume,* £60.
Witteberg, 1574

This may be called the Electoral Edition, and was evidently produced as a grand and sumptuous work—perhaps only intended for presents. Its rarity is shown by the fact that there was no copy in the Caxton Exhibition.

16168 BIBLIA, dat ys: De gantze hillige Schrifft, *Sassich.* D. Mart. Luth. stout folio, *woodcut titles, and numerous other woodcuts, rebacked, but having the original stamped pigskin covers, with brass corners,* £4. *Hamborch,* 1596

16169 DAT NYE TESTAMENT, D. Mart. Luth., mit Figuren, Summarien unde Concordantien, 12mo. *in Low German, numerous curious woodcuts, vellum,* 7*s* 6*d* *Wittenberg,* 1613

16170 BIBLIA, das ist: die Ganze Heilige Schrift, Alten und N. Testaments, Teutsch D. Martin Luther, mit Summarien, thick 12mo. *front. and maps, calf,* 3*s* 6*d* *Amst. Wetstein,* 1704

16171 DIE HEILIGE SCHRIFT des alten und neuen Testament, übersetzt von De Wette, thick royal 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 8*s*
Heidelberg, 1858

16172 SALOMO'S Hohe Lied in *Siebenbürgischsächsischer* Sprache, von Sievert, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* *L. L. Bonaparte,* 1859

16173 GIESE, Historische Nachricht von der Bibelübersetzung Luthers, Erster Theil, 1517-33, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Altdorf,* 1771

Gipsy:

16174 EMBÉO e Majaró Lucas: Evangelio segun S. Lucas, traducido al Romaní ó dialecto de los Gitanos de España (por Borrow), 12mo. *calf,* £2. 2*s* *Badajoz,* 1837

Greek (Corsican):

16175 PARABOLA del Figliuol Prodigo, in *Greco di Cargese* (*Corsica*), da Stefanopoli, 4to. 1*s* 6*d* 1860

Hindi, Hindustani:

16176 PENTATEUCH, *in Hindostanee*, 8vo. *morocco*, 5*s* *Serampore*, 1822

16177 NEW TESTAMENT, *in Hindustani*, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1847

16178 BIBLE, Old and New Testaments, *Hindustani*, *Roman characters*, with references, impl. 8vo. *beautifully printed*, *morocco*, *gilt edges*, 20*s* 1860

16179 NEW TESTAMENT, *Hindustani* (*Romanized character*) *and English*, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1860

16180 ——— *in Hindi*, *Nagari characters*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Allahabad*, 1874

16181 ——— *in Hindustani*, 8vo. *bound*, 3*s* 6*d* *Mirzapore*, 1875

Icelandic:

16182 BIBLIA, thad er, öll Heilög Ritning, utlögd a Norraenu, med Formalum Doct. Martini Lutheri, 3 vols. in 1, **Editio Princeps**, folio, *woodcuts*, *a very fine copy*, *absolutely perfect*, *a few words on the inner margin of the second-last leaf supplied in facsimile*, *morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, *by Bedford*, £84. *Holum*, 1584

The exodus of the last dozen years has brought a few copies of the first Icelandic Bible into the market, but all, or almost all, in bad state and imperfect. There are probably not two others in existence which can compete with the above in size, soundness, and preservation.

16183 ——— another copy, stout folio, *having some leaves clumsily mended*, *but the book virtually quite perfect*, £36. 1584

16184 ——— a third copy, *also perfect*, *a few leaves at beginning and end mended*, *but the book in generally sound and large condition*, *calf*, £40. 1584

A fine copy of this book is a singular rarity. The work is admirable and precious for many reasons. The translator was Gudbrand Thorlaksson, Bishop of Holum in Iceland, the book was printed at his own private press, the woodcut decorations and capitals were cut by himself, and the result was a work not only rivalling technically the contemporary productions of Germany, but also taking high rank as a classic in the language it was written in.

"The unaccustomed vicinity of the masses of Ice has rendered the climate of Iceland so cold that corn no longer ripens there, and the Icelanders, in fear of a coming famine and icy climate, begin to found a new home in North America."—*Nature*, Sept. 27, 1877.

16185 NYIA TESTAMENTUM a Islendsku, thick 12mo. *in the original stamped binding*, *with clasps*, VERY RARE, *from Prof. Molbech's library*, £9. 9*s* *Holum*, 1609

16186 NYA TESTAMENTE, 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Kaupmannahaufn*, 1807

16187 BIBLIA, thad er aull Heilaug Ritning, 2 parts in 1 vol. stout 8vo. *about* 1550 *pp*, *calf*, 5*s* *Kaup.* 1813

16188 ——— Heilög Ritning, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Lundunum*, 1866

16189 NYA TESTAMENTE, square 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* *Oxford*, 1863

Indian—*see* Sanscrit, Bengali, Hindi, etc.

Indian, *New England*—*see* American.

Isubu:

16190 KALATI ya Boso . . . Jenisis bwambu bo *Isubu*, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Bimbia, West Africa*, 1847

Italian:

16191 LA BIBBIA SACRA, vulgarizata per Nic. de Mallermi, sm. folio, lit. goth. *the first page of text adorned with fine* MINIATURE AND ILLUMINATED BORDER, *slightly wormed, old crimson morocco, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £35.
Venetia, OCT. SCOTTO, 1481
VERY RARE. Contains 427 printed leaves, a i being blank.

16192 PSALMS. Novissima traslatione de gli Psalmi Davitici dall' hebreo, con christianissima espositione, aggiuntovi lo Ecclesiaste (Giovan Francesco da Pozzo), sm. 4to. *vellum*, 20*s* *Venetia*, 1537
An elegant free translation, which may have been intended to counteract the influence of Brucioli's exacter version.

16193 IL NUOVO TESTAMENTO tradotto in Lingua Toscana, nuovamente corretto dal R. Padre Fra Zaccheria da Firenze; sm. 8vo. *woodcut, old calf, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s*
Vinegia, L. Giunti, 1536
FIRST EDITION of this RARE TRANSLATION, not in Brunet or the Supplement.

16194 LA BIBLIA (nvova translatione fatta per Antonio Bruccioli), sm. 4to. *vellum*, 30*s* *Vinegia*, 1551
All editions of Brucioli's version were put on the Index.

16195 IL NUOVO TESTAMENTO, 12mo. *calf*, 30*s* *G. B. Pineroli*, 1576

16196 IL NUOVO Testamento tradotto da Diodati, 16mo. *old morocco, from the Sunderland library*, 18*s* 1608

16197 ——— the same, 16mo. *in the original olive morocco, gilt edges, initials and devive on sides*, 21*s* 1608

16198 BIBBIA SACRA, tradotta e commentata da Diodati, seconda editione, con l'aggiunta de' Salmi in rime, folio, *with a frontispiece dated* 1640, *tall copy in the original black morocco, gilt edges and clasps*, 35*s* *Geneva, P. Chouet*, 1641

16199 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *some of the margins a little wormed, otherwise a fine copy in the original calf, from the Sunderland library*, £5. 1641
The second edition of this highly-esteemed Protestant translation. The Apocrypha are placed between the New Testament and the Metrical Psalms. Priced, 1845, with MS. notes by Queen Charlotte, mor. gt. £7. 17*s* 6*d*; 1858, Asher, Berlin, 203 fr.; Large Paper, Thorpe, mor. gt. £7. 7*s*. *See* Dibdin's Biblioth. Spencer, V, p. 85.

16200 IL NUOVO TESTAMENTO, tradotto in lingua Italiana, da Giovanni Diodati, thick 12mo. *vellum*, £2.
Haerlem, 1665—*at end, J. van Wesbusch*, 1664
At the end are added the Psalms (in metre), WITH MUSIC, occupying 372 pp.

Italian Dialects:

16211 VANGELO di San Matteo in *dialetto Bergamasco*, da Locatelli, 16mo. 15*s* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1860

16212 ——— in *dialetto Bolognese* da Pepoli, 16mo. 15*s* *id.* 1862

ITALIAN DIALECTS—*continued.*

16213 VANGELO DI MATTEO, nel *dialetto calabro-albanese* di Frascineto dal Sig. Vincenzo Dorsa. Riveduto e corretto da Don Demetrio Camarda, 16mo. 110 pp. 18*s* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1868

16214 ——— in *dialetto Calabrese Cosentino*, da Lucente, con osservazioni dal Principe L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* *id.* 1862

16215 ——— in *dialetto Corso*, 16mo. 15*s* *id.* 1861

16216 ——— in *dialetto Friulano*, dal Conte P. dal Posso, 16mo. 15*s* *id.* 1860

16217 ——— in *dialetto Genovese*, da G. Olivieri, con osservazioni Linguistico-comparative sulla *pronunzia Genovese*, da L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* *id.* 1860

16218 ——— in *dialetto Milanese*, da Ant. Picozzi, 16mo. 15*s* *id.* 1859

16219 ——— in *dialetto Napoletano*, da un letterato di Napoli, 16mo. 15*s* *id.* 1861

16220 ——— in *dialetto Piemontese*, 16mo. 6*s* *id.* 1861

16221 ——— in *dialetto Romagnuolo faentino* dal Sig. Antonio Morri, 16mo. 15*s* *id.* 1865

16222 ——— in *dialetto Romano*, da Caterbi et L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* *id.* 1861

16223 ——— in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 16mo. 15*s* *id.* 1860

16224 ——— in *dialetto Sardo Gallurese di Tempio*, da Mundula, con osservazioni da L. L Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* *id.* 1861

16225 ——— in *dialetto Veneziano*, da G. Fontana, 16mo. 15*s* *id.* 1859

16226 ——— in *dialetto Sardo Logudorese*, da Spano, 16mo. 15*s* *id.* 1858

16227 ——— in *dialetto Sardo Sassarese*, dal can. G. Spano; accompagnato da osservazioni sulla pronunzia di questo dialetto, del Principe L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. xxxix and 125 pp. 18*s* *id.* 1866

16228 ——— in *dialetto Siciliano*, da Scalia, con osservazioni linguistico-comparative, di L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* *id.* 1861

16229 RUT, Libro di, in *dialetto Sardo centrale*, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* *id.* 1861

16230 ——— in *dialetto Sardo meridionale*, da Abis, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* *id.* 1860

16231 ——— in *dialetto Sardo Sassarese* dal can. G. Spano, 32mo. 24 pp. 5*s* *id.* 1863

16232 ——— *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese*, da Spano, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* *id.* 1861

16233 ——— in *dialetto Siciliano*, da Scalia, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* *id.* 1860

16234 CANTICO de' Cantici, in *dialetto Sardo Centrale*, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* *id.* 1861

16235 ——— in *dialetto Sardo meridionale*, da Abis, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* *id.* 1860

16236 ——— in *dialetto Sardo Settentrionale Sassarese* dal C. G. S. 16mo. 20 pp. 5*s* *id.* 1863

16237 ——— *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese*, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* *id.* 1861

16238 ——— in *dialetto Siciliano*, da L. Scalia, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* *id.* 1860

16239 STORIA di Giuseppe: Capi 37 e 39-45 delle Genesi, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 8vo. 15*s* *id.* 1861

ITALIAN DIALECTS—*continued.*

16240 STORIA di Giuseppe: in *dialetto Sardo Logudorese* da Spano, seconda edizione, 8vo. 15*s* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1861

16241 ——— in dialetto *Sardo Sassarese* dal Can. Giovanni Spano, 8vo. iv—58 pp. 15*s* *id.* 1863

16242 ——— in *dialetto Sardo Tempiese*, da Porqueddu, 8vo. 15*s* *id.* 1862

16243 PROFEZIA di Giona, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* *id.* 1861

16244 ——— in *Sardo Logudorese*, da C. G. Spano, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* *id.* 1861

16245 ——— in dialetto *Sardo Sassarese* dal Can. G. Spano, 16mo. 16 pp. 5*s* *id.* 1863

16246 ——— in *dialetto Sardo Tempiese*, da P. Porqueddu, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* *id.* 1862

Kafir:

16247 I TESTAMENTE entsha Yenkosi yetu ka-Yesu Kristu (New Testament, *in Kafir*), 8vo. *hf. bound*, 15*s* *E-Newton Dale*, 1846

16248 ——— another edition *in Kafir*, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1864

16249 ——— BOOK OF PSALMS, in the *Kafir* language, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Eqonci*, 1852

Kashmiri:

16250 NEW TESTAMENT, *Nagari characters*, *cloth*, 10*s* *Serampore*, 1818

Karelian:

16251 EVANGELIUM Maatthäus in *süd-Karelischer* Mundart von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. 18*s* 1864

Konkana:

16252 NEW TESTAMENT, 8vo. *green morocco, from Dr. Burnell's library*, 10*s* 6*d* *Serampore*, 1818

Very rare, in consequence of the destruction of the stock at Serampore, at the time of the bankruptcy of the mission.

Lapponic:

16253 ADDE TESTAMENT, same kiäli puoktetum, 12mo. *New Testament*, FIRST EDITION, *a wormhole*, *calf*, 18*s* *Stockholm*, 1755

FIRST EDITION of any portion of the Scriptures in Lapponic. Prepared by Fjellström.

16254 TAT AJLES TJALOG, *the Old and New Testament in Lapponic*, 3 vols. 4to. THICK PAPER, *calf neat*, 30*s* *Hernösandesne*, 1811

16255 ADDA TESTAMENT, 12mo. *bd.* 5*s* *ib.* 1811

Lettish:

16256 JAUNA DERRIBA: New Testament, *in Lettish*, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Jelgawa*, 1816

Lithuanian:

16257 NAUJAS ISTATIMAS Lietuwiszku lezuwin iszgulditas par Giedrayti, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Wilniuje*, 1816

This is in the Samogitian or Shamaite dialect, chiefly spoken by Roman Catholics in the government of Wilna.

16258 BYBELES . . . Lietuwisskay perstattytas, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlyne*, 1858

This is in the language spoken by the peasantry of Lithuania proper.

Livonian:

16259 EVANGELIUM (das) Matthäi in den westlichen Dialect des Livischen übersetzt von dem Liven J. Prinz und dessen Söhnen P. Prinz und J. P. Prinz; durchgesehen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. iv and 122 pp. 18*s* 1863

16260 ——— dasselbe, in den östlichen Dialect des Livischen zum ersten Male übersetzt von dem Liven N. Pollmann, durchgesehen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. iv and 124 pp. 18*s* 1863

Printed in a special phonetic type.

Lusatian—*see* Wendish.

Magyar:

16261 UJ TESTAMENTOMA, stout 12mo. *maps, vellum*, 10*s* *Lauban.* 1754

16261* ——— another edition, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* *Köszegen*, 1843

16262 SZENT BIBLIA, imp. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Köszegen*, 1852

Malay:

16263 EL KITAB (The Bible, *in Malay, Roman character*), thick 8vo. *calf*, 12*s* 1821

16264 EVANGELIEN en Handelingen der Apostelen, in Nederduyts ende Maleys, door Ruyl, Hasel, en Heurnium, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *vellum*, 16*s* *Amst.* 1651

16265 INDJILU-'L-KHUDUS . . . *New Testament in Malay, Roman character*, 8vo. *bd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Harlem*, 1823

16266 GOSPEL and ACTS, in Malayan, *Roman characters*, by Hyde, sq. 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Oxford*, 1667

The preface has an American interest, from its references to Eliot's Indian Bible and Grammar.

Maltese:

16267 VANGELO di S. Giovanni, *maltese ed italiano*, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1822

16267* EVANGELIA et ACTUS, *Lat. et Melit.* 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1829

Manks, Manx—*see* Gaelic.

Mantchu:

16268 NEW TESTAMENT, *in Manchu*, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* (*? Pekin, Sec.* XVIII)

Maori:

16268* KAWENATA HOU, New Testament, in the *New Zealand* language, 8vo. *one leaf torn, bd.* 20*s* *Paihia*, 1837

16269 ——— another edition, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Ranana*, 1852

16269* DEUTERONOMY and Joshua, *in Maori*, 12mo. *sd.* 10*s* (*New Zealand, about* 1830)

Mordvinish:

16270 EVANGELIUM (das) Matthäi, *ersa-mordwinisch*, revidirt von Wiedemann, 16mo. 18*s* 1865

Printed in a special phonetic type.

Multani:

16271 NEW TESTAMENT, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Serampore*, 1819

Natic—*see* American.

Negro-English:

16272 DA NJOE TESTAMENT va wi masra en helpiman Jesus Christus, *in Negro-English*, 8vo. *calf*, 20*s* 1829

This Negro-English or Negro-Dutch is spoken in Surinam.

Ostiak:

16273 EVANGELIUM (das) des Matthäus in den Dialect der *obdorskischen Ostjaken* übersetzt von Wologodski, 16mo. 36 pp. 6*s* 1868

Ojibwa:

16274 NEW TESTAMENT, *in Ojibwa*, with Key to Orthography, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1844

16275 ST. MATTHEW, 8vo. *bds. rare*, 20*s* *York* [*Canada*], 1831

Panjabi:

16275 THE PROPHETICAL BOOKS, *in Panjabi*, 8vo. *pp.* 1-480, *cloth*, 5*s* (*Serampore*, *about* 1822)

This unfinished volume is now very rare.

Permian:

16276 EVANGELIUM (das) Matthäi in den *nordlichen Dialect des Permischen* zum ersten Male übersetzt von Popov, 16mo. 18*s* 1866

Printed in a special phonetic type.

Oriya, Orissa—*see* Uriya.

Piedmontese:

16277 'L SANT EVANGELI secound San Luca e San Giouan, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s*

In parallel columns, Piedmontese and French. *Londra*, 1838

Polish:

16278 BIBLIA SWIETA, á teraz podlug Gdanskiego Exemplarzá przedrukowane, stout sm. 8vo. *engraved title, original black morocco, clasps*, 36*s* *Amsterodamie*, 1660

A Protestant version revised from the original Socinian Bible of Prince Radzivill. The parent edition, of Dantzig, 1632, was totally suppressed.

16278*NOWY TESTAMENT, 12mo. *bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lipsku*, 1727

16279 BIBLIA . . Pismo Swiete, 8vo. *a reprint of the Danzig Bible, calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Berlinie*, 1810

16280 NOWY TESTAMENT, edycyi wulgaty tlumaczenia Jacuba Wuyka, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *W Petersburgu*, 1815

Portuguese:

16281 O NOVO TESTAMENTO do nosso Senhor Jesu Christo, traduzido in lingua Portuguesa pelo Rev. Padre Joaõ Ferreira a d'Almeida. sm. 4to. *engraved title, old blue morocco, gilt panellings*, VERY RARE, *from the Sunderland library*, £2. 10*s* *Batavia*, 1693

16282 NOVO TESTAMENTO, traduzido por J. Ferreira a d'Almeida, 12mo. *bd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1712

16283 BIBLIA SAGRADA; traduzida em *Portuguez*, com prefaçoes, notas e variantes, *with the Latin vulgate in parallel columns*, 7 vols. 4to. *portrait and frontispiece, calf, rare*, £2. *Lisboa*, 1794-1819

16284 NOVO TESTAMENTO, traduzido ne *Indo-Portugueza*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Colombo*, 1852

16284*CINCO LIVROS de MOSES, e Psalmos, ne *Portuguez de Ceylon*, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *id.* 1883

Romaic:

16285 NEW TESTAMENT, *Greek and Romaic*, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* (*London*) 1824

16286 ——— another edition, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1830

16286*OLD TESTAMENT, *Greek and Romaic, calf*, 5*s* 1840

16287 BIBLE: *Old and New Testament in Romaic*, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Oxon.* 1872

Romansh, or Rumonsh:

16288 NOUF S. TESTAMAINT da noas Signer Jesu Christi, huossa da nœf vertieu in ROMAUNSCH our da l'originæl Græc, tras Joann. L. Griti da Zuoz, sm. 8vo. *in the Engadin dialect, vellum, fine copy*, £2. 16*s* *Basel, Decker*, 1640

16289 ——— the same, 12mo. *fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* 1640

16290 SACRA BIBLIA, tradûtta in lingua Rumanscha d'Ingadina Bassa, tras cumun cuost e lavûr, da J. A. Vulpio et J. Dorta a Vulpera, 4 vols. in 1, stout folio, **Editio Princeps** *of the complete Bible in Romansh, with the Apocryphal Books at the end, curious woodcut titles containing several compartments of figures, forming frontispieces both to the Old and New Testament, in the original stamped binding, clasps*, £2. 10*s*
Scuol (Schulz), Jacob Dorta à Vulpera, 1679

16291 ——— the same, folio, *a picked copy in* OLIVE MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* 1679

First Edition of this (Protestant) version, which is in the dialect of the Lower Grisons, and printed at Schuol or Schulz, a town of the Lower Engadine Valley, and is made from the Italian translation of Diodati. *This impression is so rare* that even Brunet had never seen a copy; nor had Dr. Cotton, for the latter, in his *Typographical Gazetteer*, says: "This town (Schuol) is memorable for having produced the first edition of the *Romanesche*, or Grison Bible, which was printed in the year 1657 [error for 1679], and is an *exceedingly rare book*," etc. Hartwell Horne, in his "Manual of Biblical Bibliography," is, from ignorance of the edition, equally inaccurate.

16292 BIBLIA (La S.) quei e.: Tut la Soinchia Scartira ner tuts ils Cudischs d'ilg Veder a Nief Testament, cun ils Cudischs Apocryphs, messa giu ent ilg Languaig Rumonsch de la Ligia Grischa, folio, **Editio Princeps** *of this version in the Ladinish dialect, a beautiful copy in* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges*, £6.
Coira, 1718-17

This is the First Edition of the Bible in the Ladinish Dialect of the Romanese Language spoken by the Ladins, who reside on the confines of Italy.

This version, made for the use of the Protestants of the Grison country, and printed under the patronage of George I of England, is rarely to be found in fine condition. It is without the dedication to George I, which was inserted only in the copies intended for England.

Priced, 1834, H. Bohn, £12. 12*s*; Ditto, £8. 8*s*. Dr. Hawtrey's copy fetched £8 in 1853.

16293 BIBLIA (La Sacra) tradütta in Lingua Romanscha d'Ingadina Bassa. *On second title* . . . vertida e stampada avant temp tras lavur da Jac. Ant. Vulpio et Jac. Dorta a Vulpera, la II Editiun augmentada da Nott da Porta, folio, *clean copy, neatly bound*, £2. *Scuol*, 1743

16294 ——— the same, folio, *a superb copy in olive* MOROCCO *super extra*, £8. 8*s* 1743

Second edition of the Engadin Bible of 1679.

16295 BIBLA . . la soinchia Scritüra del Velg Testamaint, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s*
Coira, 1815

The Old Testament, including the Apocrypha, in the dialect of Engadin.

Rouman:

16296 NOUL TESTAMENT a Domnu'lui nostru Iisus Christos, 8vo. *printed in Church-Slavic characters, calf*, 10*s* *St. Peterburg*, 1817

16297 NOUL TESTAMENT, 16mo. *printed in Slavonic character, bd.* 2*s* *Bucureshchi*, 1857

16298 NOULU TESTAMENTU—Kartea Psalmiloru—2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *in modified Slavonic characters, bound*, 2*s* 6*d* *Biena*, 1875

16299 SANTA SCRIPTURA a vechiului si noului Testamentu, 8vo. *in Roman characters, bound*, 5*s* *Pesta*, 1873

Russian:

16300 SVYESHTSHENNYA Knigi VETKHAVO ZAVYETA: Old Testament, in *Russian*, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Sanktpeterb.* 1868-73

16301 NOVYI ZAVYET: New Testament, *in Russian*, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *St. Peterb.* 1823

16302 NEW TESTAMENT and Psalms, *in Russian*, 12mo. *bd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1854

16303 OLD TESTAMENT *in Russian*, thick 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Lond.* 1875

16304 PIESNI Piesnei tsara Solomona (*the Song of Solomon in Russian*), 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* *L. L. Bonaparle*, 1858

Samogitian—*see* Lithuanian.

Sanscrit:

16305 BIBLE, *in Sanscrit*, Vols. I, IV, V, 8vo. 10*s* *Calc.* 1848-72-51
I, Pentateuch and Joshua; IV, the Prophets; V, New Testament.

16305*PSALMS, *in Sanscrit*, 12mo. *bds.* 5*s* *ib.* 1839

Servian:

16306 NOVI ZAVJET preveo Vuk Steph. Karadjitch, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Biograd*, 1872

Spanish:

16307 BIBLIA EN LENGUA ESPAÑOLA, traduzida palabra por palabra dela verdad Hebrayca por muy excelentes letrados, vista y examinada por el officio dela Inquisicion, folio, lít. goth. *double columns, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £68.
estampada en Ferrara a costa y despesa de Jeronimo de Vargas Español: en primero de Março de 1553

EXCESSIVELY RARE. It is the edition of the Bible in Spanish (or Judeo-Spanish) commonly known as the "Jews' Bible" or the "Ferrara Bible," and contains just so much of the sacred text as is contained in all Hebrew editions. It commences with the title, which is within a curious woodcut border, and on its reverse the dedication epistle of Jer. de Vargas and Duarte Pinel to the Duke of Ferrara; then "al lector" 2 pp. Table 6 ll.; text 400 numb. ll. Then follows "TABLA DE LAS HAPHTAROTH DE TODO EL ANO," 2 ll. (WANTING IN NEARLY ALL COPIES). The vol. concludes with the register and imprint 1 leaf. The title and some half-dozen leaves are wormed; but the body of the book is in excellent condition.

The preface implies that the translation into Spanish was made for the first time in the preparation of this Bible, and the editor (in the dedication signed by J. de Vargas and Duarte Pinel, it is called *nuestra traducion* which they wished *sacar a luz*) in his address to the reader states that he had *caused* the Bible *to be translated* by several learned men. He excuses the barbarous style of the language on the ground that the ancient sententious language of the Spanish Jews had been used for the purpose of obtaining greater closeness to the original. All this makes it probable that the translation was really an old one, in use in Spain amongst the Jews for centuries before, and that it was merely *sacada a luz* in 1553, so that (as the editor says) Spain should not be the only country without a vernacular Bible—that is, in Castilian,

SPANISH—*continued.*

for he mentions the fact that the Scriptures had been printed in Catalan. In the well-known passage in Isaiah, in the phrase "the maid shall conceive and bring forth a son," the word for maid is moça, which is considered to indicate the use of the Jews, while in other copies the corresponding word is *virgen*, so as to suit Christian tastes.

16310 LA BIBLIA, que es los sacros libros del viejo y nuevo Testamento, trasladada en Español (por Casiodoro de Reyna), stout sm. 4to. *a fine copy of the celebrated* Bear Bible, *limp vellum*, 32*s*
s. l. e a. with the Bear imprint, 1622 [*at end*, 1569]

16311 ——— the same, stout 4to. *fine copy in the original stamped calf*, 30*s* .1622 [*at end* 1659]

The three leaves of *Anotaciones breves* are not in the above two copies.

16312 ——— another copy, 4to. *a very fine clean copy of the well known* "BIBLE DE L'OURS," WITH THE SCARCE 3 LEAVES OF "*Annotaciones*," 4to. *crimson morocco, richly gilt*, £5. 5*s*
s. l. e a. with the Bear imprint, 1569

The date 1622 only marks the existence of a reprinted title. The book was really printed at Basel in 1569.

16313 EL TESTAMENTO NVEVO, 12mo. *slightly water-stained, bound*, £5. 5*s* (*Londres*) *Ricardo del Campo*, 1596

RARE; printed by Richard Field for Cypriano de Valera, the celebrated Spanish Reformer. It is the version of Cassiodoro de Reina, corrected and improved.

16314 LA BIBLIA, que es los sacros libros del vieio y nuevo Testamento, segunda edicion, revista por Cypriano de Valera, folio, *calf*, 21*s* *Amst.* 1602

16315 ——— the same, folio, THICK PAPER, *tall copy in calf, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10*s* 1602

16316 BIBLIA en lengua Española, traduzida palabra por palabra de la verdad Hebrayca, por muy excelentes letrados, folio, *calf, rebacked*, 10*s* (*Amst.*) 5390 (1630)

16317 PSALTERIO de David, trasladado verbo por verbo, y repartido en los siete dias de la semana (por David de Iacob Valensino), 18mo. *title a little stained, old calf*, 36*s* *Livorno*, 5415 (1655)

16318 NUEVO TESTAMENTO; nuevamente sacado a luz corregido y revisto por D. Sebastian de la Enzina, sm. 8vo. *old blue morocco, with gilt panellings, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £3.
Amsteldam, Jac. Borstio, 1708

16319 BIBLIA . . traduzida de la verdad Hebraica y aora imprimida por David Fernandes y Yshac de Ab. Diaz, stout sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d*
Amst. 5486 (1726)

16320 BIBLIA en Español, 12mo. *calf*, 1*s* 6*d* *Londres*, 1825

16321 EVANGELIOS (los cuatro) traducidos por Guil. H. Rule, 8vo. *boards*, 10*s* *Gibraltar*, 1841

16322 NUEVO TESTAMENTO, 12mo. *Judeo-Spanish in Hebrew characters, calf*, 5*s* *Athena*, 1844

16323 EVANGELIO de S. Matteo, en el *dialecto Asturiano*, por un natural de Asturias, con co-operacion de L, L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s*
1861

SPANISH—*continued.*

16324 EVANGELIO de S. Matteo, traducido al *dialecto Gallego*, por Jose Sanchez de Santa Maria, con observaciones sobre la pronunciacion Gallega, Asturiana, Castellana y Portuguesa por L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

16325 NOTIZIA de Biblia en Romance del Siglo XV en codice MS. propriedad del Duque de Alba, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1847

16326 BORROW (George) the Bible in Spain, 3 vols. post 8vo. (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 12*s* 1843

"We are frequently reminded of Gil Blas. As a book of adventures it seems to us to be the most extraordinary which has appeared in our own or any other language for a long time past."—*Quarterly Review.*

Swedish:

16327 BIBLIA, thet är, all then Helgha Scrifft pa Swensko, 6 vols. in 1, stout sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts, a singularly good copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £50. *Tryckt i Vpsala*, 1540-40-41

VERY RARE in such condition; this being probably the best copy that exists outside of the Royal library in Stockholm. The woodcuts, one of which is signed M. B., appear to be imitated from Lucas Cranach and others.

FIRST EDITION, an EXCESSIVELY SCARCE book, and a great desideratum for the collector, especially such a fine copy.

It is a Lutheran version made by Olaus and Laurentius Petri. See Brunet, who does not give a collation, which I therefore subjoin. Collation: A to X, Aa to cc, AA-NN, Aaa to Zzz, AAa to PPp (end of Old Testament), A to Ee, all in sixes, except X (4), cc (8), Zzz (8), PPp (5), and in New Testament Ee (3). X4 contains on one side a fine woodcut of Pharaoh's dream, the reverse blank. There are also, "Jacob's Ladder," "Christ on the Cross," "Job and his Friends," "The Deluge," an exceedingly fine engraving of "Joshua," and many other remarkable woodcuts and scroll initial letters in the book, including a woodcut map of Asia, Africa, and Europe.

16328 NYIA TESTAMENTET, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, some the full size of the page, old calf*, 20*s* *Stockholm*, 1550

Very rare. The above copy has not A1 (title), C8, K7, in the first part, and signature Y in the second part. Several leaves are stained and mended.

16329 BIBLIA pa Swensko, 2 vols. in 1, folio, **Second Edition**, *portrait of Gustavus Adolphus, mounted, engraved titles, and a large number of woodcuts, each enclosed within an elegant border, some leaves mended, original calf binding, ornamented with brass corners, etc.* £4. *Stockholm*, 1618

16330 THET NYIA TESTAMENTET, sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum*, 35*s* *Leyden, Iacob Marci*, 1633

An elegantly printed book in double columns, with borders of black lines. The woodcut vignette on the title-page is very slightly modified from the well-known *Solitaire* of the Elzevir press. The motto "Non solus" is extended to "Non solus labor, at vitam dat gratia viti." The book ought to be registered amongst the annexes to an Elzevirian collection.

SWEDISH—*continued.*

16331 BIBLIA paa SWENSKO, medh Concordantier, etc. thick folio, *stamped vellum, fine copy, from the* ENSCHEDE *collection*, £2. 10*s* *Stockholm, I. Meurer*, 1655 (*on the title*, 1666)

16332 BIBLIA, thet är, All then Helga Skrifft pa Swensko, medh Summarier, Concordantier, etc. stout sm. 4to. *with a series of over a hundred woodcuts, by the artist whose monogram is formed of the letters M I* (*probably the same as* Nagler's Monog. iv, 1910), *fine copy, in the original stamped calf binding, with clasps*, RARE, £2. *Stockholm*, 1657-58

16333 BIBLIA; all then Heliga Skrift, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *engravings, calf*, 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1715

Syrianish, Zyrienian:

16334 MATTHEW'S GOSPEL, *in Syrienish, Cyrillic characters*, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *St. Peterb.* 1823

16335 EVANGELIUM Matthäus, in syrjänischer Mundart, 16mo. 18*s* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1864

Tahitian:

16336 EVANELIA na Luka, in *Tahitian*, 12mo. *native binding, rare*, 10*s* *Moorea*, 1818

16337 DANIELA, Ruta, e Eseta (Daniel, Ruth, and Esther), *in Tahitian*, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *Tahaa*, 1824

16338 BIBILIA MOA RA, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1838

Tamil:

16339 TESTAMENTUM Novum Damulice edentibus B. Ziegenbalg et J. E. Gründler, 4to. *calf, gilt edges*, 25*s* (1714)
The dedication, which is in Tamil and Dutch, is dated *Tranquebar*, 1714.

16340 BIBLIA DAMULICA: Vetus Testamentum studio et operâ Bartholomæi Ziegenbalgii et Schultzii, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. **Editio Princeps**, *vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Tranquebariæ*, 1723-29
The first volume of the Bible is printed on paper of excessively coarse texture and bad colour, which was evidently manufactured in India. The missionaries seem to have procured from Europe the paper used for the continuation of the work.

16341 NIEUW TESTAMENT in de Tamulsche Spraae overgeset (door Bronsveld et Fybrands), 4to. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Colombo*, 1759

Tcheremissic:

16342 EVANGELIUM (das) Matthäi, *tscheremissisch* (so genannter Bergdialect des rechten Wolgaufers) nach der Aussprache eines Kosmodemianskischen Tscheremissen revidirt von Wiedemann, 16mo. 18*s* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1866

16343 ——— dasselbe, *tscheremissisch* in den so genannten Walddialekt des rechten Wolgaufers mit Hülfe eines wjatkaschen Tscheremissen übertragen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. 120 pp. plus les titres, 18*s* *id.* 1870
Both printed in special phonetic types.

Tulu:

16344 PSALMS, *in Tulu*, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Mangalore*, 1863

Turkish:

16345 BIBLE, *in Turkish*, thick 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1827

16345* NEW TESTAMENT, *in Turkish*, 4to. *calf*, 1*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1827

TURKISH—*continued.*

16346 INJÎL EL-MUQADDAS (New Testament, *in Turkish*, by John Mitchell), 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Astrakhan*, 1825

16347 ZABURLER . . (Psalms *in Turkish*), 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Astrakhan*, 1815

These volumes, printed at Astrachan, are in the purer Turkish or Turki of the Turcoman tribes, not in the polished and debased language of the Osmanli.

Uriya:

16348 NEW TESTAMENT, *in the Orissa language*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Serampore*, 1822

Vaudois:

16349 LI SENT EVANGILÉ counfourma S. Luc et S. Giann, *Vaudois et Français*, par P. Bert, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Londres*, 1832

In the language of the Pays de Vaud.

Wallachian—*see* Rouman.

Welsh:

16350 SALESBURY'S NEW TESTAMENT. Testament | Newydd ein Arglwydd | Jesv Christ. | Gwedy ei dynnu, yd y gadei yr ancyfia- | ith, 'air yn ei gylydd or Groec a'r Llatin, gan | newidio ffurf llythyreu y gairiae-dodi . . . small 4to. **black letter,** *printed in red and black; the title in facsimile, otherwise a fine and sound copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, *in olive morocco case*, £105.

Imprinted at London by Henry Denham . . . 1567

COLLATION: Title, 1 leaf; Almanac and Calendar, 7 leaves; dedication to Queen Elizabeth, in English, 2 leaves; Epistol. Richard Episc. Menew at y Cembru, 25 pp.; William Salesbury at yr oll Cembru, 1 p.; St. Jo. Chrisost., Latin and Welsh, 1 p.; List of Books, 1 p.; Text, folios 1-399; Tabul yr Epistol, etc. 3 pp. with the imprint at the foot of the third page.

Perfect or imperfect, only a few copies of this work—the Editio Princeps of any part of Scriptures in Welsh—are now existent; those which are perfect and in good condition are amongst the greatest rarities which attract the book-collector.

16351 Y BEIBL CYSSEGR-LAN, sef yr hen Destament a'r Newydd, sm. folio, **first edition of the Bible in Welsh**, translated by W. MORGAN, Bishop of Llandaff and St. Asaph, *the title, the leaf of* Table of Lessons, *and the last leaf in facsimile, otherwise an unusually good and sound copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £63.

Imprinted at London by the deputies of Christopher Barker, 1588

There are few persons who know how excessively rare this

WELSH—*continued.*

Bible is in any condition approaching to completeness. Such a copy as the present would be a great curiosity in any library in England or Wales.

16352 MORGAN'S WELSH BIBLE. Y Beibl Cyssegr Lan, sef yr Hen Destament, a'r Newydd, sm. folio, *facsimile of 7 rare leaves*, £2. 2*s*

Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queenes most Excellent Maiestie, 1588

CONTENTS:—1, Woodcut Title; 2, leaf * *ij*, Epistola Dedicatoria. Illustrissimæ, Potentissimæ, Serenissimaque Principi Elizabethæ, Dei gratia, Angliæ, Galliæ, et Hiberniæ Reginæ, fidei veræ, et Apostolicæ Propugnat. etc. Gratiam, et benedictionem in Domino sempiternam. Quantum Deo optimo, etc.; 3, leaf * *iii*. Epistola Dedicatoria continued, ending thus on the reverse: Serenissimæ Vestræ Maiestati omni reverentia subditissimus, Gulielmus Morganus; 4, Table of Proper Lessons, Pennodau neulltuol neu priod, etc.; 5, on the obverse, List of Patrons, etc. Nomina eorum qui præ cæteris hoc opus promovere conati sunt. On the reverse. the Calendar, January to April; 6, The Calendar continued, May to December; 7, Last leaf, 555. On the obverse, Pen. XXII. On the reverse, Table of Epistles and Gospels, Yspysrwdd i gael yr Epystolau, ar Efengylon, etc.

16353 BIBL CYSSEGR-LAN sef yr hen Destament ar Newydd. Ogyfieithiad William Morgan, Esgob Lanelwy, folio, **first edition of the standard Welsh Bible, black letter**, *portion of title and last leaf restored, dark red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £31. 10*s* *Llundain gan Bonham Norton a John Bill*, 1620

Not in the Huth library.

16354 ——— the same, tall copy, *wanting title, three leaves of dedication, and last leaf, one leaf of dedication and three leaves at the end defective, old calf*, £10. 1620

These absent leaves may be supplied in facsimile for about £20.

16355 ——— another copy, *wanting title and* 17 *leaves, some leaves defective, old binding*, £2. 10*s* 1620

This, says Anthony à Wood, is the translation now used in Wales, and is one of the best translations extant; it is much better than the English.

Parry's still continues to be the authorized version; it was revised and the orthography corrected by Bishop Lloyd in 1690; this revision being confirmed, but the orthography of proper names restored, according to Parry, by the Welsh Bishops in 1809.

16356 Y BIBL CYSSEGR-LAN, 8vo. *calf, with the inscription of* "Thomas Evans, his book, 1740," £2. 10*s* *Llundain*, 1689

Bound up with Edmund Pryce's metrical translation of the Psalms, 1690, an edition unknown to and unmentioned by Rowland.

16357 Y BIBL cyssegr-lan; Llyfr Gweddi gyffredin; Llyfr y Psalmau, drwy waith Edmund Prys [Bible with the Anglican Liturgy, and Metrical Psalms, *in Welsh*], 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. *ruled with red lines*, 2 *maps, old crimson morocco richly gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 12*s* *J. Baskett*, 1717-18

The metrical Psalms were printed at Oxford, the other three parts in London.

16358 BIBL CYSSEGR-LAN, a Lyfr Gweddi Gyffredin, a Lyfr Psalmau drwy waith Ed. Prys, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *fine copy in old English blue morocco, richly ornamented with gold tooling, gilt edges, from the Duke of Sussex's library*, £3. 3*s* *Caer-Grawnt*, 1746

WELSH—*continued.*

16359 Y BIBL CYSSEGR-LAN, thick large 8vo. *old smooth olive morocco, gilt edges, dated on the binding* 1771, £2. *Llundain*, 1769

16360 ———— the same, *old calf*, 5*s* 1669

16361 BIBL SANCTAIDD, gyd a nodau . . . John Canne, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Caerfyrddin*, 1796

16362 Y BIBL, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1814

16363 TESTAMENT Newydd, cyfieithiad William Salesbury, 8vo. *bds.* 9*s* *Caernarfon*, 1850

A reprint of the rare volume printed in 1567.

16364 BIBL Cyssegr-Lan, Bible and Testament in Welsh, thick 4to. *blue morocco, gilt edges*, 12*s* 1861

Less than the cost of binding.

Wendish:

16365 DAS NEUE TESTAMENT in die Wendische Sprache übersetzet von Michael Frentzeln, *Wendisch und Deutsch*, stout 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s* *Zittau*, 1706

In the language of the Wends of Upper Lausitz (Saxony).

16366 NOWY TESTAMENT—Te Psalmy—2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 5*s* 1773

The New Testament was reprinted, with many alteratious in language, from the volume of 1706.

16367 TO BOZE PISSMO pschestajone wot Friza (Old Testament, in the *Wendish* of Lower Lausitz, Prussia), 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Barline*, 1824

Translated by J. J. Friza (Fritze) and first printed in 1796. The edition of 1824 was published by J. S. F. Schindler.

Wogul:

16368 EVANGELIUM (das) des Matthäus, in den Dialect der *kondischen Wogulen* im Gouvernement Tobolsk übersetzt von G. Popov, 16mo. 116 pp. 18*s* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1868

Printed in special phonetic type.

Wotyak:

16369 EVANGELIUM (das) Matthäi wotjakisch, mit Hülfe eines eingeborenen Wotjaken redigirt von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo, iv, 112 pp. 18*s* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1863

Zulu—*see* Kaffir.

16370 FABRICIUS (J. A.) Codex Pseudepigraphus Veteris Testamenti, collectus etc. a J. A. Fabricio, accedit Josephi Hypomnesticon, 3 vols. 1713-23—Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti, 3 vols. 1703-19—together 6 vols. in 4, thick 12mo. *calf*, 30*s* *Hamburgi*, 1703-23

16371 APOCRYPHAL NEW TESTAMENT, being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other pieces now extant from the first four centuries, and not included in the New Testament, translated and collected, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *William Hone*, 1820

16372 APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS and other documents relating to the history of Christ, translated from Greek, Latin, Syriac, etc. by B. Harris Cowper, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1867

16373 ENOCH, the Book of, translated from an Ethiopic MS. by Laurence, 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* 1833

16373*HENOCH übersetzt und erklärt von Dillmann, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1853

16374 PHILIPPI (Ferd.) das Buch Henoch, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1868

16374*BANGII Coelum Orientis, sm. 4to. *on the book of Enoch, etc. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Hav.* 1657

16375 BUCH DER JUBILÆEN oder die kleine Genesis, von Rönsch, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Stuttg.* 1868

16375*BIBEL: Abdruck aller auf dieses Wort in Ersch und Gruber Bezug habenden Artikel, 1823—STRAUSS, Streitschriften über das Leben Jesu, 3 parts, 1837—4 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* 6*d* 1823-37

16376 BIBLE of Every Land, a history of the Sacred Scriptures in every language and dialect into which translations have been made, 4to. *with ethnographical maps and specimens in native characters* (pub. £2. 2*s*), *cloth or hf. morocco*, 18*s* *Bagster, n. d.*

16376*——— the same, 4to. *some pencil notes, half morocco*, 25*s* *n. d.*

16377 CAXTON CELEBRATION, 1877, Catalogue, square 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1877
The catalogue of Bibles, nearly 1500 in number, is the most interesting part of this work.

16378 ETHERIDGE (J. W.) Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch, with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum, from the Chaldee, 2 vols. 1862-65; Apostolical ACTS and EPISTLES, from the Peschito, the remaining Epistles and the Book of Revelation from a later Syrian text, 1849—together 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 28*s* 1849-65

16379 HODII (Humfr.) de Bibliorum textibus originalibus, versionibus Græcis & Latina Vulgata, folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait, calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Oxon.* 1705
One of the most learned works ever produced in any country on the history of the Bible. With regard to the Septuagint, it is simply indispensable to students and scholars.

16380 LE LONG et BOERNERI Bibliotheca Sacra continuata ab A. G. MASCH, 6 parts in 2 vols. 4to. *best edition*, 36*s* *Halæ*, 1778-90
"Ce qui a paru de cette édition fait vivement regretter la suite."—*Brunet.*
Contents: Vol. I, Bibliography of all the Editions of the Bible in Hebrew, and POLYGLOTTS; Vol. II, The Oriental Versions; Vol. III, The Greek Versions; Vols. IV, V, The Latin Versions.

16381 LOFTIE'S (W. J.) Century of Bibles, 1611-1711, with Kilburne's tract on Dangerous Errors, 1659, and lists of Bibles in the B. M., etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1872

16382 PETTIGREW'S BIBLIOTHECA SUSSEXIANA, a descriptive Catalogue, with historical and biographical notices of the MSS. and printed books in the library of the Duke of Sussex, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *portrait and* 25 *plates of facsimiles* (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *bds.* £1. 12*s* 1827-39
This catalogue is valuable for the extensive collection of Bibles, very accurately catalogued: the collection was especially rich in MSS. as it contained many of the finest examples extant in Greek, Hebrew, Latin, and Italian.

16383 [SIMON (Richard)] HISTOIRE CRITIQUE DU VIEUX TESTAMENT, 4to. *fine copy, in red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £10. 10*s* [*Paris*, 1678]

Original edition, excessively rare, the entire impression (except five or six copies) having been seized at the instigation of Bishop Bossuet, by order of the Chancellor M. Le Tellier, at the printers' before the work was completed, and destroyed.

No copy has appeared at an English auction since Mr. Beckford bought this one for £8. 16*s* at the Hibbert sale, in 1829. It had previously belonged to Bindley.—The above title is added in MS. and is followed by a copy of the decree of suppression, which declares "combien il seroit de pernicieuse consequence qui ce livre fust donné au public."

16384 SIMON (Richard) Histoire critique du Vieux Testament, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* (*Elzevir*) *suivant la copie*, 1680

16384* ——— nouvelle édition, sm. 4to. *bd.* 10*s* *Rotterd.* 1685

16385 SMITH (W. Robertson) the Old Testament in the Jewish Church, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1881

16386 SMITH (Dr. William) Dictionary of the Bible; its Antiquities, Biography, Geography and Natural History, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *about* 1000 *woodcuts* (published at £5. 5*s*), *cloth*, £3. 15*s* 1863

16387 ——— CONCISE DICTIONARY of the Bible, thick 8vo. 1039 *pp. with numerous illustrations on wood, cloth*, 15*s* 1865

The articles are written by the most eminent Theologians of the day: the Natural History by Dr. J. D. Hooker, and Antiquities by Sir A. H. Layard.

16388 TISCHENDORF (C. von) Haben wir den ächten Schrifttext der Evangelisten und Apostel? 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Leip.* 1873

16389 WINER, Biblisches Real-Wörterbuch, *zweite Auflage*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1833-38

16390 ——— dritte Ausgabe, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10*s* 1847

II. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH.

1. ORIGINS OF CHRISTIANITY; LIVES AND LEGENDS OF CHRIST AND THE SAINTS.

16391 RENAN (Ernest) Histoire des origines du Christianisme, livre I, II, A.D. 1-45: vie de Jesus; les Apotres, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1866-63

16392 ——— vie de Jésus, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s*; *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1863

16393 ——— (Œuvres:) Histoire des origines du Christianisme, livre premier; Vie de Jésus, 1863—Essais de Morale et de Critique, 1860—Le Livre de Job, traduit, 1860—Cantique des Cantiques traduit, 1861—Etudes d'Histoire religieuse, 1862—together 5 vols. 8vo. *a fine set in calf extra, by Bedford*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1860-63

16394 SALVADOR (J.) Jesus-Christ et sa Doctrine, Histoire de la Naissance de l'Eglise, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1838

16395 ——— Histoire de la Domination Romaine en Judée et de la ruine de Jérusalem, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 18*s* *ib.* 1847

16397 STRAUSS (D. F.) das Leben Jesu kritisch bearbeitet, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 10*s* *Tübingen*, 1837

16398 ——— dasselbe, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1840

16399 ——— New Life of Jesus, authorized translation, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1865

16400 [LUDOLPHUS DE SAXONIA] [*On p.* 1:] Incipit prolog' in VITĀ JHESU XPI descriptā jux' seriē quatuor euangelior' a quodā . . patre sacri ordīs carthus . monacho professo dom' mōtis beate marie virginis ppe inclitam ciuitatē Argentinensem, stout large folio, **Editio Princeps**, *very fine copy in the original oak boards, covered with stamped hogskin*, £9.

[*Argentorati, Henricus Eggesteyn*] 1474

VERY RARE, being also remarkable as the first edition of a book which obtained universal acceptance, and exercised no small influence for centuries upon the literature and art of many nations. It was written during the first quarter of the 14th century.

According to Brunet there ought to be a leaf of Register at the beginning, but the first sheet consists of ten printed leaves, from which it would seem that Brunet is wrong.

16401 (LUDOLPHUS) LEUĒ ONS LIEFS HEEREN JHESU CRISTI, sm. folio, 147 *engravings, painted initials, original boards covered with calf*, £7. *Antwerpen, Henrick Eckert vā Homberch*, 1503

16402 ——— another edition, sm. folio, *engravings from the same blocks (retouched) as in the* 1503 *edition, title mended, old stamped calf*, £4. *Antwerpen, Claes de Grave*, 1536

16403 [PASSION DE NOSTRE SEIGNEUR JESUS CHRIST, *en figures*] PRIERES A LA VIERGE en Rime Française, avec d'autres pièces en prose, sm. folio.

Manuscript on Vellum, *written on* 53 *leaves* (9¼ *by* 6½ *inches*), *of which* 24 *are ornamented with* 26 **remarkable Paintings** *of* OUR LORD'S PASSION *all executed in* **Grisaille,** *the aureoles only being depicted with gold; in the style subsequently adopted in the* BLOCK BOOKS; *calf, gilt edges*, £120. *about* A.D. 1350

A remarkable volume, whether we consider it as a series of extraordinary Paintings, or as an unknown work of early French poetic literature. The text is entirely devoted to the Virgin, and nearly all of it is in rhyme although not divided into separate lines. It commences as follows :—

Ave en qui sans nul nombre a
Tant de biens que nus nes nombra
Ne nulz ne les pourroit nombrer
Maria en qui se ombra
Le solail qui desaombra
Gracia ta grace est si crasse
Nous tous que Eve fist a ombrer
Dont ne nous pout desaombrer

Mais Dieu qui se vout aombrer
En qui du tout nous desombra
Mes ton fils nons vout descombrer
Que toutes les autres trespasse, etc.

16404 VIDA DE JESU CHRISTO y de sus sanctos, folio, *leaves numbered* 227-458, *numerous large woodcuts of good style, vellum*, £5.
Caragoça, Bartholome de Nagera, 1548

This is only about half the work, but even as it is, it may be unique. No bibliographer seems to have known it. The compiler was Pedro de la Vega, as appears from a colophon printed in red on the last leaf. Although the book is imperfect, it has considerable value even as a collection of Spanish woodcuts.

16405 HEAPHY (Thomas) the Likeness of Christ, edited by Wyke Baylis, large folio, 12 *large plates executed in gold and colours, in facsimile of the ancient paintings from which the recognized portraits of Christ are derived, including four on cloth, of remote antiquity, one in metal and enamel, and seven after mosaics in the Catacombs and Churches of Rome, with many woodcuts; cloth, gilt edges*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1880

Whatever may be thought of the desire to find real portraits in these pictures, their extraordinary interest cannot be contested, as works of early Christian Art ranging probably from the second or third to the sixth century.

16406 LIPSII (Justi) de Cruce libri tres, *plates*—NICQUETI (Hon.) Titulus sanctæ Crucis, *map*—CURTI (Corneli) de Clavis dominicis liber, *plates*—BARTHOLINUS de Cruce Christi, *engravings*—together, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *vellum*, 15*s* *Amst.* 1670

16407 ACTA SANCTORUM digessit Joan. Bollandus, operam contulit Henschenius, etc. Vols. I-LXI, folio 1643-1883

16408 —— nova editio, tomi I-LXI, folio, *sd.* *Paris*, 1863-83

16409 —— Tomus LXI (being the last and thirteenth volume of October), folio, *sd.* £3. *Paris*, 1883

16410 DE PROSECUTIONE operis Bollandiani, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s*
(*Namurci*) 1838

Prospectus of the editors of the continuation, with an alphabetical list of the saints' names for October, November, December.

16411 BRUNNER (R. P. Andreæ) Fasti Mariani cum divorum Elogiis in singulos anni dies distributus, 12mo. *frontispiece and* 12 *fine copperplate engravings, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Antverpiæ*, 1659-60

Lives of the Saints, in the order of the Roman Calendar.

16412 BUTLER (Alban) Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal Saints (with the author's life by Charles Butler), 12 vols. 8vo. *best edition, beautiful plates by Edward Finden after pictures by the great masters, cloth*, £2. 10*s*
1812-13—*new title* 1847

16413 GALLONIO (Antonio) Trattato de gli Instrumenti di Martirio e delle varie maniere di martoriare, sm. 4to. *numerous engravings of scenes of martyrdom, in a beautiful morocco binding executed by Clovis Eve, the back and sides entirely covered with a geometrical pattern, adorned in the spaces with flowers, foliage, and fanfare ornaments; a centrepiece on each side having the royal fleurs-de-lis*, £12. *Roma*, 1591

16414 LOUBER (Jacobi) Excerpta ex tractatulo contra istos qui dicunt sanctos Joseph Joachim Mariam . . . ceterosque veteris Testamenti sanctos . . . non esse venerandos, folio, *in the original boards covered with stamped leather, with small metal pieces and knobs*, £4. *s. n.* [*Aug. G. Zainer, circ.* 1475]

Bound up with a MS. on vellum—the first page illuminated—which contains a deed of assignment from Ludwig and Ulrich, Counts of Würtemberg, to Frederic Bishop of Constanz, dated 1436. This is followed by later documents concerning the same ecclesiastical property, down to 1479, at which date or soon after it is probable the book was bound, and these instruments with it for safe keeping.

16415 MANNI (Dom. M.) Volgarizzamento delle Vite de Santi Padri, 4 vols. in 2, stout small 4to. *vellum*, 20*s* *Firenze*, 1731-35

The third and fourth volumes contain original Italian works written in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, which, as *testi di lingua*, and as picturesque narratives, are the most valuable part of the collection.

16416 MAUROLYCI (Francisci) Martyrologium . . . multo quam antea purgatum & locupletatum . . . cum Indice, 4to. *in the original morocco binding, splendidly gilt and ornamented on the sides and back, with the arms of Lorenzo Leoncini, whose name is written on the title-page*, £20. *Venetiis, apud Juntas* (1561)

This is a magnificent specimen of Venetian binding, the pattern of the ornament being of a grand style, and the use of gold luxuriant to almost an extreme degree.

16417 PASSIONAEL. Hyr heuet syk an dat Passionael . . . (*At end:*) Hyr endighet sik dat Passionael efte der Hyllighen leuendt . . . in dat dudesck ghebracht, stout folio, *numerous woodcuts, singularly fine sound copy in old calf*, £7.
Lubeck, Steffan Arndes, 1492

16418 PASSIONAEL efte dat leuent der hyllighē to dude vth dem̄ latino mit velen nyen hystorien vnde lēre . . . sm. folio, *with numerous engravings, most of them from the identical blocks used in the edition of* 1492, *folios* 18 *and* 55 *in the second part wanting, in the original boards covered with stamped leather*, £2.
Lubeck, Steffan Arnd, 1507

There is fresh matter in the text, and a few of the woodcuts are new, some of the original blocks having probably been lost between 1492 and 1507. The second engraving in the volume is an example. In the edition of 1492 it represents a scene of decapitation by the sword; in that of 1507 one of the martyrs is subjected to the guillotine, and the executioner is in the act of cutting the cord that keeps the axe in its frame.

16419 PASSIONAEL, efte Dat leuent der hyllighen to düde: vth dem̄ latino: Mit velen nyen hystorien uñ leren: de beth heer to den mynschē vordunkert vñ vorborgē sint ghewezen, folio, *xylographic title, with large woodcut on the back, numerous fine woodcuts throughout the volume by* URS GRAF, *whose initials appear on some of the smaller engravings, large and fine copy in antique calf neat, by Lewis*, £25. *Basel, Adam Petri*, 1511

VERY RARE. It is a reproduction of the Low German Passional, printed at Lübeck in 1492, but with an entirely new series of woodcuts, which differ *toto cœlo* from the rude and primitive illustrations of the North German

editions. It is extremely curious that the great printer of Basel should have published a Low German translation of the Aurea Legenda rather than one of the High German texts which were so plentiful.

16421 RIBADENEYRA (P. de) Flos Sanctorum de las Vidas de los Santos, aumentado por Nieremberg, Garcia y Lopez Guerrero, 3 vols. folio, *best edition, fine copy in vellum*, 30*s* *Barcelona*, 1790

"The Antiquary may collect from these singular narratives much philosophical information concerning the manners of the times."—*D'Israeli.*

16422 THE ROMAN MARTYROLOGE, according to the reformed Calendar Faithfully translated . . . by G. K., of the Society of Jesus, 12mo. *fine copy in old calf, very scarce*, £3.

(*S. Omers*) *imprinted with license*, 1627

The initials I. W. at the foot of the preface are those of John Watson, the author of *The English Martyrologie.* He states that G. K. died some years before. These initials are said to represent George Keynes.

16423 VIDAS DELS SANCTS, *en Catalá*, sm. folio, *numerous rude woodcuts; several leaves wanting*, £2. 10*s* (*? Barcelona, about* 1495)

This edition, probably printed at Barcelona, or perhaps at Valencia, was unknown to Mendez and Salvá.

16424 [VORAGINE (Jacob de)] LEGĒDE SANCTORUM, stout sm. folio, *with ornamental woodcut initials, fine copy in the original stamped pigskin* £2. 10*s* *Johannes Zainer in Vlm* (*sine anno*)

All books printed by Johann Zainer are rare. This edition is described by by Panzer and Graesse, and the latter bibliographer states that it must have been printed before 1469, as the Bearzi copy bore an inscription by the rubricator dated in that year. If so this would be one of the first books printed in Ulm.

16425 ——— Incipit plogus sup LEGENDAS SANCTOR' . . . (*At end:*) Hystoria lombardica sanctor' finit feliciter, stout folio, 162 FINE WOODCUTS *and* 58 *initial letters, very fine large copy with several uncut leaves, in a sixteenth-century binding*, £18.

sine nota (*Aug. Vind. Gintherus Zainer, circ.* 1472)

This is not only a very fine production of early typography, but is also one of the most ancient books illustrated with an extensive set of woodcuts, and numerically foliated.

16426 ——— LEGENDA SANCTORUM, folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £7. *absque ulla nota* (*Basileæ, Wensler, circ.* 1475)

ONE OF THE MOST ANCIENT EDITIONS OF THIS WORK. Printed in large gothic characters, in double columns, without marks, containing 245 ll. At the beginning of this copy are 60 leaves of contemporary Latin MS. in double columns, containing some of the "*Sermones de tempore*" of the same author.

14627 ——— Legenda Sanctorum, sm. folio, *old calf, with Marlborough Arms on sides, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 5*s*

(*Colon.*) CONRAD DE HOEMBORCH, 1476

The lives of St. Hubert and St. Alban are not in this edition. They were added in the edition of 1481.

16428 ——— Prefatio super LEGĒDAS SANCTORŪ . . . qs compilauit frater JACOBUS DE VORAGINE, stout sm. folio, *a few pages slightly wormed, otherwise a fine copy in the original leather-covered boards*, RARE, £4.

Daventriæ, Richardus Paffraed de Colonia, 1479

There was no copy in the rich Royal library at the Hague when Holtrop

made his catalogue, and Mr. Campbell, when writing his bibliography, was only able to describe it from the copy in the University library at Utrecht. He only knew of the existence of three copies altogether, including that one. The colophon in the present copy agrees with that given by Panzer, but not with that of the Utrecht example.

On folio 314 the supplement of additional saints begins, in which there are 37 lives.

16429 LEGENDA SANCTORŪ AUREA, que alio nomine dicitur hystoria longobardica, stout sm. folio, *large copy, in russia*, £3.
(*Coloniæ*) *Conradus Winters de Homberch*, 1481

This very rare edition contains a Supplement of 39 additional lives, of which only twenty-eight are identical with those in the Deventer edition, the remaining eleven in this and the remaining nine in that being totally different.

16430 ——— Incipit prologus in LEGENDAS SANCTORUM quas collegit in unum frater JACOBUS IANUENSIS, stout sm. folio, *in the original boards, covered with leather, stamped with designs of flowers and other ornaments, as well as the title* "Lombardica" *on the upper side, protected by wrought metal corner and centrepieces*, £10.
Nurenbergæ, Anth. Koburger, 1482

The binding was probably done for the publisher.

16431 LEGENDA AUREA, that is to saye in Englysshe THE GOLDEN LEGENDE, for lyke as passeth Golde in valewe all other metals, so this legende excelleth all other bookes, small folio, *very spirited woodcuts*, black letter, *wanting sixteen leaves, and several others supplied from another copy, calf, fine tall copy*, £48.
(WYNKYN DE WORDE), 1498

This rare volume is as far as it goes in very fine condition: the woodcuts are very spirited and differ from those in the edition of 1527.

16432 THE GOLDEN LEGENDE, conteynynge the Lyves and Hystoryes taken out of the Byble, and Legendes of the Saintes, 2 parts in 1, small folio, *with* WOODCUTS, *fine large copy, but wanting six leaves in the second part* (folios 40, 41, 42, 43, 111, and 258 containing colophon), *splendidly bound in morocco super extra, gilt edges, tooled in the antique style by Hayday*, £120. *Emprynted at Tempell Barre by me Julyan Notary*, 1503

Only two other copies known; one of which is in the British Museum and the other in the Hunterian Museum at Glasgow.

This copy belonged to Herbert and bears his autograph. The description given by him is reprinted by Dibdin in the Typog. Ant. without alteration, as the latter had not been able to find a copy to refer to.

This translation was made by Caxton, and it has been remarked that he made use of the word "breeches" (made from fig-leaves) in Genesis iii. 7, thus anticipating by nearly eighty years the Genevan Bible to which that word has been applied as a distinguishing epithet.

16433 England. [CAPGRAVII (J.)] NOVA LEGENDA ANGLIE, black letter, small folio, *with both the large woodcuts, slightly wormed, calf*, £25. *Lōdonias ī domo Winādi de Worde*, 1516

Lives of British and English Saints. It is one of the most meritorious and useful books printed by Wynkin de Worde, and is usually defective of the woodcut leaves, which are here quite perfect.

16434 LIVES OF ENGLISH SAINTS (edited by J. H. Newman and others), 17 parts in 6 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces, hf. red morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, £4. 4*s* 1844-45

The life of S. Willebrord was probably the last that was printed. It is not included in the list that appears in the "English Catalogue." The names are St. Stephen, St. Richard the King, the Hermit Saints, SS. Wulstan, William, Edmund of Canterbury, Richard of Chichester, Waltheof and Robert, Gilbert, Aelred, Ninian, Wilfrid, Paulinus and others, Augustin, Stephen Langton, Germain of Auxerre, Willebrord and Lioba.

16435 MEMORIAL of Ancient British Piety, or a British Martyrology, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1761

A work of original research, comprising Irish and Scottish, as well as British and early English saints.

16436 PORTER (Hierome) the Flowers of the lives of the most renowned Saints of the three kingdoms, England, Scotland, and Ireland, written and collected out of the best authours and manuscripts . . . the first tome, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and numerous engravings, hf. bd.* £4. 4*s*. *Doway*, 1632

No more than this first volume was printed. This copy has the leaf ū and the separate plate of Edward the Confessor, which are usually wanting.

16437 REES (Rice) Essay on the Welsh Saints or the primitive Christians usually considered to have been the founders of Churches of Wales, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £2. 10*s* 1836

16438 [WATSON (John)] THE ENGLISH MARTYROLOGE, conteyning a summary of the lives of the glorious and renowned Saintes of the three Kingdomes, by a Catholicke priest, 12mo. *hf. bd.* £4. *Permissu Superiorum* (*? Douai*), 1608

This Martyrology follows the order of the Calendar. At the end of the book, there is "a catalogue of those who have suffered death in England for defence of the Catholicke cause since Henry the 8. his breach with the Sea Apostolike."

16439 Ireland. MESSINGHAM (Thomæ) Florilegium Insulæ Sanctorum seu Vitæ et Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ quibus accesserunt . . . Sancti Patricii Purgatorium, S. Malachiæ Prophetia . . . sm. folio, *a leaf in sig. O missing and title mended, morocco gilt*, 30*s* *Parisiis*, 1624

With nearly contemporary autograph of Terence Finegan, priest of Dromconraghe.

16440 ——— idem opus, sm. folio, *a very fine and perfect copy in citron morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 1624

16441 LIFE OF THE GLORIOUS BISHOP S. PATRICKE, Apostle and Primate of Ireland, together with the Lives of the Holy Virgin S. Bridgit and of the glorious Abbot Saint Columbe, Patrons of Ireland, small 4to. *green morocco super extra, lined with green leather,*

gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from the library of the Earl of Clare, with Fitz-Gibbon crest in gold on sides, £12. 12*s* *S. Omers*, 1625

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Bindley's copy sold for £13. 13*s*, and no other seems to have occurred for sale since.

16443 VERNULÆI (Nicolai) de Propagatione Fidei Christianæ in Belgio per Sanctos ex HIBERNIA Viros liber, 12mo. *fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, scarce*, £4. 4*s* *Lovanii*, 1639

16444 Scotland. PINKERTON (Johannis) Vitæ antiquæ Sanctorum qui habitaverunt in eâ parte Britanniæ nunc vocata Scotia vel in ejus insulis, 8vo. *calf, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1789

16445 Scandinavia. VASTOVII (Joannis) Vitis Aquilonia, seu Vitæ Sanctorum qui SCANDINAVIAM . . . ac præsertim regna Gothorum Sueonumque olim rebus gestis illustrarunt, sm. folio, *engraved title, fine copy in old gilt calf*, £3. *Coloniæ*, 1623

16446 ——— Vitis Aquilonia sive Vitæ Sanctorum regni Sveo-Gothici notis illustravit Ericus Benzelius, sm. 4to. *bd.* 8*s* 6*d* *Upsaliæ*, 1708

16447 Spain. DOMENEC (Antonio Vicente) Historia General de los Santos, y Varones illustres en santidad del Principado de CATALUÑA; añadida de algunas addiciones, con la Vida del Autor, etc. folio, *best edition, vellum, fine copy*, £3. 3*s* *Gerona*, 1630

16448 Mary the Virgin. TAMHERA MARIAM; Miracles of the Virgin Mary, *in Geez* or *ancient Ethiopic*, square folio, *MS.* **written on vellum,** *numerous* **Miniatures,** *most of them full-page-size, representing the highest development of Abyssinian pictorial art; in a stout native binding of stamped russia or morocco, with silk lining*, £110. A.D. 1522

These legendary stories are followed at the end of the volume by some devotions to the Virgin. The date is obtained from an inscription, in which the scribe Michael states that he began his work in the seventeenth year of the King's reign, the King being determined by the numerous prayers in which he is referred to by name as David (1505-40).

16449 St. John. HISTORIA SANCTI JOANNIS EVANGELISTÆ NECNON EJUSDEM VISIONES APOCALYPTICÆ, small folio.

Superb Manuscript on Vellum, *composed of* 24 *leaves, containing* **96 beautiful Miniatures,** *accompanied by explanatory legends in red or black ink, bound in gilt vellum, and enclosed in a morocco case, from the Didot library*, £750.

Sec. XIV (*cir.* 1350)

This exquisite specimen of Italian art was one of the gems

of the Didot collection. There are many MS. of the same work in existence, all more or less resembling in arrangement and composition the early xylographic editions of the Apocalypse, few of them, however, perfect. But I have never seen one like this, in which every picture is a masterly work of art, exhibiting in the correctness and elegance of the designs (which are executed by the pen) and in the quiet harmony of the colouring (which is lightly washed over) a refinement of taste and a perfection of skill to which few illustrated MSS. afford a parallel. It is, moreover, quite complete. The handwriting is French in character, but the illustrations are so graceful as studies of form and composition that they can only be referred to Italian execution. The costume and the armour which appear in the drawings tend likewise to favour this view.

As for the artist, a critic like Waagen might be able to ascribe this work to its proper authorship. Without venturing upon any hazardous conjecture, I may simply point out that it is an admirable production of the Florentine school, and that it is of the time of Taddeo Gaddi. Kugler says that "a manuscript of the celebrated *Speculum Salvationis*" [a book of precisely similar character to the Apocalypse, and like it consisting simply of designs without any text beyond the legends which are subjoined to the figures] "in the Library of the Arsenal at Paris, contains 160 slightly coloured pen-drawings which recall in many respects the manner of Taddeo, and are remarkable for simplicity and dignity of composition, and for graceful motives. In the heads, especially, we observe a delicate and individual character." These words might be used with equal truth concerning the present Apocalypse manuscript, and the owner of the book may with some show of justice consider himself the possessor of a glorious work of art by one of the great Italian painters of the school of Giotto.

16450 **St. Anthony the Hermit.** ATHANASII Vita beati ANTONII monachi Ægyptii . . . huic subiicitur Hieronymi Vita Pauli primi heremi cultoris, sm. 4to. *calf, from the Sunderland library,* 21*s* *s. a.* (*Coloniæ*, 1516 ?)

16451 **St. Anthony of Padua.** ANTONIO DE PADOA (Sancto) Vita e Miracoli, sm. 4to. 3 *beautiful woodcuts, very fine copy in blue morocco, gold linings, gilt edges, from the Beckford library,* £15. 15*s* *s. l. & a.* [*Padua, about* 1485]

16452 **St. Bernard.** MORISON (James Cotter) Life and Times of Saint Bernard, 1091-1153, sm. 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 1868

16453 **St. Bridget of Ireland.** MERAUDE (Noel de) Vie admirable de S. Brigide, vierge taumaturgue, fondatrice des monastères des Religieuses de l'Ordre de S. Augustin aux Royaumes d'HIBERNIE, 12mo. *portrait, fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, from the Beckford library,* £7. 10*s* *Tournay,* 1652

An extremely rare life of the Irish Saint Bridget, unknown to Lowndes.—*See* No. 16441.

16455 St. Catherine of Genoa. CATERINA da Genova (Beata) Vita mirabile et Dottrina santa, con un Dialogo, tra l'Anima et il Corpo composto dalla medesima, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt marbled edges, by Derome, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £1. 16*s* *Firenze, Giunti*, 1580

16456 St. Columba. ADAMNAN'S Life of St. Columba, founder of Hy, with copious notes by Reeves, thick sm. 4to. *cloth*, £2. *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1857

——— *See also* No. 16441

16457 St. Cuthbert. REGINALDI Monachi Dunelmensis Libellus de admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Surtees Society*, 1835

16458 St. Fiacre. COMES (Giovanni) Vita e miracoli di San Fiacrio, sm. 4to. *plate, vellum*, 28*s* *Fiorenza*, 1636

St. Francis Xavier—*see post under* HISTORY OF JESUITS.

16459 St. George. ACTS OF ST. GEORGE THE MARTYR, *in Geez* or *Old Ethiopic*, square folio, **Manuscript on Vellum,** *with numerous full-page* **Miniatures** *representing a number of varying incidents in the career of the Saint, who in one of the scenes is depicted riding on his white horse and slaying the dragon with a spear; stout native binding of stamped russia, with silk linings inside*, £75. *Sec. XVI*

This story or set of stories is said, at the commencement of the volume, to have been revealed to Theodotus, Bishop of Ancyra (who was present at the Council of Ephesus in A.D. 431).

16460 S. Godric. REGINALDUS Dunelmensis de Vita et Miraculis S. Godrici, Heremitæ de Finchale, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Surtees Society*, 1847

16461 St. Guthlac. BIRCH (Walter de Gray) Memorials of St. Guthlac of Crowland, collected from MSS. roy. 8vo. *autotype plates in facsimile of the miniatures of a twelfth-century MS. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Wisbech*, 1881

16462 St. Jerome. SIGUENÇA (Joseph de) La Vida de S. Geronimor dotor de la Santa Iglesia, small 4to. *portrait, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 15*s* *Madrid*, 1595

The author afterwards printed a history of the Hieronymite Order to serve as a continuation to this work, which is considered a noble specimen of Spanish prose.

16463 St. Hubert. Vita Sanctissimi confessoris et pontificis Huberti, 4to. *frontispiece and escutcheon, dedication copy in calf, with the arms of Maria Elizabeth of Lorraine on the sides*, 10*s* *Bruxellis*, 1730

16464 St. Kentigern. LEGENDS and commemorative celebrations of St. Kentigern, his friends and disciples, translated from the Aberdeen Breviary and the Arbuthnot Missal, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 28*s* *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1872

16465 St. Malachi. O'Hanlon (John) Life of St. Malachy O'Morgair (1093-1148), 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Dublin*, 1858

St. Patrick—*see* No. 16441.

St. Thomas Becket—*see* Church History of England, *post*

16466 St. Ursula. Passio siue Historia xi miliū vginū, sm. 4to. *large woodcut of the martyrdom at beginning, and of St. Ursula at end, half calf*, £2. *s. n.* (*? Coloniæ, cir.* 1490)

The first woodcut embodies a view of Cologne, which is probably a faithful reproduction of its appearance towards the end of the fifteenth century.

16467 SPECULUM EXEMPLORUM omnibus Christicolis salubriter inspiciendum, stout sm. folio, *fine copy in the original leather-covered boards*, £2. 10*s* *In civitate Argentina* (*Martin Flach*), 1490

A curious and diverting book of Monkish stories, of which there must be over a thousand in number. Many of them are very crapulous, the crimes of the flesh being a favourite subject. The fly-leaves are from a law-book in Low German, apparently the Lüneburg dialect, printed about 1475-80.

16468 CÆSARII cisterciēsis monachi in Heysterbacho Dyalogus Miraculorum, Editio Princeps, 309 *leaves, double columns, with* 35 *lines to a full page, s. l. et a.*—[Thomæ Cantipratensis] Liber qui dicitur Bonum universale de pprietatibus Apum . . . *at end* . . . quia de Prelatis et Subditis tractat, 134 *leaves, the first blank, in double columns, with* 39 *lines to a full page, s. l. et a.*—2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copies in the original oak boards covered with stamped leather, clasps*, £5. 10*s* (*Coloniæ, cir.* 1474-76)

The first book in the volume is from the press of Ulrich Zell; the second (although referred by Brunet to a Strassburg press) seems to have been printed by J. Koelhoff of Lubeck, at Cologne, about 1475. The Dialogue of Miracles is a work of historical interest, and relates chiefly to the events of Cæsarius' own times. He flourished during the first half of the thirteenth century.

2. GENERAL ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY AND MONUMENTS OF THE EARLY CHRISTIANS.

16469 Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Ecclésiastique, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1768

16470 Aringhi (Pauli) Roma Subterranea novissima post Bosium, Severanum, et alios scriptores; antiqua Christianorum cœmeteria, inscriptiones, et sanctorum sepulchra, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *frontispiece, woodcuts and plates, calf, gilt backs*, 18*s* *Lutet. Paris.* 1659

16471 BALUZII (Stephani) Miscellanea novo ordine digesta, et non paucis ineditis monumentis aucta, operâ J. D. Mansi, 4 vols. folio, *best edition, vellum*, £3. 10*s* *Lucæ*, 1761-64

An invaluable repertory of ancient documents, for the most part historical, and not elsewhere published. Mansi's additions are not less important than the original work of Baluze.

16472 BARONII (Cæsaris) ANNALES ECCLESIASTICI, cum Continuatione O. Raynaldi: accedunt Critica Historico-Chronologica A. Pagi, Apparatus, Notæ J. D. Mansi, et Indices, 38 vols.—Tornelli Annales Sacri ab orbe condito ad eumdem Christi passione redemptum, 4 vols. 1756—together 42 vols. folio, *vellum*, £36. *Lucae*, 1738-59

A fine and perfect copy like the above is a desideratum for a public library, and not often met with.

"Edition préférée aux autres, car les critiques de Pagi y sont inserées à leurs places; on y trouve des notes par Mansi et plus des Index en 3 vols. qui ne sont pas dans l'édition de Rome."—*Brunet.*

The annals of Baronius furnish the complete and connected account of Christian affairs during the first twelve centuries of the Church, and with the Supplements of Raynaldus and Spondanus, and the Chronological Apparatus of Pagi, and Mansi's Notes, bring the History of the Church down to the year 1640 in one continuous narrative, introducing documents from the Papal Archives which serve to elucidate profane history at the same time, and to which, in the earlier portion more particularly, Baronius had access both as Cardinal and intimate friend and confessor to Pope Clement VIII.

16473 BINGHAM (Joseph) Origines Ecclesiasticæ, or the antiquities of the Christian Church, and other works (with his life, 1668-1723), 9 vols. 8vo. (pub. £5. 8*s*, *unbound*), *calf extra*, £5. 1843-45

16474 BOLLANDI (Joan.) Prefationes, Tractatus, Diatribæ et Exegeses præliminares, atque nonnulla venerandæ Antiquitatis tum sacræ, cum profanæ, Monumenta, 3 vols. folio, *plates*, *vellum*, *scarce*, £3. *Venetiis*, 1749

These are the learned prefaces, occasional treatises on points of history and archæology, palæography, etc., and the ancient documents, which had appeared scattered through the Acta Sanctorum of the Bollandists, brought together in one corpus, and illustrated with numerous plates, facsimiles of records, seals, etc.

16475 Bosio (Iacomo) La trionfante e gloriosa Croce, folio, *engraved title slightly cut into*, *woodcuts*, *old calf*, *gilt back*, 20*s* *Roma*, 1610

16476 Christian Schools and Scholars, or sketches of Christian Education from the Christian era to the Council of Trent, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. £1. 10*s*), *cloth*, 16*s* 1867

16477 CHRONICON NUREMBERGENSE, auctore Hartmanno Schedel cum Supplemento "De Sarmatia," royal folio, first edition, 2 *world-maps and about* 2000 *spirited woodcuts*, *by Michel Wolgemuth*, *Master of Albert Durer*, *and by Wilhelm Pleydenwurf*, *tall copy in vellum*, £18.

Nurembergæ, *A. Koberger*, 1493

One of the most striking pictures of the kind usually designated the Dance of Death is found here on folio 264. Three grotesque figures are dancing violently, one is piping, and a fifth is gesticulating from the cerecloths on the ground.

The book appears in this section as being to a great extent a history of the Popes and the Church.

16478 CUNNINGHAM (William) Historical Theology, a review of the principal doctrinal discussions in the Christian Church since the Apostolic age, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 21*s*), *cloth*, 12*s*

Edinburgh, 1863

16479 CURETON (Dr. W.) ANCIENT SYRIAC DOCUMENTS relative to the Earliest Establishment of Christianity in Edessa, *Syriac and English*, with preface by Dr. Wright, 4to. *pp. xiv*, 196, *and* 112 (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 12*s* 1864

This interesting volume was the first authentic record which proved the historical correctness in many things of the apocryphal writings concerning the Acts of the Apostles. It contains fragments and extracts from the very early Syriac MSS. acquired in large numbers by the British Museum about forty years ago.

16480 [DIGBY (Kenelm H.)] Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith, 11 books in 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. russia*, £3. 3*s* 1845-47

The Middle Ages were according to this author "ages of vast and beneficent intelligence," and he has here certainly contrived to extract from mediæval literature an immense number of noble passages which, woven into his own enthusiastic text, form a book that few could read without delight. He has collected all the instances of generosity and devotion which marked the conduct of individuals in those days, and placed it to the account of the Church they belonged to.

16481 DU SAUSSAY (Andreæ) insignis libri de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis Cardinalis Bellarmini continuatio ab anno 1500 ad an. 1600, sm. 4to. *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, 20*s* *Tulli Leucorum*, 1665

Printed at Toul, and bound in Paris by the first Boyer about 1675.

16482 ESTE, Negociations, ou Lettres d'Affaires Ecclesiastiques et Politiques, escrittes au Pape Pie IV, et au Card. Borromee, par Hyppolite d'Est, Card de Ferrare; traduction du MS. Italien, 4to. *fine front. by Cochin, calf*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1658

Written from France in the years 1561 and 1562, and treating of the politico-religious state of Europe at the time of the conclusion of the Concil of Trent.

16483 EUSEBIUS. Incipit liber cronicar' Euxebii Hieronymi cum superadditis diui hieronymi & Prosperi . . . sm. folio, **Editio Princeps** *of St. Jerome's Eusebian Chronicle, the first page of the text illuminated, large copy in old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £7. 10*s* *s. n.* (*circ.* 1474)

There are some verses by Mombritius which precede the text and contain the following words:—

. . . tabulis impssit ahænis
Vtile Lauania gente Philippus opus—

from which we learn that the volume was printed by Philippus Lavagna, who was printing at Milan at the date above conjectured. The Chronicle is continued down to 1448.

16484 EUSEBIUS. Evangelicæ Preparationis lib. xv. *Lut. R. Stephanus*, 1544—Evangelicæ Demonstrationis lib. x. *ib.* 1545; Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ lib. x.; de Vita Constantini; Socratis; Theodoreti; collectaneorum ex historia eccles. Theodori lectoris; Hermii Sozomeni; Evagrii, *Lut. Paris. Robertus Stephanus*, 1544—Eusebii Evangelicæ Preparationis lib. xv. *ib.* 1544; Evangel. Demonstratio, *ib.* 1545—3 vols. in 2, folio, *the last four leaves of one volume mended, but altogether very fine large copies, ruled with red lines, old crimson morocco gilt with Arms (a large fleur-de-lis) on sides, and gilt edges*, A BEAUTIFUL BOOK, £10. 10*s*

"Edition originale, et qui mérite d'être recherchée comme étant le premier livre exécuté avec les beaux caractères grecs de Garamond."—*Brunet.*

16485 FERNANDEZ (Fr. Alonso) Historia Ecclesiastica de nuestros Tiempos, que es compendio de los excelentes frutos que en ellos el Estado Eclesiastico y Sagradas Religiones han hecho y hazen en la conversion de Idolatras y reducion de hereges, etc. sm. folio, *top edge of title mended, old calf gilt*, £5. *Toledo*, 1611

COLLATION: Title and three other preliminary leaves, followed by text, pp. 1-496. The principal part of this work relates to the manners and conversion of the Indians and the progress of religion in America.

It contains also valuable biographical sketches of the friars who studied the native languages, and accounts of the works they composed in this branch of philology. On p. 122 it is stated that the Escala of San Juan Climaco was the first book printed in Mexico, in 1535. The date is 1532 according to Gonzalez Davila.

16486 FLEURY (Abbé) Histoire Ecclésiastique, avec la continuation jusqu'à l'an 1595, par le P. Fabre, et une Table générale, 37 vols. 4to. *old French calf gilt*, £5. *Paris*, 1722-38, 1774

16487 GIESELER'S (J. C. L.) Lehrbuch der Kirchengeschichte (herausgegeben von Redepenning), 10 vols. in 6, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 30*s* *Bonn*, 1844-55

16487* ——— the same, bound in 5 vols. *whole calf*, 30*s* 1844-55

16488 GUÉNÉBAULT, Dictionnaire iconographique de figures, légendes, et actes des Saints, et répertoire alphabétique des attributs donnés aux Saints par les artistes du moyen-âge, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Abbé Migne*, 1850

16489 JARVIS (Sam. F.) Chronological Introduction to the History of the Church, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1844

16489* JOHANNIS VON EPHESUS Kirchen-Geschichte aus dem Syrischen übersetzt von Schönfelder, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *München*, 1862

Bound up with LAND, Joannes Bischof von Ephesos, *Leyden*, 1856.

16490 JURIEU, Histoire critique des Dogmes et des Cultes, bons & mauvais, qui ont été dans l'Eglise, où l'on trouve l'origine de toutes les Idolatries de l'ancien Paganisme, 4to. *vellum*, 20*s* *Amst.* 1704

16491 HERZOG, Real-Encyklopädie für Protestantische Theologie und Kirche, 18 vols. 1854-64; Supplement und Register, 4 vols. 1865-68—together 22 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth, contents lettered*, £3. 10*s* *Hamburg u. Gotha*, 1854-68

An Encyclopædia of extreme importance, containing the biographies of all Churchmen from the earliest times, and explanations of every ceremonial, point of doctrine, or article of belief. Amongst the contributors are Gieseler, Hagenbach, Höfling, Hundeshagen, Lücke, Jul. Müller, Nitzsch, Schenkel, Thilo, Tholuck, Twesten, Ullman, and Umbreit.

16492 LABBÉ (Philippi) Nova Bibliotheca Manuscript. Librorum, 2 vols. folio, *portrait of Foucquet*, LARGE PAPER, *the first leaf of dedication inlaid, old calf*, £6. *Parisiis*, 1657

A collection of great historical value, comprising a number of early and mediæval Chronicles and Lives of Saints printed from the unpublished MSS. in various public and private libraries. It has now become very scarce.

16493 LEA (H. C.) Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church, 8vo. (pub. 16*s*), *cloth*, 9*s* *Philadelphia*, 1867

"I know no work in English which has thrown more light on the moral condition of the Middle Ages, and none which is more fitted to dispel the gross illusions concerning that period which positive writers and writers of a certain Ecclesiastical School have conspired to sustain."—*Lecky's History of European Morals*, chap. v.

16494 LEA (H. C.) Superstition and Force: Essay on the Wager of Law, The Wager of Battle, The Ordeal and Torture, third edition, enlarged; in one handsome volume royal 12mo. pp. xii and 552; *cloth*, 9*s* *Philadelphia*, 1878

16495 ——— Studies in Church History; the Rise of the Temporal Power—Benefit of Clergy — Excommunication — The Early Church and Slavery; second edition, revised, enlarged, one large royal 12mo. vol. of 603 pp. *extra cloth*, 9*s* 1883

16496 MAITLAND (S. R.) the Dark Ages; essays to illustrate the state of religion and literature in the 9th and 12th centuries, second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1845

16497 ——— *with the burlesque black-letter*, "Duties of a Librarian," *inserted*, *cloth*, 35*s* 1845

16498 ——— third edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1853

16499 MARTIGNY, Dictionnaire des Antiquités Chrétiennes . . . mœurs et coutumes . . . monuments figurés . . . vêtements et meubles, 8vo 270 *woodcuts*, *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1865

16500 MARTENE (Dom. Edmundi) Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum moralium, historicorum, dogmaticorum, ad res ecclesiasticas, monasticas, & politicas illustrandas collectio nova, tomus primus (*all published*), *from the Sunderland library*, 18*s* *Rothomagi*, *G. Behourt*, 1700

16501 MARTENE ET DURAND, Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum, complectens Regum ac Principum aliorumque virorum illustrium Epistolas et diplomata, 5 vols. 1717 — Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum Historicorum, Dogmaticorum, Moralium, amplissima collectio, studio et opera Martene et Durand, 9 vols. 1724-33—together 14 vols. folio, *old calf*, £10. *Paris*. 1717-33

These two grand collections have become very rare of late years. Their importance for mediæval history generally, as well as that of the Church, has caused the absorption of most copies in purely historical libraries.

16502 MILMAN (Henry Hart) History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes to the pontificate of Nicholas V, 9 vols. 8vo. (pub. £4. 4*s*), *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1864

16503 MOSHEIM (J. L.) de Rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum Magnum, stout sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Helmstadii*, 1753

16503* ——— the same, sm. 4to. *brown morocco gilt*, 10*s* 1753

16504 MURATORII (L. A.) Anecdota quæ ex Ambros. Biblioth. codicibus nunc primum eruit, 4 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Mediolani*, 1697—*Patavii*, 1713

Historical documents, as well as unpublished writings by doctors of the early Church.

16505 NEANDER'S Allgemeine Geschichte der Christlichen Religion und Kirche, 11 vols.—Geschichte der Pflanzung der Kirche durch die Apostel, 2 vols.—together 13 vols. 8vo. *map*, *calf gilt*, 24*s* *Hamburg*, 1825-33

16506 NEWMAN (John Henry) Essay on the development of Christian doctrine, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1846

16507 ORSI, ISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA dal primo Secolo [colla continuazione di Bottari] (A.D. 1-656), 21 vols. 1746-62—Becchetti, Continuazione dal secolo VII fino al anno di 1378, 17 vols. 1700-88—Becchetti, degli ultimi quattro Secoli della Chiesa dallo Scisma d'Occidente al regnante sommo Pontefice Pio VI (1378-1787), 12 vols. 1788-97—together 50 vols. 4to, *hf. bd. uniform*, £12. 10*s* *Roma*, 1746-97

A standard and valuable work, which only exists complete in this original quarto edition. There are two reprints, but they stop short with the fourteenth century.

16508 [PAGITT (Ephraim)] Christianographie, or the description of the multitude and sundry sorts of Christians in the World, not subject to the Pope, sm. 4to. *folding map of the world, calf neat*, 25*s* 1636

The contemporary owner has inscribed the following curious note on the title-page:—"ex dono authoris . yet I paied in effect for it 4*s*." The book is a polemic, showing the virtual agreement of all other Churches against that of Rome.

16509 PIUS papa secūdus [ÆNEAS SYLVIUS] eloquētissimus q obijt Anno. M.cccc.lxiiij. in. Anchona. dū pficisci pposuerit CONTRA TURCOS. cōposuit. &c. sm. 4to. *ruled with with red ink throughout, very fine and large copy in blue morocco extra, silk linings, gilt edges*, £10. *s. n.* (*Colon. Udalr. Zell, circ.* 1470)

This edition of the famous letter to Mohammed II is different apparently from the two other Zell editions described by Brunet, each of 53 leaves like this; but one having 25 lines per page, while the other has 27, as is the case with the present article.

16510 ROSS (Alexander) Pansebeia, or a View of all Religions in the world, second edition enlarged, with the lives of notorious Hereticks, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *plates, bound*, 7*s* 6*d* 1655

16511 DE ROSSI (G. B.) LA ROMA SOTTERRANEA Christiana descritta ed illustrata, 3 vols. *numerous plates of monuments, and stones with inscriptions*, 1864-77 — INSCRIPTIONES Christianæ vrbis Romæ septimo seculo antiquiores, Vol. I (*all published*), 1857-61—together 4 vols. impl. 4to. *hf. morocco*, VERY RARE, £20. *Roma*, 1857-77

A work of immense industry and extraordinary value. That it is now out of print and rare, is not wonderful, for it will always be indispensable to scholars interested in the history and epigraphy of the early Christian Church.

16512 ROMA SOTTERANEA, or some account of the Roman Catacombs, compiled from the work of De Rossi by Spencer Northcote and W. R. Brownlow, 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured, with map in a pocket in the cover* (pub. 31*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 20*s* 1869

16513 [SANDYS (Sir Edwin)] A Relation of the State of Religion; and with what hopes and policies it hath been framed, and is maintained in the severall states of these Western Parts of the World, sm. 4to. *old rough calf, from the Sunderland library*, £7. 10*s* *Lond. for S. Waterson*, 1605

Perhaps the AUTHOR'S OWN COPY, as it has NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPT ADDITIONS and CORRECTIONS, which are in nearly exact conformity with the authorized form of the book as it first appeared in 1629. The last leaf of MS. is dated from "*Paris, 9th April*, 1599," and signed "EDWIN SANDS, Coll. C. C. *quondam Socius*."

16514 [SANDYS (Sir Edwin)] Europæ Speculum, or a View or survey of the state of Religion in the westerne parts of the world, etc. *Hagæ-Comitis (no printer's name)*, 1629—Lives of the III Norman Kings of England by J.(ohn) H.(ayward), *Lond. by R. B.* 1613—First Part of the Life and raigne of K. Henrie the IIII, written by J. H.(ayward), *Lond. J. Wolfe*, 1599—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 28*s*

16514*SEMISCH (Carl) Justin der Märtyrer, eine kirchen- und dogmengeschichtliche Monographie, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Breslau*, 1840-42

16515 SMITH (Dr. William) and WACE (Henry) Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines, being a continuation of the "Dictionary of the Bible," Vol. I (A—D), 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s* 1877

16516 SMITH (W.) and CHEETHAM (Samuel) Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, being a continuation of "the Dictionary of the Bible," 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts* (pub. £3. 13*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1876-80

16517 THORNDIKE (Herbert) of the Government of Churches, a discourse pointing at the primitive form, 12mo. *vellum*, 10*s* *Camb.* 1641

16518 VIGNIER (Nicolas) Recueil de l'Histoire de l'Eglise depuis le baptesme de nostre Seigneur Iesus Christ iusques à ce temps, folio, *fine copy in old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, 21*s* *Leyden*, 1601

16519 VITRIACO (Jacobus de) Libri duo, quorum prior Orientalis, sive Hierosolymitanæ; alter Occidentalis historiæ nomine inscribuntur, nunc primum studio Fr. Moschi edita, 12mo. *portrait of Archduke Albert, vellum, clean copy*, SCARCE, *from the Sunderland library*, 16*s* *Duaci*, 1597

16520 WILTSCH (J. E. T.) Atlas Sacer sive Ecclesiasticus, folio, 5 *large coloured maps, full size of the sheet, with text, hf. calf*, 10*s* 1834

3. NATIONAL AND LOCAL CHURCH HISTORY.

a. Italy and Sicily.

16521 BARBARANO DE MIRONI (Francisco) Historia Ecclesiastica della città, territorio, è diocese di VICENZA, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *engraved titles and folding plate, with Armorial Bookplate of* ALEX. PETAVIUS *in each vol. and his monogram on the backs, calf*, 12*s* *Vicenza*, 1749-52

16522 CAMPI (Pietro Maria) Historia Ecclesiastica di PIACENZA, nella quale si spiegano le attioni de' Santi, de' Beati, e de' Vescovi della città di Piacenza, etc. 3 parts in 2 vols. folio, *old panelled calf*, £2. 10*s* *Piacenza*, 1651-62

In the third part, page 221, is "Discorso historico circa la nascita di Cristoforo Colombo," with a Genealogical Table.

16523 CARACCIOLO (Cesare d'Engenio) Napoli Sacra, ove oltre le vere origini e fundationi di tutte le Chiese, Monasterij, cappelle, spedali, ed' altri luoghi sacri . . . si tratta di Reliquie de' Santi, etc. sm. 4to. *old calf*, 5*s* *Napoli*, 1624

16524 [FALEONI (D. Celso)] Memorie Historiche della chiesa Bolognese e suoi Pastori, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Bologna*, 1649

16525 GROSSIS (Io. Baptistæ de) Catanense Decachordum sive novissima sacræ Catan. Ecclesiæ notitia, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *engravings*, *vellum*, 20*s* *Catanæ*, 1642

Rossi was the first printer in this Sicilian town.

16526 LELLO (Gio. Luigi) Descrizione del real tempio, e Monasterio di Santa Maria Nuova di Morreale, Vita de' suoi Arcivescovi, Abbati, e Signori, sm. folio, 33 *large plates* (*one torn*), *green vellum, with gilt ornaments, from the Sunderland library*, RARE, 28*s* *Palermo*, 1702

Bound up with "de Reædificatione monasterii S. Martini de Scalis, *Romæ*, 1596."

16527 MATTHÆJI (Antonii Felicis) Sardinia Sacra seu de Episcopis Sardis historia, folio, *vellum*, £2. *Romæ*, 1759

16528 UGHELLI (Ferdinandi) ITALIA SACRA, sive de Episcopis Italiæ, et insularum adjacentium, rebusque ab iis præclare gestis deducta serie ad nostram usque ætatem, EDITIO PRIMA, 9 vols. sm. folio, *numerous coats of Arms, etc. old calf gilt, with the Arms of the Comte de Brionde on sides, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s* *Romæ*, 1644-62

16529 UGHELLI (Ferdinandi) ITALIA SACRA sive de Episcopis Italiæ opus, editio secunda cura Nicolai Coleti, 10 vols. in 9, folio, LARGE PAPER, *coats of Arms, vellum, scarce*, £12. 12*s* *Venetiis*, 1717-22

An invaluable collection of material for the history of the Church. Ughelli, who died in 1670, had spent thirty years of patient labour in compiling it, and the augmentations made by Coletus in this edition gave the work a monumental importance. No historical library can dispense with the "Italia Sacra."

b. France.

16530 AUBERY, Histoire du Card. Duc de Joyeuse (1552-1615), a la fin de laquelle sont plusieurs Memoires, Lettres, Relations, etc. sm. 4to. *fine full-page portrait, large and clean copy in vellum*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1654

16531 COCQVAVLT (Pierre) Table Chronologique extraite sur l'histoire de l'Eglise, Ville et Province de Reims, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *Reims*, 1650

A pretty little view of Reims is engraved upon the title-page.

16532 DU MONSTIER (Arturi) Neustria Pia seu de omnibus et singulis Abbatiis et Prioratibus totius Normandiæ, folio, *old calf*, £3. 16*s* *Rothomagi*, 1663

An antiquarian work of recognized importance; indispensable to the student of the history of Normandy.

16533 L'ESPRIT DE PERSECUTION de la cour de Rome sous le pontificat de Clement XI et de la cour de France sous Louis le Grand contre les Reformez & les Jansenistes, 16mo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d*
Pampelune, 1714

A Jansenist work.

16534 FISQUET (H.) LA FRANCE PONTIFICALE (Gallia Christiana) Histoire chronologique et biographique des Archevêques et Evêques de tous les diocèses de France depuis l'établissement du Christianisme, 22 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Paris* (1864-74)

AIX: Aix, Arles, Embrun, Digne, Gap, 5 vols.; AVIGNON: Montpellier, 2 vols.; BORDEAUX: CAMBRAI; LYON et VIENNE; PARIS: Paris, Notre Dame, Chartres, 3 vols.; REIMS: Reims, Soissons et Laon, 2 vols.; ROUEN: Rouen, Bayeux et Lisieux, Evreux, Séez, 4 vols.; SENS: Sens et Auxerre, Nevers, Bethléhem, Troyes, Moulins, 2 vols.

16535 FRIZON (Petri) Gallia Purpurata; qua cum summorum pontificum, tum omnium Galliæ Cardinalium, qui hactenus vixere res præclare gestæ continentur, folio, *fine frontispiece and numerous woodcuts of arms, old calf, with Arms of* LE CLERC DE LESSVILLE *on sides*, £5. *Lut. Paris.* 1631

History of all the Popes and Cardinals who were of French nationality.

16536 [HUBERT (R.)] Antiquitez historiques de l'Eglise Royale Saint Aignan d'Orleans, sm. 4to. *view on title and portrait, vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 16*s*
Orleans, G. Hotot, 1661

16537 LANGLOIS (E. H.) Essai sur l'Abbaye de Fontenelle ou de St. Wandrille, 8vo. *plates by Esperance Langlois, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d*
Paris, 1827

16538 LOUVET (P.) Histoire et Antiquitez du pais de Beauvaisis, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. (12mo.), *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Beauvais*, 1631-5

This is ecclesiastical, not civil history, and contains a great number of valuable early documents.

16539 LE COINTE (Caroli) Annales Ecclesiastici Francorum (ab anno 255 ad annum 845), 8 vols. folio, *old calf, with French crown and fleur-de-lis on sides*, £6. 6*s* *Paris. typ. Reg.* 1665-83

A work of enormous erudition, worthy to take equal rank with the great collections of the Benedictines. It deals with the civil as well as the ecclesiastical history of the Franks, and contains a number of important charters and capitularies which must be consulted by the special historical student, while the treatises on liturgical and ritual antiquities render it indispensable for the history of the Gallican Church. The last volume was published by Gerard Dubois after the author's death.

16540 LEMAIRE DE BELGES (Jan) Le Traictie intitule de la difference des scismes et des Concilles de leglise Et de la preeminence et vtilite des cōcilles: de la saincte eglise Gallicane, *large woodcuts of armorial bearings*, 1511—LA LEGENDE DES VENITIENS ou autremēt leur cronicque abbregee. Par laquelle est demonstre le tresiuste fondement de la guerre contre eulx, *woodcut of Arms on title, and recto of aij, and De Marnef's device on last leaf, s. a. the privilege dated xxx jour de Juillet*, 1509—Lepistre du Roy a Hector de Troye. Et aucunes oeuures Assez dignes de veoir, *Escutcheon on title, fine woodcut of Juno enthroned on reverse, and*

device of De Marnef on last leaf, Paris, 1513—3 vols. in 1, small 4to. *a slight wormhole in some of the margins, otherwise fine and large copies in vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £20.

16541 MAAN (Joannis) Sancta et Metropolitana Ecclesia Turonensis, sacrorum Pontificum suorum ornata virtutibus, et sanctissimis Conciliorum institutis decorata, folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 30*s* *Aug. Turonum*, 1667

16542 MARCA (Petri di) *Archiepiscopi Parisiensis.* Dissertationum de concordia Sacerdotii et Imperii, seu de libertatibus Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ lib. viii. editio tertia auctior, folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine portrait, old red morocco gilt, gilt and marbled edges*, FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland library*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1704

A famous work, of which the author himself was compelled to suppress the first edition (1641) in deprecation of the Pope's hostility.

16543 MONTCHAL (Charles de, Archevesque de Tolose) Elevation des Reliques de S. Edmond Roy d'Angleterre et des SS. Symphorien, Claude, Nicostrate, Castor et Simplice Martyrs, sm. 4to. *frontispiece containing portraits of the saints, vellum, very scarce, unknown to Lowndes, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £7. 7*s* *Tolose*, 1645

16544 MORICE (D. H.) ET DOM C. TAILLANDIER, HISTOIRE ECLÉSIASTIQUE ET CIVILE DE BRETAGNE, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1750-56—MORICE (DOM H.) MÉMOIRES POUR SERVIR DE PREUVES À L'HISTOIRE ECCLÉSIASTIQUE ET CIVILE DE BRETAGNE, 3 vols. *ib.* 1742-46—5 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *maps and many plates, fine copy in old French red morocco, richly gilt. with the arms of Louis Phélypeaux, Comte de St. Florentin and Duc de la Vrillière, in gold on sides, and the back all covered with the ermine of Brittany in gold*, £42. 1742-56

Contains numerous references to English Families. A beautiful copy; fetched £35. 10*s* at Beresford Hope's sale.

16545 (RULHIÈRE) Eclaircissements historiques sur les causes de la revocation de l'Edit de Nantes, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 4*s* 6*d* (*Paris*) 1788

16546 DU SAUSSAY (And.) de gloria Sancti Remigii, sm. folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 7*s* 6*d* *Tulli Leuc.* 1661

16547 [TAVELLI (Jacobi)] Senonensium Archiepiscoporum vitæ actusque variis e locis collecti, sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 21*s* *Senonis*, 1608

16548 VULSON (Marc de) de la Puissance du Pape; et des Libertés de l'Eglise Gallicane, sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 28*s* *Genève, I. de Tournes*, 1635

This book is extremely rare, and is not recorded by Brunet amongst the writings of Vulson de la Colombière. In vindicating the independence of the Gallican Church, his researches led him too far for orthodox toleration, and it is probable that many copies of the work were destroyed.

c. Spain and Portugal.

16549 BARTHÉLEMY DES MARTYRS, *Archevesque de Brague en Portugal*, Vie de, . . . avec son esprit et ses sentimens pris de ses propres escrits, 4to. *beautiful portrait, calf*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1664

16550 ——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *very fine impression of the portrait, calf, with the Arms of* LE CLERC DE LESSVILLE *on sides*, 25*s* 1663

16551 GEDDES (Dr. Mich.) Miscellaneous Tracts, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 24*s* 1702-1706

History of the Expulsion of the Moors ; Wars of the Commons of Castile; Inquisition in Portugal ; Ancient MSS. and Reliques found 1588 ; Spanish Protestant Martyrologie ; Papal Supremacy, etc.; Legend of St. James of Compostella; the early Spanish Church ; History of Schisms ; View of Orders, etc.

16552 GOMEZ (Alvar) De REBUS GESTIS a FRANCISCO XIMENIO, CISNERIO, Archiep. Toletano, libri octo. Alvaro Gomecio Toletano auctore, *woodcut title and portrait, Compluti ap. Andream de Angulo*, 1569 —Constitutiones insignis Collegii Sancti Illefonsi, ab illustriss. . . . Francisco Ximenio Cardinali . . . olim sancitæ, *ib.* 1560— in 1 vol. sm. folio, *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £18. 1560-69

Very rare, and much sought for in Spain, where copies are found with difficulty.

The work is virtually known only through the reprint of the "de rebus gestis" given in Schott's Hispania Illustrata.

16553 LA FUENTE (Vicente de) Historia Ecclesiastica de Espana ó adiciones á la historia general de la Iglesia escrita por Alzog, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 18*s* *Barcelona*, 1855-59

16554 ORTIZII (Blasii) Summi Templi Toletani Descriptio, 12mo. *fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Belz-Niedrée, rare*, £3. 3*s* *Toleti*, 1549

Besides the description of the structure and its altars, the ecclesiastical history of the church is also included in this rare volume.

16555 TURTURETI (Vincentii) Sacellū Regium, sm. 4to. *engraved title, very fine copy in old gilt veau fauve, the Meerman copy, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, 25*s* *Matriti*, 1630

This treatise on the Royal Chapel ranges over the whole course of Church History in Spain.

16556 VILLANUEVA (J. L.) Viage Literario á las Iglesias de España, publicado con algunas observaciones, Vols. I-X, *bound in* 5 vols. 8vo. *plates of inscriptions, etc. hf. calf, uncut*, 25*s* *Madrid*, 1803-21

A book of indispensable importance to any one who would study the Ecclesiastical History of the Peninsula, as well as the civil history and literary antiquities of Spain. The real author of the greater portion of the work was Jaime Villanueva, not his brother Joaquin Lorenzo, whose name was used as a safeguard, by reason of its eminence, against the attacks of the Inquisition.

d. Great Britain and Ireland.

16557 BEDÆ (Venerabilis) Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum lib. iv, a Rege Alfredo paraphrasi Saxonica explicati, *Latinè et Anglo-Saxonicè;* quibus accedunt Anglo-Saxonicæ Leges, etc. (edidit Ab. Whelock), folio, *old calf, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* *Cantab.* 1644

16558 BAEDÆ Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum, cum reliquis ejus operibus [necnon eâdem Historiâ ecclesiasticâ a Rege Aluredo *Saxonice* redditâ] curâ Johannis Smith, folio, *best edition, frontispiece, map and plate, calf*, £2. 16*s* *Cantabrigiæ*, 1722

16559 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, large folio, *calf*, £4. 4*s* 1722

Presented in 1775 to Dr. Kennedy by Lord Lyttelton, with his autograph inscription.

16561 BECKET. The Life or the Ecclesiasticall Historie of S. Thomas Archbishope of Canterbury (by A. B.), small 4to. *fine engraved frontispiece by Huret, calf*, SCARCE, £5. 5*s* *Colloniæ*, 1639

This work by an English Catholic residing on the Continent, is very little known and very rare. The preface, which occupies 50 pp., is a curious document concerning the relations between England and the Papacy during several ages.

16562 BRADY (W. Maziere) the Episcopal Succession in England, Scotland and Ireland, 1400-1875, 3 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 10*s* *Rome*, 1876-77

A work of the highest importance for the history of the Church in England.

16563 BRIDGETT (T. E.) History of the Holy Eucharist in Great Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1881

The first volume of this learned antiquarian treatise deals with the Britons, Picts, Scots, and Anglo-Saxons; the second with the Anglo-Normans, later English, and Scotch.

16564 [BURGESS] Tracts on the origin and independence of the ancient British Church, by the Bishop of St. David's, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 5*s* 1815

16565 BUTLER (Charles) Historical Memoirs of English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics, since the Reformation, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* 1822

16566 CHALLONER (Richard) Complete modern British Martyrology commencing with "the Reformation," 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 6*s* 1838

16567 CHICHELE. DUCK (Arthuri) Vita Henrici Chichele, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis sub regibus Henric. V et VI descripta, sm. 4to. *title; 108 pp.; and 2 ll. of errata, etc. vellum, clean copy*, 24*s* *Oxon. F. Barnesius*, 1617

16568 [DODD (Charles) or the Rev. HUGH TOOTLE] CHURCH HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM 1500 TO 1688, CHIEFLY WITH REGARD TO CATHOLICKS, 3 vols. folio, *half calf, scarce*, £4. *Brussels*, 1737-39-42

16569 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *whole calf*, £5. 1737-42

Fetched at Bindley's sale, £7; the Marquis of Townshend's, £10. 10*s*; Sir M. Sykes's, £12; Nassau's, £12. 12*s*; Rev. T. Williams, £17. 10*s*.

"Published as an antidote to Burnet, and avowedly written as a defence of the Roman Catholics."—*Lowndes.*

It has been stated that this book, although bearing the imprint of Brussels, was evidently printed in England—not at Sherborne, as mentioned by Lowndes, but in London; and that an inspection of W. Bowyer's ledger showed it issued from his press. But really it is hard to believe the latter assertion, as there are various typothetical peculiarities utterly at variance with the traditional correctness of Bowyer's productions.

16570 [CONSTABLE] Specimen of Amendments candidly proposed to the compiler of the Church History of England, from 1500 to 1688, by Clerophilus Alethes, 12mo. *calf*, 15*s* 1741

Evidently written by a Jesuit, the Order having received unaffectionate treatment in Dod's Church History.

16571 DODSWORTH (Rogeri) et DUGDALE (Gulielmi) Monasticon Anglicanum, sive Pandectæ Cœnobiorum Benedictinorum, Cluniacensium, Cisterciensium, Carthusianorum, 3 vols. folio, *quite complete with all the fine plates by Hollar, blue morocco extra, gilt edges (by Kalthoeber)*, £36. 1655-73

16572 ——— Monasticon Anglicanum, to which are added catalogues of the Bishops (3 vols. abridged in 1), 1788—History of the Ancient Abbeys, Monasteries, Hospitals, Collegiate and Cathedral Churches, by John Stevens, being two additional volumes to the Monasticon Anglicanum, 2 vols. 1722-23—together, 3 vols. folio, 151 *plates, calf gilt*, £21. 10*s* 1718-23

16573 ——— MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Churches in England and Wales, also of Scotch, Irish and French Monasteries connected with them, and a full statement of their possessions, New Edition, with a large accession of materials from Chartularies, Rolls, etc. the history of each religious foundation in English being prefixed; by Cayley, Ellis, and Bandinel, 8 vols. stout folio, 250 *large plates and numerous woodcuts of Costumes, Buildings, Plans, including facsimiles of Hollar's plates, and a series of modern views of Cathedrals drawn and engraved by John Coney, etc. half red morocco, uncut, fine copy*, £42. 1817-30

16574 DUGDALE'S HISTORY OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL in London, from its Foundation, extracted out of Original Charters, Records, Leiger Books, and other Manuscripts, *second edition*, corrected and enlarged by the author, folio, LARGE PAPER, ranging in size with the Warwickshire Baronage, etc. 13 *plates by Hollar, clean copy in old calf*, £7. 10*s* 1716

16575 ——— History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, from its foundation, with continuations and additions, including the republication of Dugdale's Life, from his own MS. by H. Ellis, stout folio, *portrait, and with the whole of Hollar's plates carefully re-engraved by Finden, etc. and an important series of plates illustrating the present structure, half morocco, uncut*, £5. 10*s* 1818

Among the plates is a facsimile of the painting of the Dance of Death pourtrayed on one of the walls.

16576 DUBLIN. REGISTRUM Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin, edited by Rev. R. Butler, sm. 4to. *facsimile, cloth*, 10*s* *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1846

16577 BOOK OF OBITS and Martyrology of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, edited by Crosthwaite, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* 1844

16578 DURHAM. LIBER VITÆ Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *Surtees Society*, 1841

16579 ANCIENT Monuments, Rites, and Customs of the Church of Durham, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Surtees Society*, 1842

16580 FULLER (Thomas) CHURCH HISTORY OF BRITAIN from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648, with an Account of the University of CAMBRIDGE and of WALTHAM ABBEY; WITH THE SCARCE INDEX, folio, *plates, the two of Armorial bearings elegantly* EMBLAZONED, *fine copy, blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £9. 1656

The plates in this copy are in a very fine state. They are usually bad impressions especially, those of Lichfield Cathedral, which were used in Dugdale's Monasticon and King's Cathedrals.

16581 GODWYN (Francis) Catalogue of the Bishops of England by F. G. sm. 4to. 2 *portraits inserted, old calf, the Gulston crest on the back*, £2. 1601

16582 HACKETT (John) Scrinia reserata: a Memorial offered to the great deservings of JOHN WILLIAMS, D.D., Ld. Archbp. of York; containing a series of the most remarkable occurrences of his life, sm. folio, *fine portrait, old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, 14*s* *in the Savoy*, 1693

Very important for the history of the reign and downfall of Charles I.

16583 HARPSFELD (Nicolai) *Archidiac. Cantuar.* Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica, a primis gentis susceptæ Fidei incunabulis ad nostra fere tempora deducta [et Historia Wicleffiana], adjecta narratione de Divortio Henrici VIII ab uxore Catherina, etc. scripta ab Edmundo CAMPIANO, folio, *calf*, £2. 12*s* *Duaci*, 1622

A valuable and scarce work on the Roman Catholic side. "It is a work no less learnedly than painfully performed, and abating his interest in his own party he deserves well of all posterity."—*Antony Wood.*

16584 JAMIESON (Dr. John) History of the Ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their Settlements in England, Scotland and Ireland, 4to. *plate of the Cathedral of Iona, hf. bd.* £2. 5*s; or hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £2. 16*s* *Edin.* 1811

16585 HUTTON (Arthur W.) the Anglican Ministry . . with a preface by Cardinal Newman, 8vo. (pub. 14*s*), *cloth*, 9*s* 1879

A valuable treatise on the question of episcopal successsion in the English Protestant Church.

16586 KNOX (Thomas Francis) Records of the English Catholics under the Penal Laws: Diaries of the English College, Douay, and Letters and Memorials of Cardinal Allen, with Historical introductions, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1878-82

16587 LIBER LANDAVENSIS, Llyfr Teilo, or Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Landaff, in Latin, with English translation and notes, by Rev. W. J. Rees, royal 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth*, 21*s* 1840

16588 LINGARD (John) History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 24*s*), *cloth*, 16*s*; or, *half calf gilt*, 12*s* 1845

16589 [MILNER (J.)] Supplementary Memoirs of English Catholics, addressed to Charles Butler, by the Rev. J. M. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1820

MORE (N.) Hist. Prov. Anglic.—*see post under* History of Jesuits.

16590 PARKER (Matthaei) de Antiquitate Britannicae Ecclesiae et privilegiis Ecclesiae Cantuariensis cum Archiepiscopis ejusdem LXX . . . Historia, recensente Samuele Drake, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait and plates of monuments, armorial shields, etc. calf extra, gilt edges, with the arms of the fifth Lord Sunderland on the sides*, £5. *Londini*, 1729

Bound in 1729 or 1730, immediately after the fifth Earl's accession to the title.

16591 [PARSONS (Rob.)] A Treatise of three Conversions of England from Paganisme to Christian Religion . . . by N. D. author of the Ward-word, Parts I, II in 1 vol. stout 12mo. *vellum, scarce*, 30*s* *Imprinted with licence*, 1603

This is the Jesuit's reply to Foxe's Book of Martyrs. A third part was printed in the following year.

16592 PITSEI (Joan.) Relationum historicarum de rebus Anglicis, tomus primus (*all published*), sm. 4to. *calf*, 10*s* *Parisiis*, 1619

16593 REEVES (William) the Culdees of the British Islands as they appear in history, with an appendix of evidences, roy. 4to. *hf. calf*, 30*s* *Dublin*, 1864

16594 ST. ALBANS' CHRONICLE. [Colophon :] Here ende the Chroniclis of englōde with the frute of timis, small folio, *five leaves in facsimile and twenty-two others deficient, bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £300. *Sanctus Albanus, s. d.* [*circa* 1484]

No perfect copy of this excessively rare book is known to be in existence. Of the half-dozen recorded copies, all are more or less defective; that in the Grenville library being the only one which has ever been completed even by the aid of facsimiles.

There are few books so rare as those which were printed by the anonymous Schoolmaster of St. Albans, whose impressions were far more limited than those of his contemporary Caxton. He issued only eight volumes, and worked from 1480 to 1486.

The St. Albans' Chronicle contains the Brute Chronicle as current in the Middle Ages, from the story of Geoffrey of Monmouth and others; but the text is far less curtailed than that given by Caxton and his followers in the so-called "Caxton's Chronicle."

It is a curious thing, hitherto unknown, that folios D4 and D5 (in the second series of signatures) were reprinted by the Schoolmaster. They contain an account of the rival papacies of Rome and Avignon, beginning with the following words :—

"And here began the xxii strifte in the chirch. And it wos more wors than euer was ony other befor, for it was so sotill that the wisest men that wer and the best conciencied colde not discerne with whom it was best to say and hold."—As the reprinted leaves contain no alteration of the text, as one might expect, it is probable that those leaves were destroyed in

several copies at the very time of issue by order of some scrupulous ecclesiastic, and that the printer was authorized to reproduce them without change by the wiser Abbot of St. Albans, William of Wallingford. Any one who wishes to compare his copy with another may be informed that the obverse of D 4 ends with *This* in one edition and with *This bone-* in the other.

The twenty-two deficient leaves are as follows:—Folios 2-7 of table, a 5-8, b 8 leaves, e 1, in first series of sigs.; and ℑ8, k1, 2, in second series.

16596 St. Albans' Chronicle, another copy, *wanting* 79 *leaves, but exhibiting the peculiarity of two leaves reprinted* (D 4 *and* 5—*see note above*), *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf*, £100. (1484)

Of the 209 leaves of which this copy is composed, five are in facsimile and one in MS.

16597 Thackeray (Francis) Researches into the ecclesiastical and political state of ancient Britain under the Roman Emperors, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 21*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1843

16598 Thomas (D. R.) Esgobaeth Llanelwy: History of the Diocese of St. Asaph, 8vo. *plates* (pub. 37*s* 6*d cloth*), *hf. calf gilt*, 28*s* 1874

16598* Todd (W. G.) the Church of St. Patrick, an historical inquiry into the independency of the ancient Church of Ireland, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1844

16599 Williams (Rev. John) Ecclesiastical Antiquities of the Cymry; or the Ancient British Church, its history, doctrine, and rites, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1844

e. Germany and Low Countries.

16600 Adami (Bremensis) Historia Ecclesiastica, 1670 — Haymonis Historia Ecclesiastica, 1671—Engelhusii (Th.) Chronicon, 1671 —Ditmari libri iix, 1667—Gervasius Tilburiensis de Imperio Romano et Gottorum, Lombardorum, Brittonum, Francorum, Anglorumque regnis, 1673—Omnia ex mss. Codd. nunc primum edita à J. J. Madero, 5 separate works in 1 vol. small 4to. *vellum*, £2. 8*s* *Helmestadii*, 1667-73

This collection of the early chronicles of North Germany is now scarce.

16601 CAFMEYER (P.) Venerable Histoire de très-saint Sacrement de Miracle, folio, *numerous plates by Krafft and Harrewyn, old gilt calf, from the Beckford library*, £2. 16*s* *Bruxelles*, 1735

This *très-saint Sacrement* was a relic preserved in the Church of SS. Michael and Gudule in Brussels. It had had a wonderful history, which is here told like a romance, and is illustrated by engravings after actual paintings by great masters, whose names are all recorded. It was done on the occasion of a Jubilee.

16602 THURINGIA SACRA sive Historia Monasteriorum quæ olim in Thuringia floruerunt . . . accedunt Samuelis Reyheri Monumenta Landgraviorum Thuringiæ et Marchionum Misniæ, folio, *numerous plates of portraits, monasteries, monuments, seals, charters, escutcheons, church-ornaments, etc. hf. bd. uncut*, 35*s* *Francofurti*, 1737

f. Scandinavia.

16603 BAAZII (Joannis) Inventarium Ecclesiæ Sveo-Gothorum continens integram Historiam Eccles. Suec. small 4to. *vellum*, £2.
Lincopiæ, 1642

From the first press of the town of Linköping in Sweden.

16604 BANG (P.) priscorum Sueo-Gothorum Ecclesia, 4to. *hf. vellum*, 5*s*
Aboæ, 1675

16605 MONUMENTA politico-ecclesiastica, præside Olavo O. Celsio, subm. Enstedt, sm. 4to. *bd.* 4*s* *Upsal.* 1750

16606 JOHANNAEI (Finni) Historia Ecclesiastica Islandiae, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *facsimiles, hf. bd.* £3. 10*s*; or, *fine copy in calf*, RARE, £5.
Havniæ, 1772-78

Vol. IV of this important historical work is very scarce, and seldom found with the other three. It contains the general preface, a Monasticon, supplementary matter with Indexes. It is stated by Mr. Warter (Southey's son-in-law) that the stock of the third volume perished in a great fire at Copenhagen in 1794, and that copies of it were in consequence very rare; but his remark probably applied to the fourth, and not the third, volume.

16607 JUUSTEN (Pauli) Chronicon Episcoporum Finlandensium, annotationibus et apparatu monumentorum illustratum, disputationibus proposuit H. G. Porthan, 4to. *hf. bd. rare*, £3. 10*s*
Aboæ, 1799

16608 OERNHJÄLMS (Claudi) Historiæ Sveonum Gothorumq; ecclesiasticæ libri quatuor priores, sm. 4to. *calf*, 16*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1689

A really great work on the history of the Church in the North, from the ninth to the twelfth century.

16609 RHYZELII (Andreæ Ol.) Episcoposcopia Suiogothica, eller Sticht- och Bikops-Chrönika, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *portrait, hf. bd.* 9*s*
Linköping, 1752

16610 SPEGEL (Archi-Biskop Haq.) Swenska Kyrkio Historia, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, THICK PAPER, *the greater number of the leaves uncut, original calf binding*, 30*s* *Linköping*, 1708-7

16611 SKRIFTELIGE BEWIS hörande til Swenska Kyrckio-Historien eller Biskops Chrönikan uthur gambla hand-skrefwna Böcker sammansökte, sm. 4to. *first edition of the Supplement to* Spegel's Kyrkio Historia, *sd.* 10*s* *Upsala*, 1716

g. Latin Church of East Europe.

16612 FUXHOFFER (Damiani) Monasteriologia Regni Hungariæ, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *plates of monastic costume, calf*, £2. 8*s*
Weszprimii, 1803

This Monasticon is a contribution of no small importance to the history of the Church in Hungary.

16613 JABLONSKI, Thorn affligée, ou relation de ce qui s' est passé dans cette ville depuis le 16 Juillet, 1724, traduite par Beausobre, 12mo. *plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amsterdam*, 1726

A legal tragedy resulting from a riot between the Polish Jesuits and the German Protestants of the town.

16614 VICENDE della Chicsa Cattolica di amendue i riti nella Polonia e nella Russia, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Lugano*, 1843

16615 WENGERSCII (Andreæ) Slavoniæ Reformatæ libri iv, continentes historiam ecclesiasticam Ecclesiarum Slavonicarum, imprimis Polonicarum, Bohemicarum, Lithuanicarum, Russicarum, Prussicarum, Moravicarum, etc. sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library, scarce*, £2. 2*s* *Amst.* 1679

Written from the Reformers' point of view; and followed by Jovedeczii Summa Colloquii Roznoviæ habiti, 1660, etc.

4. HISTORY OF COUNCILS.

For the Decrees of Councils *see post under* Ecclesiastical Law.

16616 ALLETZ, Dictionnaire des Conciles, par Filsjean, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1835

16617 GUÉRIN (Mgr. Paul) les Conciles généraux et particuliers, A.D. 50-1868, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Bar-le-Duc*, 1872

A very useful and cheap substitute for all the costly folios of *Concilia*.

16618 HEFELE (Carl Joseph) Conciliengeschichte, nach den Quellen bearbeitet, Vols. I-VII, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 30*s* *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1855

Vol. VII ends with the Lausanne Synod of 1449.

16619 LATERAN COUNCIL, Julii II Bulla intimatiōis generalis Concilii apud Lateranum, *Romæ, Mazochius* (1511)—Oratio prima Synodi Lateranensis habita per Egidium Viterbiensem, *Romæ, Beplin*, 1512—Bulla secunde sessionis Concilii Lateran. approbans & renovās damnationem Pisani Conciliabuli (1512)—Bulla Interdicti generalis in universo regno Francie, *Rome*, 1512—Mandatū Catholici Regis ad Hieronimum de Vich . . . ut intersit Lateran. Concilio (1511)—Panegyris Mathei Epi. Gur. per J. Fran. Vitalem, *s. n.*—6 tracts, sm. 4to. *title within woodcut ornaments*, RARE, £3. 10*s* 1510-12

16620 LENFANT (J.) Histoire du Concile de CONSTANCE, 2 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *numerous fine portraits, including John Huss and Jerome of Prague, Wickliffe, Ziska, Gerson, Pierre d'Ailly, and others, fine copy in old gilt Dutch calf*, 18*s* *Amst.* 1714

16620*PERRY (S. G. F.) the Second Synod of Ephesus, from Syriac MSS. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1881

16621 RICHERI (Edmundi) Historia Conciliorum generalium, sm. 4to. *fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges, by Boyer, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £3. *Coloniæ*, 1680

A very learned writer, who held the superiority of the Council to the Pope, and denied the assumed infallibility of the latter.

16622 [SARPI (Fra Paolo)] Historia del Concilio Tridentino . . . di Pietro Soave, sm. folio, *old russia gilt, Dr. Tregelles' copy*, 15*s*, *Londra*, 1619

16622*——— the same, sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf*, 25*s* 1619

16623 ——— another copy, LARGE PAPER, *ruled throughout with red lines, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, the sides bearing a double three-line fillet and angle ornaments, the back richly ornamented à petits fers, in gold*, £4. 1619

5. HISTORY OF THE POPES AND CARDINALS.

16624 ALBI (P. Henry) *de la Comp. de Jesus.* Eloges Historiques des Cardinaux Illustres, François et Estrangers mis en parallele, avec leurs Pourtraits au naturel, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *ruled with red lines, but the bottom margin of the title-leaf cut off,* 40 *fine copperplate portraits, old French crimson morocco gilt, with arms and initials of* SEGUIER *on sides, gilt edges,* FINE COPY, £15. 15*s*
Paris, chez A. de Cay, 1644

The binding is probably an example of the art of Antoine Ruette, the royal binder. The initials referred to above are the interlaced monogram of PS MF (Pierre Séguier and Madeleine Fabri his wife).

16625 AUBERY, Histoire Generalle des Cardinaux, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *old French calf gilt,* £5. *Paris,* 1642-49

It is singular that this important work, dedicated to the Cardinals Richelieu and Mazarin in succession, should not be mentioned either by Brunet or his continuator. It ranges over the years 1049-1578.

16626 BANCK (L.) de Tyrannide Papæ in Reges et Principes Christianos, Addita est L. Valla de ementita Constantini Donatione, 12mo. *frontispiece, fine large copy with uncut leaves, red morocco, gilt edges, by C. Smith, from the Beckford library,* £2. 2*s*
Franequeræ, 1649

16627 BONIVARD (François) Advis et Devis de la source de lidolatrie et tyrannie Papale, 8vo. *woodcut portraits of the Popes, vellum, uncut,* 10*s* *Geneve,* 1856

Printed in antique style for the *Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève.* It contains a fiercely written work on the lives of the Popes, here printed for the first time; followed by an attack on some of the Reformers, and other unpublished pieces of the celebrated Bonnivard.

16628 GRATIANI (A. M.) Vie du Cardinal Jean François Commendon traduite par M. Flechier, 4to. *portrait, fine copy in red morocco extra by Boyer, with Colbert arms on sides and monogram on back, stamped in gold, from the Beckford library,* £5. *Paris,* 1671

16629 CIACONII Vitæ et Res Gestæ Pontificum Romanorum et S. R. E. Cardinalium ab initio nascentis Ecclesiæ usque ad Clementem IX., 4 vols. folio, *numerous woodcut portraits, coats of Arms, etc. calf,* £5. *Romæ,* 1677

16630 ——— the same, 4 vols. folio, *a fine copy in old red* MOROCCO *gilt,* £10. 1677

16631 ILLESCAS (Gonzalo de) HISTORIA PONTIFICAL y Catolica, en la qual se contienen las Vidas, y hechos notables de todos los sumos Pontifices Romanos [con las continuaciones por Leys de Bavia, Marcos de Guadalaxara, y Baños de Velasco], 6 vols. folio, *old vellum,* £2. 16*s* *Madrid,* 1652-78

16632 LENFANT, Histoire de la Papesse Jeanne, tirée de la dissertation latine de Mr. de Spanheim, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *plates, calf,* 28*s*
La Haye, 1720

16633 MASSONUS (Papirius) de Episcopis Urbis qui Romanam Ecclesiam rexerunt, 4to. FINE PAPER, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, with first Arms and Monogram of Thuanus in gold on sides and back*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1586

A very fine example; from the Beckford library.

16634 MEGISERI (Hieronymi) Icones & Vitæ Paparum, 12mo. *numerous woodcut portraits and coats of arms, red morocco, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £4. 4*s* *Francof.* 1602

16635 MONTOR (Artaud de) Histoire des souverains Pontifes Romains, 8 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1851

16636 PETRARCA, LIBRO DEGLI IMPERATORI et Pontefici, sm. folio, *painted initials, Italian olive morocco, rare*, £6.
Florentiæ, apud sanctum Jacobum de Ripoli, 1478

First Edition, a large copy with the initials filled in by hand, one containing a miniature, and having a fine border the full size of the page, beautifully illuminated in gold and colours. It contains an account of Pope Joan, but does not mention the catastrophe; ending simply with the words *this was afterwards discovered.*

16637 [PFEFFEL (Chr. Fr.)] Recherches historiques concernant les Droits du Pape sur la ville d'Avignon, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 1768

16638 PLATINÆ historici liber de Vita Christi ac Pontificum omnium, folio, **Editio Princeps,** *slightly wormed at the beginning and end, otherwise a fine large copy, uncut, from the Pirckheimer library, with the woodcut bookplate, rough calf*, £2.
Venet. J. de Colonia, et J. Manthen de Gheretzem, 1479

16639 PLATINA (Batt.) delle Vite de Pontefici . . . sino a Paolo II, ampliato con le historie de' Papi moderni . . sino a . . Vrbano VIII, sm. 4to. *woodcut portraits, vellum*, 14*s* *Venetia*, 1643

16640 [TESSIER (l'Abbé)] Histoire des Souverains Pontifes qui ont siégé dans Avignon, 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1774

16641 **Berulle.** TABARAUD, Histoire de Pierre de Bérulle, Cardinal, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1817

16642 **Howard.** PALMER (Raymund) Life of Philip Thomas Howard Cardinal of Norfolk (1629-94), 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 5*s* 1867

16643 **Ximenes.** ROBLES (Eugenio de) Compendio de la Vida y hazañas del Cardenal don fray Francisco Ximenez de Cisneros: y del Oficio y Missa Muzarabe, small 4to. *fine copperplate portrait of the Cardinal, by Petrus Angelus, old French calf gilt, slightly mended at top and bottom, with the arms on sides, and monogram on back, of De Thou and his second wife*, £5. (*Toledo*) 1604

16644 FLÉCHIER (Esprit) Histoire du Cardinal Ximenès, 4to. *portrait by Edelinck, old calf, gilt back, the Archbishop's arms on the sides*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1693

Bound for him before 1729, in which year he became Archbishop of Paris.

16645 FLÉCHIER (Esprit) Histoire du Cardinal Ximenès, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *portrait, calf*, 5*s* *Amsterd.* 1700

6. THE INQUISITION.

16646 (DELLON) Relation de l'Inquisition de Goa, 12mo. *plates, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1688

16648 (Dellon) Narração da Inquisição de Goa, vertida em portuguez e accrescentada com varias memorias, documentos, e um appendice, por Miguel Vicente d'Abreu, smallest 4to. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* *Nova Goa*, 1866

This young Frenchman, for having spoken his mind too freely, was in the clutches of the Holy Office during some years.

16649 Discusion del proyecto de Decreto sobre el Tribunal de la Inquisicion, sm. 4to. *bound*, 10*s* *Cadiz*, 1813

The debates in the Cortes on the bill for re-establishing the Inquisition.

16650 Gonzalez de Montes (Raimundo) Artes de la Inquisizion Española, prima traduczion Castellana, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 28*s* *s. l.* [*Madrid*] 1851

Printed by Usoz i Rio, as part of the series of the Spanish Reformistas. The author's Latin name as used in the seventeenth century is Montanus.

16651 ——— Histoire de l'Inqvisition d'Espagne exposée par exemples pour estre mieux entendue en ces derniers temps, 12mo. *black morocco, by Duru*, 25*s* *s. l.* 1568

This rare work of an expatriated Spaniard, calling himself Montanus, had first appeared in Latin at Heidelberg, one year before the French version. The name does not appear at all in this translation.

16652 ——— a full, ample and punctuall discovery of the barbarous, bloudy, and inhumane practises of the Spanish Inquisition, against Protestants . . translated into English, smallest 4to. *calf*, 36*s* 1625

Bound up with Nicholas and Sacharles (John) the Reformed Spaniard, 1621 ; Scott (Tho.) Aphorismes of State, *Utrech*, 1624 ; etc.

16653 L'Inquisizione processata, opera storica e curiosa, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *vellum*, 6*s* *Colonia*, 1681

16654 LIMBORCH (Philippi à) Historia Inquisitionis, cui subjungitur liber sententiarum Inquisitionis Tolosanæ 1307-23, folio, *plates, old calf gilt*, 24*s* *Amstelod.* 1692

16655 Llorente (J. A.) Histoire critique de l'Inquisition d'Espagne, traduite de l'espagnol, sur le MS. par M. Pellier, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1818

16656 [Marsollier (Jacques)] Histoire de l'Inquisition et son origine, sm. 8vo. *fine copy in old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Cologne* (*avec la sphere*), *P. Marteau*, 1693

16657 MONGITORE (Antonino) L'Atto pubblico di Fede celebrato nella Città di Palermo à 6 Aprile 1724, sm. folio, *large folding plates, slightly wormed, vellum*, rare, £3. *Palermo*, 1724

The author gloried in his share in this truly Catholic performance.

16658 OLMO (Joseph de) Relacion del Auto de la Fee, que se celebrò en Madrid en 1680, sm. 4to. *engraved and printed titles, and large folding plate, hf. morocco*, £2. *Madrid*, 1680

16659 ——— the same, sm. 4to. large paper, *in the original smooth brown morocco, the royal copy with the arms of Charles II of Spain*, £4. 1680

The original folding plate is rare ; other engravings being sometimes substituted for it. The pious king to whom the preceding copy was presented had been a devout spectator of the show.

16660 PARAMO (Ludovici à) de Origine et Progressu Officii Sanctæ Inquisitionis, libri tres, folio, *calf gilt*, RARE, £2. *Matriti*, 1598

This work, although written by an Inquisitor, was nevertheless suppressed by the Holy Office as revealing too many awkward truths. The tenth Quæstio occupies 50 pp. and treats of the priestly crime "de Solicitatione ad Libidinem in actu Confessionis."

16661 PIAZZA (H. B.) Account of the Inquisition and its proceeding as it is practis'd in Italy, *in French and English*, 4to. *calf*, 9*s* 1722

The author had been a functionary of the Holy Office in Italy, but was now a convert to Protestantism, residing in England.

16662 [SARPI] Historia della sacra Inquisitione, composta gia dal R. P. PAOLO servita, ed hora la prima volta posta in luce, sm. 4to. *calf, gilt back*, 15*s* *Serravalle*, 1638

16663 [SARPI] Discorso dell' origine, forma, leggi, ed uso dell' Ufficio dell' Inquisitione nella Venetia, del P. Paolo, sm. 4to. *cf.* 10*s* 1638

This is a reimpression of the preceding book, but privately printed, with a different title, perhaps in some other Italian town.

7. HISTORY OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS, AND OF MISSIONS.

DUGDALE'S Monasticon Anglicanum—*see in section of* National Church-history: England.

FUXHOFFER, Monasteriologia Hungariæ—*see in section* Church-history: Eastern Europe.

REYHERI Thuringia Sacra—*see in section* e *of* National Church-history.

16664 GRUNDEMANN (Dr. R.) Allgemeiner Missions-Atlas, 4 parts in 1 vol. imp. 8vo. *coloured maps, half bound*, 10*s* *Gotha*, 1867-74

16665 HUC (Abbé) Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. 31*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1857-58

S. Antony (Hospitallers of):

16666 BALTAZAR (Dom J.) Fondation, Vie et Reigle du grand Ordre militaire & monastique des Chevaliers Religieux du glorieux Père S. Antoine en Ethiopie, 12mo. *engraving by J. Isac, calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1632

Augustinians, Servites:

16667 O DALE (F. CHERUBINI MARIÆ) *Hiberni*, HISTORIA VITÆ ac rerum gestarum B. PHILIPPI BENITII, Ordinis Servorum B. M. V. Quinti Generalis, sm. 4to. *very curious and elaborate engraved title, original limp morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 10*s* *Oeniponti*, 1644

"The usual sources of biographical and bibliographical information have been searched in vain for any record of this very rare book or its author."

Benedictines, Trappists:

16668 CHRONICA sacri Monasterii Casinensis auctore Leone Cardinali Episcopo Ostiensi continuatore Petro Diacono, ex MSS. evulgat Angelus de Nuce; præmittitur in vitam S. Benedicti spicilegium, folio, *calf*, 21*s* *Lutet. Paris.* 1668

BENEDICTINES, TRAPPISTS—*continued.*

16669 PACOME (Frère) Description du plan en relief de l'Abbaye de La Trappe, 4to. 5 *plans, and* 9 *plates by De Rochefort illustrating the life of the Abbé de Rancé and the customs of the order, calf,* £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1708

The Abbey was originally Cistercian. De Rancé gave it a new foundation in 1662 as a monastery of the Benedictine order, but introduced in 1664 the new rule which has conferred a world-wide renown upon the austerities of the Monks of La Trappe.

16670 [WINKELMANN (Baronis de)] Historia Hospitalis S. Elisabethæ extra muros imper. Monasterii S. Maximini ordinis Benedicti prope Treviros, 8vo. *plates, fine copy (J. Disney's), with author's autograph inscription, in old gilt tree-marbled calf,* 28*s* 1786

Privately printed for presents only.

Carmelites:

16671 DANIELIS A VIRGINE MARIA Speculum Carmelitanum, sive historia Eliani ordinis fratrum B. V. M. de Monte Carmelo, bound in 4 vols. folio, *frontispiece and plates, old calf gilt,* £5. *Antverp.* 1680

This is the authorized history put forth by the Carmelites themselves, maintaining the old claim of their institution by the prophet Elias, rather than by Berthold, the Crusader in the twelfth century.

16672 RAPHAELIS A S. JOSEPHO Signum Salutis . . . Beneficia & admiranda sac. Ordini Fratrum Mariæ de Monte Carmelo impensa, stout folio, *calf,* 20*s* *Lincii*, 1718

16673 [VILLIERS À S. STEPHANO (Cosmæ de)] Bibliotheca Carmelitana, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. uncut,* £2. 16*s* *Aurelianis*, 1752

Biography and Literary History of the Carmelite order, arranged in the alphabetical order of the Christian names (with indexes of patronymics, etc.). It includes many Englishmen. The work is but little known, although its merit and importance are of high order.

Cistercians:

16674 BOUDIFFLART (Arnould) Flevrs Odorifferantes dv Iardin de Cisteavx recveillies de divers Avthevrs en favevr des Dames Religievses de l'Ordre dv mesme nom, aspirantes à la perfection, sm. folio, *a neatly written MS. of* 385 *pages and* 11 *pages of Index, containing the Hagiology of the Cistercian order arranged according to the Calendar; in velvet binding with silk linings and clasps,* £3. 12*s* *Transcrit par F. Nicolas Foucard*, 1659

Franciscans, Minorites; Capuchins:

16675 BRITII (Paulii) Seraphica Subalpinæ D. Thomæ Provinciæ Monumenta, sm. folio, *engraved title, vellum, clean copy,* 30*s* *Taurini*, 1647

A Piedmontese Monasticon of the Franciscan order, with a variety of information concerning the ancient history of the country, the origins of noble families, etc.

16676 RODULPHII (Petri) Historiarum Seraphicæ Religionis libri tres, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *engraved title with portrait of St. Francis by Porro, and numerous elegant woodcuts of miracles wrought by him, with portraits of his successors and other lights of the Minorite Order, coats of arms, etc. vellum, fine copy,* 25*s* *Venetiis*, 1586

FRANCISCANS, MINORITES, CAPUCHINS—*continued.*

16677 TREATISE OF PENANCE, with an explication of the rule of the third Order of St. Frauncis, by F. W. S. . . . with a catalogue of the chiefe persons of this order, 12mo. *engraved and printed titles, vellum,* £2. 8*s* *Douay,* 1617

16678 VITALIS (Salvatoris) Chronica Seraphica Montis Alvernæ; in quo Jesus Christus Dominus Francisco Seraphico suæ Passionis impressit insignia, sm. 4to. *fine large engravings by* ALF. PIERI, *old calf, with monogram of* HD *and* 4 *small s's on sides, from the Sunderland library,* 28*s* *Florentiæ,* 1630

The miraculous legend of St. Francis and the church of Sacro Monte della Vernia.

16679 WADDINGI (Lucæ) Annales Minorum in quibus res omnes trium ordinum à S. Francisco institutorum ex fide ponderosius asseruntur . . . 8 vols. folio, *old calf,* £7. 10*s* *Lugduni,* 1625-48, *Romæ,* 1654

This is all that appeared of the original edition.

16680 WADDINGI (LUCÆ) ANNALES MINORUM, seu trium ordinum a S. Francisco institutorum, editio secunda locupletior opera et studio Josephi Mariæ Fonseca ab Ebora cum continuationibus J. de Luca, J. M. de Ancona et S. M. de Cerreto. Vols. I-XXIV, folio, *portrait, without vol. xx, uncut, very scarce, cloth boards,* £21. *Romæ,* 1731-45 *et Anconæ,* 1844-60

16681 CESINALE (Rocco da) Storia delle Missioni dei Capuccini, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 21*s* *Parigi,* 1867-73

A valuable record, derived almost wholly from MS. sources.

16682 NORBERT, Memoires historiques . . . sur les Missions des Indes Orientales, sm. 4to. *vellum,* 20*s* *Luques,* 1744

The capuchin Norbert discloses the reason which had led to a separation between the Jesuit and the Capuchin missions. The monks and the Papal authorities would allow no compromise with heathen customs; the wiser Jesuits ignored certain unimportant practices among their converts.

St. John (Hospitallers of):

16683 GOUSSANCOURT (M. de) Martyrologe des Chevaliers de S. Jean de Hierusalem, dits de Malte, contenant leurs Eloges, Armes, Blasons, Preuues de Cheualerie, etc. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *title a little stained in the middle, with about* 500 *beautiful plates and Coats of Arms, by* MICHEL VAN LOCHEM, £10. *Paris,* 1643

This copy is from the library of Mr. Kenelm Digby, author of the "Broad Stone of Honour." "Ouvrage peu commun."—*Brunet.*

16684 STATUTI della sac. Religione di S. Gio. Gerosolimitano, *portrait of the Grand Master N. Cotoner*—Ordinationi del Capitolo generale—Cæremoniale super electione Magni Magistri Hospitalis—3 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum,* 26*s* *Borgo Novo,* 1674

Templars:

16685 DUPUY (Pierre) Histoire de la condamnation des Templiers . . . schisme des Papes, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, hf. bd.* 10*s* 1713

16686 WILCKE (Ferd.) Geschichte des Ordens der Tempelherren, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Halle,* 1860

Trinity Brothers:

16687 ANDRADE (Alonso de) Vidas de S. Juan de Mata y S. Felix de Valois, fundadores de la Religion de la Trinidad, Redencion de Cautivos, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *Madrid*, 1668

The philanthropy of this order, founded early in the thirteenth century, serves like the learning of the Benedictines, to redeem the name of the monks from general condemnation.

Jesuits:

16688 ALEGAMBE (Philippi) Heroes et victimæ charitatis Societatis Jesu (1539-1647); extremum decennium (1648-57) adiecit Ioannes Nadassi, 4to. *calf*, £2. 10*s* *Romæ*, 1658

16689 CABINET JESUITIQUE, contenant plusieurs pièces tres curieuses . . . avec un recueil des Mysteres de l'Eglise Romaine —Legende veritable de Jean Le Blanc—2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *engraved and printed titles, with some curious plates, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome, from the Beckford library*, £15. 15*s* *Cologne*, 1678

A rare and curious little volume, quite perfect and in the most desirable condition. It contains not only a prose summary of everything objectionable in the doctrine and practice of the Jesuits, but also a number of satirical pieces in verse, some of which are more than free, and are appropriately illustrated by the plates. The book is one of the Elzevirian *annexes*, and is believed to have been printed by Waesberghe at Amsterdam.

16690 CARADEUC DE LA CHALOTAIS (Louis-René de) Compte rendu des Constitutions des Jésuites, 1-5 Décembre 1761—Second Compte rendu sur l'appel comme d'abus des Constitutions des Jesuites, 21-24 Mai 1762—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *fine copy in calf*, 24*s* 1762

16691 ——— Comptes rendus, précédés d'une introduction et d'une notice historique par Joffrés, 8vo. *half russia*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1826

The original edition is rare, having been destroyed by the Jesuits during the period of their triumph. They succeeded in taking a bitter revenge against La Chalotais, who underwent imprisonment and ten years' persecution for having done his duty as a magistrate.

16692 CARDIM (P. A. F.) Fasciculus e JAPPONICIS floribus, suo adhuc madentibus sanguine compositus, 87 *portraits*, 4 *prel. ll. wanting*, *Romæ*, 1646—CARDIM, Catalogus Regularium et Secularium, qui in JAPPONIÆ Regno usque a fundata ibi ecclesia a S. Francisco Xavierio, in odium Christianæ fidei violenta morte sublati sunt, *ib.* 1646; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* 1646

16693 COLIN (Francisco) Labor Evangelica, ministerios apostolicos de los obreros de la Compañia de Iesvs, fundacion y progressos de sv provincia en las islas Filippinas, parte primera sacada de los MSS. de Pedro Chirino, sm. folio, *map, title mended, vellum, rare*, £3. 15*s* *Madrid*, 1663

16694 CRASSET, Histoire de l'Eglise du Japon, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1715

From its creation by St. Francis Xavier, about the middle of the sixteenth century to the middle of the seventeenth, when it was extinguished by a general martyrdom.

16695 CRÉTINEAU-JOLY, Histoire de la Compagnie de Jesus, 6 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 12*s* *Bruxelles*, 1851

16696 DAURIGNAC (J. M. S.) Histoire de la Compagnie de Jesus, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1862

JESUITS—*continued.*

16698 FOLEY (Henry) Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus: historic facts illustrative of the labours and sufferings of its members in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, 12 series in 5 vols.; Diary and Pilgrimbook; General Statistics, Collectanea, Catalogue of Aliases, Addenda, 2 vols.—together 8 vols. thick 8vo. *numerous portraits in photographic reproductions, cloth,* £9. 1877-83

16699 GEE (John) The Foot out of the Snare, with a detection of sundry late practices and impostures of the Priests and Jesuits: whereunto is added a Catalogue of such bookes as have been vented within two yeeres last past in London, by the Priests and their Agents, 1624—THE JESUITS DOWNEFAL . . . together with the Life of Father Parsons, an English Jesuite, *Oxford,* 1642—ROUS (Francis) Testis Veritatis of King James . . . with a discouery of the grounds . . . of Arminianisme, 1626—ADVERTISEMENT to Jury-men touching Witches, 1653—and other pieces, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £4. 1601-53

16700 GORDON (J.) *of Glencat,* Memoirs, wherein the delusions of Popery are laid open, 2 parts in 1 vol. *plates, calf,* 8*s* 6*d* 1734

Gordon was brought up and ordained at the Scottish Catholic College, in Paris, but returned to Scotland and recanted.

16701 GUZMAN (Luis de) Historia de las Missiones que han hecho los religiosos de la Compañia de Iesvs . . . en la India Oriental, y en los reynos de la China y Iapon, 2 vols. sm. folio, *a leaf of index wanting at end of Vol. I, vellum,* £2. 10*s* *Alcalá,* 1601

16702 INTRIGUES secrettes des Jesuites, 1729—Second Memoire pour Mm. les Pp., juste idée des Jesuites—Constitution Unigenitus, *MS.*—Mandement de l'eveque de Montpellier . . . appel de la constitution, 1717—Mandement du Cardinal de Noailles, 1718—Apologie des Curez de Paris contre l'ordonnance de l'Archeveque de Reims [par Boursier], 1717—Temoignage des curez de Paris au sujet de la constitution Unigenitus, 1717—Témoignage du Clergé, 1717—Justification des Curés de Paris, 1730—Questions importantes sur les matieres du tems, 1727—(Petitpied) Remontrances des Curés de Paris, 1727—Lettre de Curés au Cardinal de Noailles, 1727—Lettre de l'Eveque d'Auxerre, 1720—Declaration du Cardinal de Noailles, 1728—Mandement du Cardinal de Noailles, 1728—Reflexions sur l'Ordonnance—Remontrances des Fideles de Paris à l'Archeveque, 1729—Temoignage des Camaldules, 1729—Protestation des Chartreux—and several other pieces on the same subject in 1 vol. 4to. *calf,* £4. 4*s* 1717-30

16703 JÉSUITES (LES) MARCHANDS, Usuriers et Usurpateurs par G. de N. 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 16*s* *Paris,* 1824

16704 LETTRES EDIFIANTES et curieuses écrites des Missions étrangères, 26 vols. 12mo. *many maps, calf,* £2. *Paris,* 1780-83

16705 ——— another copy, 26 vols. 1780-83—Extrait des nouvelles des Missions, 1784, 1787-88, 2 vols. 1785-89—together 28 vols. 12mo. *calf,* £2. 10*s* 1780-89

JESUITS—*continued.*

16706 LETTRES EDIFIANTES et curieuses écrites des Missions étrangères, 26 vols. *calf, gilt backs,* 1780-83—NOUVELLES LETTRES Edifiantes des Missions, 8 vols. 1818-23—together 34 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf,* £3. 16*s* 1780-1823

The "Nouvelles Lettres" give the continuation from 1767 to 1820, besides some previously unpublished matter of an earlier date.

It is easy to forgive the proselytizing spirit of the Catholic missionaries in view of this magnificent contribution to our knowledge of the history and geography of the globe. The Church may well be proud of the *Lettres Edifiantes.*

16707 LOCKMAN'S TRAVELS of the JESUITS into various parts of the World, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf,* 10*s* 1762

Derived from the *Lettres Edifiantes.*

16708 MAFFEII (Joannis Petri) HISTORIARUM INDICARUM libri XVI; selectarum item ex India epistolarum eodem interprete libri IV; acc. Ign. Loiolæ vita, folio, LARGE PAPER, *old crimson morocco, with ornamental gilt borders, gilt and gauffred edges, from the Sunderland library,* £6. 6*s* *Florent. P. Juncta,* 1588

Copies on Large Paper are very rare, and give the book an aspect of dignity to suit its intrinsic importance.

16709 MORE. Historia Provinciæ Anglicanæ Societatis Iesv collectore Henrico Moro eiusdem Societatis Sacerdote, sm. folio, *engraved title containing portraits of Campian, Garnet, Parsons, and Blond, calf,* £10. *Audomari,* 1660

RARE. The letter-press title is more explicit, and runs thus :—Historia Missionis Anglicanæ Societatis Iesv ab anno 1580 ad (16)19 et vice-Provinciæ primum, tum Provinciæ ad annum (16)35.

The work is simply invaluable for the history of the Church in England during the reigns of Elizabeth and James.

16710 LA MORALE PRATIQUE DES JESUITES, ou elle est representée en plusieurs Histoires, arrivées dans toutes les parties du Monde, 8 vols. 12mo. *very fine copy, ruled throughout with red ink, in old French crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, partly by Boyer,* £7. 10*s* [*Amst.*], 1683-82-1716—*Nancy,* 1735

The first and perhaps also the second volume are from the Elzevir press.

16711 NOTICIAS summarias das Persecuiçoes da Missam de Cochinchina, sm. folio, *old calf,* 30*s* *Lisboa,* 1700

16712 PASCAL (Blaise) Lettres à un Provincial, avec une notice par Villemain, 8vo. *portrait, sd.* 5*s* *Paris,* 1829

16713 REQUESTE, PROCES VERBAUX, et Advertissemens faits à la diligence de Monsieur le Recteur, et par l'ordre de l'Université pour faire condamner une doctrine pernicieuse & prejudiciable à la societé humaine, & particulierement à la vie des Rois, enseignée au College de Clairmont detenu par les Jesuites à Paris; *avec la* Response de l'Université à l'Apologie pour les Jesuites, 9 parts in 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf,* £2. *Paris,* 1643-44

16714 RHODES (Alessandro de) Relazione de' felici successi della Santa Fede . . . nel regno di Tunchino, sm. 4to. *very large copy, with rough leaves, in old French green morocco, gilt edges, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace,* £3. 3*s* *Roma,* 1650

The first and still one of the most important books—if not the most important—upon Tonquin and Cochin-China, the Annamite Empire upon which the eyes of the West are now gazing with so much interest and curiosity.

JESUITS—*continued.*

16715 [ALEXANDRE DE RHODES] Divers Voyages de la Chine, et autres royaumes de l'Orient, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, fine copy*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1684

The only complete edition of the Travels of this celebrated Missionary. Whatever glory attaches to the task of encountering danger and death for the purpose of converting heathen nations, belongs preeminently to the Church of Rome. English churchmen takes pride in the achievements of their Scripture Readers, but in disinterested self-sacrifice, and in plenitude of success, the Jesuit and other missionaries of Catholicity have never had rivals or equals.

RICCI—*see* TRIGAUTIUS.

16716 TANNER (Mathiæ) Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans in Europa, Asia, Africa, et America . . . pro Deo, Fide, Ecclesia . . . folio, *about* 200 *fine and large engravings of scenes of suffering and martyrdom, by Melchior Küsell, fine copy in the original stamped pigskin, with the arms outside and the bookplate inside of Joseph Abbat of Ursperg*, £10. *Pragæ*, 1675

The last 116 pp. contain the portion relating to America.

16717 ——— die Gesellschafft Jesu . . . in die Teutsche Sprach übersetzet, folio, *with the same engravings as in the Latin edition, vellum*, £5. *Prag*, 1683

16718 THEOLOGIE MORALE des Iesuites et nouveaux Casvistes, representée par leur pratique & par leurs liures: condamnée par Censures, Decrets, etc. nouvellement combattue par les Curez de France, et censurée, 5 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Padeloup*, £2.

Cologne, Nicolas Schoute [*Elzevir*] 1659

"Un vrai *chef d'œuvre* des presses des Elzévier."—*MS. note.*

The authorship is assigned by Barbier to Antoine Arnauld or his friend Hallier. The book extends to p. 494, and therefore contains all the matter which Willems describes as missing in some copies.

16719 TRIGAUTIUS (Nicolaus) de Christiana Expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab Societate Iesv, ex Matthæi Riccii commentariis, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and plan, fine copy in vellum*, 30*s*

August. Vind. 1615

16720 ——— ejusdem editio recognita, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and plan, calf gilt*, 14*s* *Lugduni*, 1616

16721 ——— de Christianis apud Iaponios triumphis, sive de gravissima . . . persecvtione . . . MDCXII vsq ad annvm MDCXX libri qvinq. sm. 4to. *engraved title and numerous plates of martyrdoms, by Sadeler, stamped hogskin*, £2. 10*s* *Monachii*, 1623

16722 XAVIER (St. Francis) Life and Letters by Henry James Coleridge, S.J., 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 4*s* 6*d* 1872

16723 LUCENA (Ioam de) Historia da Vida do padre Francisco de Xavier e do que fizerao na India os mais Religiosos da Companhia de Iesu, sm. folio, *finely engraved title, olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, RARE, £5. 5*s* *Lisboa, P. Crasbeeck*, 1600

16724 ——— Historia da Vida do padre S. Francisco de Xavier, segunda ediçam por B. J. de Souza Farinha, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 12*s* *Lisboa*, 1788

JESUITS—*continued.*

16725 XAVIER (Felippe Neri) Resumo historico de la maravillosa Vida de S. Francisco Xavier, square 12mo. *woodcuts, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Nova Goa*, 1861

16726 BRAZ DE SA (Jose Manuel) o Apostolo das Indias S. Francisco Xavier, 8vo. *printed on rice paper, with woodcuts, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Nova Goa*, 1878

16727 [ARNAULD] Considérations sur l'entreprise faite par Nic. Cornet, 1649 – Doctrina Molinistarum—Defense de la constitution d'Innocent X contre le P. Amat (par de la Lane, 1665)—Ordonnance de l'Archeveque de Paris portant comdamnation du livre *Exposition de la Foy, Paris*, 1698—Distinction des cinq Propositions qui regardent la Grace, 1653—Response d'un ecclésiastique de Louvain contre le livre de Jansenius, *Louvain*, 1650—Lettre d'un docteur de la Sorbonne, 1655—Seconde Lettre de M. Arnauld, docteur de la Sorbonne, 1655—Censure contre la Second Lettre, 1651—Lettres apologétiques de M. Arnauld, 3 parts, 1656—[Arnauld] Pernicienses consequences de la nouvelle heresie des Jesuites—and several other pieces produced by the struggle between Jansenists and Jesuits, in 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, VERY RARE, £4. 1650-98

8. HISTORY OF THE EASTERN CHURCHES.

16728 ANTIQUITATES Ecclesiæ Orientalis Card. Barberini, L. Allatii, etc. dissertationibus epistolicis . . cum Jo. Morini vita, 12mo. *calf*, 6*s* *Lond.* 1682

16729 ECCHELLENSIS (Abrahami) Chronicon Orientale *Latine*, accessit Supplementum, folio, *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venet.* 1729

The original work was written in Arabic about A.D. 1250. It contains a general history which ends with the annals of the Copt Patriarchs of Alexandria.

16730 LE QUIEN (Mich.) Oriens Christianus, in quatuor Patriarchatus digestus, quo exhibentur Ecclesiæ, Patriarchæ, cæterique præsules totius Orientis, 3 vols. folio, *maps, a leaf or two deficient at end of Index to Vol. II, and some leaves transposed in Vol. I, otherwise fine copy in old calf*, £12. *Parisiis*, 1740

Rare and of high intrinsic value. Like some of the works published by the Benedictines, this monument of the learning of a Dominican monk exhibits such a combination of industry and knowledge that it can never be superseded by the fruit of later researches.

16731 POLYIDIS (Theocleti) sacra Tuba Fidei . . . orthodoxæ Græcanæ Orientalis Ecclesiæ Christi, sm. 4to. *portrait and large folding plate of the monastery of Mount Athos, impressed on linen, green velvet*, 25*s* (*Brunsvigæ*) 1736

16732 [SIMON (RICHARD)] Histoire critique de la Creance & des coûtumes des nations du Levant, publiée par le Sr. de Moni, 12mo. *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* *Francfort*, 1684

The Greeks, Nestorians, St. Thomasites, and other Oriental Christians treated carefully in succession.

16733 SOCOLOVII (Stanislai) Censura Orientalis Ecclesiæ de præcipuis nostri seculi hæreticorum dogmatibus, folio, *fine woodcut border of Gregory XIII on back of title, vellum,* RARE, £5. *Cracoviæ*, 1582

This contains a Latin translation of the Greek epistle sent by Hieremias, the patriarch of Constantinople, in answer to the correspondence started by Martin Crusius and others of the German Reformers who wished for an alliance with the Greek Church.

16734 STANLEY (Arthur P.) Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church, 8vo. (pub. 16*s*), *cloth*, 6*s* 1862

16735 **Russia.** FALCONII (Nic. Carminii) ad Capponianas Ruthenas Tabulas commentarius, folio, *plates in facsimile of the pictures in the MS. vellum*, 36*s* *Romæ*, 1755

The author gives a history of the introduction of Christianity into Russia, and an account of the Slavonic Liturgy, in the form of a Commentary on an old Cyrillic MS. with Miniatures, which had belonged to Peter the Great.

16736 HERBINII (J.) Religiosæ Kijovienses Cryptæ, 12mo, *plates, fine copy in old French citron morocco, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £2. 10*s* *Jenæ*, 1675

16737 LE RASKOL: essai sur les Sectes religieuses en Russie, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1859

16738 **Abyssinia and Armenia.** GEDDES (Michael) Church History of Ethiopia, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 5*s* 1696

16739 HISTOIRE, Dogmes, Traditions, et Liturgie de l'Eglise Arménienne Orientale, 8vo. *hf. green morocco gilt*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1855

16740 LA CROZE (M. V.) Histoire du Christianisme des Indes, 12mo. *plates of Hindu deities, citron morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £3. 8*s* *La Haye*, 1724

16741 ——— Histoire du Christianisme d'Ethiopie et d'Armenie, 12mo. *frontispiece, hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *La Haye*, 1739

16742 ——— Histoire du Christianisme des Indes, 1724; du Christianisme d'Ethiopie et d'Arménie, 1739—2 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *La Haye*, 1724-39

16743 VARTABED, Soulèvement national de l'Arménie Chrétienne au Vme Siècle contre la loi de Zoroastre, traduit par Garabed, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1844

Syrian and Thomasite Nestorians—*see post under* **Heresies.**

9. HISTORY OF HERESIES.

Nestorians, Eutychians, Thomasites:

16734 KHAYYATH (Ebedjesu) Syri Orientales seu Chaldæi Nestoriani et Romanorum Pontificum primatus, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1870

16745 MOSHEMII Historia Tartarorum Ecclesiastica, sm. 4to. *map, cloth*, 5*s* *Helmstadi*, 1741

16746 GEDDES (Michael) History of the Church of Malabar, from the year 1501, with the Synod of Diamper in 1599, done out of Portuguese, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1694

16747 GERMANN (W.) die Kirche der Thomaschristen, 8vo. *map and woodcuts, sd.* 5*s* *Gütersloh*, 1877

NESTORIANS, EUTYCHIANS, THOMASITES—*continued.*

16748 GOUVEA (Frey Antonio de) Jornada do Arcebispo de Goa Dom Frey Aleixo de Menezes, Primaz da India Oriental: quando foy as Serras do Malavar & lugares em que morão os antigos Christãos de S. Thome, & os tirou de muytos erros & heregias em que estavão, & reduzio a nossa Sancta Fè, sm. folio, *calf*, £10.; or *vellum, from Sunderland library*, £12. 12*s* *Coimbra*, 1606

A RARE AND INTERESTING WORK; not often found complete and in good condition. The text of the work is followed by the proceedings of the Synod of Diamper, 1599, which is succeeded by nine leaves containing "MISSA de q ıe usam os antigos Christaos das Serras do Malavar da India Oriental."

16748*GALANI (Clementis) Conciliationis Ecclesiæ Armenæ cum Romana, in duas partes historialem & controversialem divisa, *Armenice et Latine*, 3 vols. folio, *half vellum, with Fouquet's arms and initials*, £4. *Romæ*, 1650-61

16749 PAULINI À S. BARTHOLOMÆO India Orientalis Christiana, 4to. *map and two portraits, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1794

Gnostics, Manichæans, Arians, Pelagians:

16750 KING (C. W.) The Gnostics and their Remains, ancient and mediæval, 8vo. *plates of gems, inscriptions, etc. cloth*, 30*s* 1864

16751 MATTER (Jacques) Histoire Critique du Gnosticisme et de son influence sur les Sectes religeuses et philosophiques des six premièrs siècles, 3 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. 18 *plates, neatly bound*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1828

16752 ——— seconde édition, revue et augmentée, 3 vols. 8vo. 3 *plates, hf. bd.* 20*s* *Strasbourg*, 1843-44

16752*——— Excursion Gnostique en Italie, 8vo. 12 *plates, sd.* 5*s* 1852

16753 PISTIS SOPHIA, opus Gnosticum Valentino adiudicatum, *Coptice et Latine*, descr. Schwartze, ed Petermann, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *Berol.* 1851

16754 MERX, Bardesanes von Edessa, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Halle*, 1863

16754*HILGENFELD, Bardesanes der letze Gnostiker, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1864

16755 BEAUSOBRE, Histoire critique de Manichée et du Manicheisme, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 28*s* *Amsterdam*, 1734

16755*PETRI SICULI Historia [de Manichæorum hæresi] edita per Matthæum Raderum, *Græce et Latine*, sm. 4to. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1604

16756 NEWMAN (John Henry) the Arians of the fourth century (third edit.), 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* £3. 3*s* *For private circulation*, 1871

16757 VOSSII (Ger. Ioannis) Historiæ de Controversiis quas Pelagius eiusque reliquiæ moverunt lib. vii, sm. 4to. (*notes by H. Beverland on flyleaf*), *old calf*, 16*s* *L. et D. Elzevir. Amst.* 1655

16757*WEGNERN, Manichæorum Indulgentiæ, cum totius Manichæismi adumbratione, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1827

Bogomils, Albigenses:

16758 WOLFII (Jo. Christ.) Historia Bogomilorum qua eorum fata doctrinæ et mores ita exponuntur, *Gr. et Lat.* sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 7*s* 6*d* *Witemb.* 1719

16759 EUTHYMII Zygadeni Narratio de Bogomilis; PETRI Siculi Historia Manichæorum; *Græce*, ed. Gieseler, 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* 1842-46

16760 DU TILLET (Jehan) Sommaire de l'Histoire de la Guerre faicte contre les heretiques Albigeois, extraicte du Tresor des Chartres du Roy, 12mo. *vellum, from Sunderland library*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1590

BOGOMILS, ALBIGENSES—*continued.*

16761 SISMONDI, History of the Crusades against the Albigenses in the thirteenth century, from the French, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1826

Socinians—*see* page 1687.

Anabaptists:

16762 ANABAPTISTICUM ET ENTHUSIASTICUM PANTHEON und geistliches Rüsthaus wider die alten Quacker und neuen Frei-Geister, 12 parts in 1 vol. folio, *many portraits and curious plates, vellum*, £2. 10*s* (*Cöthen*) 1731-2

A collection of treatises on the various eccentric branches of Christianity: the Anabaptists, the Quakers, the Ranters, the Pietists, the Mennonites, the Puritans, and the Freethinkers; with an account of false Messias amongst the Jews.

16763 BULLINGER (Heinrych) der Widertöufferen vrsprung, fürgang, Secten, wäsen, furneme vnd gemeine jrer leer Artickel . . . warum sy sich absünderind vnnd ein eigne kirchen anrichtind . . . sm. 4to. *stamped hogskin*, 36*s* *Zürych, Christ. Froschower*, 1561

16764 [CATROU] Histoire des Anabatistes; ou relation curieuse de leur doctrine, regne & revolutions, tant en Allemagne, Hollande, qu'Angleterre, ou il êt traité de plusieurs sectes de Mennonites, Kouakres, & autres qui en sont provenus, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece and* 16 *copper plates, fine impressions, calf*, £2. 10*s* 1695

10. HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION, AND OF ITS MODERN PERCURSORS.

a. Pre-Lutheran and General.

16765 McCRIE (Thomas) Works: Life of John Knox, illustrations of the history of the Reformation, 2 vols. *portrait;* Life of Andrew Melville, illustrations of the ecclesiastical and literary history of Scotland, 2 vols.; Memoirs of William Veitch and George Brysson; History of the progress and suppression of the Reformation in Italy; History of the progress and suppression of the Reformation in Spain; Miscellaneous Writings, chiefly historical;—together 8 vols. 8vo. *fine set in calf gilt*, £4. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1824-41

16766 MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, History of the Reformation, translated by David Dundas Scott (and H. White), Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *many fine portraits, calf neat*, 25*s* *Glasgow*, 1843-53

16767 WICLEFII (Johannes) Nachrichten von seinem Leben, Lehrsätzen, und Schriften, aus Urkunden gezogen von Lud. Ph. Wirth, sm. 4to. *portrait, hf. calf*, 12*s* *Bayreuth*, 1754

Bound up with *Wiclefi Dialogorum libri iv, Francofurti*, 1753.

16768 VAUGHAN (Rob.) John de Wycliffe, a monograph, square 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 5*s* 1853

Wiclif was a secular priest who arraigned the evil practices of the monks; Luther was a monk who attacked the wickedness of the priests:—thus professional jealousies gave rise to momentous changes.

16769 ROSSETTI (Gabr.) sullo Spirito antipapale che produsse la Riforma, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Londra*, 1832

16770 MILMAN (H. H) Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays, 8vo. (pub. 15*s*), *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1870

16771 SAVONAROLA (Giralamo) Vita . . . scritta dal P. F. Pacifico Burlamacchi, riveduta ed aggiunta da Botonio, 8vo. *portrait, bds. uncut*, 15*s* *Lucca*, 1761

16772 SAVONAROLE (Jérome) d'après les documents originaux, par Perrens, 12mo. *cl.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1856

It is perhaps hardly just to class Savonarola, a pious Roman Catholic, with such men as Huss and Luther ; but he was nevertheless a zealot for Reform, and one of the precursors. Wiclif was as much a son of the Church as he.

16773 BRIEGERI (Julii) Flores Calvinistici decerpti ex vita Roberti Dudlei Comitis Lecestriæ . . . Ioannis Calvini, Thomæ Cranmeri, Ioannis Knoxii, aliorumque protectorum & apostolorum sectæ Zwinglianæ & Calvinianæ in Anglia Scotia, Gallia, Belgio, & Germania, 12mo. *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with Mackenzie's stamp, from the Beckford library*, £5. *Neapoli*, 1585

A rare book, summing up all the vile and criminal offences which had been laid to the charge of Dudley, Henry VIII, Anne Bullen, Calvin, Beza, Knox, and others, in language so ferociously abusive and straightforward, that it is not wonderful if but few copies survive.

16774 [CRESPINI (Joannis)] ACTA MARTYRUM, eorum videlicet qui hoc seculo in Gallia, Germania, Anglia, Flandria, Italia, constans dederunt nomen Euangelio . . . ab Wicleffo & Husso ad hunc vsque diem, 12mo. **Editio Princeps,** *a few leaves at end wormed, original calf binding*, £3. 10*s* *Genevæ, Io. Crispinus*, 1556

Crespin delivered his French MS. to Claude Baduel to put it into Latin, and this was the result. They were both apparently unaware of the similar work which John Fox had printed two years before at Basel.

16775 ——— ACTIONES ET MONIMENTA MARTYRUM à Wicleffo et Husso ad nostram hanc ætatem, sm. folio, *in the original pigskin binding stamped with figures and the date* 1561, 36*s* *Genevæ*, 1560

This edition is improved and enlarged beyond that of 1556. They are both rare. Foxe afterwards borrowed the title for his English Martyrology.

16776 GERDESII (D.) Historia Reformationis sive Annales Evangelii seculo XVI. renovati doctrinæque reformatæ, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *numerous portraits of the early reformers and divines, including Englishmen, calf gilt*, 30*s* *Groningæ*, 1744-52

16777 HARDT (Herman von der) Historia Literaria Reformationis in honorem Jubilæi anno 1717, folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 12*s* *Francof.* 1717

16778 (JURIEU) Histoire du Calvinisme et celle du Papisme mise en parallèle, 4 parts in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf, gilt backs, with the arms of Madame de Pompadour impressed in gold on the sides*, £2. 16*s* *Rotterdam*, 1683

b. Germany and the Low Countries.

16779 LUTHER Vindicated, by Charles Hastings Collette, 8vo. *pp. vi and* 226, *cloth*, 5*s* 1884

16781 MICHELET, Mémoires de Luther écrits par lui-même, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1835

16782 LIBELLUS supplex Imperatoriæ Sacræ Maiestati cæterisque sacri Imperii electoribus, principibus atque ordinibus nomine Belgarum ex inferiori Germania, Evangelicæ Religionis causa per Albani Ducis tyrannidem eiectorum, in comitiis Spirensibus exhibitus, 12mo. 59 *leaves, the last marked* 56, *calf*, RARE, £2. 8*s*
Secretly printed without indication [*Trajecti*] 1570
Divided into preface, historical narration, and supplication. It is a valuable document for the history of the Duke of Alva's campaigns, and the rise of the Dutch Republic.

c. England and Scotland.

16783 A BRIEFF DISCOURS off the troubles begonne at Franckford in Germany Anno Domini 1554. Abowte the Booke off off common prayer and Ceremonies, and continued by the Englishe men theyre, to thende off Q. Maries Raigne, sm. 4to. *very fine copy in old calf*, £9. 1575

16784 A BRIEFF DISCOURS off the TROUBLES BEGONNE at FRANCKFORD in GERMANY Anno Domini 1554. Abowte the BOOKE off off (*sic*) COMMON PRAYER and Ceremonies, and continued by the Englishe men theyre to thends off Q. Maries Raigne, *Book-Plate of James Bengough, dated* 1702, *on reverse of title*, lit. goth. RARE, *s. l.* 1575—An Humble Motion with submission unto the Right Honorable Ll. of hir Maiesties Privie Counsell, wherein is laid open to be considered how necessarie it were for the good of this land, and the Queenes Majesties safety that Ecclesiastical discipline were reformed after the worde of God, etc. *anno* 1590 —An Answere to Master Cartwright his letter for ioyning with the English Churches; whereunto the true copie of his sayde letter is annexed, *imprinted at London, n. d.*—A Petition directed to her most excellent Maiestie, wherein is deliuered a meane howe to compound the civill dissention in the church of England; etc. *margins cut into, s. l. et a.*—A Parte of a Register contayninge sundry memorable matters written by divers godly and learned in our time which desire the reformation of our Church, *s. l. et a.*—Demonstration of the trueth of that discipline which Christ hath prescribed in his Worde for the government of His Church in all times and places, untill the end of the World, *no title, s. l. et a.*; A SCARCE COLLECTION, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £18. 18*s* 1575 90

16785 BURNE (Nicol) DISPUTATION concerning the Controversit Headdis of Religion haldin in the Realme of Scotland, *Parise*, 1581—Ane Admonition to the Antichristian Ministers in the Deformit Kirk of Scotland (*in Scottish verse*), *ib.* 1581—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *calf*, EXTREMELY RARE, £30. 1581
The author, who was Professor of Philosophy at St. Leonard's College in St. Andrews, was originally a Calvinist but turned Roman Catholic. The libidinous translation of T. Beza de sua in Candidam et Audebertum Benevolentia (folio 103-4)—so daintily Catulline in its Latin form, but so

hideous in the plain Scottish rhymes—is often torn out; and the metrical Admonition, unknown to Lowndes, is so rare that it has sold separately at high prices, and probably not more than three or four copies of it are extant.

This book is a curious source of information concerning the private lives of the Reformers, and must not be neglected by students of the history of the sixteenth century.

16786 SIMPSON (Richard) Edmund Campion, a biography, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1867

16787 BOMBINI (Pauli) Vita et martyrium EDMUNDI CAMPIANI martyris Angli è Societate Jesu, 16mo. *smooth morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1618

A scarce and valuable little volume.

16788 [CHANCÆI (M.)] Historia aliquot nostri Sæculi Martyrum Angliæ, sm. 4to. *short copy, calf, scarce*, 35*s* *Moguntiæ*, 1550

Original edition of a work which has supplied important contributions to the history of the time. The author was a Carthusian, named Maurice Chauncy, who evaded by flight the troubles to which his contemporaries succumbed. His book relates to Bishop Fisher, Sir Thomas More, and the slaughtered members of his own order.

16789 HISTORIA aliquot nostri Sæculi Martyrum, cum pia tum lectu jucunda, 12mo. *vellum*, £4. 4*s* *Burgis ap. Ph. Juntam*, 1583

The first edition of this interesting and scarce work on the lives of Bishop Fisher and Sir Thomas More (the running title of which is "HISTORIA MARTYRUM ANGLIÆ"), was published in 1550 at Mainz. This reimpression, made at Burgos for the Bishop of Evora, has a preliminary epistle by him signed, "*Theotonius a Bragança indignus Archiep. Eborensis.*"

16790 CLARKE (Samuel) Martyrologie, 2 parts in 1 vol. small folio, *wanting title and last leaf, curious plates, calf gilt*, 15*s* (1651)

The Martyrologie is of course a Protestant or Puritan one, illustrated by rude engravings of scenes of torture (several compartments in each plate), and is followed by lives of English divines, with four portraits.

16791 CONÆI (Georgii) de duplici Statu Religionis apud Scotos libri duo, sm. 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £6. 15*s* *Romæ*, 1628

A curious work, as well as a very rare one. The Scottish author was as bigoted a Catholic as his later relatives were bigoted anti-Romanists. He says "when George Wishart's insane obstinacy in error was found inflexible, alike to reasoning and to menaces, he was delivered to the flames, and now the Scots put him on their list of *pseudo-martyrs*."

16792 ESTCOURT (E. E.) Question of Anglican Ordinations discussed, 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth*, 7*s* 1873

16793 FOXI (JOANNIS) RERUM IN ECCLESIA GESTARUM . . . COMMENTARII, Pars prima . . . de rebus per Angliam & Scotiam . . . atq in primis de horrenda sub Maria nuper Regina persecutione, folio, *calf extra, g. e. by Bedford*, £8. 8*s* *Basileæ*, 1559

First and Best Edition; containing many facts omitted in the English text of the Book of Martyrs.

There are an inscription and some MS. notes by Israel Wieland, a noted Lutheran preacher of the sixteenth century.

16794 FOXE (Iohn) Actes and Monuments of these latter and perillous dayes touching matters of the Church, stout folio, *the text complete from page* 3, *facsimile title; nine of the preliminary leaves, the leaf Ci, and six leaves of the table wanting; without the separate woodcuts at pp.* 25, 41, 69, *and* 1548, *but having that at*

p. 1374, *numerous woodcuts in the text, generally a fine sound copy in blue morocco, gilt edges,* £47. 10*s* *John Daye,* 1562-63

16795 FOXE, another copy, bound in 2 vols. sm. folio, *having seventeen leaves reprinted, purple morocco, blind-tooled,* £65. 1562-63

FULLER'S Church History—*see* No. 16580.

16796 MENDEZ SILVA (Rodrigo) Parangon de los dos Cromueles de Inglaterra, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, scarce,* 36*s* *Madrid,* 1657

A life of Thomas Cromwell, designed to serve as a warning to the great Oliver.

16797 MORRIS (John) Life of Father John Gerard, of the Society of Jesus, 8vo. *plates, cloth,* 10*s* 1881

A book of intrinsic importance for the history of the persecutions under Elizabeth and James.

16798 [PARSONS (Robert)] Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginæ hæresim Calvinianam propugnantis sævissimum in Catholicos sui regni Edictum, promulgatum Londini, 29 Nov. 1591, cum Responsione ad singula capita, quâ non tantum sævitia et impietas tam iniqui edicti, sed mendacia quoque et fraudes et imposturæ deteguntur et confutantur, per A. Philopatrum, small 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges,* 36*s* (*Romæ*) 1593

16799 ——— alia editio, sm. 4to. *fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges,* £2. 2*s* *Romæ, Al. Zannetti,* 1593

16800 ——— Elizabethæ Reginæ Angliæ Edictum 29 Novemb. 1591 Andreæ Philopatri ad idem edictum Responsio, 12mo. *calf gilt,* 20*s* 1593

This is a most curious volume illustrating the events of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The work commences with an abstract of the lives and actions of Lord Chancellor Bacon, Dudley Earl of Leicester, Sir F. Walsingham, Sir C. Hatton, and Sir W. Cecil (Lord Burleigh), against all of whom the writer is very furious. It also contains some singular notices of Sir Francis Drake and Sir Richard Grenville, described as pirates and robbers, of Mary Queen of Scots, the Earl of Essex, Cardinal Allen, Cardinal Pole, Cranmer, the Duke of Hamilton, Douglas family, Lord Darnley, Sir W. Raleigh, and many other eminent persons.

16801 PETITION APOLOGETICALL presented to the Kinges most excellent Maiesty by the lay Catholikes of England, in July last, sm. 4to. (20 *ll.*), *title and last leaf soiled, scarce, unbound,* £2. 2*s* *Doway, Jo. Mogar,* 1604

16802 RIDLEY (Glocester) Life of Dr. Nicholas Ridley, sometime Bishop of London (*the Protestant Martyr*), 4to. *portrait, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1763

16803 SANDER (Nicolas) Rise and growth of the Anglican Schism, published 1585, with a continuation by Edward Rishton, translated, with introduction and notes, by David Lewis, 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 1877

16804 STRYPE (John) Life of the learned SIR JOHN CHEKE . . . to which is added a treatise on Superstition writ by the said learned Knight, sm. 8vo. *thick paper, portrait, fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford,* £4. 4*s* 1705

d. France and the Huguenots.

16805 [BEZÆ (Theo).] Dialogi ab Eusebio Philadelpho cosmopolita in Gallorum et cæterarum nationum gratiam compositi, quorum

primus . . . auctus: alter . . . nunc primum editus, sm. 8vo. *very fine copy in the original limp vellum*, £2. 16*s*

Edimburgi, 1574

The autograph of "Thomas Summasterus" on the title-page. An anagram, of bitter Huguenot flavour, is written on the fly-leaf:—

Catherina de Medicis Regina mater
Dira Medea regnat in me, Circe, Thais.

The authorship of these Dialogues is uncertain.

16806 BOSQUETI (Georgii) Hugoneorum Hæreticorum Tolosæ conjuratorum profligatio, sm. 4to. (*top margin of title cut off*), *vellum*, 21*s*

Tolosæ, Jac. Colomerius, 1563

On the title is the following: "Prohibitus est hic liber supremo Parisiensium edicto anno 1563. STEPHANUS BALUZE TUTELLENSIS."

16807 COLIGNY. The Life of the most godly, valeant and noble Capteine . . . Iasper Colignie Shatilion, sometyme greate Admirall of Fraunce, translated out of Latin by Arthur Golding, 12mo. *fine copy in the original morocco, gilt edges, the anchor of Vautrollier impressed in gold on the sides*, £4.

Thomas Vautrollier, 1576

16808 VIE de Messire GASPAR DE COLIGNY Seigneur de Chastillon Admiral de France, a laquelle sont adiousté (*sic*) ses Memoires sur ce qui se passa au Siege de S. Quentin, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, silk linings*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

Leyde, Bon. & Abr. Elzevir, 1643

"Ce petit volume est un des plus recherchés de la collection elzévirienne."

Willems.

16809 HAAG (Eug. et Em.) LA FRANCE PROTESTANTE, 10 vols. 8vo. *cloth, boards*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1846-58

A noble work, of permanent value and importance. It is arranged as a biographical dictionary in the order of the alphabet, which is preceded in the first volume by a masterly "coup-d'œil sur l'histoire du Protestantisme en France."

16810 HERMINJARD, Correspondance des Réformateurs dans les pays de langue Française, 1512-38, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. 40 fr.), *sd.* 14*s*

Genève, 1866-72

A valuable collection, more extensive than the title indicates, since it comprises the letters of many personages who resided in Switzerland, but who did not belong to a French-speaking population.

16811 HISTOIRE veritable du Calvinisme, ou memoires historiques touchant la Reformation opposés à l'Histoire du Calvinisme de M. Maimbourg, 12mo. *red morocco extra*, EDGES UNCUT, £10. 10*s*

Amsterdam, avec la sphère, 1683

An anonymous work by a learned and able Huguenot, whose language is as temperate as it is firm.

16812 [HOTMAN (François)] Brutum Fulmen Papæ Sixti V, adversus Henricum sereniss. Regem Navarre & illustrissimum Henricum Borbonium Principem Condæum, sm. 8vo. (12mo.), *fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune*, £9. 9*s*

s. n. (1585)

Sometimes described as printed at Rome in 1585, because the leaves P6 to Q4 contain the original Papal *Declaratio*, reprinted with its proper title-page of Rome, 1585. The book was probably printed in Protestant Germany to escape the reach of Catholic persecution. This copy has a

considerably enhanced value from the fact that a very rare translation of the Papal declaration has been inserted at the end :—"La Declaration de nostre Sainct Pere le Pape . . . a l'encontre de Henry Bourbon, soy disant Roy de Nauarre . . . *Thoulouze, par Jean Durand* . . . 1585."

16813 LE FEVRE (Jacques) Nouveau Recueil de tout ce qui s'est fait pour et contre les Protestants, particulierement en France, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1686

16814 LISLE (Francis de) A Legendarie conteining an ample discovrse of the life and behauiour of Charles Cardinal of Lorraine, and of his brethren of the house of Guise, 12mo. *bd.* £5. *No indication of place or printer*, 1577

Rare; very much rarer indeed than the French original, which is so much sought for in France. Lowndes was unable to quote any copy sold by public auction. It is a work of importance for the History of the Huguenots, and also includes an account of the Marriage of Queen Mary of Scotland.

16815 MAROT (Clement) et le Psautier Huguenot, etude historique . . . et bibliographique contenant les mélodies primitives des Psaumes . . . par O. Douen, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *with* Music, *sd.* 30*s* *Paris*, 1878-79

The life of Marot is part and parcel of the History of the Huguenots.

16816 MORNAY. Histoire de la Vie de Messire Philippes de Mornay . . . soubs Henry III, Henry IV, & Louys XIII, 4to. *vellum fine copy*, 20*s* *Leyde, B. & A. Elsevier*, 1647

16817 DAUY (Jacques, *Euesque d'Eureux*) Actes de la Conference tenve entre le Sieur Evesqve d'Evreux et le Sieur du Plessis, en presence du Roy à Fontaine-bleau 4 May 1600, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Evreux*, 1601

16818 TRAICTÉ DE LA IVSTICE DE DIEU et Horrible vengeance contre les meurtres commis par les Princes & Potentats de la terre, 12mo. 16 *leaves, unbound*, £15. *s. l.* 1562

16819 ——— the same, 12mo. *red morocco, by Bedford*, £20. 1562

A copy of this rare Huguenot treatise is stated to have fetched 2000 fr. at a sale in Paris in 1878. It was printed secretly, without the name of either the author or the printer, or the place of impression. There is a motto on the title-page, taken from Deuteronomy, which runs thus—"Gens, louez le peuple de Dieu, car il vengera le sang de ses serviteurs et rendra la vengeance a ses adversaires." The skirmish, or massacre, of Vassy had just taken place, and the Duc de Guise was marked out for destruction by the Huguenots, as it actually happened in the following year. Who was the author? He may have been the great Theodore de Beze himself.

16820 VARAMUNDUS FRISIUS (Ernestus) de Furoribus Gallicis, horrenda et indigna Amiralli Castillionei, nobilium atque illustrium virorum cæde . . . sm. 4to. *ruled throughout with red ink, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome*, £10. 10*s* *Edimburgi*, 1573

16821 VOLKYR DE SEROUVILLE (Nicole) LHISTOIRE & RECUEIL de la TRIUMPHANTE et GLORIEUSE VICTOIRE OBTENUE CONTRE LES SEDUYCTZ et ABUSEZ LUTHERIENS mescreans du PAYS DAULSAYS & autres par treshault et trespuissant Prince . . . Anthoine . . . Duc de Calabre, de Lorraine et de Bar etc. en deffendant la foy catholique, nostre mere leglise, et vraye noblesse, sm. folio,

lit. goth. (*title slightly mended*), 8 *woodcuts, including one on title, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £50.
(*Paris, Galliot du Pré*, 1526)

Three of the woodcuts in this rare book are the size of the page, two of them bearing the mark which has been attributed to Geoffroy Tory, and other artists of his time—namely, a G enclosing an S of smaller size, and supporting the Lorraine cross.

This book affords a remarkably early instance of the use of the word *Lutherien* in French. The history refers to that portion of the Bauernkrieg which extended to Lorraine and Bar.

e. Switzerland and the Vaudois.

16823 GILLY (W. S.) Waldensian Researches during a second visit to the Vaudois of Piemont, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1831

16824 LEGER (Jean) Histoire generale des Eglises Evangeliques des Vallees de Piemont ou Vaudoises, folio, *frontispiece, portrait, map, and various engravings on the text, exhibiting the varieties of torture inflicted upon the Waldenses by the Piedmontese soldiery, old calf*, 18*s* *Leyde*, 1669

16825 ——— the same, folio, *portrait, map, and plates, very large and fine copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt tops*, UNCUT, £4. 4*s* 1669

16826 MUSTON (Alexis) the Israel of the Alps, a complete history of the Vaudois of Piedmont and their colonies, translated by John Montgomery, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates* (pub. 18*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1857

16827 PORTA (P. Dom. Rossi de) Historia Reformationis Ecclesiarum RAETICARUM, 2 vols. thick small 4to. FINE PAPER, *with the scarce plate of the "Bourg de Plours," hf. calf*, 36*s*
Curiæ Raet., 1772-77

"The Historia Reform. Raeticarum Ecclesiarum, by R. a Porta, has furnished me with a number of important facts respecting the Italian refugees."—*M'Crie's Reformation in Italy.*

16828 RUCHAT (Abraham) Histoire de la Reformation de la Suisse, avec Appendices, et la Vie de Ruchat, par L. Valliemin, 7 vols. 8vo. *uncut*, 12*s* *Nyon*, 1835-38

f. Italy.

16829 BENRATH (Karl) Bernardino Ochino of Siena: a contribution towards the history of the Reformation, translated from the German by Helen Zimmern, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 5*s* 1876

16830 YOUNG (M.) Life and Times of AONIO PALEARIO, or a history of the Italian Reformers in the sixteenth century, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 32*s*), *cloth*, 16*s* 1860

SOCINUS—*see* REFORMATION IN POLAND.

g. Spain.

16831 CASTRO (Adolfo de) Historia de los Protestantes Españoles y de su persecucion por Felipe II, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Cadiz*, 1851

16832 DIAZ (Juan) Historia vera de morte sancti uiri Ioannis Diazii . . . per Claudium Senarclæum, et Christianæ Religionis

Summa, cum præfatione M. Buceri, 12mo. *brown morocco extra, by Bedford*, £15. 1546

The excessive rarity of this Life of Diaz, the Spanish Reformer, murdered by his half-brother, is such that for many years its very existence was doubted.

It has been reprinted in the Reformistas from the only copy which during a search of forty-five years Usoz and Wiffen had been able to procure.

It is supposed that Francisco de Enzinas (also called Duchesne and Dryander) wrote down or revised the narrative given by Senarclé, who was an eye-witness of the murder.

16833 ENZINAS (Francisco de) Mémoires, texte Latin inédit, avec la traduction Française en regard, 1543-45, avec notice et annotations par Campan, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 24*s* *Bruxelles*, 1862

GONZALEZ DE MONTES—*see ante*, No. 16650.

16834 SERVETUS. Allwoerden, Historia Serveti, sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Helmstadii*, 1727

h. Reform in Eastern Europe; Socinians.

16835 CRAIG (J.) History of the Protestant Church in Hungary from the beginning of the Reformation to 1850, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1854

The name of the Hungarian author is nowhere mentioned. Craig only tranlated the book.

16836 KRASINSKI (Count Valerian) Sketch of the Religious History of the Slavonic nations, 8vo. 17 *portraits and plates, bds.* 8*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1851

16837 ——— Histoire religieuse des Peuples Slaves, avec une introduction par Merle d'Aubigné, 8vo. *portraits, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1853

16838 LUBIENIECII (Stan.) Historia Reformationis Polonicæ, 12mo. *fine copy*, 25*s* *Friestad.* (*Amst.*) 1685

The work is of course written from the Socinian point of view, Lubienicki having been one of the great pillars of that Church. He died by poison at Hamburg, in 1675. "Für die Geschichte der Reformation in Polen sehr wichtig."—*Uedinck.* The Socinians followed Servetus in his endeavour to reduce the subtle doctrine of the Trinity to an article of rational belief.

16839 [OKOLITSANYI (Pauli)] Historia Diplomatica de statu Religionis Evangelicæ in Hungaria, in tres periodos distincta, folio, 22 *rude plates, giving portraits of Huss, Jerome, Ziska, and others, vellum*, 28*s* A.D. 1710

16840 TOULMIN (Josua) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Faustus Socinus, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* 1777

11. HISTORY OF THE PURITANS AND COVENANTERS, AND OTHER ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH FANATICS IN THE 16TH AND 17TH CENTURIES.

a. England.

16841 BAXTER. Calamy's Abridgement of Mr. Baxter's History of his Life and Times, 2 vols. *portrait of Baxter*, 1713—CALAMY'S

Continuation of the account of the ministers etc. ejected by or before the Act of Uniformity, 2 vols. 1727—together 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 24*s* 1713-27

16842 MARPRELATE. Sacred Decretall or Hue and Cry for the Apprehension of Rev. Young Martin Mar-Priest, *woodcut*, *uncut*, *scarce*, 1645—State of the Irish Affairs, 1645—Arraignement of Mr. Persecution by Yongue Martin Mar-Priest, *uncut*, *rare*, 1645—City Alarm, 1645—Humble Petition of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of London, concerning Church-Government, 1645—Bowles, Proceedings of the army under Fairfax, 1645—Poyntz and Copley, Great Victory at Sherborn, 1645—The Scotish Dove, No. 118, *a weekly newspaper*, 21 Jan. 1645—His Majesties Proclamation concerning the Book of Common Prayer and the DIRECTORY, 1645—Remonstrance of the General Assembly of the Kirk to his Majestie, 1645—Primerose (Arch.) Short Declaration of the Kingdom of Scotland, 1644—Ordinances of the Lords and Commons (various, all published in 1645)—and other scarce Tracts, 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £5. 15*s*

16843 MARSDEN (J. B.) History of the later Puritans from 1642 to 1662, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1852

16844 A PARTE OF A REGISTER contayninge sundrie memorable matters, written by diuers godly and learned in our time, whiche stande for, and desire the reformation of our Church, in Discipline and Ceremonies, according to the pure worde of God, and the Lawe of our Lande, *s. l. e. a.*—of the Trueth of that Discipline which Christ hath prescribed, *s. l. e. a.*—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine copies*, *original binding*, VERY RARE, £10.

(*Edinburgh, R. Waldegrave*, 1593)

"This volume was printed in Scotland by R. Waldegrave, in the year 1593, as we learn from Dr. Bancroft's 'Dangerous position,' printed that year; and many of the copies were seized on their arrival at Billingsgate, and delivered over 'to my Lorde's grace.' See 'Herbert's Ames' Typog. Antiq. p. 314.' The 'Parte of a Register' occupies over 550 pp." The forty-seven pieces it contains belong to the earlier literature of the Puritan and Marprelate Conversy against the Bishops of the English Church, and were thus reprinted in a single volume in 1593 by Waldegrave, as forming the *corpus doctrinæ* of the Puritans. The interest is more historical than polemical, and the book is therefore placed in this section.

16845 Oates Conspiracy. TONGE (Ezreel) Popish Mercy and Justice an account . . . of some later persecutions of the French Protestants — Two Letters from Mr. Montagu to the Ld. Treasurer, 1677-8, with the Lord Treasurer's Speech upon an impeachment of High Treason—2 parts in 1, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1679

Tonge was the confederate of Titus Oates.

b. Scotland.

16846 [CALDERWOOD (David)] PERTH ASSEMBLY; containing the proceedings thereof, the proofe of the Nullitie thereof, etc. 1619—The Course of Conformitie, 1622—The Letters Patents of the

Presbyterie, by James Peregrin, 1632—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 1619-32

In his well-known history, Calderwood refers to the "Perth Assembly" as having been written by himself. He was obliged to seek refuge abroad to avoid punishment as a criminal; and it was probably in Holland that he printed the "Course of Conformitie," which seems also to be his work.—I cannot find out who was James Peregrin.

16848 [CALDERWOOD (David)] Altare Damascenum, ceu politia ecclesiæ Anglicanæ obtrusa ecclesiæ Scoticanæ . . . opera Edwardi Didoclavij . . . vindiciæ contra calumnias Iohannis Spotsuodi Fani Andreæ Pseudoarchiepiscopi, stout sm. 8vo. *vellum*, £2. 1623

Probably printed in Holland. It is a fierce attack on Prelacy.

16849 CALDERWOOD (David) True History of the Church of Scotland from the beginning of the Reformation, unto the end of the Reign of James VI, 1560-1625, folio, *old calf* (*cover broken*), £1. 10*s* *Printed in the year* 1680

Next to the imperfect book of John Knox, this work is the most important of all that have been written on the history of the origin and growth of the Scottish Presbyterian Church, and its long struggle against Prelacy. Even in 1680, although the author had been about thirty years dead, the printer did not dare to affix his name or that of the town. The Duke of York (James II) was then residing in Edinburgh.

16850 COVENANT (The): with a narrative of the proceedings and solemn manner of taking it by the Honourable House of Commons and reverent Assembly of Divines, 25 September 1643. Also, two Speeches delivered at the same time by Philip Nye and Alexander Henderson, sm. 4to. *sd.* £2. 1643

First English edition of the famous Pact that led to the ruin of Charles I.

16851 COVENANT. An Answer to the Declaration of the Kingdom of Scotland, 1648—The first search, after one grand cause of the wrath of God in the use of the so much idolized Liturgie or Common Prayer, *n. d.* (? 1644)—The unlawfulnesse of the New Covenant, *Oxf.* 1643—Iniquity of the late solemn League or Covenant discovered, 1643—Anti-Confederacie, or an extract of certain Quæries concerning the Solemne League and Covenant, *Oxf.* 1644—Certain Observations upon the New League or Covenant, BRISTOLL *for R. Harsell*, 1643—Anti-Covenant, or a sad complaint concerning the new Oath or Covenant, 1643—The plain-meaning Protestant, or an honest defence of the taking the Covenant, *Oxford*, 1644—Disquisitions representing the unlawfulnesse of the Oath entituled *a Solemn League*, *Oxf.* 1644—The late Covenant asserted, 1643—The Cavaliers new Common-Prayer Booke unclaspt, 1644 — Ordinance for the taking of the League and Covenant, 1643—*and other tracts relating to the same or similar subjects, chiefly uncut*, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, £5. 1643-48

16852 EPISCOPACY IN SCOTLAND. Letter dropt in the street, 1704—Williamson (David) Sermon at the opening of the General Assembly, 1703—Remarks on the Letter and the Sermon, 1703—Letter to the Episcopal Clergy, 1703—Picture of Prelatists (by Mr. J. Webster), 2 *folio leaves*—Letter to Mr. James Webster, 1703—Essay for peace . . . about Church-government (by Francis Grant), 1703—Discourse of the govern-

ment of the Church, 1704—Essay upon Toleration, 1703—(Sutherland's) Presbyterian Practice and Doctrine about Baptism, 1703—(Haddo) Doctrine and Practice about Baptism, 2 parts, 1704—Short Character of the Presbyterian Spirit (by Matthew Simpson), 1703—(Calder's) Reasons for a toleration to the Episcopal Clergie, 1703—Presbyterial Government, 2 tracts, 1701 and 1703—Original of Episcopacie, 1703—Antiquity of Epicopacie, 1703—Restoration of Episcopacie, 1705—Funeral of Prelacy, 1704; and several other tracts and broadsides, *uncut*, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, £12. *Edinburgh*, 1701-05

16853 LAUD'S PRAYER BOOK. A Short Relation of the state of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation of Religion, 1638—Reasons for which the Service Booke urged upon Scotland ought to bee refused, 1638—The Confession of Faith of the Kirk of Scotland, subscribed by the Kings Majestie and his Household in 1580, and subscribed by the nobles and commons in 1638—Quæres concerning the state of the Church of Scotland, sm. 8vo. UNCUT, *reprinted in* 1638—Reasons for a Generall Assemblie, 1638—Protestation of the Noblemen, Barrons, Gentlemen, and Commons made at the Mercate Cross of Edinburgh, 4 July, 1638—Generall demands concerning the late Covenant propounded by the Ministers in Aberdene, *Edinb.* 1638—Answeres of some Brethren of the Minitserie (*sic*) to the Reply of the Ministers of Aberdene, *Aberdeen, E. Raban*, 1638—Proclamation of K. Charles withdrawing the imposition of the Service Book, *no title, Edin. R. Young*, 1638—Protestation made at the Cross of Edinburgh, Sept. 22, 1638—The Beast is Wounded, or Information from Scotland concerning their Reformation, *printed in the yeare that the Bishops had their downefall in Scotland*—Briefe Relation of the passages in the Starre-Chamber at the Censure of Bastwicke, Burton and Prynne, 1638—Divine and Politike Observations newly translated out of the Dutch language upon some lines in a speech of the Arch B. of Canterbury, etc. 1638—The Beautie of the Remarkable Yeare of Grace, 1638, by T. H., IN VERSE (8 *ll.*), *Edinb. G. Anderson*, 1638—A Warning to come out of Babylon in a Sermon preached by And. Ramsay, *Edinb.* 1638—Abjuration of Poperie by Thos. Abernethie, *ib.* 1638—Against the apple of the left eye of Antichrist, or the masse book of lurking darknesse, making way for the apple of the right eye of Antichrist, etc. UNCUT, *no place* (*printed in Holland*), 1638—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £20. 1638

A COLLECTION of 16 RARE TRACTS, chiefly relating to the publication of Arch. Laud's Prayer Book in Scotland.

16854 LYNDESAY [David] *Bishop of Brechan*, Trve Narration of all the passages of the proceedings in the generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland, holden at Perth the 25 of August, 1618, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 1621

16855 [MARTINE (John)] Dialogue betwixt Cosmophilus and Theophilus anent the urging of new Ceremonies upon the KIRKE OF SCOTLAND, 12mo. *sd.* £3. 16*s* [*Edinburgh*] MDCXX—*at end*, 1621

A curious and rare tract illustrating the Struggle between Episcopalian and Presbyterian principles then taking place in Scotland. At the end Cosmophilus suggests that the ministers of the opposite party should go and preach the Gospel in Virginia.

16856 STEVEN (Rev. W.) History of the Scottish Church, Rotterdam, 1642-1832, 8vo. *three plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* *Edinburgh*, 1833

12. PILGRIMAGES TO THE HOLY LAND,

and Descriptions of Syria, Sec. XI—XIX.

16857 REYSZBUCH desz heyligen Lands, das ist ein grundtliche beschreibung aller Meer und Bilgerfahrten zum heyligen Lande, so biszhero, von vielen Fürsten, Graffen, Freyen, Rittern, etc. vollnbracht [herausgegeben von Nicolaus Roth], 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, *over* 1200 *pp. vellum*, £2. *Franckfort, Saur*, 1609

The vellum sides consist of pages full of writing from a MS. of the XI-XII Century.

The narratives include the Crusades, as well as the Pilgrimages, and begin with A.D. 1095, ending with the later part of the sixteenth century.

16858 CARMOLY (E.) Itinéraires de la Terre Sainte des XIII—XVII Siècle, traduits de l'Hébreu, 8vo. *maps, sd.* 10*s* 1847

16858*——— the same, 1847—Carmoly, Notice sur Benjamin de Tudèle, avec examen par Lelewel, *maps*, 1852—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Bruxelles*, 1847-52

16859 BUNTING (Henry) Itinerarium totius sacræ Scripturæ . . done into English by R. B., sm. 4to. *calf, gilt edges*, 25*s* 1619

A kind of geographical encyclopædia to illustrate the Bible.

16860 GRETSERI (Jacobi) de sacris et religiosis Peregrinationibus, libri quatuor . . . . de voluntaria Flagellorum Cruce, sm. 4to. *plates, fine copy in red morocco extra by Boyer, with arms and monograms of Colbert in gold on sides and back, very scarce, from the Beckford library*, £5. 5*s* *Ingolstadii*, 1606

(*A.D.* 1217, *etc.*)

16861 TOBLER'S (Titus) Works. Lustreise ins Morgenland, 2 vols. *Zürich*, 1839; Bethlehem in Palästina topographisch und historisch geschildert, *St. Gallen*, 1849; die Siloahquelle und der Oelberg, *ib.* 1852; Golgatha, seine Kirchen und Klöster, *St. Gall.* 1851; Denkblätter aus Jerusalem, *St. Gall.* 1853; Topographie von Jerusalem und seinen Umgebungen, mit Beitrag, 3 vols. *Berlin*, 1853-55; Thetmari Iter ad Terram Sanctam, 1217, ex MS. ed. Tobler, 16mo. *St. Galli*, 1851; together, 10 vols. bound in 6, sm. 8vo. *maps, plans, and plates, calf*, £2. 1839-55

(*A.D.* 1283).

16862 BORCHARDI Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ et Regionum finitimarum; item Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum Barth. de Saligniaco, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 18*s* *Magdeburgi*, 1587

Barthélemi de Salignac's pilgrimage took place in 1522. Borchard the monk was in the Holy Land in 1283.

(1336-41)

16863 LUDOLPHUS DE SUCHEN, de Terra Sancta et Itinere Iherosolimitano et de Statu ejus et aliis mirabilibus que in mari conspiciuntur videlicet Mediterraneo, sm. folio, **Editio Princeps,** *fine large copy in boards,* VERY RARE, £21.

(*typis H. Eggesteyn*), *s. a.* (*circ.* 1470)

16864 ——— the same, sm. folio, *old red morocco, from Croft's and Beckford's libraries,* £15. 15*s* (*about* 1470)

There is no date, place, or printer's name to the above rare volume, but the types are those of Eggesteyn, who printed two editions almost at the same time, each on thirty-four leaves, but the first as above in long lines, and the second in double columns.

Ludolf, Rector or Vicar of Suchen, sometimes called Petrus de Suchen, wrote in 1350 this account of his Oriental travels during five years, 1336-41; saying that, as many others who had made one short pilgrimage found plenty to write about, so he with his long experience of Eastern residence might relate a little. It is a narrative of considerable interest, as the reverend author seems to have been a very observant traveller.

(1389)

16865 JOANNIS DE HESE Itinerarius a Hierusalem describens dispositiones terrarum, insularum, mōtium, & aquarum . . . Tractatus . . . de situ & dispositione regionum & insularum totius Indie, etc. sm. 4to. *old calf, with the Sunderland Arms on sides,* £10.

Parisiis, Rob. Gourmont pro Oliverio Senant, s. a. (*cir.* 1505)

The most curious part of this little volume is the appendix of additional pieces relating to India, which are certainly derived in part from narratives of the recent Portuguese expedition.

(1479)

16866 TUCHER (Hans) Reysz [gen Jherusalem zu dem heyligen Grab, etc.], sm. 4to. *calf neat,* £8. *Nuremberg,* 1483

This pilgrim is indispensable says Tobler in his list of authorities on the Holy Land. His companions were Otto Spiegel and Sebald Ritter of Nürnberg. —On leaf fiii in the blank space left for a capital Z, an early possessor painted the capital in blue, with his name *Hans Feuer Monac'* in white upon it. There is also inserted at the beginning an early engraving of the Crucifixion.

(1483)

16867 BREYDENBACH (Bernardi de) OPUS TRANSMARINE PEREGRINATIONIS ad venerandum et gloriosum sepulchrum dominicum in Hierusalem . . . sm. folio, *woodcuts including several large folding views, a little defective, unbound,* £3. 3*s*

Petr. Drach, civ. Spirens. 1490

Second edition of the Latin text, the first having been printed at Mainz four years previously. The plan of the Holy Land is absent; otherwise the book appears to be quite complete.

16868 ——— alia editio, sm. folio, *woodcuts, old calf, binding broken,* 25*s* *Petr. Drach, civ. Spir.* 1502

This is a good and sound copy, but it wants the plan of Venice, the plan of the Holy Land and the engraving which precedes the text.

16869 ——— the same, sm. folio, **perfect,** *with all the woodcuts and large folding views, fine copy in green morocco, blind tooling, gilt edges,* £12. *Petr. Drach, civis Spirensis,* 1502

16870 ——— dis buch ist innhaltend die heiligē reysen gein Jherusalem . . . sm. folio, *with the same woodcuts as in the original*

Latin edition, but the frontispiece absent, the views of Venice, Rhodes, and Candia, and map of the Holy Land defective, old calf, £3. 10*s* *s. n.* (*Mainz, about* 1488)

16871 BREYDENBACH, die heylighe beuarden tot dat heylighe grafft in iherusalem, sm. folio, *portions of the plans of Venice, Candia and the Holy Land, defective, vellum,* £2. 16*s*
Eerhaert Rewich van Vtrecht, in Mentzs, 1488

This pilgrimage was made in 1483 by John, the young Count of Solms, in company with Bernhard von Breytenbach, Deacon of Mentz, and the Knight Philip of Bicken. They became associated with nine other lords, Johannes Lazinus, an ecclesiastical dignitary from Transylvania, Felix Schmidt, a Dominican of Ulm, Paul and Thomas, two Minorites skilled in tongues, and Erhard Reuwich, an artist from Utrecht, who made all the designs which adorn the book. The chief authorship is ascribed in the book itself to Breytenbach (hujus operis auctor principalis), and there is no mention made of Martin Roth the Dominican to whom modern critics assign the work. The Count of Solms died at Alexandria. The story of this journey will always be interesting: it is one of the first printed books of travel; it describes minutely the condition of the Holy Land, and the customs of the various races and sects that inhabited it. Moreover, the alphabets and characters of different languages, including the Hebrew, Arabic, Syriac, Ethiopic, etc. which appear in this work, were the first examples of their kind. In short, the work possesses interest for every kind of collector.

(1487)

16872 [BREYDENBACH (B. de)] des Saintes Peregrinations de Jerusalem et des Environs et des Lieux prochains du Mont Synai et la glorieuse Katherine (traduit et augmenté par Frère NICOLE LE HUEN, folio, *woodcuts, but wanting map and the engraved views, fine and very large copy in oak boards,* VERY RARE, £5. 5*s*
Lyon, Topie et Heremberck, 1488

Le Huen started on his pilgrimage in 1487, along with Monseigneur de la Mourinière, the Bishop of Cambray, and others; and visited the same places as Breydenbach. The work of description and illustration having been so well done already, he took the liberty of using Breydenbach's text and copying Reuwich's designs.

16873 LE GRANT VOYAGE DE HIERUSALEM . . . en la seconde partie est traicte DES CROISEES, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *woodcuts, autograph of Philippes Desportes, veau marbré, without the 2 maps mentioned by Brunet, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, very scarce,* £15. *Paris, F. Regnault,* 1522

(*About* 1498)

16874 VIAGGIO da Venetia al sante Sepulcro & al monte Sinai . . . con additione di gēti & animali che si trovano da Venetia sino al santo Sepulchro, & per tutta la Soria, sm. 8vo. (12mo.), *numerous woodcuts by Z. A. old calf, from the Sunderland library,* £6.
Venetia, per Nic. di Aristotele detto Zoppino, 1533

The artist was probably the well-known Gioan Andrea Valvassore. The date of pilgrimage is not indicated, the book being written for the most part in the form of a Guide-book. It is only towards the end that the author adopts the historical form and says, "We went onward," etc.

(1507-8)

16875 BAUMGARTEN (Martini à) Peregrinatio in Ægyptum, Arabiam, Palæstinam et Syriam, studio et opera Ch. Donaveri, small 4to. *vellum,* £2. 8*s* *Noribergæ,* 1594

Bound up with a volume "Memoriæ Christiani Saxoniæ ducis et

Johannis Casimiri com. palat. Rheni sacrum," consisting of a number of elegies and other pieces in Latin verse. The vellum wrapper was portion of a Latin classic transcribed in Italy about 1440, and has an illuminated initial.

(*About* 1520)

16876 PEREGRINATIONES totius terre sancte . . . Indulgentie concesse . . . *Venetiis* (*cir.* 1520)—AUREA HISTORIA de Vita et Miraculis Domini nostri Jesu Christi, *woodcut title and initial letters, printed in large Missal type, extremely rare, Venetiis per Joannem Antonium et Fratres de Sabio, s. a.*—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from the Beckford library,* £12. 12*s* (*cir.* 1510-20)

(1522)

16877 SALIGNAC (Barthélemy de)—*see* (1283) BORCHARDUS.

(1536)

16878 ZIEGLERI (J.) Terræ Sanctæ, quam Palæstinam nominant, Syriæ, Arabiæ, Ægypti & Schondiæ descriptio . . . Holmiæ Clades . . . Terræ Sanctæ altera descriptio authore Wolffgangio Weissenburgio, small folio, *woodcut maps, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by C. Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace,* £12. *Argentorati,* 1536

(1548-9)

16879 REGNAUT (Anthoine) Discours du Voyage d'Outre Mer au sainct Sepulcre de Ierusalem et autres lieux de la Terre Saincte, 4to. *numerous woodcuts* (*by Jean Moni*) *and two woodcut maps* (*out of four*), *last leaf of table at end missing, hf. bd.* £5. *Lyon, aux despens de l'autheur,* 1573

This copy has the 26 rare leaves of ORDONNANCES des princes qui ont esté souverains du sainct Sepulchre, which were neither in the Didot nor the Beckford copy (which fetched £12. 5*s*).

(1582-84)

16880 RADZIVILLI (Principis Nic. Christ.) Ierosolymitana Peregrinatio à Thoma Tretero, ex Polonico sermone in Latinum translata, folio, *engraved title, calf,* 12*s* *Antverp.* 1594

(*About* 1580)

16881 ADRICHOMII (Christiani) Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ et Biblicarum Historiarum, folio, *engraved title and numerous folding copper-plate maps, old English calf, with the Arms of* SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON *on sides,* £2. 10*s* *Colon. Agr.* 1593

This, the original edition, is seldom seen. It is usually referred to the year 1589, as that date is found at the end of the preface.

(1586)

16882 ZUALLARDO (G.) Devotissimo Viaggio di Gierusalemme, sm. 4to. *numerous views and plans engraved on the text by Natale Bonifacio, calf,* 24*s* *Roma,* 1587

16883 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *vellum,* £2. 2*s* 1587

Original and best edition. Zuallardo made his pilgrimage to the Holy Sepulchre in 1586.

16884 ——— devotissimo Viaggio, 12mo. *engraved plans and views, brown morocco extra, by Belz-Niedrée,* £2. 2*s* *Roma,* 1595

16885 ——— the same, 12mo. *olive morocco extra, by Lewis, with the Blandford crest on the sides,* £2. 2*s* 1595

(1588)

16887 GUERRERO (Francisco) el Viage de Hierusalem, 12mo. *very fine and large copy in calf extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *Granada*, 1612

The pilgrim was a musical composer, *Kapellmeister* at Seville. The relation is a rare one, although this is apparently the third edition.

(1598)

16888 COTOVICI (Ioannis) Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum et Syriacum, 4to. *numerous engravings, vellum*, 20*s* *Antverp.* 1619

(1599)

16889 DANDINI (Jerome) Voyage du Mont Liban traduit de l'italien, créances et coutumes des Maronitas, etc. 12mo. *calf, Sunderland copy*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1675

(1600)

16890 MANTEGAZZA (S.) Relatione tripartita del Viaggio di Gierusalemme, sm. 4to. *very fine copy in russia extra, leather joints, gilt marbled edges, with Kalthoeber's ticket*, £4. 10*s* *Milano*, 1616

An interesting volume full of curiously minute information. The author started on his pilgrimage to the Holy Land, from Milan, in 1600.

(1616)

16891 BÉNARD (Nic.) Voyage de Hierusalem et autres Lieux de La Terre Saincte, 12mo. *fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges, with fleurs-de-lis stamped in gold on back, from the Beckford library*, £20. *Paris*, 1621

(1619)

16892 AMICO (Bernardino) Trattato delle Piante & Immagini de Sacri Edifizi di Terra Santa, 4to. *fine impressions of the engravings by* CALLOT, *calf*, £2. *Firenza*, 1620

Amico made his drawings in Jerusalem in 1619.

(1626-28)

16893 CASTILLO (Antonio de) el Devoto Peregrino: Viage de Tierra Santa, 4to. *plates, some folded, others engraved on the text, of plans and views, vellum, covered with leather*, 30*s* *Madrid*, 1656

16894 ——— el Devoto Peregrino y Viage de Tierra Santa, folio, *map and fine plates, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1666

Although there were three or four editions of this really valuable account, the Itinerary of Castillo is very little known to collectors of works on the Holy Land. He made considerable use of Zuallardo in the descriptions of places.

(1633)

16895 BERDINI (Vincenzo) Historia dell' antica e moderna Palestina, 3 parts or 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf, arms of Lord Sunderland on the sides*, £2. 2*s* *Venetia*, 1642

1639

16896 QUARESMII (Francisci) ELUCIDATIO TERRÆ SANCTÆ, historica, theologica, moralis, 2 vols. stout folio, *maps and plates, nearly* 2200 *pp. calf*, VERY RARE, £10. *Antverpiæ, ex officina Plantiniana*, 1639

16897 ——— Tomus I, stout folio, *engraved (and printed) title, map, pp.* 40, 924, *and* 99, *bds.* 20*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1639

Of great value. "A book which is quite indispensable to the scholar."

—*Tobler*. It is singular that this important work should be one of the very rarest of those that treat on the Holy Land. It may be found in great libraries, but hardly ever turns up at sales.

(1651)

16898 DOUBDAN (I.) Voyage de la Terre-Sainte, contenant une veritable description des lieux considerables que N. S. a sanctifié de sa presence . . . sm. 4to. *plates, title mended, veau fauve extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1657

16899 ——— seconde édition, 4to. *plates, vellum, with John Locke's autograph*, 36*s* 1661

16900 ——— troisième édition, 4to. *plates, neatly bound*, 20*s* 1666

(1660)

16901 LEONIS (Jacobi Jehudæ) de Templo Hierosolymitano libri iv, ex Ebræo Latinè recensiti a Joh. Sauberto, sm. 4to. *portrait and plates, old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, 24*s* *Helmœstadi*, 1665

Bound up with Torfæi Trifolium historicum, *Hafniæ*, 1707.

(1695)

16902 TERZI DI LAURIA (Biagio) Siria Sacra: descrittione istorico-geografica, cronologico-topografica delle due Chiese patriarcali Antiochia e Gerusalemme, folio, 4 *maps, old calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* *Roma*, 1695

(1700)

16903 BEAUGRAND (Felix) Relation nouvelle et tres-fidelle du Voyage de la Terre Sainte, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1700-01

(1714)

16903* RELANDI (Hadr.) Palaestina ex monumentis veteribus illustrata, stout sm. 4to. *maps and plates, calf*, 10*s* *Norimb.* 1716

(1720)

16904 LAMY (Bernardus) de Tabernaculo Fœderis, de sancta civitate Jerusalem, et de Templo ejus, folio, *numerous plates of the Temple, Altar, the sacrificial vessels, etc. calf*, 18*s* *Paris.* 1720

From the antiquarian point of view, a thoroughly scientific work.

(1817)

16905 (JOLLIFFE'S) Letters from Palestine descriptive of a tour through Galilee and Judæa, second edition, with letters from Egypt, by T. R. J., 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1820

(1839-52)

TOBLER—*see ante*, No. 16861.

(1840)

16906 EGERTON (Lady Francis) Journal of a tour in the Holy Land, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 5*s* *Privately printed*, 1841

(1845)

16907 MUNK (S.) Palestine: description géographique, historique, et archéologique, 8vo. 2 *maps and* 68 *plates, hf. morocco, uncut*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1845

(1847)

16908 WILSON (John) the Lands of the Bible visited and described, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates* (pub. 36*s*), *cloth*, 22*s* 1847

(1854)
16909 VAN DE VELDE'S Narrative of a Journey through Syria and Palestine, 1851-52, 2 vols. 8vo. *plans and plates, hf. calf neat*, 12*s* 1854

(1855)
16909* THRUPP (J. F.) Antient Jerusalem, a new investigation into the history, topography, and plan of the city, environs, and temple, 8vo. *map* (pub. 15*s in cloth*) *calf gilt*, 12*s* *Cambridge*, 1855

(1856)
16910 STANLEY (Arthur Penrhyn) Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history, 8vo. *maps and plans, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1856

(1858)
16911 RAMBOUX, Erinnerungen an die Pilgerfahrt nach Jerusalem, 1854, (Memorials of a Pilgrimage to the Holy Land), 2 vols. folio, 280 *interesting plates, after the artist's chalk sketches taken on the scenes described, bds.* 32*s* *Cöln*, 1858

(1880)
16912 OLIPHANT (Laurence) the Land of Gilead, with excursions on the Lebanon, 8vo. *map and engravings* (pub. 21*s*), *cloth*, 6*s* *Edinburgh*, 1880

III. THEOLOGY AND CANON LAW.

1. WORKS OF THE FATHERS.

16913 AUGUSTI (J. C. G.) Chrestomathia Patristica, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Lips.* 1812

16914 COTELERII (J. B.) Ecclesiæ Græcæ Monumenta, *Græce et Latine*, cum notis, 3 vols.—Analecta Græca, *Gr. et Lat.* (edd. Pouget, Loppin, Montfaucon), Tomus I (all published)—together 4 vols. 4to. *calf*, £5. *Lut. Par.* 1677-86-88

Opuscules and dissertations of the Greek fathers from MSS. which had never been printed.

16915 GRABII (Joannis Ernesti) Spicilegium SS. Patrum, ut et hæreticorum seculi post Christum natum I, II, III, *Gr. et. Lat.* cum notis, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *old blue morocco gilt, with ornamental compartments in gilt tooling on the sides, and rich tooling on the back, gilt edges, fine copy, from the Sunderland library*, £5. 5*s* *Oxon.* 1698-9

Although the third century is specified on the title-page, the work never proceeded beyond the second.

16916 PP. TOLETANORUM Opera, nunc primum simul edita ad codices recognita, et notis illustrata à F. de Lorenzana, 3 vols. folio, *Spanish calf*, 25*s* *Matriti, Ibarra*, 1782-93

16917 ——— the same, *Spanish red morocco, Arms on the sides, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* 1782-93

16918 [Poetæ Christiani] Fortunati (Ven. Hon. Cl.) Carmina, Editio Princeps, 1574—Prudentii Carmina; Prosper Aquitanus, etc. 1574—Juvenci Hispani Evangelica Historia; Cælii Sedulii Mirabilia; Arator in Acta, etc. omnia per Theod. Poelmanum recognita, 1573—3 vols. in 1, 12mo, *old red morocco*, £5. *Calari*, 1573-74

A rare and interesting collection. FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT CAGLIARI.

16919 SUICERI (Joh. Caspari) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus e Patribus Græcis . . . concinnatus, 2 vols. folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. *Amstelædami*, 1682

This is in its form an alphabetical Dictionary of words and phrases used in the works of the Greek fathers. Each important word is treated in a monograph of exhaustive character, so that the entire range of ecclesiastical antiquities is illustrated, and the work is indispensable to the student of Church history, Ritual, and Liturgy.

16920 AUGUSTINI DE CIVITATE DEI libri xxii, large folio, *printed in Roman letters in long lines, a tiny worm-hole in the inner margin of a few leaves, yellow morocco extra, a magnificently large copy from the Sunderland library*, £140.

ROMÆ, SWEYNHEYM ET PANNARTZ, 1468

This second edition is quite as rare as the first, and is one of the earliest books printed at Rome. On the reverse of the last printed leaf is the imprint—

"Hoc Conradus opus Sweynheym ordine miro
Arnoldusque simul Pannarts una ede colendi
gente theotonica; Rome expediere sodales.
In domo Petri de Maximo m.cccc.lxviii."

The first page of the text is BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED, as are also the 22 LARGE INITIALS at the head of the books. This is a VERY LARGE (16 × 10⅞ in.) and BEAUTIFULLY CLEAN COPY.

One of the remarkable features of this and other early books from the Sunderland library, is that the copies are so large as to allow in most cases the original MS. signatures of the sheets to be seen, and we are thus enabled to correct most of the descriptions printed by bibliographers. In this instance, for example, Brunet and others simply tell us that the book consists of 14 leaves of index, and 256 leaves of text; altogether 270. Now the fact is that it consists of 274 leaves, arranged as follows: sign. a, 16 leaves (the first and last blank); b—n in sheets of ten leaves; o, in twelve; p—z, and two succeeding sheets, in tens; two further sheets, eight leaves each (the two final leaves being blank).

This is the greatest work of the great man who first infused a soul into the marble form of ancient Philosophy, who first introduced Christianity into the world of learning and enlightenment, and who showed in this very work how the Empire (Civitas Mundi) must go down before the New Faith (Civitas Dei), of which he was the noblest exponent and representative that had yet appeared.

16921 AUGUSTINUS DE CIVITATE DEI, folio, *Roman letters, long lines, with the first page and capitals painted and illuminated, ruled throughout with red ink, the first leaf of text mended, and about twenty words supplied in MS. but on the whole a fine large copy in old leather binding, from the Sunderland library*, £50.

ROMÆ, *per* C. SWEYNHEYM *et* ARN. PANNARTS, 1470

The third edition printed by Sweynheim and Pannartz; almost as rare as the first or second. At the end is painted a clever contemporary device of a Tree with an illuminated Y round its trunk.

16922 AUGUSTINUS DE CIVITATE DEI, large folio, *all the large initials illuminated, and an elegant border in the interlaced style painted on the first leaf of text, the last few folios slightly wormed and discoloured, otherwise a fine copy in vellum*, £5.

in urbe Roma, per Udalricum Gallum, 1474

One of the rarest of the early editions. The Sunderland copy fetched £21.

16923 AUGUSTINI OPUS DE CIVITATE DEI, sm. fol. *in double columns, large and good copy in old calf*, £15. 15*s* *Venetiis*, MAG. NICOL. JENSON, 1475

Collation. Index 14 ll.; text 286 leaves, without foliation, catchwords, and signatures.

16924 ——— the same, small folio, **magnificently printed on vellum,** *with an* **exquisitely illuminated first page,** *and the initials throughout painted and gilt, old crimson morocco gilt, gilt and gauffred edges*, £1200.

Venet. NIC. JENSON, 1475

PROBABLY THE MOST BEAUTIFUL VOLUME IN THE ENTIRE SUNDERLAND COLLECTION. Whether considered as a faultless specimen of printing upon the finest vellum, or as a book decorated with exquisite illumination, it is one of the most glorious volumes ever produced by the taste and skill of the wonderful craftsmen of the fifteenth century.

16925 AUGUSTINI DEVOTISSIMUS CONFESSIONUM liber, sm. 4to. *finely printed in Roman letter*, 164 *ll. without marks, old calf gilt*, £12. 15*s* *Mediolani*, 1475

FIRST EDITION WITH A DATE; so rare that although it is mentioned by Brunet and his continuator, no collation is given by them, the book itself never apparently having come into their hands. The Roman type is of very primitive character and full of contractions. Even the printer's name, as given in the metrical colophon, is uncertain. The two writers of the Manual have taken it to be Johannes Bonus, perhaps on the authority of catalogues, but the words might simply be arranged thus: *bonus Johannes delatus Theutonicis*, and signify *good John of Kempten brought here from Germany*. From another phrase in the colophon the printer appears to have been an Augustinian monk.

16926 AUGUSTINI (Beati) TRACTATUS IN PSALMOS, CANTICUM GRADUUM ET ENCHIRIDION, sm. folio, **Manuscript on Vellum,** by a Spanish

scribe, *written on* 180 *leaves* (10 *by* 7 *inches*), *in the original oak boards*, £12. *Sec.* XII

At the end is a notice that the scribe's name was Didacus, and an inscription claims the Manuscript as "Liber Sanctæ Mariæ de Benevivere: qui abstulerit Anathema sit." Benevivere was the ancient name of the Cistercian abbey of Valverde in Old Castile, founded in 1169.

16931 AUGUSTINI (S.) LIBER DE VANITATIBUS SECULI, de Vita Christiana, de Anima et Spiritu, de Ebrietate, ad Virgines de Sobrietate et Ebrietate, de quatuor Virtutibus Caritatis, et de Contricione Cordis, 7 pieces, or 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *fine copy*, £3. 16*s* *s. l. anno* 1472

£8. 18*s* 6*d*, Sir Mark Sykes.

Laire attributes this excessively rare edition to the press of Günther Zainer; but Panzer thinks it was produced in Italy. It is too rudely printed to have appeared at Rome, but the "Cross-keys" in the paper-mark show that the volume had its origin in the Papal States. It is perhaps one of the first books printed in Bologna. On one of the fly-leaves the original owner's name, "Oth Binnde'," or *Bawde'*, is inscribed, with the date 1473.

16932 AUGUSTINE (St.) Heavenly Treasvre of confortable Meditations and Prayers written by S. Avgvstin . . . faithfully translated into English by R. F. Antony Batt, 3 vols. in 1, 16mo. *vellum*, £3. 3*s* *S. Omers*, 1624

Dedicated to the Archbishop of Rheims, who was an Englishman of the Gifford family. On pp. 95-96 there is a "Hymne of the glory of Paradyce by Peter Damian," translated into metre sufficiently well to entitle Antony Batt to a place in England's Parnassus. Yet the book is so rare that his name has been quite unknown.

16933 ARGYL (ANNA CONDESSA DE) EL ALMA DEL INCOMPARABLE SAN AUGUSTIN sacada del cuerpo de sus Confessiones, very small 4to. *fine copy in old English red morocco extra, covered with good tooling, the Arms of Catherine of Braganza, Queen of Charles II, forming the centre ornament, gilt edges,* EXCESSIVELY RARE IF NOT UNIQUE, *from the libraries, successively, of Horace Walpole and William Beckford*, £120. *Amberes*, 1622

16934 MOSER (Ludwic, *Cartüser*) Eyn schon nutzlich Büchlin dryen stetten der heiligen Christenheit, etc.; S. Augustin von diser welt üppikeit, Tryen wonungen, des paradisz leuttern, dem handbüchlin; Sant Bernharts predig von der mēschlichen hartselikeit; S. Bonaventura von des lebens brun̄, etc.; Sant Thomas von Aquin von der ewiger selikeit, etc. in 1 stout vol. 12mo. *a few fine woodcuts, leather-covered bds.* £3. *Basel, Michel Fürter*, 1507

The second last piece, Thomas de Aquino *von der seligen Ewigkeyt*, contains the full colophon, from which we get the date.

CHRYSOSTOMOS—*see* JOANNES.

16935 CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS. ΚΛΗΜΕΝΤΟΣ Ἀλεξανδρέως τὰ εὑρισκόμενα ἅπαντα [Opera Græce, edidit Petrus Victorius], folio, **Editio Princeps**, *fine large copy, in the original vellum*

wrapper, with the book-plate of Guillaume Bigot de la Turgère (*about* 1650), £5. *Florentiæ, L. Torrentinus*, 1550

RARE; and also intrinsically valuable for its text, which is carefully edited. On the title-page there is the signature of "Lud. Martellus" (about 1580) and his motto "Irrequieta Quies."

16936 CLEMENTIS ALEXANDRINI Opera, recognita et illustrata per JOANNEM POTTERUM, *Græce et Latine*, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s* *Oxon.* 1715

16937 CLEMENTIS [Romani] ad Corinthios Epistola prior Græce et Latine, notis illustravit PATRICIUS JUNIUS Scotobritannus, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, from Colbert's library, with his cipher and arms in gold on sides and back*, £2. 16*s* *Oxon.* 1633

Patrick Young, the royal librarian, published this text from the Alexandrine Codex, which had recently been brought to England by Sir Thos. Roe.

16938 ——— Homiliæ viginti, Græce et Latine, cum notis, ed. Dressel, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* *Gottingæ*, 1853

16939 ——— Clementinorum Epitomæ duæ, Græc. et Lat. ed. Dressel, *Lips.* 1859—Epiphanii edita et inedita, *Græce*, cura Dressel, *Paris*, 1843—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 1843-59

16940 CYPRIANI (*Episcopi Carthaginensis*) Epistolæ, sm. folio, *calf, from the Sunderland library*, £7. 7*s* *Venetiis, Lucas Venetus*, 1483

Contains 166 ll. commencing with an epistle of the editor to Jacobo Grasolario occupying 2 ll. (leaf 1 blank); tabula, etc. 3 ll.; text, signs. a-z, &, A-B, in sixes, a and B having 8 ll. each (B8 blank).

16941 CYRILLI Hierosolymorum Archiepiscopi CATECHESES, *Græce*, small 8vo. *beautiful copy in the original smooth morocco, scroll-work in gilt and painted compartments in the Grolier style, a most exquisite and charming specimen of the French work of the time, in marvellously fresh and healthy condition; in a morocco case*, £50. *Parisiis*, 1564

The title-page bears an inscription "Ex libris Seb. Epi. Lingonens." which shows that the book was, about 1630, in the possession of Sebastian Zamet, Bishop of Langres.

16942 EPHREM [SYRI] Sermones (xix) secundum traductionem venerabilis Patris Ambrosii Camaldulensis, folio, *calf, fine copy*, £2. 2*s* *Florent. Mischomini*, 1481

The translator's preface is a charming example of metaphorical narration.

16943 EUSEBIUS de Evangelica Preparatione, traductus, cum prefatione Georgii Trapezuntii, sm. folio, *wormholed in margin towards the end, calf, rare*, £3. 10*s* *Venet. Leonhardus Aurl.* 1473

This work is in the same types as the Cicero of Adam of Ammergau. At the end of the book, just before the date and the printer's name, there stand four verses upon the printer and his art, which contain a ludicrous piece of profanity. They end thus:—

Quid magis artificem peteret Dux, Christus, et Auctor!
Tres facit æternos ingeniosa manus.

The *cunning hand* which *bestowed immortality upon Christ* deserves remembrance.

16945 EUSEBE, Discours touchant les miracles attribuez par les Payens à Appollonius de Tyane, traduit par Cousin, 12mo. *old French black morocco, gilt edges*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1684

16946 ——— on the Theophania, translated from an ancient Syriac version by Samuel Lee, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Cambridge*, 1843

16947 GREGORY (ST.) MORALI DI SANCTO GREGORIO Papa . . . sopra la vita di Job propheta (volgarizzati da Zanobi da Strata ed un anonimo), 3 vols. sm. folio, **Editio Princeps,** *vellum, gilt backs, from Dr. Wellesley's library*, £7.
Firenze, Nicholo di Lorenzo della Magna, 1486

This is one of the *testi di lingua* quoted by the Cruscans.
"Questa edizione è della maggior rarità."—*Haym.*

16948 GREGORII NYSSENI OPUSCULA nonnulla, *Gr. et Lat.* nunc primum edita per F. Ducæam, *Ingolstadii*, 1596—S. Joannis Chrysostomi quòd difficile sit Episcopum agere dialogus G. Brixio interprete, *Genevæ*, 1541—S. Jean Chrysostome Discours de la verité du S. Sacrement, traduict par F. Morel, *Paris*, 1596—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, with arms and monogram of the Marquis de Menars in gold on sides and back, from the Beckford library*, £14.

16949 HIERONIMI (S.) Epistolæ, large folio, *very fine copy, with painted capitals, blue* MOROCCO *super extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges*, £20. *Sine ulla nota* (*Argentorati, J. Mentelin*, 1468)

Extremely rare. The Lomenie copy sold for 1196 francs 95 centimes, and the Brienne Laire for 1200 francs. Although the edition printed at Rome in 1468 is generally considered the first, it will always be a doubtful point, as Mentelin's text is less complete, several letters to be found in the Roman not being in his. Mentelin's certainly could not have been printed later than 1469, as there is a copy in the Bibliothèque Nationale on which the binder, J. Rychenbach, has marked his name with the date 1469.

16950 HIERONYMI (Beatissimi) Epistolæ (ex recensione Theodori Lelii), 2 vols. thick folio, *the initials illuminated, one of them containing a miniature, and the capitals painted; fine copy in the original stamped sheepskin binding, from the Sunderland library*, £16. 16*s* *Ia. Ru.* (*sine loco et anno; circ.* A.D. 1472)

Presentation copy to the Abbey of S. Maria ad Gratias at Neustift in the Tyrol, from Eleanor of Scotland, Archduchess of Austria and Countess of Tyrol. This appears from a MS. inscription in each volume, which must have been written not later than 1479, as the Scottish princess died in 1480.

This rare edition (formerly referred to Jacobus Rubeus at Venice, and Ulrich Hahn at Rome) is now generally assigned to Sixtus Riessinger at Naples. The type seems certainly to be the same as was used by him; but whence comes the inscription at the end, "Ia. Ru."? Neither Brunet nor Graesse attempts to explain it, although they both state that this was the cause of the older assignment to Jacobus Rubeus. There is a mystery about the matter,—for if we judge from the early Tyrolian inscription (probably written about 1475), and from the fact that another copy, which passed through the market many years ago, belonged, about 1480, to a nobleman of Rovigo,—it would seem, in connexion also with the circumstance that the two volumes were reprinted at Parma in 1480—that the "Ia. Ru." edition must have been produced in North-east Italy. Thus it becomes an interesting problem for the history of early typography in Italy. The book is printed in a small type, usually called *semi-gothic* but really pure Roman, in double columns of 50 lines to a full page. The last page finishes as follows:—"finis secundi voluminis Epistolarum Beatissimi Hieronymi. Veritas Vincit. Ja. Ru." So fine a copy for

cleanness, absence of wormholes, and general excellence of condition, it would perhaps be impossible to find again.

16951 HIERONYMI Opera (Expositiones super libros Bibliorum), 8 vols. bound in 3, folio, *with very beautiful Capital Letters, engraved on wood, old stamped vellum binding, from the Sunderland library*, £9. *Venetiis, Joann. et Gregor. de Gregoriis*, 1497-8

Printed partly in Roman and partly in Gothic. The contents are given on the first page of the book. The printer's device appears twice in the vols.

16952 IGNATII (S.) Epistolæ septem genuinæ, quas collegit S. Polycarpus suæque ad Philippenses epistolæ subjecit, *Gr. et Lat.* royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 3*s* *Oxon.* 1708

16952*CORPUS IGNATIANUM: a complete collection of the Ignatian Epistles, genuine, interpolated, and spurious, in *Syriac, Greek* and *Latin*, with *English* translation of the Syriac, by Cureton, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Berlin*, 1849

16953 JOANNIS CHRYSOSTOMI (Sancti) OPERA OMNIA, *Graece et Latine*, nova interpretatione, præfationibus, notis, variis lectionibus illustrata et nova Vita, Appendicibus, Onomastico, Indicibus locupletata, studio BERNARDI DE MONTFAUCON, 13 vols. large folio, *best Edition, portrait, fine copy, in vellum*, £11. *Paris*, 1718-38

16954 JOANNIS CHRYSOSTOMI Conciunculæ sex, *Græce, Basileæ*, 1526—Ejusdem Homilia quod nemo læditur nisi a seipso, *Græce, Paris*, 1541—Nectarii et Joannis Chrysostomi Orationes, *Gr. et Lat. ib.* 1554—Gregorii Nysseni Orationes duæ, *Gr. et Lat. Lips.* 1564—4 vols. in 1, 12mo. *fine copies in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with the first arms and monogram of Thuanus in gold on sides and back, from the Beckford library*, £18. 18*s* 1526-64

This was probably one of the first volumes bound for De Thou, who began his collection with the books left by his uncle Adrien in 1570, and increased it with those of his father in 1582.

16955 JUSTINI (S.) MARTYRIS OPERA, *Græce et Latine* (edente Frid. Sylburgio), folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait, old calf, clean copy, autograph of Stephanus Baluzius on title, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* *Lutet. Paris.* 1615

16956 ——— Opera omnia, *Gr. et Lat.* recensuit J. C. T. Otto, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 22*s* *Ienae*, 1847-50

16957 LACTANTII OPERA, folio, **beautiful Manuscript on Vellum,** *by an Italian Scribe, with rich border and initial letters, finely illuminated in gold and colours, morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, in the antique style by Thompson of Paris*, £20. *circa* 1480

It will always be interesting to possess an ancient MS. containing the works of "the Christian Cicero." Lactantius combines in himself the double character of an almost classical Latin author and a foremost Father of the Christian Church.

16958 LACTANTII FIRMIANI DE DIUINIS INSTITUTIŌIBUS ADUERSUS GENTES . . LIBRI . . folio, **Editio Princeps,**

with the two rare leaves of Errata, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD—*his last work*, £160.

In monasterio Sublacensi, 1465

This is not only the FIRST EDITION OF THE BOOK, but is also the FIRST DATED BOOK which issued from the first Italian press, and the FIRST BOOK IN WHICH GREEK CHARACTERS appeared.

16959 LACTANTIUS, folio, **Editio Princeps,** WITH THE ERRATA, *very fine copy in red morocco super extra, rich gold tooling, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £250. *In monasterio Sublacensi*, 1465

This copy was bound for Count Dmitri Buturlin and formed part of his second collection.

It has a special interest as containing an inscription by the rubricator, who gives his name as Nico. W.—Who was he?—a German monk in the monastery, or a German workman from Maintz associated with Schweinheim? There is so little known concerning the first Italian press at Subbiaco that even this little item has its value.

16960 ———— idem opus, folio, **Editio Princeps,** *with the Errata; Grolier's copy in the original smooth orange morocco binding, the sides covered with a grand geometrical design of interlacements tooled in broad compartments of silver, with elegant subsidiary ornaments of Mosaic character in green, red, and gold, the centre on the front side bearing the words* "Lactantivs Firmianvs Opera," *that on the lower cover* "in monasterio Svblacensi M.CCCC.LXV.," *and the usual inscription* "Io. Grolierii et amicorvm" *on the front at the bottom, in a red morocco case*, £500.

Sub ano dni. M.CCCC.LXV. . . . In uenerabili monasterio Sublacensi. Deo gratias (1465)

The ornamentation on the back of this marvellous volume is like the subsidiary arabesques on the sides, and it is still visible, although some Italian marquis in the seventeenth century had his own coronet and monogram superposed, and notwithstanding that two of the compartments have been attacked by worms. The glorious sides, however, have only yielded to time and lost a little of their freshness.

16961 LACTANTIUS de divinis Institutionibus, de ira Dei, etc. folio, *second edition of the text, and the first printed at Rome, fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, £80.

Rome, Conradus Sweynheym Arnoldusque Pannarts, 1468

From Didot's library. This edition is, perhaps, of equal rarity with the

first, which had been produced three years earlier by the same printers at Subbiaco.

16962 LACTANTII Opera cum notis variorum commentariis, sm. 8vo. *fine copy in red morocco, gold tooling, gilt edges, by Boyer, from the Beckford library*, 28*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1660

16963 LACTANTIUS. Traité de Lactance de la mort des persecuteurs de l'Eglise, mis en François par M. Maucroix, 12mo. *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Boyer*, FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland library*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1680

With the autograph of Baluze, for whom probably the book was bound.

16964 NICOLAI PRIMI Pont. Maximi Epistolae, folio, LARGE PAPER, *in the original smooth brown morocco, the back covered with fleurs-de-lis in gold, and the sides richly gilt with a geometrical and arabesque pattern, comprising both kinds of the ornamentation which is characteristic of the collector, the full-page fillet-work being* à fers azurés; GROLIER'S COPY, *with his name* "Io. Grolierii et amicorum" *and the title of the book on the front-cover, his motto* "Portio mea Domine sit in terra viventium" *on the back; enclosed in a red morocco case*, £300. *Romae*, 1542

This beautiful specimen of Grolier's library comes from the Marlborough collection. It is No. 185 in Le Roux de Lincy's list, where the binding is described thus, "Reliure d'une grande magnificence et dans un état parfait de conservation."

16965 NILI Epistolæ nunc primùm editæ ex Bibliotheca Medicæa, operâ Petri Possini, *Græce et Latine*, 4to. *beautifully bound in red morocco extra, edges marbled and gilt, with the royal arms on the sides and the crowned cipher on the backs, from the Sunderland library*, £7. *Parisiis*, 1657

Bound by Boyer about the year 1670-80.

16966 ORIGENIS . . Homiliæ . . divo Hieronymo interprete, sm. folio, *a few leaves slightly wormed, oak boards*, £2. 10*s* *Ven. in ædib., Aldi*, 1503

The flyleaf was portion of an eleventh-century MS. on vellum. The *Prefatio ad Lectorem*, which is anonymous, contains an interesting passage concerning the partnership of Aldus and his father-in-law and the great learning of the former.

16967 PATRICII (S.) Synodi, Canones, Opuscula et scriptorum quæ supersunt fragmenta, scholiis illustrata a Villanueva, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Dublini*, 1835

16968 TERTULLIANI Opera . . diligentia Nic. Rigaltii; Ph. Priorius argumenta et notas adjecit; acc. Novatiani tractatus, etc. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *ruled with red lines, old red morocco gilt, with the Arms of the Comte de Brioude on sides, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland library*, £5. 5*s* *Lut. Paris.* 1675

A very fine example of Boyer's art.

2. WORKS OF THE SCHOOLMEN.

16970 ALBERTUS MAGNUS de adherendo Deo, nudato intellectu et affectu—Johannis GERSON Tractatulus de Remediis contra Pusillanimitatem—Epistola BONAVENTURE de Modo Proficiendi—Bonaventure doctrina Juvenum: de Informatione Noviciorum et Juvenum—4 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *half vellum*, £2.
s. l. & a. (*Ulmæ, J. Zainer, circa* 1473)
Printed in *Roman* characters. All the early books thus printed in Germany are very rare.

16971 BERNARDI (S.) Opera omnia, recognita, digesta, notis et indicibus illustrata, curis Joannis Mabillon, editio quarta emendata, 6 vols. in 4, roy. 8vo. *half russia, marbled edges*, £3. 3*s* *Parisiis*, 1839

16972 HUGO [DE SANCTO VICTORE.] INCIPIT DIDASCALON MAGISTRI HUGONIS DE STUDIO LEGĒDI [cum aliis tractatibus], sm. folio. *vellum*, £4. 4*s*
Sine notâ [*Argent. circ.* 1475]
This famous schoolman died about 1140 or 1142.

16973 LULLIUS. Practica cōpendiosa artis Raymūdi Lul; explanatio compēdiosaq' applicatio artis illuminati doctoris magistri Raymundi Lull . . per Bernardū de lauinheta . . edita, sm. folio, *woodcuts and diagrams, calf*, £2. 10*s* *Lugduni*, 1523

16974 ——— Libro de la Concepcion virginal, traducido por Don Alonzo de Zepeda, *Latin y Español*, 12mo. *vellum*, 36*s*
Brusselas, 1664
His theory concurs with the dogma that was established by Pius IX. Many queer matters are discussed in relation to the Virgin's parents.

16975 ——— Opusculum de auditu Kabbalistico, *folding tables and diagrams*, 1578—Articuli Fidei quos Raymundus Lullius probat, *engraved diagram*, 1578—2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *veau fauve extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1578

16976 THOMÆ AQUINATIS SECUNDA SECUNDÆ SUMMÆ THEOLOGICÆ, folio, **Printed upon Vellum,** *first page in each vol. and initials finely illuminated; lower plain margins of several ll. cut off, and seven leaves wanting; otherwise in beautiful condition, old calf, with Marlborough Arms on sides, from the Sunderland library*, £50. *Mogunt. Fust et Schoeffer*, 1467
The imprint of the book is perfect, and the copy is almost entirely throughout a fine and large one, in beautifully fresh preservation. When we reckon up the brief tale of titles of books *dated* in the fourteen-*sixties*, and consider their inaccessibility and their usually high prices, it must be admitted that this example, *printed on vellum*, is a singularly cheap one.

16977 AQUINATIS (S. Thomæ) Summa totius Theologiæ, 12 vols. 18mo. *ruled with red lines, green calf gilt*, £4. *Romæ*, 1619
This edition has the advantage of a copious general Index.

16979 AQUINATIS (S. Thomæ) [Quæstiones disputatæ de Veritate] stout folio, *hf. bd. fine copy*, £5. *Rome, Arnoldus Pannartz*, 1476

One of the latest and scarcest productions of the famous first press of Rome, from which Schweinheim had already seceded. Soon after the date of this volume, both partners were in the grave.

16980 DIVI THOME AQUINATIS continuum in libr. EVANGELII SECUNDUM MATTHEUM (et secundum MARCUM); super EVANGELIO SANCTI LUCE CONTINUUM Sancti Thome; Beati Aquinatis continuum in EVANGELIUM SANCTI JOHANNIS (Jo. Andreas, Episc. Aleriensis recognovit), 4 parts in 2 vols. roy. folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £42.

Romæ, per C. SWEYNHEYM *et* A. PANNARTZ, 1470

FIRST EDITION OF THIS FAMOUS COMMENTARY. Fine, large, and generally sound copy, but some leaves are a little wormed. The first page in each vol. is richly painted and illuminated, and there are several illuminated initial letters.

3. BIBLICAL EXPOSITION.

16981 BEATUS (St. *vulgarly called San Biecco, Abbot of Valcavado near Saldana in Castilla la Vieja, died* A.D. 798) [COMMENTARIUS IN APOCALYPSIM.]

At end: CODEX APOCALIPSIS duodenario ecclesiarum numero ita duodenario ordine librorum incisione distinctio.—EXPLANATIO DANIELIS prophete ab auctore b'i jeh'i (S. HIERONYMO)—in 1 vol. stout roy. folio.

Magnificent Spanish Manuscript on Vellum, with **110 Miniatures,** *all very large but many of them nearly* 14 *inches by* 6 *in dimension, and some larger still, painted on grounds of deep and vivid colour, —including a circular* **Map of the World,**

ancient calf binding, enclosed in a morocco case, £1600. *Written in North Spain (Old Castile or Aragon) about* A.D. 1150

The finest extant monument of Spanish graphic art in the time of Alfonso VII the Emperor. According to the opinion of Comte Bastard, there is no twelfth century MS. in existence which can presume to rival this grand volume in artistic value.

16982 BLEEK (Friedrich) Einleitung in die Heilige Schrift, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* *Berlin*, 1860-62

16983 BROWN (Rev. T. R.) Readings and critical notes on the difficult texts of the Scripture, 8vo. *bound*, 30*s* *Southwick*, 1848

Only three copies printed. The extraordinary character of these notes, as well as the fact that the author was also the private printer, ought to recommend the book.

16984 BROUGHTON (Hugh) Daniel his Chaldie visions and his Ebrew, both translated after the original and expounded, sm. 4to. 2 *copper plates, fine copy in the original limp vellum*, £3. 3*s* 1596

16985 CAPELLÆ (Andreæ) Commentaria in Ieremiam prophetam, sm. 4to. *fine copy in the original calf binding, blind-tooled with arabesque ornamentation, and stamped in black on the centrepiece with the Agnus Dei and the head of a Roman warrior*, £4.
Hubertus Gotardus in Carthusia Scalæ Dei, 1586

This is the first book known to have been printed at the Monastery of Scala Dei, in the diocese of Tarragona.

16986 COLENSO (J. W., *Bishop of Natal*) Lectures on the Pentateuch and the Moabite Stone, 8vo. (pub. 12*s*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1873

16987 DELITZSCH (Franz) Commentar über die Genesis, 1860; über den Psalter, 1859-60; 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 16*s* *Leipzig*, 1859-60

16988 ERASMI (D.) Paraphrases in Evangelia, Acta Apostolorum et in omnes Epistolas Apostolicas, 6 vols in 4, 16mo. *numerous spirited woodcuts, fine copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the arms of Bishop Dominique Seguier in gold on sides, and his monogram on the backs, from the Beckford library*, £50. *Paris*, 1540

16989 FEDERICO VENETO. Prophetie seu apocalipsis Beati Joannis . . . Cū vulgari expositione . . . sm. folio, *woodcut on title within arabesque border, and woodcut at end, fine copy in old French citron morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s*
1519—*At end: Milano, Scinzenzeler*, 1520

16990 FOLIOT (Gilberti) *Episcopi Londinensis.* Expositio in Canticum Canticorum . . . nunc primùm è Bibliotheca Regia in lucem prodit opera & studio Patricii Junii, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *presentation copy to King Charles I, in the original olive morocco gilt, with the Royal Arms stamped on the sides in gold*, £35.
Londini, 1638

In wonderfully fine preservation, untouched by reparation or improvement, except by the addition of a lettering-piece on the back.

16991 GESENIUS, Commentar über den Jesaia, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 10*s*; *calf extra*, 16*s* *Leipzig*, 1821-29

16992 GINSBURG (Christ. D.) Coheleth, the Book of Ecclesiastes, translated from the Hebrew, with a commentary, historical and critical, 8vo. (pub. 18*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1861

16993 GRAMBERG (C. P. W.) Kritische Geschichte der Religionsideen des alten Testaments, mit Vorrede von Gesenius, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 10*s* *Berlin*, 1829

16994 HAAG (Eugène) Theologie Biblique, ouvrage posthume, publié par Coquerel et Douen, imp. 8vo. *limp morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1870

An exposition of the religious dogmas and doctrines to be found in the Bible, historically considered

16995 HEINSII (Danielis) Sacrarum Exercitationum ad Novum Testamentum libri xx, quibus acc. Aristarchus sacer, folio, *old calf, with the Arms of* SIR CHRISTOPHER, afterwards LORD HATTON *on sides, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s*
Lugd. Bat. Elzevir. 1639

16996 HILGENFELD'S ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE THEOLOGIE, Vols. I-XIV in 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £3. 10*s* *Jena*, 1858-71

16998 JAHRBÜCHER FÜR DEUTSCHE THEOLOGIE herausgegeben von Liebner, Dorner, Palmer, Landerer and others, Vols. I-XXIII, in 15 vols. 8vo. *the last one in parts, the other fourteen in cloth, uncut*, £2. 16*s* *Stuttgart and Gotha*, 1856-78

16999 JESAJA (des Propheten) Weissagungen, übersetzt und erklärt von Hendewerk, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Königsberg*, 1838-43

17000 JESAIAS, nicht Pseudo-Jesaias: Stier's Auslegung seiner Weissagung Kap. 40-66, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Barmen*, 1850

17001 LEON (Luis de). Luysii Legionensis Divinorum librorum in Cantica Canticorum explanatio, sm. 4to. *veau fauve gilt, with the arms and device of De Thou and his second wife*, 36*s* *Salmanticæ*, 1580

Bound about 1640 while the library was in the possession of Francois A. de Thou, the great collector's son.

17002 [MARCHESINI (Joan.)] MAMOTRECTUS. Expositiões & correctiões vocabulorū . . . tam biblie qz aliorū plurimorū librorū, 12mo. *wooden boards, with fly-leaves of vellum from a liturgical MS. of the eleventh century containing music*, 35*s* *Venet. Franc. de Hailbrunn*, 1483

17003 NICOLAS (Michel) Etudes critiques sur la Bible (Ancien Testament), 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1862

17004 PLACIDI Parmensis in omnes Psalmos Davidis Commentaria, sm. 4to. *large copy in citron morocco, with arms of* J. A. THUANUS *stamped in gold on sides and monogram on back*, £3. 5*s* *Basil.* 1569

Bound for de Thou before his first marrige, that is before 1587.

17005 REUSS, Geschichte der Heiligen Schriften, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1853

17006 ROSENMÜLLERI (E. F. C.) SCHOLIA IN VETUS TESTAMENTUM, XI parts in 23 vols. 8vo. COMPLETE (pub. at £12. *unbound*), *bds. uncut*, £4.; or *bound in calf neat*, £7. 10*s* *Lips.* 1821-35

17007 ——— eadem in compendium redacta, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 32*s* 1828-36

17008 SMITH (William) Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its antiquities, biography, geography, and natural history, 3 stout vols. 8vo. *woodcuts* (pub. £5. 5*s*), *cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1863

17009 SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY, Transactions, Vols. I-IV, in 12 parts, 8vo. *numerous plates and facsimiles* (published at £7. 4*s* 6*d*), *sd.* £5. 15*s* 1872-79

17010 STIER (Rudolf) Reden des Herrn Jesu, Andeutungen für gläubiges Verständniss derselben, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 14*s* *Barmen*, 1851-44-48

——— Jesaias—*see* No. 17000.

THOMAS AQUINAS—*see* No. 16979.

17011 TUCH, Kommentar über die Genesis, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1838

17012 TURRECREMATA (JOANNIS DE) EXPOSITIO BREVIS ET UTILIS SUPER TOTO PSALTERIO, sm. folio, *old blue morocco, with ornamental gilt borders and centre ornaments, from the Sunderland library*, £7. 10*s* *Mogūtie, Petr. Schoyffer de Gernsshem*, 1474

A splendid example of the typographical skill of Peter Schoeffer, worthy of the hand that produced the Psalter of 1457, and had helped to produce the Mazarine Bible still earlier.

17014 WETTE (W. M. L. de) Commentar über die Psalmen, von Gustav Baur, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Heidelb.* 1856

17015 WILKE, der Urevangelist . . . Verwandschaftsverhältniss der drei ersten Evangelien, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Dresden*, 1838

17016 WINER, Biblisches Realwörterbuch, zweite Ausgabe, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d*; or *in whole calf*, 9*s* *Leipzig*, 1833-38

17017 ——— dritte vermehrte Auflage, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10*s* 1847

4. CHURCH AND CANON LAW: POENITENTIALIA, MORAL THEOLOGY, INDULGENCES.

a. Canon Law.

17018 CORPUS JURIS CANONICI . . . a Petro Pithœo et Francisco fratre ad codices MSS. restitutum ex bibliotheca Claudii Le Peletier, 2 vols. folio, *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Colon. Munat.* (*Basileæ*) 1779

17019 DEVOTI (Joannis) Jus Canonicum universum publicum et privatum, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Romæ*, 1837

17020 ——— Institutiones Canonicæ, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *ib.* 1829

17021 APOSTOLICAL CONSTITUTIONS, or Canons of the Apostles, *Coptic and English*, by Henry Tattam, 8vo. *cloth*, £3. *O. T. F.* 1848

Formerly attributed to Clemens Romanus, and supposed to be of true apostolical origin; but now believed to have been compiled at the beginning of the fourth century.

17022 ETHIOPIC DIDASCALIA, or the version of the Apostolical Constitutions received in the Church of Abyssinia, *Ethiopic and English*, by Thomas Pell Platt, 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* *O. T. F.* 1834

17023 GREGORII IX Nova Compilatio Decretalium [cum glossa ordinaria Bernardi], roy. folio, LOUIS XIV'S COPY, *bound in old red morocco, with broad gilt ornamental borders containing figures of dogs pursuing hares and stags, and centre ornament in a framework of fleur-de-lis, with the French crown surmounting the monogram of a double L on sides and back*, £40.

MOGUNT. PER PETRUM SCHOIFFER DE GERNSHEIM, 1473

THE FIRST EDITION OF THESE DECRETALS WITH A DATE. Printed in gothic letter in double columns, the text in the centre surrounded by the glosses. The headings are printed in red, and the capitals painted. The imprint is in red with the shields beneath; and on the reverse are some verses in Latin. Size $17\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$.

17024 BONIFACIUS. INCIPIT LIBER SEXTUS DECRETALIŪ DNI BONIFACII PAPE VIII, large folio, **printed on vellum,** *with painted capitals and a finely illuminated initial; bound in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée,* £120.

Mogunt. per Petrum Schoiffer de Gernszhem, 1470

RARE. Didot's copy, similar to this and also in a modern binding, fetched £172. The book is a fine example of the Schöffer press, and has the colophon, printed in red ink, which proves beyond dispute that Mentz was the birthplace of typography.

17025 CLEMENT V. INCIP. CŌSTŌNES CLE. PPE. V. VNACŪ APPARATU DNI. JO. AN., roy. folio, **printed on Vellum,** *bound in parchment, fine copy,* £84.

Magunt. Petr. Schoiffer, 1471

WITH THE FOUR EXTREMELY RARE ADDITIONAL LEAVES which contain the Rule of St. Francis and the "execrabilis" constitution of John XXII.

As a specimen of vellum-printing, and of the first printing-press, this is a volume of no small interest.

17026 BARBACIÆ (Andreæ) Repetitio Solennis Rubricæ de Fide Instrumentorum, **Ed. Princ.** *Bononiæ (Ugo Ruggerius),* 1474—BARTHOLOMEI CEPOLLE Cautelle, *Mediolani, Christoforus Waldarfer,* 1475—2 vols. in 1, folio, *old red* MOROCCO, *gilt edges,* EXCESSIVELY RARE, £5. 1474-75

Both works are amongst the earliest productions of the celebrated presses from which they emanated. The second book is a curious collection of nice law-points, quibbles and quillets, and hints for sharp practice.

b. Decrees of Councils and Synods; Acts of Provincial Churches.

17027 CONCILIA. CONCILIORUM OMNIUM GENERALIUM ET PROVINCIALIUM COLLECTIO REGIA, 37 vols. roy. folio, *old red morocco gilt, with the Arms of Louis XIV in gold on the sides and the royal crown and interlaced LL on the backs, gilt and marbled edges,* A LARGE AND MAGNIFICENT COPY, £110.

Paris. e typog. Regia, 1644

"Cette collection se trouve difficilement,"—says Brunet; a remark which applies with tenfold force to the occurrence of such a superb uniform copy as this. When it is remembered that Mansi's great collection of Councils stops short with the fifteenth century, the value of the older collections becomes apparent. This is usually called the Royal or the Louvre collection.

17028 CONCILIA. NOVA COLLECTIO CONCILIORUM. STEPHANUS BALUZIUS in unum collegit, cum notis illustravit, LARGE PAPER, 1 vol. roy. folio (*all published*), *old French red morocco gilt, gilt edges,* FINE COPY, £5. *Paris.* 1683

This is a necessary supplement to various editions, and must be appended either to Labbé's, or Hardouin's, or the Royal Councils.

17029 CONCILIA. SACRORUM CONCILIORUM NOVA ET AMPLISSIMA COLLECTIO in qua præter ea quæ Labbeus et Cossartius et novissime Coleti edidere, ea omnia insuper quæ Joannes Dominicus Mansi evulgavit, editio novissima, 31 vols. folio, *frontispiece and vignettes, vellum*, £125. *Florentiæ*, 1759-98

As long as Christianity continues to exert a vital influence over the destinies of mankind, so long must these thirty-one great volumes be indispensable to the student of history and to the theologian. The collection is a monument of learning, industry, and patience.

17030 THE SECOND SYNOD OF EPHESUS (A.D. 449), together with certain extracts relating to it, from Syriac MSS. now first edited by the Rev. S. G. F. PERRY, *English version*, 8vo. *pp.* xxxii *and* 459, *cloth*, 5*s* *Privately printed, Dartford*, 1881

This work contains in full detail the proceedings at the Second Session of the "Latrocinium Ephesinum" (where the heresy of Eutyches received dogmatic sanction), and affords an extremely singular and curious historical picture of the Christian Church in the middle of the fifth century.

17031 CANONS and Decrees of the Council of Trent, translated by Waterworth, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1848

17032 SAENZ DE AGUIRRE (Josephi) Collectio maxima Conciliorum omnium HISPANIAE et NOVI ORBIS, 6 vols. folio, *part of leaf* 209 *in the first volume torn off, calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* *Romæ*, 1753-55

17033 STATUTA seu Decreta provincialium et diocesanarum SYNODORUM Sanctæ ECCLESIÆ COLONIENSIS, ex pervetusto codice, folio, *vellum*, 36*s* *Coloniæ, Quentel*, 1554

17034 JUSTELLI (Christophori) Codex Canonum ecclesiæ Africanæ, ex MSS. edidit Græcam versionem adiunxit, 12mo. *calf, with the arms and cipher of Denis de Sallo in gold on the sides*, 20*s* *Lut. Paris.* 1615

17035 [LYNDEWODE (Guillelmi)] PROUINCIALE seu Cōstitutiones Anglie, sm. folio, *printed in red and black, title within elaborate woodcut border, a few of the headings slightly cut into, old red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s*
London, in cimiterio sancti Pauli, apud Franciscum Bryckman—At end: *Antwerpie, Christoph. Endou. impensis Francisci Brickman*, 1525

Thomas Hearne's copy with his autograph, dated 1714. Between the colophon and the table, there is a leaf containing woodcuts of the English arms, the Tudor rose, and of St. George slaying the dragon.

17036 CONSTITUTIONES LEGITIME SEU LEGATINE REGIONIS ANGLICANE: cū subtilissima interpretatione dni Johannis de Athon . . . necnon et ostitutiones prouinciales ab archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus edite . . . sm. folio, *printed in red and black, with some woodcuts, including that which occupies the title-page and represents St. George and the Dragon with other figures, and the royal escutcheon of England; old red morocco. gilt edges*, £2. 16*s*
Parrhis. Wulfgangus Hopilius, 1504

PATRICII (S.) Synodi—*see* No. 16967.

17037 CONCILIOS PROVINCIALES DE MEXICO, primero y segundo, 1555 y 1565: Concilium Mexicanum tertium, 1585, cum Statutis; curâ et expensis F. A. à LORENZANA, Archipræsulis; 3 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *vellum*, £2. *Mexico*, 1769-1770

Priced, 1822, Thorpe, £6. 6*s*; 1846, Stewart, £5. 5*s*; Salva priced a copy £3. 3*s*, and remarked, "these two parts are seldom found together."

Aguirre, in his collection of Spanish Councils, only gives the third of the above from the text of the edition mentioned below.

17038 CONCILIUM PROVINCIALE MEXICI celebratum anno 1585, præsidente Petro Moya Contreras, cum Statutis, 2 parts in 1, folio, *corners of a few pages mended, otherwise a good copy in vellum, scarce*, £2. 10*s* *Mexici*, 1622

The engraver of the title-page was Samuel Stradanus from Antwerp.

17039 [BORROMÆI] (Cardinalis Caroli) ACTA ECCLESIÆ MEDIOLANENSIS, Federici Card. Borromæi jussu collecta & edita, 2 vols. folio, EDITIO OPTIMA, *ruled with red lines, fine copy in old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £6. *Mediolani*, 1599

c. Rota Romana.

17040 Cōclusiones-sive decisiones antique dnor' auditor' de rota—[Continuatio:] Ego Guilhelmus Horborch . . . cepi colligere et scriberē cōtinuādo usq' ad ānū dni. M.CCCLXXXI—2 vols. in 1, folio, *some leaves a little wormed at beginning and end, hf. morocco*, £10. *Magunt. Petrus Schoyffer*, 1477

In connexion with recent investigations into the early history of Printing, we should not forget to notice small and obvious matters such as this. Here is a book in which Peter Schoeffer, exactly twenty years after the first dated book bearing his name, prints a colophon styling Mainz *the first inventress and polisher of the printing art.* Yet he does not claim the honour as his own, nor had it been claimed in any of the earlier books from his press, although Mr. Hessels seems to have proved that Schöffer was printing in 1454. After all, the absence of documentary evidence does not invalidate tradition, when there is no rational alternative to the latter.

17041 BOUCHER (Nicolas) Virdunensis Episcopatus N. Bocherii ad D.D. Judices, Romæ, in S. Rotæ Auditorio, sm. 4to. *vellum, fine copy*, £3. *Virduni ex off. R. Gregorii* 1593

PRESENTATION COPY from the author, with inscription on title, to Petrus Benetius, Canon of Verdun. The title also bears the autograph of STEPHANUS BALUZIUS.

This was an answer to a suit instituted in the papal court to deprive Boucher of his Bishopric, as having been unduly invested with it. It involves an elaborate antiquarian discussion of the old political status of Lorraine, of the privileges of the Gallican Church, and the prerogatives of Pope and Emperor. The Chapter of Verdun had elected the Canon Jean Rembervillier, whose claim was supported by the Emperor and the King of Spain.

d. Pœnitentialia; Digests of Moral Theology; Treatises on Infractions of the Sacraments.

17042 CANONES PÆNITENTIALES cum quibusdam notis Antonii Augustini Archiep. Taraconensis, sm. 4to, *fine copy in vellum*, £3. 15*s* *Tarracone, ap. P. Mey*, 1582

These Canones are amongst the most ancient monuments of Ecclesiastical

Law, and consequently deal in a singularly frank and open manner with the most curious details of the crimes of the flesh. They range in date of compilation from the sixth or seventh to the twelfth century; and it is noteworthy that the penalties grow in severity with time.

17043 ANTONINUS. Tractatus de instructione seu directione simplicium Confessorum, editum a domino Anthonino archiepiscopo florentino ; Sermo beati Johannis CRISOSTOMI de Penitentia, *s. n.* —THOMÆ DE AQUINO Summa de articulis fidei et ecclesie sacramentis, *s. n.*—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *very fine copies in ancient boards, covered with leather*, £6.
(*Colon. Ulr. Zell*, 1469-70)

The chapter-numbers are printed in Arabic numerals—a singularly early typographical use of them.

17044 BUTRIO (Antonii de) Tractatus seu Directorium ad confitenda Peccata, 8vo. *bd.* £2. *s. n.* (*? Romæ, circ.* 1468-70)

A rare example of some early printer. The typography is of a rude and unusual character.

17045 CANGIAMILA (F. E.) Embriologia Sacra overo dell' uffizio de' sacerdoti, medici, e superiori circa l'eterna salute de bambini racchiusi nell' utero, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 30*s* *Palermo*, 1745

An infamous book, insisting on the exercise, even by force, of the Cæsarian operation, for the purpose of baptizing the unborn foetus ; the child's chance of life being far less important than the ceremony of baptism, and the mother's peril or death a matter of small concern.

17046 CLARET (Padre) LLAVE DE ORO, seguida del Apparatus pro doctrina sacra in concione proponenda, auctore Richardo ARSDEKIN, 12mo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d*; *calf*, 10*s*
Barcelona, Libreria religiosa, 1857-60

More objectionable than Sanchez de Matrimonio, because it is written in Spanish and in a popular style ; with amusingly *naïve* dialogues between the priest and the penitent upon subjects of the most curious character.

17047 DENS (Petri) Theologia Moralis et dogmatica, 8 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Dublinii*, 1832

With the cancelled Dedication to the Roman Catholic Archbishop (Murray) of Dublin. This author's ample and minute treatment of all sins connected with the sexual passions has given some notoriety to his work.

17048 FLOURE OF THE COMMANDEMENTS OF GOD, sm. folio, *woodcuts, wanting title and* 12 *leaves of tabula at beginning and* Xx 4-6 *at end*, EXTREMELY RARE, *calf, from Archdeacon Cotton's library*, £9. (*Wynkyn de Worde*, 1510)

One of the rarest productions of Wynkin de Worde's press. It was translated by Andrew Chertsey from an anonymous French original (the first edition of which was printed in Rouen in 1496) which seems to have been chiefly drawn from the Sermones de Sanctis et Promptuarium Exemplorum of the Discipulus (J. Herolt.) The marvellous stories contained in this volume are not surpassed in any work of fiction: some of them are very interesting as well as little known.

17049 GRILLANDI (Pauli) Tractat' de Hereticis & sortilegiis, omnifariam Coitu, eorumq' penis, 12mo. *title within woodcut border, old French red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Lugduni*, 1536

17050 KUGLER (Patris Joannis) Tractatus theologico-canonicus de Matrimonio, 2 vols. folio, *calf*, £2. 10*s* *Herbipoli*, 1713

The author complains that Sanchez should be thought to have exhausted the subject, and with reason. His ideas of the way in which a lady's confessor is to frame his delicate inquiries *modestly*, are highly amusing. The penitens is not to be bluntly asked *an ipsa seminaverit*, but *utrum tempore conceptut vel prope paulo ante vel post senserit magnam voluptatem.*

17051 LAGHI (N.) Miracoli del santiss. Sacramento con historie, sentenze, etc. small 4to. *about* 100 *fine woodcuts*, *vellum*, 36*s* *Venetia*, 1628

The sudden punishments of heretics recorded here as wrought by the "Holy Sacrament" show that the author credited the Deity with superhuman cruelty as well as superhuman power.

17052 LIGORIO (Alphonsi de) Theologia Moralis, curavit Mich. Heilig, 10 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 30*s* *Mechliniæ*, 1845-46

17053 MEDICINA Theologica ou Supplica humilde a todos os Senhores Confessores sobre o modo de proceder com seus penitentes na emenda da Lascivia, Colera, e Bebedice, small 4to. *half blue morocco, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £2. 2*s* *Lisboa*, 1794

Extremely rare, most of the copies having been destroyed by order of the Inquisition.

17054 MENESES (Philippe de) Luz dl Alma christiana, contra la ceguedad & ygnorancia . . . en el qual se da luz assi a los confessores como a los penitentes . . . sm. 4to. *title in red within elegant woodcut border*, *vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Sevilla, Sebastian Trugillo*, 1566

17055 MEXIA (Vicente) Saludable Instrucion del Estado de Matrimonio, sm. 4to. *the title supplied in MS. about two hundred years ago, and the first leaf of approbation wanting*, *calf*, 30*s* (*? Madrid*) 1563

He discusses freely all the *arcana* of marriage, while excusing himself for his natural want of experience in the matter.

17056 NYDER (Johannis) PRECEPTORIŪ DIUINE LEGIS, folio, *with coloured capitals, fine copy with the edges almost entirely uncut, wooden boards covered with stamped leather, the title written on a slip of paper underneath a transparent plate of horn which is fastened on the front cover*, £5. *Sine nota* [*Colon. Udalr. Zell, circ.* 1473]

17057 THORDYNARY OF CRYSTEN MEN. *Colophon :* Here endeth the boke named the ordynarye of crysten men newely hystoryed and translated out of Frensshe into Englysshe, sm. 4to. *with woodcuts, fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, EXTREMELY RARE, £70.

Enprynted in the cyte of London in the Fletestreete in the sygne of ye sonne by WYNKYN DE WORDE, *ye yere of our Lorde*, M.CCCCC.VI (1506)

This second edition by Wynkin de Worde is excessively rare, and the copy is particularly desirable from its fine condition. The title and the last leaf have woodcuts, with the title block-printed. COLLATION: A, 4 leaves; A, 6 leaves; B to X and Aa to Mm, in alternate sheets of four and eight leaves; Nn in four leaves, Oo and Pp six leaves each; making altogether 218 leaves.

17058 RAIJNERI DE PISIS. PÃTHEOLOGIA qsi tota theologia, stout folio, **Editio Princeps**, *magnificent copy in the original oak boards covered with stamped leather, with clasps*, £10.
Nurmberge, Joh. Sensenschmid et Henr. Kefer, 1473

Specimens of this press are very rare. The book was composed in the fourteenth century, and is a rich repertory of Casuistic theology.

17059 [RICHARD (Pierre)] Confessionale Richardi, seu pastoralis decalogus, curatis necessario requisitus, sm. 8vo. *woodcut title by G. Tory; with initial letters, richly illuminated in gold and colours, green morocco, gilt gauffré edges, by Thompson*, £16.
Parisiis, Simon Colinœus, 1524

Extremely rare; unknown to Brunet and his continuator. The work is a sort of Vade-mecum for Confessors, and contains sundry very extraordinary instructions and examples of deadly sins.

The Lorraine cross on the border of the title-page indicates clearly the hand of Géoffroy Tory, who, as is well known, often worked for his friend Simon de Colines.

17060 SANCHEZ, de sancto Matrimonii sacramento disputationes, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf*, 20*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1652

17061 ——— ejusdem operis accuratior editio, mendis expurgata, 3 vols. in 1, large folio, *sd.* UNCUT, 20*s* *Viterbii*, 1737

"Ouvrage célèbre, à cause de quelques passages singuliers qui s'y trouvent."—*Brunet.*

The old story that the author wrote this work standing with naked feet on cold marble, characterises the book very well. Like moths round a flame, the enforced celibates of the Roman Church loved to explore the volcanic crater of Sexual Passion—not always with impunity.

17062 SWINBURNE (Henry) Treatise of Spousals or Matrimonial Contracts, wherein all the questions relating to that subject are ingeniously debated, sm. 4to. *calf*, 12*s* 1686

He enters into the same delicate matters as the Roman canonists before him.

e. Laws of the Inquisition.

17063 EYMERICI (Nicolai) Directorium Inquisitorum, cum commentariis Fr. Pegnæ, etc. folio, *vellum*, 18*s* *Romæ*, 1587

Best edition of the standard Code of the Holy Office.

17064 ——— Directorium Inquisitorum, folio, *vellum*, 10*s* *Venet.* 1607

17065 VALLE DE MOURA (Emanuel do) de Incantationibus seu Ensalmis, folio, *vellum*, 25*s* *Eboræ*, 1620

A curious book by an Inquisitor, giving a general condemnation of Charms and Spells, but showing that he firmly believed in their force, and that he was inclined to view with favour the use of at least some.

f. Statutes of Religious Orders.

17066 STATUTA Ordinis Cartusiensis a Domino Guigone Priore Cartusie edita, the 5 parts in 1 vol. folio, *with woodcuts, Dutch vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* *Basil. Amorbachius*, 1510

This vol. contains (I.) Statuta Guigonis, 24 ll.; (II.) Statuta Antiqua in tribus partibus, 106 ll.; (III.) Statuta Nova in tribus partibus, 54 ll.; (IV.) Repertorium Statutorum, 66 ll.; (V.) Privilegia Ordinis, 60 ll.

17067 STATUTI (gli) della sac. religione di S. GIO. GEROSOLIMITANO, con le Ordinationi . . . Privilegii . . . etc. bound in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *engraved title and frontispiece, old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, broad floreated borders in gold on the sides*, £2. 10*s*
Roma, 1609

g. Papal Jurisdiction; rights and privileges of the Church.

17068 BARCLAII (Guil.) de Potestate Papæ: an & quatenus in Reges & Principes seculares ius & imperium habeat . . . liber posthumus, sm. 8vo. *old French edition, morocco, gilt edges*, 36*s* *s. l.* 1609

17069 [GODEFROY (Denis)] Maintenue & defense des Princes sovverains et Eglises Chrestiennes contre les attentats, vsurpations, & excommunications des Papes de Rome, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s* *Anno* MDXCII

The work is a rare defence of Henri IV against the excommunication and against Papal assumptions in general.

17070 DU HAMEL (Jacques) la Police Royalle sur les personnes et choses ecclesiastiques, 12mo. 4 *prel. ll. and* 206 *pp., vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1612

17071 HÉRICOURT (Louis de) les Loix Ecclésiastiques de France avec une analyse des livres du Droit canonique conférés avec les usages de l'Eglise Gallicane, folio, *bound*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1756

17072 HUGONIS (Johannis) DE SLETSTAT Quadruvium Ecclesie, quatuor prelatorum officium quibus omnis anima subjicitur, sm. folio, *several large woodcuts, calf gilt*, £2.
Argent. Grüninger, 1504

17073 ——— another copy, *with marginal notes which are said to be in the handwriting of Melanchthon, green morocco extra*, £2. 10*s*
1504

This curious work on the duties and mutual relations of the four estates (Pope, Emperor, Bishop, and Laity) was put in the *Index Prohibitorum.*

17074 MARSILII PATAVINI Opus insigne cui titulum fecit autor Defensorium Pacis, folio, *fine woodcut on title, probably by Burgmair, woodcut borders and initials, original stamped calf binding*, 36*s*
[*Basileæ*, 1522]

A defence of the prerogatives of the Emperor Ludwig IV against the assumptions of the Pope, written in the year 1324.—The editor, "Licentiatus Evangeli sacerdos," is believed to have been Zwingli, whose preface to this work was probably his first attack upon Rome.

17075 [PARSONS (Robert) An Answere to the fifth part of Reportes lately set forth by Syr Edward Cooke . . . concerning the ancient & moderne Municipall lawes of England which do apperteyne to Spirituall Power & Iurisdiction . . . by a Catholicke Deuyne, sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 8*s* (*St. Omers*) 1606

h. Indulgences.

17076 INDULGENCE. Hereaft' foloweth the abreuiacōn of the graces īdulgēces & staciōs which our moste holy fad' Pope Alexāder vi graūteth to all true beleuīge people: of euery sexe or kynde wyllīge to enter into the fraternite of the great Hospytall of saynt James ī Cōpostell: lately edifyed & bylded: as is cōteined ī his letts apostolykes graūted to euerlastīge memory & cōfermed by our holy fad' nowe beīge Pope Juli', *a broadside*, oblong folio leaf, *printed in* gothic letter, *serving as a fly-leaf to* Erasmi Adagiorum opus, *Lugduni*, 1528, folio, *original stamped binding*, £10. [? *Wynkyn de Worde, cir.* 1503]

Probably unique in this impression. A single copy is also known of another edition, described by Dibdin in the Typographical Antiquities.

17077 The holy & great Indulgence & pardon of plenary remissiō a pena et culpa graūted by dyuerse popes & newly confirmed with many amplycacions of our most holy father godes vycar vpō erth pope Leo the x that nowe is . . . at the cōmaūdemēt of our moost drede soueraygne lorde kyng Henry the viii, ben examyned by . . my lorde archebysshop of Caunterbury . . . . is institute, publysshed, & erected in the conuentuall howse of the Graye Freers within the towne of Ypswhiche . . . oblong 8vo. *a single broadside*, black letter, *with a rude woodcut in the corner; bound up with blank paper so as to fill out a volume, blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £13. 13*s*

(*? Wynkyn de Worde, about* 1520)

Probably unique.

17078 Frater Johēs Dryuer, Prior Monasterii ordī fratrū scte crucis in suburbiis Colcestrie . . . . Indulgētias & peccator' remissiones . . . oblong sm. 4to. *an oblong broadsheet, printed on one side, with rude woodcuts at bottom*, £12. 10*s* *Richard Pynson* (1523)

This indulgence was granted by Leo X some years before, for the benefit of the Crutched Friars' monastery near Colchester. The order was suppressed not long afterwards, and the house became the residence of Sir Harbottle Grimston in the time of the Civil War.

——*see also post* Breviarium, *of Salisbury use*, 1525.

5. THEOSOPHY AND TREATISES ON THE INNER LIFE.

a. Mystical and Ascetic Writers.

17079 BOLSWERT (Boetius a) Pelerinage de Colombelle et Volontairette vers leur bien-aimé dans Jerusalem . . . traduict en langue Françoise par M. M., 12mo. *plates, vellum*, £2. 16*s*

Anvers, 1636

A curious work, singular even to grotesqueness in its ideas and language, but intended to bear a spiritual meaning. The sister Volontairette is continually falling into misfortune through her foolish whims, while Colombelle, a wise but prosy maiden, reaches Jerusalem safely and weds her lord.

An account of the Book is given in Southey's Life of Bunyan, p. xciv.

17081 BONAVENTURA (S.) Incomincia le deuote meditationi sopra la passione del nostro signor Jesu Christo cauate originalmente da Sancto Bonauentura cardinale . . . . & da Nicolao da Lira . . . approbate, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, 36*s* *Bologna, Hieronymo di Benediiti (sic)* 1520

17082 ———— Incipit preclar' op' qd BIBLIA PAUPUM appellat', small 4to. *contemporary oaken binding, clean copy*, £4.
s. a. et l. (*? Aug. Vind. cir.* 1485)

This is the rare original edition, consisting of 102 leaves printed in double columns. Although the book is stated in the colophon to be *editum à sancto viro Bonaventura*, the Saint is not considered to have been the real author. It is a book of reference for preachers, being texts from, and references to, the Bible arranged under headings such as Poverty, Treachery, Hypocrisy, Wrath, Humility, etc.

17083 BUDÆI (G.) de Transitu Hellenismi ad Christianismum, small folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in the original stamped leather binding, two leaves of an ancient Latin service book used as fly-leaves*, £2. 2*s* *Paris. R. Stephanus*, 1553

17084 CATHERINE OF SIENA. Libro de la diuina prouidētia cōposto in u'lgare da la Seraphica uergene sācta Chaterina da siena suore del terzo ordīe d' sācto Dominico, sm. folio, *hf. russia*, £4.
Sine notâ [*Bononiæ, B. Azzoguidi*, 1472]

Editio Princeps, from the press of Azzoguidi, the first printer of Bologna. It has neither pagination nor signatures, and is in double columns of 40 lines each. The text is followed by Barducio Canigiani's account of the saint's death.

17085 CATHARINA DA SIENA (Sancta) EPISTOLE DEVOTISSIME . . . . adunate insemi con grandissima diligentia & faticha per spatio di circa uinti anni per . . . frate Bartholomeo da Alzano da Bergamo, folio, *very fine large woodcut portrait, dark olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 10*s* *Venetia, Aldo*, 1500

This edition cited as Testo di Lingua is very scarce and much sought after in Italy.

"Se si riguarda l'eleganza de' caratteri, la bellezza della carta, la nitidezza della stampa, quest' edizione, di cui si trovano con estrema difficoltà esemplari nitidi marginosi e ben conservati, è uno de' piu bei monumenti delle stampe del vecchio Aldo."—*Gamba.*

17086 DREXELII (Hieremiæ) de Aeternitate considerationes, 18mo. *beautiful little copperplate engravings of the joys of Heaven, by Ph. Sadeler, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with brilliant gold-paper linings* *Monachii*, 1627

———— Infernus Damnatorum carcer et rogus, Aeternitatis pars II, 18mo. *exquisite copperplate engravings (evidently by Sadeler) of the discomforts of Hell, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with leather joints* *Monachii*, 1631

——together 2 vols. 32mo. £10.

17087 FICINI (Marsilii) Liber de Cristiana Religione ad Laurentium Medicem, small 4to. *old calf*, £3. (*absque nota*)

EDITIO PRINCEPS; RARE; supposed to have been printed at Florence

by the Cennini, the prototypographers of Florence, before 1480. Only one other book is known produced at that singular press which holds the credit of an independent practice of topography not derived from German workmen or teachers. It is printed in Roman letter, without marks, on 135 ll. (the 2 ll. of table wanting in this copy). The work was written in 1474, as appears from a statement on folio 21.

17088 FICINO (Marsilio) della Christiana Religione, 4to. *large and fine copy in old calf gilt*, £5. *Sine nota* (*Florence, about* 1476)

This Italian translation is excessively rare. It contains 114 ll., 2 being occupied by the table, and 1 blank.

It has been stated that the types used in this volume were the same as Niccolo di Lorenzo used in the Vita di Colombini, but it is almost certain from close inspection that it was printed with the same types as the Latin original, or, as seems more probable, with a clearer and sharper fount produced from the same matrices.

17089 THE FRUYTE OF REDEMPCYON. The last prayer contains mention of the author's name, thus:—". . . and of your charyte praye for the Anker of London Wall, wretched Symon . . . that to the honour of Jesu Chryste . . . hath compyled this mater in Englysche for our goostly comforte that understande no Latyn, sm. 4to. *woodcut, fine copy, hf. morocco*, £25. *Wynkyn de Worde*, 1532

"Prayer and full devoute Contemplacyons." Excessively rare, unknown to Lowndes, who mentions only an edition with signatures A to E, dated 1530, which is probably imaginary. This copy has signatures A to F. The only other editions known are those of 1514 and 1517.

17090 [GAIGNY (Jean de)] LE LIURE DE NOUUEL REIMPRIME FAISANT MENTION DES SEPT PAROLLES que nostre benoist saulueur et redempteur Jesuchrist dit en larbre de la croix; small 4to. 9 *fine woodcuts, none of them repeated, beautiful copy in the original stamped binding, inscribed in MS. "A Senr. Phelippe de Gheldres,"* £12. *Paris, Ch. Wechel*, 1535

17091 GRANADA (Luis de). Memoriale Granatæ; der dritte Theil des güldin Denckbüchleins . . . der sechste Tractat handelt von dem innerlichen Gebet . . . ausz den geistlichen Schrifften des . . . Ludwig von Granata, stout 12mo. *every page surrounded by a woodcut border, in the original leather-covered boards, the sides stamped with beautiful designs of the Crucifixion and Resurrection within arabesque borders*, 36*s* *München*, 1588

17092 [HENRY (J.)] LIVRE DE LA TOUTE BELLE sans pair qui est la Vierge Marie, 12mo. lettres gothiques, *fine copy in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £18. *Paris, J. Petit, s. d.*

A very singular work, notwithstanding its piety. One chapter is on "le *sacré ventre* de la Vierge," followed by a "Méditation aux *cuisses*." It is not therefore surprising, while he dwells on the *sacré ventre*, and "ces dignes et precieuses cuisses," that the author says "De ceste *fontaine de vie située au jardin* de delices spirituelles . . . *procède un fleûve* de grace qui arrose toutes les belles vertueuses herbes diceluy jardin." Another meditation is on the Virgin's *dignes flancs*.

17093 INTRAS (Jean d') Le Pressoir Mystique, 16mo. *beautiful plates by L. Gaultier, fine copy in veau fauve extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1605

The frontispiece has a curious representation of Christ in a wine-press, bowed under the pressure of the screw, with blood spirting forth from his breast, which flows into a chalice below.

17094 INTRAS (Jean d') Le Pressoir Mystique, 12mo. *fine plates, real morocco extra, gilt edges, probably by Bradel, from the Beckford library*, £5. *Paris*, 1650

17094*LAMOTHE GUYON (Madame de) Œuvres: la Bible avec des Explications et Reflexions, etc. 20 vols.—Opuscules Spirituels, *portraits by Dunker*, 2 vols.—Justifications de la Doctrine de Madme. de la Mothe-Guion par M. de Fénelon, 3 vols.—Discours Chrétiens et Spirituels, 2 vols.—Poesies et Cantiques Spirituels, *front.* 4 vols.—Sa Vie ecrite par elle-même, *portrait*, 3 vols.—L'Ame Amante, *front. and numerous plates of Emblems*, 1 vol.—Lettres Chretiennes, 5 vols.—together 40 vols. 8vo. *fine series in tree calf gilt, by Eedy*, £10. 1767-91

Such a long series of the works of this lady is rarely met with.

Madame Guyon was like St. Teresa in her conception of spiritual marriage. Human conjunction was considered improper and debasing, but the extasy of the divine embrace seems to have been sensually identical with the mundane joys which they deprecated.

17095 [LE ROY (Francois)] LE DIALOGUE DE CONSOLATION ENTRE LAME ET RAISON; FAIT & COMPOSE PAR UNG RELIGIEUX DE LA REFORMATIŌ DE LORDRE FONTEURAULT, sm. 8vo. (12mo.), *woodcut, old stamped calf*, £10. *Simon Vostre, s. a.* (*cir.* 1499)

A VERY RARE EDITION, and probably the first. It contains 160 ll. Signs. a-u in eights. The small device of the printer is on the title, and the large one on reverse of the last leaf.

17096 MAIERI (MICHAELIS) Arcana Arcanissima, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, borders of gold, gilt edges, by Bisiaux, with his ticket; from the Beckford library*, £8. 8*s* *s. l. & a.* (*? Oppenhemii, circ.* 1613)

17097 MEGE (Dom Jos.) Dissertation où l'on explique les avantages de l'état de la Virginité, 12mo. *fine frontispiece, old calf, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1689

17098 PASSAVANTI (Jacopo) Lo Specchio di vera Penitenzia (dato a luce da L. Salviati), 12mo. *old red morocco inlaid with black, rich ornamental gilt tooling, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s* *Firenze, B. Sermartelli*, 1585

The finest binding ever executed for Lord Sunderland during the twenty odd years which represent his life as a collector of books (1696-1722).

17099 PECOCK (Bishop Reginald) Outdrawzt fro þe first pti of de . . . Donet of Christen Religioñ, **early English Manuscript on Vellum**, *finely written* *About* 1440

ISIDORE. þese be þe gaderid Coūcels of Seint Ysidre to enforme mā how he schuld fle vicis & use vtuis. Considācioū of a man hīsilf, **early English Manuscript on Vellum**; *extracts from St. Austin and moral sentences in English verse at the end* *About* 1440

—— the two books in one vol. sm. 8vo. *brown morocco*, £30.

At the end of the Isidore are found some celebrated rhymes, which stand in the present MS. thus:—

"Erthe upon erthe wynneth castels and touris
Than seith erthe to erthe this is al ouris.
Whanne erthe upon erthe hath biggid up his bouris,
Thanne schal erthe upon erthe suffer scharpe schouris
Erthe gooth upon erthe as molde upon molde,
So gooth erthe upon erthe al glittering in gold,
Lyk as erthe unto erthe never go schuld,
And zit schal erthe unto erthe rather than he wolde."
—and so on through many more lines.

17100 PILGRYMAGE OF PERFECCYON. A deuoute treatyse in Englysshe, called the Pilgrymage of perfeccyon; very profytable for all chrysten people to rede: and in especyall to all relygyous persones moche necessary. The auctour of this present treatyse hath added unto it the exposicyon of the Aue and the Crede, with dyuerse other thynges (by William Bonde), sm. folio, WITH THE THREE CURIOUS FOLDED WOODCUTS (*the first of these in wonderful facsimile*), EXTREMELY RARE, *morocco, gilt edges*, £40.
Imprynted at London in Flete-strete, at the sygnne of the Sonne, by me Wynkyn de Worde, M.CCCCC.XXXI

VERY RARE. Dibdin had never seen it, and only described it after Herbert, and Lowndes merely states the existence of the impression without specifying any copy. The above. formerly in Mr. Dunn Gardner's library, is the only one which has occurred in the sales, except an imperfect copy.

17101 PINTER (Ulrich) DER BESCHLOSSEN GART DES ROSENKRĀTZ MARIE, 2 vols. folio, *an immense number of large and small woodcuts by Hans Scheuffelein and Caspar Rosenthaler, in the original wooden boards, covered with stamped leather*, £28. *Nürmberk*, 1505

EXCESSIVELY RARE and very little known. Next to Dürer's works, the *Beschlossen Gart* (in which even his collaboration may be detected) is the chief monument of the art of wood-engraving in Germany in the early part of the sixteenth century.

17102 RODORICI ZAMORENSIS SPECULUM VITE HUMANE, sm. folio, *old calf*, £4. *August., a Ginthero Zainer*, 1471

A philosophic book on the various conditions of life, and on the means of avoiding temptation in them. It is a sensible work, full of interesting allusions to the habits and customs of the author's time. He died in 1470, having been Bishop of Zamora and Palencia. His proper Spanish name was Rodrigo Sanchez de Arevalo.

17103 [SCHEYT (Caspar)] DER TODTENDANTZ durch alle Stende vnnd Geschlecht der Menschen darinnen ihr herkomen vnde ende, nichtigkeit und sterbligkeit als in eim Spiegel zu beschawen fürgebildet, vnd mit schönen Figuren gezieret, 12mo. 53 *fine woodcuts after Holbein's designs of the Dance of Death, vellum*, RARE, £6. *s. l.* 1557

The text is followed by other pieces which are mentioned on the title-page.

17104 SAVONAROLA, Opere:
Compendio di Revelatione, 54 *leaves* (a-h) 34 *lines a page*
Firenze, Buonaccorsi, 1495

SAVONAROLA, OPERE—*continued.*

Declaratione del Mysterio della Croce, 4 *leaves*, 34 *lines a page* *sine notâ*

Epistola . . . a uno amico, 6 *leaves*, 38 *lines a page* *s. n.*

Epistola (Copia duna) . . . a madōna Magdalena Contessa della Mirādola, 4 *leaves*, 38 *lines a page* *s. n.*

——— altra edizione, 4 *leaves*, 46 *lines a page* *s. n.*

Epistola . . . cōtra la excomunicatione subreptitia, 2 *leaves*, 34 *lines a page* *Firēze*, 1497

Expositione del Pater Noster, 24 *leaves* (a-c), 36 *lines a page* *s. n.*

——— altra edizione, 26 *leaves* (a-d), 30 *lines a page* *Firenze, Mischomini*, 1494

Expositione . . . sopra la oratione della Vergine, 12 *leaves* (a-6), 28 *lines a page* *s. n.*

Expositiōē del psalmo lxxviiii, 15 *leaves* (a-b), 35 *lines a page* *Firenze*, 1496

Fra Hieronymo . . . alle suore del tertio ordine di San Domenico, 4 *leaves*, 33 *lines a page* *s. n.*

Lettera (Copia della) . . . alla Christianissima maesta del Re di Francia, 2 *leaves*, 37 *lines a page* *s. n.* (1495)

Libro . . . della Semplicita della Vita Christiana, 56 *leaves* (a-g), 37 *lines a page* *Firenze, Morgiani*, 1496

Operetta del amore di Jesu, 22 *leaves* (a-c), 33 *lines a page* (*the last two leaves containing* Lauds or Hymns) *s. n.*

Operetta . . . sopra edieci comādamenti, 28 *leaves* (a-d), 38 *lines a page* *Firenze, Lorenzo Morgiani & Giovanni di Maganza, s. a.*

Operette . . . regola a tutti ereligiosi, etc. 4 *leaves*, 42 *lines a page* *s. n.*

Oratione di Hieremia propheta laquale Fra Girolamo da Ferrara ha cōfortato, 2 *leaves*, 30 *lines a page* *s. n.*

Predica . . . facta adi xxv de Febraio, 1497, 20 *leaves* (a-c) *s. n.*

Regola del ben vivere, 4 *leaves*, gothic letter, 27 *lines a page* *s. n.*

Sermone . . . sopra la nativita, 4 *leaves*, 38 *lines a page* *s. n.*

Sermone della oratione a M. A. d. S., 12 *leaves* (a, b), 38 *lines a page* *s. n.*

Tractato . . . in defensione et commendatione della Oratione mentale, 26 *leaves* (a, b), 38 *lines on page* *Firenze, Miscomini*

Tractato (Breve & utile) della Humilita, 9 *leaves* (*there ought to be* 10), 38 *lines a page* *s. n.*

CONCLUSIONES rationibus ac signis supernaturalibus probande, 6 *leaves*, gothic letter, EXCESSIVELY RARE *s. n.* (*April*, 1498)

This piece is the public challenge of Savonarola's supporters, with the acceptance by the Franciscans, to the famous Ordeal of Fire, which led to the fall and destruction of the great Dominican a few days later.

— together 24 pieces, small 4to. *with many woodcuts, sewed*, £36. (1490)-98

17106 SAVONAROLA. Prediche . . . facto lanno del 1496 ne giorni delle feste, finito che hebbe la Quaresima: & prima riposatosi circa uno mese ricomincio el di Sco. Michele a di viii di Maggio, 1496, sm. folio, *margins of a few leaves mended, hf. bd.* RARE, £3. *s. n.* (*Florence*, 1496)

17107 SAVONAROLA. Prediche . . . facte in Sācta Maria del Fiore lāno 1494 . . . raccolte por Ser Lorēzo Vivvoli dalla viva voce del predicante, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* RARE, £2. *Bologna*, 1515

This contains the sermons preached during 1494 and 1495.

17108 ——— Expositio in psalmos Miserere mei de' Qui regis . . .; expositio orationis dñice, 1517; Eruditoriū confessorum, 1517; Triumphus Crucis, De veritate fidei, 1524; Libri de Simplicitate Christiane vite, 1511—5 vols. in 1, 16mo. *limp vellum*, £2. 10*s* (*Paris.*) *typogr. Ascensiana*, 1511-24

With the well-known design of the Printing-press on the title-pages.

17109 ——— AN EXPOSICYON | UPON THE. .li. | PSALME. | made by Hierom of Ferrarye, small 8vo. gothic letter, *title in facsimile, old calf*, £3. *Parys*, 1538

VERY RARE: fetched in 1854, at Sotheby's, £6. 12*s* 6*d*.
COLLATION: title, one leaf; text, sixty leaves; signatures a to h 4 in eights.

17110 SUBIDA DEL MŌTE SION; por la Via Contemplativa, cōtiene el conocimiēto nrō.; y el seguimiēto de xpō; y el reverenciar a dios en la contemplacion quieta; copilado en un convento de frayles menores, sm. 4to. *title within woodcut border, the lower plain margin cut off, and numerous woodcuts in the text, vellum*, £8. 8*s* *Seuilla, Juā Crōberger*, 1535

The Aforismos Spirituales in rhyme which occupy chapter 37 are a curious portion of this book. Some of the woodcuts are of remarkable merit.

17111 TAMBACO (Johannis de) Consolacio Theologie, sm. 4to. *very fine copy in calf neat, tooled in antique pattern*, £7.
s. n. (*Moguntiæ, Petrus Schoeffer*, 1470)

VERY RARE. A curious circumstance in the printing of this book is not noticed by Brunet; which perhaps indicates that all copies are not like the present. After the fortieth folio which ends the fifth sheet, a single leaf is inserted, printed in a larger type than the rest of the book, for the purpose of supplying an omission made by the compositor. This additional leaf cannot have been added in all the copies, many of which had no doubt been distributed before the error was discovered. Signatures are added to the sheets in red ink by a contemporary hand; the inserted leaf is thus marked f 1, and sheet f contains nine leaves.

17112 TAMBACO (Joannis de) Speculū Patiētie cum theologycis consolationibus [*at end:* per doctorem Udalricum Pinder compilatum], sm. 4to. *two large woodcuts which have been attributed to Albert Dürer, calf*, 20*s* *Nuremb.* 1509

17113 VENEGAS (Alexis) Agonia del transito de la Muerte con los avisos y consuelos que cerca della son provechosos, sm. 4to. gothic letter, *title mended, calf, gilt back*, 30*s* *Alcala*, 1568

17114 [VILLE-THIERRY (Girard de)] Vie des Riches et des Pauvres, 12mo. *fine copy in old French blue morocco, gilt edges, by Padeloup, from the Beckford library*, £2. *Paris*, 1740

The author's name appears in the "Privilege du Roy."

b. Imitation of Christ.

17116 IMITATION OF CHRIST, being the autograph MS. of Thomas à Kempis, reproduced in facsimile from the original in the Royal Library at Brussels, with introduction by Ch. Ruelens, 24mo. *stamped morocco, uncut*, 25*s* 1879

17117 LIBER DE IMITATŌE CHRISTI cum tractatu de meditatione Cordis, 18mo. *woodcut on title mounted, morocco*, 30*s* *Colonie*, 1501
The second leaf begins "Incipit liber pmus egregii viri Thome de Kempis."

17118 DE CONTEMPTU MUNDI (et de meditatione Cordis), 12mo. *water-stain on last two leaves, red morocco*, 20*s* *Cōpluti*, 1526
At end of the first work "Explicit libellus de contemptu mūdi Thome de Kempis . . ."

17119 KEMPIS (Thomæ a) de Imitatione Christi libri quatuor, cum vita Thomæ par Herib. Ros-weydum, 12mo. *vellum*, 10*s* *Antv.* 1626

17120 THOMÆ A KEMPIS DE IMITATIONE CHRISTI libri quatuor, cum vita Thomæ per Rosweydum, 12mo. *engraved title, purple morocco, silk linings, by Lefebvre*, £4. 4*s* *Lugd. apud Elsevirios* (1653)
"Cette jolie édition est une des plus recherchées et des moins communes qu' aient données les Elsevier."—*Brunet.*
"Ce petit volume passe à bon droit pour un des plus beaux et des plus précieux de la collection Elzévirienne."—*Willems.*

17121 JOHANNIS GERSEN, Abbatis Sancti Stephani Vercellensis de Imitatione Christi et contemptu omnium vanitatum mundi libri IV, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece by Edelinck, red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* *Lut. Paris.* 1674

17122 DE IMITATIONE CHRISTI libri quatuor, roy. folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *bds.* £2. *Parmæ, typis Bodonianis*, 1793
A magnificently printed volume. Only 15 of the entire 162 copies were issued upon vellum paper.

17123 THOMAS À KEMPIS, The Christian's Pattern, or a treatise of the Imitation of Jesus Christ, now rendered into English . . . by George Stanhope, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, blue morocco*, 27*s* 1721

17124 ——— Imitation of Jesus Christ, translated from the Latin original by Dibdin, 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 20*s* 1851

17125 THOMAS À KEMPIS and the Imitation of Christ, 8vo. *portrait, s. d.* 2*s* 6*d* 1883
This is an able dissertation on the authorship (by Mr. Edmund Waterton).

17126 KEMPIS (Thomas à) Imitation de Jesus-Christ, divisée on iiii livres, fidelement traduits du Latin, edition nouvelle, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece and 3 beautiful engravings, old calf*, 28*s*
Paris, de l'Imprimerie et des nouveaux Caractheres de P. Moreau, 1643

17127 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. *a large and fine copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Boyer*, £2. 10*s* 1643
Rare and curious, being the only important work amongst a few books

printed in this type, the invention of P. Moreau. It is an elegant imitation of a written character, something between the Roman and the Italic ; and the book is therefore, as a singularity of typography, eagerly sought for by amateurs.

17128 IMITATION DE JÉSUS-CHRIST, traduction de Michel de Marillac, sm. 8vo. *printed on fine ruled paper, with 8 beautiful etchings by Flameng after the designs of J. P. Laurens, s.d.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1878

17129 KEMPIS (Tom. de) *volgarmente intitolato Gio. Gerson*, dell' Imitatione di Christo, 18mo. *frontispiece and plates (mounted), calf*, 16*s* *Venetia*, 1689

17130 KEMPIS (Thomas de) Imitaçam de Christo que vulgarmente se intitula Contemptus Mundi, 18mo. *calf*, 10*s* *Lisboa*, 1679

17131 IMITACION DE CHRISTO . . . traducido por Luis de Granada, 12mo. 4 *plates, calf, clasps*, 2*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1783

c. Illuminati and Visionaries.

17132 BUNSEN (Ernest de) the Hidden Wisdom of Christ and the Key of Knowledge : or History of the Apocrypha, 2 vols. 8vo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, 15*s* 1865

A transcendental work on the origin and development of apocryphal tradition, valuable by reason of the author's intimate knowledge of the early Church and its history.

17133 JOACHIM magnus Propheta . . . in libruz Cirilli de magnis tribulationib' . . . Explanatio in Apochalypsiz, etc. *many curious woodcuts, different from those in other editions, Venet. per L. de Soardis*, 1516—Psalterium beati Brunonis, *Ant. Koberger*, 1497 ; and other pieces—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *fine copies, original wooden binding, with clasps*, £2. 10*s* 1516-1497, *etc.*

The curious Prophecies of the Abbat Joachim concerning the evil fortunes and revolutions of the Church, caused them to be condemned and burnt, although the Abbat himself was canonized.

17134 JOANNINI (Hieron.) Vaticinia, seu prædictiones illustrium virorum, sex rotis ære incisis compræsa, de successione summ. Pontificis Rom. sm. 4to. *engraved title and 6 plates, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £4. *Venetia, G. B. Bertoni*, 1600

A curious work collecting six various sets of prophecies concerning the succession of the Popes, illustrated each by an engraved exposition in orbicular shape, which the editor calls his six wheels.

17135 KHUNRATH (Henrici) Amphitheatrum Sapientiæ æternæ solius veræ, Christiano-Kabalisticum divino-magicum . . . folio, *engraved title, portrait, and curious plates, some mounted, calf gilt*, £3. 16*s* *Hanoviæ*, 1609

An extremely curious work of mystical theology. A double translation of the Proverbs and Wisdom, of which one was new, serves as the string on which the Cabalistical pearls are strung.

17136 KOTTER, Revelationes Christophoro Kottero, 1616-24 factæ, *portrait and numerous singular engravings of fine execution*, 1664 —Revelationes Christinæ Poniatoviæ, 1627-29 factæ, 1664—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *beautiful copy in russia gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* *s. l.* 1664

The Bohemian originals have never been printed.

17136*LIECHTENBERGERS (Johannis) Pronosticatio, 12mo. *numerous woodcuts, title mended, calf*, 16*s* *Colon. P. Quentel*, 1528

17137 [SWEDENBORG (E.)] de Cœlo et ejus Mirabilibus, et de Inferno, ex auditis et visis, 4to. *hf. calf*, 12*s* 1758

One of the most curious works of the great Mystic. It gives a detailed description of the customs and pleasures of life in heaven.

17138 SWEDENBORG, Summaria expositio sensus interni librorum propheticorum Veteris Testamenti, necnon et Psalmorum, 4to. *calf*, 15*s* *Londini*, 1784

17139 ——— du Commerce établi entre l'Ame et le Corps, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Londres*, 1785

All the organs, offices, and pleasures of sex are retained in heaven, but corporeal prolification does not ensue.

17140 SWINDEN (Tobias) Enquiry into the nature and place of Hell, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1714

Hell is in the Sun, says the author, who uses a good deal of learning to prove that its fires are real, not figurative, and that they neither purify nor destroy the wicked sufferers, but torture them for ever—a very comforting conclusion.

6. WORKS OF THE REFORMERS AND THEIR OPPONENTS.

a. The Precursors.

17141 WYCLIF (John) ENGLISH TREATISES, 12mo. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 466 *pages, with borders and capital letters illuminated in gold and colours, calf, gilt edges*, £60. *circ.* 1400

This truly valuable Manuscript is divided as follows:—Prologue; of Belief; on the Creed; Decalogue; Pater Noster; of perfect Life, virtuous Patience; Temptation; the Charter of Heaven's Bliss; of ghostly Battle; of the name of Jesus; Love of Jesus; of very Meekness; of Man's Will; of active and contemplative Life; the Mirror of Chastity.

"This tretys eompilid of a pore caitif and nedi of goostli help of al cristen puple, bi ye greet merci and help of god, shal teche symple men and wommen of good wille ye rizt weie to heuene if yei wolen bisie hem to have it in mynd and worche yeraftir, wiyouten multiplicacion of many bokis. . . ." This extract from the first page is merely given as a specimen of the language of the book. (The Saxon letter for *th* has been necessarily transformed into *y* in printing.)

As a memorial of the great Precursor of the Reformation, as an old-English text of the writer, who has been called the Father of English prose-literature, and as an example of English language and calligraphy five hundred years ago,—this MS. is extremely interesting.—The name of Wyclif is not found in the volume, but he was certainly the author of at least the major portion of the text.

17142 WICLEFI (Io.) DIALOGORŪ libri qttuor quorū primus diuinitatē & Ideas tractat, Secūdus uniuersarū creationē cōplectitur. Tertius de uirtutib. uitiisqz ipsis cōtrariis, etc. sm. 4to. *fine woodcut title, slightly water-stained, old calf*, £2. 10*s*
(*Basil.*) *excusum anno a Christo nato* 1525

"Cet ouvrage a été soigneusement supprimé et est devenu très-rare."—*Brunet.* "Livre rare et précieux."—*Deschamps.*

17143 SHIRLEY (W. W.) Catalogue of the original works of John Wyclif, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1865

17145 HUSS (Joannis) Opuscula. Ioannes Huss de Anatomia Antichristi . . . Appendix Othonis Brunnfelsii . . .—Ioannis Huss . . . Tomus secundus—Sermonum Ioannis Huss ad Populum Tomus tertius—Processus consistorialis martyrii Io. Huss—[Lutheri] Resolutio Lutheriana . . . de Potestate Papæ—5 parts in 1 vol. sm 4to. *woodcuts, calf*, £2. 2*s* (*Argent.* 1525)

17146 ——— Epistolæ quædam Johannis Hus, cum Lutheri præfatione, *J. Lufft*—Disputatio Joannis Hus quam absolvit dum ageret Constantiæ, *N. Schirlenz* —Tragedia Johannis Huss welche auf dem unchristlichen Concilio zu Costnitz gehalten. *portraits of Huss, Georg Rhaw*—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *old calf, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Wittemberg*, 1537

The last piece is arranged as a regular drama, in rhyme, closing up with a warning address by a *Prophet*, one of the *dramatis personæ*.

17147 HEMMERLIN (Felicis) VARIE OBLECTATIONIS OPUSCULA ET TRACTATUS, sm. folio, *with woodcut portrait of author on title, old blue morocco, with ornamental gilt tooling on the back, gilt and marb. edges, by Padeloup*, FINE COPY, £5. 5*s* *absque nota* [*Basil.* 1497]

Contra validos mendicantes; contra Beghardos Beginasque; Lollhardorum descriptio; de Exorcismis; de credulitate Demonibus adhibendâ; etc. The author, Hemmerlin or Malleolus, made himself so obnoxious by his attacks upon the unworthy classes in the church that, even after an attempt to assassinate him, his enemies contrived to have him thrown into prison for some years immediately before his death.

17148 INSTITORIS (Henrici) SANCTE ROMANE ECCLIE FIDEI DEFENSIONIS CLIPPEUM ADUERSUS WALDĒSIUM seu PICKARDORUM HERESIM . . . sm. folio, *arms on title, and device at end, corner of last leaf mended, otherwise fine copy in vellum.* £5. 10*s* *Olomūcz*, 1501

FIRST EDITION; RARE. The reverse of the title contains a fine woodcut of St. Wenceslaus.

b. German.

17149 BUCERI (Martini) Apologia qua fidei suæ circa Christi cœnam rationē . . . reddit, 12mo. *calf*, 6*s* *Argent.* 1526

17150 ——— Acta Colloquii in comitiis Imperii Ratisponæ habiti, hoc est Articuli de Religione conciliati & non conciliati omnes, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *original edition, old calf*, 16*s* (*Argent.*) 1541

All Bucer's books are rare. These two are of high historical importance.

17151 ——— Iudgement concerning Divorce . . . now Englisht [by John MILTON] wherein a late book restoring the doctrine and discipline of Divorce is heer confirm'd, small 4to. *sd.* 25*s* 1644

17152 BULLINGERI (Henrychi) Bullæ Papisticæ ante biennium contra . . . Reginam Elizabetham & contra inclytum Angliæ regnum promulgatæ, refutatio, orthodoxæque Reginæ & universi Regni Angliæ defensio, 1571—Fidelis Servi, subdito infideli responsio, una cum errorum et calumniarum quarundam examine quæ continentur in septimo libro de visibili Ecclesiæ Monarchia a Nic. Sandero conscripta (*sic*) (auctore BARTH. CLERKE), 1573—De Visibili Romanarchia contra Nic. Sanderi Monarchiam, 1573—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum, all clean copies*, £2. *Lond.* 1571-73

17153 CAROLSTADT (Andreas Bodenstein von) Berichtung dyesser Red . . . Regnum Cœlorum vim patitur, etc. *Wittemberg*, 1521 —Von gelubden unterrichtung Andres Bo. von Carolstadt, *ib.* 1521—Klagbrief der armen Dürfftigen in Engenlandt an den König, widder die reychen geystlichen bettler, *s. l.* (1529)—History von vier Ketzer, *woodcut*, *s. n.* (1509)—Andres Bo. von Carolstad Antwort geweicht wasser belangend, *Wittenberg*, 1521 —Derselbe von beiden gestaldten der Messze, *ib.* 1521—Zwingly, Artickel so . . . 1523 offentlich disputiert, *s. n.*—Œcolampadius, das die beicht nitt schwer sey, *s. n.*—Œcolampadii Nunc dimittis, *s. n.*—Die verteutsch Bulle des Bapst Leo wyder Doctor Luther, *l. n.*—and other pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bd. from the Norfolk collection*, £5. 1509-29

17154 CONCUBINARII. Underricht ob ein Priester ein Eheweyb oder Concubin haben mög; item von Nutz der Pfaffen Mägdt und ihrem erlichen Leben, etc. sm. 4to. *woodcut on title*, 15*s* *s. n.* 1545

A curious treatise, advocating the marriage of priests, and exhibiting a curious picture of sacerdotal life in Germany in the description of the Pfaffen-mägde or concubines, whom it was usual for priests to keep.

17155 EPISTOLÆ OBSCURORUM VIRORUM . . . 12mo. *ruled with red ink, and bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. *Londini*, 1710

17156 ERASMI (D.) Concio de Puero Jesu (edente S. Bentley), *facsimile, presentation copy, with Editor's autograph inscription, red morocco, gilt edges, by J. Clarke*, 36*s* 1816

Only 25 copies printed for presents.

17157 HUTTENI (Ulrichi) super interfectione propinqui sui Ioannis Hutteni . . . ad Ludovichum Huttenum . . . in Ulrichum Wirtenpergensem . . . sm. 4to. *wodcuts, old calf*, RARE, 36*s* *in arce Stekelberk*, 1519

Privately printed in the good knight's castle.

17158 LUTHER (Martin) Sermo de Pœnitentia P. Martini Luther Augustiniani Wittenbergensis, 4 *leaves, including title within coloured woodcut border, Wittenb. J. Grunenberg*, 1518—Eynn Sermon von dem Ablass unnd gnade durch den wirdigeñ doctorū Martinū Luther, 4 *leaves, Wittenberg*, 1518—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, £4. 4*s* 1518

Bound up with Ricardus Sancti Victoris de Trinitate, 1519, and Cypriani Opera, 1512, both printed at Paris.

The Latin sermon begins thus—*Often have I spoken to you concerning the Indulgences, so often that I might have feared I should be accused of heresy.*

17159 ——— Contra Henricum Regem Angliæ Martinus Luther, sm. 4to. *woodcut title, margin cropped, old calf, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, SCARCE, £2. 2*s* *Wittembergæ*, 1522

17160 ——— de abroganda Missa . . . sm. 4to. *headline cut into, and some MS. notes on margins, vellum*, 21*s* 1522

17161 ——— (AND OTHERS). Ain Christlyche und vast wolgegrünte beweysung von dem Jūgsten tag, und von seinē zaichen D. M. L. (*i.e.* MARTIN LUTHER) *Wittemberg, s. a.* (*circ.* 1520)—Offenbarung des Endtchrists ausz dem propheten Daniel wider Catharinum, *Wittemberg*, 1504 (for 1524)—Das Wolff Gesang, *curious woodcut frontispiece representing the Wolves attired as Pope, Cardinals*

and Monks, trapping Royal and other Geese in a net, s. n.—Theologia teutsch, disz ist ain Edels und kostlichs büchlin von rechtem verstand was Adam und Christus sey; und wie Adam in uns sterben und Christus ersteen soll, *Augspurg*, 1520—Eyn Sendtbrieff und verantwortung etlicher Artickel an ayn Christliche gemain der Stat Eszling, Martinus Luther, *Wittemberg*, 1523—BODENSTAIN VON CAROLSTAT, von manigfeltigkait des ainfeltigen ainigen willen Gottes. Was sünd sey, *s. l.* 1524—Anzaygung wie die gefallene Christenhait widerbracht müg werdn̄ in jren ersten standt, 1524—Wie der Hailig Vatter Bapst Adrianus eingeritten ist zu Rom. 28 Augusti, 1522, *a satirical dialogue between an Abbat, a Courtier, and the Devil in a Monk's dress, s. n.*—Absag oder vhedschrift des Hellischen Fürstē Lucifers, Doctor Martin Luther yetzt zugesandt (1524)—Von dem Papst Esel zu Rom und Münch kalbs zu Freyburg in Meyssen funden, ain deuttung der zwü grewlichen figurn, Philippus Melanchthon, Doct. Martinus Luther, *with two large and extraordinary woodcuts, Wittenberg*, 1523—Vonn walfart: Erasmi vermanung wo Christus uñ sein reich zu suchen ist, *in Roman letter*, 1522—Resolutio Lutheriana super propositione de Potestate Papæ, *s. n.* (*Wittenb.* 1518)—Suggestio Deliberandi super propositione Hadriani pont. Rom. *s. l.* 1522—Bulla contra errores Martini Luther & sequacium, *with the seal of the Bishop of Augsburg, Dilling*, 1520—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *wooden boards, all fine copies*, £10. 1520-24

17162 LUTHER (and others), curious Anti-Papal Tracts, *including* the following in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old binding*, £3. 10*s* 1524-1582

Luther, etliche schöne Predigten aus der ersten Epistel S. Johannis Von der Liebe, *woodcut title Wittemberg*, 1533
—— das LIII Capitel des Prophcten Jesaia, Von dem Leiden und der Herrligkeit Christi, *woodcut title ib.* 1539
Ein Gesprech auff das kurtzt zwuschē eynem Christen uñd Juden, *woodcut* 1524
Ein Warnung gedicht (*beginning*— "O Gott ërlöser aller welt
Dein wort hast uns jetz für gestelt") *s. a.*
Carion (J.) Bedeutnus unnd Offenbarung (Prophecey, 1540-50) *dated Berlin*, 1540
Ein Ermannung an die Keyserliche Majestat . . . darinnē auch ein Trewe warnung au Vnns Teutschen, *in verse* 1546
Ein Schrifft des achtbarn Doctoris Martini Lutheri wider den Eisleben 1549
Form und Weiss einer Ertzbisschoflichen Visitation am Rein 1549
Etliche Sprüche aus Lutheri Schriften 1551
Ein Gebet zum Herrn Christo in Kriegszнöten . . . C. S. 1553
[Schnauss (Ciriacus)] ein Lobsprüch für die wolthaten Johans Fr. Herzog zu Sachssen, *in rhyme* 1552
Johanns Fred. zu Sachsen Christlich Gebet in Creutz Not, *woodcut Nürnberg* (1568)
MATTH. FLAC. ILLYR. wider die newe Ketzerey der Dikaeusisten *Magdeburg* (1550 ?)

17163 LUTHER, Uthlegginge der Euangelien . . . geprediget dorch Martin. Luther, stout 12mo. *numerous woodcuts, fine copy in stamped hogskin*, £4. *Magdeborg, Hans Walther*, 1533

VERY RARE. The first edition had appeared at Wittenberg in 1528, but without the woodcuts. This Platt-deutsch version was made by Bugenhagen.

17164 ——— Vom Abēdmal Christi Bekentnis Mart. Luth. sm. 4to. *beautiful woodcut border to the title, by Lucas Cranach, bound*, £5. *Wittemberg*, 1534

17165 LUTHER (and others) [MELANCHTHON, Unterricht der Visitatoren an die Pfarherren] mit Luthers' Vorrede, *no title*, *Wittemb.* 1539 —Melanthonis Verantwortung auf der Cölnischen unter Clerisey Schrifft widder Martin Bützern ausgangen, mit der Vorrhede Lutheri, *Witt.* 1543—Bugenhagen, Leiden und Aufferstehung Christi, *Witt.* 1544—Luther, an Kurfursten zu Sachsen und Landgraven zu Hessen, von dem gefangen H. zu Brunswig, *Witt.* 1546—Luther, zwo schöne und tröstliche Predigt . . . von der Tauffe Christi . . . von der Bekerung S. Pauli, *fine portrait of Luther on the reverse of title*, *Witt.* 1546—Jonas (Justus) zwo Tröstliche Predigt uber der Leich D. M. Luther, 1546—Melanthon, Oratio uber der Leich Martini Luthers, *fine portrait of Melanchthon on reverse of title*, *Witt.* 1546—Bugenhagen, Predigt uber der Leich Luthers, *Witt.* 1546—and other pieces in 1 vol. sm 4to. *stamped hogskin*, £5. 1539-46

17166 ——— (AND OSIANDER) Berättelse uthaff Gudz Ord och Scrifft om Religions Artiklar, aff L. Osiandro, medh the smalkaldiska Artiklar sammandragne aff Luthero til thet Concilium i Mantua, 1537 (*svensk*), uthtälkade aff Petro Johannis Gotho, sm. 4to. *original oak boards, covered with stamped and gilt leather*, 25*s* *Rostock*, 1603

17167 MELANCHTHON. Die haubt artickel und fürnēsten puncten der gantzen hayligen schrifft durch Philipp Melanchton Lateinisch gemacht uñ folgent verteutscht, ayn wunder guts biechlin, *title in red and black within woodcut border*, RARE, *s. l.* 1522 — ULRICHS VON HUTTEN Gespräch büchlin, *woodcut title and portrait*, *s. l. et a.* (1521) — DOC. MARTINI LUTHERS, *Augustiner*, ain trostlichs Büchlein, geteutscht durch Georgium Spalatinum, *title within woodcut border*, *Augspurg*, 1520 — ERASMI Klag des Frydēs, durch Leo Jud vertütscht, *title in woodcut border*, *Zürich*, 1521 — Das WOLFFGESANG, *curious satirical woodcut*, *s. n.*—5 pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bd.* £5. 1521-22

17168 NAOGEORGI Regnum Papisticum et alia Poemata, 12mo. BEST EDITION, *calf gilt*, *rare*, 25*s* (*Basileæ*), 1559

17169 ——— the same, 12mo. *red morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, *by Derome le jeune*, £2. 2*s* 1559

The *Regnum Papisticum* of Thomas Kirchmayer is looked upon by Roman Catholic theologians as one of the most detestable productions of the followers of Luther.

He lost the friendship of Luther and Melanchthon through holding the doctrine that the Elect never forfeited their state of grace, even while grievously sinning.

17170 PIRKHEIMER. Bilibaldi Birckheimheri de vera Christi carne & vero ejus sanguine ad Ioan. Oecolampadium responsio—Ejusdem adversus cōvicia Ioānis, qui sibi Oecolāpadii nomen indidit, responsio secunda—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *bd.* 30*s* *Norembergæ*, 1527

The first response is a kindly one, but the second very different, for the question of the Real Presence had turned these two former friends into bitter enemies of each other.

Pirckheimer remained always a son of the Church, but his tendencies were towards Lutheranism.

17171 SCHEURLI (Christoph.) *Nurembergensis*, Libellus de sacerdotū et rerū ecclesiasticarū pstantia, sm. 4to. *woodcut on reverse of last leaf, old calf*, SCARCE, *from the Sunderland library*, £2.
Lipsiæ, Wolfg. Monacensis, 1511

Scheurl is supposed to have become a Lutheran afterwards.

17172 USINGEN (Bartholomaei de) Purgatorium libellus . . . de Inquisitione Purgatorii . . . et de liberatiōe animar' ex eo p. suffragia viuor' Cōtra Lutheranos Hussopycardos, 12mo. *title within beautiful woodcut border, calf*, £7. 7*s* *Bamberge*, 1527

Bound up with DIETENBERGER'S Grundt vñ vrsach wie unbillich das *Salve regina* . . . in etlichen stetten wirt underlassen, 1526; and BOESCHENSTEYN (Abr.) ein nützlich Rechenbüchlin der Zyffer, 1536.

17173 ZWINGLI. Gualtheri (Rodolphi) pro Huld. Zvinglio & operum eius æditione Apologia, 1545—Orthodoxa Tigurinæ Ecclesiæ ministrorum Confessio, Latinitate donata, 1545 — Zuinglii (Huldrychi) ad Mathaeum Alberum de Cœna Dominica, 1525 —Zuinglii Elenchus in Catabaptistarum strophas, 1527—4 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Tiguri*, 1525-45

17174 ——— (and others). Der Hirt. wie man die waren Christlichen hirtē . . . erkeñen, durch Huldrychē Zuingli, *Zurich*, 1524—Zwingli, Leerbiechlein wie man die Knaben Christlich vnterweysen vnd erziehen soll, 1524—Histori so zwen Augustiner Ordens gemartert seyn tzu Bruxel von wegen des Evangelii (1524)—Schutzrede . . . item die Wittembergische Nachtgall, *in verse*—Disz büchlein gibt der zu verston, was etlich priester hondt gethon, *in verse*—and various other works by Niclaus Simon, Carolstat, Michel Hug, Hans Greyffenberger, Johann Locher, and others; together 41 parts, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts on titles*, £3. 8*s* 1523-24

Including some *Ordnungen* for special services.

17175 Various. Savonarola, Auszlegung der dreyer versz des dreyssigisten Psalmen In te Domine speravi, gemacht durch bruder Jheronimum, *s. l.* 1522—Evangelium Nicodemi in teutsch gebracht, *s. n.*—Hugonis von Landenberg Bischoff tzu Costantz, Ernstliche Ermanung des Fridens und Christenlicher Eingkeit, mit Summarium der schödlichen gyfften so in disem Mandat vergriffen, *Hohensteyn, Hans Fürwitzig*—Ain nützliches Gesprech und underweisung, *woodcut on title*, 1525—Grielmans (Johannis) Unterricht und ermanung an die Christlich gemeyn zu Cottbus, 1523—Ain säligs newes jar. Von der lieb gottes, *woodcut on title, B. J. V. S.* 1518—Wider die vermeyntē euangelischē Bericht, 1523—Eyn wunder schons uñ gar nuczlichs buchlein, 1523—Westerburch (Gerhart) vom Fegefewer und standt der verscheydē selen, *very rare*, 1523—History bruder Jacobs, Prior zu Antdorff, *fine woodcut title, portrait of Friar Jacob at the end* (1522 or 1523)—Capito (W. F.) an den hochwürdigen fürsten Wilhelmen Bischoffen zu Straszburg (1532)—Erasmi Paraclesis Teutscht, *woodcut on title* (1523)—Erasmi von Walfart Vermanung, 15(23)—Eynn kurtzer begriff in wasserley gestalt die Bernhardinenses tzu Preszlaw ausz getribenn seyn, 1522—

Ain schöner dialogus Cüntz unnd der Fritz Die brauchent wenig witz . . . vnd sind gut Luthrisch bauren—Dialogus von der zwitrachtung des Glaubens neulich enstanden—Ain schöner dialogus von Hanns Tholl unnd Claus Lamp—Eyn schöner Dialogus tzwischen eim Pfarrer und eim Schulthayss, *woodcut on title*—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. £3. 10*s* 1518-32

c. English.

17177 BALE (John, *Bp. of Ossory*). The first two partes of the Actes or vnchast examples of the Englysh votaryes, gathered out of ther owne legenades and Chronycles, by Johan Bale, and dedycated to our most redoubted soueraigne kynge Edward the syxte, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. black letter, *a small hole on first title, original calf binding*, £3. 10*s* 1551-60

Colophon of Part I: *imprinted at London by John Tysdale in Knyght Rydestrete*, 1560. Part II has the following imprint on title: "*London for Johan Bale . . . MD & LI* (1551) *and are to be sold wythin Paules chayne at the sygne of S. John Baptist.*" On the fly-leaf is the following inscription:—"E Libris Philippi Ayres an. dom. 1660."

17178 CRANMER (Thomas, *Archebyshop of Canterbury*) Defence of the true and catholike doctrine of the sacrament of the body and bloud of our sauiour Christ, with a confutation of sundry errors concernyng the same, sm. 4to. black letter, *woodcut title, beautiful large copy in the original limp vellum*, £10.
Reynold Wolfe, 1550

As fresh and fine as on the day when it first issued from the press, from which we may infer that when the owner, three years later, had hidden it in safety from the persecutors, it cannot have emerged from its retreat till quite modern times.

17179 Cranmer. An Answer of . . . Thomas, Archebyshop of Canterburye . . . unto the crafty and sophisticall Cavillation devised by Stephen Gardiner, late Byshop of Winchester, folio, black letter, *calf*, £3. 10*s* *London, Reynolde Wolfe*, 1551

The rare leaf "Table of Faults escaped" is found in its proper place between pages 444 and 445, not after page 460 (as usually found).

17180 FISHER (Bishop John.) Assertionis Lutheranae Confutatio, per reuerendum patrem Ioannem Roffensem Episcopum, sm. 4to. *with numerous contemporary MS. notes and Latin verses by a Lutheran whose initials are* I. S. *and* I. S. H., *in a stamped hogskin binding, executed in Saxony about* 1550, 36*s*
[*Coloniæ*] 1523

Bound up with Cochlæus (Io.) adversus Cucullatum Minotaurum Wittenbergensem, *Francofurti*, 1523—a bitter attack upon Luther.

17181 ——— Assertionis Lutheranæ Confutatio, sm. 4to. *stamped hogskin binding*, 30*s* [*Coloniæ*] 1524

17182 ——— Assertionis . . . editio ultima . . . locupletata, sm. 4to. *stamped hogskin binding*, 25*s* *Coloniæ, P. Quentel*, 1525

17183 ——— Assertionum Martini Lutheri confutatio, 12mo. *a fine portrait of* "Martin Luthero hereje" *pasted inside cover, calf*, 20*s* *Vbiorum Agripp.* [*Colon.*] 1525

17184 FRITH. A Boke made by John Fryth, prysoner in the Tower of London, answerynge unto M. Mores letter, which he wrote agaynst the fyrste lytle treatyse that John Fryth made, con-

cernynge the Sacrament, 12mo. black letter, *calf extra, antique style, bound by* RIVIERE, £2. 10*s* *Richard Jugge*, 1548

A different edition from that printed by Scoloker.

17185 HUGHE (William) THE TROUBLED MAN'S MEDICINE, 12mo. black letter, *rebound in calf gilt in the earlier part of the last century, with the embroidered velvet covers of the earlier "Little Gidding" binding mounted on the sides; enclosed in a brown morocco case,* £4. *London, John Alde*, 1567

The ornament on the sides is a flower with leaves and twisted stem embroidered in silver filigree and silk.

17186 LATIMER (Hughe) The fyrste [seconde, thyrde, fourth, fifte, sixte, seventh] Sermon whiche he preached before the Kinges Maiestie wythin his graces palayce at Westminster, MDXLIX . . *Ihon Daye and William Seres*—A notable Sermō preached in ye Shrouds at paules churche, 1548—together in 1 vol. 12mo. *first editions, four leaves mended in bottom margins, otherwise a fine copy, rough leaves, purple morocco extra, old style,* £10. (? 1549-50)

Excessively rare. The *Notable Sermon* is Latimer's memorable Sermon on the Plough.

17187 ——— FRUTEFULL SERMONS, preached by the right reverend father, and constant Martyr of Iesus Christ M. Hugh Latymer newly Imprinted; with others, not heretofore set forth in print, sm. 4to. black letter, *full-page woodcut of Latimer preaching, old calf,* RARE, *with the bookplate of the Earl of Essex,* 1701, £7. 10*s* *John Daye*, 1571

The inscription at head of the engraving (which is on a separate leaf) has the first line nearly cut away; otherwise this copy of the book may be called fine and large.

17188 MARTIN (Gregory) Discoverie of the manifold Corruptions of the Holy Scriptures by the Heretikes of our daies, specially the English sectaries, 12mo. *with the autograph of John Ravenscroft (circ.* 1600) *on title, fine copy in red morocco, blind tooling in the old style, gilt gaufré edges, from Mr. Maskell's Collection, scarce,* £6. *Rhemes, John Fogny*, 1582

17189 MORE (Sir Thomes) WORKES WRYTTEN BY HIM IN THE ENGLYSH TONGE, stout sm. folio, black letter, *very scarce, good sound copy, with the eight unpaged leaves of Poems written in his youth, and the leaf* "To the Christen Reader," *frequently wanting, brown morocco extra, by Bedford,* £26. 5*s*

Printed at London at the costes and charges of John Cawood, John Waly, and Richard Tottell, anno 1557

With inscriptions in a contemporary hand, and the signatures "R. Poyntz" and "S. Prysteley" on title.

17190 MORE (Syr Thomas) The answere to the fyrst parte of the poysened booke whych a namelesse heretyke hath named the souper of the lorde, 12mo. *wanting folios* 43, 228, 229, 257, *large copy, with several uncut leaves, in russia, with the Swinton crest on the back,* £4. *W. Rastell*, 1534

EXCESSIVELY RARE; no copy having apparently turned up in the book-auctions for at least fifty years. Even the copy described by Herbert and Dibdin was imperfect. The nameless heretic was William Tyndale the martyr, whose work on the Lord's Supper had been printed abroad in 1533.

17192 MORTON (Thomas) Catholike Appeale for Protestants out of the confessions of the Roman Doctors, sm. folio, *fine copy in the original stamped calf*, 18*s* 1610

Written in answer to the *Apologie* of John Brerely (James Anderton) of 1608.

17193 [PARSONS (Robert)] The Warn-word to Sir Francis Hastinges Wast-word: conteyning the issue of three former Treatises, the Watch-word, the Ward-word and the Wast-word (intituled by Sir Francis, an Apologie or Defence of his Watchword) . . . by N. D., author of the Ward-word, 12mo. *vellum*, £2. 12*s*

Permissu Superiorum [*Duaci*], 1602

The initials N. D. stand for Nicholas Doleman, a priest whose name was frequently used (or misused) by the celebrated Jesuit, Parsons.

17194 POLUS (R.) de Concilio: reformatione Angliæ; baptismo Constantini, 12mo. *calf*, 20*s* *Dillingœ*, 1562

17195 PONET (Iohn) *Busshop of Winchester*, Apologie fully aunsweringe . . a blasphemose Book gatherid by D. Steph. Gardiner, D. Smyth, Pighius, and other Papists . . . of late set furth under the name of Thomas Martin against the godly mariadge of priests, 12mo. black letter, *blue morocco, gilt edges, very scarce*, £5.

s. l. (*? Basel*), 1556

"This attack upon Gardiner and the Papists by Bishop Ponnet or Poynet was printed abroad, and is one of the rarest of his tracts."—*Grenville Catalogue.*

17196 RAMSEY. A Corosyfe to be layed hard vnto the hartes of all faythfull Professours of Christes Gospel. Gathered out of the scriptures by John Rāsey, 16mo. 8 *leaves, the last blank*, black letter, *the marginal references slightly cut into, calf*, VERY RARE, £2. 10*s* *s. n.* (*about* 1550-52)

An aspiration for the long life of Edward VI, which forms part of the text of the last leaf, fixes the probable date of this book which may be said to be unknown, for notwithstanding that it is recorded in Lowndes, without any remark, no one else mentions it, and the author himself is wrapped in equal obscurity. "John Ramsey, minister," wrote a "comfortable communication" at a somewhat later date and may have been identical with the above author.

17197 ROY, Rede me and be not wrothe, 12mo. *facsimile reprint, bds.* 12*s* 1845

17198 TYNDALE (William) THE PARABLE OF THE WYCKED MAMMON taken out of the xvi. Ch. of Luke with an exposicyon therupon lately corrected & prynted, sm. 4to. *title within woodcut border, brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, £7. 10*s* *Wyllyam Hill* [1528]

d. Scottish.

17199 CAMERON (I.) Traicté auquel sont examinez les Prejugez de ceux de l'Eglise Romaine contre la Religion reformée, sm. 8vo. *vellum, autographs of Andrew Boyd* (*Bodius a Trochoregia*) *and R. Baylie*, 20*s* *La Rochelle*, 1618

Dr. John Cameron was "the most learned man Scotland ever produced." *Bishop Hall.*

17200 COCBURNI (Patricii) IN DOMINICAM ORATIONEM PIA MEDITATIO, 12mo. *fine copy, ruled, blue morocco extra, gilt edges,* EXTREMELY RARE, £50. *In ciuitate Sancti Andreæ, J. Scot,* 1555

Patrick Cockburn was a Professor at St. Andrew's, while John Knox was there, but remained loyal to the old faith; although indeed there is hardly anything in this little volume, beyond a few ambiguous references to recent events in the dedication to the Queen Regent (Marie de Guise), and the fact of such dedication, to show to which side he belonged. He must have fled to France not long after the publication of the Pia Meditatio, as he died in Paris in 1559, having previously held a professorship of Oriental languages at the University there.

So far as can be ascertained, this was the second book printed at St. Andrew's, Archbishop Hamilton's Catechism having preceded it in 1552. So little has hitherto been known of that press that only twenty years ago Robert Chambers (Dom. Annals), in taking a general review of the affairs of Scotland in 1558, states that the country possessed then "a printing-press in the head town, Edinburgh, but not another anywhere."

17201 FORBES (Patrick) an learned Commentarie upon the Revelation of Saint Iohn . . wherevnto is added an profitable Treatise of the Author, in defence of the lawfull calling of the Ministers of reformed Churches, sm. 4to. *limp vellum,* £3. 10*s* *Middelburgh,* 1614

Patrick Forbes, of Cotharis (or Corse) was afterwards Bishop of Aberdeen.

17202 HAMMILTONII (Archibaldi) Calvinianæ Confusionis demonstratio, contra maledicam ministrorum Scotiæ responsionem, sm. 8vo. *title mended, otherwise a fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges,* £5. *Parisiis,* 1581

17203 THOMSON (George) la Chasse de la Beste Romaine où est . . . recherché & evidemment prouvé que le Pape est l'Antichrist, stout sm. 8vo. *vellum,* 30*s* *La Rochelle,* 1611

About the same time that this rabid Scotch Huguenot was proving the Pope to be Antichrist, another raving Scotchman of the same name was proving at Rome that the Scottish people were about to be reconverted.

e. French Huguenots.

17204 BEZÆ (Theodori) de Hæreticis a civili Magistratu puniendis libellus, adversus Martini Bellii farraginem et novorum Academicorum Sectam, sm. 8vo. *old calf, clean copy, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 12*s* *Rob. Stephanus,* 1554

A defence of the execution of Servetus—vile heretic that he was. Martinus Bellius and Basil Montfort had had the impudence to find fault with the noble action of the magistrates of Geneva, and to pretend that the Roman Church had done no worse with the Reformers.

17205 CALVINI (Johannis) Institutio Christianæ Religionis, folio, *vellum,* £2. 10*s* (*Genevæ*), *Rob. Stephan.* 1553

Best edition of a famous work, powerful and far-reaching in its influence.

17206 ——— Institutione della Religion Christiana, in volgare Italiano tradotta per Giulio Cesare P. 8vo. *large copy in limp vellum,* 36*s* *Geneva,* 1557

The full name of the translator was Pasquali. This is a rare book.

17207 ——— Institucion de la Religion Christiana, ahora traduzida

en Romance Castellano por CYPRIANO DE VALERA, sm. 4to. *bound*, £2. 15*s*; or, *fine copy in vellum*, £3. 10*s*
En casa del Ricardo de Campo, 1597

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The book, although printed in London, was meant for surreptitious circulation in Spain; but most of the copies fell into the hands of the Inquisition, and were destroyed.

"Nic. Antonio, á pesar de sus investigaciones, no logró verla; y Laserna Santander dice. . . . 'peu de livres existent d'une rareté égale à celui-ci.'"—*Salvá.*

17208 CALVINI Ultima Admonitio ad Ioachimum Westphalū, 12mo. *two leaves slightly wormed, in the original stamped binding*, 28*s*
(*Genevæ*), *Joannes Crispinus*, 1557

17209 ——— Prælectiones in librum Prophetiarum Danielis, folio, *autograph of* LOUIS CAPPEL *on title, vellum*, 18*s* *Genevæ*, 1561

17210 ——— Sermons sur les deux Epistres Sainct Paul à Timothee, & sur l'Epistre à Tite, sm. folio, *original stamped binding, rebacked*, £5. *Geneve, Jean Bonnefoy*, 1563

17211 DU MOULIN (Pierre) Apologie pour la saincte Cene du Seigneur, contre la presence corporelle et transsubstantiation, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 24*s* *La Rochelle*, 1609

17212 ——— Defense de la Foy Catholique contenue au livre de tres-puissant & serenissime Iaques I . . . contre la response de F. N. Coeffeteau, sm. 8vo. *portraits of the author and of James I inserted, old French red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 16*s* 1611

One of the most eminent Huguenot doctors of his time. He lived for a while in England, under the patronage of James I.

17213 GONTERY (I.) la vraye Procedure pour terminer le different en matiere de Religion, 12mo. *vellum*, 20*s* *Caen, C. Macé*, 1607

17214 NIELLE (Charles de) le Cantique des Cantiques, avec annotations dediees à l'église de la langue Wallonne à Wesel, 12mo. *vellum*, 20*s* (*Wesel*), *Pierre de S. André*, 1594

This little volume is probably quite unknown. The writer was a Huguenot minister, in refuge at Wesel.

17215 LA PATENOSTRE des Huguenots adressee au Prince de l'enfer, père des Heresies . . . pour l'extermination des peres Iesuites, sm. 8vo. 4 *leaves*, 30*s* *s. l.* 1611

In verse; the composition of a Jesuit partisan whose references to the infant King and the Queen Regent might have brought him into peril.

17216 [REBOUL (Guillaume)] la Cabale des Reformez, par I. D. C.—Apologie de Reboul sur la Cabale des Reformez—2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 36*s* *Mompellier*, 1600

A copy fetched at Paris, in 1880, 155 fr. It is an extremely curious satire against the Huguenots, from whose ranks the turbulent author had apostatized. His head was taken off at Rome in 1611, for a lampoon against the Pope.

17217 RICHEOME (Louys) trois Discours pour la Religion Catholique, les miracles, etc. 12mo. *vellum*, 15*s* *Bourdeaus*, 1599

17218 ——— l'Idolatrie Hvgvenote, stout sm. 8vo. *finely engraved title, limp vellum*, 24*s* *Lion*, 1608

Dedicated, with excellent taste, to Henri IV. Richeomme was a Jesuit zealot.

f. Vaudois.

17220 VIRET (Petr.) de Cautelen met het Canon ende ceremonien van der Misse . . . *Latyn ende Duytsch*, 12mo. *vellum*, 32*s* *Londen*, 1568

17221 ——— the same, 12mo. *morocco, blind tooled, by J. Clarke*, £2. 16*s* 1568

17222 ——— Cauteles, Canon, and Ceremonies of the most blasphemous, abhominable, and monstrous Popish Masse . . . 12mo. *calf*, £2. 10*s* *London, Th. Vautrollier*, 1584

g. Italian.

17223 BROCARD (Iames) the Revelation of S. Iohn reueled . . . Englished by Iames Sanford, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 10*s* 1582

Brocard was an Italian reformer, and of course his revelation is anti-papal.

17224 CELSI (Mini) in Hæreticis Coërcendis quatenus progredi liceat disputatio, 12mo. *calf*, £3. 3*s* *Christlingœ*, 1577

A rare book, usually but erroneously considered to have been written by the famous LELIUS SOCINUS (see Barbier); but the imprint is a fabrication, and the typography seems to be assignable to Basel, where Minus Celsus, a refugee from Rome, and one of the small band of Italian reformers, was living in 1572. It is a noble plea for religious toleration.

17225 OCHINI (Bernardini) liber de Corporis Christi præsentia in Cœnæ sacramento, 12mo. *fine copy in old red morocco, by Padeloup, with Girardot de Prefond's name stamped on the leather lining inside the cover*, £2. *Basileœ* [*about* 1545]

Girardot's name, with the date 1755, is written on one of the fly-leaves. This volume was therefore part of his first collection. The label bearing his name is long, not round.

17226 OCHINO Andreasii de amplitudine misericordiæ Dei oratio Cælio Horatio Curione interprete; item Sermones tres D. Bernardini Occhini . . . . ad Regem Edvardum VI, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, with Girardot's label in green morocco pasted inside*, £2. 16*s* *Basileœ, at end* 1550

17227 ——— Prediche, 5 vols. 12mo. *the complete collection of his Italian Sermons, bound in calf*, VERY RARE, £4. *s. n.* (*? Basileœ, cir.* 1550-43-44-45)

The complete set of Ochino's Italian Sermons is very rare. Seldom are more than two or three volumes found together, even in the richest libraries. The first volume is a reprint, probably executed about 1550, while the others are original issues, printed apparently in 1543 and 1544. There is no title to part v.

17228 OCHINI (Bernardini) Dialogi xxx . . . de Messia . . . de Trinitate, 2 vols. 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune, with his ticket*, £4. 4*s* *Basileœ*, 1563

17229 ——— the same, 2 vols in 1, 12mo. *fine copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1563

The twenty-first section is the famous Dialogue on Polygamy, in which Ochino and a friend argue the question. In his own name Ochino holds the orthodox view, but he plainly allows himself to be out-reasoned by his collocutor, who desired and held it right that one man might have many wives.

17231 OCHINO. A TRAGOEDIE or Dialoge of the vniuste vsurped primacie of the Bishop of Rome, and of all the iust abolishyng of the same, made by master Barnardine Ochine an Italian, & translated out of Latine into Englishe by Master John Ponet . . . sm. 4to. BLACK LETTER, *every page ruled with red ink, very fine copy in the original smooth calf binding, bearing an elegant geometrical design in gold and painted compartments (mosaic) in the Grolier style, with the arms of Thomas Wotton in the centre compartments; enclosed in a morocco case*, £150. 1549

This is one of the most lovely specimens of early English binding of its kind in existence, and enables Thomas Wotton to rank as a collector of beautiful books by the side of Grolier and Maioli. The book has come from the Sunderland or Marlborough library, and was the only "English Grolier" in that marvellous collection.

SOCINUS—*see* Socinians, in section *i*.

h. Spanish.

17232 DIAZ. CHRISTIANAE RELIGIONIS SUMMA . . . per clarissimum uirum Ioannem Diazium, 12mo. *unbound*, 8 *leaves*, £10. *Neuburgi Danubii*, 1546

EXCESSIVELY RARE, this original edition being unrecorded by the bibliographers. Diaz finished his MS. of the *Summa* on the 29th of February, 1546, and had it printed between that date and the 28th of March, when he was murdered by his brother, . . . In the following November there was published under the name of Senarclæus an account by Fr. de Enzinas of the assassination, with an appendix containing a reprint of the Summa, which even then seems to have become rare.

17233 [ENZINAS (Francisco de)] Dos Informaciones muy utiles, la una dirigida a la Magestad del Emperador Carlo quinto . . . y la otra a los estados del Imperio. Y agora presentadas al Catholico Rey don Philipe . . . 1559—Carta embiada a . . . don Philippe, Rey de España, de Inglaterra . . . *s. n.*—2 vols. or parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum*, £7. 7*s* 1559

Only one other copy seems to be known, which is preserved in the University Library at Göttingen. The *Carta a Don Philippe* is evidently wanting in that copy, as it was not included in the reprint made by Wiffen and Usoz. There are two leaves wanting here in the *Carta*, and the *Dos Informaciones* is somewhat cropped, but otherwise the book is perfect.

17234 ENZINAS, Dos Informaziones, fielmente reimpresas (por Usoz i Rio), sm. 4to. *sd.* 28*s* (*Madrid*) 1857

17235 PEREZ (Juan) Breve Sumario de Induljenzias [reimpreso por Usoz], 16mo. *cloth*, 15*s* *s. n.* (*?* 1570)—*Madrid*, 1862

NICOLAS Y SACHARLES—*see Nos.* 16652 *and* 17244.

17236 [PEREZ (Juan) ò Peñafuerte [Alonso de)] Imajen del Antecristo i Carta á Felipe II, reimpresas [por Usoz i Rio], 12mo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* (1558) 1849

17237 SERVETUS de Trinitatis Erroribus, 1531—Dialogi de Trinitate, 1531—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *portrait of Servetus inserted, blue morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 8*s*
s. l. 1531-32 (*reprint executed about* 1740)
There can be no doubt that this was printed in the eighteenth century; consequently, the statement which appears in the Supplement to Brunet simply proves that there were two early editions besides the *contrefaçon*.

17238 [TEJEDA (Fernando de) *o* Tomas CARRASCO] Carrascon, segunda vez impreso (por Usoz i Rio), 16mo. *half morocco gilt*, 20*s*
Nodriza, 1633 (*reprinted Madrid*, 1847)
The original edition, printed at the Dutch press of Norwich, is excessively rare. An interesting bibliographical essay precedes the reimpression.

17239 ——— Carrascon (1847)—Imajen del Antecristo [de Juan Perez), 1849—2 vols. in 1, square 12mo. *calf, uncut*, 25*s*
1847-49

17240 VALDÉS (Juan de) Commentary upon the Gospel of St. Matthew; now for the first time translated from the Spanish, and never before published in English, by John T. BETTS. Added are: Lives of the twin Brothers Juan and Alfonso de Valdés, by E. Boehmer, D.D. 8vo. xii, 512, 30 pp. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1882
To Mr. Betts and the late B. B. Wiffen belongs the merit of having drawn public attention in England to the great religious movements during the 16th century in Spain and Italy.
The original works having been placed upon the INDEX are all of excessive rarity.

17241 [VALERA (Cypriano de)] Dos Tratados el primero es del Papa y de su autoridad . . . el segundo es de la Missa . . . 12mo. *fine clean copy in Levant morocco extra, by Thompson*, £6. 6*s*
[*Londres*] *Arnoldo Hatfildo*, 1588
EXCESSIVELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. The *Epistola al Christiano Letor* is signed with the initials C. D. V.

17242 ——— Dos Tratados, el primero es del Papa . . . el segundo es de la Missa . . . segunda edicion, augmentada por mismo autor, 12mo. *with the two folding leaves, the last two or three leaves damaged, calf*, 36*s* (*Londres*) *Ricardo del Campo*, 1599

17243 ——— another copy, 12mo. *sound and clean, calf*, £2. 10*s* 1599

17244 ——— Tratado para confirmar en la fe á los cautivos de Berberia, y aviso sobre Jubileos; Nicholas i Sacharles, el Español Reformado, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* (*Madrid*) 1854

i. Socinians in Poland.

17245 ORICHOVII (Stanislai, *Roxolani*) Chimaera sive de Stancari funesta Regno Poloniae Secta, 12mo. *with the very rare folding woodcut, depicting Orichow as the Typus Christiani Militis cutting down the ravenous wolves of heresy, vellum*, 10*s* *Coloniæ*, 1563
RARE. A furious attack upon the Socinian theologian Fr. Stancarus.

17246 SMALCII de Divinitate Christi liber, sm. 4to. *bds.* £2.
Racoviæ, 1608

17247 SMALCII Refutationes Smiglecii, Frantzii Vogelii et Peuschelii, Schopperi, aliorumque, 8 vols. in 3, sm. 4to. *two in vellum and one in calf*, 36*s* *ib.* 1614-17

17248 SMALCII Responsio ad librum Smiglecii Jesuitæ, cui titulum fecit Nova Monstra Novi Arianismi—MOSKORZOW, Refutatio Appendicis libri Smigleciani—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, rare,* 25*s* *Racoviæ,* 1613

17249 SOCINI (Fausti) brevis discursus de causa, ob quam creditur aut non creditur Evangelio Jesus Christi; et de eo quòd qui credit præmio, qui non credit pœna a Deo afficiatur, ex Italico in Latinum translatus per Val. Smalcium, 16mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Pratt,* 15*s* *Racoviæ,* 1614

17250 ——— ad Andream Dudithium Epistolæ, ex Italico conversæ à M. R. H. 12mo. 20*s* *Racoviæ* 1635

Bound up with the two following curious opuscula:—BUCOLDIANUS (Gerardus) de Puella, quæ sine cibo et potu vitam transigit, *rare, Paris.* 1542—CASSANIO (Joan.) de Gigantibus eorumque Reliquiis, *Spiræ,* 1587.

This fasting girl was then over twelve years of age. She had been without food and drink for two years.

17251 VOLKELIUS (J.) de vera Religione, et J. CRELLII liber de Deo et ejus Attributis—2 parts in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome,* £2. *Racoviæ,* 1630

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION of this important work, supposed to be the most complete and authoritative exposition of the Socinian doctrines. The author died a year or two before its date, and the publication of the book was entrusted to his co-religionist, Crellius.

17252 VOLKELII Responsio ad vanum refutationem dissolutionis nodi Gordii á Smiglecio nexi, 1618—Moscorovii Refutatio libri de Baptismo Smiglecii, 1617—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum,* 20*s* *Racoviæ,* 1618-17

The Socinians avouched themselves good Christians, and firmly believed in the divine mission of Jesus, but they attempted foolishly to reason away the difficulties of the Trinity. Romanists and Reformers alike held this to be an unpardonable heresy. Reason may be applied, say the theologians, to digest light and easy morsels, but the heavier food which cannot be masticated must be swallowed whole by Faith.

7. WORKS OF PURITANS AND EPISCOPALIANS, AND ENGLISH DIVINES OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.

17253 BILSON (Tho.) the Perpetval Governement of Christes Church, sm. 4to. *bd.* 18*s* 1593

A strenuous polemic against the anti-episcopalian writings of the Puritans.

17254 BUNYAN (J.) the Doctrine of the Law and Grace unfolded; etc. fourth edition, 18mo. *gilt binding,* 7*s* 6*d* 1736

17255 L'ISLE (Willm.) Divers Ancient Monuments in the Saxon Tongue, written seven hundred years agoe, shewing that both in the Old and New Testament, the Lord's Prayer and the Creede were then used in the Mother Tongue, whereunto is added a second edition of a testimony of Antiquity, 1638—SADLER (Anthony) Inquisitio Anglicana; or the disguise discovered, showing the proceedings of the Commissioners at Whitehall in the examination of Anthony Sadler, 1654—HEYLIN'S (Peter) Answer to the seditious and scandalous challenges of Henry Burton, 1637—

BARNARD (Nicholas) Penitent death of a woefull sinner, John Atherton, executed at Dublin, Dec. 5, 1640, by Nic. Barnard of Ardagh, *Dublin by the Society of Stationers*, 1641—A Tithing Table, by W. C. 1633—*and other tracts on Tithes, etc.* in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10*s* 1633-54

17256 MILTON (John) Reason of Church Governement urged against Prelaty, 1641—(Milton's) Apology against A Modest Confutation . . . against Smectymnuus, 1642—(Milton's) Doctrine and discipline of Divorce, the author I. M. 1645—(Milton) Collasterion, a reply to a nameles answer, by I. M. 1645—(Milton) Tetrachordon . . . wherin the doctrine and discipline of Divorce is confirmd, by J. M. 1645—Tenure of Kings and Magistrates, by J. M. 1650—6 pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, £7. 7*s* 1642-50

17257 PRYNNE (Wm.) Unbishoping of Timothy and Titus, *reprinted* 1661—Apology for tender consciences in not bowing at the name of Jesus, 1662—A Gospel Plea for the Maintenance and Tenthes of the Ministers of the Gospel (*with the rare single broad-sheet containing copperplate portrait of Prynne in Prison*), 1653—Demurrer to the Jewes long discontinued remitter into England, 1656—The Republicans and others spurious good old cause, 1659 — Vindication of free-admission and frequent administration of the Holy Communion to all visible Church-Members, 1656—The Lord's Supper briefly vindicated, 1658—The Quakers unmasked, 1655—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *a collection of some of the rarest of Wm. Prynne's tracts, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 5*s* 1653-62

Prynne was a fiery champion of Liberty—*i.e.* liberty *to all who agree with us.*

17258 STILLINGFLEET (Edward) Irenicum, a weapon-salve for the Churches wounds, 1662—Stillingfleet, Origines Sacræ or a rational account of the grounds of Christian Faith, 1663—2 vols. in 1, stout small 4to. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1662-63

17259 WHITGIFTE (Iohn) Answere to a certen Libel intituled, An admonition to the Parliament, sm. 4to. black letter, *old calf*, 30*s* *Henrie Bynneman*, 1572

17260 ——— another copy, 1572—Charge of the Scottish Commissioners against Canterburie and the Lievetenant of Ireland, 1641—Norwood (Capt. Robert) Additional Discourse, 1653—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *half russia*, £2. 1572-1653

17261 ——— Defense of the Aunswere to the Admonition, against the Replie of T. C. [Thomas Cartwright], folio, *rough calf*, 20*s*; or, *fine copy in old calf, gilt back*, 25*s* 1574

17262 PURITAN Tracts. Noli me tangere is a thing to be thought on, *engraved title by Marshall*, 1642—BAXTER (Richard) the Quakers Catechism, 1655—Propositions concerning Church Government and Ordination of Ministers, *Edinb. reprinted Lond.* 1647—The Downfall of the Pretended Divine Authoritie of the Hierarchy into the Sea of Rome by V. N. V. 1641—The Service, discipline and forme of the Common Prayers used in the English Church of Geneva, 1641—HEWES (Lewes) Errours

of the Service-booke, 1641—Several Treatises of Worship and Ceremonies by the Rev. W. Bradshaw, *n. d.*—The horrible stratagems of the Jesuits lately practised in England, and now discovered by a reclaimed Romanist, by A. B. Novice, 1650—Copie of the proceedings of some worthy and learned Divines . . . with considerations upon the Common Prayer Book, 1641—Prynne (William) Breife Memento to the present unparliamentary Junto touching their present intentions to depose and execute Charles Steward their lawful King, 1648—and other tracts, in 1 vol.sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £5.

17263 PONNET (Bp. John) Treatise of politique power, and of the true obedience which subjects owe to kings, 1642—STUBBS (John) for the king and both houses of Parliament, 1670—A Gospel Engine or Streams of Love and pity to prevent new flames in England, 1649—Hell broke loose; a Catalogue of the Errours of these times, 1646—Lazarus and his Sister discoursing of Paradise, *uncut*, 1655—KIFFEN (W.) Remonstrance of the Anabaptists, 1645—The Cry of the innocent & oppressed for Justice, a relation of the late proceedings against the Quakers, 1664—A short relation of the sad sufferings of the Quakers, 1670—Trap ad Crucem; or the Papists Watch-Word; also a relation of the several fires that have happened in the City of London, 1670—The Lord Craven's Case briefly stated, 1654—Tydings from Rome or Englands Alarm, 1667—An Oration made at the Hage before the Prince of Orenge by the Bishop of Landaff, 1619—Relation of the several engagements and actions of his Majesties Fleet under Prince Rupert, 1673—*and several other rare tracts* in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, £7. 7*s* 1619-73

8. ENGLISH POLEMICAL WRITINGS FROM THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

17264 BERINGTON and KIRK, the Faith of Catholics . . . revised and enlarged by Waterworth, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. 31*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 20*s* 1846

A useful classified citation of all the authorities (during the first five centuries of Christianity) for the points of doctrine held by the Roman Church and contested by the Greeks and the Reformers.

17265 COOKE (Robert) Censura quorundam scriptorum, quæ sub nominibus sanctorum et veterum auctorum à Pontificiis (in quæstionibus potissimum hodie controversis), citari solent, auctore Roberto Coco, sm. 4to. *a few letters missing on the last two leaves, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Londini*, 1614

A valuable review of early Christian literature, indicating the supposititious writings usually ascribed to the Fathers and Doctors of the Church, and cited as of doctrinal importance.

17266 E. (F.) Disputation of the Church wherein the old Religion is maintained V. M. C. F. E., sm. 8vo. *vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Doway*, 1632

VERY RARE. I have been unable to discover the author's name.

17267 [HOLDEN (Richard)] Guide in Controversies . . . doctrine of Roman Catholics concerning the Ecclesiastical Guide in Controversies of Religion, by R. H. sm. 4to. *old calf*, 30*s* *No place*, 1667

17268 ——— Discourse of the necessity of Church-Guides, with annotations on Stillingfleet's answer to N. O., by R. H. sm. 4to. *old calf*, 36*s* *No place*, 1675

These Romanist treatises are generally attributed to Abraham Woodhead, but the initials on the title-page of each are those of Richard Holden.

17269 MALARD (Michael) French and Protestant Companion, with the Death of Popery, *in French and English*, sm. 8vo. *plates, old calf*, 20*s* 1719

By one of the transplanted Huguenots; a curious compound of abuse and piety

17270 NEWMAN (John Henry) [Works:] The Arians of the fourth Century, 1833—TRACTS FOR THE TIMES, a complete set, in 6 vols. 1834-42; Supplement (containing pieces by Newman, Pusey, Williams, Perceval, and Palmer), in 1 vol. 1841-43—Lectures on the prophetical office of the Church viewed relatively to Romanism, 1837—Lectures on Justification, 1838—Parochial Sermons, 6 vols. 1835-42—Sermons bearing on subjects of the day, 1843—Sermons on the theory of Religious Belief, preached before the University of Oxford, 1843—Essay on the development of Christian doctrine, 1846—Apologia pro vita sua, 1864 —together 20 vols. 8vo. *the last two in hf. morocco, the other eighteen uniform in calf gilt*, £20. 1833-64

An exceptionally perfect set; from the library of Mr. J. C. Robertson, Ambleside.

17271 NEWMAN (John Henry) Apologia pro vita sua, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d* 1864

17272 R. (C.) of the Distinction of fundamental and not fundamental points of Faith, 12mo. *vellum*, 18*s* *s. l.* (*Douay ?*), 1645

17273 [SHUTE BARRINGTON (John)] Rights of Protestant Dissenters, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *blue morocco gilt, gilt edges, presentation copy from the author to Damaris Lady Masham, with her autograph*, £4. 4*s* 1705

Very rare. It is not included in the collected edition of Viscount Barrington's works.

17274 TREATISE of the nature of Catholic Faith and Heresie . . by N. N., sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Rouen*, 1657

9. SERMONS.

(*See* passim, *under* Works of Reformers, *various other Sermons.*)

17275 BOURDALOUE, Sermons, Exhortations, Pensées, 18 vols. 12mo. *portrait, fine copy in calf gilt by Derome*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1716-58

17276 FLEMING (Robert) the Blessedness of those who die in the Lord; a discourse occasioned by the death of King William, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *frontispiece, old English blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 1702

17279 FYSSHER Bysshop of Rochester (Johan) Mornynge Remembraũce had at the moneth mynde of the noble prynces Margarete countesse of Rychemonde & Darbye moder unto kynge Henry the VII & grandame to our souerayne lorde that now is, uppon whose soule almyghty god haue mercy, sm. 4to. *with woodcut representing Bp. Fisher preaching to Henry VII and the other Mourners, beautifully inlaid, morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, extremely rare, £20. *Wynkyn de Worde, n. d.* (1509)

Hoadley's Nature and end of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper—*see under* Liturgies.

17280 Liberiusz (Iacek) Gospodyni Marya matka Boza: dwudziesta Kazan na hymn *O gloriosa Domina*, sm. 4to. *engraved and printed titles, a little water-stained, hf. bd.* 30*s* *Krakowie*, 1650

17281 (Nicolai Pelsnensis) Enchiridion seu Manuale Curator' dãs predicãdi modum tam latino quam vulgari Boemo sermõe, 16mo. *hf. morocco*, £2. *Nornberge*, 1518

Books of early date in the Bohemian language are very rare.

Printed apparently at a private press by "Johannes Mantuanus Pelsnensis," and full of strange phrases in the Latin preliminaries and headings.

IV. LITURGY AND RITUAL, BOOKS OF PRAYER, OFFICES, CEREMONIES, HYMNS.

1. COLLECTIONS, AND BOOKS ON THE LITURGY, THE KALENDAR, AND THE CREEDS.

17282 Arntz (J.) Beknopt historisch Overzigt van het Quicumque van den H. Athanasius, atlas 4to. 3 *facsimile pages of the MS., sd.* 5*s* *Utrecht*, 1873

17283 Blondel (F.) Histoire du Calendrier Romain, 4to. *calf*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1682

17284 CASTROVOL (Petri de) Tractatus super psalmum quicũqz vult nominatum qui alio nomine dicitur simboluz Athanasii, small 4to. *the title missing and a few margins wormed, vellum*, £3. *Pãpilone* (*circ.* 1490)

The first book printed at Pampeluña; very rare.

17285 Cavalieri (Joann. Michaelis) Opera omnia Liturgica, seu Commentaria in authentica sacræ Rituum Congregationis decreta ad Romanum Breviarium, Missale, et Rituale attinentia, 5 vols. in 2, folio, *vellum*, 30*s* *Aug. Vindel.* 1764

17294 CLAVII (Christ.) Novi Calendarii Romani Apologia, adversus Mich. Mæstlinum Gæppingensem tribus libris explicata, 4to. *the* **dedication copy** *to the Emperor, bound in old crimson morocco, with elaborate ornamental gilt tooling in the Renaissance style, the German Imperial Arms on sides, gilt and gauffred edges*, £25.
Romæ ap. Sanctium, 1588

The Roman Kalendar had then recently undergone the reform with which the name of Gregory XIII is associated, and which has since prevailed throughout the civilized world.

17295 CELSII (Magni) Computus Ecclesiasticus, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d*
Upsaliæ, 1673

An important work on the history of the Calendar.

17296 CRASSI (Paridis) de Caeremoniis Cardinalium & Episcoporum in eorum diœcesibus libri duo, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 36*s*
Romæ, 1580—*at end* 1581

With the musical notation of the chanted portions.

17297 DENZINGER (Henr.) Enchiridion Symbolorum et Definitionum quæ à Conciliis et Pontificibus emanarunt, 12mo. *calf neat*, 4*s* 6*d*
Wirceburgi, 1854

17298 DURANDI RATIONALE DIVINORUM OFFICIORUM. *Colophon:* Presens raconalis dinor' codex officor' . . . large folio, **Printed on Vellum,** *the initials painted and ornamented, very large copy in old English blue morocco extra, gilt edges, in a red morocco case, from the Sunderland Library*, £850.

Per Johannē fust ciuē Magūtinuz, et petrū Gernszheym. Clericum dioces' eiusdem. Anno dni Millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo nono . . . (1459)

In these days of iconoclasm and uncertainty, it is a comfort to possess a noble volume like this, bearing its date and printers' names in full, and maintaining the undisputed honour of being **the third book printed with a date.**

The book itself has long remained a work of standard authority on the history of the Roman Church discipline, the origin and meaning of the various forms of the ritual. It is a creditable monument of scholastic learning in the thirteenth century, and is still indispensable to a correct understanding of the symbolism of all Christian ceremonies.

This was the oldest printed work in the grand Sunderland collection, and is likely to remain, for the next half century, the oldest dated book that can appear in the market.

17299 DURANDUS. Symbolism of Churches and Church Ornaments, a translation of the first book of the *Rationale divinorum officiorum* of Durandus, with introductory essay and notes by Neale and Webb, 8vo. *cloth*, RARE, 35*s* *Leeds*, 1843

17300 ——— du Symbolisme dans les églises du Moyen-Age . . . traduit de l'Anglais par M. V. O., avec une introduction par Bourassé, 8vo. *woodcuts, calf*, 10*s* *Tours*, 1847

17301 FRÈRE (Edouard) des Livres de Liturgie des églises d'Angleterre (Salisbury, York, Hereford) imprimés à Rouen dans les XV et XVI Siècles (1492-1557), roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 12*s* *Rouen*, 1867

17302 GUÉRANGER (Prosper) Institutions Liturgiques, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, gilt tops, uncut*, 20*s* *Le Mans*, 1840—*Paris*, 1851

17303 INNOCENTII tertii pentificis Maximi de officio Misse et sacramento altaris Liber . . . 12mo. *printed in red and black, the printer's woodcut device at beginning and end, old French calf gilt*, 20*s* (*Paris.*) *Thomas Laisne* (*circ.* 1520)

17304 LEE'S Glossary of Liturgical and Ecclesiastical Terms, compiled and arranged by the Rev. Frederick George Lee, D.C.L., F.S.A., *Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth*, 1 vol. 8vo. *about* 500 *pp. with upwards of a hundred illustrations on wood* (pub. 21*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. bd. Roxburghe*, 9*s* 1876

17305 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 1 vol. royal 8vo. *of which only* 25 *are printed, half Roxburghe*, 25*s* 1876

Since Pugin's Glossary no volume so complete and useful has appeared as this elaborate glossary of all liturgical and ecclesiastical terms.

17306 KALENDARS OF SCOTTISH SAINTS, with personal notices of those of Alba, Laudonia, and Strathclyde, an attempt to fix the districts of their several Missions and the Churches where they were chiefly had in Remembrance, by A. F. Forbes, Bishop of Brechin, 4to. *facsimiles*, £2. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1872

17307 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £4. 1872

A very valuable and learned work, containing the result of investigations in an obscure but very interesting field of inquiry. The reprinted documents are chiefly from MSS. of great importance.

17308 KRAZER (Aug.) de Apostolicis necnon antiquis ecclesiæ Occidentalis Liturgiis, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Aug. Vind.* 1786

17309 LE BRUN (Pierre) Explication littérale historique et dogmatique des Prières et des Cérémonies de la Messe, suivant les anciens auteurs et les monumens de toutes les eglises du monde chrétien, 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, £2. *Paris*, 1777-78

17310 [LE BRUN DES MARETTES (J. R.)] Voyages Liturgiques de France; recherches faits en diverses Villes du Royaume par le Sieur de Moleon, sm. thick 8vo. *plates, old calf gilt*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1718

17311 ——— the same, *with new title only*, 8vo. *calf*, 22*s* 1757

Valuable for the study of the history of the Gallican Church.

17312 LIBRO que tracta de los sacratissimos misterios d la missa; llamado Memoria de nuestra redempcion, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, a little water-stained, bound*, 36*s* *Valladolid*, 1551

17313 LINDER (Andreæ) Dissertatio historica de Liturgia Romano-Suetica, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. *neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Upsal.* 1726-29

A valuable and learned contribution to liturgical history.

17314 MARTENE (Edmundi) DE ANTIQUIS ECCLESIÆ RITIBUS, libri quatuor, 3 vols. *Rotomagi*, 1700; Tractatus de antiqua Ecclesiæ Disciplina in divinis celebrandis officiis, *Lugd.* 1706; together 4 vols. 4to. *calf*, £3. 3*s* 1700-06

17315 MASKELL'S Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and the modern Roman Liturgy, arranged in parallel columns, second edition, 8vo. *pp. clxi and* 237, *bds.* 12*s* 1846

17316 ——— the same, new edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1882

17317 MASKELL, MONUMENTA RITUALIA ECCLESIÆ ANGLICANÆ, or occasional offices of the Church of England according to the ancient use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English, and other Prayers and forms, with dissertations and notes, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £2. 2*s* 1846-47

17318 ——— the same, new edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1882

A valuable and very interesting collection of ancient English services, some in Latin, and some in old English, with a copious elucidation of all the ceremonies and prayers made use of.

17319 MOEHLER (J. A.) la Symbolique, ou exposition des contrariétés dogmatiques entre les Catholiques et les Protestants, traduite de l'Allemand, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Besançon*, 1836

17320 MONE (Franz Joseph) Lateinische und griechische Messen aus dem 2en bis 6en Jahrhundert, 4to. *facsimile*, *cloth*, 10*s* *Frankf.* 1850

17321 NICKEL (M. A.) die heiligen Zeiten und Feste nach ihrer Geschichte und Feier in der katholischen Kirche, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 24*s* *Mainz*, 1836-38

17322 PALMER (Rev. William) Origines Liturgicæ, or the Antiquities of the English Ritual and a dissertation on primitive Liturgies, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Oxford*, 1832

17323 ——— third edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 30*s*; *hf. calf*, 32*s* 1839

17324 PELLECHET (M.) Notes sur les livres liturgiques des dioceses d'Autun, Chalon, et Macon, avec un choix de Leçons, d'Hymnes, et de Proses, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Autun*, 1883

A work of sterling value and excellence. It contains a description of a large number of important books and MSS., liturgically classified, with analyses and critical observations.

17325 [PICCOLOMINI (Augustino Patrizio)] RITUUM Ecclesiasticorum sive sacrarum Cerimoniarum S. S. Romanæ Ecclesiæ . . . est & in fronte operis Corcyrensis Archiepiscopi Christophori Marcelli ad Leonem X Epistola, sm. folio, *good copy in old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £6. 10*s* *Venet. G. de Gregoriis*, 15

Marcellus, the Archbishop of Corfu, published this valuable work as his own, dedicating it to Leo X. It was soon found out to be really an unpublished one by Piccolomini, the editor of the first Pontifical (1485), and thereupon the Pope decreed the suppression of all the copies. They have consequently become very rare.

17326 PUGIN (A. Welby) Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume, enlarged by Bernard Smith, roy. 4to. *numerous plates richly coloured and illuminated*, *hf. morocco*, £6. 6*s* *B. Quaritch*, 1868

17326* ROZIERE (Eugène de) Liber Diurnus, ou recueil des formules usitées par la Chancellerie Pontificale du V au XI Siècle, 8vo. *hf. vellum gilt*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1869

17327 SCACCHI (Fortunati) Sacrorum Elæochrismateon Myrothecia tria in quibus exponuntur Olea atque Unguenta divinos in Codices relata, folio, *plates, Dutch vellum, from the Sunderland library,* 12*s* *Amst. F. Halma*, 1701

A work embracing details of costume and ornament which would not be suspected from the title.

17328 SAILLY (Thomas de) Thesaurus Litaniarum ac Orationum sacer, cum suis adversus Sectarios apologiis, sm. 8vo. *many engravings by Peter vander Borcht, with* 27 ADDITIONAL ILLUSTRATIONS *inserted, figures of Saints finely engraved by Ganiere, Weyen, Blois, Mariette, etc. beautiful copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £3. 5*s* *Bruxellæ*, 1598

17329 THIERS (J. B.) Dissertations sur les Autels, les Jubés, la clôture du Chœur, 12mo *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1688

17330 ——— Traité des Superstitions qui regardent les Sacremens, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* *Avignon*, 1777

A treatise of great learning and value on the ceremonial usages of the Church.

17331 TURRECREMATA (Joannis de) Tractatus de venerabili scacramento—*At end:* Explicit tractatul' . . . de corpore xpristi et contra cōmunicātes sub vtraqz spē, sm. 4to. *fine copy in half calf,* RARE, £6. *Delf in Hollandia, s. a. et typ. nom.* (*cir.* 1483)

Panzer mentions this work in the Supplement of the Annales, but without referring it to any date or printer. Hain similarly mentions it, while Brunet omits all notice of it; from which we may conclude that these bibliographers never saw the book. It bears at the end of the Colophon the escutcheon of the first printer of Delft, Jacob Jacobszon van der Meer.

17332 TURRECREMATA (Joannis de) Meditationes posite & depicte de ipsius mandato in Ecclesie ambitu S. Marie de Minerva Rome, lit. goth. 33 *curious woodcuts, Rome, Steph. Planck*, 1498—Ejusdem Tractatus de Aqua benedicta, lit. goth. 10 *unnumbered leaves, s. a. et l.*—Lapide (Johannis de) Resolutorium dubiorum circa celebrationem Missarū occurrentium, lit. goth. *s. a. et l.*—Tractatus Bonaventure de modo se preparandi ad celebrandum Missam, lit. goth. (8 *leaves*), *s. a. et l.*—De Utilitate Misse, 4 *leaves, Roman letter, s. a. et l.*—Expositio Misse secundū fratrem Hugonē Cardinalē ordis predicator', 10 *leaves, Roman letter, s. a. et l.*—De Defectibus in Missa occurrentibus, 6 *leaves, s. a. et l.*; and 3 other tracts, in 1 vol. 4to. £21.

17333 VINCENT (A. J. H.) Histoire de l'Harmonie au Moyen-Age par Coussemaker—Note sur la Messe Grecque de St. Denis—Quarts de Ton dans le Chant Grégorien—*and other pieces on Mediœval and liturgical music*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1853-64

17334 ZACCARIA (F. A.) Bibliotheca Ritualis (cum Supplementis), 3 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Romæ*, 1776-81

Rare. The best critical introduction to the study of Liturgical literature. In addition to the citation and description of all known service-books, there are lists of writers upon Ritual and Liturgy, and some unpublished treatises in illustration of the subject.

17335 Tracts. ZIMMERMANNUS de Presbyterissis veteris Ecclesiæ, *Annæbergæ*, 1681—Wildvogel de venerabili Signo Crucis, *Jenæ*, 1697—Hildebrandi Compendium veterum Orandi Rituum, *Helmst.* 1713—Georgius de Liturgiis, Missalibus, et libris ecclesiasticis *Tubingæ*, 1718—Reinhardi Dissertatio qua Liturgia ecclesiæ Evangelicæ adversus Renaudotii objectiones vindicatur, *Vitemb.* 1721—Gleichius de Liturgiis Orientalibus in doctrina de Eucharistia, *Wittenb.* 1754—Zornii Historia Bibliorum manualium (Handbibeln der ersten Christen), *Lips.* 1738—Stoccmeier de jure Liturgico, *Halæ*, 1738—Grupen, Formulæ Veterum Confessionum: alte Fränkische, Alemannische, and Angelsächsische Beicht-Formuln, *Hannover*, 1767—together 9 interesting works, sm. 4to. *sd.* £3. 1681-1767

2. SERVICE BOOKS OF ROMAN USE.

a. Missals.

17336 INCIPIT MISSALE SCDM STILŪ ROMANE CURIE, folio, *painted capitals, and with large coloured woodcut of the Crucifixion, fine copy in purple morocco extra, leather joints, gilt goffered edges, in the old style*, £31. 10*s* (*Colonie*) *p. me Iodouicum de Renchen*, 1483

There is no copy of this rare Missal among the liturgical books of the late Duke of Parma (Conte di Villafranca).

17337 INCIPIT ORDO MISSALIS S'M CONSUETUDINEM ROMANE CURIE, sm. 4to. *printed in red and black*, ON VELLUM, *wanting the last two leaves and the woodcut in the Canon; fine copy in the original boards, covered with parchment*, £20. [*? Norimbergæ, Georg. Stuchs*, 1484]

Six leaves for the Calendar, and 248 (wanting 4, and therefore only 244) in this copy, make it likely that the book is the one printed at Nurnberg by Georg Stuchs. The last page of the present copy ends thus, ". . . In octauo vo | pente. resumit. Aspges me dñe."

17338 ORDO MISSE: secūdum institutionē sacro sancte ecclesie Romane que est caput & princeps tocius orbis : . . . sm. 4to. *printed in red and black*, gothic letter, *hf. morocco*, RARE, £5. 10*s* *Cracouiæ, Mathias Scharffenberg*, 1529

17339 MISSALE ROMANUM ORDINARIUM. Missale Romanum nuper ad optatum cōmodū quorūcūqz sacerdotū summa diligentia distinctū . . . In quo etiā adiuncte sunt multe misse noue . . sm. folio, *woodcuts and music*, GOTHIC LETTER, *printed in red and black, the first nine leaves in facsimile and the last leaf mended; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £150. *Mexic. Ant. de Espinosa*, 1561

17340 ——— another copy, QUITE PERFECT, sm. folio, *brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, £250. *Mexic.* 1561

Although the present catalogue contains two copies of this first Mexican missal, it is a book of extraordinary rarity, and

there are probably not half a dozen copies altogether in existence, perfect or imperfect. As a monument of typography in the New World it has virtually no rival, being the first large and important work produced by the press after the recent introduction of the art of Printing into America.

17341 MISSALE ROMANUM, small folio, *Mexici, Ant. de Espinosa*, 1561; facsimiles of the first nine leaves of this rare book, including the title, Calendar, Tabula Dominicarum and folio 1; also folios 134, 326, 327, together 12 leaves, £5.

17341* ——— the first nine leaves separately, *in facsimile*, £2. 2*s*

17342 MISSALE ROMANUM ex decreto sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum, Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu editum, square small folio, *printed in red and black, with large woodcut of the Crucifixion and woodcut initials, one of the initials cut out; in the original magnificent binding of smooth brown morocco, gilt edges, the sides and back covered with geometrical or architectonic patterns in the Eve style, with mosaic compartments in green, red, and silver, the spaces filled in with enwreathing gold lines which terminate in fanfare ornaments and branches of leaves, à fers azurés*, £400. *Parisiis, J. Kerver*, 1571

17343 ORDINE overo Rito di celebrar la Messa privata & solenne, secondo il Messale Romano, 12mo. *vellum*, 25*s* *Brescia*, 1576

17344 MISSALE ROMANUM . . . nunc denuo Urbani VIII auctoritate recognitum, 8vo. *printed in red and black, with all the* Music, *also numerous fine plates, proof impressions before lettering, russia gilt, gilt edges*, 36*s* *Antverpiæ, off. Plantin.* 1682

17345 ——— another edition, 8vo. *old calf*, 30*s* 1711

17346 MISSALE ROMANUM . . . ad exemplar Romanum anni 1856 novis interim ordinatis seu indultis festis auctum, roy. folio, gothic letter, *printed in red and black, with the Music, elaborate woodcuts and initial letters; bound in overlapping vellum, gilt edges*, £5. *Vindobonæ*, 1861

A superb specimen of typography,—the elegant initial letters and woodcuts, which were specially made for the work, deserving to rank amongst the highest artistic productions of their kind. In fact this is incomparably the finest missal that has ever appeared since the invention of Printing.

b. Breviaries.

17347 BREVIARIUM JUXTA RITUM ROMANE CURIE (cum Calendario), 2 vols. in 1, folio, PRINTED ON VELLUM, *with exquisite borders, historiated initials and numerous capital letters all beautifully illuminated in gold*

and colours, with the arms of a Cardinal in the lower margin; from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, £300.

Venetiis, Nic. Jenson, 1478

This, as an artistic monument, is equal to a fine illuminated MS. The borders and figures, and painted ornaments are extremely elegant, and include some work in fine camaieu-rouge. Among the animal-figures, there is one of an elephant. There are MS. additions, evidently made for the Cardinal, on the blank-leaves of the book, to supply certain offices not included in the original impression.

This Breviary on vellum belongs to the most magnificent productions of the Jenson press.

17348 BREVIARIUM ROMANUM . . pars æstivalis, thick sm. 8vo. *in the original dark red morocco, entirely covered, back and sides, with an exquisite pattern in gold, combining the geometrical interlacements, the fanfare ornaments, the palm leaves and wreaths of foliage, a very beautiful specimen of Clovis Eve's work in marvellously fine preservation,* £20. *Antverpiæ, Plantin.* 1612

17349 TEUTSCH ROEMISCH BREUIER vast nutzlich vnd trostlich. Nämlich den klosterfrawen . . . . auch der priesterschaft weltlich und ordenszleut . . . . Mit ainē Claren directorion, etc. stout sm. 4to. *printed in red and black, with many woodcuts, including a set in the Calendar similar in character to those in the Calendars of French Livres d'Heures, old smooth morocco gilt, gilt edges,* £10. *Augspurg, Alexander Weyssenhorn,* 1535

EXCESSIVELY RARE; as, independently of the damage caused by use, a book like this must have been obnoxious not only to the Reformers but also to the zealots amongst the Romish priesthood; and consequently have seldom escaped destruction.

The book is curious as containing the first translation of the Breviary into any European vernacular. It may be compared with the English *Primers* of the same period.

c. Psalters.

17350 PSALTERIUM cum precibus canticisque variis et symbolo, sm. 4to. *fine large copy (with rough leaves), painted borders and capitals, the initial letters illuminated in gold and colours; olive morocco extra, gilt edges,* EXCESSIVELY RARE, £25.

Impressum per Fridericum Crewsner de Nurenberga, s. a.

Printed about 1473 in large gothic missal type, with 19 lines to a full page. It begins "Beatus uir" without any heading or title-page.

17351 PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS CUM HYMNIS VARIIS (cviii), thick small 4to.

Beautiful Manuscript on Vellum, *by an* ITALIAN SCRIBE, *richly* **illuminated** *in gold and colours, the reverse of the first leaf exhibiting the intitulation:* Incipit Liber Psalmorum, *&c. in letters of gold on an azure ground, above and beneath which are winged boys supporting escutcheons, surrounded by laurel wreaths,*

on which are depicted armorial bearings very similar to those of the MEDICI *family* (9 Torteaux).

The Psalms commence on the next page in letters of gold, also on an azure ground, beneath a Miniature of David kneeling in a rich landscape, and playing on a psaltery, his gaze fixed on the clouds in which appears the Almighty bearing a cross with Christ crucified. The elegant border of this page is composed of exceedingly rich ITALIAN ARABESQUES of gold and colours, in which the armorial bearings are also repeated. In this border are also exhibited **8 fine Miniatures** (the Annunciation, 5 small half-lengths of figures of the Prophets, each holding a scroll with a prophecy concerning Christ: Joseph and Mary kneeling with the infant Jesus, and a very elaborate painting of the Day of Judgment). The margins of these pages in letters of gold are painted green, and ornamented with burning branches in gold and red.

The Psalms are divided into 7 Nocturns, at the commencement of each having an elegant border formed of flowers, birds, infants, and golden studs. The volume is further decorated with innumerable capitals alternately in gold and colour. The numerous large initials are also in gold ornamented with burning branches, which no doubt formed the device of the owner.

——— *old French blue morocco, gilt edges,* £275. *About* 1500

Attributed by the late author of the History of Christian Art to Sinibaldo of Perugia, who was painting at Gubbio about 1520.

d. Antiphonals.

17352 DIRECTORIUM CHORI . . . a Ioanne Guidetto olim editum, in hac postrema editione a Stagmina auctum, 12mo. *printed in red and black, every page full of music,* 30*s* *Romæ,* 1665

17353 MODULI Passionis Dominicæ in maiori hebdomada, folio, 10 *staves of Music on every page, bds.* 12*s* *Florentiæ,* 1768

17354 PROCESSIONALE Romanuz cum officio mortuor' & missa p. defunctis in cantu, sm. 8vo. *printed in red and black, with the Music, a little water-stained, vellum,* 30*s* *Venetiis, L. A. d Giūta,* 1513

See also **Ceremonialia and Hymnals.**

e. Offices and Horæ.

17355 OFFICE OF THE HOLY WEEK according to the Missall and Roman Breviary translated out of French . . . enricht with many figures, *Latin and English,* sm. 8vo. 7 *plates by Hollar, calf,* £3. 16*s* *Paris,* 1670

This curious volume fetched £5. 2*s* 6*d* at the Townley sale. The words "translated from the French," only refer to the explicatory notes in small type found at the beginning of each section. The Latin prose and verse of the original are rendered into admirable English, the metrical portion being of very superior merit. The translator was W. K. B., who dedicated the book to his mother the Lady M. B.

17356 OFFICIUM Beatæ Virginis Mariæ secundum consuetudinem Curiæ Romanæ, 16mo.

Illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, *beautifully written by a Florentine Scribe, several pages written in gold on crimson and blue ground, illuminated capitals, borders, and* 11 *superb* **Miniatures,** CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE *of their kind, and evidently done by a master hand, bound in blue velvet, gilt edges, from Sir Thomas Gage's library,* £84. *In castro Carpi, per Sigismundum de Sigismondis de Carpo,* 1498

17357 OFFICIUM B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS, 4to. (or sm. folio), *beautiful full-page plates, proofs before letters, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, with geometrical interlaced patterns in gold on sides and back, with wreaths of foliage in the spaces and several fine roulette ornaments,* £20. *Venetiis* (1619)

17358 OFFICIUM Beatæ Virginis Mariæ secundum Usum Romanæ Ecclesiæ, cum Calendario, 12mo.

Illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, *with* 11 **beautiful Miniatures** *within* ELEGANT BORDERS *and numerous* CAPITAL LETTERS, *all* FINELY PAINTED *in gold and colours by a French artist, olive morocco, dentelle borders, silk linings, gilt edges, by Derome,* £60.

Written probably at Auxerre or Bourges, about A.D. 1500

A very elegant specimen of late French work, equally attractive in the delicacy of its miniatures, the florid brightness of its borders, the elegance of its calligraphy, and the tasteful character of the binding.

17358*OFFICIUM Gloriosæ Virginis Mariæ secundum Sanctam Ecclesiam Romanam nuper ex concilio Tridentino reformatum —Devota Preparatione innanzi al divino uffizio, per la *Riforma* della Chiesa; in 1 vol. 12mo. *printed in red and black,* gothic letter, *woodcut initials, etc. in dark green morocco, gilt edges, fine large copy,* £3. 10*s* *Venetiis, Leuncinus,* 1571

Very rare and curious. The volume begins with a Calendar in Italian, and finishes with 72 pages of prayers in that language, as used by the "Fratelli di S. Maria dell' Humiltà;" they commence strangely enough with the *Office of the universal Reform of the Church.*

17359 OFFICIUM B. Mariæ Virginis, 8vo. *every page printed within woodcut borders, several large woodcuts by Pieter van den Brock and A. van Londerseel, in a sixteenth century binding, rebacked, with stamped centrepieces of the Annunciation on one side and of I.H.S. on the other, the sides covered with a geometrical pattern in Grolier's style, with silvered compartments,* £10. *Antverp.* 1573

17360 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS, cum Calendario, sm. 4to. **Illuminated Manuscript on Vellum,** *written on* 198 *leaves* ($6\frac{5}{8}$ *by* 5 *inches*), *and ornamented in a very unusual style, the Calendar with* 24 *curious pen-and-ink sketches and the services with* 12 **Miniatures** *in* **Grisaille,** *heightened in gold and colours, every page resplendent with gold ivy-leaf borders, capitals and terminals richly illuminated in gold and colours, russia, gilt edges,* £75. *About* A.D. 1420

17361 LIVRE D'HEURES, or Prayer Book of SIR JOHN TALBOT, FIRST EARL OF SHREWSBURY, narrow folio, **illuminated MS. on vellum, with Miniatures**; *containing several pieces of English poetry in Talbot's own handwriting*, £1000. (1425-33)

Probably a present from the Regent Duke of Bedford to Talbot, on the marriage of the latter with the sister of their common friend Lord Warwick.

17361*HORE SANCTE CRUCIS ET BEATE MARIE VIRGINIS secundum usum Romane ecclesie (CUM CALENDARIO), 4to. **Illuminated Manuscript**, on 175 leaves of **vellum**, *with* 23 *large* **Miniatures** *of the Life and Passion of Our Saviour, and of the Lives of the Saints, with rich floral and arabesque borders to every page of the book, many of them containing also figures of birds, insects, and hybrids; bound in silk, with silver clasps*, £100. *About* A.D. 1480

This MS. was formerly in the possession of M. Caumartin, Conseiller d'Etat (about 1680), and was purchased at Ayliffe's Sale in 1769 by J. Bowle, editor of Don Quixote. See note on the fly-leaf.

The first office in the *Proprium Sanctorum*, with a Miniature, is that of St. Godeleve, who was venerated in North France and Flanders, which shews the locality from which the MS. originated. The prayer for *noster rex*, however, and the style of the paintings, indicate rather French Burgundy than Artois or Flanders, and it may be that the volume was written soon after the seizure of Burgundy by Louis XI, on the fall of Charles the Bold in 1477.

17362 HORÆ. Prayer-book of ISABEL QUEEN OF PORTUGAL, daughter of Isabel la Catolica of Castile, and wife of the Portuguese King Don Manoel, 12mo. *MS. on vellum, with beautiful Miniatures by* GERAERT OF BRUGES, £750. *About* 1500

17363 CES PRESĒTES HEURES a lusage de Rōme furēt acheuees le siziesme iour doctobre. Lan Mil. CCCC. iiii. xx. et xv. Pour Simō vostre . . . . 8vo. 74 *leaves* (*signatures a-h in eights and i in ten leaves*) *with* 19 *larger woodcuts, and hundreds of smaller woodcuts in the borders, very fine and large* UNCOLOURED *copy in the original stamped binding*, £60. *Paris, Ph. Pigouchet*, 1495

Very rare; only one other copy being recorded, which was imperfect.

17364 HEURES A LUSAIGE DE ROME avec Calendrier et Almanach (1488-1508), PRINTED ON VELLUM, *within elegant woodcut borders of sacred and grotesque subjects* (*including* DANCE OF DEATH, *Dance of Peasants, Rural Sports, Nondescripts, &c.*), *ornamented with large and small wood engravings* (UNCOLOURED), *having the capital letters illuminated in gold and colours; beautifully bound in brown morocco, super extra, richly ornamented with gold tooling and a mosaic design of variegated leathers, in the Grolier style, lined with red morocco, gilt gaufré edges, Hardy-Mennil binder, Marius-Michel gilder, in morocco case*, £150. *Paris, pour Symon Vostre*, 1498

17365 HORE BEATE MARIE VGINIS secundū usū romanum, roy. 8vo. PRINTED ON VELLUM, 22 *large engravings and numerous small ones, with woodcut borders, illuminated in gold and colours, beautiful copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune*, £120.
(*Paris, Vostre*, 1508)

17366 VOSTRE (Simon) Hore christifere virginis marie secūdum vsum Romanū . . . cū illius miraculis & figuris apocalipsis et biblianis vna cū triūphis cesaris, roy. 8vo. 102 leaves (A-O in *eights*, except F, G, *fours*, and O *six* leaves), *with* 14 *very large and* 12 *large woodcuts, and a constant succession of elegant borders containing an immense number of smaller woodcut figures, including the Dance of Death*, ALL UNCOLOURED ; *a very fine and very large copy bound in old velvet, gilt edges*, £200. *Paris* (1508)

The first year in the Almanac is 1508; from which we conjecture the date. This is a superb copy of the Grandes Heures of Votre, almost uncut and in wonderfully fresh condition.

17367 HORÆ in laudem beatissimæ virginis Mariæ ad vsum Romanum, 12mo. *printed in Roman letter with rubrications, numerous delicate woodcut illustrations, and every page enclosed within an elegant woodcut border of fruits, flowers, birds, insects, and other figures* (*the work of* GEOFFROY TORY), *in an Italian red morocco binding of the sixteenth century, decorated with gold tooling in the Venetian style, and bearing on the sides the medallion of the Canevari library, Apollo driving his horses over the waves to the rock where Pegasus awaits him, and the inscription*, ορθῶς καὶ μὴ λοξιῶς ; *in a blue morocco case*, £150.
Parisiis, Oliv. Mallard, sub signo vasis effracti, 1542

"Livre précieux, dont je ne connais qu'un exemplaire."—*Bernard, Géoffroy Troy*. The single copy known to Bernard, then belonging to M. Aerts of Metz, was apparently the same which has since been sold at the Didot auction, for 3000 francs.

f. Ceremonialia.

17368 BAPTISMALE siue Cathecumenus iuxta ritum s. Romane ecclesie, in quo etiam officia que apud egrotū atqz defunctum fieri oporteat, continentur . . . Additi sunt etiam Exorcismi

. . . sm. 4to. *printed in red and black, with the* MUSIC, *and some small woodcuts, in the original Venetian morocco binding, with the name of* Sor Camilla Raimondina *in gold on the sides*, RARE, £3. *Venet. hered. Juntæ*, 1546

17369 CÆRIMONIALE EPISCOPORUM jussu Clementis VIII reformatum, sm. folio, *title within a border of finely engraved figures, uncut*, 12*s* *Venetiis*, 1614

17369*MANVALE AD SACRAMENTA ECCLESIAE MINISTRANDA D. Ludouici Cerqueira Japonensis Episcop. opera ad vsum sui cleri ordinatum, sm. 4to. *wormed, title mended, and last leaf defective, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £50.
Nangasaquii, in Collegio Japonico Societatis Iesv, 1605

This MANUALE, PUBLISHED by the JESUITS of JAPAN, is of EXTREME RARITY in Europe. It is printed upon native paper in Roman letters, red and black, with musical notes. It contains title; 2 prel. ll.; calendar 6 ll.; text 414 pp.; Table, 4 pp. Sign. +, ++, A-Zz, a-f, all in fours, and *, 2 leaves.

17370 ORDINE da tenersi nel dar l'Abito monacale alle fanciulle; e Ordine d'ammettere le novizie alla professione, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *old calf gilt*, 15*s* *Firenze*, 1709

17371 SACERDOTALE ROMANUM . . . in quo omnia Sacramentorum officia, excommunicationum canones, etc. continentur, sm. 4to. *printed in red and black*, gothic letter, *with music and woodcuts, limp vellum*, £2. 8*s* *Venetiis*, 1585

17372 SACERDOTALE ROMANUM ad consuetudinem S. Romanæ Ecclesiæ aliarumq; Ecclesiarum, sm. 4to. lit. goth. *in red and black, with musical notes, old leather binding, with clasps*, £4.
Venet. ap. Sessam (*with device*), 1585

Folios 319 reverse to 328 obverse (*i.e.*, 18 pp.) contain a "Compendium Musice" with illustrations. This is valuable for the study of old Church Music.

17373 SACRAMENTORUM libellus secundum Romanam Ecclesiam jussu Cypriani Pallavicini Archiep. Genuensis ad usum cleri dioccesis Genuensis nuper editus, sm. 8vo. lit. goth. *in red and black with musical notes and woodcuts, vellum, fine copy*, £2.
Venetiis, 1579

3. GALLICAN USE.

PELLECHET, Livres Liturgiques—*see No.* 17324.

17374 MISSALE GALLICANUM, sm. folio, **MS. on vellum,** *written in double columns in a bold Gothic hand, with ornamental painted initials, bound in vellum, from the library of the late Dr. Todd, of Trinity College, Dublin*, £90. *About* A.D. 1250

Written in Normandy in the reign of Henry III of England, before the duchy was formally transferred to the French king.

On the last leaf but one is a prayer for Rex Karolus (Charles IV of France) added between 1322 and 1328.

The Gallican character of this missal is pointed out by Dr. Todd, whose printed description is pasted on the fly-leaves. He held that the MS. had been written in or before 1173, when Thomas à Becket was canonized, because the original scribe left blanks (afterwards filled in by another) for the *collects* and *secreta* of his office, as if the service had not yet been definitely settled.

17375 EVANGELISTARIUM, sive Lectiones ex Evangeliis pro dominicis et feriis per anni curriculum, *Latine*, 4to. **Carlovingian Manuscript on Vellum, with splendid Miniatures;**

395 *leaves* (10 *by* 7¼ *inches*), *the headings in fine Roman capitals or beautiful large Uncials; some in Rustic capitals:* **illuminated with royal magnificence, many pages written in gold on purple ground and gold on white ground;** *enclosed in a morocco case*, £1000. *About* A.D. 870

This superb MS. is a marvel of sumptuous artistic decoration, and was probably executed for Charles the Bald, whose affection for fine MSS. is well known to the students of palæographical history. The first four leaves are occupied by full-length figures of the four Evangelists, each of whom is represented as writing his Gospel, the opening sentence of which is on a scroll in letters of gold, the background of each painting being decorated with a rich pattern of leafwork. The fifth leaf presents the Salvator Mundi seated on a gold arc. Folio 6 is a splendid page of interlaced capitals—a blaze of gold—signifying in 15 letters "LEGENDUM PER ANNI CURRICULUM." On the reverse are curiously interlaced three capitals, signifying "DOMINUS." Page 10 presents the word "SEQUENTIA," a marvel of interlacement in gold and rich colours: pp. 12-13 bear the words "EVANGELII SECUNDUM" in the same style, but entirely varied in detail. Page 14 presents two large intricately designed letters, within which are worked the words "RESPONDEANT OMNES, GLORIA TIBI DOMINE." On p. 15, from the maze of interlaced golden letters, we decipher "IN ILLO TEMPORE;" pp. 16-17 contain in gold uncial characters the opening of St. Matthew's Gospel. To pass on for want of space, pp. 35-8 have an empurpled ground, shadowed with white in leaf pattern, on which are emblazoned the lessons of the FESTIVAL of the PURIFICATION, in gold uncial letters. At pp. 171-4 are the lessons of MAUNDY-THURSDAY, in gold semi-uncial characters on white ground. Then for the great festival of EASTER are 17 gorgeous pages of intricate golden letters on empurpled ground, most delicately shadowed with white in different devices, the text in uncial and semi-uncial characters of gold. No description, however, can do justice to this noble monument of ancient art, which is one of the finest existing productions of the revival of learning and taste under Charlemagne. The uncial letters are of extraordinary beauty, but they are not finer than the large Roman capitals, which are also used for headings.

The festival of Epiphany is headed by its ancient and unusual name Theophania; in the text the diphthongs æ and œ are found usually written as two separate letters, and the general correctness of the scribe is remarkable. In the large

miniatures (each occupying a full page) it is evident, from the manner in which the Illuminator depicted St. Mark and St. Luke, that the Chrysography in this very volume was executed by means of an ordinary pen dipped in fluid gold.

Among the various choice collections of Manuscripts that have been dispersed of late years, it is doubtful if there was any volume to compare with the present, which is indeed a treasure the richest collector might be proud to possess.

17376 L'OFFICE DE LA SEMAINE SAINTE, 8vo. *plates, bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the Arms of the Cardinal de Bouillon on the sides, in a case,* £25. (*Paris, about* 1660)

This is not, as one might imagine from the name of the book, one of the usual elaborate mercantile bindings of handsome exterior which are often found on the Semaine Sainte—the publisher's covering: it is a beautiful Le Gasconesque dress executed specially for this copy and the prince-cardinal whose arms are on it. The geometrical pattern of the publisher's *plaque* has been imitated very nearly by hand, but all the spaces between have been filled with delicate *pointillé* ornament in gold, so that the sides present an appearance of extreme richness and splendour. The tooling is so minute and fine that it must have been the work of some one who had learnt his art under Le Gascon. The binding was done about 1671, the year in which the young Cardinal was enrolled in the order of the Saint-Esprit.

17377 OFFICIUM BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS pro quatuor anni temporibus, etc. 24mo. *bound in silk, covered with silver filigree work, five exquisitely painted enamels on porcelain, set as bosses on each side, and ten small Amethysts inserted as accessory ornaments, in an olive morocco case,* £25. *Parisiis,* 1673

17378 SEGUIN, Livre des Celebrants, contenant les offices divins, sm. 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome, with the arms of the Cardinal de Soubise on the sides in gold,* £7. 10*s* *Paris,* 1730

17379 L'OFFICE DE LA SEMAINE SAINTE à l'usage de la maison du Roy. 8vo. *plates, red morocco extra, gilt edges, the sides and back lavishly adorned with gold tooling of arabesques and flowers, with the royal arms and cipher,* £12. 12*s* *Paris,* 1732

Inscribed "ex libris" of Henri Augustin d'Alez d'Anduse, Vicar-general of the diocese of Bayeux.

17380 HORÆ B. V. M. (secundum usum Gallicanum), 12mo.

Illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, *with* 20 *exquisite* **Miniatures,** *elegant borders of the ivy-leaf pattern, on some of which appear grotesque figures, old calf, in a morocco case,* £40.

(*Meaux, or Soissons, circa* 1370)

This little Manuscript stands in artistic value above most accessible examples of the kind. It is less showy and brilliant, but superior in real merit to even the costliest articles that are usually met with. For grace of design and natural truth, we might especially instance the picture in which the Virgin in bed is giving suck to the new-born Christ; the Adoration of the

three Kings; the presentation of the child at the altar; and an admirably grouped picture showing the Betrayal of Christ. The backgrounds are of richly varied ornamental patterns, different in each of the twenty miniatures, and indicating unusual fertility of fancy in the artist. Three leaves appear to be deficient in the text.

The book itself has further interest as belonging to an unusual and local type of the Livres d'Heures. Two entries in the Calendar—"Sanctus Marcus *de Suesione*," on the 7th October, and "Sanctus Germanus *de Pratis*," on the 27th May—are not found in this form in other Books of Hours; while the feast of St. Fiacre appears as a Duplex on the 30th of August. It may hence be inferred that the MS. was executed either at Meaux or Soissons.

17381 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS, 12mo.

Beautiful **Illuminated MS. on Vellum,** *with slender ivy-leaf borders and* 17 **Miniatures** *in the style called* **Camaieu-gris,** *the figures painted and shaded in grisaille on coloured backgrounds, by which a striking and remarkable effect is produced.*

Bound in ancient morocco, rebacked, the sides covered with gold tooling, in which appear the limaçon, the pot-au-feu, and the monograms, PP, BB, DD, and MM, *each encircled by S fermé,* £160. *About* A.D. 1400

The last twenty-five leaves are entirely in French, including a long hymn in rhyme, in a style of language which offers more than the usual crop of linguistic peculiarities—many of them to be explained not merely by the age of the MS. There is a leaf missing near the end in the French part.

The entry in the Calendar in golden letters, and in the Litany, of the name of Sainctin, Bishop of Meaux, seems to point out the diocese in which the MS. was executed, but the entry under the 29th July of St. Guillaume Bishop of St. Brieuc, whose name is seldom found in such MSS., may indicate a more northerly provenance. The miniatures are remarkable for their artistic beauty.

The office is Gallican, as appears from the fact that in the prayers which immediately succeed the Litany the prayer for "*nostrum regem*" stands before that for the Pope.

17382 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS, cum Calendario, stout small 8vo. (12mo.)

Illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, *with* 16 **Miniatures,** *enclosed within elegant ivy-leaf borders, old French mor. extra, gt. ed.* £60. *cir.* A.D. 1420

The Calendar is in French, and numerous Hymns and

Prayers in that language are found in the text. From the names of Saints in the Calendar it is evident that the book was written in Le Maine or Anjou, probably the former. We find the names of St. Julien *du Mans*, St. Kales (worshipped in the same province), St. Aubin *d'Angers*, St. Morillon (Bishop of Angers), St. Cyprien *de Poictiers*, etc.

17383 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS, sm. 4to. **Beautiful Manuscript on Vellum,** 46 *large and small* **Miniatures,** *most of them printed on a ground of the chess-board pattern,* **every page decorated with a graceful border,** *in remarkably fine preservation, being as brilliant and clear throughout as though written yesterday, bound in velvet, and enclosed in a black morocco case,* £120. *? Troyes, about* 1450

This is a charming volume, in the freshest and finest possible state.

17384 HEURES A LUSAIGE DE PARIS, 8vo. **printed on vellum,** 100 *leaves, with numerous large and small engravings, and engraved border (including a series of the* Dance of Death) *in a sixteenth or early seventeenth century binding of mottled citron morocco, with elegant interlaced pattern on the sides and back, in a morocco case,* £125. (*Simon Vostre,* 1508)

17385 GRINGOIRE (Pierre) HEVRES DE NOSTRE DAME translatees de latin en Francoys & mises en rhyme, Additionnees de plusieurs chätz royaulx figurez & moralisez . . . auec plusieurs belles Oraisons & Rondeaulx . . . sm. 8vo. *beautiful woodcuts by Geoffroy Tory, fine copy in blue morocco, vellum fly-leaves, gilt edges, extremely rare, from the Beckford library,* £25.

Paris, Odin Petit [1541]

The woodcuts, which are very fine, are by Geoffroy Tory, and bear his mark of the Lorraine cross.

17386 HEURES NOUVELLES tirées de la Sainte Ecriture, écrites et gravées par L. SENAULT, 12mo. *engraved throughout as specimens of penmanship, with ornamental letters and vignettes, splendidly bound in morocco super extra, tooled sides and back, gilt edges, by Holloway, Sir Charles Price's copy,* £3. *Paris, s. d.* (*cir.* 1680-85)

4. MOZARABIC AND VALENTIAN USES.

17387 MISSALE MIXTUM secundum regulam beati Isidori dictum MOZARABES, notis et appendice ab Alexandro Lesleo ornatum, 4to. *with the music, calf,* £2. 10*s* *Romæ,* 1755

A fine scholarly work, with a preface of great historical value.

17388 MISSA GOTHICA seu Mozarabica et Officium itidem Gothicum [cum explanationibus F. A. Lorenzanæ], sm. folio, *printed in red and black with musical notes and plates, calf*, £2. 16*s*
Angelopoli [*i.e. Puebla in Mexico*], 1770

This is not the complete Missal, but the *Preparatio* and *Missa omnium offerentium* printed from a Visigothic MS., with Lorenzana's observations; followed by the *Horæ* and the *Commune Sanctorum* from the Mozarabic Breviary.

17389 LIBER MISSALIS, SECUNDUM CONSUETUDINEM SEDIS VALENTIÆ, CUM CALENDARIO, large folio.

Splendid Spanish Manuscript on Vellum, *finely illuminated in gold and colours*, **the first page of text ornamented with an exquisite Arabesque Border,** *displaying an escutcheon* (*gules, three roses, or*) *supported by flying Cupids, and a* **beautiful Miniature** *of the Annunciation richly painted in colours and heightened with gold.* Before the Canon of the Mass are **two large Paintings** (12 *by* 8 *inches*) *of the* ECCE HOMO *and the* CRUCIFIXION, *by an* EARLY SPANISH ARTIST, *admirably executed in vivid colours heightened with gold; the whole volume in astonishingly perfect preservation, and bound in the original oak boards, covered with stamped morocco*, £220. *Sec.* XV (1477)

This splendid manuscript was written in the year 1477, as appears from the first leaf of calendar, which commences "In hoc Anno Domini m.cccc.lxxvii est littera dominicalis e ut in cruce." Specimens of Spanish art are excessively rare, and the present MS. is one so remarkably fine and so brilliantly decorated, in the Italian style, which was then followed by the Aragonese, that it would form a specially valuable feature in any palæographical collection. There is, as compared with the Italianesque ornamentation, a more distinctive character in the two large paintings, which are truly imposing works of Art, somewhat in the Flemish style. The face of the mother in the Crucifixion is an extremely beautiful composition.

17390 ORDINARIUZ DE MINISTRAOE SACRAMENTORUM secundum consuetudinez alme metropolitane sedis Valeñ. sm. 4to. *woodcut of the Crucifixion, wanting last leaf, vellum gilt*, £5.
(*? Valentiæ, J. Jofre*, 1514)

There is in the Salvá collection a copy of the edition of 1527; but in a note on the subject Salvá alludes to an edition of 1514 as described by Villanueva.

5. ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH USES.

a. Missals.

Sarum:

17391 MISSALE AD VSUM SARU, folio, **Illuminated MS. on Vellum**, *with painted initials and capitals, and numerous splendid borders containing floral and arabesque ornament; bound in whole russia neat*, £210. *Circa* 1440

A manuscript of extreme interest, not only as a complete and fine Sarum Missal of the fifteenth century, but also as having belonged to St. Stephen's Chapel (where the Parliament-palace now stands). It was presented, probably on the suppression of the Deanery in 1549, by John Chamber, the last Dean of St. Stephen's (1526-49), to some other house, and bears an inscription *ex dono* on two leaves of the text.

17391*MISSALE AD USŪ INSIGNIS ECCLESIE | SAR': nup. accuratissime casti- | gatū; ppulcrisqz caracterib' im | pressū; officia oīm sctōr' totalit' | ad longū (qd celebrātib' maxi- | me erit vtilitati) cōtinēs cū plu | rib' officiis nouis ī fine additis | small 4to. gothic letter, *printed in red and black, with* **Music**, *with the printer's mark in red on title, and woodcuts in the Canon of the Mass; two leaves in the Calendar, the first, eighth, and ninth of the text, and two or three others in the body wanting, water-stained, old calf*, £25. *Rothomagi, per Magistrū Martinū Morin, iuxta prioratū diui Laudi cōmorāñ*, 1506, 12 *Maij*

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Only two other copies are known; one of which is in the Lambeth library, and the other in the library of Queen's College, Oxford.

17392 MISSALE AD VSŪ AC CŌSUETUDINĒ SARŪ, folio, black letter, *printed in red and black, with the* **Music**; *beautiful woodcuts and capital letters, two leaves of the Canon of the Mass on* **Vellum**, *the margins of a few leaves repaired, and the word Papa and everything relative to St. Thomas a Becket obliterated in ink.*

AN EXTREMELY RARE EDITION, OF WHICH ONLY THREE OTHER COPIES ARE NOTICED, viz. *in the Bodleian library, University library, Cambridge, and in that of the Earl of Ashburnham, old russia, back full gilt*, £100.

Paris, opera Wolffgangi Hopylii impensis Francisci Byrchman, 28 *Nov.* 1514

The Marriage Service is, as usual, in the quaint old English of the fifteenth century. COLLATION: title and other preliminaries, 8 leaves; text, folios 1—86, 89—170, being signatures a to p, in eights, except l, b, r, p, which are in sixes; Proprium Sanctorum, signatures A to H in eights and I in ten leaves; Commune Sanctorum, folios 1—64, being signatures A to H in eights. The above is a very fine and beautiful copy of an extraordinarily rare volume, and is quite perfect.

SARUM—*continued.*

17392*MISSALE SECUNDUM USUM INSIGNIS ECCLESIE SARUM, folio, gothic letter, *printed in red and black, with the* **Music**; *numerous fine woodcuts; the large woodcut Crucifixion and the first leaf of the Canon* **printed on vellum**; *wanting title and calendar at the beginning (probably 7 leaves) and six leaves at the end, one leaf in the body defective; otherwise a very fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges,* £48. [*Antverp. Chr. Ruremund,* 1528]

No perfect copy seems to be known; and the only other copy recorded is an imperfect one in the Bodleian library. The book is therefore so scarce that it is hardly possible to verify the description given above.

17393 MISSALE AD VSUM INSI | GNIS ECCLESIE SARISBURIENSIS | NUNC RECENS TYPIS ELEGANTIORIBUS EXARATUM | HISTORIIS NOUIS VARIIS AC PROPRIIS INSI | GNITUM, etc folio, gothic letter, *beautifully printed in red and black ink, with* **Music**, *and numerous fine woodcuts and large capitals, two leaves of the Canon* **printed on vellum**, *large and beautiful engravings, one of the Crucifixion, the other of God the Father, both signed by G. M. (Guillaume Merlin), fine copy, bound in black morocco extra, gilt edges, tooled in antique style, by* BEDFORD, £60.

Parisiis, apud Guillelmum Merlin—at end, Joanues Amazeur pro Guilielmo Merlin, 1555

17393*——— the same, folio, *with two leaves printed on* **Vellum**, *very fine copy, notwithstanding a few small wormholes, in the original oak boards, re-covered by Broadbere, who has preserved the old stamped sides, gilt edges, with brass clasps and corners, the original sides stamped with several devices, including the fleur-de-lis, a portcullis, and the initials* H. R. £65. 1555

The H. R. (*i.e., Henricus Rex* or *Henrici Regis*) implies that this copy was originally bound for Queen Mary, for whom, no doubt, the old tools and ornaments of her father's royal library were still used.

A copy wanting two leaves fetched at Sotheby's, in 1864, £85. The above two, which are perfect, are consequently cheap in comparison. This is beyond dispute the finest of all the editions of the Sarum Missal, and is also one of the last, as they ceased to be printed in 1557, shortly before Elizabeth's accession to the throne. Most of the copies that survived the reforming rage of the sixteenth century were mutilated, and Mr. Maskell (Mon. Rit. I, lxiv) notices that the fine large woodcut of God the Father, crowned with a papal tiara, and surrounded by the apostolical symbols, on the second vellum leaf of the Canon, "is a rare picture, and seldom found in printed Missals." The name of Guillaume Merlin, whose initials appear on the two large engravings, will have to be added to the lists of Bartsch and others, as one of the greatest masters of his art. The accomplished critic already mentioned, remarks, in his work on Ancient Liturgies (pref. p. vii), in reference to all the old English service books, that "Of late years the demand for them has increased tenfold, and their price, always great, has naturally increased with the demand, so as to put them, when they do occur beyond the reach of men who are nevertheless the most anxious to obtain them." Parts of the marriage service are, as usual, in old English.

17394 MISSALE AD VSUM ECCLESIE SARISBURIENSIS, sm. 4to. *woodcuts and Music, the last six leaves a little stained, brown morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford,* £32.

Lōdini, per Johannem Kyngstō et Henricum Sutton, 1555

17395 MISSALE ad vsum ecclesie Sarisb. sm. 4to. *brown morocco extra, by Bedford*, £42. *Kyngston et Sutton*, 1555

The rarity of this edition is such that Lowndes in mentioning it does not specify any copy as being known to him.

The unusual name of Cæsaris Burgus is given to Salisbury in some quaint Latin verses on the title-page, in which the purchase of this improved book is recommended to the priest. They begin thus :—

Sanctorum qui sancta soles intrare sacerdos
Hoc missale novum (si michi eredis) emas.

York :

17395*MISSALE ad Usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 27*s* *Surtees Society*, 1874

b. Breviaries.

Sarum :

17396 PORTIFORIUM; seu BREVIARIUM ad insignis SARISBURIENSIS ECCLESIE usum; PARS ESTIVALIS, 4to. *printed in red and black, with large and small woodcuts and woodcut initials, old oaken boards, covered in stamped leather, from the Sunderland library*, £65.

4to. ANTWERPIE *impressa per* CHRISTOPHORUM ENDOVIENSEM. *Impensis vero et sumptibus honesti viri* FRANCISCI BRYCKMANN *civis coloniensis* (*with his device*), 1525

A RARE EDITION. A leaf in Calendar; cc7; and ll 3 wanting; some lines in ccl and 6 defaced with ink. When the book was sold at the first Sunderland sale, before these deficiencies were observed, it fetched £231.

Within the cover of this volume is pasted a copy of a PLENARY INDULGENCE TO ENGLISH CATHOLICS, dated LONDINI, anno 1526, printed in gothic letter on a single sheet in oblong form, 7 in. high and 10 in. in breadth, probably an UNIQUE BROADSIDE. In the under cover is an Autograph letter in English, signed "Yor. true bedman Jō Corobry (?) Chapter of the Hospitall," evidently written from Rome; and requesting interest with "my Lord Cardinallis Grace" (probably Cardinal Wolsey) for an appointment to the Mastership of the Hospital.

1736*9PORTIFORIUM seu BREUIARIUM ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum, pars estiualis, cum Calendario, sm. 4to. *title inlaid, and signature* ꝑ (*six leaves wanting*), *calf*, £20.

Londini [*Rob. Caley*] 1555

17397 PORTIFORIUM seu BREUIARIUM ad insignis Sarisburiensis ecclesie vsum, cum Calendario, pars estiualis, sm. 4to. *fine copy in old russia*, £40. *J. Kyngston et H. Sutton*, 1556

17397*PORTIFORIUM. *At end:* PARS HYEMALIS TAM DE TĒPORE QUAM | DE SANCTIS PORTIFORII ad insignis ecclesie usum Sarisburien | sis: finit feliciter, 12mo. gothic letter, *printed in red and black, no title, the leaves of Calendar mended and last leaf damaged, old calf*, £10.

Parisiis, Joannes le Blanc pro Guillelmo Merlin, 1556

The text of the Breviary is preceded by the Psalter and Lessons of the Salisbury use. This little volume is a valuable item in the present list. In Dickinson's list only one copy is recorded as preserved in the library of Caius College. It is not certain from either Dickinson or Lowndes (who sspecifies

SARUM—*continued.*

no copy at all), whether there ever was a title or if any more than the Pars Hiemalis was printed in this edition. But from my own memoranda I learn that the Pars Estivalis was printed as a separate book for Guillaume Merlin, one year later than the above volume. A copy of the Pars Hiemalis fetched at Puttick's, in 1855, £15. 15*s*.

York:

17398 BREVIARIUM ad usum insignis Ecclesie EBORACENSIS, edited by Hon. and Rev. S. Lawley, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 11*s*
Surtees Society, 1880-83

The text is printed from the Venice edition of 1493 (in the Bodleian Library), with foot-note collations of the remaining six known editions.

Aberdeen:

17398*BREVIARIUM ABERDONENSE (edited by the Rev. William Blew), 2 very thick vols. 4to. BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK BY WHITTINGHAM, for the Bannatyne Club, *hf. morocco* 1854

The Books of Ritual of the Scottish Church which were saved from destruction in the great Ecclesiastical revolution of the Sixteenth Century, were very few; and it has so happened that through negligence in this country, or by reason of the civil tumults of France, the many offices which were in use throughout the Dioceses of Scotland have become so rare, that only one Breviary and one Missal are now known to exist. The Breviary is that which was used in the extensive Diocese of Aberdeen, in the Province of Saint Andrew; it was printed by Chapman, the first printer established in Scotland, in 1502 and 1510, but is now of such rarity, that no more than *four* copies (and no one of these altogether perfect) can be traced.

[LAING (David)] THE PREFACE, *a rare piece of* 27 *pp. with a facsimile on* 16 *pp. of an extra sheet found in the Glammes copy of the Breviary; independently printed after the circulation of the two volumes, rare, hf. calf* 1855

——— together 3 vols. 4to. £6. 1854-55

c. Psalters.

17399 PSALTERIUM CUM PRECIBUS, 12mo.
Manuscript on Vellum, of ENGLISH EXECUTION, *with several* **Miniatures** *and grotesque figures, enclosed within the illuminated initials, bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £36.
circa A.D. 1280

On the last page there is a copy (made about the year 1300) of a royal grant, dated the 14th of Edward I (1286), which bears at foot the name of Robert Baldok (afterwards Chancellor of England, "a false pyled clerck" according to the Cronycles of England) who died in 1327. On a blank page towards the end of the book there are some instructions and prayers for chanted masses, in a handwriting contemporary with the text,—

the language of which is Norman-French with some striking linguistic peculiarities. Amongst the saints' names in the Litany are those of SS. Alban, Edmund, Cuthbert, Robert, and Dunstan.

17400 PSALTERIUM, cum Calendario, Litania, Symbolo S. Athanasii et Precibus, sm. folio.

Illuminated English Manuscript on Vellum, *with* 8 *rich borders, and* 8 *initial letters* (*the first historiated with David playing on the harp*) *and with numerous capitals, all finely executed in gold and colours, old blue velvet, gilt edges, in a case,* £60.
about A.D. 1400-10

On the first leaf is written: "Sum liber Johannis Hunt ex dono Mariæ Lussher 1585." On the margins are MS. memoranda respecting the Lusher, Hunt, Eston, Lee, Salvin, Bridgman, Starkey and Sanders Families, who seem to have intermarried; extending at intervals from the time of Elizabeth to that of George II.

The Calendar and the Litany are remarkably full of English Saints' names.

The calligraphy of this fine volume is admirably perfect, and the accessory ornaments are creditable to English taste.

17400*PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS cum Calendario, Canticis, Symbolo S. Athanasii, Litania, Precibus, etc. folio.

Splendid Manuscript on Vellum, *written in a large and fine style of calligraphy by an English scribe about the beginning of the XVth century, with numerous initial and capital letters, borders finely illuminated in gold and colours, morocco extra, gilt edges,* £40. *circa* 1400-10

The Calendar of this splendid Manuscript includes the names of St. Chad, St. David, St. Winifred, St. John of Beverley, St. Wulstan, St. Swithin, St. Erckenwald, St. Edith, and appears to have been written probably either in the diocese of York or that of Lincoln. The feast of St. Hugh of Lincoln appears as a *duplex*. The book belonged to the Derby, Odyham, and Welles Families, in succession between 1440 and 1520. The Calendar contains various entries relating to them, *e.g.*, Obiit Edwardus Welles An dñi 1514 and he lyes in saynt mary butholfe church; Obitus Margarete Derby, A. 1449; natus Wyllūs Odyham, 1501; Obytus Johis Vankelly, A. 1441; Obitus Johis Derby de London, 1479; Obitus Johne Derby de Rading, A. 1460; Obitus Johis Derby

Aldermāni A. 1481; Obitus Will. Derby de Rading A. 1437; Obitus Randulphi Silkstone A. 1434; Obitus Elie Derby 1455; Nativitas Elysabethe Odyham A. 1498; and numerous similar entries. Prefixed are some diagrams, circles of Winds, etc. with explanations in English, in two places of which the Anglo-Saxon letter *thorn* is used for the *th*. These preliminary pieces were added in 1483, as appears by the date attached to the diagram for finding the Dominical Letter. At the end is a Modus Confitendi, followed by various Benedictiones, and an Inventory (in English) of Church furniture, commencing "*Furst a masse book.*" This is preceded by a curious list of battles that had taken place in the Wars of the Roses between 1450 and 1471.

17401 PSALTERIUM ET PRECES CUM CALENDARIO, large folio.

Splendidly illuminated English Manuscript on Vellum, *in large missal-Gothic characters, with numerous beautiful borders and initial letters, the first initial* B *enclosing a very fine* **Miniature** (4 *inches square*) *of King David, seated and crowned, playing the Harp; bound in whole red morocco, gilt edges; a magnificent example of old English calligraphy and ornamental art, from the library of the late Owen Jones, and figured on two plates in Humphreys' Illuminated Books,* £100.

circa A.D. 1430

That this MS. was executed in the South of England, is sufficiently proved by the entry in the Calendar of St. Erkenwald's day (Bishop of London and Abbot of Chertsey) as a major festival, while the special mention in the Litany of St. Swithin, St. Birin, and St. Edith, points to its use in some locality near the junction of Hampshire, Dorset, and Wiltshire. It may therefore be safely assumed that we have here a grand liturgical MS. from the school of Salisbury in the early part of Henry VI's reign.

Mr. Humphreys, writing of this identical MS., observes that "the fine specimen from the Psalter exemplifies the progress and completeness of the style we have previously illustrated . . . . and here we see that style carried out with a continuous border, each feature growing out of the other with a completeness of design seldom met with in modern works, and forming quite a study for the ornamental designer of any class. It is a superb example of the period, the relative proportion of solid and open work producing a most pleasing effect of richness and variety."

d. Primers.

17401 THE PRIMER | IN ENGLISHE AND LATINE, | set out along, after the vse of | Sar: with many godlie | and deuoute prai | ers: as it apea | reth in the | table | *Jhon Kyngston, and Henry Sutton*, 1557—Here be | gynneth the Pystles | and Gospels, of euerye Son- | day and holy day in the yere, *Wyllyam Powell, s. a.*—2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *printed in red and black*, gothic letter, *the Latin in a smaller Gothic type on the margin, olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £22. 10*s* 1557

QUEEN MARY'S BOOK. The first leaf after the title begins with the Athanasian Creed, so that, including the title, there are nine preliminary leaves. From this it seems that the Almanac and Kalendar are wanting. But copies are so rare that it is impossible to ascertain the exact truth by comparison. The text contains 136 leaves, signatures A to R in eights. The Pystles and Gospels which form a second part in the above volume, 68 leaves, with a set of signatures (A to R in fours), are of a very rare edition and are perfect.

17401*THE PRY | MER in Englishe | and Latine, | after Salisbury vse: set out at | length wyth many Prayers | and goodlye Pyctures,—Newelye Imprynted | thys present yeare. | 1557. | 12mo. *printed in black and red, the English in Gothic, the Latin in Roman letter, in parallel columns; with numerous woodcuts; fine copy in the original calf binding*, £25.

Assygnes of Jhon Wayland, 1557

VERY RARE. The title is within a woodcut border. It forms with the calendar eight preliminary leaves, the last of which bears the catch-word "The Passyon" (which is a mistake, as the head-line "The Passyon" only begins on the fifth ensuing leaf). Then follows the text, signatures B—Dd in eights,—the signature Z being skipped in the series without any deficiency.

17402 THE PRIMER, or Office of the blessed Virgin Marie, in Latin and English, according to the reformed Latin, 12mo. *printed in red and black, with small engravings, very fine copy in the original (rebacked) calf, with a crucifixion stamped in gold on the sides*, VERY RARE, £10. *Antwerp, Arnold Conings*, 1604

The Primer ends on folio 292. It is followed by 106 pp. which contain "the Hymns through the whole year" and "the Prayers with their Antiphonaes and Versicles through the year," these two parts being in English only. The "R. V." whose initials appear below the preface was probably Richard Verstegan.

e. Ceremonialia.

17403 York MANUAL. Ad laudem dei et honorē tuāqz non immerito flos vergo maria ecce MANUALE QUODDAM SECUNDUZ VSŪ MATRIS ECCLIE EBORACEÑ., sm. 4to. *slightly cut in bottom margins, sold therefore not subject to collation, calf*, £84.

Per Wynandum de Worde, 1509

Only one other copy of this is known, which is in the Bodleian Library. There is no mention of the book by Dibdin and Ames, and no copy has ever appeared in the auctions. The extraordinary rarity of the York Service books is a well-known and curious fact.

17404 MANUALE et Processionale ad usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, edidit Henderson, 8vo. *music in square notes on four lines, cloth*, 25*s* *Surtees Society*, 1875

17405 Sarum. MANUALE ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis, sm. fol. *printed in red and black, with music, a woodcut of the Crucifixion in the middle of the book (two or three leaves missing at end), in the original English stamped binding, with figures of nondescripts, men, women, and trees in the ornamental borders*, £20.
Parisiis, Fr. Regnault, 1529

Almost unique, only one other copy being recorded. It was more usual to bind these books in Paris before sending them to London, but the present binding appears to be wholly English.

17406 [MANUALE.] Sacra Institutio Baptizandi: Matrimonium Celebrandi: Infirmos ungendi: mortuos sepeliendi; ac alii nonnulli Ritus Ecclesiastici iuxta usum insignis Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis, small 4to. *brown morocco antique, gilt edges*, £20.
Duaci, Laurentius Kellam, 1604

VERY RARE. Portions of the Baptism and Marriage Services are in English. The Douay editions of the Manual (of which none appears to have been printed after 1610) were carried into England by disguised priests, and seldom escaped destruction when their owners were caught or hunted. Hence they are comparatively more rare than even those of Queen Mary's time.

There is a copy in Gough's collection in the Bodleian. I find no note of any other.

17407 York PONTIFICAL. Liber Pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge Archiepiscopi Eboracensis, edited by Dr. Henderson, 8vo. *containing the music in square notes on four lines, cloth*, 15*s* *Surtees Society*, 1875

17408 PONTIFICAL of Egbert, Archbishop of York, 723-766, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* *Surtees Society*, 1853

17409 Sarum. PROCESSIONALE ad vsus insignis ecclie Sar. obseruandos accōmodū presertim in iis que in habendis processionibus ad cerimoniarū splendorē faciūt imprimis opportunū, sm. 4to. gothic letter, *printed in red and black, with woodcuts, and the Music throughout, calf neat*, £50.
in officina Vidue Christophori Ruremundensis . . . sumptibus *Johannis Raynes*, 1544

17410 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *a very fine and very large copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £84. 1544

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Apparently only two other copies are known, one in the British Museum, the other in the Bodleian. Lowndes registers these as two separate editions, through an imperfect apprehension of the colophon in the Bodleian copy, which he or some one for him must have examined.

17411 PROCESSIONALE ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisbu. obseruandos (*sic*) accommodum prefertim (*sic*) in iis que in habendis processionibus ad cerimoniarum splendorem faciunt imprimis opportunū: iam denuo ad calculos reuocatum: et a multis quibus ipsum viciatum erat mendis, purgatum atque tersum, sm. 4to. gothic letter, *printed in black and red, with all the* MUSIC, *slightly wormed but otherwise a fine copy in old calf*, £25.
T. R. (*Thomas Raynald*), 1555

The *Processionals* are amongst the rarest of the English liturgical printed books, because, in the first place, there were less of them needed for publication, and, in the second place, they were most eagerly sought for and destroyed by

the Protestants of Elizabeth's reign, as from their very name and nature they were identified with the most detested ceremonies of the pompous Church of Rome. Of the several editions said to have been printed in the year 1555 of the above Processional (perhaps their difference consisted merely in the varying title-pages added by publishers), I can only find mention of four or five copies as having occurred for sale during the past forty years.

17412 PROCESSIONALE ad vsum insignis ac preclare Ecclesie Sar pluribus quibus scatebat mendis: iam recens quam vigilantissime repurgatum, sm. 4to. *woodcuts*, gothic letter, *printed in black and red, with the Music, hf. calf, fine copy*, £50.
Antuerpie, apud Melchiorem Endouianū, 1558

The last edition of the Sarum Processionale. It is excessively rare; only two copies being recorded, both at Oxford (New College and Bodleian).

17413 **Durham.** RITUAL of the Church of Durham, Latin and Saxon, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Surtees Society*, 1840

6. GERMANIC CHURCHES.

17414 MISSALE FRISINGENSE, folio, *a fine work printed in black and red Gothic Letters, except the* Canon *which is in Roman characters, and* printed on vellum, *with numerous woodcuts, including the large Crucifixion; in the original stamped pigskin*, £6. 15*s*
Monachii, Adam Berg, 1579

The great rarity of the earlier Frisingen Missals is stated in the preface to have occasioned the publication of this new and corrected edition.

17415 PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS CUM LITANIIS ET PRECIBUS PIIS, stout small 8vo.

Illuminated MS. on Vellum of the early part of the 13th century, written in the Diocese of Utrecht, and enriched with *numerous historical initials, as well as borders to every page, and* **11 miniatures** of an archaic and very remarkable character; forming a valuable and important example of ancient Low German art, *in very fine clean condition, in old green velvet binding, size* 5½ *inches by* 4, *in a brown morocco case*, £80. *about* A.D 1220

17416 AGENDA ECCLESIÆ MOGUNTINENSIS, per Sebastianum Archiepiscopum Moguntinum auctior et emendatior jam denuo typis evulgata, sm. folio, *printed in red and black with large type, woodcut of the Crucifixion, in the original stamped hogskin*, £2.
Moguntiæ, Francisc. Behem, 1551

7. MONASTIC SERVICE BOOKS.

a. Augustinians.

17417 OFFICIA propria Sanctorum Canonicorum Regularium, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, bound in calf richly gilt and ornamented, a fine example of Italian work in the last century*, £4. 4*s*
Mediolani, 1751

b. Benedictines.

17418 PSALMORUM LIBER secundum Usum Monachorum Sancti Michaelis Montis Oliveti Ordinis S. Benedicti, sm. 4to.

Illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, *by an Italian Scribe, with over* 30 *delicious* **Borders and Miniatures** *and numerous initial letters, finely illuminated in gold and colours, from the Duke of Roxburghe's library, in an olive morocco case,* £300.

Val d'Acona, near Siena, about 1480

A chef-d'œuvre of the most exquisite beauty. The finest specimens of French execution are not worthy to take a place even far beneath it; and indeed the Italian schools have produced few works of art to rival this MS. In each of the miniatures there is a background, in which the glorious beauty of the Italian sky and landscape is vividly empictured. The figures are small but marvellously fine in drawing, colouring, and perspective; the decorative borders are at once rich and pure in taste; and the *tout ensemble* forces even upon the dullest capacity a recognition that work like this could only have been executed by a masterhand, in the very home of Art.

The MS. was probably painted and written for a chief of the order, who may be traced by means of the heraldic emblems that occur in the borders. These are: *azure*, a chevronel between three fleurs de lis, *or*—which seems to be the bearing of the Cinuzzi family at Siena; and a shield *azure* with a bend, *gules*, bordered *or*, and charged with three letters *d*, *or*. This last appears to be the cognizance of the Albergati of Bologna with the three *d*s superadded.

17419 LIBER FAMILIARIS s'm Consuetudinē Monialium sancti Laurētij Uenetiarum: Ordinis Scti Benedecti, sm. folio, *woodcut capitals and music, and large woodcut on the back of title,* 4 *leaves mended, morocco, gilt edges,* £12.

Venetiis, Petrus Liechtenstein, 1541 (at end 1542)

17420 Cantorino Olivetano . . . da Alfonso Bovio, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *rough black morocco,* £2. *Venetia,* 1661

c. Carmelites.

17421 Breviarium Fratrum B. V. Mariæ de Monte Carmeli, 2 vols. 4to. *printed in black and red, with numerous fine plates by D. Coster; old black morocco, gilt edges, the sides and back blind-tooled (by Padeloup),* 20*s* *Antwerpiæ,* 1735

17422 Processionale ordinis Carmelitarum, operâ Casimiri Vire, sm. 4to. *entirely engraved, with illustrations, old calf,* 30*s* *Lugd.* 1739

d. Carthusians.

17423 ORDINARIUM Cartusiense, 16mo. *bound*, 25*s* *Lugduni*, 1641

e. Cistercians.

17424 MISSALE CISTERCIENSE, folio, **MS. on vellum**, *with painted capitals and* **Music**; *oak boards covered with leather*, £24. *Circ.* 1228-35

This venerable MS. would seem to have been written before 1228, as the office of St. Francis, who was canonized that year, is added in the margin in the original scribe's handwriting. The office of St. Elizabeth (canonized in 1235) is similarly added by the original hand. From the prayer for the *Rex Christianissimus*, it is plain the work was written in France; although the handwriting in which some deficient leaves were supplied in the fifteenth century is of Italian character. In the *missa votiva* the words which had originally stood *famulos tuos* were altered about the end of the fourteenth century into *Astorgium pastorem nostrum.*

17425 ANTIPHONARIUM CISTERCIENSE, folio, **MS. on vellum**, *with painted capitals and music, oak boards*, £10. *Sec. XIV*

As a volume of old Church Music this MS. is interesting and curious.

17426 GRADUALE CISTERCIENSE, folio, **MS. on vellum**, *with all the music, large painted capitals, some of them elongated into floral border ornaments, some leaves defective and wanting, oak boards, with brass corner pieces*, £6. *Sec. XIV*

f. Dominicans.

17427 MISSALE ad consuetudinem fratrum Predicatorum ordinis sancti Dominici, sm. 8vo. (12mo.), *printed in red and black with woodcuts and woodcut initials, and music, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. *Parisiis, vidua Thielmanni Kerver*, 1529

17428 PROCESSIONALE sacri ordinis Predicatorum—Officium Hebdomadæ Sanctæ—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *entirely engraved, with vignettes, old calf*, £2. 10*s* *Paris.* 1707-11

g. Franciscans.

17429 LES FRVICTS SACREZ du Cordon Indulgenciaire de St. François, 12mo. *pretty plates by L Gaultier, fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1621

The second part contains the prayers and offices to be recited by participators in the special Franciscan Indulgences.

8. HYMNOLOGY.

17430 CALAMATO (Alessandro) HINNI SACRI del Breviario Romano, con le Quattro Sequenze del Messale, tradotti e comentati, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *vellum, scarce*, 24*s* *Messina*, 1629

The Latin Hymns of the Church, with an Italian Commentary.

17431 CANTIQUES SPIRITUELS consacrez aux amours & louanges de Jesus, Marie et Joseph, accommodez aux airs du temps, sm. 8vo. *brilliant impressions of the plates, veau fauve, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £3. 3*s* *Le Mans*, 1648

17432 DANIEL (Herm. Adalb.) Thesaurus Hymnologicus sive Hymnorum Canticorum Sequentiarum circa annum MD usitatarum collectio amplissima, Vols. I-III, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 36*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1855

17433 FERRERII (Zachariæ) Hymni novi Ecclesiastici juxta veram metri et Latinitatis normam, sm. 4to. *without the preliminary leaves, fine copy, ruled throughout, in old calf*, 25*s* *Romæ*, 1525

17434 IACOPONE DE BENEDECTO DA TODI, li Cantichi o uero laude, sm. 4to. *bds.* 36*s* *Firenze, Francesco Bonaccorsi*, 1490

17435 JUSTINIANO (Leonardo) LAUDE DEVOTISSIME ET SANTISSIME, smallest 4to. (12mo.), *numerous pretty woodcuts, some of them with borders, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt marbled edges, very scarce, from the Beckford library*, £25. *Venetia*, 1517

Some of the cuts are of remarkably elegant design, and it is evident that the artist had his training in the school that produced the famous Poliphilo, Ovid and Æsop.

17436 KANCYONAL PIESNI NABOZNYCH (Hymns according to the use of the Roman Catholic Church, *in Polish and Latin*), oblong 12mo. *calf gilt*, RARE, 36*s* *Krakowie*, 1721

17437 LATIN HYMNS of the Anglo-Saxon Church, with interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *Surtees Society*, 1851

17438 LIBER HYMNORUM; the Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland; from the original MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, edited by the REV. JAMES HENTHORN TUDD, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1855-69

17439 MONE (F. J.) Lateinische Hymnen des Mittelalters, aus Handschriften herausgegeben, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1853-55

17440 [URATISLAUIA (Michaelis de)] Expositio hymnor'q3 interpretatio ex doctoribus in gymnasio Cracouiēsi, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £4. *Cracou.* 1516

The Hymns are printed in Roman, the commentary in Gothic letter.

17441 WIMPFELING. De Himnor' et Sequentiarū auctoribus. Generibusqz Carminū que in Hymnis inueniuntur, erudiciūcula Ja. Vymp. sm. 4to. 10*s* (*Heydelb.* 1499)

9. ORIENTAL LITURGIES.

17442 RENAUDOTII (Eusebii) LITURGIARUM ORIENTALIUM COLLECTIO; accedunt Dissertationes quatuor, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £2. *Parisiis*, 1716

17443 ——— editio secunda correctior, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. uncut*, 25*s* *Francofurti*, 1847

Comprising various Greek Liturgies, in Greek and Latin; and the Nestorian, Coptic, Maronite, Ethiopic, and other liturgies, in Latin.

a. Greek Church.

17444 EUCHOLOGION sivi Rituale Græcorum, complectens Ritus et Ordines divinæ Liturgiæ . . . juxta usum Orientalis Ecclesiæ, *Gr. et Lat.* operâ JACOBI GOAR, editio secunda, expurgata & accuratior, folio, *old calf, gilt back*, £6. 10*s* *Venet.* 1730

The learned Frenchman, Goar, lived for nine years in the island of Chios as friar of a Dominican monastery, and neglected no opportunity of collecting and testing the materials of this great work.

17445 MENOLOGIUM Græcorum jussu Basilii Imperatoris Græce olim editum, nunc primum, *Græce et Latine* prodit, studio et opera Annibalis Card. Albani, 3 vols. in 1, large folio, LARGE PAPER, 437 *engravings in facsimile of the miniatures in the original Byzantine MS. vellum*, £10. *Urbini*, 1727

The pictures, with their text, form an almost complete illustrated Martyrology of the Greek Church. The MS. from which they were reproduced was written for the Emperor Basilius II about the beginning of the eleventh century.

17446 LITURGIÆ sive MISSÆ Sanctorum Patrum Jacobi Apostoli, Basilii Magni et Joannis Chrysostomi [cum variis Opusculis] de Ritu Missæ et Eucharistia, *Latine*, ed. Joannes à Sancto Andreâ, sm. folio, *calf extra*, £3. *Paris*, 1560

Published for a controversial purpose, to show the conformity in doctrine and discipline between the Early and the Latin Churches.

17447 HORÆ BEATISS. UIRGINIS secūdum consuetudinem romanæ curiæ. Septem psalmi pœnitentiales cū lætaniis & orationibus, *Græce*, 16mo. *title printed in red in Greek and Roman letters, a woodcut on the back, the text in black and red, beautiful copy in blue morocco extra, doublé with red morocco, exquisitely ornamented, gilt edges*, "Camille relieur Bénard doreur," £40.

Venet. Aldus, 1497

EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST ALDINE EDITION.

17448 HOROLOGIUM, *Græce*, sm. 8vo. *printed in red and black, fine large copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Bozerian*, £4. 4*s*

Florent. Juntæ, 1520

17449 NEOPHYTUS, the "Rituale Ordinance," edited by F. E. Warren, with account of the "Misfortunes of Cyprus" by Neophytus, by Edwin Freshfield, 4to. *facsimile, sd.* 2*s* 1881

17450 [WHELER (Sir G.)] LITURGY, composed after the model of the Ancients, folio, *neat* MANUSCRIPT, *half calf*, £5.

1712 (*transcribed about* 1780)

An interesting unpublished work by a respectable scholar, the learned Sir George Wheler, who is so well known by his travels in Greece. Its value here consists in the reproduction of the ancient liturgies of St. Basil and St. Chrysostom. Great portion of the service is in English metre.

b. Russo-Greek Church.

17451 TCHASOSLOV (Daily Hours and Offices equivalent to the Greek Horologion, *in the Church-Slavic language*), sm. 8vo. *Russian binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *Moscow*, 1843

17452 KNIGA TREBNIK (RITUAL and offices of the Russian Church, *in Old Sclavonic*), stout folio, *printed in black and red, original leather-covered boards*, 20*s* *Moskva*, 1750

c. Syrian Churches.

17453 MENOLOGIUM, for the month of Ob, *in Syriac*, 4to. *MS. on bombycine paper, written in red and black in a modified Estranghelo character, in the ancient binding of wooden boards covered with leather*, £10. *Anno Mundi*, 7002 (? A.D. 1502)

Divine offices for the thirty-one days and nights of the month of August, according to the Melchite rite.

MSS. of this kind are very rare, and of no small liturgical interest.

17454 BADGER (George Percy) the Nestorians and their Rituals, narrative of a mission to Mesopotamia and Coordistan, 1842-44, and a late visit in 1850, researches into the condition of the Syrian Jacobites, Papal Syrians, and Chaldeans, and the religious tenets of the Yezeedees, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits and maps* (pub. 36*s*), *cloth*, 12*s* 1852

17454*HOWARD (George Broadley) the Christians of St. Thomas and their Liturgies . . . translated from Syriac MSS. obtained in Travancore, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1864

17455 GOUEA (Antoine) Histoire Orientale des grans progres de l'Eglise en la reduction des anciens Chrestiens de S. Thomas . . tournée en François par Iean Baptiste de Glen, stout 12mo. *vellum*, £2. *Anvers*, 1609

At end: LA STE MESSE des anciens Chrestiens, *in Latin*.—For the Portuguese original, *see* No. 16748.

d. Coptic Church.

17456 LITURGY. Prayers for the Fasts and Festivals of the Coptic Church, *in Coptic and in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *MS. on thick bombycine paper, written in red and black, with a few ornamental initials, in the native binding*, £2. 10*s* *Egypt, about* A.D. 1700

17456*OFFICES of the major and minor ABRUSAT, and of the SHA'ANIN, in 1 vol. 12mo. *MS. in Coptic and Arabic, hf. calf*, 20*s* 1579 (1862)

e. Abyssinian Church.

17457 DEVOTIONS for each Day of the Week, commencing with the Second, *in Ethiopic*, 8vo. *fine MS. on* VELLUM, *numerous illuminations, Oriental binding*, £20. *Sec.* XVI

This MS contains meditations and devotions having special reference to the Passion of Christ as well as to other events in his life. The Formula at the commencement is intended to be used before each of the daily devotions, which invariably conclude with a Prayer for a blessing "on the Servant," for the insertion of whose name a blank space is left throughout. No name, however, of scribe or owner is inserted after these words, as is so commonly the case. This MS. is valuable as throwing light upon the private devotional habits of Abyssinians. Contains 131 leaves, double columns; 9⅜ by 6⅞ inches.

17458 ARAGAWI. The Homilies and Visions of Saint Aragawi, *in Ethiopic*, impl. 4to. *well written MS. on* VELLUM, *Abyssinian binding*, £21. *Sec.* XVI

Aragawi was one of the nine great Saints of the Abyssinian Church. His life is given in Ludolf's "History of Æthiopia," iii, 3, 4. The MS. opens and concludes with a Prayer for his blessing and for the preservation of Justus the Scribe, who states that the Homilies, Visions and Vigils of Aragawi were translated by him from Arabic into the Geez by the command of Lebna Dungele, King of Æthiopia.

The MS., which is written in double columns in a bold clear hand, contains 175 leaves, and measures 13 by 11½ inches.

10. LITURGIES OF THE REFORMED CHURCHES.

a. Lutheran.

Germany:

17459 MÜLLER (J. T.) die symbolischen Bücher der evangelisch-lutherischen Kirche, *deutsch und latein*, thick 8vo. *hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1848

17460 KIRCHEN ORDNUNG, In meiner gnedigen herrn der Marggrauen zu Brandenburg, Vnd eins Erbern Rats der Stat Nürmberg Oberkeyt und gepieten, Wie man sich bayde mit der Leer vnd Ceremonien halten solle—CATECHISMUS oder Kinderpredig—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *with* **Music**, *in the original wooden boards, half covered with stamped pigskin*, £7. 10*s* *Nürnberg, Christoff Gutknecht*, 1533

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Apparently no other copy of the two parts complete has been described before. There is in Mr. Huth's library a copy of the *Kirchem Ordnung*, but the *Catechismus* is a Basel reprint of the same year, and the compiler of the note in the Huth Catalogue evidently was unaware of the existence of the Nürnberg original. He cites the editor of the *Bibliotheca Agendorum* as stating that only one copy of the Kirchenordnung had come to his knowledge, and that one lacked the Catechism.

17461 KIRCHENORDNUNGE zum anfang fur die Pfarherrn in Hertzog Heinrichs zu Sachsen v. g. h. Fürstenthum, sm. 4to. *with the Music of the Communion Prayer, limp morocco*, RARE, £3. *Wittemberg, Hans Lufft*, 1539

17462 KIRCHEN-ORDNUNG, wie es . . . inn des . . . Pfaltzgrauen bey Rhein . . . Fürstenthumben gehalten wirdt—Von den Eesachen—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. **First Edition,** *title in red and black, slightly wormed, vellum*, RARE, £3. *Neuburg an der Thunaw*, 1556

17463 JUD (Leo) ain kurtze vnd gemaine form für die schwachglaubigē, kinder zu tauffen. Auch andere ermanūgen . . . sm. 4to. *title within elegant woodcut border, slightly wormed, bds.* 30*s* 1524

"The earliest forms for Baptism, etc. of the Reformed Church at Zürich."

17464 LUTHERI (M.) Enchiridion piarum Precationum, cum Passionali, quibus accessit novum Calendarium cum Cisio Jano vetere et novo atque aliis quibusdam, thick 12mo. *the Calendar printed*

GERMANY—*continued.*

in red and black, 50 *spirited woodcuts of the Passion of Christ, partly imitated from the Little Passion of Albert Dürer, fine copy in brown morocco extra, tooled in the old style, gilt and marbled edges*, £6. *Vuittembergæ, apud Johannem Luft*, 1543

This rare and interesting volume forms a complete authoritative exposition of Luther's religious doctrines in the year 1543. The portions of it which may excite most curiosity are the "Notæ veræ Ecclesiæ," and the long dissertation "de Sacramento Altaris."

17465 AUSZERLESENE Psalmen vnd Geistliche Lieder, D. Mart. Luth. Auch Anderer Gottseligen Lehrer vnd Menner. Von L. A. Seligen zu nutz dem Reysenden Mann zusammen colligiret . . . nun aber zum Siebenden mahl vormehret vnd gebessert—Ein kurtz Andechtiges Betbüchlein den Reysenden zu gut gefertiget 2 vols. in 1, 24to. *printed within red lines, bound in the original black morocco, gilt goffered edges*, £3. 3*s* *Lübeck*, 1607

A beautiful little book, extremely rare; the value of which in this copy is enhanced by additions of a very curious kind. Ten leaves of vellum at the beginning, and ten others at the end, contain Prayers in a contemporary handwriting, written in exquisitely fine letters of gold and black, with neat drawings of biblical figures of which the outlines are formed by microscopic writing.

17466 ELERI (F.) Cantica Sacra . . . . . ad duodecim Modos ex Doctrina Glareani accommodata. Accesserunt in fine Paalmi Lutheri et aliorum ejus seculi Doctorum itidem Modis applicati, small 8vo. *Music and Text of all the Psalms and Hymns, the last leaf of signature B deficient, otherwise a fine copy in stamped pigskin, with representations of Christ's Birth and Baptism, forming the centre ornaments, brass corners and clasps*, £8. 8*s* *Hamburgi*, 1588

VERY RARE. It is only mentioned in Scheller's "Bücherkunde der Sassiseh-Niederdeutschen Sprache" on the faith of a library catalogue. Some of the pieces are in Latin, but most are in Low German.

Scandinavia:

17467 BÖNE BOG. En deylig Böne-bog . . tilsammen dragne oc fordanskede aff Peder TIDEMAND, thick 12mo. *every page enclosed by arabesque woodcut borders; with numerous* WOOD-ENGRAVINGS *throughout the volume; old calf neat, the original sides of the ancient binding preserved*, OF THE GREATEST RARITY, £8. *Kiobenhaffn, Lauritz Benedict*, 1563

Excessively rare; in fact almost unknown. It is full of beautiful ornaments in the shape of charming woodcut borders around each page, and contains a great number of curious wood-engravings depicting Biblical subjects, two of which are signed with a monogram of AF (A. F). I do not find it mentioned in Bibliographical hand-books. Collation of the above copy: title in MS. "Hans Albritzen til den Christne Lœsere," 6 leaves, dedication, 9 leaves, the first in MS. leaves 1-200, Register and leaf of subscription, 8 leaves, the last in MS.

17468 EEN HANDBOOK, ther uthi Döpelsen och annat meer Christeligha förhandlas, förbättrat och förmeerat, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, unbound*, RARE, £2. 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1586

"In the Manuals of 1557 and 1586, a marked alteration from the preceding had been effected by Archbishop Laurentius Petri, notably in the service for the dead."

17469 HANDBOOK . . förbättrat 1599, öfwerseedt 1608, sm. 4to. *with* **Music**, *old binding*, 12*s* *Stockholm*, 1671

17470 KIRKE-RITUAL. Danmarks og Norgis Kirke-Ritual, small 4to. *fine copy in hf. calf*, 30*s* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1685
Prepared by order of Christian V. A beautiful copy printed on fine paper.

17471 KYRKIO-LAG och Ordning af Carl XI, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 6*s* *Stockholm* (1687)

17472 ORDINANTS (den rette) huorledis Kircketienisten skal holdis udi Danmarckis oc Norgis Riger, oc de Hertugdomme Slesuig Holsten, 12mo. *portrait of Christian III, woodcut escutcheon, and some pp. of Music, stamped binding*, 18*s* *Kiöbenhaffn*, 1582

17472*——— another edition, 12mo. *cloth bds.* 5*s* *ib.* 1617

17473 PSALMEBOG. DEN NY DANSKE PSALMEBOG, met mange Christelige Psalmer i Ordentlig tilsammenset, formeret oc forbedret aff HANS THOMISSON. Oc nu paa Ny prentet, stout 12mo. *with the* **Music**, *in the original stamped binding, gilt gauffred edges*, £32. *Kiöbenhaffn, aff Georgio Hantzsch*, 1617
All the early editions of this Psalm book are equally rare. Thefirst was printed in 1569, and this is probably the fourth.

17474 SWENSKA KYRKEORDNINGEN, sm. 4to. *unbd.* 20*s* *s. l. e. a.* (*cir.* 1650)
This partly agrees with, and partly varies from the two *Handbooks*.

b. Huguenot and Calvinistic.

17475 EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. Les choses cōtenues en ce presēt liure. EPISTRES & EUANGILES pour les cinquante & deux sepmaines de lan, 12mo. *fine copy, ruled, in morocco super extra, blind tooled in the antique style, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, from Mr. Maskell's collection*, £7. *s. l. & d.* (*about* 1525)
VERY RARE. It is Lefevre d'Estaple's version arranged as a book of Lessons, just as Dolet reprinted it at Lyons in 1542. From certain variants of the text, this volume was evidently printed before the Antwerp Bible of 1530, and must have been compiled from the New Testament issued by Simon de Colines at Paris in 1524 (the first printed part of Lefevre's translation).
A copy of Dolet's reprint fetched 500 francs at the Yéméniz sale.

17476 LES PSEAVMES DE DAVID, mis en rime Françoise, par Clement Marot et Theodore de Beze, 12mo. *with all the* **Music**, *in the original vellum gilt, gilt edges, with clasps*, 30*s* *Charenton*, 1667

17477 GABRIEL (Steffan) Ilg vêr Sulaz da pievel giuvan, unna curta summa da la Cardientscha . . . anzaquōts Psalms da David, a Canzuns spiritualas, etc. 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £9. 9*s* *Basel. J. J. Genath*, 1611
Contains 12 prel. ll. including title; 257 pp.; and 3 pp. of Register, etc. In the Rumonsch language of the Grisons.

17478 PSALTER. LI SALMI ed alcuni Cantici, tradotti da And. G. Planta, *with* **Music** *by* Lobvasser—Preghiere sacre—2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *old black morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Strada*, 1740
For the use of the Reformed Church in Lower Engadin. Strada is called Scuol in Romansh.

c. Netherlands.

17479 HET BOEK DER PSALMEN, nevens Gezangen, 12mo. *with the* **Music**, *calf*, 5*s* *Leyden*, 1775

17480 ARTICULOS de Fe e Liturgia . . traducido, 16mo. *in Indo-Portuguese, calf*, 5*s* *Colombo*, 1851

d. Moravian.

17481 PSALMODIE de l' Eglise des Frères, ou Recueil de Cantiques de doctrine, d' Hymnes, et Prières, la plupart traduits de l' allemand, 12mo. *with the* **Music**, *calf*, 16*s* *Basle*, 1766

No less grotesque in French than in English.

e. English and Episcopalian Scotch.

1. Collections, and books on the formation and development of the Liturgy.

Advertisements and Injunctions:

17482 ADUERTISMENTS | partly for due order in the publique | administration of common payers (*sic*) | and vsinge the holy Sacramentes, 7 *leaves, title-page a little defective, Reginalde Wolfe* (1564)—ARTICLES | whereupon it was agreed | by the Archbishoppes and Bi | shoppes of both prouinces and | the whole cleargie, in the Con | uocation holden at London in | the yere of our Lorde God | 1562. . . Put foorth by the Queenes | auctoritie, *Richarde Jugge and John Cawood*, 1571—A BOOKE of certaine CANONS concernyng some parte of the discipline of the Churche of England. In the yeare of our Lord, 1571, *John Daye* (1571)—¶ ARTICLES to | be enquired in the visita- | tion, in the first yere of the | raigne of our most dread So- | ueraigne Lady, Elizabeth | . . . Anno. 1559, *title within arabesque woodcut border, Imprinted at London in Powles Churchyarde, by Richard Jugge and John Cawood*—INIUNCTIONS | geuen by the Queenes | Maiestie. | Anno Domini, 1559, | *title within border like the Articles, the last leaf missing, Jugge's initials R. I. in the lower border of title*—all in one volume, small 4to. black letter, *old calf*, £7. 10*s* 1559 (?)-7

The second item in this volume is THE FIRST EDITION OF THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES IN ENGLISH, in which the twentieth article begins "It is not lawful for the Church."

17483 INIUNCTIONS giuen by | the Queens Maiesty. | Anno domini. 1559. | smallest 4to. *title within woodcut border containing the royal arms and several figures, hf. bd.* 25*s* *No imprint* (*Barker*, 1591)

17484 ——— the same, small 4to. *brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, 35*s* (1591)

ADVERTISEMENTS AND INJUNCTIONS—*continued.*

17485 ABSTRACT (AN) OF CERTAINE ACTES OF PARLEMENT: of certaine her Maiesties INIUNCTIONS: of certaine Canons, Constitutions, and Synodals prouinciall. . . . for the most part heretofore vnknowen and vnpractized, small 4to. *calf neat*, RARE, £2. 10*s*
S. n. (*about* 1584)

Secretly printed. The author's desire was to expound the laws which would have been more efficient if "better executed by those unto whome our gracious Soverayne hath committed their execution;" and he writes forcibly. The clergy of the time, who legally ought to have been men of worth and learning, are described as "cleane contrary, even the very tailings and garbage of the people, and such as can scarce say B to a battledore." Another statement he makes is "Alasse, our lawes are bels without clappers." An ignorant clergy, and plurality of benefices, form the two chief objects impugned by the writer.

Articles of Faith:

17486 [SPARROW'S (Bishop)] Collection of Articles, Injunctions, Canons . . . chiefly in the times of Edward VI, Elizabeth, King James, & Charles I, sm. 4to. *frontispiece of episcopal seals, calf*, 25*s* 1675

17487 CARDWELL (Edward) Synodalia: a Collection of Articles of Religion, Canons, *etc.* in the province of Canterbury, 1547-1717, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 19*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1842

ARTICLES OF 1562, *first edition—see* No. 17482.

17488 ARTICLES agreed upon . . . in the Convocation, 1562, re-printed by his Majesties commandment, sm. 4to. *bds.* 20*s* 1630

17489 FORD (Ran.) Christianæ Religionis, sive Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Articuli XXXIX. perspicua analysi breviter explicati, roy. 8vo. *old blue morocco gilt, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland library*, 21*s* *Lond.* 1720

17490 ARTICULI de quibus conuenit . . . in synodo Londini, 1562, æditi authoritate Reginæ, 1575—Liber quorundum Canonum, 1571—Iniunctions giuen by the Queenes Maiestie, 1559 (*Barker*, 1591)—Articles to be enquired in the visitation in the first year of . . . Q. Elizabeth, 1591—Form and manner of making & consecrating Bishops . . . *Barker and Bill, no date*—Certaine Considerations touching the better pacification and edification of the Church of England, 1640—Stillingfleet's Discourse concerning the power of Excommunication, 1662—Perth Assembly, 1609—Arguments given by the Commissioners of Scotland, perswading conformity of Church government, 1641—Baylie (Robert) Historical Vindication of the government of the Church of Scotland, 1646—Loudoun (Lord) Several Speeches at a conference in the Painted Chamber, *Edinburgh*, 1646—Discourse concerning the Solemne League and Covenant, 1661—Representation of the recent divisions of the Church of Scotland, 1657—Baynes (Paul) the Diocesans Tryall, 1621—Smectymnuus, Vindication of the answer to the humble Remonstrance, 1641—Hutten (Leon) Answere to a certaine treatise of the Crosse in Baptisme, *Oxford*, 1605—Remoouall of certaine imputations laid vpon the Ministers of Deuon and Cornwall by one M. T. H. 1606—Higgenson (T.) Testimony to the true Jesus, 1656—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, £6. 10*s* 1575-1661

BRIEF DISCOURSE of the troubles begun at Frankfort, 1554—*See No.* 16784.

17491 FORMULARIES of Faith put forth by authority during the reign of Henry VIII: Articles, 1536; Institution, 1537; Necessary Doctrine, 1543, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1825

17492 HIERURGIA ANGLICANA; or documents and extracts illustrative of the Church in England after the Reformation, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1848

Edited by members of the Ecclesiological Society (perhaps J. M. Neale and B. Webb).

17493 HUGHES (Lewes) Certain Grievances or the Popish Errors and ungodlinesse of so much of the Service-Book as is Antichristian, smallest 4to. *somewhat stained and torn, but not defective*, 7*s* 1642

17494 KEELING (William) Liturgiæ Britannicæ, or the several editions of the Book of Common Prayer . . . arranged to shew their variations, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18*s* 1842

17495 LASCO (Joannis a) Brevis et dilucida de Sacramentis Ecclesiæ tractatio, 12mo. *title-page written on with the names of early owners, in the original binding of whitish calf, with a Grolieresque design in gold*, £8. 10*s* *Londini per Steph. Myerdman.* 1552

Though the cover is somewhat damaged by time, yet it remains a good specimen of English artistic binding, and shows that the taste for fine patterns of interlaced ornament on the outside of books was not confined to the Continent. This book is a very rare one, a great number of the copies being destroyed at Queen Mary's accession in the year following its date.

17496 LITURGIES (the two) 1549 and 1552, with other documents set forth in the reign of Edward VI, viz. the Order of Communion 1548, the Primer 1553, the Catechism and Articles 1553, Catechismus brevis 1553, edited by Joseph Ketley, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Parker Soc.; Cambr.* 1844

17497 LITURGICAL SERVICES: Liturgies and occasional forms of Prayer set forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, edited by Will. Keatinge Clay, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Parker Society; Cambridge*, 1847

17498 PRUEN'S (Rev. Thos.) Illustration of the Liturgy of the Church of England; with an Appendix, Historical, Critical, and Practical, 2 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £1. 16*s*), *sd.* 10*s* 1815-20

Scarce, many copies of the work having been destroyed by accidental fire.

17499 [PURCHAS (Rev. John)] the Directorium Anglicanum, being a manual of directions for the right celebration of the . . . rites and ceremonies of the Church according to the ancient use, second edition, by Fred. G. Lee, 4to. *plates, vellum, uncut*, 21*s* 1865

17500 TRIALL of the English Lyturgie, *scarce*, 1643—Hughes (L.) Certain Grievances, or the Errors of the Service Book, 1643—Deering (Sir E.) Speech concerning the Lyturgy, 1643—3 pieces, sm. 4to. 15*s* 1642-43

17501 TRACTS. Directions propounded and presented to Parliament concerning the Common Prayer, written by a reverend and learned divine, 1642—Gauden's Considerations touching the Liturgy, 1661—Bolde (Th.) Rhetorick restrained, Gauden's Considerations clouded, 1660—The Judgement of Foraign Divines touching the discipline, liturgie, and ceremonies of the Church of England, 1660—The Liturgical Considerator Considered, 1661—H. D. Discourse of Liturgies, 1661—Reasonableness of Divine Service . . . in answer to H. D. by Irenæus Freeman, 1661—The grand Debate between the Bishops and Presbyterian Divines on the Common Prayer, 1661—A Parallel of the Liturgy with the Mass-Book, by Rob. Bayly, 1661—A Pacific examination of the Common Prayer, by Wm. Prynne, 1661; *and other tracts on the Liturgy*, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, £5. 1642-61

2. Reformed Primer, and the Common Prayer.

17502 THE PRIMER, IN ENGLISHE AND LATYN, set foorth by the Kynges maiestie and his Clergie to be taught learned, and read: and none other to be vsed throughout all his dominions, sm. 4to. BLACK LETTER (*the Latin in Roman*), *fine copy in russia, gilt edges, from Lord Hampton's library*, £125.

Richard Grafton, 1545

First Edition of Henry VIII's third Primer; so rare that Mr. Maskell only knew of the existence of one perfect copy. It contains the Litany of 1544, afterwards with slight alterations incorporated in the Book of Common Prayer. The only copy cited by Lowndes is that wanting title, calendar, and portion of five leaves, which belonged to Mr. Maskell.

17503 EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. HERE BEGYNNETH THE | PYSTELS AND GOSPELS OF THE SONDAYES | AND FESTYUALL HOLY DAYES, NEWLY COR- | RECTED AND AMENDED, smallest 4to. gothic letter, *leaf S 1 mended, leaf S 4 and the leaf of Table at end wanting, old russia*, £10. 10*s* (1539)

There are thirty lines in a full page: the signatures are A to X in fours, except X, in which there were probably only two leaves, or perhaps three. The present copy ends with leaf X 1, on the bottom of the reverse of which are the words ". . . here after foloweth the | Table of this present booke." Leaf X 1 is marked lxxxii in the pagination, instead of lxxxi, by a mistake which begins on leaf T 1, which bears lxxiiii instead of lxxiii. (It *may* have begun on the missing leaf S 4, which ought to have borne the numeral lxxii.)

The title as given above appears at the heading of the text on A 1: the Epistles and Gospels were usually printed thus without separate title-pages, so as to be annexed to one or other contemporary edition of the Primer.

17504 THE BOOKE OF THE COMMON PRAIER and administracion of the Sacramentes, and other rites and ceremonies of the Churche; after the vse of the Churche of Englande, sm. folio, black letter, *title printed in red and black within woodcut borders*,

four leaves in facsimile; otherwise a good and perfect copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £50.

[On title:] *Londini, in officina Richardi Graftoni . . .* MDXLIX *mense Martii*

[At end:] *mense Iunii* MDXLIX (1549)

17505 ——— the same, *quite perfect*, sm. folio, *large and sound copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Charles Lewis*, £84. (1549)

Edward the Fifth's first Common Prayer. In any shape or sort the book is a very uncommon one; but when the copy is perfect, large, and healthy, like this one, it is indeed a rarity which many of the richest booklovers might covet in vain. The royal order printed on the last page regarding the price of the book was an expedient which some of the new-booksellers of the present day would like to see repeated, with the substitution of *under* for *above*. "No maner of persone shall sell the present Booke vnbounde aboue the price of two shillynges and two pence. And bounde in Forell for iis. x*d*. and not aboue. And the same bounde in Shepes Lether for iiis iii*d* and not aboue. And the same bounde in paste or in boordes, in Calues Lether, not above the price of iiii*s*. the pece."

17506 ——— four facsimile leaves: *February-March and August-September in the Calendar, and folios H* 4 and 5, *admirably reproduced on old-faced paper*, 21*s* 1549 (-1883)

17507 THE BOOKE OF | COMMON PRAYER, and ad | ministration of the | Sacramentes, | and other rites and | ceremonies in the | Churche of | Englande, *title printed in red and black within woodcut border, the first leaf of the Kalendar wanting; Londini in officina Richardi Iugge* (*about* 1571)—THE PSALTER or Psalmes of Dauid, after the translation of the Great Byble. Poynted as it shalbe sayde or songue in Churches, *Jugge and Cawood*, 1564—PSALMS translated into English metre by STERNHOLD, HOPKINS, and others, *with the* **Music**, *but wanting the title, about* 1569—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *elegant woodcut initials, old calf gilt*, £15. ? 1564-71

The Common Prayer is apparently identical with an undated edition which has been assigned to the year 1561, and of which only one copy is recorded. The Metrical Psalms is of an undescribed edition, and the prose Psalter is of very great rarity.

17508 THE BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER, *Robert Barker*, 1613—THE PSALTER . . after the translation of the great Bible, *Robert Barker*, 1613—THE WHOLE BOOK OF PSALMES collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins and others, *printed for the Companie of Stationers*, 1614—3 vols. in 1, small 4to. *fine copy in the original richly gilt calf binding, mended, the sides and back covered with elegant ornamentation, the initials* T I *stamped in the panels of the centrepiece, with clasps*, £7. 10*s* 1613-14

17509 THE BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER, sm. 4to. *the bottom blank margin of the title-page partly cut away, Bonham Norton and John Bill, assignees of Robert Barker*, 1618—THE PSALTER or Psalmes . . . after the translation of the Greek Bible, *Norton and Bill*, 1618—BRADY (N.) and TATE (N.) New Version of the Psalms of David, LARGE PAPER, *W. Burton*, 1740—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old English red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1618-1740

17510 THE BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER, and administration of the Sacraments, *Barker and the assignes of Bill*, 1631—THE PSALTER, or Psalmes after the translation of the great Bible, *Barker and assignes of Bill*, 1631—THE WHOLE BOOKE OF PSALMES by Sternhold, Hopkins, and others, *with* **Music**, *Companie of Stationers*, 1631—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copies in the original calf*, £6. 1631

17511 BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other parts of Divine Service for the use of the Church of SCOTLAND, with the PSALTER according to the last translation in King James his time, 2 vols. in 1, folio, **black letter**, *without the catchword "certaine," but with the two suppressed leaves of Godlie Prayers added in facsimile; fine copy in old calf neat*, £14. *Edin. R. Young*, 1637-36

With the following curious MS. lines written in a contemporary Scotch hand upon the fly-leaf :—

Ane Epitaph compyled by the B. of Canterburrye upon the untymly death of that noble and hopefull gentleman, called the Service Book for the Church of Scotland.

Your name from Service fitly was deriv'd ;
For Deil's, Popes, Prelats Service wer yow made,
But by your Service wee ar all depriv'd
Of life and honor, and of pompe we hade.
Then sleip in dust, for none by thee hath got
More reall Service then the scurvie Scot.

Ane other by Canterburrie the same author.

Deils, Popes, and Prelats, burst your harts with mone,
Your deirest servant to his grave is gone,
Where unregarded he must ever ly ;
Except yourselves none loses more than I.

There is a signature in monogram, which is not very clear, but looks like a signature of R. and B. It may stand for Robert Baillie the celebrated Presbyterian minister and antagonist of Laud.

17512 LAUD'S COMMON PRAYER and PSALTER ; another copy, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *with the catchword "certaine," and having the two suppressed leaves of Godlie Prayers added in facsimile, fine copy in old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £10. 1636-37

17513 THE BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER and PSALTER,— **WITH THE SUPPRESSED LEAVES** of CERTAINE GODLY PRAYERS **which were so rigorously cancelled that their very existence has been denied, and which are not to be found perhaps in any other copy than this,** 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1637-36—The Psalmes of King David, translated by King James [in metre], *London, Thomas Harper*, 1636—3 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy in blue* MOROCCO *extra, silk linings and gilt edges*, £60. 1637-36

At the beginning there is inserted a rare printed broadside, folded, with the heading, "A short and generall Confession of the true Christian Faith, and Religion, according to God's word and Acts of our Parliament : subscribed by the King's Majestie and his houschold . . . . At Edinburgh the twentieth of June, 1580 . . ." and with the colophon "Printed at London for Thomas Man . . . 1603."

17514 LAUD'S PRAYERBOOK: the two suppressed leaves of Godly Prayers, *facsimile reproduction on old-faced paper*, 21*s* 1637(-1881)

17515 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER for the use of the Church of Scotland, with a Paraphrase of the Psalms in Metre by King James the VI, small 8vo, *original calf, carmine edges, fine clean copy*, RARE, 20*s* *Edinburgh, James Watson*, 1712

A reprint of Abp. Laud's Prayer Book. "The attempted intrusion of this Service Book upon the Scottish Church was the cause of the 'Jenny Geddes' protestation in St. Giles' Church, 23 July, 1637."

17516 THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, 1639—THE WHOLE BOOKE of PSALMES, collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others 1640—2 vols. in 1, black letter, *with the* MUSIC; CHARLES THE FIRST'S copy, *the title slightly mended, otherwise a very fine copy, in the original calf binding, richly ornamented with tooling and the Royal Arms, surmounted by the Crown and encircled by the Garter, stamped in gold on sides; from Lord Hampton's library*, VERY RARE, £36. 1639

A very fine and well-preserved specimen of the library of Charles I.

17517 A DIRECTORY for the Publique Worship of God throughout the three kingdoms . . together with an Ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of Common Prayer, sm. 4to. **First edition** *of the Commonwealth Service-book, sd.* 36*s* 1644

17518 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *a fine copy in calf neat*, £2. 12*s* 1644

17519 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER AND PSALTER; Form and manner of making Bishops, 3 vols. *Ch. Barker*, 1660—THE WHOLE BOOK OF PSALMS in Meeter, by Sternhold, Hopkins, and others, *with the* **Music**, *printed by S. G.* 1661—together 4 vols. in 1, small folio, *old black morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 1660-61

17520 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, and the Administration of the Sacraments, the Psalter or Psalms of David, Form of Consecrating Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, and Forms of Prayer for Nov. 5, Jan. 30, and May 29, folio, LARGE PAPER, black letter, *engraved title by D. Loggan*, A REMARKABLY FINE COPY, *in the original calf gilt binding, with the royal arms impressed in gold on the sides, Charles the Second's copy of the* **Sealed Book**, *from the library of Secretary Sir Edward Nicholas*, £60. 1662

17521 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, 12mo. *frontispiece and portrait of Queen Anne, by Vandergucht, and numerous fine copper engravings throughout the book, including two curious pictures, one of the Almighty eye fixed upon Gunpowder Guy, and the other of Charles I's martyrdom, old English red morocco with silver clasps and cornerpieces, and two centrepieces bearing the engraved initials* E B, 36*s* *Oxford*, 1711

17522 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER . . . together with the Psalter or Psalms, sm. 8vo. *printed in red and black, with portrait of the King, engraved frontispiece by B. Cole, and* 54 *fine plates;*

ruled with red ink throughout, and charmingly bound in the original crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, the sides richly decorated with gold tooling, £6. 6*s* *Oxford, Baskett*, 1716

17523 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, *English and French*, small 8vo. *fine copy in old blue morocco extra, gilt leaves, the sides covered with rich tooling*, £4. *Oxf. Baskett*, 1717

These two fine bindings (of the same age as the impression), although somewhat too richly ornate for the books they enclose, are elaborate examples of that English school in which Roger Payne had his training, and one can see the germs of his style in them. The tooling is fine hand-work ; and although the style in the two books is somewhat similar, having been done by the same artist at almost the same time, they are perfectly distinct in pattern and detail.

17524 THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER . . . together with the Psalter . . . roy. folio, *sumptuously bound in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, richly gilt back, broad borders of gold with decorative figures on the sides, and a mosaic centrepiece of inlaid white and crimson leather, bearing the I H S and symbols in gold*, £4. 4*s* *Oxford*, 1783

17525 THE ORDER OF DAILY SERVICE . . . with Plain-tune, according to the use of the Church of England and Ireland (edited by W. Dyce) sm. 4to. *printed in red and black, in* gothic letter, *with the* Music, *brown morocco, extra, gilt edges*, 30*s* 1843

17526 Latin. LIBER PRECVM PVBLICARVM, sev Ministerij Ecclesiasticæ administrationis Sacramentorum, aliorumque rituum & cæremoniarum in Ecclesia Anglicana, small 8vo. *fine copy in green morocco, gilt tops*, £3. 10*s*

Londini, per assignationem Francisci Floræ—at end, *Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius*, 1574

RARE ; Archdeacon Williams' copy fetched £5. 2*s* 6*d*.

17527 Dutch. COMMON PRAYER (Book of), with the Psalms, *English and Dutch*, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf*, 9*s* *Amsterdam*, 1711

Printed for the use of Her Majesty's (Queen Anne's) Dutch Court Chapel of St. James'.

17528 Irish. BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, *in Irish*, sm. 8vo. *bound*, 10*s* *London*, 1712

17529 ——— another edition, 12mo. *bound*, 1*s* 6*d* *London*, 1861

17530 Manx. ——— translated into *Manks*, 12mo. *bound, rare*, 15*s* *Ramsey, Isle of Mann*, 1769

17531 ——— another edition, 8vo. *bound*, 2*s* 6*d* 1765

17532 ——— another edition, 12mo. *bound*, 2*s* *Whitehaven*, 1777

17533 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *old black calf*, 10*s* *ib.* 1777

This is a totally distinct setting up of the same matter, with larger types, and was evidently intended as a Large Paper Edition.

17534 Maori. O NGA INOINGA (Common Prayer), 12mo. *calf*, 12*s* *Ranana*, 1852

17535 Mohawk. BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, new edition, with St. Mark's Gospel, translated into *Mohawk* by Captain Joseph Brant, 8vo. *frontispiece and several plates, old calf*, £2. 5*s* 1787

17536 Monsi-Algonquin. Morning and Evening Prayers, etc. in *Monsi-Indian*, 12mo. *morocco gilt*, 10*s* 1847

17536* Portuguese. Livro da Oraçao Commum, com o Salterio, folio, *old morocco*, 10*s* *Oxford*, 1695

17537 Indo-Portuguese. Livro de Oraçaõ Commum, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1826

17538 Spanish. Liturgia Ynglesa Hispanizada por Felix de Alvarado, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 1715

17539 Welsh. Llyfr Gweddi Gyffredin (Common Prayer and Psalter), sm. 4to. *defective at beginning and end, bd.* £5. 1634

Followed by Edmund Price's Metrical Psalms of about the same date, which is also defective.

17540 Llyfr Gweddi Gyffredin (Common Prayer and Psalter), sm. folio, *title wanting and two or three leaves slightly defective*, £5. 1664

17541 ——— the same, sm. folio, *the words of intitulation reprinted but the woodcut border of the title-page in genuine condition; in all other respects a fine large and perfect copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £15. 1664

17542 ——— another edition, sm. 4to. *wanting last leaf of Calendar, bd.* 15*s* *Mwythig* (1711)

17543 ——— another edition, 12mo. *bds.* 5*s* *Mwythig*, 1772

17544 ——— *Welsh and English*, 12mo. *bd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1872

3. Liturgical Psalms in Metre.

17545 THE WHOLE BOOKE OF PSALMES, collected into English Meter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins and others . . . with apt Notes to sing them withal, sm. folio, black letter, *with the* Music, *very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £40. *Iohn Daye*, 1567

A rare and fine book, probably the first appearance of the complete Metrical Psalter in an *édition de luxe*. The translation had only appeared in detached parts, the second part or *residue* having been printed for the first time in 1562 or 1563. Those earlier issues are of smaller size, and the entire Psalter of Sternhold and Hopkins, *totus teres atque rotundus*, in a complete collective edition, with the supplementary hymns and prayers, cannot be had of earlier date than this noble volume of 1567.

17546 The Whole Booke of Psalmes, collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others, sm. folio, *with the* Music, *title mended, hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* *The Company of Stationers*, 1604

17547 The Whole Booke of Psalmes with their wonted Tunes . . . composed into foure parts: Being so placed, that foure may sing each one a seuerall part in this booke: Wherin the Church tunes are carefully corrected & thervnto added other short tunes, 12mo. (sm. 8vo.), *fine copy in the original vellum wrapper*, £12. 10*s* *Thomas Este*, 1604

A precious little book of old English Music. The Music of every Psalm is given harmonized for four voices, by the following composers: J. Douland, E. Blancks, E. Hooper, J. Farmer, R. Allison, and J. Kirby.

17549 THE PSALMES OF DAVID in Meetre, with diuers notes and Tunes augmented to them: Also with the Prose on the margin, 12mo. (sm. 8vo.), *with the* **Music** *of the plain tunes, in a contemporary gilt-calf binding*, £2. 8*s* *Companie of Stationers*, 1605

17550 THE WHOLE BOOKE OF PSALMES: with the Hymnes Evangelicall, and Songs Spirituall composed into 4 parts by sundry Authors, to such seuerall Tunes, as haue beene, and are vsually sung . . . Neuer as yet before in one volumne published . . Newly corrected and enlarged by Tho: Ravenscroft, 12mo. *with the harmonized four-voice* **Music** *to every Psalm, fine copy in old calf, very rare*, £3. 16*s* *Company of Stationers*, 1621

First Edition of Ravenscroft's Psalter. The version is still that of Sternhold and Hopkins.

17551 RAVENSCROFT (Thos.) Whole Booke of Psalmes, with the Hymnes, composed into 4 parts by the sundry authors with such severall tunes as have been and are usually sung in England, Scotland, Wales, Germany, Italy, France and the Netherlands, never as yet before in one volume published, **all the Music noted**, *London*, 1633—BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, *Edinburgh*, 1633—S. (J.) Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, 1635—Apocrypha, *consisting of sign. Oo-Yy4*—The Way to true Happinesse by questions and answers, *London*, 1633—Pagit (Eusebius) Historie of the Bible by way of questions and answers, *London*, 1627—Downame (John) Briefe Concordance to the Bible of the last translation, *London*, 1630—in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *in a seventeenth century binding of brown or citron morocco, gilt on the sides and back, and bearing the initials* C. T. £16. 1627-33

17552 LAWES (Henry and William) CHOICE PSALMES put into Musick for three voices, the most of which may properly enough be sung by any three, with a Thorough Base, with divers Elegies, set in Musick by sev'rall Friends, upon the Death of William Lawes. And at end of the Thorough Base are added nine Canons of Three and Foure voices made by William Lawes, 4 parts in 1, *portrait of Charles I, somewhat water-stained, old calf, with Kalthoeber's ticket*, £5. 1648

A preliminary Sonnet "to my friend Henry Lawes" is signed by Milton, although the dedication of the book is a fervent address to the King, in whose service William Lawes had fallen in battle.

17553 New England Psalter. BAY PSALM BOOK, a literal reprint of the, being the earliest New England Version of the Psalms and the first book printed in America, 8vo. *bds. only fifty copies printed for subscribers*, £4. 5*s* *Cambridge (U.S.)* (1640) 1862

17554 PSALTERIUM AMERICANUM. THE BOOK OF PSALMS in a Translation exactly conformed unto the Original; but all in Blank Verse, Fitted unto the Tunes commonly used in our Churches [by Dr. Cotton Mather], 12mo, *old calf*, VERY RARE, £14. *Boston, in N. E.* 1718

The Introduction, which is one of Cotton Mather's best pieces of English composition, contains a fine theory of the use of blank verse; but the translation, which is a mean and poor one,—something like Tate and

Brady without rhymes,—does in no way fulfil the test. The text is printed as prose, but the metrical pauses are marked by upright lines, thus—

O what the blessings of the man || who is not walking in || the counsel of the men that are || set for impiety ||.

4. Homilies.

17555 CERTAYNE | SERMONS OR HOME- | LIES, appoynted by the kyn- | ges Maiestie, to bee decla- | red and redde, by all per- | sones, Vicares, or Cu- | rates, euery Son- | daye in their | churches, | where | they haue | cure. | *Anno.* 1547 | small 4to. gothic letter, *title within architectonic woodcut border; wanting the last eight leaves; vellum*, £4. (*Richard Grafton*) 1547

Several editions of this famous Book of Homilies by Archbishop Cranmer were printed in the year 1547, all of nearly equal value, or rather equally invaluable.

17556 CERTAINE SERMONS appointed by the Queenes Maiestie, to be declared and read . . . newly imprinted in partes, according as is mentioned in the booke of common prayers, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *title within woodcut borders, calf*, £2. 10*s* 1582

17557 PREGETHAU (the Homilies, *in Welsh*), 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *wanting titles, bd.* £2. 10*s* *Llundain*, 1606

Very rare. The translator was the Rev. Edward James.

5. Special Forms of Prayer.

17558 CERTAINE PRAYERS set foorth by Authoritie, to be vsed for the prosperous successe of her Maiesties Forces and Nauy, sm. 4to. *the headline very slightly shaved in places, woodcut title, with arms at back, calf extra, by Bedford*, £3. 16*s* 1597

This was for the expedition to Cadiz under Lord Essex. It is extremely rare.

17559 A PETITION FOR PEACE: with the REFORMATION of the LITURGY, as it was presented to the Right Reverend Bishops, by the DIVINES appointed by his Majesties Commission to treat with them about the ALTERATION of it, sm. 4to. *purple morocco, gilt edges*, 30*s* 1661

Richard Baxter, the celebrated Nonconformist, is considered to have been the author of this piece.

17560 [HOADLEY (Bishop)] Plain account of the nature and end of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, with Forms of Prayer, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *old blue morocco, gilt edges*, 36*s* 1735

f. Scottish Service.

17561 [KNOX'S LITURGY] THE PSALMES OF DAVID, IN MEETER, with the Prose. Wherevnto is added Prayers commonly vsed in the Kirke, and private houses: with a perpetuall Kalendar—CALVIN (John) the Catechisme or maner to teach Children the Christian Religion—3 vols. in 1, small 8vo. (12mo.), *with* **Music**, *title mended, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £20.

Edinburgh, Andro Hart, 1611

VERY RARE: the only copies mentioned by Cotton being that in the Bodleian Library and Lea Wilson's.

The Psalmes are preceded by "the Confession of Faith used in the English congregation at Geneva, received and approved by the Church of Scotland," and Knox's Liturgy; and are followed by Calvine's Catechism.

LAUD'S SCOTTISH PRAYER BOOK—*see* Nos. 17511-15.

17562 THE PSALMES OF DAVID, in Prose and Meeter, with an exact Kalendar, the Order of Baptisme and Marriage . . . 24to. *the last leaf soiled, bound in velvet*, £6. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1643

This edition omits the Catechism which is appended to the edition of 1611.

17563 THE BOOK OF COMMON ORDER commonly called John Knox's Liturgy, translated into *Gaelic* A.D. 1567 by John Carswell, edited by Thomas M'Lauchlan, sm. 4to. *hf. Roxburghe, gilt top, uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1873

17564 [DICKSON (David)] True Christian Love To bee sung with any of the common tunes of the Psalmes, 16mo. **the first book printed at Glasgow**, *slightly cut in headlines, blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, UNIQUE, £20.

Printed by I. W. for John Wilson, Glasgow, 1634

A great curiosity—entirely unknown till the discovery of this copy—the first edition of a popular little book and the earliest production of the press of Glasgow, four years previous to the date mentioned in the hand-books as the epoch of the introduction of printing in that city.

11. APPENDIX TO LITURGIES.

a. Catechisms and Forms of Doctrine.

1. Roman Church.

17565 GONÇALEZ (Gutierre) LIBRO DE DOCTRINA XPIANA con vna exposiciō sobre ella que la declara muy altamēte; instituyda nueuamēte ē roma cō auctoridad de la sede aplica para instruciō dlos niños y moços . . . sm. folio, *title within woodcut border, a large woodcut of the Crucifixion on the reverse, limp vellum*, £12. 10*s* *Seuilla*, 1532

The exposition of the sacraments and doctrine give the work a place here, but its treatise on the formation of manners and the general social education of youth are very curious and of much superior interest. The author, who is described as "de buena memoria," and to whom the title of "comensal del Papa" is given, had been killed at the sack of Rome in 1527.

A certain American interest attaches to the volume from the fact that it belonged in 1575 to the Monastery "de Sant Francesco de Mexico," and bears the signature of "Fr. Michael Navarro, commiss. generalis" at that date.

17566 CARRANCA DE MIRANDA (Bartholome, *Arçobispo de Toledo*), Comentarios sobre el Catechismo Christiano, small folio, *fine copy in the original binding*, £3. 3*s* *Anvers*, 1558

Very scarce, having been strictly prohibited and the author imprisoned.

An exposition of the Creed, the Decalogue, and the Sacraments; which, although its author was an Archbishop, was prohibited and put in the Index. Carranza was in England from 1554 to 1557, on a proselytizing mission, by order of Philip II, who then put him in the see of Toledo, but soon after the publication of this book, he was seized by the Inquisition, and accused of heresy. He lingered in various prisons for seventeen years, and died in 1576, a few weeks after his release.

17567 HAMILTON (Archbishop) THE CATECHISME. That is to say, an cōmone and catholik instructioun of the christin people in materis of our catholik faith and religioun, quhilk na gud christin man or woman suld misknaw; set furth be ye maist reuerend father in God Johne Aschbischop of sanct Androus Legatuait and primat of ye kirk of Scotland, in his prouincial counsale haldin at Edinburgh the xxvi. day of Januarie, the zeir of our Lord 1551 . . . sm. 4to. BLACK LETTER, *some leaves mended, olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £160.

Prentit at sanct Androus, be the command and expēsis of . . . Iohne . . . primat of the hail kirk of Scotland, xxix *day of August* . . 1552

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT ST. ANDREW'S, AND EXCESSIVELY RARE. There are only three or four copies in existence. It would not, however, be surprising if every copy had perished under the destructive rage of the triumphant party of Reform. Religious animosities burned as fiercely in Scotland as in any other country in that age. The Archbishop was taken prisoner by his enemies in 1571, and immediately hanged.

17568 THE CATECHISM set forth by Archbishop Hamilton printed at Saint Andrews 1551; together with the Two-penny Faith 1559 (*both reprinted in* black letter), with preface by Prof. Mitchell, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. *Edinb.* 1882

17569 CATECHISMUS . . Phep giang tam . . (in lingua *Latina* et *Tunchinensi*), editus ab Alexandro de Rhodes, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 21*s* *Romæ* (1651)

17570 BAYONACO DIOCESACO BI-GARREN CATICHIMA, *Church Catechism in Basque*, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £5. *Bayonan*, 1733

2. Reformed Churches.

Germany:

17571 LUTHER. DEUDSCH CATECHISMUS Mart. Luther, sm. 4to. **First Edition**, *title within elegant woodcut border containing a Crucifixion, numerous contemporary notes on the margins of the text, slightly wormed at the beginning, red morocco*, RARE, £9. *Wittemberg, Georg Rhaw*, 1529

17572 GALLI (Nic.) Catechismvs Predigsweise gestelt, für die kirche zu Regenspurg . . wider allerlei newerung vnd verfelschung, sm. 4to. *woodcut title-page and* 24 *woodcuts in the text, which bear the monogram of the artist Michael Ostendorfer; blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £6. 6*s* *Regenspurg*, 1554

Nicholas Gallus (Hahn) was a pugnacious Reformer, the disciple of Luther, but managed to quarrel with Melancthon and others of his associates.

Curious references to the doctrines of the Anabaptists, the Zwinglians, and others, are found in his preface. At the end of the Catechism is added a singular relation of an imaginary dream, in which Luther appears to Gallus and complains of the gradual degeneration taking place amongst the Reformers. This piece, entitled Klagrede, was intended as a reply to the Querela Lutheri, published in March, 1554. The book ends with a funeral sermon by Hieron. Rauscher on the Pfaltzgräfin Elizabeth.

17573 AUGSPURGISCHE CONFESSION (die) aus dem rechten Original—Enchiridion: der kleine Catechismus . . D. Martin. Luther.—Agenda, Kirchen Geschefft und derselben Ordnung—3 vols. in 1, folio, *woodcuts, including fine portraits of the Elector George, of Brandenburg, and of his father Joachim, with the monogram of Peter Hille, a wormhole through many leaves, some corners torn, bd.* 30*s* *Franckfurt an der Oder*, 1572

Scandinavia:

17574 CONFESSIO FIDEI det är then Christeliga Troos Bekännelse, 1593 uthi Upsala Concilio stadfäst och confirmerat, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 30*s* *Stockholm*, 1663

17575 ——— another edition, sm. 4to. *bds.* 18*s* *ib.* 1693

17576 LUTHERI (Martini) CATECHISMUS THEN STÖRRE, förswenskadt aff P. I. Rudbeckio, sm. 4to. *portrait, vellum*, 15*s* *Stockholm*, 1667

17577 TERSERI (J. E. *Episcopi Aboënsis*) Förklaring öfwer Catechismum, eller the sex war christlige Läras Hufwudstycken, *Abo*, 1663—EMPORAGRII (E. G. *Biskop i Strengnäs*) Catechesens enfaldige Förklarning, *Strengnäs*, 1669—2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *vellum*, 20*s* 1663-69

These two books are excessively rare, both having been rigorously suppressed. The title-page of the first work is a reprint.

Vaudois:

17578 (CATECHISMUS) Intraguidamaint dad infurmar la Giuuantün in la uaira cretta, è cūguschentscha da quellas chiaussas chi tuoccan proa a lg salüdt da lg Crastiaun . . . traas Durich Chiampell, 12mo. *bds.* 20*s* *Basel*, 1606

English and Scottish:

17579 FORME (The) and maner of examination befoir the admission to ye tabill of ye Lord, vsit be ye Ministerie of Edinburgh, And geuin to ye Maisteris of euerie familie yat be ye oft reiding yairof yai may be ye better instructit in ye groundis & principall heidis of Religion, 12mo. black letter, *hf. bd.* £75. *Edinburgh, Henrie Charteris*, 1531

UNIQUE: this copy, formerly in the possession of the late David Laing, being the only one now in existence, so far as has been ascertained. It was unknown to the editor of Craig's Short Summe (also printed by Charteris in 1581), and the orthography of the text seems to shew that the present Forme and Maner of Examination was not compiled by Craig like the other Catechism. —Craig compiled a brief "Forme of Examination," which was printed "for the first time" in 1591, and which must consequently be a quite different book from this.

17580 CRAIG (John) Shorte Summe of the whole Catechisme, reprinted in facsimile from [one of the only two extant copies of] the original edition of 1581, with an introductory memoir by Thomas Graves Law, 12mo. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 16*s* *Edinburgh*, 1883

ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH—*continued.*

17582 [BEVERIDGE (Bishop William)] Eglurhaad o Gatechism yr Eglwys, 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Llundain*, 1708

17583 VINCENT (Thomas) Explicatory Catechism, or an explanation of the Assemblies Shorter Catechism, 16mo. *short copy in hf. calf*, 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1712

17584 HYFFORDDIAD i wybodaeth y dyledswyddau Crefydd . . . Catecism yr Eglwys, 5 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *bd.* 10*s* 1746

17585 [WILSON] Instruction for the Lord's Supper, *in English and Manks*, by Thomas Bishop of Sodor and Mann, 8vo. *presentation copy to R. Farrant, High-Bailiff*, 7*s* *Whitehaven*, 1777

b. Non-liturgical Books of Devotion.

1. Prayer Books.

17586 COVERDALE. WERMULIERUS (Otho) Spirituall and most precious Pearle, teaching all men to loue and embrace the crosse . . . translated by Miles Couerdale, 24mo. black letter, *very fine copy in blue morocco super extra, covered with gold tooling, gilt gauffré edges, by Bedford*, VERY RARE, £16. *Robert Robinson*, 1593

This work was read by the Protector, the Duke of Somerset, during his confinement in the Tower, and afforded him so much consolation in his misfortunes that on his release he caused it to be printed, and wrote the Preface.

17587 Cologne. Van XII fruchtē misse zo hoeren mit innicheit, *Coelne up dem Alden mart tzo dem wilde manne, s. a.* (*Baumgart, cir.* 1495)—Vunff devote Psalmen mit den Antiffen, Versykel und Collecte, *ib. s. a.*—Schatzboechlin der Gotlicher Lieffden, *woodcuts, Cöllen durch Eucharium Hirtzhorn, s. a.* (*cir.* 1515)—Spiegel der Volkomēheit, *without last leaf, woodcut, s. l. et a.* in 1 vol. stout 12mo. *in the original oak boards, with stamped leather covering and clasp*, £2. 2*s* (*Cöllen, cir.* 1495-1515)

A collection of very rare devotional pieces, in the Cologne dialect of Low German.

17588 JEANNE (F. Jacques) Thresor sacré des Prerogatives et Grandeurs de la glorieuse & tres saincte Vierge Marie, sm. 8vo. (12mo.), *brilliant impressions of the beautiful copperplate engravings by C. de Mallery, MS. notes by Mr. Beckford, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, covered with good tooling (à petits fers), gilt edges, by Le Gascon, from the Beckford library*, £18. *Paris*, 1620

17589 LESLÆI (Joannis, *Episcopi Rossen.*) Piæ afflicti animi Consolationes . . . Animi tranquilli Munimentum ad Serenissimam Principem D. Mariam Scotorum Reginam. His adiecimus ejusdem Principis Epistolam ad Rossensem Episcopum, 12mo. *autograph of Dr. R. Gray*, 1721, *old red morocco, gilt edges, rare*, £7. 7*s* 1574

Folios 38, 39, 40, contain two short poems in French addressed by Queen Mary, from her prison at Sheffield, to Bishop Leslie. One is signed "Sa vertu m' attire. Marie Stuuarte;" the other, "Va, tu meriteras"—the mottoes being anagrams of her name. They are followed by Leslie's renderings of the same into Latin, the second being signed and anagrammatized "Maria Stevarta. Veritas armata."

17590 LISCOVIUS (S.) christelig Fruen-Timmers andelige Dygdc-Spegel, narrow 12mo. *frontispiece and plates, calf, gilt edges*, 5*s* *Stockholm*, 1731

17591 SIERRA (Bernardo de) Ramillete de diuinas Flores escogidas en el delicioso Jardin de la Yglesia, 18mo. *several curious emblematic copper engravings in a Spanish morocco binding, circular fan-shaped ornaments in gold on the sides*, £2. 2*s* (*Madrid*), 1699

Christ and Cupid fishing in rivalry for hearts, a youthful soul starting out with dogs in leash and gun on shoulder to hunt in the Lord's vineyard—such are two of the engravings. The binding is of the age of the book.

17592 SOROCOLD (Thomas) Supplication of Saints, a book of Prayers and Praises . . . wherein are three most excellent prayers made by the late famous Queen Elizabeth, 16mo. *calf*, 10*s* 1660

17593 VERREPEI (Simonis) Enchiridion Piarum Precationum, cui connexæ sunt Meditationes Savonarolæ, 16mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1579

2. Paraphrases of the Psalms.

17594 PSALTERIUM Davidis carmine redditum per Eobanum Hessum . . . 12mo. *calf*, 10*s* *Argentor.* 1546

Epistles from Luther and Melanchthon are printed at the beginning.

17595 SIBERI (Adami) Psalterii libri v . . . Idyllia sacra . . . 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Basileæ*, 1566

An epistle from Melanchton is printed at the beginning.

17596 PSALMORUM . . . libri quinque . . . vario carminum genere . . . Theodoro Beza auctore, 12mo. *russia, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Londini*, 1580

17597 DAVIDIS PSALMI aliquot Latino carmine expressi a quatuor illustribus poetis . . . etiam nonnulli psalmi Græci . . . sm. 4to. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £2. 10*s* *Henr. Stephan.* 1556

The Latin versions are by Buchanan, Flaminius, Rapicius, Eobanus, and Salmonius; the Greek by Henr. Stephanus and Paulus Dolscius. This is the first appearance of Buchanan's Psalms in print.

17598 PSALMORUM libri quinque duplici poetica metaphrasi Latine expressi, Theodoro Beza & Georgio Buchanano autoribus . . . ejusdem Buchanani Jephthes, stout 12mo. *old calf, arms and garter of the Earl of St. Albans on sides*, £4. 4*s* *Morciis*, 1581

The binding must have been executed in or after 1660, when Jermyn got his title. The book itself is a rare one, like everything which was printed at Morges or Morsec, in the Swiss canton of Vaud.

17599 BUCHANANI (Geo.) Paraphrasis Psalmorum . . . accesserunt duo Tragoediæ, 12mo. *title mended, calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* *Edinb. Andreas Hart*, 1611

One of the pages bears the contemporary autograph of "David Lyndesay."

17600 A PARAPHRASE UPON THE PSALMES OF DAVID, and upon the Hymnes dispersed throughout the Old and New Testaments by G. S. (GEORGE SANDYS), 12mo. **First Edition**, *very fine large copy in the original gilt calf*, RARE, £2. 16*s* 1636

A volume of most musical poetry, which is considered to be the best English translation of the Psalms.

17601 THE PSALTER OF DAVID, with Titles and Collects according to the matter of each Psalme [BY CHRISTOPHER LORD HATTON], 12mo. black letter, *with the monogram and MS. notes of Sir Edward Nicholas*, £3. 10*s* *Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield*, 1644

VERY RARE, only some half dozen copies being known. Cotton was of opinion that this first edition was privately printed by Lord Hatton for presents. It is probable that the old fly-leaf (no longer existing) bore the note of presentation to Secretary Nicholas, who was then in attendance on the King at Oxford.

17602 ABBOT (George) the Whole Book of Psalms paraphrased, small 4to. *in the original blue morocco, with a coat of arms on sides*, £4. 1650

The arms represent the union of the Chetwynd and Haselrigge families, Walter Chetwynde having married Frances Haselrigge.—George Abbot, nephew of Archbishop Abbot, was dead when the volume was published by Richard Vines, but he had been a prominent Puritan member of the Long Parliament.

17603 THE PSALMS of King David paraphrased and turned into English verse . . . by MILES SMYTH, small 8vo. *frontispiece, in a contemporary binding of blue morocco, gilt edges, the sides and back covered with fine gold tooling in Le Gascon's manner, a geometrical pattern lavishly eked out and interwoven with flowers and arabesques in gold pointillé*, £10. 1668

RARE; especially in such a dress as this.

17604 ARETINO (Pietro) Sette Salmi della Penitentia, 12mo. *woodcut portrait*, ILLUSTRATED *with* 23 *beautiful engravings by Bosse, Moncornet and Callot, fine copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Boyer, from the Beckford library*, £14.
s. l. & a. (*? Venetiis, circa* 1540)

V. JUDAISM:

Its History, Philosophy, Ritual and Law.

17605 ACOSTA (Yshak de) Conjeturas sagradas sobre los Prophetas primeros, 4to. *title within woodcut border*, 5*s* *Leyden*, 5482 (1722)

17606 ALBO (Joseph) Sefer Ikkarim: Grund- und Glaubenslehren der Mosaischen Religion, *deutsch* von Schlessinger und Schlesinger, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Frankfurt*, 1844

17607 BAUER (G. L.) Hebräische Mythologie des alten und Neuen Testaments, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *half calf*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1802

17608 BEER (B.) Leben Abrahams, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1859

17609 BEER (Peter) Geschichte, Lehren und Meinungen aller religiösen Sekten der Juden, und der Cabbalah, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Brünn*, 1822-23

17610 BERTHOLDT, Christologia Judæorum apostolorum ætate, 1811—Friedrich de Christologia Samaritanorum, 1821—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1821-22

17611 DERENBOURG (J.) Essai sur l'Histoire et la Géographie de la Palestine, d'après les Thalmuds, etc. 1re partie: Histoire, 8vo. *half morocco*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1867

17612 DEUTSCH (Emanuel) Literary Remains, with Memoir, 8vo. (pub. 12*s*), *cloth*, 6*s* 1874

The articles on the Talmud revealed a new world to the unlearned of the West.

17613 EISENMENGERS (Johann Andreæ) Entdecktes Judenthum, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *fine paper*, *vellum*, 36*s* *Königsberg*, 1711

An extremely valuable work on the law, legends, customs, and ceremonies of the Jews, with extracts from the Talmud, in the shape of curious stories, etc.

17614 EWALD (Heinrich) Geschichte des Volkes Israel, 8 vols. (I-VII, with Appendix to Vols. II-III), 1851-59—Sendschreiben des Apostels Paulus übersetzt und erklärt, 1857—together 9 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. *Göttingen*, 1851-59

The complete work down to the time of the dispersion of the Jews.

17615 EXODUS PAPYRI, by D. I. Heath, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1855

17616 FLEURY (Abbé) Moeurs des Israëlites, 12mo. *hf. green morocco*, *uncut*, 20*s* *Bruxelles*, 1722

17617 FRANCK (A.) die Kabbala, aus dem Französischen von Ad. Gelinek, 1844—Joel (D. H.) Midrash haz Zohar: Religionsphilosophie des Sohar, 1849—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1844-49

17618 FREYSTADT, Philosophia cabbalistica et Pantheismus, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Regimont.* 1832

17619 FÜRST (Julius) Geschichte des Karäerthums bis (A.D.) 900, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1862

17620 GEIGER, das Judenthum und seine Geschichte, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1864

17621 GOLDZIHER (Ignaz) Mythology among the Hebrew, and its historical development, translated by Russell Martineau, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1877

17622 HANEBERG (Dan. Bonif.) die religiösen Alterthümer der Bibel, 8vo. *plates*, *hf. bd.* 6*s* *München*, 1869

17623 THE HOLY VESSELS and Furniture of the Tabernacle, oblong folio, *coloured and illuminated plates, giving an exact reproduction of the Ark, the Candlestick, the wrappings, the Shew-bread, and all the sacred utensils mentioned in the Bible, hf. bd.* 20*s* *Bagster*

It would really seem as though these imaginary things had a substantive existence, and as though they had been handed down from the Jewish Church to the English Church uninjured.

17624 JASHER: Fragmenta Carminum Hebraicorum in Masorethico textu tessellata, *Hebr. et Lat.* cum comment. ed. Donaldson, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*; *calf gilt*, 6*s* 1854

17625 JELLINEK'S Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kabbala, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1852

17626 JOST (J M.) Geschichte des Judenthums und seiner Secten, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 30*s* *Leipzig*, 1857-59

17627 ——— Geschichte der Israeliten seit der Zeit der Maccabäer bis auf unsre Tage, 10 vols. in 12, 8vo. *bds.* 25*s* *Berlin*, 1820-47

17628 KABBALA DENUDATA, seu doctrina Hebræorum transcendentalis et metaphysica atque theologica, opus in quo ante ipsam translationem Sohar præmittitur Apparatus cujus pars prima continet locos communes Cabbalisticos Lexici instar, pars secunda constat è tractatibus variis (edidit KNORR À ROSENROTH), in 3 vols. sm. 4to. *plates, the third volume slightly wormed, calf*, £6. 6*s* *Sulzbaci*, 1677-78—*Francof.* 1684

17629 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *bound*, £7. 7*s* 1677-84

Quite complete, with the rare parts "Adumbratio Kabbalæ Christianæ," and the "Porta Cœlorum." The former piece is very seldom seen.

17630 KABBALA DENUDATA (Tom. I) Apparatus in librum Sohar, stout 4to. *frontispiece, bd.* 20*s*. *Sulzbaci*, 1677

This volume consists of 740 pp. which contains the Cabbalistic Lexicon, Hebrew and Latin, in alphabetical order.

17631 **Karæites.** FÜRST (Julius) Geschichte des Karäerthums bis 1575, 2 vols. 1862-65—NEUBAUER'S Beiträge und Documente zur Geschichte des Karäerthums, 1866—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1862-66

—— *see No* 17668.

17632 LENGERKE (Cäsar von) Kenaan, I: Volks- und Religionsgeschichte bis zum Tode des Josua, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Königsberg*, 1844

17633 LEO MODENA [Judah Aryeh] History of the rites, customs, and manners of life of the present Jews throughout the world, translated by Edmund Chilmead, 16mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1650

17634 LEVI (Giuseppe) Parabeln, Legenden und Gedanken aus Thalmud und Midrasch, *Deutsch* von Seligmann, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Leipzig*, 1863

17635 LIPPERT (Julius) der Seelencult in seinen Beziehungen zur althebräischen Religion, eine ethnologische Studie, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1881

17636 MCCAUL (Alex.) the Old Paths, a comparison of modern Judaism with the religion of Moses, 8vo. *calf, rare*, 10*s* 1837

17637 MAIMONIDES. Le Guide des Egarés, traité de théologie et de philosophie par Moise ben Maimoun, *Arabe* (*en caractères Hebreux*) *et Français*, accompagné de notes, par S. Munk, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £5. *Paris*, 1856-66

17638 ——— Main principles of the Creed and Ethics of the Jews, in selections from the Yad Hachazakah, *Hebr. and Engl.* by H. H. Bernard, 8vo. *bds.* 18*s* *Cambridge*, 1832

17638* ——— Laws of the Hebrews relating to the Poor and the Stranger, translated by J. W. Peppercorne, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 10*s* 1840

17639 MAKHZOR: the ancient Rhythmical Prayers of the Jews, *in Hebrew*, very stout 12mo. *beautifully printed in black and gold, upon* VELLUM, *blue morocco extra*, £10. *Boloniia*, 1537

17640 MAKHZOR le-kol Moedi ha Shanah: Festgebete der Israeliten, mit vollständigem, sorgfältig durchgesehenem Texte, *Hebräisch und Deutsch*, übersetzt von Sachs, 9 vols. in 5, 8vo. *Spanish morocco*, £2. *Berlin*, 1860

The metrical passages are rendered in German rhymed verses.

17641 MASHAL HA-KADMUNI, by Isaac ben Salomon ben Sahola, edited by Meir ben Jacob Franzoni: a work consisting of proverbial phrases in rhyme, illustrated by prose fables, *all in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts of talking animals and other facetious designs, somewhat in the style of Æsop and the Septem Sapientes, bound in hogskin, stamped with portraits and arabesques in compartments, and the arms of Saxony*, VERY RARE, *from the Sunderland library*, £5. 5*s* *Venice, about* 1560

Written in the 13th century, and probably derived from the Kalila wa Dimna. It is bound along with three other rare Hebrew pieces: Shevil Amunah, *Trent*, 1559; Shaar ha-Shamayim (*the Caballistic Porta Coelorum*), *Vinet.* 1547; Evronoth, a Hebrew Calendar, *Trent*, 1561. They must have all have been carried northward by some German traveller in or soon after 1561, and bound for him perhaps at Wittenberg about 1565-70.

17642 MISCHNA sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum Oralium Systema, cum clarissimorum Rabbinorum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ commentariis integris, *hebraice et latine*, ed. G. SURENHUSIUS, 6 vols. in 3, stout folio, *plates, old calf*, £5. 15*s*; or in 6 vols. *hf. bd. uncut*, £8. *Amst.* 1698-9

The Mishna is the oldest and most important body of the Hebrew traditions. The Talmud (of Babylon or of Jerusalem) is composed of the Mishna, with the supplementary Gemara (Jerusalem or Babylonian, as the case may be), a later collection of traditions.

The value of this work cannot be too highly estimated. The text is given in Hebrew and Latin, the commentaries of Bartenora and Maimonides as well as the notes of Guisius, Surenhusius, and others, being in Latin only.

17643 EIGHTEEN TREATISES from the Mishna, translated by De Sola and Raphall, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1843

For an English reader who wishes to know something of the contents of a famous book, these translations are extremely useful.

—— *see* TALMUD, *post*, *No.* 17663.

17644 [MILMAN (Dean)] History of the Jews, second edition, 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* *Family Library*, 1830-29

17645 NEUBAUER (Adolphe) la Géographie du Talmud, large 8vo. *sd.* 9*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1868

17646 OXLEE (John) the Christian doctrines of the Trinity and Incarnation considered and maintained on the principles of Judaism, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1815

17647 PHILONIS JUDÆI Opera, notis illustravit Th. Mangey, *Græce et Latine*, 2 vols. folio, *beautiful copy in French veau fauve extra, by Derome le jeune*, £9. 9*s* (*Londini*) 1742

With the interesting autograph of "Gilbert Wakefield, 1792."

17648 ———— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. folio, *a beautiful copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by Charles Lewis, with the Hamilton and Beckford crests on the back*, £10. 10*s* 1742

Philo and Paul were two Hellenized Jews of great ability and learning. The one joined the intellectual company of the Neo-platonists, the other flung himself into the new sect along with peasants and fishermen. The latter has become a saint, whose words are quoted throughout the world; the philosopher is only read by scholars and students. Philo sought to prove that the Pentateuch contained the essence of Greek philosophy, as well as the truth of Jewish history.

17650 PISTORII (Joannis) Artis Cabalisticæ, hoc est, reconditæ Theologiæ et Philosophiæ scriptorum Tomus I, *all published*, folio, *vellum*, £2. *Basil.* 1587

Including Paulus Ricius de Talmudica doctrina, and other works; Leo Hebræus de Amore; Reuchlinus de Arte Cabalistica and de Verbo mirifico; Archangelus in Cabalistarum dogmata.

17651 PRYNNE (William) Short Demurrer to the Jews long discontinued Remitter into England, sm. 4to. *sd.* £2. 2*s* 1656

This excellent champion of religious freedom was signalized by his zeal for the conversion or destruction of the Jews.

17652 RENAN, Averroes et l'Averroïsme, essai historique, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1861

17653 ——— the same, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 1867

17654 RICII (Pauli) israhelite: nuper a iudaizmo ad sacram xpi religionē trāslati cōpēdiū quo . . . apostolicā veritātē: Ratione: Prophetice: Talmudistice: Cabalistice: plane cōfirmat . . . sm. 4to. *fine and large copy in orange morocco extra, gilt edges*, 25*s* *Papie*, 1507

17655 SALVADOR (J.) Histoire des Institutions de Moise et du peuple Hébreu, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1862

17656 SCHMIEDL'S Studien über jüdische, insonders jüdisch-arabische Religionsphilosophie, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1869

17657 SCHOETTGENII HORÆ HEBRAICÆ et TALMUDICÆ in Novum Testamentum, quibus Horæ J. Lightfooti supplentur, Epistolæ et Apocalypsis illustrantur; Horæ in Theologiam Judæorum de Messia dogmaticam antiquam et hodiernam impensæ, cum Rabbinicis Lectionibus, etc. 2 vols. stout sm. 4to. *portrait, vellum*, £3. 16*s* *Dresdæ*, 1733-42

One of the greatest works ever produced in the department of Hebrew and Rabbinical learning.

17658 SCHULCHAN ARUCH, oder encyclopädische Darstellung des Mosaischen Gesetzes [nach talmudischer Interpretation von M. Creizenach], 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Frankfurt*, 1833-40

17659 SEDER OLAM RABBA; an ancient Hebrew Chronicle, translated into English, edited by John Williams, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1861

Bound up with "Sanchuniathon in einem Auszuge aus Philos Übersetzung," 1836; Schenkel's Charakterbild Jesu, 1864; etc.

17660 SELDEN (Joannes) de Synedriis & præfecturis juridicis veterum Ebræorum, 3 parts in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amstel.* 1679

17661 STEHELIN (J. P.) Traditions of the Jews; or the Doctrines and expositions contained in the Talmud, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *title mounted, hf. calf*, £3. 16*s* 1743

17662 ——— the same, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, tooled sides, with the cypher of George III in the centre, scarce*, £5. 15*s* 1743

17663 TALMUD BABLI: THE BABYLONIAN TALMUD (MISHNA and GEMARA) complete, with the Tosephoth, and Rashi's Commentaries, *in Hebrew*, 12 vols. folio, *calf*, £9. *Vienna*, 551 (1791)

A finely printed, correct, and complete edition. The editor and publisher, Joseph Hraschanzky, in his German *Vorbericht*, takes particular care to point out several times that he and his co-religionists formed "a nation."

17664 TALMUD BABLI, 'im perushim wa tosephoth, etc.: the Babylonian Talmud (Mishna and Gemara) complete, with Rashi's Commentaries, and the Mishnaic Commentary of Maimonides, etc. *all in Hebrew*, edited by Moses ben Israel Landau, 19 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £7. 10*s* *Prag*, 1844

17665 TALMUD (le) de Babylone traduit en langue française par Chiarini, Vols. I, II, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Leipzic*, 1831

17666 USQUE (Samuel) Consolaçam as Tribulaçoens de Ysrael, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, VERY RARE, *from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s*
Ferrare, en casa de Abraham aben Usque, 5313 (1553)

An extremely curious book, which can only have been secretly printed, as it dwells on the cruelties exercised in Italy, Germany, England, Spain, Portugal, and elsewhere, by Christians against the Jews; and points out the retributions which were already coming about:—"Italy is to-day bedewed with the blood of her children; as for Spain, we may say that Italy is her grave; for France, Spain is the instrument of her punishment; for Germany, her outlying provinces and the Turk have become her executioners; for England, continuous pestilence and warlike Scotland are her chastisers."

17667 WAGENSEILII (J. C.) Tela ignea Satanæ, hoc est arcani et horribiles Judæorum adversus Christum libri ανεκδοτοι, *Heb. et Lat.* cum Mantissâ de LXX Hebdomadibus Danielis adversus Marshami explicationem, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait, fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome*, £3. 3*s* *Altdorfi*, 1681

Amongst the books here printed in Hebrew and Latin are the celebrated Toledoth Yeshua, the Sefer Nitzakhon, and the Khizzuk Amuna.

17668 WOLFII (J. Chr.) Notitia Karæorum ex Mardochæi tractatu, *Hebr. et Lat.* cum præfatione de Karæorum rebus scriptisque; acc. Triglandi dissertatio de Karæis, sm. 4to. *hf. cf. neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Hamburgi*, 1714

17669 WOTTON'S Miscellaneous Discourses relating to the Traditions and Usages of the Scribes and Pharisees, in Christ's time, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf neat*, 25*s* 1718

Containing analyses of the Mishna, with extracts, translations, and notes. It is a very valuable work, embodying the learning of many recondite works.

VI. HEATHENDOM AND INFIDELITY.

1. COLLECTIONS; WORKS ON COMPARATIVE MYTHOLOGY AND THE ORIGIN OF RELIGIONS.

17670 BARRETT (John) Enquiry into the origin of the Constellations of the Zodiac, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1800

17671 BIBLE MYTHS, and their parallels in other religions, being a comparison of the Old and New Testament myths and miracles with those of heathen nations of antiquity, second edition, royal 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 16*s* *New York*, 1883

BLAVATSKY—*see post under* MYSTERIES.

17672 BRÉAL (Mich.) Hercule et Cacus, étude de mythologie comparée, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1863

17673 BOWLES (W. C.) Hermes Britannicus, dissertation on the Celtic deity Teutates, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1828

17674 BURNOUF (Emile) la Science des Religions, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 1872

17674* ——— nouvelle édition, 12mo, *hf. morocco, gilt top*, 7*s* 6*d* 1876

17675 CHAVÉE (H.) la Science des Religions, 12mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1872

17676 CONWAY (Moncure D.) Sacred Anthology, or book of Ethnical Scriptures, 8vo. (pub. 12*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 1874

A collection of random sayings from the writers of all ages put together by a scholar whose knowledge looks universal.

17677 COX (Sir George W.) the Mythology of the Aryan Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 28*s*), *cloth*, 20*s* 1878

17677* COX (Sir George W.) Introduction to the Science of Comparative Mythology and Folklore, square sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1881

17678 CREUZER (Frédéric) Religions de l'Antiquité, considérées dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques, œuvrage traduit refondu, complété et développé par J. D. Guigniaut, 10 vols. 8vo. 260 *plates*, *half calf*, £12. *Paris*, 1825-41

17679 DABISTAN (The) or School of Manners, from the Persian (of MUHSAN FANI), with notes by D. Shea and A. Troyer, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £2. *Paris*, 1843

A valuable work on the nature and doctrines of many religions, compiled in the seventeenth century from sources of which many have perished.

17680 DEANE (J. B.) Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the World, 8vo. *second edition*, 4 *plates*, *bds. scarce*, £2. 1833

He proves the former universality of snake-worship, and identifies that divinity with the very individual Serpent who discoursed with Eve in Eden. The name of Abury is derived from two Hebrew words meaning the Python of the Sun,—from which we may infer that the Druids were familiar with the tongue of Moses.

17681 DICTIONARY of the religious ceremonies of the Eastern nations, with an index in English, Arabic, and Persian, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1787

17682 DRUMMOND (Sir W.) Oedipus Judaicus, 8vo. 16 *plates*, *hf. calf*, 21*s* 1811

17683 ——— the same, reprinted, 8vo. *plates*, *cloth*, 10*s* 1866

His learning was great, his etymologies amazing.

17684 ——— Origines; or remarks on the origin of several empires, states, and cities, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2.; *calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1829

17685 DULAURE (J. A.) Histoire abrégée de différens Cultes, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 35*s* *Paris*, 1825

This book is always in considerable request on account of the second volume, which treats of the "Divinités génératrices."

17686 DUPUIS, Origine de tous les Cultes, 3 vols. 4to. *no plates*, *calf*, 10*s* *Paris* III (1795)

17687 ——— another copy, *quite complete, with the plates bound separately*, in 4 vols. 4to. *calf*, 36*s* *ib.* III (1795)

17688 FABER (George Stanley) Dissertation on the mysteries of the Cabiri, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf neat*, 30*s* *Oxford*, 1803

The mysterious deities are still able to command a good sale for this intensely stupid book.

17689 ——— the ORIGIN of PAGAN IDOLATRY ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. calf*, £5. 10*s* 1816

17690 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, bds. uncut*, £6. 10*s*; or, *bound in veau fauve extra, gilt tops, uncut*, £7. 10*s* 1816

One of the most extraordinary works ever written. His theory that the population of the world split into three sections at the destruction of Babel, each carrying with them over the globe the traditions of the true religion, afterwards warped and transformed by time—does not invalidate the industry and learning which enabled him to gather innumerable facts of real importance. Buddhism was merely the corruption of the religion held by the Hebrew patriarchs after the Deluge, and the Brahman mythology of India was derived from Buddhism. This was one of Mr. Faber's less valuable facts.

17691 FAIRBAIRN (A. M.) Studies in the philosophy of Religion and History, small 8vo. (pub. 9*s*), *cloth*, 6*s* 1877

17692 FORLONG (Gen.) RIVERS of LIFE, or Sources and Streams of the FAITHS OF MAN in all Lands, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates and woodcuts, with a large coloured chart in a case*, (pub. £6. 6*s*), *cloth*, £5. 5*s* 1883

17693 GÖRRES (J.) Mythengeschichte der asiatischen Welt, 2 vols. 8vo. 5*s* *Heidelberg*, 1810

17694 GUBERNATIS (Angelo) Zoological Mythology, or the Legends of Animals, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 28*s*), *cloth*, 20*s* 1872

A fascinating work, in spite of its profuse erudition. As a contribution to the literature of Comparative Mythology its importance can hardly be overrated.

17695 HAHN'S Mythologische Parallelen, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Jena*, 1859

17696 HANUSCH, die Wissenschaft des Slawischen (und altpreussisch-lithauischen) Mythus, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Lemberg*, 1842

17697 HISTOIRE UNIVERSELLE des Religions; Religions de l'Inde par Pelletan et Maury, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1845

17698 HIGGINS (Godfrey) Anacalypsis, an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis, or an inquiry into the origin of languages, nations, and religions, 2 vols. 4to. *plates*, £14. 1836

Ninety-one pages of Index, in treble columns, with 79 lines to a column, constitute the great value of the Anacalypsis. Of the author's portentous knowledge, his powerful critical faculty, his fitness to investigate and elucidate the ancient mysteries of mythology, philology, ethnology, and other ologies, many persons speak with reverence and rapture. But even men of education must admit that Higgins collected a large number of curious and important facts.

17699 INMAN (Thomas) Ancient Faiths embodied in ancient names, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1872-73

Nearly 2000 pages of a kind of lexicon of names and things, each article forming a long and curious disquisition upon the origin of Christian and other mythologies. A great deal of the Phallic element is found here.

17700 ——— Ancient Faiths, and Modern, a dissertation upon Worships, Legends and Divinities in Central and Western Asia, Europe, and elsewhere, before the Christian Era, 8vo. xx, 478, *Index*, XLVI *pp. cloth*, 20*s* *New York*, 1876

17701 KENNEDY (Vans) Researches into the nature and affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology, 4to. *hf. bound*, 14*s* 1831

17702 KIRCHERI (Athanasii) Œdipus Ægyptiacus, hoc est universalis Hieroglyphicæ veterum Doctrinæ . . . instauratio, 3 vols. 1653-50—Obelisci Aegyptiaci nuper inter Isaei Romani rudera effossi interpretatio hieroglyphica, 1666—4 vols. in 3, folio, *plates and woodcuts, calf, gilt back*, £4. *Romæ*, 1652-66

17703 KNIGHT (R. P[ayne]) Account of the remains of the Worship of Priapus lately existing at Isernia in Naples, with a discourse on the worship, 4to. *several fine plates*, £7. 7*s* 1786

A sweet theme for the display of knowledge and for indulgence in delightful speculation.

17704 ——— Discourse on the Worship of Priapus and its connexion with the mystic Theology of the Ancients (New Edition), to which is added an Essay on the Worship of the Generative Powers during the Middle Ages of Western Europe, sm. 4to. 40 *plates, comprising* 130 *Phallic illustrations*, £5. *Privately printed*, 1865

The additional Essay which constitutes the larger part of the book, is said to have been composed by the late Thomas Wright and J. C. Hotten in collaboration. Their object was, of course, purely scientific, as one may readily pretend to imagine.

17705 LAJARD (FELIX) RECHERCHES SUR LE CULTE, LES SYMBOLES, LES ATTRIBUTS, ET LES MONUMENS FIGURÉS DE VENUS en Orient et en Occident, 1837—Introduction à l'étude du culte de Mithra, 1847—Recherches sur le Culte Public et les Mystères de Mithra en Orient et en Occident, 1867—the 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. with a folio Atlas, *containing* 145 *plates* (35 *and* 110), *uniformly bound in hf. morocco*, £21. *Paris*, 1837-67

The above description does not quite agree with the first title-page to the Atlas, which gives 40 plates, that being the number of the "explications" following. The words "reste inédite," marked in pencil, account for the deficiencies. Brunet would appear not to have seen the book, as he describes the Mithra as a folio, and gives 48 plates to the Venus. The title-page mentions "un tableau lithographié," which is not in the volume, nor alluded to by Brunet.

17706 LIEBUSCH (Georg) Skythika, oder etymologische und kritische Bemerkungen über alte Bergreligion und späteren Fetischismus, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Camenz*, 1833

17707 LÜKEN (H.) Traditionen des Menschengeschlechts, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Münster*, 1856

17708 LUNDY'S Monumental Christianity, or the Art and Symbolism of the Primitive Church as witnesses and teachers of the one Catholic faith and practice, sm. 4to. *about* 500 *pp. with several large plates and over* 200 *woodcuts, cloth gilt*, £1. 8*s* *New York*, 1876

Valuable as a work on early Christian art, with figures of all the monuments described, and comprising many curious items of information in its text. The author's theories need not be taken into account, although he brings Agni, Mithra, and Horus to their support.

"The parallel of the Christian and Pagan ideas on certain points is, as might be expected, carefully pointed out, with very interesting results. One of the best chapters is the last, on 'Resurrection and Life Everlasting, as displayed in Ancient Art, Pagan and Christian.'"—*Athenæum*, August 19th, 1876, p. 246.

17709 MANKIND (On) their origin and destiny, by an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford [A. D. THOMSON], thick 8vo. *engravings, cloth,* 21*s* 1872

A very curious book, which will be read attentively by all the followers of Godfrey Higgins and Dr. Inman.

17710 [MARTIN (Jac.)] Explication de divers Monuments singuliers qui ont rapport à la religion des plus anciens peuples, 4to. *several plates, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1739

17711 MAURY (L. F. A.) Croyance et Légendes de l'Antiquité, 8vo. *Spanish morocco,* 24*s* *Paris,* 1863

An admirable work on the early relations between the East and the West, the origins of Christianity, and the mythologies of India and the Gauls.

17712 MICHELET, the Bible of Humanity, translated from the French by Vincenzo Colfa, 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* *New York,* 1877

A noble prose-poem reviewing the history of mankind in its connexion with the religions and mythology of the world.

17713 MÜLLER (C. O.) Introduction to a scientific system of Mythology, translated by John Leitch, 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 1845

17713*NEUHAEUSER, Cadmilus sive de Cabirorum cultu ac mysteriis, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ,* 1857

17714 NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS SYSTEMS: Islam and its founder, by J. W. H. Stobart, 1876; Buddhism, by Rhys Davids, 1878; Hinduism, by Monier Williams, 1878; Confucianism and Taouism, by Robert K. Douglas, 1879; 4 vols. 12mo. *maps, cloth,* 8*s* 6*d* 1876-79

17715 O'BRIEN (Henry) on the Round Towers of Ireland, or the Mysteries of Free-Masonry, of Sabaism, and of Budhism unveiled, WITH THE PREFACE, 8vo. *cuts, cloth,* £2. 1834

Many people are fascinated by studies that combine obscenity and learning. According to O'Brien, Buddha was Priapus, and the Round Towers were symbols of Irish Buddhistical virility.

17715*OUVAROFF, Etudes de Philologie et de Critique, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1844

Essai sur les mystères d'Eleusis; Nonnos; Vorhomerische Zeitalter; Fable d'Hercule, etc.

17716 PICART (B.) CEREMONIES ET COUTUMES RELIGIEUSES DE TOUS LES PEUPLES DU MONDE, 8 vols. in 9, *Amst.* 1723-43—SUPERSTITIONS ANCIENNES ET MODERNES, 2 vols. *ib.* 1733-36—together 11 vols. large folio, *with* 265 *engravings, fine impressions, old French calf,* £9. 9*s* *Amst.* 1723-43

17717 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 11 vols. large folio, *fine set in French calf gilt,* £14. 1723-43

17718 PRIAULX (Osm. de B.) Quæstiones Mosaicæ, or the Book of Genesis compared with the remains of ancient Religions, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 1842

17718*——— second edition enlarged, 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s*; *hf. russia,* 10*s* 1854

A rational explanation of Judaic and Christian Mythology, compared with the beliefs and traditions of the various races of the world.

17719 RICHTER (J. A. L.) das Christenthum und die ältesten Religionen des Orients, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1819

17720 SCHWARTZ (F. L. W.) Ursprung der Mythologie, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1860

17721 ——— die poetischen Naturanschauungen der Griechen, Römer. und Deutschen, in ihrer Beziehung zur Mythologie, 2 vols. 8vo, *sd.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1864-79

17722 SQUIER (E. G.) the Serpent Symbol and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1851

Although the treatise is specifically of American interest, it deals with Phallic matters in all parts of the world.

17723 VOLLMER (W.) Wörterbuch der Mythologie aller Nationen, thick 8vo. 129 *plates, hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Stuttgart*, 1836

A very useful book, including the names found in Greek, Roman, Scandinavian, Teutonic, Sclavonic, Finnish, Eastern, Egyptian, African, American, and Polynesian mythology.

17724 WESTROPP and WAKE, ANCIENT SYMBOL WORSHIP: Influence of the Phallic Idea in the Religions of Antiquity, second edition, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendix by Wilder, 8vo. *plate, cloth*, 10*s* *New York*, 1875

"The fundamental basis of Christianity is more purely Phallic than that of any other religion now existing."—*P.* 78.

The original papers are sober and not over-presumptuous essays; the introduction, notes, and appendix contain some gems of Priapean sagacity.

2. ATHEISTICAL AND ANTI-CHRISTIAN WRITERS.

17725 [BEVERLAND] Peccatum Originale . . philologice προβληματικως elucubratum à Themidis alumno, 12mo. *calf, fine copy*, £2. 2*s* *Eleutheropoli*—(at end) 1678

17726 ——— idem opus, 1678—Beverlandus de stolatæ virginitatis jure, *Lugd. Bat.* 1680—idem de Fornicatione cavenda, *Londini*, 1697—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, £2. 5*s* 1678-97

An extraordinary work which was everywhere suppressed and which led to its author's imprisonment. He devoted his profound learning to a base end, when he pretended to prove that the eating of the apple was a metaphorical way of describing the first act of union between Eve and Adam;—for, as the illustrations from various sources and the digressions into kindred (and still more objectionable) subjects, prove, his true object can only have been a morbid indulgence in nastiness.

17727 BUDDEUS (Joan. Fr.) de Atheismo et Superstitione, 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *Trajecti*, 1737

Full of curious matter,—and very hard on the Atheists.

17728 [COLLINS (Antony)] Discourse of Free-Thinking, occasioned by the rise and growth of a sect call'd Free-thinkers, sm. 8vo. *fine copy in vellum*, 10*s* 1713

17729 ——— another copy, *old calf, with the autograph of* "S. Marlborough," *the famous Duchess Sarah*, £2. 2*s* 1713

17735 COMBE (George) on the relation between Science and Religion, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1857

17736 [DELOLME (J. L.)] Memorials of Human Superstition, imitated from the Historia Flagellantium of the Abbé Boileau, 8vo. *frontispiece*, *hf. bd.* 12*s* 1785

17737 ECCE HOMO! or a critical enquiry into the history of Jesus Christ, 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 2*s* 1813

"Written by Mr. Houston, for which he was fined £200 and two years' imprisonment." Thus runs a note on the title-page, but Lowndes says that the author was a certain John Webbe. Whoever he was, the book is very clever and vigorous.

17738 THE GOSPEL HISTORY and doctrinal teaching critically examined, by the author of "Mankind" [A. D. THOMSON], 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1873

17739 M[ARÉCHAL] (Sylvain) pour et contre la Bible, 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, *scarce* *Jerusalem* [*Paris*], 1801

17740 [MITCHELL (L.)] the Christian Mythology unveiled, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Printed privately* (1842)

A rationalistic work, in which the word "priestcraft" frequently occurs.

17741 SUPERNATURAL RELIGION: an enquiry into the reality of Divine Revelation, complete edition in 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 24*s* 1872

A book well worth study by any one who is dissatisfied with the evidences of Christian revelation.

17742 TOLAND (John) Nazarenus, or Jewish, Gentile, and Mahometan Christianity, 2 vols. 1718—Mangey (Thomas) Remarks upon Nazarenus, 1719—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1718-19

17743 ——— Adeisidaemon, sive Titus Livius a superstitione vindicatus; Origines Judaicæ; 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Hagæ Com.* 1708-9

3. WORKS ON THE SOUL; METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY.

17744 ALGER'S (William Rounseville) Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Philadelphia*, 1864

17745 ——— the same, New Edition (the tenth revised), with six new chapters on the Destiny of the Soul; and a complete Bibliography of the subject, comprising 4977 books, the titles classified and arranged chronologically, with notes and indexes of authors and subjects, by EZRA ABBOT, Librarian of Harvard College, large 8vo. 1017 pp. (pub. at 18*s*), *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1878

One of the most important works ever written on the Immortality of the Soul.

17746 BOETTCHER (Frid.) de Inferis rebusque post mortem futuris, ex Hebræorum opinionibus, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Dresdæ*, 1846

17747 FICINI (Marsilii) PLATONICA Theologia de immortalitate animarum, stout sm. folio, *old calf*, £3. 10*s* *Florentie, Ant. Miscominus*, 1482

EDITIO PRINCEPS: rare. It contains 318 ll. in all (instead of 316, as Brunet says).

Ficinus was certainly more a pagan than a Christian, although he also wrote a work on the Christian religion. The story runs that he appeared after his death to his friend and fellow-Platonist, Mercatus, to bear testimony to the truth of his arguments for the immortality of the soul.

17748 PLATO'S Dialogues translated into English, with analysis and introductions, by B. Jowett, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1871

17749 ROSMINI (Antonio) Philosophical System, translated, with the author's life, a bibliography, and notes, by Thomas Davidson, 8vo. (pub. 16*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1882

17750 ——— the Origin of Ideas, translated, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 32*s*), *cloth*, 18*s* 1883

17751 SPINOZA. LA VIE de feu Monsievr de Spinosa—L'ESPRIT de Monsieur de Spinoza, c'est à dire ce que croit la plus saine partie du monde—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *neat MS. on paper, manifestly intended for publication, Dutch calf gilt, gilt edges*, £5. *About* 1690-1700

From internal evidence, this is the work of a personal friend of Spinosa, whose name I have not been able to learn. Although it is in fluent French, there are errors which show the author was not a Frenchman, but a Dutchman.

4. RELIGIONS OF WESTERN ASIA.

Ancient Chaldee:

17752 SMITH (George) the Chaldean account of Genesis, containing the description of the Creation, the Fall of Man, the Deluge, the Tower of Babel, the times of the Patriarchs, and Nimrod, new ed. by Sayce, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 9*s* 1876

17753 ——— Chaldäische Genesis, autorisirte Uebersetzung von Hermann Delitzsch, nebst Erläuterungen von Friedrich Delitzsch, *engravings*, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1876

17754 LAYARD (A. H.) Nineveh and its remains, 2 vols. 1850—Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, 1853—together 3 vols. 8vo. *many plates and cuts, cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1850-53

17755 ——— MONUMENTS OF NINEVEH, from drawings made on the spot, the two series in 1 vol. imp. folio, 71 *plates, some coloured and tinted, hf. red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* 1853

17756 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *one volume oblong roy. fol. hf. bd. the other roy. folio, morocco*, £15. 15*s* 1853

17757 BEROSE, Fragments cosmogoniques, essai de commentaire d'après les textes cunéiformes par Fr. Lenormant, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Paris*, 1872

17757* THILO de Coelo empyreo [comment. de cosmologia Chaldaica], 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* *Halæ*, 1839-40

Syrian, Phœnician:

17758 ASTORII dissertatio de Djs Cabiris, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Venet.* 1703
FABER's Cabiri Mysteries—*see ante No.* 17688.

17759 MOVERS (F. C.) die Phönizier: das Phönizische Alterthum, I-III pt. 1 (all published), 3 vols. in 4, *Berlin*, 1841-56—MOVERS, Phönizischen Texte, 2 vols. in 1, *plates*, *Breslau*, 1845-47—HITZIG (F.) Urgeschichte und Mythologie der Philistäer, *Leipzig*, 1845—6 vols. in 5, 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 1841-56

17760 MÜNTER (Fr.) Religion der Karthager, sm. 4to. 2 *plates of coins*, *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Kopenhagen*, 1821
NEUHÄUSER—*see No.* 17713.*

17761 SCHELLING (F. W. J.) über die Gottheiten von Samothrace, square 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1815

17762 SELDEN (Joannes) de Dîs Syris, editio locupletata operâ M. A. Beyeri, 12mo. *portrait*, *calf*, 5*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1672

Sabians:

17763 CODEX NASARÆUS, LIBER ÀDAMI appellatus, Syriace transcriptus Latineque redditus, à Matth. Norberg cum Lexidio et Onomastico, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *calf*, £2.
Hafniæ (1815-16)—*Lond. Goth*, 1817

17764 ——— the same, 5 vols. in 1, thick sm. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 10*s*

17765 ——— the same, 5 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *olive morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* (1815-17)

The sacred book of the Mandæans, Mendæites, Nasaræans, or Disciples of John the Baptist, also called Sabians or Sabæans, is written in a language closely akin to Chaldee. The religion is of Gnostic origin, and anti-Christian (although based to some extent upon the Bible). Its followers were, however, formerly called Johannite Christians.

17766 CHWOLSOHN (Dr. D.) die Ssabier und der Ssabismus, 2 vols. thick 8vo. and Index, *sewed*, 20*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1856

An exhaustive and admirable work, which must remain the chief and standard source of information concerning everything that relates to the Sabians of Harrân (a survival of the ancient Græco-Syrian heathens, who have been wrongly identified with the Mendæite Sabians of Mesopotamia, and the Himyarite Sabæans of Arabia, although they have little in common beyond the name).

17767 SIOUFFI, Etudes sur la Religion des Soubbas ou Sabéens, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1880

These Sabæans are the modern Mendæites, Mandæans, Nazaræans, or Christians of St. John.

Mohammedans:

17768 THE KORAN . . . translated into English from the Arabic, with notes and a preliminary discourse, by George Sale, 4to. *first edition*, LARGE PAPER, *map and plates*, *calf*, *from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* 1734

17769 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12*s* 1825

17770 ——— the same, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Hodgson* (*about* 1830)

17771 ——— the same, with memoir of the translator, 8vo. *map and plates*, *calf gilt*, 6*s* 1857

MOHAMMEDANS—*continued.*

17772 THE KORAN, translated from the Arabic, the Suras arranged in chronological order, with notes and index, by J. M. Rodwell, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1876

The arrangement is quite different from that of Sale, who followed the usual order of the MSS.

17773 ——— Selections from the Kuran by Lane, *in English*, new edition with introduction by Stanley Lane Poole, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1879

17774 ——— *For the Arabic text, see Catalogue of Oriental books.*

17775 DABRY DE THIERSANT, le Mahométisme en Chine et dans le Turkestan, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1878

17776 GALLAND, Recueil des Rits et Cérémonies du pélerinage de la Mecque, 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1754

17777 GARCIN DE TASSY, l'Islamisme d'après le Coran, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1874

17778 HIGGINS (Godfrey) Apology for the life and character of Mohamed, or the Illustrious, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1829

17779 JAFFUR SHURREEF, Qanoon-e-Islam, or the customs of the Moosulmans of India, a full and exact account of their various rites and ceremonies, translated by Herklots, 8vo. *frontispiece and plates, cloth*, 25*s* 1832

17780 MISHCAT-UL-MASABIH, or a collection of the most authentic Traditions regarding the actions and sayings of Muhammed, translated from the Arabic by Capt. A. N. Matthews, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *cloth, uncut*, £3. 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1809

17781 RABADAN (Mahomet) Mahometism fully explained, written in Spanish and Arabick in 1603, translated from the MS. by Mr. Morgan, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 10*s* 1723

17782 RELANDI (Hadr.) de Religione Mohammedica libri duo, 12mo. *portrait, calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Trajecti*, 1717

17783 SPRENGER (A.) das Leben und die Lehre des Mohammed nach bisher grösstentheils unbenutzten Quellen, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 28*s* *Berlin*, 1861-65

17784 ——— Life of Mohammed, from original sources, 8vo. 210 *pp. sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Allahabad*, 1851

No more was ever printed than these 210 pp. which leave the Prophet at Medina in A.D. 622. A preliminary study of the subject exhibits Dr. Sprenger's learning at its best.

17785 GUYARD (S.) Fragments relatifs à la doctrine des Ismaélis, *Arabe et Français*, 4to. *sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1874

Druzes:

17786 SACY (Silvestre de) Exposé de la Religion des Druzes, tiré des livres religieux de cette Secte, et précédé d'une introduction et de la vie du Khalife Hakem, 2 vols. 8vo. *half bound*, £2. *Paris*, 1838

17787 GUYS (Henri) Théogonie des Druses, ou abrégé de leur système religieux, trad. de l'Arabe, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1863

17788 WOLFF (Philipp) die Drusen und ihre Vorläufer, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1845

5. ANCIENT PERSIA.

17789 AVESTA: die heiligen Schriften der Parsen aus dem Grundtexte übersetzt von Friedrich Spiegel, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* *Leipzig*, 1852-63

17790 AVESTA: the Religious Books of the Parsees, from Professor Spiegel's German Translation of the Original Manuscripts by A. H. Bleeck, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £1. 8*s* 1864

17791 ZEND-AVESTA, ouvrage de ZOROASTRE, contenant ses idées théologiques, physiques et morales, le culte religieux qu'il a établi, traduit en Français sur l'original Zend, par ANQUETIL DU PERRON, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. *plates, bound*, £2. 2*s*; or, *a fine copy in old French calf gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1771

Anquetil's discoveries and labours with regard to the Avesta were chiefly instrumental in leading to the formation of the new school of Comparative Philology.

17792 ZEND AVESTA, Zoroasters lebendiges Wort, aus dem Franz. verdeutscht von KLEUKER, 3 vols. *plates*, 1777-1786—ANHANG zum Zend-Avesta, 5 parts, 1781—together 8 vols. in 5, 4to. *calf neat, fine copy*, 30*s* *Riga*, 1777-86

The *Anhang* is a new work, added to the translation, and contains pieces by Duperron, Foucher, and Kleuker, relative to the ancient literature of Persia, and the Zend writings.

17793 ANHANG zum Zend Avesta, von J. Fried. Kleuker, 5 parts in 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bound*, 12*s* *Leipzig und Riga*, 1781-83

17794 BURNOUF (Eugène) Commentaire sur le YAÇNA, l'un des livres religieux des Parses, *Zend* avec la version *Sanscrite* de Nériosengh, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* £2. 10*s*; or, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. calf*, £3. 8*s* *Paris*, 1835

17795 BOOK OF ARDA VIRAF, *Pahlavi* and *English* by Hoshangji Jamaspji Asa, M. Haug and E. W. West, with introduction and appendix, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Bombay*, 1872

17796 DESATIR (The) or Sacred Writings of the Ancient Persian Prophets, in the original tongue, with the ancient Persian version of the Fifth Sasan, Glossary and English translation, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 24*s* *Bombay*, 1818

An extremely curious book, formerly held to be a modern forgery, but now known to be comparatively ancient, and derived in great measure from older documents now lost.

17797 DINKARD (The) original *Pehlwi* text, in both Pehlvi and Zend characters, and in *Gujrati* and *English*, with Glossary, by Peshotun Behramjee Sunjana, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* *Bombay*, 1874-76

17798 DARMESTETER (James) Ormazd et Ahriman, leurs origines et leur histoire, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1877

17799 FRANCK and OPPERT, Views of Zoroastrianism, translated from French, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Bombay*, 1868

17800 HAMMER (Joseph de) Mithriaca ou les Mithriaques, memoire sur le culte solaire de Mithra, publié par Spencer Smith, *avec* ATLAS, 2 vols. 8vo. 24 *plates, sd.* 25*s* *Caen*, 1833

17801 HAUG (Martin) Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsees, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Bombay*, 1862

17802 ——— the same, second edition, edited by E. W. West, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1878

17803 ——— Lecture on an original speech of Zoroaster, 12mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1865

17804 HYDE (T.) Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Mediorum Religionis Historia, 4to. *plates, calf*, 20*s* *Oxon.* 1760

17805 ——— the same, 4to. *old French red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1760

17806 ——— another copy, *in old French olive morocco extra, gilt edges, genre Derome*, £4. 4*s* 1760

This learned work contains the first existing specimens in print of the Tibetan, Mendæan, Zend, and Mongol languages. The mass of curious information collected by Hyde concerning old Persia and the religion and traditions of the Magi (or Zoroastrians) can hardly be imagined without actual perusal. The unwearied industry and subtle intellect of Dr. Hyde placed him in regard to these studies a century before his time.

RHODE'S HEILIGE SAGE—*see No.* 17840

17807 LORD (Henry) a Display of two forraigne sects in the East Indies, vizt., the Sect of the Banians the ancient natiues of India, and the Sect of the Persees the ancient inhabitants of Persia, sm. 4to. *the engraved title by Marshall, inlaid, calf*, £2. 2*s* 1630

17808 ——— the same, *some leaves a little water-stained, good copy in russia gilt*, £2. 5*s* 1630

17809 ——— Histoire de la Religion des Banians . . . des anciens Persans . . . traduit de l'Anglois, 12mo. *calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1667

Lord's "Display" was the first modern work on the Brahmins and the Parsis, derived from actual acquaintance with the people and their books. It is very interesting, and surprising for the amount of information it contains upon subjects previously quite unknown.

17810 SPIEGEL (Fr.) die Traditionelle Literatur der Parsen, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Wien*, 1860

17811 ——— Eran, das Land zwischen dem Indus und Tigris, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1863

17812 WILSON (John) the Parsi Religion, as contained in the Zand-Avasta and propounded by the Zoroastrians of India and Persia, 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s*; *calf neat*, 16*s* *Bombay*, 1843

17813 WINDISCHMANN (Fr.) Zoroastrische Studien, herausgegeben von Spiegel, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1863

17814 THOLUCK (F. A. G.) Blüthensammlung aus der morgenländischen Mystik, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1825

6. INDIA.

Brahmanism:

AITAREYA BRAHMANA—*see post under* VEDA (RIG)

17815 BALLANTYNE (James R.) Christianity contrasted with Hindu Philosophy, *Sanscrit and English*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1859

The preliminary "General View of the Hindu systems of Philosophy" gives value to the book.

BRAHMANISM—*continued.*

17816 BARTH (A.) the Religions of India, authorised translation by Rev. J. Wood, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1882

The divisions are—Vedic Religions, Brahmanism, Buddhism, Jainism, and Hinduism (neo-Brahmanism).

17817 BELNOS (Mrs. S. C.) THE SUNDHYA, or Daily Prayers of the Brahmins illustrated, imp. folio, 24 *finely coloured plates, the last two leaves slightly damaged by nails*, 24*s* 1851

17818 BHAGAVAD-GITA; or a Discourse between Krishna and Arjuna on Divine Matters, a Sanskrit philosophical poem, translated with notes, and an introduction on Sanskrit Philosophy, by J. Cockburn Thomson, square small 8vo. **original unabridged edition**, pp. cxix and 155 (sells 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 5*s* *Hertford*, 1855

The Bhagavad Gita, which was written probably some time before the birth of Christ, and was inserted in the great epic poem Mahabharata, is not only a poem, bnt also the greatest philosophical work which India has produced. It belongs to the Sankhya system—the most important of Hindu schools of philosophy—and is Pantheistic in its character.

The introduction by Mr. Thomson, which gives with admirable condensation an analysis of the doctrines of all the Hindn systems of Philosophy, has long been acknowledged to be a masterpiece.

17819 BÜHLER (Georg) Sacred Laws of the Aryas, translated from Apastamba and Gautama, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* *Oxford*, 1879

17820 BURNOUF (Emile) Essai sur le Vêda, ou études sur les religions . . de l'Inde jusqu'aux temps Brahmaniques, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1863

17821 COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Miscellaneous Essays, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* *Madras*, 1872

On the Vedas and other sacred writings, the religious ceremonies, and the philosophies of the Hindus.

17822 COLEMAN (Charles) Mythology of the Hindus, with notices of various mountain and island tribes, and an appendix comprising the minor Avatars and the mythological and religious terms, 4to. 40 *plates of deities, avatars, etc. cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1832

17823 DOWSON (John) Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1879

17824 DUBOIS (Abbé J. A.) Description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India, and of their institutions religious and civil, second edition with notes by G. U. Pope, translated from the French MS. roy. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d*; *hf. calf*, 9*s* *Madras*, 1862

17825 ——— Exposé de quelques-uns des principaux articles de la Théogonie des Brahmes, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1825

17826 GARRETT (John) Classical Dictionary of India illustrative of the Mythology, philosophy, literature, antiquities, arts, manners, customs, etc. of the Hindus, 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 22*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1871

17827 HISTORY of the sect of Maharajas or Vallabhacharyas in Western India, 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 25*s* 1865

This sect is chiefly remarkable for the inculcation and practice of sexual delights.

BRAHMANISM—*continued.*

17828 HARIVANSA, ou histoire de la famille de Hari, ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata, traduit par Langlois, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* O. T. F. *Paris*, 1834

An epic or mythological poem on the career of Krishna,—also called Hari; appended as a final part to the Mahabharata. It is no small boon to European students of the Puranas to have such easy access to a translation of this work.

17829 JACOLLIOT (Louis) la Bible dans l'Inde; vie de Iezeus Christna, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1869

This wonderful book is by the great Pundit of the Blavatsky school.

17830 JOHNSON (Samuel) Oriental Religions: India, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1879

In three parts: the early Aryas and the Vedas; Religious Philosophy; Buddhism.

LORD'S RELIGION OF THE BANIANS—*see No.* 17807.

17831 MANAVA-DHERMA-SASTRA, or the Institutes of Menu, the *Sanscrit* text, and the *English* version of Sir William Jones, edited by Graves Chamney Haughton, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 30*s* 1825

17832 MANNING (Mrs.) Ancient and Mediæval India, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts* (pub. 30*s*), *cloth*, 18*s* 1869

The ancient mythological and legal books, the philosophical treatises, and the literature and customs of Aryan India, are skilfully summed up in these two volumes.

17833 MAURICE (Thomas) Indian Antiquities or dissertations relative to . . the primeval theology . . civil laws . . . literature of Hindostan compared with the religion, laws, government and literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates, bd.* 12*s* 1806

17834 [MAURICE] Brahminical Fraud detected; attempts of the sacerdotal tribe to invest their fabulous deities with the honours of the Messiah, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Privately printed*, 1812

17835 MOOR (E.) HINDU PANTHEON, impl. 4to. *original edition, containing the perfect series of* 105 *plates, russia*, £5. 5*s* 1810

17836 ——— the same, roy. 4to. *a fine copy in gilt russia*, £6. 6*s* 1810

17837 ——— another copy, 4to. *with a drawing of similar character to the illustrations added, hf. russia*, £6. 10*s* 1810

Plate 59 is responsible for turning many weak heads. It represents Krishna nursed by Devaki in such a style that good Christians have rushed to the conclusion that Hinduism derives part of its mythology from the history of Christ, while the bold infidel points to this as one of the sources of Christian fable concerning the Virgin Mother and her Son.

17838 MUIR'S (J.) Original Sanskrit Texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and institutions, collected, translated, and illustrated, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1868-60-68-63-70

17839 NEVE (F.) Essai sur le mythe des Ribhavas, premier vestige de l'apothéose dans le Véda, *Sanscrit et Français*, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d*; *hf. calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1847

BRAHMANISM—*continued.*

17840 RHODE (J. G.) über religiöse Bildung, Mythologie, und Philosophie der Hindus, 33 *plates*, *Leipzig*, 1827—Rhode, die heilige Sage und das gesammte Religionssystem der alten Baktrer, Meder und Perser oder des Zendvolks, *Frankfurt*, 1820—3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 15*s* 1820-27

17841 ROGER (Abraham) la Porte Ouverte . . . de la religion, et du service divin des Bramines, 4to. *engravings*, *old calf*, 6*s* *Amsterd.* 1670

17842 SHERRING (M. A.) the Sacred City of the Hindus; an account of Benares in ancient and modern times, with introduction by Fitzedward Hall, 8vo. *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 14*s* 1868

17843 ——— Hindu Tribes and Castes, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, *rare*, £4. 4*s* *Calcutta*, 1871-79

17844 SABHAPATI and SADASHIYA, Catechism of the Shaiva Religion, translated from the Tamil by Thomas Foulkes, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Madras*, 1863

17845 SATAPATHA-BRAHMANA according to the text of the Madhyandina school, translated by Eggeling, part 1, 8vo. *over* 500 *pp. cloth*, 9*s* *Oxford*, 1882

17846 TAYLOR (W.) Handbook of Hindu Mythology and Philosophy, with biographical notices, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1865

17847 VALMIKI, THE RAMAYAN, translated into English verse, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £7. 7*s* *Benares*, 1870-74

The only complete translation of this famous epic of Old India. It is a noble monument of the translator's learning, although the metre of the "Lady of the Lake" was hardly the most suitable vehicle for transferring the archaic poem of Valmiki into English.

17848 VEDAS. RIG VEDA SANHITA; a collection of ancient Hindu Hymns, constituting the first ashtaka of the Rig Veda, the oldest authority for the religions and social institutions of the Hindus, translated from the Sanskrit by H. H. Wilson, Vols. I-III, 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* 1850-57

17849 ——— Livre des Hymnes, traduit du Sanscrit par M. Langlois, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* *Paris*, 1848

17850 AITAREYA BRAHMANA of the Rig Veda, Sanscrit and English, with introduction by Haug, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 24*s* *Bombay*, 1863

17851 SAMA VEDA, Sanhita of the, translated by the Rev. J. Stevenson, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* 7*s* 1841

17852 VISHNU PURANA, a system of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the Sanscrit by H. H. Wilson, 4to. *cloth*, £2. 1840

The preface, containing an enumeration, description, and analysis of all the Hindu books known by the name of Purana, adds considerably to the value of this admirable work.

17853 ——— the same, with Appendix, edited by Fitzedward Hall, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* 1864-70

These form Vols. I-V of the collected works of Horace H. Wilson.

17854 WARD (W.) Account of the Writings, Religion, and Manners of the Hindoos, including translations from their principal works, 4 vols. 4to. *calf*, £3. 3*s* *Serampore*, 1811

BRAHMANISM—*continued.*

17855 WARD (W.) View of the history, literature, and religion of the Hindoos, third edition, carefully abridged and improved, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* 1817

17856 ——— the same, *with the two extra volumes on the history and literature*, together 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 36*s* 1817-20

17857 ——— the same, new edition, arranged according to the order of the original Serampore edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 36*s* 1822

17858 ——— the same, fifth edition, with a biographical sketch of the author (by W. O. Simpson) and an index, 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth*, £2. *Madras*, 1863

Reprinted from the *two* volumes of 1817.

17859 WILSON (H. H.) Essays and Lectures on the Religion of the Hindus, edited by Dr. Rost, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1862

17860 WRIGHTSON (R.) Introductory treatise on Sanscrit Hagiographa, or the sacred literature of the Hindus, 12mo. *bds.* 5*s* *Dublin*, 1859

Sikhs:

17861 THE ADI GRANTH, or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs, translated from the original Gurmukhi, with introductory essays, by Dr. ERNEST TRUMPP, impl. 8vo. *pp. xii, cxxxviii and* 715, *cloth*, 31*s* 6*d* 1877

The only translation that will ever appear in a European language of the famous Bible of the Sikhs, the book which transformed the wild tribes of the Punjab into a formidable nation, resembling the Puritans of England in their stern and warlike fanaticism. The religion, founded towards the end of the fifteenth century, by the prophet and *Reformer* Nanak, was not a new and strange creation like Mormonism, but like the contemporary agitation in the European Church which produced Luther and the Reformation, it was a striving to recall the purity of faith and worship which were ascribed to the earliest stage of Brahmanism. Hence the books of the Granth afford valuable illustration for the study even of the Vedas and Puranas of quasi-Catholic India.

7. BUDDHISM.

17862 MAHAWANSO (The) in Roman characters, with translation, and an introductory essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature, by George Turnour, Vol. I, *containing the first* 38 *chapters, the translation continued to chapters* 39, 41, *and* 42 *in Manuscript, half vellum*, £3. 10*s* 1837

The following note is inserted after the title-page:—" Mr. Turnour died before completing the Translation of the Mahawanso. Among his papers was found his version of the chapters 39, 41, and 42; which is appended in MS. at the end of this volume."—*J. Emerson Tennent.*

17862*MAHAWANSO, by Turnour, Vol. I, 4to. *bds.* £2. 10*s*. 1837

17863 UPHAM (E.) the Mahavansi, Raja-Ratnacari and the Raja-vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, translated from the Singhalese, *and a Collection of Tracts on Buddhism*, 3 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 36*s* 1833

17864 ALWIS (James) Buddhism, its origin, history, and doctrines, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Colombo*, 1862

17865 BASTIAN, die Weltauffassung der Buddhisten, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1870

17866 BARTHÉLEMY SAINT-HILAIRE (J.) le Bouddha et sa Religion, troisième edition, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1866

17867 BIGANDET, Life or Legend of Gaudama the Buddha of the Burmese, with annotations, the ways to Niebban [Nirvana], 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Rangoon*, 1866

17868 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1880

The best work on the most archaic form of Buddhism as still preserved in Burma. This is a reprint of the author's second edition.

17869 BURNOUF (E.) Introduction à l'histoire du Buddhisme Indien, Tome premier (*all published*), large 4to. *sd.* 36*s*; *hf. morocco*, £2. *Paris*, 1844

17870 ——— deuxième édition, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1876

17871 ——— Lotus de la Bonne Loi, traduit du Sanscrit, avec un commentaire et vingt et un mémoires relatifs au Buddhisme, large 4to. *sd.* £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1852

Saddharma Pundarika is the Sanscrit name of this work, which was chosen by Burnouf as one of the best suited for an exposition of the doctrines and history of Buddhism.

17872 CUNNINGHAM (Alex.) the Bhilsa Topes or Buddhist monuments of Central India . . . rise, progress, and decline of Buddhism, 8vo. 33 *plates*, *hf. morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1854

17873 ——— Ladak, physical, statistical, and historical, roy. 8vo. *maps and plates*, *some coloured*, £2. 1854

17874 ——— the Stûpa of Bharhut, a Buddhist monument ornamented with sculptures illustrative of Buddhist legend and history in the third century B.C. imp. 4to. *numerous photographs and woodcuts*, *cloth gilt*, £3. 1879

17875 DESCHAMPS (A.) Origines du Bouddhisme; Discipline Bouddhique; 2 tracts, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1861-62

17876 DHAMMAPADA, a collection of verses, being one of the Canonical books of the Buddhists, translated from the Pali, by Max Müller, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* *Oxford*, 1881

17877 DHAMMAPADA, the Buddhist canon, texts from, translated from the Chinese by Samuel Beal, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1878

17878 DIPAVAMSA, an ancient Buddhist record, *Pali and English*, by Herm. Oldenberg, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* 1879

EDKIN'S CHINESE RELIGIONS—*see No.* 17915.

17879 EITEL (E. J.) Handbook for the Student of Chinese Buddhism, 8vo. *sd.* 36*s* *Hongkong*, 1870

A Dictionary of Sanscrit words (in Roman characters, as well as the Pali, Burmese and Tibetan equivalents) and the corresponding Chinese phrases, with an English explanation.

17880 ——— Chinese Buddhism, a volume of sketches, historical, descriptive, and critical, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1880

17881 FA HIAN'S Pilgrimage, from the French edition of the Foe Koue Ki, with additional notes, 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1848

17883 FA HIAN and Sung Yun, *Buddhist pilgrims*, Travels from China to India, 400 A.D. and 518 A.D., translated from the Chinese by Samuel Beal, sm. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 5*s* 1869

17884 FOUCAUX, le Bouddhisme au Tibet, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1864

17885 FRANCKLIN (W.) Researches on the tenets and doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists, with a discussion on the worship of the Serpent, 4to. *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1827

17886 FRIEDERICH (R. H. T.) over Inscriptien van Java en Sumatra, voor het eerst ontcijferd, 4to. *plates, bds.* 7*s* (*Batavia*, 1852)

17887 HARDY (R. Spence) Eastern Monachism: an account of the origin, laws, discipline, rites, sacred writings, etc. etc. of the order of Mendicants founded by Gotama Budha, compiled from Singhalese MSS. 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 24*s* 1850

17888 ——— Manual of Budhism in its modern development, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s*; or, *calf neat*, 15*s* 1853

17889 ——— the same, 8vo. *cloth, a somewhat used copy from Dr. Burnell's library*, 14*s* 1853

17890 ——— the same, second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1880

An excellent work in spite of the author's prejudice that, while Christianity was of divine, Buddhism was of a contrary origin; and his missionary eagerness to substitute one set of myths for another, as the highest benefaction the Eastern world could receive.

17891 ——— Legends and Theories of the Buddhists compared with history and science, with notices of the life of Gotama Buddha, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1866

17892 HODGSON (B. H.) Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepal and Tibet, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1874

JOHNSON (Sam.) Buddhism—*see No.* 17830.

17893 KAMMAVAKYA: de Officiis Sacerdotum Buddhicorum, *Palice et Latine*, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Bonnæ*, 1841

—— *for the original text, see Catalogue of Oriental books.*

17894 KERN (H.) Jaartelling der zuidelijke Buddhisten en de gedenkstukken van Açoka, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Amsterdam*, 1873

17895 KOEPPEN (C. F.) die Religion des Buddha, und die Lamaische Hierarchie und Kirche, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *Berlin*, 1857-59

17896 MÜLLER (Max) Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1857

17897 NEVE (Felix) de l'antériorité du Brahmanisme sur le Bouddhisme; état présent des études sur le Bouddhisme; le Bouddhisme, son fondateur, ses écritures; 3 tracts, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1845-46-54

17898 RAJENDRALALA MITRA, BUDDHA GAYÁ, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni, roy. 4to, *numerous plates, and fine photographs, cloth*, £2. 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1878

17899 SCHMIDT (I. J.) Verwandschaft der gnostisch-theosophischen Lehren mit dem Buddhaismus, 1828; Grundlehren des Buddhaismus, 2 parts, 1829-30; die dritte Welt der Buddhaisten, 1831; die tausend Buddhas, 1832; das Mahajana und Pradschna-Paramita, 1836—SCHOTT (W.) über den Buddhaismus in Hochasien und in China, 1846; zur Literatur des chinesischen Buddhismus, 1873—together 8 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 25*s* 1828-73

17900 SCHOEBEL, le Bouddha et le Bouddhisme, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1857

17901 SENART (E.) Essai sur la Légende du Buddha, son caractère et ses origines, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1875

17902 ——— les Inscriptions de Piyadasi, Tome I, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *ib.* 1881

17903 VINAYA TEXTS, translated from the Pali by Rhys Davids and Herman Oldenberg, part 1: the Patimokkha, the Mahavagga, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* *Oxford*, 1881

17904 VASILIEV. Der Buddhismus, seine Dogmen, Geschichte und Literatur von Wassiljew, Erster Theil, aus dem Russ. übersetzt (von Benfey), 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s* *St. Petersb.* 1860

8. ANCIENT EGYPT.

17905 BUNSEN (Christian C. J.) Egypt's place in universal history, an historical investigation in five books, translated from the German by Ch. H. Cottrell, with additions by Samuel BIRCH (comprising the Book of the Dead, a Chrestomathy, and a complete Hieroglyphic Dictionary and Grammar), 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous engravings, cloth*, £11. 1848-67

17906 CHAMPOLLION LE JEUNE, Monuments de l'Egypte et de la Nubie d'après les dessins exécutés sur les lieux, 4 vols. atlas folio, *containing* 400 *splendid engravings, many beautifully coloured, bds.* £15. *Paris*, 1835-45

17907 WILKINSON ([Sir] J. G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, 3 vols.; second series, 3 vols.; together 6 vols. 8vo. 94 *plates, some coloured, and over* 500 *woodcuts, cloth, not uniform*, £4. 5*s* 1837-41

17908 PRISSE D'AVENNES, Monuments Egyptiens pour faire suite aux Monuments de Champollion, atlas folio, *frontispiece and* 50 *plates, some* COLOURED, *hf. russia*, £5. *Paris*, 1847

17909 GLIDDON, Otia Ægyptiaca: Discourses on Egyptian Archæology and Hieroglyphical Discoveries, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d*; *calf gilt*, 5*s* 1849

17910 HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. Patricii (Fr.) Nova Philosophica: Zoroaster et ejus oracula, Hermetis Poemander, Sermones, &c. 16mo. *green vellum*, 25*s* *Hamburgi*, 1593

17911 PIERRET (Paul) le Panthéon Egyptien, 8vo. 75 *woodcuts, sd.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1881

17912 PRICHARD (J. C.) Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology, roy. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 10*s* 1819

17913 LEPSIUS, DENKMAELER AUS ÆGYPTEN und Æthiopien, nach den Zeichnungen der von dem Könige von Preussen nach diesen Ländern gesendeten wissenschaftlichen Expedition, 1842-45, 12 vols. elephant folio, and 1 vol. of Introductory Text, impl. 4to. 899 *lithographed and coloured plates*, A COMPLETE COPY, £55. *Berlin*, 1849-59

Few books can equal the "Monuments of Lepsuis" in grandeur and completeness of design, or in the perfect style of its execution.

17914 ROSELLINI, Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia, 3 vols. elephant folio, *containing* 390 *plates, many of them splendidly* COLOURED, *and* 9 vols. 8vo. *of text;* together 12 vols. *hf. morocco gilt*, £36. *Pisa*, 1832-44

9. NON-BUDDHIST CHINA.

17915 EDKINS (Joseph) Religion in China, containing a brief account of the three Religions of the Chinese, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1878

17916 LEGGE (James) the Religions of China: Confucianism and Taoism described, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1880

17917 ——— Chinese Classics, Vols. I-V, in 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *Hongkong*, 1861-72

17918 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, in 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £4. 1861-65

Containing the Confucian Analects, the Great Learning, the Doctrine of the Mean; the works of Mencius; the Shoo King.

17919 ——— Yî King; Shu King, Shih King, Hsiao King (Vols. III and XVI of the Sacred Books of the East), translated by Legge, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Oxford*, 1879-82

10. EUROPE.

Helleno-Italic Mythology:

17920 BINET (B.) Traité historique des Dieux et des Demons du Paganisme, 12mo. *autograph of A. A. Renouard, blue morocco extra, smooth back and gilt edges, by Bisiaux, with his ticket partly torn off, from the Beckford library*, £2. 2*s* *Delff*, 1696

17921 BOETTICHER (C.) Baumkultus der Hellenen und Römer, 8vo. 22 *plates, sd.* 12*s* *Berlin*, 1856

17922 BOISSIER, la Religion Romaine, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1874

17923 CONSTANT (Benjamin) du Polythéisme Romain . . . précédé d'une introduction de J. Matter, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1833

17924 BOUCHÉ-LECLERCQ, Histoire de la Divination dans l'antiquité, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1879-80

On the religious rites and practices of the Greeks and Romans, the Sibyls, Oracles, &c.

17925 DU CHOUL (Guill.) Discours de la Religion des Anciens Romains, sm. folio, *First Edition*, LARGE PAPER, *numerous fine woodcuts, fine copy in old calf*, VERY RARE, 36*s* *Lyon, G. Rouille*, 1556

The engravings are chiefly representations of the various cults and sacrificial customs of the Romans, taken from the figures on gems, medals, etc.

17926 LA CHAU, Dissertation sur les attributs de Vénus, 4to. *with the beautiful frontispiece after Titian, green vellum, lettered* Miscellanea, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1776

Bound up with several other pieces.

17927 MYTHOS ALTER DICHTER in bildlichen Darstellungen, 8vo. 60 *fine plates by Stöber, after Ender, morocco extra, gold tooled sides, gilt edges*, £5. *Wien*, 1815

17928 OVERBECK (J.) Beiträge zur Erkenntniss und Kritik der Zeusreligion, imp. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1861

17929 TZSCHIRNER (H. G.) Fall des Heidenthums, Band I (all published), thick 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1829

Celtic Mythology:

17930 DAVIES (Edward) Celtic Researches; origin, tradition, and language of the ancient Britons, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1804

17931 ——— Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, roy. 8vo. *frontispiece*, *bds*. 18*s* 1809

17932 FRICKII Commentatio de Druidis, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and plates*, *bds*. 5*s* *Ulmæ*, 1744

17933 HUGHES (John) Horæ Britannicæ . . . disquisitions on the national and religious antiquities of Great Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds*. 16*s* 1818

Teutonic and Scandinavian:

17934 GRIMM (Jacob) Deutsche Mythologie, 8vo. *hf. bd*. 5*s* *Göttingen*, 1835

17935 ——— zweite Ausgabe, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *ib*. 1844

17936 ——— dritte Ausgabe, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd*. 12*s* *ib*. 1854

17937 HOLTZMANN (Adolf) Deutsche Mythologie, 8vo. *sd*. 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1874

17937* WOLF (J. W.) Beiträge zur deutschen Mythologie, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Göttingen*, 1852

17938 ANDERSON (R. B.) Norse Mythology; or the Religion of our forefathers, containing all the myths of the Eddas systematized and interpreted, with introduction, vocabulary, and index, by R. B. Anderson, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Chicago*, 1879

17939 EDDA SÆMUNDAR hinns Froda; Edda Rhythmica seu antiquior vulgo Sæmundina dicta: Carmina mythico-historica de Volsungis, Budlingis, et Niflungis, etc. *Islandice et Latine*, cum notis, glossariis, 3 vols. 4to. *facsimiles of MSS. calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* *Hafn*. 1787-1828

17940 EDDA, den ældra, udgivet af Munch, 8vo. *sd*. 3*s* *Christiania*, 1847

17941 ———handudgave ved Grundtvig, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* *Köbenhavn*, 1874

17942 THORPE (B.) Northern Mythology, the principal popular traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *frontispiece*, *hf. bd*. 36*s* 1852-53

17943 VIGFUSSON and YORK POWELL, Corpus Poeticum Boreale; the poetry of the old Northern tongue from the earliest time to the thirteenth century, edited, classified, and translated, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 35*s* *Oxford*, 1883

This is a book that may be called "epoch-making." Profound learning and critical sagacity are united here with a full knowledge of the results of comparative science. It is the first time that old Norse legends and lays have been treated by properly-equipped scholars.

Lapponic:

17944 LEEMII de Lapponibus Finmarchiæ eorumque lingua, vita, et religione pristina commentatio, cum notis, *Danice et Latine*, 4to. 101 *plates*, *cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Kiöbenhavn*, 1876

11. AMERICA.

17945 CODEX CORTESIANUS; Manuscrit Hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique Centrale, conservé au Musée Archéologique de Madrid, photographié et publié pour la première fois, avec un vocabulaire, par Leon de Rosny, 4to. 49 *pp. of introduction,* 42 *pp. of the photographic facsimile, and* 26 *pp. of vocabulary, in portfolio,* £4. *Paris,* 1883

A very interesting palæographical relic, which is probably mythological in its character.

17946 CORTES (Hernan) Historia de Nueva-Espana, con documentos, y notas por Lorenzana, sm. folio, *frontispiece.* 2 *maps,* 2 *plates, and* 30 *facsimiles of Mexican Paintings, vellum,* £2. 2*s* *Mexico,* 1770

The plates consist of a view of the temple of Mexico, etc. and thirty engravings of a book of Hieroglyphic Paintings, Cordillera de los Pueblos que pagaban tributo a Muctezuma.

17947 KINGSBOROUGH'S (Lord) ANTIQUITIES OF MEXICO; comprising facsimiles of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the royal libraries of Paris, Berlin, and Dresden; in the Imperial Library of Vienna; in the Vatican Library; in the Borgian Museum at Rome; in the Library of the Institute of Bologna; and in the Bodleian Library at Oxford; together with the Monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix; illustrated by many valuable inedited MSS. 9 vols. impl. folio, *containing upwards of* 1000 *large plates, embracing all the remains of Mexican Architecture, Art, Religion, etc. hf. bd. green morocco,* £36. 1830-48

17947*——— the same, **with the plates coloured** (pub. at £175.), *hf. morocco, gilt tops,* £60. 1830-48

"Cet ouvrage de la plus grande magnificence, a été executé aux frais de Lord Kingsborough, qui en a fait hommage à plusieurs bibliothèques du continent, particulièrement à la Bibliothèque royale, à Paris, et à celle de l'Institut de France. Le prix de chaque exemplaire était de 175 livres (2000 fr. Klaproth). Les quatre premiers volumes renfernment les planches lithographiées, au nombre de plus de 1000; les trois autres contiennent l'explication des planches et plusieurs mémoires inédits, écrits en différentes langues, ainsi que des appendices en anglais. Le septième volume est entièrement rempli par un ouvrage important qui a pour titre:—*Hist. de las cosas de Nueva Espana, por el M. L. R. P. Fr. Bernardino de Sahagun.*"—*Brunet.*

After an interval of seventeen years two more volumes of this extraordinary work were published, in every respect uniform with the preceding, consisting, 1. of Supplementary Notes in English and Spanish; 2. of extracts from the works of Torquemada, Acosta and Garcia, illustrating the last portions of the Mexican paintings, contained in the collection of Mendoza, and shewing the correspondence which exists between many of the Mexican and Hebrew laws; 3. Adair's History of the North American Indians, their customs and descent from the Jews; 4. Cartas ineditas de Hernando Cortez; 5. Cronica Mexicana de Tezozomoc; 5. Historia Chichimeca y Relaciones por Fernando de Alva Ixtlilxochitl.

17948 THE BOOK OF MORMON, an account written by the hand of Mormon upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi, translated by Joseph Smith, 16mo. *bound,* 20*s* *Liverpool,* 1852

12. POLYNESIA.

17949 FORNANDER (Abraham) Account of the Polynesian Race, its origin and migrations, Vol. I, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1878

17950 GREY (Sir George) Polynesian Mythology and ancient traditional history of the New Zealand race, sm. 8vo. *music at the end*, 28*s* 1855

17951 GILL (W. Wyatt) Myths and Songs from the South Pacific, with preface by Max Müller, 12mo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1876

13. SOUTH AFRICA.

17952 CALLAWAY (H.) Nursery Tales, traditions, and histories of the Zulus, *Zulu and English*, with notes, Vol. I (all published), 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s* *Natal*, 1868

17953 ——— Religious system of the Amazulu, parts I, II; Unkulunkulu or tradition of Creation, and Amatongo or Ancestor Worship, 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Natal*, 1868-69

VII. OCCULT WISDOM.

1. MYSTERIES, ORACLES, SECRET ASSOCIATIONS.

17954 BLAVATSKY (H. P.) ISIS UNVEILED: a master key to the mysteries of ancient and modern Science and Theology, 2 vols. 8vo. *nearly* 1400 *pp. cloth*, 36*s* 1882

No book was ever written so rich as this in all strange, wondrous, magical, and supernatural lore. It is the Bible of a new Society which threatens to swallow up myriads of minds predisposed to religion but dissatisfied with the insignificance in which the Jehovah of Christendom leaves his worshippers. The authoress is a woman endowed with singular cleverness, subtlety, and accomplishments; and thoroughly well acquainted with "*the Rosicrucians of the Middle Ages, such as Robert Fludd, Paracelsus, Thomas Vaughan, Van Helmont, and others*" (vol. i, p. xxv).

FABER's Mysteries of the Cabiri—*see No.* 17688.

17955 JAMBLICHUS de Vita Pythagorica *Gr. et Lat.* Kusteri aliorumque animadversionibus adjecit suas Theoph. Kiessling, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *H. Drury's copy, in red morocca extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ*, 1815-16

17956 LENORMANT (Fr.) Recherches archéologiques à Eleusis, 1860, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1862

17957 MICHAELER (Karl) historisch-kritische Abhandlung über die phönicischen Mysterien, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* *Wien*, 1796

17958 OUVAROFF's Essays on the Mysteries of Eleusis, translated by J. D. Price, with observations by J. Christie, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1817

17959 SAINTE-CROIX, Recherches historiques et critiques sur les Mystères du Paganisme, seconde édition par Silvestre de Sacy, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1817

17960 TAYLOR (T.) Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries, 8vo. *calf extra, by Kalthoeber*, 30*s* *Amst. n. d.* (*London*, 1791)

Sibyls:

17961 CLASEN (Dan.) de Oraculis Gentilium et in specie de Vaticiniis Sibyllinis . . . in fine Carmina Sibyllina, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *Helmstadii*, 1673

17962 GALLÆI (Servatii) Dissertationes de Sybillis earumque Oraculis, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, beautiful plates of the twelve Sibyls, and two other engravings, by Romain de Hooghe, fine copy in vellum*, £3. 3*s* *Amstel.* 1688

An extremely curious subject exhaustively treated, with a collection of all the Greek and Latin fragments of the Sibylline Oracles. The plates represent perhaps the finest designs ever executed by the artist.

Freemasonry:

17963 [PYE (Randall)] Arcana Saitica briefly discussed in three essays on the Masonic tracing-boards, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Amoy*, 1879

17964 SCHAUBERG (Dr. Jos.) vergleichendes Handbuch der Symbolik der Freimaurerei, mit Rücksicht auf die Mythologieen und Mysterien des Alterthums, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 15*s* *Schaffhausen*, 1861

17965 WEISSE, the Obelisk and Freemasonry, according to the Discoveries of Belzoni and Commander Gorringe; also, a Comparison between Egyptian Symbols and those discovered in American Mounds, 8vo. *coloured and plain illustrations, the Hieroglyphs of the American and English Obelisks, and Translations in English by Dr. S. Birch, cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1880

"To the Masonic Fraternity this epitome must prove an astonishing revelation, demonstrating clearly as it does the existence of the craft in a remote antiquity never dreamed of by the highest authorities and most writers on the subject of Freemasonry."

"A Chapter, devoted to Masonic Signs, emblems and symbols, used in the Old and New World prior to Columbus, may interest American archæologists."

FREEMASONS *in England in the XVI-XVII Century — see* ASHMOLE, *No.* 17991.

2. MAGIC, OCCULT SCIENCE.

17966 AUBREY (John) Miscellanies, on Fatality, Omens, Apparitions, Magick, etc. second edition, with account of his life, 8vo. *calf*, 24*s* 1721

Aubrey himself entitled the work "A Collection of Hermetick Philosophy."

17967 BARRETT (Francis) THE MAGUS, or Celestial Intelligencer; being a complete system of Occult Philosophy; in three Books: containing the Ancient and Modern Practice of the Cabalistic Art, Natural and Celestial Magic, etc.; showing the wonderful Effects that may be performed by a knowledge of the Celestial Influences, the Occult Properties of Metals, Herbs and Stones, and the application of Active to Passive Principles; exhibiting the Sciences of Natural Magic; Alchymy, or Hermetic

Philosophy; also the Nature, Creation, and Fall of Man; his natural and supernatural Gifts; the magical Power inherent in the Soul, &c. To which is added Biographia Antiqua, or the Lives of the most eminent Philosophers, Magi, &c. 4to. *with 23 curious engravings, comprising coloured portraits of Apollyon, Belial, Ophis, Antichrist, Asmodeus, Astaroth, Abaddon, and other diabolical Spirits, magical and cabalistical figures, &c. hf. morocco, Roxburghe style, gilt top*, £1. 5*s* 1801

An absolutely necessary book for all who believe or think they believe in a communication between the spiritual and material worlds.

17968 BIZOUARD (Joseph) des Rapports de l'Homme avec le Démon, essai historique et philosophique, 6 vols. 1863-64—BAISSAC (Jules) Histoire de la Diablerie Chretienne, I: le Diable (? 1875) —together 7 vols. 8vo. *uniform in hf. blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £4. *Paris*, 1863-(75)

17969 COLLIN DE PLANCY, Dictionnaire Infernal, ou Bibliothèque universelle sur les êtres, les personnages, les choses, qui tiennent aux Apparitions, à la Magie, aux sciences secrètes, aux superstitions, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. *India proof plates, bds. uncut, top edges gilt, from the Beckford library*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1825-26

17970 ——— le Diable peint par lui-même, 8vo. *frontispiece, half purple morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1819

17971 D[AUGIS] (*ou* DANGY) Traité sur la Magie, le sortilege, les possessions, obsessions, et malefices, 12mo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1732

17972 GODWIN (William) Lives of the Necromancers, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18*s* 1834

17973 HEDELIN (Fr.) des Satyres, Brutes, Monstres et Demons: de leur nature et adoration; contre l'opinion de ceux qui ont estimé les Satyres estre une espece d'hommes distincts & separez des Adamicques, sm. 8vo. *vellum, scarce, from the Sunderland library*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1627

17974 [LE BRUN (Pere)] Lettres qui decouvrent l'illusion des Philosophes sur la Baguette et qui detruisent leurs systemes, 12mo. *red morocco, lettered* "Divining Rod-Malebranche," 20*s* *Paris*, 1693

17975 LENORMANT (François) les Sciences occultes en Asie: la Magie chez les Chaldéens et les origines Accadiennes; la Divination et la science des Présages chez les Chaldéens, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1874-75

17976 ——— CHALDEAN MAGIC: its origin and development, translated from the French, with considerable additions by the author, 8vo. pp. xii, 414, and 18 (sells 12*s*), *cloth gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* (1877)

The only book in existence which treats upon Magic, Astrology, Spells, Talismans and Charms, in their most ancient stage—from which all later phases of Occult Science are admittedly derived. It is besides a work of great learning, not the compilation of any ignorant pretender to adept knowledge; and in its English dress represents the latest and best development of the author's study.

17977 MENGI (H.) FLAGELLUM DÆMONUM; Fustis Dæmonum; 2 vols. *Bononiæ*, 1584—Scribonius (G. A.) de examine et purgatione

Sagarum per aquam frigidam, *Lemgoviæ*, 1583—3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *citron morocco, with first arms and monogram of Thuanus in gold on sides and back*, £10. 10*s* 1583-84

17978 MONCÆJUS (F.) de Magia divinatrice et operatrice, small 4to. *red morocco, from the Beckford library*, £2. 10*s* *Francof.* (1683)

17979 PERERIUS (Benedictus) adversus fallaces & superstitiosas artes, id est, de Magia, etc. *Lugd.* 1592—SPINEI (Barthol.) Novus Malleus Maleficarum, *Colon.* 1581—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, 24*s* 1581-92

17980 SALVERTE (Eusebe) des Sciences Occultes, ou essai sur la Magie, les prodiges, et les miracles, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1843

17981 THEOLOGISCHE CURIOSITAETEN, von Hurentracht, Tantzen, frantzösischem Teutschlande, blossen Brusten, Zauber-Künsten, etc. sampt Anhang von Zigeunern, 12mo. *with title and contents on two double-sized leaves*, 15*s* *Wendel*, 1690

Curious essays which would furnish matter for a dozen modern books. The chapter on Magic gives the book a place here.

17982 THE THEOSOPHIST: A Monthly Journal devoted to ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHY, ART, LITERATURE and OCCULTISM; MESMERISM, SPIRITUALISM, and other SECRET SCIENCES, Vols. I-IV, folio, *in parts*, £4. *Bombay*, 1879-83

Published monthly at 2*s* per number. Annual Subscription, £1 payable in advance from October 1.

17983 VANINI (Iulii Cæsaris) Amphitheatrum æternæ Providentiæ divino-magicum, christiano-physicum, nec non astrologo-catholicum, etc. sm. 8vo. *old calf*, £2. 2*s* *Lugduni*, 1615

17984 ——— de admirandis Naturæ reginæ deæque mortalium Arcanis, 12mo. *fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, 30*s* *Lutetiæ*, 1616

17985 ——— the same two works, *bound uniform in* 2 vols. 12mo. *fine copies in citron morocco extra, gilt edges, with the arms of Charron de Menars in gold on the sides, from the Beckford library*, £8. 8*s* 1615-16

17986 [DURAND (David)] La Vie et les Sentimens de Lucilio Vanini, 12mo. *from the Sunderland library, bound*, 15*s* *Rotterdam*, 1717

17987 ——— the same, 12mo. *calf gilt, from the Beckford library*, 18*s* 1717

The Protestant pastor is as severe upon the poor atheist Vanini, as were the Romanists who condemned him to the stake.

17988 VAUGHAN (T. under the pseudonym, Eugenius Philalethes) Anthroposophia Theomagica, or Discourse of the Nature of Man and his state after Death, *portrait of H. C. Agrippa, calf, from the Beckford library*, £2. 2*s* 1650

Alchemy:

17989 ALCHYMIE (New Light of) taken out of the Fountains of Nature and Manuall Experience; to which is added a Treatise of Sulphur written by Michael Sandivogius; also nine books of the Nature of Things by Paracelsus; all faithfully translated out of the Latin by J. F., M.D. sm. 4to. *old calf, scarce*, £1. 16*s* 1650

ALCHEMY—*continued.*

17991 ASHMOLE (Elias) Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum, containing severall poeticall pieces of our famous English Philosophers, who have written the Hermetique Mysteries in their owne ancient language . . with annotations, small 4to. *portrait wanting, a leaf of text and one of the diagrams missing but supplied by the pen, calf,* £2. 16*s* 1652

17991*——— another copy, *with a leaf of* faultes committed by the printer, *which is usually wanting,* sm. 4to. *green morocco,* £10. 10*s* 1652

A rare and curious book containing the Ordinall of Alchimy by Thos. Norton of Bristoll, the Compound of Alchymie by Sir George Ripley, the Tale of the Chanons Yeoman by Chaucer, the Worke of John Dastin, John Lydgate in his translation of the second epistle that King Alexander sent to his Master Aristotle, Kelly's Works, Dr. Dee's Testament, and other works.

On p. 7 (of Norton's poem) the phrase "Free Masons" is found; this this alone giving the volume considerable importance as a document which settles the age of Freemasonry, and proves that they were in existence long before 1680-90.

17992 ASHMOLE (E.) Way to Bliss, in three books, sm. 4to. *no portrait, Index to MS. calf,* £2. 10*s* 1658

An attempt to prove the possibility of such a thing as the Philosopher's stone. According to Ant. a Wood "pen'd by an unknown author living in the reign of Qu. Elizabeth."

17993 AURIFONTINA Chymica, or a Collection of fourteen small treatises concerning the First Matter of Philosophers for the discovery of their (hitherto so much concealed) Mercury, 18mo. *half morocco,* 21*s* *W. Cooper,* 1680

The Authors of these Treatises are Sir George Ripley, N. Flammell, Raymond Lully, Bern. Trevisan and others: at the end of the volume is a list of works on Alchemy sold by Cooper.

17994 CHEIRAGOGIA HELIANA: a Manduction to the Philosopher's Magical Gold; to which is added Zoroaster's Cave, etc. by Geo. Thor. Astromagus, *title mended, calf,* 12*s* 1659

17995 HELVETIUS (John F.) the Golden Calf, which the World adores and desires; in which is handled the most rare and incomparable Wonder of Nature in transmuting metals, 12mo. *roan,* £1. 10*s* 1670

17996 HERMETICAL TRIUMPH, the, or the Victorious Philosophical Stone, a treatise concerning the Hermetical Magistery, translated from the French; with the Ancient War of the Knights, an Alchymistical Dialogue, translated from the German, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf, scarce,* £1. 1*s* *T. Harris (circ.* 1723

17997 ——— the same, with a different title, 12mo. *frontispiece half calf,* 18*s* *P. Hanet,* 1723

17998 DE LAPIDE PHILOSOPHORUM, 12mo. *MS. on paper, neatly written with a coloured diagram of the transmuting operation, limp vellum,* 20*s* *Written probably in North Italy about* 1570

The author's name does not appear. After a note on the first leaf as to the medicinal value of the Elixir, the work begins on the next leaf with the methods of making the Philosopher's Stone.

ALCHEMY—*continued.*

17999 VALENTINUS (Basilius) of Natural and Supernatural Things; also of the first Tincture, Root and Spirit of Metals and Minerals, etc.; whereunto is added Roger Bacon of the Medicine or Tincture of Antimony, A. Van Suchten of the Secrets of Antimony, etc. translated by Daniel Cable, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, £1. 1*s* 1671

18000 WEBSTER (John) Metallographia; or an History of Metals; also of the Philosophers Gold, their Mercury, the Liquor Alkahest, aurum potabile and such like, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 24*s* 1671

Apparitions and Dreams:

18001 HIBBERT (Samuel) Sketches of the Philosophy of Apparitions, sm. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 21*s* 1825

A thoroughly good book upon a subject that can never lose its interest.

18002 LAVATERUS (Lud.) de Spectris, Lemuribus, etc. *Genevæ*, 1580—PORTÆ (Io. Bapt.) Magia Naturalis, *Francof.* 1591—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1580-91

18003 MAURY (L. F. Alfred) le Sommeil et les Rêves, études psychologiques, 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1861

18004 THYRÆI (Petri) de Apparitionibus Spirituum tractatus duo, *Colon. Agripp.* 1600—THYRÆI Dæmoniaci, cum locis infestis et terriculamentis nocturnis, *ib.* 1604—2 vols. sm. 4to. THUANUS'S *copy in olive morocco, with his monogram on the back, and his arms and monogram on the sides, in gold*, £7. 10*s* 1600-04

18004*THYRÆI (P.) Opera de variis apparitionibus Dei et Christi, angelorumque, pariter bonorum atque malorum, etc. 1605—Divinarum Novi Testamenti Christi apparitionum liber unus, 1602—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 9*s* *Coloniæ*, 1605-02

A curious book on the visible manifestations of divinity and other celestial beings. One of the chapters is, "Whether the body in which God has manifested himself to man was specially created by him for the purpose, or borrowed from an existent human individual."

Astrology:

18005 BISHOP (John) an Appendix to the Marrow of Astrology, wherein is discovered and laid down the Rules for the managing of a Nativity, sm. 4to. *unbound*, 7*s* 6*d* *J. Streater*, 1688

18006 ESCHUID, or ESHCUID (JOAN.) Summa astrologiae iudicialis de accidentibus mundi quae anglicana uulgo nuncupatur Joannis Eshcuidi viri anglici peritissimi sciētiae astrologiae foelici sidere inchoat. (In fine): Finis hic imponitur faustus. Opera quoq. & cura diligenti qua fieri potuit. Johannis Lucilii Sanctiter (sic pro Santriter) helbrōnensis germani, folio, *fine woodcut initials, rather wormed, but fine tall copy in boards covered with pigskin; binding broken*, £2. 10*s* *Venet.* 1489

18007 HOLWEL (John, *teacher of Astrology*) an Appendix to Holwel's Catastrophe Mundi being an Astrological Discourse of the rise, growth, and continuation of the Othoman Family, etc. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 18*s* 1683

ASTROLOGY—*continued.*

18008 LILLY (William, *Student in Astrology*) Christian Astrology treated of in three books, the first containing the use of an Ephemeris, the erecting of a Scheam of Heaven, with an easie Introduction to the Art of Astrologie, the second, how to judge all manner of questions contingent unto Man, the third, a Method whereby to judge upon Nativities, etc. *second edition*, sm. 4to. *portrait by Marshall, mounted, and woodcuts of Nativities; wormed, hf. bd.* £2. 5*s* 1659

18009 LILLIE'S new Prophecy: or strange and wonderful Predictions relating to the year 1678, as well from the late Blazing-Star, the great Conjunction, etc. sm. 4to. 12*s* 6*d* 1678

Witches:

18010 [BODIN.] Le Fleau des Demons et Sorciers, par I. B. Angevin, sm. 8vo. (12mo.), *fine copy in old French red morocco, marbled edges, the backs richly tooled in Padeloup's favourite style, the sides decorated with fleurons, from the Beckford library*, £6.6*s* *Nyort*, 1616

18011 COLLECTION of rare and curious Tracts on Witchcraft and the Second Sight, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Edinburgh*, 1820

Partly reprinted, partly from MS. records.

18012 FIAN THE SORCERER. Newes from Scotland declaring the damnable Life of Doctor Fian a notable Sorcerer, who was burned at Edenbrough in Ianuarie last 1591, small 4to. black letter, *woodcut, fine copy in russia, extremely rare*, £65. *W. Wright* (1592)

This copy has the following note in the handwriting of George Steevens: "I have frequently quoted this Pamphlet (of which I never saw another copy) in my notes on Macbeth.—G. S."

There is another copy in the Huth library, but that and the above appear to be the only copies known of this edition. Of two other editions printed in England there is only record of one copy each.

18013 FROMMANN (Joh. Christ.) Tractatus de Fascinatione novus et singularis, stout sm. 4to. *curious frontispiece, calf*, £2. 16*s* *Norimb.* 1675

Over 600 pp. are devoted to Magical Fascination.

18014 GLANVILL (Joseph) Saducismus Triumphatus, or full and plain evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions (with a continuation by Henry More), 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *frontispieces, calf*, 12*s* 1689

18015 ——— fourth edition, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf*, 15*s* 1726

18016 HISTORY OF WITCHES, Ghosts, and Highland Seers, 12mo. *without the last three leaves, cloth*, 10*s* *Berwick, n. d.* (*about* 1775)

18017 HISTORY of the Witches of Renfrewshire, who were burned on the Gallowgreen of Paisley, 12mo. *First edition, hf. bd.* 20*s* *Paisley*, 1809

18018 ——— the same, a new edition, with an introduction (by J. D.), sm. 4to. *frontispiece, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paisley*, 1877

Three men and four women were first partly hanged, then cut down and burnt alive, in 1696, on the accusation of a villainous little girl named Christian Shaw.

WITCHES—*continued.*

18019 MEIGERII (Samuelis) de Panurgia Lamiarum, Sagarum, Strigum, ac veneficarum totiusque cohortis magicæ Cacodæmonia libri tres, sm. 4to. *calf neat*, 20*s* *Hamborch*, 1587

The text of this curious book is in Low German, not in Latin.

18020 MICHAELIS (F. Sebastien) Histoire admirable de la possession et conversion d'une Penitente, seduite par un Magicien, la faisant Sorciere et Princesse des Sorciers au pays de Prouence, conduite à la S. Baume pour y estre exorcizee l'an M.DC.X., 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. (12mo.), *vellum, fine copy*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1613-1612

The priest Louis Gaufridi, and a poor blind girl, were tortured and burnt on the accusation of two other girls who were no doubt actuated by jealousy in pretending to be possessed by the devil.

18021 NARRATIVE (a faithful) of the strange appearance of the Spirit of Edward Aven, late of Marleborough to Tho. G. his son-in-law and his own son, with his Confession of money . . . and also of a Robbery and Murther, 1674—Petto (S.) Narrative of the extraordinary Fits which Tho. Spachet was under by Witchcraft, 1693—Strange and terrible news from Shorditch of a Woman that hath sold herself to the Divel; living in Badger-Alley, 1674—3 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library*, £11. 11*s* 1674-93

18022 NEUWALDT (Hermanni) Exegesis purgationis sive examinis Sagarum super aquam frigidam projectarum, *Helmstadii*, 1584—Scribonii de examine et purgatione Sagarum per aquam epistola, 1589—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *russia, gilt edges*, 18*s*

Neuwaldt, like a man of sense, reprobated such a test, Scribonius approved of it.

18023 PERKINS (William) Discourse of the Damned Art of Witchcraft . . . now published by Thomas Pickering, 12mo. *calf, rare*, £4. 4*s* *Cambridge*, 1610

Dedicated to Sir Edward Coke. This narrow-minded Puritan enunciated doctrines which the pious New Englanders put into practice at a later date under the guidance of the enlightened Mather family. It is a curious treatise upon the art and nature of Witchcraft, and the author decides that a benevolent witch who does good to her neighbours, is a "more horrible monster" than the malignant ladies of her kind.

18024 POTTS (T.) Wonderfull Discoverie of Witches in the County of Lancaster, with the arraignement and trial of nineteen Witches, 16mo. (sm. 4to.) £10. 10*s* 1613

18025 ROBERTS (Alex.) Treatise of Witchcraft . . . with a true narration of the Witchcraft which Mary Smith wife of Henry Smith Glouer did practise, small 4to. *portion of title wanting, hf. bd. neat*, 32*s* 1616

A besotted priest who seems to doubt if even her repentance and pious behaviour at the stake had availed to save the soul of poor Mrs. Smith.

18026 SCOT'S (Reginald) Discouerie of WITCHCRAFT, wherein the lewde dealing of Witches and Witchmongers is notably detected, with a treatise on the nature and substance of spirits and divels, sm. 4to. *First edition*, black letter, *curious woodcuts of*

WITCHES—*continued.*

Instruments used by Jugglers, some of the marginal notes slightly cut into, calf, antique style, £15. *W. Brome,* 1584

From the description given by Lowndes it might be supposed that the first edition did not contain everything that was published in later ones. The truth is that the first is in every way the best edition, and that all those which succeeded, whether in quarto or in folio, were merely publishers' reprints. Scot was an enlightened man who treated witchcraft rationally, to the great disgust of all truly pious Christians.

18027 SCOT'S [Reginald] Discovery of Witchcraft (second edition), sm. 4to. *woodcuts, calf,* £5. 5*s* 1651

Exactly the same as the first edition.

18028 SCOT (Reginald) THE DISCOVERY OF WITCHCRAFT, proving that the compacts and contracts of Witches and Devils and all infernal spirits or familiars are but erroneous novelties, etc. sm. folio, *woodcuts, old calf,* £6. 1665

In this third edition there are certain additions, which, although extremely curious, are however quite incongruous with the character of the original work having been compiled by an adept in the Black Art, a person of totally different opinions and reasoning power from Scot.

18029 SCOT (R.) Discovery of Witchcraft, third edition, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copy in old calf,* £4. 1665

18030 RELATION (a true and exact) of the severall Informations, Examinations and Confessions of the late Witches, arraigned and executed in ESSEX, very sm. 4to. *curious etching of a Witches' Sabbath inserted, half calf,* £5. 5*s* 1645

Seventeen unhappy women put to death to gratify the bestial and malignant stupidity of their neighbours. Sir Harbottle Grimston and Sir Thomas Bowes were the judges, and the latter gave himself some hearsay evidence from the bench against one of the poor wretches. The preface is signed H. F.

18031 TRUE and exact RELATION of the informations, examinations, and confessions of the late Witches arraigned and executed in Essex, 8vo. *woodcut, hf. Roxburghe,* 5*s*

Verbatim reprint from the original of 1645-1837

18032 WEBSTER (John) DISPLAYING OF SUPPOSED WITCHCRAFT, wherein it is affirmed that there are many sorts of Deceivers and Impostors, and divers persons under a passive Delusion of Melancholy and Fancy, but that there is a Corporeal League made betwixt the Devil and the Witch, or that he sucks on the Witches body, has Carnal Copulation or the like, is utterly denied, sm. folio, *old calf,* £2. 10*s* 1677

18033 WEBSTER (John) DISPLAYING OF SUPPOSED WITCHCRAFT, wherein it is affirmed that there are many sorts of Deceivers and Imposters, and divers persons under a passive Delusion of Melancholy and Fancy, but that there is a Corporeal League made betwixt the Devil and the Witch, or that he sucks on the Witches body, has Carnal Copulation or the like, is utterly denied, folio, LARGE PAPER, *a superb copy in olive* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by Bedford,* VERY RARE, £12. 12*s* 1677

3. APPENDIX TO SECTION OF BOOKS ON OCCULT SCIENCE.

18034 ARTIS AURIFERÆ quam Chemiam vocant, volumen primum (et secundum) quod continet Turbam Philosophorum, aliosque antiquiss. autores, 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *very curious woodcuts, vellum*, 25*s* *Basileæ*, 1593

The woodcuts are in the Rosarium Philosophorum, and symbolize the operations of alchemy in a singular sexual manner.

18035 (ASHMOLE) Fasciculus Chemicus, or chymical collections expressing the ingress, progress, and egress of the sacred Hermetick science, by James Hasolle, 16mo. *frontispiece, bd.* 36*s* 1650

18036 BECCHERI (J. J.) Physica subterranea cum Supplementis; accedit Specimen Beccherianum G. E. Stahlii, sm. 4to. *curious frontispiece, calf*, 10*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1738

The first supplement treats of the Transmutation of Metals.

18037 BODIN (J., *Angevin*) la Demonomanie des Sorciers, 18mo. *wanting part of the Index, bd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1698

18038 CHYMISCHER und Alchymistischer Particular-Zeiger . . vom Gold und Silber-machen, 12mo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Stockholm*, 1726

18039 [COOPER (William)] Philosophicall Epitaph in Hierogliphicall Figures . . . a Briefe of ye goldin Calfe, by W. C. with a catalogue of Chymicall bookes, 12mo. *engraved title, calf*, £2. 2*s* 1673

18040 COTTA (John) *of Northampton, Dr. in Physicke.* A Short Discoverie of the Unobserved dangers of severall sorts of ignorant and unconsiderate Practisers of Physicke in England (*slightly stained*), 1612—Cotta contra Antonium, or an Ant-Antony, or an Ant-Apology manifesting Dr. Antony his Apologie for Aurum Potabile, in true and equall ballance of right reason to be false and counterfait by John Cotta, *Oxford*, 1623—2 *rare tracts*, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £1. 12*s* 1612-23

18041 DEMONOLOGIA; or natural Knowledge Revealed: an Exposé of ancient and modern Superstitions, Credulity, Fanaticism, Enthusiasm and Imposture, by J. S. F. sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, boards*, 18*s* 1831

18042 GAFFARELLI (Jac.) Curiositez inouyes, hoc est Curiositates inauditæ de figuris Persarum talismanicis etc. cum Michaelis notis, 2 vols. 12mo. *engravings, bound*, 10*s* *Hamburgi*, 1676

18043 GODWIN (W.) Lives of the Necromancers; an account of the most eminent persons who have claimed or to whom has been imputed the exercise of Magical Power, 8vo. *bds. scarce*, 20*s* 1834

18044 HEYDON (Sir Christopher) Defence of Judiciall Astrologie, in answer to a treatise lately published by M. John Chamber, smallest 4to. *calf*, 20*s* *John Legat, Cambridge*, 1603

Written with considerable ability and learning, this work maintains the importance and reality of the science of Astrology.

18045 HEYDON (Sir Chr.) Astrological Discourse, manifestly proving the powerful influence of Planets and fixed Stars upon elementary bodies, in justification of the verity of Astrology, with a commendatory introduction by W. Lilly, 18mo. *sheep*, 14*s* *John Macock*, 1650

18046 JOHNSON (Guil.) Lexicon Chymicum, cum obscuriorum Verborum et Rerum Hermeticarum tum Phrasium Paracelsicarum in Scriptus ejus, 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. *calf*, 24*s* *Londini*, 1652

18047 MYSTERES (les plus secrets) des hauts grades de la maçonnerie dévoilés, 12mo. *sd.* 5*s* *Jerusalem*, 1768

18048 NODÉ (Pierre) Declamation contre l'erreur execrable des Maleficiers, Sorciers, Enchanteurs, Magiciens, Deuins et semblables obseruateurs des superstitions; lesquels pullulent maintenant couuertement en France; . . . . Plus les Articles et Erreurs touchant ceste matiere condemnez à Paris par la faculté de Theologie, avec une preface faicte à ceste censure par M. Jehan Gerson: 12mo. *sd. tall copy with rough leaves*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1578
"Ouvrage curieux et difficile à trouver."—*Brunet.*

18049 PANTALEONIS Examen Alchymisticum, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Noribergæ*, 1676
Bound up with LEONICENI Metamorphosis ÆSCULAPII et Apollinis, *Lug. Bat.* 1673.

18050 PARACELSI (Theoph.) Opera omnia, 3 vols. sm. folio, *portrait, old gilt calf*, £3. 3*s* *Genevæ*, 1658
COLERIDGE'S COPY, with two notes in his handwriting.

18051 PARACELSUS. Congeries Paracelsicæ Chemiæ de Transmutationibus Metallorum, accessit Genealogia Mineralium atque metallorum G. Dorneo interprete, 1681—MONARDES, Simplicium Medicamentorum ex Novo Orbe dilatorum Historia—2 vols. in 1, 1682, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1681-2

18052 POMPONATII de naturalium effectuum causis sive de Incantationibus opus, 12mo. *vellum*, 10*s* *Basiliæ*, 1556

18053 PRÆTORII (Johannis) Ludicrum Chiromanticum seu Thesaurus Chiromantiæ, stout sm. 4to. *frontispiece and curious woodcuts, vellum*, 30*s* *Jenæ*, 1661

18054 SECRETS REVEALED; or an open entrance to the Shut-Palace of the King containing the greatest Treasure of Chemistry, composed by a famous Englishman styling himself Anonymus, published by W. C. (Wm. Cooper), 12mo. *soiled, with MS. Astrological notes in margins, calf*, £1. 10*s* 1669

18055 SINISTRARI (L. M.) de la Démonialité et des Animaux incubes et succubes, ouvrage inédit traduit du Latin par Isidore Liseux, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1875

18056 STARKEY (George, *a Philosopher made by the Fire*) Nature's Explication and Helmont's Vindication, or a short and sure way to a long and sound life, 12mo. *calf*, 14*s* 1657

18057 TARTAROTTI (G.) Congresso notturno delle Lammie, e due Dissertazioni sopra l'Arte Magica, 4to. *old gilt calf with device of Montgomery in gold on sides and back, from the Beckford library*, 20*s* *Rovereto*, 1749

18060 VALENTINE (Basil, *Monke of the Order of St. Bennet*) Last Will and Testament; to which is added two Treatises, the first declaring his Manual Operations, the second shewing things natural and supernatural, 12mo. *curious plate of a "Table of Chymicall and Philosophicall Characters," calf*, £1. 16*s* 1671

Including "A practick Treatise together with the xii Keys and appendix of the Great Stone of the Ancient Philosophers," with twelve woodcuts.

18061 [VAUGHAN (Thomas)] Kern der Alchymie . . das geheime und hochverborgene Geheimniss des Elixirs der Weisen, geschrieben durch Irenæum Philaletham, aus dem Engl. übersetzt von Joh. Langen, 12mo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1685

Bound up with other pieces on Alchemy in Latin.

18062 ——— True Light of Alchymy, containing the Marrow of Alchymy (by Eirenæus Philalethes), etc. 12mo. *all in verse, bd.* 12*s* 1709

BOOKS OMITTED IN SECTION VI.

18063 CONSTANS, la Legende d' Oedipe, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1881

18064 CORY (Isaac Preston) Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldæan, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other writers, with an inquiry into the philosophy and trinity of the ancients, second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* 1832

18065 GERHARD (Ed.) Griechische Mythologie, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 14*s* *Berlin*, 1854-55

18066 LYDE (Sam.) the Ansyreeh and Ismaeleeh, a visit to the secret sects of Northern Syria, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1853

18067 MALCOLM [Sir John] Sketch of the Sikhs, large 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6*s* 6*d* 1812

18068 McGREGOR (W. L.) History of the Sikhs, lives of the Gooroos, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1846

18069 TUNDAL. Incipit libellus de raptu anime Tūdali et eius visione Tractans de penis inferni et gaudiis paradisi, smallest 4to. *several rude and singular woodcuts, the first of them xylographic, red morocco, extra gilt edges, by Bedford*, £12. 12*s*
Sine nota (*Würzburg, Reyser, about* 1475)

Probably the first edition of the celebrated Vision of Hell. At least, it is the earliest known appearance of the book in print.

18070 WRIGHT (Thomas) St. Patrick's Purgatory, an essay on the legends of Purgatory, Hell and Paradise, current during the Middle Ages, sm. 8vo. THICK PAPER, *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 36*s* 1844

Only four copies printed on this exceptional paper.

18071 NORBERG and others. De Sabæis, 1781; de Templo Solis apud Sabios, 1798; de Religione Galilæorum, 1808; Stellæ Nasaræorum æones, 2 parts, 1811; all in 1 vol, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 6*s*
Lund. 1781-1811

18072 THOLUCK (F. A. D.) Ssufismus sive Theosophia Persarum pantheistica, 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Berol.* 1821

18073 LEWES (George Henry) Biographical History of Philosophy, 4 vols. in 2, 16mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1852

18074 SECRET SOCIETIES of the Middle Ages, 16mo. *cuts, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1848

BOOKS OMITTED IN SECTIONS II, III, IV, V.

18075 HORE BEATISSIME VIRGINIS MARIE AD LEGITIMŪ EBORACENSIS ECCLESIE RITUM, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, wanting leaf H* 8, *fine copy in blue morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, by H. Walther*, £150.

Rothomagi, G. Bernard et J. Cousin, 1517

The extraordinary rarity of all the York Service Books is too well-known to require any comment. Of this volume, no other copy has been recorded, and it is probably unique. One feature of especial interest is the great quantity of English matter which is found in it. There are long and explicatory headings, recounting, in English, and with much greater diffuseness than we see in other books of "Hours," the origin, nature, and object of the various prayers. There are several MS. notes which were written probably about 1550, and which betray the hand of a bitterly hostile Reformer. The absent leaf was missing more than a century ago, as a note to that effect appears at the bottom of the preceding page (probably in Herbert's handwriting of about the year 1760).

18076 KEMPIS. Cy cōmence le Liure tressalutaire Intitule De limitacion nostreseignr jesncrist (*sic*), sm. 4to. **PRINTED ON VELLUM** (*only one other copy known*) *and ornamented with* **15 MINIATURES** FINELY ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, *leaf* 39 *cut out, a fine volume in old calf, with arms of N. J. Foucault in gold on sides*, EXTREMELY RARE, £84.

Paris, J. Lambert, 1493

The name of the printer and date are partially erased. The beauty of the paintings, the value of the book as a nearly unique vellum-impression, and the bit of literary history embodied in its title (copied below) invest this volume with a singularly interesting character. The portion of the intitulation given above is succeeded by the words which follow here :— "lequel a este par aucuns iusques a psent attribue a saint Bernard, ou maistre Jehan gerson. pose que soit autremēt. Quar lacteur dicelluy soubz nostre seignr fust vng venerable pere & tresdeuot religieux chanoine regle. viuāt en son temps en obseruāce reguliere Jouxte la regle monseigneur saint augustin nōme frere thomas de Kempis. . . . Translate de latin en francois. . . ."

18077 MISSALE AD USUM ECCLESIÆ LINGONENSIS, sm. folio, **a Splendid Illuminated Manuscript on Vellum,** *containing the Gallican Missal of the use of Langres, and, from the escutcheons which appear on some of the pages, probably executed for* JEAN D'AMBOISE, *afterwards Bishop of Langres* (1481-97); *written on* 154 *leaves of pure vellum* (*size* 12 $\frac{4}{12}$ *in. by* 9 *in.*), *with numerous handsome borders composed of flowers, fruit, grotesque figures, birds, coats of arms, scrolls, &c.* 25 *large bordered initial letters, each historiated with a fine* MINIATURE PAINTING, *and several hundred smaller capital and initial letters in gold and colours, blue morocco, broad dentelle borders in gold, silk linings, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune, with his ticket,* £80. *About* 1470

This volume is not the complete Missal, and is singularly arranged. The Commune Sanctorum is placed at the beginning, followed by the second part (Easter to Epiphany) of the Ordinarium de Tempore, and the Canon of the Mass stands separately at the end of the book.

18078 COTELERII (J. B.) Ecclesiæ Græcæ Monumenta e MSS. codicibus, *Gr. et Lat.* 3 vols. 4to. *old calf,* £2. *Lut. Paris,* 1677-86

The Monumenta consist of inedited opuscula by the early fathers of the Church.

18079 ESTIENE (Henri) Introduction au Traité de la Conformité des Merveilles anciennes avec les modernes, ou Traité preparatif à l'Apologie pour Herodote, 12mo. *vellum,* £2. 5*s* 1566

A fierce attack upon the manners of the time, especially those of the Catholic ecclesiastics.

18080 GINSBURG (Christian D.) the Kabbalah, its doctrines, development, and literature, 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1865

18081 RIBADENEIRA (Petri) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu, opus inchoatum anno 1602, continuatum à Phil. Alegambe usque ad annum 1642, recog. et productum ad annum 1675, a Nathanaele Sotvello, folio, *oaken boards, covered in stamped pigskin, slightly wormed,* £2. 15*s* *Romæ,* 1676

CLASSICS:

GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE:

Modern Imitations and Compositions in those Languages; Critical Apparatus for the Study of the Classics, and Works on the Archæology and History of Greece and Rome.

I.—GREEK WRITERS, FROM HOMER AND HESIOD (X-IX CENTURY BEFORE CHRIST) TO JOANNES AND CONSTANT. LASCARIS (A.D. 1500), AND TRANSLATIONS.

18082 ACHILLES TATIUS de Leucippes et Clitophontis Amoribus, *gr. et lat.* ed. F. Jacobs, 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1821

18083 ADAGIA sive Proverbia Græcorum ex Zenobio, Diogeniano, et Suidæ collectaneis, *gr. et lat.* edente A. Schotto, 4to. *old calf gilt*, 7*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1612

—— *See post* ADAGIA *in Section III.*

18084 ÆLIANI variæ Historiæ libri xiii; ex Heraclide . . . commentarium; Polemonis Physionomia, etc. *Græce*, small folio, LARGE PAPER (*a wormhole through a few leaves*), *bright old calf gilt, with the Marlborough arms on sides*, VERY RARE, £10. 10*s* *Romæ*, 1545

—— *See also post* SCRIPTORES DE RE MILITARI.

18085 ÆSCHINES. Græciæ excellentium Oratorum Æschinis et Demosthenis, Orationes adversariæ, *Græce* (edidit J. Reuchlinus), sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. *Haganoæ, ex acad. Anshelmiana*, 1522

18086 ÆSCHYLI Tragœdiæ septem, folio, LARGE PAPER, *citron morocco extra, silk fly-leaves, gilt edges*, £7. 7*s* *Glasguæ, Foulis*, 1795

"Of this splendid work it is said that only fifty-two copies were printed, and of the LARGE PAPER only eleven."—*Dibdin.*

18087 ÆSCHLYLI Agamemnon, a Tragedy taken from Æschylus (translated by Edward Fitzgerald), sm. 8vo. *first edition, sd.* 12*s* *Privately printed, n. d.*

18088 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *second edition, cloth, rare*, 15*s* 1876

18089 ÆSOPUS. Fabularum Æsopicarum Delectus, *gr. et lat.;* item Fabulæ Hebraicæ et Arabicæ selectæ (ex recens. A. Alsop), 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece by M. Burg, fine clean copy, calf,* 25*s* *Oxon. e Theatro Sheldoniano,* 1698

18090 ——— Fabulæ Æsopicæ, quales ante Paludem ferebantur, *gr. et lat.,* cura F. de Furia, 8vo. *calf,* 9*s* *Lips.* 1810

18091 ——— les Fables et la Vie d'Esope Phrygien traduites de nouueau en françoys selon la verite Grecque, 16mo. *fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bauzonnet,* £15.
Anvers, Iehan Bellere, 1561
A charming little volume printed entirely in *lettres de civilité.*

18092 AGATHIUS de Bello Gotthorum et aliis peregrinis Historiis Temporum suorum, per Christophorum Persona Romanum e græco in latinum traductus, sm. 4to. *woodcut title, old calf,* 12*s*
Aug. Vindel. Sigismundus Grimm et Marcus Wirsung, 1519

18093 ANACREONTIS Odæ, *gr. et lat.* cum notis H. Stephani, **Editio Princeps,** *fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges, scarce,* £4. 4*s*
Lutetiæ, H. Stephanus, 1554
"Première édition, qui est aussi belle que rare."—*Brunet.*

18094 ANTHOLOGIA Gnomica; illustres veterum græcæ comœdiæ scriptorum sententiæ, *Latine* convertit Henr. Stephanus, duplici interpretatione metrica auctæ, in enchiridion collectæ à Christiano Egenolph, 18mo. *nearly every page having a fine woodcut after* JOST AMMON, *russia gilt, from the library of Viollet le Duc,* £4. 14*s* 6*d*
Francof. ad Mœnum, 1579
Priced in 1870, by a French bookseller, 120 francs.

18095 ANTHOLOGIA EPIGRAMMATUM GRÆCORUM (Planudis rhet.) *Græce,* edidit J. LASCARIS, cum ejus Epistola Latina in fine, **Editio Princeps,** stout sm. 4to. *printed throughout in capital letters, a few letters obliterated on first leaf, fine tall copy, in the original calf binding rebacked, in a case, gilt edges,* £30.
Impressum Florentiæ, per Laurentium Francisci de Alopa venetum, iii idus augusti, 1494

18096 ——— eadem, **Editio Princeps,** stout sm. 4to. *a few leaves slightly wormed, without the seven leaves of the epistle of Lascaris, old oaken bds.* £12. 10*s* 1494
"The first, and the most beautiful, of all the publications printed in capital letters, which came from the press of Laurentius de Alopa."—*Dibdin.*
The last seven leaves, containing the Latin letter addressed by Lascaris to Pietro de Medicis, who fled from Florence when the French entered Tuscany, are only to be found in the very few copies which had been distributed before that event took place. It was then completely suppressed.
The Sunderland copy fetched £51.

18097 ANTHOLOGIA Græca; Florilegium Epigrammatum veterum (cura H. Stephani), smallest folio, *fine copy in old French citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by Eerome le jeune,* £6. 6*s*
H. Stephanus, 1566
"Belle édition."—*Brunet.*

18098 ——— Analecta veterum Pœtarum Græcorum, *græce,* ed. R. Brunk, 3 vols. 8vo. THICK PAPER, *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Argent.* 1772

18099 ——— sive Poetarum Græcorum Lusus, *græce,* ex recens. Brunkii, cum indice et commentariis, ed. F. Jacobs, 13 vols. 8vo. *sized paper, bds.* 25*s* *Lips.* 1794

18100 ANTHOLOGIA GRÆCA. Passages from the Greek Poets, selected by Rev. F. St. John Thackeray, stout 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1867

18101 ANTHOLOGIA POLYGLOTTA, a selection of versions in various languages, chiefly from the Greek Anthology, by H. Wellesley, 8vo. *vellum gilt*, 16*s* 1849

18102 APHTHONIUS. In hoc volumine continētur Ausonii (*sic*) Sophistæ Præludia; Hermogenis Rhetorica, *græce*, 12mo. *bds.* £2. 2*s* *Florent. Ph. Junta*, 1515

"Edition rare."—*Brunet.*

18103 ——— Progymnasmata, partim à Rodolpho Agricola, partim a Joh. Maria Catanæo Latinitate donata, 16mo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst. Lud. Elzevir*, 1649

18104 APOLLODORI Bibliotheca et Fragmenta, illustr. C. G. Heyne, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* *Gott.* 1803

18105 APOLLONII PERGÆI Conicorum libri iv, cum Pappi Alexandrini lemmatibus et commentariis Eutocii Ascalonitæ; item Sereni lib. ii de sectione cylindri et conici, ed. F. Commandinus, *rare*, *Bononiæ*, 1566—Ubaldi (G.) e Marchionibus Montis Mechanicorum Liber, *margins of title and* 3 *ll. mended*, *Pisauri*, *H. Concordia*, 1577—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calf*, *from the Sunderland library*, £1. 8*s*

18106 APOLLONII RHODII Argonautica, *Græcè*, **Editio Princeps**, *Florent. L. F. Alopa*, 1496—ORPHEI ARGONAUTICA et HYMNI, etc. *Græcè*, **Editio Princeps**, *Florent. impensa Philippi Junte* MCCCCC—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf*, *beautiful large copies*, *with the autograph of Lord Sunderland on the titles*, £45.

Both these editiones principes are very rare. For a full description see Bib. Spenc. I, 188.

—— *See also under* ORPHEUS.

18107 APOLLONII RHODII Argonautica, antiquis unà & optimis cum commentariis, *Græcè*, EDITIO ALDINA, 12mo. *old calf*, *fine large copy*, *rare*, £2. *Venet. in ædibus Aldi*, 1521

"Cette édition est belle, et très-rare."—*Renouard.*

18108 APOLLONIUS TYANEUS. Indian Travels of Apollonius of Tyana, and Indian Embassies to Rome, from the reign of Augustus to the death of Justinian, by Priaulx, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *Roxburghe*, *rare*, 12*s* 1873

18109 APPIANI Alexandrini Romanarum Historiarum libri, *græce*, **Editio Princeps**, *Lutet. C. Stephanus*, 1551—Idem de Civilibus Romanorum Bellis, *latine*, access. Velleius Paterculus, *engraved title*, *Paris. Vascosanus*, 1538—2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, *from the Sunderland library*, £1. 16*s* 1538-51

18110 ——— Romanarum Historiarum libri, *græce*, **Editio Princeps**, *Lutet. C. Stephanus*, 1551—Justini Martyris Opera, *græce*, **Editio Princeps**, *ib. R. Stephanus*, 1551—2 vols. in 1, folio, *ruled with red lines throughout*, *calf*, *rare*, £4. 4*s* 1551

18111 APPIANI ROMANÆ HISTORIÆ, *Gr. et Lat.*, Alex. Tollius correxit et doctorum virorum notas adjecit, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £12. 12*s* *Amst.* 1670

18112 ——— Romanarum Historiarum quæ supersunt, *græce et latine*, annotationibus Variorum suisque illustravit J. Schweighæuser, 3 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 25*s* *Lips.* 1785

18113 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1785

18113* ——— the same, 3 vols. in 6, 8vo. LARGE VELLUM PAPER (*only* 12 *copies so printed*), *old red morocco extra, gilt edges, silk linings*, £4. 4*s* 1785

18114 ARCHIMEDIS Opera omnia, *gr. et lat.*; adjecta sunt Eutocii Ascalonitæ in eosdem Archimedis libros commentaria *gr. et lat.* (ex recens. Th. Geschauff Venatorii), *Greek Text only*, **Editio Princeps**, sm. folio, *numerous diagrams, vellum, gilt edges, clean copy, rare*, 25*s* *Basil. J. Hervagius*, 1544

From the Sunderland library sale, at which it fetched £4.

18115 ——— eadem, novis demonstrationibus commentariisque illust. per D. Rivaltum, *gr. et. lat.* folio, *diagrams, old calf, with arms on the sides*, 20*s* *Parisiis*, 1615

18116 ARISTIDIS Orationes, *græce*, edidit Euphrosynus Boninus, *device on separate leaf at end, rare, Florentiæ, P. Junta*, 1517—ISOCRATES accurate recognitus et auctus; item Alcidamas, Georgias, Aristides, Harpocration, *græce, Venetiis, Aldus*, 1534—2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf, fine copies, from the Sunderland library*, £5. 5*s* 1517-34

18117 ARISTOPHANIS Comœdiæ novem, *græce*, cum scholiis Græcis et prefatione Græca Marci Musuri, **Editio Princeps**, folio, £6. 6*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1498

18118 ——— Comœdiæ, *Græce et Latine*, emend. à Philippo Invernizio, 13 vols. 8vo. *fine paper, calf*, £2. 5*s* *Lips.* 1794-1826

18119 ——— Comœdiæ, cum scholiis et varietate lectionis, recensuit I. Bekker; acc. versio latina, fragmenta, notæ variorum, 5 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, arms on sides*, 20*s* *Londini*, 1829

—— *See also* DINDORF.

18120 ARISTOTELES, *græce et latine* ex recensione I. Bekkeri, edidit Academia Regia Borussica, 4 vols. 4to. *half calf*, 36*s* *Berol.* 1831-6

18121 ——— WORKS, translated and illustrated with copious Elucidations and a Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle, by THOMAS TAYLOR, 5 vols. roy. 4to. *bds.* £10. 1801-12

Contents: Metaphysics, 1801—Treatises on the Soul, Sense, etc. 1808—Rhetoric, Poetic and Nicomachean Ethics, 1811—Great, and Eudemian Ethics, and the Politics and Economics, 1811—Dissertation on the Philosophy, 1812.

18122 INDEX Rerum Omnium quæ in Aristotelis operibus continentur, stout 18mo. *bd.* 10*s* *Lugd.* 1579

With the autograph of Geo. Carew, Aug. 20, 1595.

18123 ARISTOTELES. Analytica, etc. JOANNIS GRAMMATICI Commentaria in priora Analytica Aristotelis; Magentini Commentaria in eadem; Libellus de Syllogismis, *græce*, *Venet. B. Zanetti*, 1536 —Joannis Gramm. in posteriora Resolutoria Aristotelis commentarium, incertus in eadem; Eustratius in eadem, *græce*, *Venet. Aldus*, 1534; in 1 vol. sm. folio, *old red morocco, clean copies*, £4. 4*s* 1534-6

18124 ——— de Anima. LAUREDANI (Poli) in tres libros Aristotelis de Anima commentaria, sm. 4to. *old calf, with curious armorial figure on the sides, of a bridled stallion with horns and a ducal crown on its head*, £3. 3*s* *Venetiis*, 1594

The binding was done about the year 1609.

18125 ——— de Cœlo. SIMPLICIUS in quatuor Aristotelis libros de Cœlo, *latinè*, noviter fere de integro interpretatus, folio, *woodcut head on title, old red morocco*, £1. 1*s* *Venet. H. Scotus*, 1563

18126 ——— Ethica. LES ETHIQUES d'Aristote . . . nouvellement traduittes de Grec en François par le PL. gentilhomme de la maison de Monsieur le Conte d'Aran, sm. 4to. *old calf, with the arms of Louis Phelypeaux, Seigneur de la Vrillière, on sides*, £4. 4*s* *a Paris, chez M. de Vascosan*, 1553

A fine, large and clean copy of this scarce translation, which was evidently never seen by Brunet. He gives the title incorrectly and the translator's name as Le Plessis, which may have been the case, but the book itself gives no hint of it beyond the initials.

18127 ——— Ethicorum Nicomachicorum paraphrasis incerto auctore, nunc primum *græce* edita, et *latine* reddita a Dan. Heinsic, sm. 4to. *very fine engraved title and portrait by W. Swanenburg, calf*, £1. 10*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1607

18128 ——— EUSTRATII et aliorum Commentaria in libros x Aristotelis de Moribus ad Nichomachum, *græce*, folio, LARGE PAPER, *very rare in this state, calf*, 36*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1536

18129 ——— Historia Animalium. Historia de Animalibus, *gr. et lat.*, J. C. Scaligero interprete, cum commentariis, thick folio, *calf*, 18*s* *Tolosæ*, 1619

18130 ——— Mechanica. GUEVARA (Joannis de) in Aristotelis Mechanicas commentarii; una cum additionibus quibusdam ad eandem materiam pertinentibus, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 10*s* *Romæ*, 1627

18131 ——— Meteorologica. Meteorologicorum libri iv, *gr. et lat.* ed. J. L. Ideler, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Lips.* 1834

18132 ——— Poetica. Commentary illustrating the Poetic of Aristotle, to which is prefixed a Translation of the Poetic, by H. J. Pye, roy. 4to. *bds.* 30*s* 1792

18133 ——— Heinsii (D.) de Tragœdiæ constitutione liber, in quo inter cætera tota de hac ARISTOTELIS sententia dilucide explicatur, 12mo. *vellum*, £2. 2*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1643

18134 ——— Politica. Politics, *in Greek*, with English notes by R. Congreve, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* 1855

18135 ARISTOTELES. Les Politiques, traduites en français par Loys de Roy, *Paris*, 1568—ISOCRATES. Enseignements d'Isocrates et de Xenophon pour bien regner, traduits par L. de Roy, *ib.* 1568 —in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum gilt, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1568

FIRST EDITION OF EACH OF THESE RARE TRANSLATIONS; both fine, large and clean copies

18136 ——— Politique d'Aristote, *grec et français*, par Barthélemy St. Hilaire, 2 vols. 8vo *hf. calf*, 7*s* *Paris*, 1837

18137 JOURDAIN, Recherches sur l'age et l'origine des traductions latines d'Aristote, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* 1819

18138 ARRIANUS de Expeditione Alexandri, *the Greek text only*, 12mo. *old red morocco gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *Basileæ*, 1539

18139 ——— Ars Tactica, Acies, Periplus, etc. *Gr. et Lat.* ex recensione Nic. Blancardi, 8vo. *frontispiece and maps, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune*, 32*s* *Amst.* 1683

18140 ——— Expeditionis Alexandri libri VII, et Historia Indica, operâ J. Gronovii, *græce et latine*, folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine portrait, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland library*, £9 9*s* *Lugd. Bat. P. Vander Aa*, 1704

18141 ——— ANABASIS et Indica, emend. F. Dübner; Scriptorum de rebus Alexandri M. fragmenta; Pseudo-Callisthenis historia etc. ed. C. Müller, *Græce et Latine*, roy. 8vo. *half calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1846

18142 ARRIANI & Hannonis periplus; Plutarchus de fluminibus & montibus; Strabonis epitome, *Græce* (cum præfatione Sigism. Gelenii), sm. 4to. **Editio Princeps**, *old red morocco, fine large copy*, RARE, 36*s* *Basil.* 1533

18143 ATHENÆI Deipnosophistarum libri XV, *græce et latine*, cum animadversionibus Casauboni aliorumque, ed. Schweighaeuser, 14 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *half calf, uncut*, £3. 5*s* *Argent.* 1801-7

18144 ——— Les Quinze Livres des Deipnosophistes d'Athénée, traduit pour la premiere fois en François (par M. de Marolles), stout 4to. *fine portrait, old French calf gilt, scarce, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1680

18145 ——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in purple morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £8. 8*s*. *Paris*, 1680

"En Gr. Pap. excessivement rare, 216 francs Gouttard."—*Brunet.*

18146 AUCTORES Finium regundorum; N. Rigaltii observationes et notæ, item Glossæ Agrimensoriæ, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, 18*s* *Lut.* 1614

18147 BABRII Fabulæ et Fabularum fragmenta, *Græce*, acc. metricæ Fabularum Æsopiarum reliquiæ, illustr. J. H. Knochius, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s*. *Halis*, 1835

BAILIE (J. K.) *see*—INSCRIPTIONS.

BOECKH, Corpus Inscriptionum *see*—INSCRIPTIONES.

18148 BEKKERI (I.) Anecdota Græca, 3 vols. 8vo. *MS. notes on the margins, bds.* 10*s* *Berol.* 1814

18149 CALLIMACHI Hymni, Epigrammata et Fragmenta, *Græce et Latine*, ex recens. Theod. Grævii, cum voriorum comment. et E. Spanhemii, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates, calf*, 36*s* *Ultrajecti*, 1697

18150 ——— Hymni et Epigrammata, *Græce*, sm. folio, *red morocco*, 28*s* *Glasguæ, Foulis*, 1755

18151 CALLIMACO Greco-Italiano, folio, LARGE PAPER, *red morocco gilt, gilt edges, leather joints*, £2. 2*s* *Parma*, 1792

" Belle édition."—*Brunet.*

18152 ——— Hymns of Callimachus, translated into English verse, with select Epigrams, and the Coma Berenices of the same author, six Hymns of Orpheus, etc. by W. Dodd, 4to. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1755

18153 CEBETIS Tabula, addito Joannis Camertis Commentariolo, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Cracoviæ, Hier. Victor*, 1524

18154 CHALCONDYLÆ (DEMETRII) EROTEMATA SYNOPTICA octo partium orationis; MANUEL MOSCHOPULUS de Prosodia; GREGORIUS CORINTHIUS de Dialectis, *græce*, folio, **Editio Princeps**, *old calf, with Marlborough Arms on sides, from the Sunderland library, exceedingly rare*, £8. 8*s* *s. n.* (*Mediol. circa* 1493)

Many valuable MS. notes in the margins of the last treatise. Pinelli's copy, now in the library of Earl Spencer, produced nearly £20.

18155 CHALCONDYLE (Nicolaus) Histoire de la decadence de l'Empire Grec et establissement de celuy des Turcs; dix livres, traduits par Blaise de Vigenere, sm. 4to. *vellum, very fine copy, from the Sunderland library*, £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1577

18156 CHARITONIS Aphrodisiensis de Chærea et Callirrhoe Amatoriarum Narrationum libri VIII, *gr. et lat.* J. P. D'Orville publicavit, J. J. Reiske *lat.* vertit, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1783

18157 CHRYSOLORÆ (Manuelis) Erotemata, *græce et latine*, sm. 4to. *modern binding in russia extra, from the Salvà library*, £2. 16*s* *impressum in Compluti Academia ab Arn. Guil. Brocario*, 1514

A VERY RARE EDITION; and perhaps the first Greek book printed in Spain. Contains 160 ll., the last mended. The Latin version is interlinear in gothic letters. The title has the Arms of Card. Ximenes.

18157*CINNAMI (J.) de Rebus Gestis Joannis et Manuelis Comnenorum libri IV, ed. C. Tollius, *gr. et. lat.* 4to. LARGE PAPER, *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1652

18158 CORY'S Ancient Fragments of the Phoenician, Chaldaean, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other writers, 8vo. *best edition, cloth*, RARE, 28*s* 1832

18159 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 30*s* 1832

A mass of important material for the history of the East as known to the Greeks, being a collection of the relics of lost writers, whose remains afford valuable aid to criticism for a due estimate of the results of modern discovery.

18160 CTESIÆ Cnidii Operum Reliquiæ, annotatione instruxit J. C. F. Baehr, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Francof.* 1824

18161 ——— the same, 1824—Megasthenis Indica, fragmenta collegit E. A. Schwanbeck, *Bonnæ*, 1846; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* 1824-46

18162 DEMOSTHENIS Orationes, Libanii Argumenta, Vita Demosthenis per Libanium, ejusdem vita per Plutarchum, *omnia Græce*, sm. folio, *very fine copy in the original oak boards, covered with a stamped Aldine binding of black morocco*
Venetiis, in ædib. Aldi, 1504

This is the second (and presumably less rare) edition published by Aldus of the date of 1504, but the fact is strange that the present copy is upon fine and stout paper—the very circumstance supposed to distinguish the first issue from the second—and that no one has described such a copy before.

18163 DINARCHI Orationes tres, *gr.*, ed. Schmidt, *Lips.* 1826—Commentarius in Dinarchi Orationes, scripsit C. Wurmius, *Norimb.* 1828; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1826-8

18164 **Dindorf's Editions of Greek Classics:** ARISTOPHANIS Comœdiæ, Æschyli, Euripidis et Sophoclis Tragœdiæ, cum scholiis, annotationibusque, 16 vols —Eorundem Metra descripta a Dindorfio, 1 vol.; together 17 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, marbled edges*, £5. *Amst.* 1825-42

18165 DIONIS CASSII Romanarum Historiarum libri, *græce*, **Editio Princeps**, *Lutetiæ, R. Stephanus*, 1548—APPIANI Romanorum Historiarum libri, *Græce*, **Editio Princeps**, *ib. C. Stephanus*, 1551 —2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copies in red morocco, gold tooling, gilt edges, from the Beckford library, very rare*, £24. 1548-51

18166 ——— Historiæ Romanæ, cum annotationibus H. Valesii, J. A. Fabricii, H. S. Reimari et aliorum, *gr. et lat.* 2 vols. folio, *two portraits, fine large copy, in old French blue morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Lamoignon library*, £3. 16*s* *Hamburgi*, 1750-2

"Edition la plus belle, la plus complète, et la meilleure que l'on ait dans ce format."—*Brunet.*

18167 ——— Historiæ Romanæ, *gr. et lat.* cum notis variorum et Sturzii, 9 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 32*s* *Lips.* 1824-36

18168 ——— the same, 9 vols. 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 36*s* 1824-36

"Bonne édition."—*Brunet.*

18169 XIPHILINUS (J.) Dionis Nicæi Rerum Romanarum a Pompeio Magno ad Alexandrum Mammææ filium, Epitome, *græce* (cum latina interpretatione G. Blanci), 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, **Editio Princeps**, *old calf*, 20*s* *Lutetiæ, R. Stephanus*, 1551

18170 ——— History of Dion Cassius, abridg'd by Xiphilin, translated into English by Manning, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1704

18171 ——— L'Histoire abbregée par Xiphilin, translatée de Grec en François par Antoyne Canque, avec les annotations dudit translateur, thick 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 10*s*
Paris, chez L. Breyel, 1588

18172 DIO CHRYSOSTOMUS. Orationes LXXX; apposita est in extremo libro varietas lectionum, cum orationum indice, 12mo. **Editio Princeps**, *old calf, from the Sunderland library, rare*, £2. 2*s*
Venet. Fed. Turrisanus (*s. a. sed circa* 1551)

18173 ——— idem, 12mo. *vellum*, 30*s* *s. a.* (1551)

18175 Dio [Chrysostomus] de Regno; interpretatus est Franciscus de Picolhomineiis Senensis, S. Eustachii Cardinalis, *latine*, sm. 4to. *with the blank leaf in ths middle of the text old russia*, 30*s*
sine loco (*Romæ, circ.* 1470-72)
The epistle of Piccolomini is dated "*ex urbe*, 1469."

18175 Diodorus Siculus. Bibliotheca Historica, ex editione Wesselingii, *gr. et latine*, cum notis variorum et comment. Heynii et argumentis Eyringii, 11 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *calf gilt*, £2. 10*s*
Biponti et Argentorati, 1793-1807
Cost the late Mr. Fynes Clinton £12. 12*s*.

18176 ——— traduit du Grec en Francois par R. Macault et Jacques Amyot, reveu et enrichi de table et des annotations en marge par Louis le Roy, folio, FINE PAPER, *old calf, gilt edges, fine copy, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1585
Contains books i-iii by Macault; and xi-xvii by Amyot.

18177 Diogenes Laertius de Vitis, Decretis et Responsis celebrium philosophorum libri decem, *græce*, nunc primum excusi, sm. 4to. **Editio Princeps**, *old calf gilt, rare, from the Sunderland library*, £6. *Basil. H. Froben.* 1533

18178 Dionysius and Mesomedes, Hymnen, von F. Bellermann, *facsimiles and music*, 1840—Anonymi Scriptio de Musica, Bacchii Ars Musica, ed. Bellermann, 1841—Bellerman, die Tonleitern und Musiknoten der Griechen, 1847; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10*s*
1840-7

18179 Dionysii Alexandrini [Periegetis] et Pomp. Melæ Situs Orbis descriptio; Æthici Cosmographia; C. J. Solini Polyhistor, *gr. et lat.* cum annotationibus variorum, 4to. *old calf, gilt edges, autograph of* C. Spencer (*Earl of Sunderland*) *on title*, 30*s*
Paris. H. Stephanus, 1577

18180 ——— Orbis Descriptio, *gr. et lat.* cum Eustathii commentariis; accedunt versiones Prisciani et R. F. Avieni, large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *front. and maps, calf*, 25*s* *Oxoniæ*, 1717

18181 ——— *gr. et lat.* ex recens. G. Bernhardy, 2 parts in 1 vol. stout 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Lips.* 1828
Forming Vol. I (all pub.) of the Geographi Græci Minores, published by G. Bernhardy.

18182 ——— De Situ Orbis per A. Bechariam traductus, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, with painted capitals, russia, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from the Beckford library*, £4. 4*s*
Venetiis, B. Pictor et E. Ratdolt, 1477

18183 ——— De Situ Orbis, *latine*, cum commentariis Eustathii, interprete A. Matthæo, sm. 4to. *limp vellum*, 20*s* *Parisiis* (1556)

18184 DIONYSII HALICARNASSENSIS Opera omnia, *gr. et lat.* ed. Hudson, 2 vols. folio, *red morocco gilt, gilt edges, the Sunderland copy*, £8. 8*s* *Lond.* 1704

18185 ——— Opera omnia, *Gr. et Lat.* cum annotationibus, curâ Reiske, 6 vols. 8vo. *sized paper, hf. bd.* 25*s* *Lips.* 1774

18186 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 30*s* 1774

18187 DIONYSII HALICARNASSENSIS de Structura Orationis liber, *gr. et lat.* ex recens. Upton cum notis Sylburgii et aliorum, 8vo. *frontispiece*, LARGE PAPER, *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, £2. 10*s* 1702

18188 ——— Roman Antiquities, translated by E. Spelman, 4 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 20*s*; or, *calf*, 25*s* 1758

18189 DIOSCORIDES (Pedanius) de Medica Materia, J. Ruellio interprete, 16mo. *vellum*, 10*s* *Lugduni*, 1547

18190 ECLOGÆ Legationum Dexippi, Eunapii, Prisci, etc. cum corollario excerptorum e libris Diodori Siculi amissis, omnia a D. Hœschelio edita, *græce*, sm. 4to. *old calf*, £1. 1*s* *Aug. Vind.* 1603

18191 EPICTETI Enchiridion, et Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, *gr. et lat.* edidit C. Aldrich, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates, old blue morocco gilt, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, £5. 5*s* *Oxon. e Theat. Sheld.* 1707

Large Paper copies are very rare.

18192 ——— Manuale et Sententiæ, acc. Tabula Cebetis etc. *gr. et lat.* a M. Meibomio, cum notis Cl. Salmasii, cura H. Relandi, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *old calf gilt*, FINE COPY, *very rare in this state*, 12*s* *Traj. Bat.* 1711

18193 ——— Dissertationes ab Arriano collectæ, necnon Enchiridion et fragmenta, *gr. et lat.* cum notis variorum et J. Uptoni, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in blue morocco, leather joints, gilt edges, by Roger Payne, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £7. 10*s* 1741

"Belle édition, fort estimée, on recherche surtout les exemplaires en Gr. Pap."—*Brunet.*

18194 ——— Dissertationes, Enchiridion et Fragmenta, Simplicii commentarius in Enchiridion, *gr. et lat.* recensuit J. Schweighæuser, 5 vols. in 6, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *calf gilt*, £3. 8*s* *Lips.* 1799-1800

18195 SIMPLICII Commentarius in Enchiridion Epicteti, *Græce* cum versione *Latina* Hieronymi Wolfii et C. L. Salmasii animadversionibus, *Lugd. Bat.* 1640—Ænigma Cebetis, *Græce et Latine*—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *blue morocco, gilt edges, gilt ornaments on the sides*, £3. 3*s* 1604

18196 EPISTOLÆ GRÆCÆ. Epistolæ Diversorum Philosophorum, Oratorum, Rhetorum, *Græce*, 1499—Epistolæ Basilii Magni, Libanii Rhetoris, Chionis Platonici, Æschinis, Isocratis, etc. *Græce* (1499); 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 36*s*; or, *a very fine large copy, almost uncut, vellum*, £4. *Venet. Aldus*, 1499

18197 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *purple morocco, yellow edges*, £3. 1499

18198 EUCLIDIS Elementorum lib. XV; in primum ejus librum commentariorum Procli lib. IV; *Græce* (cum prefatione Sim. Grynæi), folio, *diagrams, old black morocco*, £2. 8*s* *Basil. J. Hervagius*, 1533

EDITIO PRINCEPS. This copy wants four of the preliminary leaves. From the Sunderland library sale, where it fetched £8. 15*s*. On the title is the Autograph of "R. BENTLEY," and on the fly-leaf is the following inscription, "JO. MILL, ex dono doctissimi RICHARDI BENTLEY."

18199 EUCLIDIS Optica et Catoptrica, *gr. et lat.* edidit J. Penas, *Parisiis*, 1557—THEODOSII Tripolitæ Sphæricorum lib. iii, *gr. et lat.* ed. Penas, *ib.* 1558—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *diagrams, ruled with red lines, old calf, gilt edges, a beautiful tall copy, apparently* LARGE PAPER, *from the Sunderland library*, 28*s* 1557-8

18200 ——— Datorum liber, necnon Tractatus alii ad Geometriam pertinentes, *lat.* edidit Samuel [Horsley] Asaph. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Oxon.* 1803

18201 ——— EUCLIDE, *italiano*, diligentemente reassettato, et alla integrita ridotto, par N. TARTALEA Brisciano, secondo due tradottioni, sm. folio, *diagrams, bds.* 25*s* *Vinegia, V. Roffinelli*, 1543

FIRST EDITION of this important work.

18202 EURIPIDIS TRAGŒDIÆ septemdecim (18), ex quibus quaedam habent commentaria, *græce*, 2 vols. 12mo. **Editio Princeps**, *very large and fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Roger Payne, rare, from the Hamilton Palace library*, £15. 15*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1503

The number of Tragedies in the Aldine edition is really 18, the Hercules Furens being added to those mentioned on title.

This edition is eagerly sought after, and fine copies like the present seldom occur for sale.

18203 ——— Tragœdiæ XIX, *græce*, in quibus carminum omnium ratio hactenus ignorata nunc primum proditur; opera Guil. Canteri, 18mo. *old crimson morocco gilt, scarce edition*, 21*s* *Antwerpiæ, C. Plantin*, 1571

18204 ——— TRAGŒDIÆ OCTODECIM, *Græcè*, 1537 (*autograph of* "ISAACUS GRUTERUS" *on title*)—Scholia . . . ab Arsenio archiep. Monembasiæ collecta, *Græcè*, 1544—2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 8vo. *old oaken boards, covered in stamped leather*, £4. *Basileæ*, 1537-44

18205 ——— Tragœdiæ XIX, *gr. et lat.* ex interpretatione E. Porti, cum notis G. Canteri, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 18*s* *Heidelberg*, 1597

18206 ——— Medea et Phoenissæ, *Græce et Lat.* studio W. Piers, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, fine copy in red morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, with the bookplate of Sir Mark Sykes*, £7. *Cantab.* 1703

18207 ——— Supplices, Iphigenia in Aulide, et in Tauride, *Græce*, ed. cum notis Markland, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges*, 18*s* *Oxon.* 1811

Rare, only 20 copies printed on Large Paper.

18208 ——— Opera Omnia, *græce et latine*, scholiis antiquis et eruditorum observationibus illustrata et indicibus omnigenis instructa, 9 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *green morocco extra, gilt edges, contents lettered, by C. Lewis*, £6. 15*s* *Glasguæ*, 1821

"Édition la plus belle et la plus complète que nous ayons d'Euridipe, et qui, sous le rapport typographique surtout, peut servir de modêle aux éditeurs futurs des classiques grecs."—*Brunet.*

18209 ——— Heraclidæ et Medea, ex recensione P. Elmsley, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 3*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1828

18210 ——— Tragœdiæ quatuor, edidit R. Porson, recensuit J. Scholefield, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 3*s* 6*d* *Cant.* 1829

18211 EURIPIDIS Tragœdiæ omnes, Latinè soluta oratione redditæ, è prælectionibus P. Melancthonis, cum prefatione G. Xylandri, thick 12mo. *old oaken binding covered with stamped pigskin*, 10*s* *Francof.* 1562

18212 EURIPIDIS Hecuba et Iphigenia in Aulide, in latinum tralatæ Erasmo Roterodamo interprete; ejusdem (Erasmi) Ode de Laudibus Britanniæ Regisque Henrici VII, ac regiorum liberorum ejus; ejusdem Ode de Senectutis Incommodis, 12mo. *very fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1507

VERY RARE in this fine state. In most copies several leaves have been defaced by the Inquisition. The present copy is unmutilated. Sir M. Sykes's copy fetched £10. 15*s*.

18213 EURIPIDIS Hecuba et Iphigeneia in Aulide, Erasmo interprete; Medea G. Buchanano interprete, 12mo. *vellum, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* *Parisiis*, 1544

A very fine copy of a very rare volume.

18214 EUSEBIUS: Historia Ecclesiastica, *græce*, ex recens. E. Burton, cum annotationibus Variorum et Excursibus, 1842-5—Evangelica Præparatio, *græce*, acced. F. Vigeri versio *latina*, et notæ, etc.; Eclogæ Propheticæ, *græce;* recensuit T. GAISFORD, *plate*, 5 vols.—together 9 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in calf gilt*, £4. 12*s* *Oxon.* 1842-5

EUSEBII Chronicon—*see post in class* ARMENIAN.

18215 EUSTATHII de Ismeniæ et Ismenes Amoribus lib. XI, *gr. et lat.* ed. G. Gaulminus, **Editio Princeps**, 8vo. *vellum, clean copy*, 14*s* *Lut. Par. H. Drouart*, 1618

This copy has the 45 pp. of notes at the end of which are sometimes wanting.

18216 FRERE (J. H.) Works in Verse and Prose, collected by W. E. and Sir Bartle Frere, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces, cloth*, 36*s* 1872

Contains translations from Aristophanes, the Iliad, the Odyssey, Euripides, Catullus, etc. originally printed at Malta.

FRIEDREICH—*see post* Homerus.

18217 GALENI OPERA OMNIA (*græce*, ediderunt Andr. Asulanus et J. B. Opizius), 5 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *calf*, £8. *Venet. in ædibus Aldi*, 1525

EDITIO PRINCEPS. Large paper copies are of VERY GREAT RARITY. Vol. 2 wants 2 ll. From the Sunderland library, where it fetched £18.

18218 ——— ARS MEDICA, *Gr. et Lat.* interprete N. Leoniceno, 12mo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Argent.* 1586-87

18219 ——— de Sanitate tuenda, T. Linacro interprete, 12mo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Colon.* 1526

18220 ——— de Diebus decretoriis, Ioanne Guinterio interprete, 18mo. *in a smooth olive morocco binding done about* 1590, 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd.* 1553

18221 GEOGRAPHIÆ Veteris Scriptores Græci Minores, cum interpretatione latina, dissertationibus, ac annotationibus (H. Dodwelli, J. Hudson et E. Wells), 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* *Oxon.* 1698-1712

18222 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *fine copy, old blue morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 7*s* 1698-1712

18223 GEOGRAPHIÆ VETERIS SCRIPTORES GRÆCI MINORES, 4 vols. LARGE PAPER, *old calf gilt, Oxon.* 1698-1712—DIONYSII Geographia, additione scil. GEOGRAPHIÆ HODIERNÆ græco carmine pariter donatæ (curante E. Wells), LARGE PAPER, 16 *maps (including America), old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, ib.* 1704; together 5 vols 8vo. £16. 16*s* 1698-1712

18224 GEOGRAPHIÆ VETERIS SCRIPTORES GRÆCI MINORES, LARGE PAPER, Vols. I-III, in 4 vols. *old calf, not uniform,* 1698-1712—DIONYSII Geographia, LARGE PAPER, *maps, old English red morocco extra, gilt edges,* 1704; together 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. £6. 10*s* 1698-1712

18225 GEOGRAPHI GRÆCI MINORES, recognovit C. Mullerus, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. calf gilt,* with roy. 8vo. *Atlas of* 29 *plates, bds.* 36*s*
Paris, F. Didot, 1855-61

The atlas is sold separately for 10*s*.

18226 GEOPONICORUM sive de Re Rustica libri XX, *Græce et Latine,* notulas adjecit Pet. Needham, 8vo. *old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune,* £2. 16*s* *Cantabrigiæ,* 1707

18827 ΓΕΩΡΓΙΚΑ, ΒΟΥΚΟΛΙΚΑ, *και* ΓΝΩΜΙΚΑ: Vetustissimorum Authorum Georgica, Bucolica, et Gnomica, *Græce et Latine,* 18mo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges,* RARE, £14.
(*Genevæ*) *Crispin.* 1659

18228 GREGORII NAZIANZENI Opuscula Carmina, etc.) *gr. et. lat.* sm. 4to. *vellum,* 20*s* *Venet. Aldus,* 1504

18229 ——— the same, *gr. et lat.* sm. 4to. *old calf, fine copy,* £2. 2*s* 1504

This volume forms a portion of the celebrated collection of Christian Poets published by Aldus, and is often wanted to complete sets of it. Priced, Thorpe, 1831, £3. 3*s*; Renouard's fetched £2. 18*s*.

18230 HARMENOPULI (Constantini) EPITOME JURIS civilis quæ Legum Prochiron et Hexabiblos inscribitur GRÆCE cura T. Adamæi Suallembergi, sm. folio, **Editio Princeps,** PRINTED ON VELLUM, *ruled, old red morocco, ornamented with gold tooling, gilt edges,* EXTREMELY RARE, £36. *Paris. apud C. Wechelum,* 1540

Presentation copy, with the following autograph inscription: "Andreas Wechelus Nicolao Judici dono dedit."

Only one other copy printed on vellum appears to be known: it is in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. This work, compiled with critical care by a great Byzantine jurist in the fourteenth century, is the foundation of law in modern Greece, and a book of high intrinsic value. It is not a slavish abridgment of the Pandects, but an original and authoritative digest in which the great labours of the sixth century are corrected and supplemented.

18231 HELIODORI Æthiopicorum lib. x, *gr. et lat.* Jo. Bourdelotius emendavit, supplevit, ac libros decem animadversionum adjecit, sm. 8vo. *old calf gilt, gilt edges, rare,* £1. 8*s* *Lut. Par.* 1619

18232 ——————— libri decem, *Græce et Latine,* ed. Mitscherlich, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *thick paper, calf gilt, gilt edges,* 15*s*
Argentorati, anno VI (1798)

A romance of love and adventure, composed by Heliodorus, a Christian (afterwards Bishop of Tricca or Trikala), in the latter part of the fourth century. The hero and heroine are Theagenes and Chariclea.

18233 HEPHÆSTIONIS Enchiridion de metris et poëmatibus, *gr.* cum scholiis, sm. 4to. *old red morocco gilt,* FINE COPY, *contains* 2 *prel. ll.; 95 numb. ll.; and* 4 *ll. of table and imprint,* £1. 12*s*
Paris, A. Turnebus, 1553

18234 HERODIANI Historiæ, Angelo Politiano interprete, 12mo. *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Padeloup, with arms and monogram of Count Hoym in gold on sides and back, from the Beckford library*, £25. *Paris, R. Stephanus*, 1544

18235 HERODOTI Musæ, recognovit, commentaria indicesque adjecit J. C. F. Baehr, 4 vols. 8vo. *Lips.* 1830—Annotationes ad Herodotum, J. Schweighäuser, 2 vols. 8vo. *Glasguæ*, 1818—together 6 vols. 8vo. *four in hf. calf gilt, two in calf*, 10*s* 1830-18

18236 HERODOTE, Histoire, traduite [par P. H. Larcher], 9 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with H. Walther's ticket*, £6. 10*s* *Paris*, 1802

Cost Mr. Beckford £25. 4*s*.

18237 HERODOTUS, in English, with notes and appendices, embodying the chief results, historical and ethnographical, of Cuneiform and Hieroglyphical Discovery, by G. Rawlinson, Sir H. Rawlinson, and Sir J. G. Wilkinson, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1862

18238 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £3. 3*s* 1862

18239 RENNELL (J.) Geographical System of Herodotus explained, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, cloth*, 9*s* 1833

18240 HERONIS Ctesibii Belopœeca, hoc est telifactiva Bernardino Baldo illustratore et interprete, *gr. et lat.*; item Heronis vita eodem auctore, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum, rare*, £1. 8*s* *Aug. Vind. D. Francus*, 1616

18241 LETRONNE, Recherches sur les fragments d'Héron d'Alexandrie, ou Système métrique Égyptien, par Vincent, 4to. *plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 25*s* 1851

18242 MARTIN (J. H.) Recherches sur la Vie et les Ouvrages d'Héron d'Alexandrie, 4to. *hf. calf, uncut*, 30*s* 1854

18243 HESIODUS ASCRÆUS. Opera et Dies, etc. *gr.* cum notis, ed. V. Trincavelus, sm. 4to. *old olive morocco, with centre gilt ornaments, from the Sunderland library*, £4. *Venet. Barth. Zanetti*, 1537

A clean and large copy of a scarce edition; contains 4 prel. ll. and 188 numb. ll. the last leaf being numbered 88.

18244 ——— Opera, ex recensione J. G. Grævii: accedunt notæ J. Scaligeri et F. Guieti, 12mo. *old calf*, 5*s* *Amstel. D. Elzevir*, 1667

18245 ——— Opera, *græce et latine*, ex recens. T. Robinsoni cum notis variorum, acc. varietates lectionis, etc. curante Loesnero, 8vo. *portrait, blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, 25*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1778

18246 HIEROCLIS Commentarius in Aurea Pythagoreorum Carmina; de Providentia et Fato, etc. *gr. et lat.* ed. Curterius, 12mo. *old calf*, 5*s* *Lond.* 1673

18247 HIMERII Eclogæ et Declamationes, *gr. et lat.* ed. G. Wernsdorfius, 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 7*s* *Gott.* 1790

18248 HIPPOCRATIS omnia opera, *Græce* (edente Francisco Asulano), sm. folio, **Editio Princeps**, £6. 6*s* *Venetiis in ædibus Aldi & Andreæ Asulani*, 1526

18249 ——— Opera, *græce et latine*, edidit J. Ant. van der Linden, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1665

18250 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *vellum*, 10*s* 1665

18251 HIPPOCRATIS Opera, *very fine copy, bound* in 5 vols. 8vo. *vellum, gilt edges, with crest, coronet, and monogram, richly tooled in gold over sides and back*, £5. *Lugd. Bat.* 1665

18252 ——— Œuvres complètes, traduction nouvelle avec le texte Grec par E. Littré, 10 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £5. 1839-61

18253 ——— Œuvres, traduites par Daremberg, 12mo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 2*s* 1843

18254 ——— (Prognostica, *gr. et lat.*) H. Cope Demonstratio Medico-Practica Prognosticorum Hippocratis, ed. E. G. Baldinger, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Venetiis*, 1786

18255 ——— de Aere, Aquis et Locis liber, *Græce et Gallice*, ed. Coray, *Paris*, 1816—Cap. I et II, *gr. et lat.* ed. C. G. Fickel, *Lips.* 1831—*Græce*, ed. C. Petersen, *Hamb.* 1833—*Gr. et Germanice*, mit Wörterbuch von J. Ruder, *Sulzbach*, 1848; 4 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 5*s* 1816-48

18256 ——— upon Air, Water, and Situation, Epidemical Diseases, etc. translated by Francis Clifton, 8vo. *frontispiece, calf*, 10*s* 1734

18257 ——— on Airs, Waters, and Places, Greek, Latin, French, and English (edited by Dr. A. C. Burnell), 8vo. *hf. vellum, privately printed*, 36*s* 1881

Bound up with other pieces on Hippocrates, and lettered "Hippocratica, I."

18258 ——— Physiologie d'HIPPOCRATE, extraite de son Traité des Airs, des Eaux et des Lieux, traduction en *lat. et français*, par Delavaud, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1802

18259 ——— De Morbis Popularibus, lib. i. et iii. *Gr. et Lat.*; his accomodavit novem de Febribus commentarios Joh. Freind, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Lond.* 1717

18260 ——— Aphorismi, *Gr. et Lat.* expositi auctore Hecquet, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Venet.* 1757

18261 HOMERI OPERA OMNIA, *Græce*, ex recensione Demetrii Chalcondylæ, cum Herodoti Plutarchique vita Homeri, et Dionis Chrysostomi dissertatione, **Editio Princeps,** 2 vols. folio, *a very large copy, measuring* 13¼ *by* 9¼ *inches*, QUITE PERFECT, *with finely* ILLUMINATED CAPITALS, *in several of which the owner's arms are painted, the margins and fly-leaves covered with valuable MS. notes (chiefly in Greek) by the Abbé Bignon, to whom the book was presented by its previous owner Vincent Francois Jeune or Jaune, of Marseille, old red morocco*, £100.

Florent. Bernardus et Nerius Nerlius, 1488

18262 ——— another copy, 2 vols. folio, *the Odyssey wanting three leaves* (C iii *and* pp iii *and* vi), *in ancient orange morocco, but the Iliad a very fine tall copy*, 12¾ *by* 8⅞

inches, perfect (excepting the two leaves of Latin preliminary matter), olive morocco, £30.
Florent. Bernardus et Nerius Nerlius, 1488

The First Edition of Homer has always been considered the foundation-stone of a Classical Library, and its increasing rarity by the absorption of copies in public libraries, has rendered its acquisition a matter of considerable difficulty.

18263 HOMERI Ilias, Ulyssea, Batrachomyomachia, Hymni (cum Vita Homeri ex Herodoto, Dione, et Plutarcho), *Græcè*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. FIRST ALDINE EDITION, PRINTED UPON VELLUM, *in an exquisite olive morocco binding by one of the artists who worked for Henri II, Diane, and Catherine, gilt edges, the sides and back ornamented with a beautiful pattern of scroll-work decoration, à fers azurés, from the Sunderland library, in red morocco cases,* £650.
(*Venet. Aldus,* 1504)

Here we have the rare combination of a book in every way valuable, with a binding of the most precious character. The owner of the first Aldine Homer on vellum can put himself on a level as a collector with Lord Spencer and the Duke of Devonshire; but it is not likely that any of the four copies described by Renouard (Royal Library B.M., Pius VI, Althorpe, Chatsworth) can vie with the Sunderland copy in its exterior.

18264 HOMERI Opera omnia, *Græce et Latine,* studio et cura Ob. Giphanii, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *ruled with red lines, and bound in crimson morocco gilt, with morocco linings (doublé de maroquin), and gilt inside borders, gilt and marbled edges, by Boyer,* FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland library,* £16. 16*s* *Argentorati* (1514)

18265 ——— Opera. Ulyssea, Batrachomyomachia, Hymni, *with MS. notes, Venet. Aldus,* 1517—Ilias, cum vita, *wormed, ib.* 1524; together 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf,* 18*s* 1517-24

18266 ——— Opera, *Græce,* cura Aldi Manutii, 2 vols. 1524—Scholia in Iliada nec non in Odysseam *Græce* cura F. Asulani, (1521)—*Adjuncta sunt:* Didymi Interpretatio in Odysseam *Græce, ib.* 1528—Porphyrii Questiones Homericæ et de Nympharum Antro in Odyssea, Opuscula Græca, *ib.* 1521—5 vols. in 3, 12mo. *fine copies in green morocco extra, gilt edges by C. Lewis,* £12. 12*s*
Venet. Aldus, 1521-28

18267 ——— Ilias, Ulyssea, Batrachomyomachia, Hymni, *Græce,* 2 vols. 12mo. *fine copy in the original smooth morocco, richly ornamented in the Grolier style, and bearing on the sides the name of the original*

possessor, "Damianus Pflug, MDXLV, xviii Gen. Bononiæ" *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi*, 1524

Damianus Pflug was of a noble Saxon family which boasted its descent from the former Kings of Bohemia. Julius Pflug, Bishop of Naumburg, the councillor and friend of Charles V, was perhaps an immediate relative of Damianus, whom we may identify with "der welsche Pflugk," renowned in Saxony for his learning and his voluntary exile among the literati of Italy.

18268 HOMERI OPERA, *Græce*, cum commentario *Gr.* Eustathii (edidit N. Majoranus, cum Indice M. Devarii), **Editio Princeps**, 4 vols. folio, *with the rare blank leaves at the end of Vols.* 2 *and* 4, *but no title to Vol.* 2, *beautiful copy in French red* MOROCCO, *by* DEROME, *from Lord Bexley's library*, £12. *Romæ*, 1542-50

18269 ——— the same, 4 vols. folio, *with the rare blank leaves at end, beautiful and very large copy in ancient French red* MOROCCO, *from the Yemeniz library, size* $12\frac{15}{16}$ *inches by* $8\frac{5}{8}$, £16. 16*s* 1542-50

Very rare. Sold at the Duke of Grafton's sale, £53.; Dr. Heath's, £68. 5*s*; Heber's, £25. 10*s*.

The first edition is among the most splendid monuments in the world of Greek erudition and of Greek Printing. M. Renouard well observes in the opening of his description of it—"Trésor d'érudition grecque, espèce de sanctuaire dans lequel n'ont accès que ceux qui déjà ont fait progrès dans l'étude des anciens Classiques."—*Bibl. d'un Amateur*, Vol. 2, p. 138.

18270 ——— Ilias, *Græce, large copy, with the autograph of T. Gale* 12mo, *old calf*, 15*s* *Paris, Turnebus*, 1554

18271 ——— idem, 12mo. *fine tall copy, ruled with red lines, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, 18*s* 1554

"Belle édition."—*Brunet.*

18272 ——— (Ilias et Odyssea). Copiæ Cornu, sive Oceanus enarrationum Homericarum, ex Eustathii in eundem commentariis concinnatarum, Hadriano Junio autore, *Græce*, folio, *very fine clean copy in old calf, with H. Beverland's autograph*, 12*s* *Basil. Frobenius*, 1558

18273 ——— Ilias, *Græce*, cum scholiis Didymi, 2 vols. 8vo. *front. thick paper, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 20*s* *Oxon.* (1675)

18274 ——— Ilias & Odyssea, *Græcè* et in easdem scholia, sive interpretatio Didymi, cum Latina versione, accurante Corn. Schrevelio, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *ruled with red lines, and bound in old crimson morocco gilt, with morocco linings (doublé de maroquin), and broad gilt inside borders, gilt and marbled edges, by Boyer, from the Sunderland library*, £50. *Lugd. Bat. ap. F. Hackium*, 1656

18275 ——— Odyssea, *gr.* FINE COPY, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *front. old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 3*s* *Oxon.* 1705

18276 ——— Ilias et Odyssea, *Gr. et Lat.*, cum scholiis, ed. Barnes, 2 vols. stout 4to. *front. old calf gilt*, 5*s* *Cant.* 1711

18278 HOMERI Opera Omnia, *gr. et lat.* ex recens. et cum notis S. Clarkii, acc. varietas lectionum et notæ, cura Ernesti, 5 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, fine copy in veau fauve,* £3. 3*s* *Lipsiæ,* 1759-64

18279 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, Renouard's copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £5. 1759-64

18280 ——— CARMINA [: ILIAS] cum brevi annotatione, accedunt variæ lectiones et observationes veterum grammaticorum cum nostræ ætatis critica curante C. G. Heyne, 8 vols. 8vo. *with facsimiles, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ,* 1802

18281 ——— the same, 8 vols. thick 8vo. PAPIER DE HOLLANDE, *with beautiful impressions of the vignettes, very fine copy in dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges,* £6. 6*s* 1802

18282 ——— Opera, cum scholiis Didymi, 4 vols. *calf neat,* 9*s* *Oxonii,* 1811-15

18283 ——— Opera, *gr. et lat.* ex recens. et cum notis Clarkii, cura Ernesti, 5 vols. 8vo. *fine paper, map, russia extra,* 36*s* *Glasguæ,* 1814

18284 ——— Carmina, recognovit F. H. Bothe, 6 vols. in 2, stout 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 12*s* *Lips.* 1832

18285 ——— Carmina : Odyssea, Batrachomyomachia, Hymni, et fragmenta, *Græce,* cum notis recognovit Bothe, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ,* 1834-35

18287 ——— Fragments of the ILIAD, from a Syriac Palimpsest, edited by W. Cureton, sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, *cloth,* 14*s* *British Museum,* 1851

18288 ——— Batrachomyomachia, *gr. et lat.* L. Lycius ed. cum scholiis Melanchthoni, etc. 12mo. *calf,* 5*s* *Lips.* 1607

18289 ——— Batrachomyomachia, *gr. et lat.;* Glossa Græca, etc. curâ M. Maittaire, roy. 8vo. *calf, rare,* 7*s* *Lond.* 1721

Only 204 copies of this edition printed.

18290 HOMEROCENTRA quæ et Centrones, *gr. et lat.;* Probæ Falconiæ Centones, etc. sm. 8vo. *old calf gilt,* 15*s* *Argent.* 1541

18291 DIDYMI interpretatio in Odysseam, *Græce,* sm. 8vo. *vellum,* 5*s* *Paris,* 1530

18292 INTERPRES Anonymus in Iliadem et Didymus in Odysseam, *gr.;* Porphyrii Homeric arum Quæstionum liber; etc. 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *title cut, old stamped binding, wormed,* 7*s* *Argent. V. Rihelius,* 1539

18293 INTERPRES pervetustus, seu Scholia Græca in Iliadem, edita jussu Leonis X Pont. Max. 4to. *old calf, rare,* 18*s* *Romæ,* 1517

18294 HOMER. Ὥμηρου Ἰλιάς, μεταθληθεῖσα πάλαι εἰς κοινὴν γλῶσσαν . . . παρὰ Νικολάουτοῦ Λουκάνου . . . small 4to. *the Iliad in Romaic verse, with numerous woodcuts, beautiful copy in red morocco extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges by Derome, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace,* £60. *Venetia, S. de Sabio,* 1526

EXCESSIVELY RARE, and also important as an early literary monument of the modern Greek language. The text is preceded by a Glossary of difficult Homeric words retained in the paraphrase; many of which are very simple indeed. When the paraphrase was made is not mentioned, but Nicolaus Lucanus was probably a contemporary of the printer.

18296 'ΟΜΗΡΟΥ (*sic*) 'Ιλιάς μετὰ τιποθεῖσα (*sic*) παλαιεῖς (*sic*) κοινὴν ἐτυπῶσσαν (*sic*), small 4to. *numerous woodcuts, fine copy in vellum,* VERY RARE, £10. 10*s* 'Ενετίησιν, ᾳχμ [*Venice*, 1640]

This is a reprint of the preceding first edition.

18297 ——— HIS ILIADS translated, adorn'd with Sculpture and illustrated with annotations by John Ogilby, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine portrait by Lombart, and plates by Hollar, Lombart, &c. choice copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £10. 10*s* 1660

18298 ——— The Iliads and Odysses, translated into English by Thos. Hobbes, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 10*s* 1676-75

18299 ——— Iliad and the Odyssey, translated by Alexander Pope, 11 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 36*s* 1760

18300 ——— Iliad of Homer, rendered into English blank verse by Edward Earl of Derby, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1864

18301 ——— the Iliad in English hexameter verse, by J. H. Dart, small 4to. (pub. 21*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1865

18302 ——— Les dix premiers livres de l'Iliade, traduicts en vers François par Salel, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1555

18303 ——— les XXIIII livres de l'Iliade . . traduits par Hugues Salel et Amadis Jamyn; avec les trois premieres livres de l'Odyssee, 12mo. *old red morocco gilt*, £12. 12*s* *Rouen*, 1605

A scarce edition.

18304 ——— Werke [: Odyssee und Ilias, verteutscht], von Joh. H. Voss, 2 vols. 16mo. *maps, hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1839

18305 ——— LA ULYXEA, repartida en XIII libros, traduzida de Griego en Romance castellano por Gonçalo Perez, 12mo. *engraved title, vellum*, 15*s* *Venetia, en casa de G. Giolito*, 1553

The other eleven books to complete the Odyssey were not translated by Perez till afterwards. The Iliad had already been translated by Juan de Mena into Spanish, but not directly from the Greek.

18306 ——— La Ulyxea traduzida de Griego en lengua Castellana, por G. Perez, sm. 8vo. *title mended, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 10*s* *Anvers, J. Steelsio*, 1556

A rare edition of this first Spanish translation of the Odyssey in verse. It is the first complete edition, the three former having 13 books only.

18307 BEKKER (J.) Homerische Blätter, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Bonn*, 1863

18308 FRIEDREICH (I.) Realien in der Iliade und Odyssee, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Erlangen*, 1851

18309 GOEBEL (Dr. A.) Lexilogus zu Homer und den Homeriden, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Berlin*, 1878-80

18310 GLADSTONE'S Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, half russia, rare*, £4. 4*s* 1858

18311 INDEX Homericus, studio W. Seberi, sm. 4to. *vellum* (*Heidelb.*) 1604—Lexicon Homericum auctore L. Coulon, 8vo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1643

HOMER—*continued.*

18312 LAUER (J. F.) Geschichte der Homerischen Poesie, Buch I u. II, 1851—Hoffman (E.) Homeros und die Homeriden-Sage, 1856; and others; together 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 5*s* 1851-6

18313 MILLIN (A. L.) Minéralogie Homérique, ou essai sur les minéraux dont il est fait mention dans les Poemes d'Homère, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 1816

18314 PALEY (F. A.) pamphlets on Homeric Criticism: Homerus, Periclis ætate quinam habitus sit, quæritur, 1877; Quintus Smyrnæus and the Homer of the tragic poets, 1879; Post-epic words in Homer, 1879; Remarks on Mahaffy's account of epic poetry, 1881—4 pieces in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1877-81

18315 WOOD'S (R.) Essay on Homer, comparing the ancient and present state of the Troade, 4to. *portrait and plates, green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 20*s* 1775

—— *See* also *post* in Section V on Greek History and Archæology.

18316 HORAPOLLINIS Hieroglyphica, *gr. et lat.* cum notis Merceri, D. Hœschelii et Causini, ed. J. Cornelius de Pamo, sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1727

18316* HORAPOLLINIS Niloi Hieroglyphica, *gr. et lat.*, edidit C. Leemans, 8vo. *plates of hieroglyphics, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amstel.* 1835

18317 HYGINI (*Grammatici*) Opera adcurante Joanne Scheffero . . . accedunt Th. Munckeri annotationes, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £2. 2*s* *Hamburgi*, 1674

18318 ——— Astronomi de Mundi et Sphæræ ac utriusque partium declaratione cum planetis et variis signis historiatis [opus], *numerous large woodcuts of the signs of the Zodiac, the planets, and the constellations, with the printer's mark of the cat and mouse, Venetiis, per Melchiorem Sessam and Petrum de Ravanis*, 1517—NAUSEAE Blancicampiani (Frederici) libri Mirabilium septem, *fine woodcuts by Anton von Worms, Coloniæ, P. Quentell*, 1532—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *in a Venetian binding of smooth dark morocco, simple gold ornaments in the centre and at the angles, lettered on the front side* "Lib. Miras Frede. Hygi. de Stelis," £4. 1517-32

18319 HYGINUS *Gromaticus* et Polybius de Castris Romanis, cum notis R. S. (R. Schelii), 4to. *plates, calf*, 14*s* *Amst.* 1660

18320 IAMBLICHUS de Mysteriis Ægyptiorum, Chaldæorum, Assyriorum; Proclus in Platonicum Alcibiadem de Anima atque Dæmone, etc. *latine*, **Editio Princeps**, RARE, *Venet. Aldus*, 1497 —Enarrationes Allegoricæ Fabularum Fulgentii Placiadis, *wormed, Mediol. Uldericus Scinzenzeler*, 1497; in 1 vol. folio, *old monastic binding*, £4. 1497

18321 IAMBLICHUS de Mysteriis Ægyptiorum, Chaldæorum, Assyriorum, etc. **Editio Princeps**, sm. folio, *fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, £12. 12*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1497

18322 ——— de Mysteriis Ægyptiorum; Proclus in Platonicum Alcibiadem de anima, atque demone; Porphyrius de divinis, atque dæmonibus, etc. etc. *latine*, in 1 vol. sm. folio, *old calf*, 24*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1516

18323 ——— in Nichomachi Arithmeticam Introductionem, et de Fato liber, *gr. et lat.* cum notis edidit Tennulius, sm. 4to. *frontispiece, vellum gilt, gilt edges, clean copy, the Sunderland copy*, £3. 3*s* *Arnhemiæ*, 1668

18324 ——— de Vita Pythagorica et Adhortatio ad Philosophiam, *gr. et lat.* ed. Kiessling, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 18*s* *Lips.* 1815

18325 ——— Theologumena Arithmeticæ, acc. Nicomachi Institutio Arithmetica, ed. F. Astius, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Lips.* 1817

Inscriptions:

18326 BOECKH. Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum, auctoritate et impensis Academiæ Litterarum Regiæ Borussicæ, ediderunt A. Bœckhius, J. Franzius, E. Curtius et A. Kirchhoff, Vols. I-IV, fasc. 2, 8 vols. roy. folio, *bds.* (3 *unbd.*), £5. 10*s* *Berol.* 1828-58

18327 ——— idem, Vols. I-III facs. 3, *hf. calf* (Vol. III *unbd.*), folio, 36*s* 1828-50

"This collection of all the known Greek Inscriptions, arranged according to Towns to which they relate, is executed with judgment and learning, and supplies a great desideratum in ancient historical literature."—*Heeren.*

18328 The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum, edited by C. T. Newton, part I, Attika, edited by the Rev. E. L. Hicks, folio, viii *and* 160 *pp.* 3 *plates of the Ground-plan, Sections, and Details of Erechtheion, bds.* £1. 1874

18329 Collection (The) of Ancient GREEK INSCRIPTIONS in the British Museum, part II, edited by C. T. Newton, folio, *plates, bds.* 20*s* 1883

The first part contains the Inscriptions found in Attika. The second part contains those from the Peloponnesus, Northern Greece, Macedonia, Thrace, the Kimmerian Bosporos and the Islands of the Greek Archipelago. The third part will contain the Inscriptions from Priené, Ephesos and Iasos.

18330 Bailie (J. K.) Fasciculi Inscriptionum Græcarum, 3 vols. 4to. *cloth*, 15*s* 1842-49

18331 Roehl (H.) Inscriptiones Græcæ antiquissimæ præter Atticas in Attica repertas, folio, *diagrams, bds.* 12*s* *Berol.* 1822

18332 IOSEPHI opera, *Græce et Latine*, recensuit Havercampus, 2 vols. folio, £2. *Amst.* 1726

18333 ——— De Bello Judaico lib. vii. *latine*, ex recognitione Bap. Platyne, folio, *old red morocco, with gilt ornamental borders, from the Sunderland library*, £20. *Romæ, Pannartz*, 1475

A very rare edition; contains 176 ll. (not 168 as Brunet has it). A very clean copy; with the first page painted and illuminated.

18334 IOSEPHI de Bello Judaico et Antiquitatum lib. xx, *latine*, lit. goth. *bound in* 2 vols. large folio, *with numerous curious woodcut initials, old calf gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £36. *absque ulla nota*

AN ANCIENT AND VERY RARE AND BEAUTIFUL EDITION. Dibdin has given a full account of it in his Bibl. Spencer, and attributes it to the press of LUCAS DE BRANDIS, about 1480. It is finely printed in bold gothic letters, in double columns, without marks, having 48 lines to a full page. The present is a very clean and sound copy, but the woodcut borders and initials are all painted, and the plain margin of the second leaf is mended.

18335 JOSEPHI (Flavii) Antiquitatum Judaicarum libri xx, adjecta vita Josephi; a Sigism. Gelenio conversi: item de bello Judaico; contra Apionem; de imperio rationis a Des. Erasmo recognitus, etc. stout folio, *woodcut initials, fine copy in contemporary oaken binding, covered in leather, stamped with figures of the prophets, with initials* A. B. G. D. *and date* 1562 *on sides, brass clasps*, £7. 7*s* *Basil. Froben*, 1559

18336 ISOCRATIS ORATIONES, *græce*, curante Demetrio Chalcondyla, **Editio Princeps**, folio, *fine tall copy in the original oak boards, covered with stamped leather, rare*, £20. *Mediolani, Henricus Germanus et Sebastianus de Pontremulo*, 1493

18337 ——— idem, **Editio Princeps**, folio, *fine copy in old crimson* MOROCCO *gilt, from the Sunderland library, rare*, £25. 1493

18338 ——— nuper accurate recognitus et auctus; Alcidamas; Georgias; Aristides; Harpocration, *græce*, folio, *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, arms stamped on reverse of title*, £2. 2*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1534

18339 ——— nvper accvrate recognitvs et auctvs. Isocrates, Alcidamas, Gorgias, Aristides, Harpocration, *græce, Venetiis, Aldus*, 1534—Georgii Gemisti, qui & Pletho dicitur, de iis quæ post pugnam ad Mantineam gesta sunt per capita tractactio; Herodiani libri octo; enarratiunculæ antiquæ & perbreues in totum Thucydidem, *ib.* 1503—2 vols. in 1, folio, LARGE PAPER, *very fine copies in citron morocco, gold tooling, leather joints, vellum fly-leaves, gilt gaufré edges, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £12.

18340 ——— Orationes, cum notis H. Wolfii, *græce*, 8vo. *old calf*, 5*s* *Basil.* 1579

18341 JULIAN (Emperor) Orations, to the Sovereign Sun, and to the Mother of the Gods, translated by I. Taylor, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1793

18342 ——— Arguments against the Christians, translated by T. Taylor, 8vo. *cloth*, 36*s* 1809

Only 25 copies printed.

18343 ——— Les Césars, traduits du Grec par Spanheim, 4to. *portrait, frontispiece, numerous engravings of coins, calf gilt*, 5*s* 1683

18344 JUSTINI Martyris Apologiæ duæ pro Christianis editæ a J. E. Grabe et H. Hutchin, 2 vols. 8vo. *old blue morocco, with gilt ornaments, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, £5. 5*s* *Oxon.* 1700-1703

18345 LASCARIS (Constantini) Erotemata . . De Iris græcis ac diphthōgis et quēadmodū ad nos ueniāt . . *Græce et Latine*, sm. 4to. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5.
Venetiis, Aldus Manucius Romanus, 1494

FIRST BOOK PRINTED BY ALDUS; without the Appendix of 26 leaves with which it was issued in 1495. With that Appendix it was the third book published by the great scholar-typographer.

18346 ——— the same, *quite perfect, with the Appendix*, sm. 4to. FIRST ALDINE EDITION, *and first book printed by Aldus with a date, very large copy in blue morocco extra, borders of gold, silk linings, gilt edges, by Simier, from Renouard's collection, and afterwards from the Beckford library*, £21. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1494-95

One of the rarest books of the Aldine series, especially when perfect. Most of the existing copies want the two leaves of Errata which are found in this.

18347 ——— de Octo Partibus Orationis; de Constructione; de Nomine et Verbo; de Pronomine in omni Idiomate loquendi (cum aliis quibusdam opusculis), *gr. et lat.;* introductio ad Hebraicam Linguam, sm. 4to. *old calf*, £4. 4*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1512

18348 ——— De octo partibus orationis, etc. *gr. et lat. Lovanii, T. Martin, s. a.*—Orphei Argonautica, *gr. et lat., woodcut title, and device on last leaf, Basil.* 1523; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* 1523

18349 LIBANIUS pro Templis Gentilium non exscindendis Oratio, *græce et latine*, cum notis edidit J. Gothofredus, sm. 4to. *half morocco, from the Beckford library*, £2. 1634

The FIRST EDITION of this tract, which is pronounced by Dr. Harwood "the scarcest in the whole system of Greek literature," and by Dr. A. Clarke "liber inter rarissimos rarissimus." Printed at Geneva.

18350 LONGUS. ΛΟΓΓΟΥ Ποιμενικῶν. . . . βιβλία τέτταρα. Longi Pastoralium de Daphnide & Chloe libri quatuor, *Græce*, small 4to. **Editio Princeps**, *vellum, fine copy from Colbert's library*, £5.
Florentiæ, apud Philippum Iunctam, 1598

18351 ——— the same, *with the autograph of* "Ben Jonson," £10. 1598

18352 ——— Pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloe libri quatuor, *Græce et Latine*, ex recensione J. B. C. d'Ansse de Villoison, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *gilt russia, edges gilt*, 8*s* *Parisiis*, 1778

The most perfect and delightful of all Pastoral Romances. Nothing is known of the author who is usually said to have lived in the fourth or fifth century.

18353 ——— *græce*, cum proloquio de libris eroticis, folio, *red morocco gilt, leather joints, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Parmae*, 1786

18354 ——— Pastoral Amours of Daphnis and Chloe, translated by James Craggs, 12mo. *portrait of Craggs after Kneller, and 9 plates, including the curious "Petits Pieds," which is very rare, and seldom found, hf. calf*, £3. 3*s* 1733

LUC (J. A. de)—*see* POLYBIUS.

18355 LUCIANI Opera; Philostrati Icones, Heroica, Vitæ Sophistarum, etc, *græce*, folio, *old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £10.
Venet. Aldus, 1503

The first Aldine edition of Lucian; VERY RARE. A VERY CLEAN COPY, with the exception of the title, which is slightly stained, and bears the signature of P. DE CARDONNEL.

18356 LUCIANI. Dialogi et alia multa opera; Imagines Philostrati, etc. *græce*, folio, *vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £6. 10*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1522

The second Aldine edition.

18357 ——— Opera, *græce* (ed. A. Francinus), 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf, tall and clean copy (height* 6⅝ *in.) from the Sunderland library*, £2. 10*s* *Venet. Junta*, 1535

18358 ——— Opuscula, *lat.* ed. Erasmus, 12mo. *calf, rare, the Sunderland copy*, 30*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1516

18359 LYCOPHRONIS Chalcidensis Alexandra cum Græcis Commentariis I. Tzetzis, accedunt lectiones variantes, etc. edidit J. Potter, 4to. *red morocco extra*, £3. 3*s* *Oxon.* 1697

One of the best editions of this valuable work.

18360 Lycurgi Oratio in Leocratem, recognovit E. Maetzner, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berol.* 1836

18361 Lydus (Joannes Laurent.) de Mensibus, *gr. et lat.*, recognovit G. Roether, acc. Hermetis Trismegisti de Sueco Plantarum, etc. 8vo. *calf neat*, 5*s* *Darmst.* 187

18362 Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes, *gr. et lat.*, ex recens. J. Davisii, curavit J. J. Reiske, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* *Lips.* 1774-5

18362* ——— Dissertations translated by T. Taylor, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1804

18363 Medicæ Artis Principes post Hippocratem et Galenum, Græci latinitate donati et Latini, in 2 vols. folio, FINE PAPER, *woodcuts, vellum*, 36*s* *H. Stephanus*, 1567

18364 Megasthenis Indica, fragmenta collegit E. A. Schwanbeck, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bonnæ*, 1846

18365 MEIBOMII (M.) Antiquæ Musicæ Auctores VII, *gr. et lat.* cum notis, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *plates and music, old calf*, £2. 10*s* *Amst. L. Elzevir*, 1662

18366 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *calf gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1662

18367 Menandri et Philemonis Reliquiæ, ed. A. Meineke; accedunt R. Bentleii emendationes, 8vo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Berol.* 1823

Musicæ Scriptores—*see* Meibomius.

18368 Mythographi. Scriptores Poeticæ Historiæ Græci, edidit A. Westermann, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Brunsv.* 1843

18368* Nicandri Theriaca et Alexipharmaca cum scholiis, ed. O. Schneider, 8vo. *vellum*, 4*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1756

18369 Nicetæ Eugeniani Narrationem Amataroriam, et Constantini Manassis Fragmenta, *gr. et lat.* ed. J. F. Boissonade, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris.* 1819

18370 Ocellus Lucanus on the Nature of the Universe, Taurus on the Eternity of the World, etc. translated by T. Taylor, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1831

18371 Oppiani de Piscibus lib. V; ejusdem de Venatione lib. IV (*gr.*); ejusdem de Piscibus Laurentio Lippio interprete V; in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf*, 32*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1517

"Edition rare et recherchée . . . c'est d'ailleurs la première édition du poëme *De venatione*."—*Brunet.*

18372 OPPIAN'S Halieuticks, or the Nature of Fishes and Fishing of the Ancients, translated from the Greek [into English heroic verse, by John Jones], 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lord Sunderland's binder*, £2. *Oxford*, 1722

18373 ORATORES ATTICI, *græce*, ex recens. Bekkeri; acc. Indices Græcitatis, confecit Reiske, opera Mitchell, 10 vols. 8vo. *fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £3. 10*s* *Oxon.* 1822-28

18374 ORIBASII Sardiani Collectorum Medicinalium, libri XVII, J. B. Rasario interprete, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1555

18374* ——— idem opus, 12mo. *bd.* 10*s* *Venet. Manutius* (*about* 1555)

18375 ——— Collectorum libri XLIV, XLV, XLVIII, XLIX, *Græce*, e Vatican. codd. ed. Maius, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Romæ*, 1831

18376 ORPHEUS. ΟΡΦΕΩϹ ΑΡΓΟΝΑΥΤΙΚΑ. [Argonautica et Hymni, etc.] *Græce*, sm. 4to. **Editio Princeps,** *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £21.
Florentie, impensa Philippi Iũte bibliopole, M.ccccc. (1500)
"PREMIÈRE ÉDITION, fort belle, correcte, et très-rare."—*Brunet.*
The Duke of Grafton's copy fetched £29.

18377 ——— quæ vulgo dicuntur Argonautica [*Græce*] interpretatus est J. G. Schneider, 8vo. *old blue* MOROCCO *extra*, £1. 5*s* *Jenæ*, 1803

18378 ——— Orphica cum notis variorum, recensuit G. Hermannus, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1805

18379 ——— Hymns, translated (by T. Taylor) with the Life and Theology of Orpheus, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 18*s* 1792

18380 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. *tree calf*, 21*s* 1792

18381 ——— Mystical Hymns, translated by T. Taylor, 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1824

18382 BODE (G. H.) Orpheus Poetarum Græcorum antiquissimus, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Gottingæ*, 1824

18383 PARTHEY (G.) Zwei griechische Zauberpapyri des Berliner Museums, 4to. *facsimile, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1866

18384 PAUSANIÆ Græciæ Descriptio, *gr. et lat.*, edidit C. G. Siebelis, 5 vols. in 4, 8vo. *plan, hf. calf*, 24*s* *Lips.* 1822-28

18385 ——— Description of Greece [translated by T. Taylor], 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf extra, by Kalthoeber*, £2. 16*s* 1794

18386 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and views, hf. bd.* £1. 4*s* 1824

18387 PHILONIS Byzantini libellus de septem Orbis Spectaculis, *gr.* cum versione lat. duplici (Boessii et Atlatii) recog. J. C. Orellius, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1816

18388 PHILODEMI Epicurei de Ira liber, e papyro Herculanensi, edidit T. Gomperz, *Græce*, roy. 8vo. 62 *pages of facsimiles, sd.* 5*s* *Lips.* 1864

18389 ——— über Frömmigkeit bearbeitet von Th. Gompertz, *griechisch*, 8vo. 28 *leaves of facsimile, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1866

18390 PHILOSTRATUS. Les Images ou Tableaux de platte peinture des deux Philostrates et les Statues de Callistrate, mis en françois par Blaise de Vigenère, avec des Epigrammes par T. d'Embry, folio, *fine plates of Greek Mythology and Emblems, old calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1615

18391 PHOTII Myriobiblon, sive Bibliotheca Librorum quos Photius, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus legit et censuit, *græce*, ed. D. Hoeschelius, *latine*, redd. A. Schottus, folio, *old calf*, 15*s* [*Genevæ*] *Stephanus*, 1612

18391*——— Epistolæ, *græce*, cura J. N. Baletta, 4to. *vellum gilt*, 16*s* 1864

18392 PHRYNICHI Eclogæ Nominum et Verborum Atticorum, cum notis Nunnesii, Hœschelii, etc. ed. C. A. Lobeck, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 20*s* *Lips.* 1820

18393 PHYSICI et Medici Græci Minores, ed. J. L. Ideler, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. morocco*, 9*s* *Berol.* 1841

18394 PINDARI Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia, Callimachi Hymni, Dionysius de Situ Orbis, Licophronis Alexandra, 12mo. **Editio Princeps**, *old calf*, £4. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1513

"Edition très-recherchée."—*Brunet.*

18395 ——— OPERA, *græce et latine*, recensuit, annotationem criticam, interpretationem latinam et indices adjecit A. Bœckhius, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. (pub. at £6. 12*s*), *hf. russia*, £2. 10*s* 1811-21

18396 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. *calf extra*, £3. 3*s*

The most rich, full and complete of all the editions of Pindar. A rigid examination of all the more ancient and celebrated impressions and of a number of MSS. was instituted for this edition.

18397 PINDAR'S Epinician or Triumphal Odes, with Fragments, *in Greek*, explained by J. W. Donaldson, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1868

18398 ——— Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia, per Lonicerum latinitate donata, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Basileæ*, 1535

18399 BÖCKH (A.) über die kritische Behandlung der Pindarischen Gedichte, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 1823

18400 PLATONIS Omnia Opera cum commentariis Procli in Timæum & Politica, *Græce*, cum præfatione Simonis Grynæi, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *a few insignificant wormholes, in the original oak boards, partly covered with stamped hogskin*, 20*s* *Basileæ*, 1534

With a fine early engraved book-plate, the escutcheon and crest both representing the Sun, with a Hebrew motto above, and the initals C. C. Z. below. Engraved about 1590.

18401 ——— Opera Omnia, *græce*, recog. Baiterus, Orellius, Winckelmannus, acc. varietas lectionis, 4to. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Turici*, 1839

This is probably the most correct text of Plato, with an Onomasticum at the end, and a perpetual reference to the other editions.

18402 ——— Opera Omnia, recens. et commentariis instruxit G. Stallbaum, 10 vols. in 5, 1836-59—Platonis Parmenides, acc. Procli commentarii, cura Stallbaum, *Lips.* 1839; together 11 vols. in 6, stout 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 16*s* 1836-59

18403 ——— Opera, *latine*, interprete MARSILIO FICINO, 2 vols. in 1, thick sm. folio, **Editio Princeps** *of a famous version and also the first publication of Plato in any language; the earliest issue, before the leaves of errata were printed and also before the impression of the preliminary matter which is added at the end in MS. probably in the handwriting of Marcilius Ficinus himself, as the volume*

also contains additions and notes which evince the special care either of an editor or the translator, with the bookplate of B. Pirckheimer, old rough calf, rough edges, £6. 10*s*
Florentie, Laurentius Venetus, s.a. (1483-84)

It is believed that the impression of this volume was begun in the convent of San Giacomo of Ripoli at Florence, and completed by the typographer whose name is affixed. The book is very rare, and not only rare, but also important for its text. According to Mr. Mason of University College (Smith's Greek and Roman Biography), "the translation is so extremely close that it has almost the authority of a Greek MS. and is of great service in ascertaining varieties of reading." This remark, however, only applies to the first edition of the translation: those of later date were altered.

18404 PLATO'S Works, translated from the Greek by T. Taylor and Floyer Sydenham, with notes, etc. 5 vols. large 4to. *calf gilt,* £5. 5*s* 1804

18405 ——— Œuvres Complètes, traduites en *Français,* avec des notes historiques et philosophiques par VICTOR COUSIN, 13 vols. in 12, 8vo. *calf neat,* £3. 10*s* *Paris,* 1822-40

18406 ——— another copy, in 12 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, from the library of Henry Lord Langdale,* £4. 1822-40

18407 ——— Phædo, edited by W. D. Geddes, 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1863

18408 ——— the Cratylus, Phædo, Parmenides and Timeus, from the Greek by Thomas Taylor, 8vo. *with autograph of J. Flaxman, the Sculptor, bds.* 15*s* 1793

18409 ——— Dialogues, translated into *English,* with Analyses and Introductions by B. JOWETT, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 6*s*), *cloth,* £2. 8*s* *Oxford,* 1871

18410 ——— Schleiermacher's Introductions to the Dialogues of Plato, translated by W. Dobson, 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1836

18411 ——— Republic, translated by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan, 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1858

18412 FICINO sopra lo Amore o ver' convito di Platone, 12mo. *vellum, gilt and gauffred edges,* FINE COPY, 28*s*
Firenze, Neri Dortelata, 1544

18413 GROTE (G.) Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates, 3 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf extra,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1865

18414 PLÉTHON, Traité des Lois, *gr. et franç.* texte revu par C. Alexandre, traduction par A. Pellissier, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1858

18415 PLOTINI liber de Pulcritudine, *gr. et lat.,* annotationem adjecit F. Creuzer, acc. Anecdota Græca, etc. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *bds.* 5*s*
Heidel. 1814

18416 PLOTINUS, Select Works, and extracts from the treatise of Synesius on Providence, translated by Thomas Taylor, 8vo. *cloth,* 20*s* 1817

18417 ——— Translations of Plotinus on Suicide, on truly existing Being, etc. by T. Taylor, 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1834

18418 PLUTARCHII Opuscula (Moralia) *græce,* **Editio Princeps,** 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, *a very fine, large, clean, and sound copy, measuring* 11⅜ *by* 7¼ *inches, old calf gilt,* £10.
Venetiis, Aldus, 1509

"Wyttenbach has given this edition a high character for a faithful transcript of the MSS. consulted."—*Dibdin.*

18419 PLUTARCHII Opuscula, 1509, 2 vols.—Vitæ Parallelæ, 1 vol. 1519—together 3 vols. small folio, *a fine copy, uniform in red morocco, broad gold borders, joints, silk fly-leaves, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* 1509-19

RENOUARD'S COPY. "Ces deux livres doivent être joints l'un à l'autre mais on les trouve difficilement réunis."—*Brunet.*

18420 ——— Opuscula quædam, *Latine*, Erasmo Melanchthone aliisque interpretibus, sm. 4to. *woodcut borders and initials after Holbein's designs, vellum*, 10*s* *Basil. Frobenius*, 1518

18421 ——— Paralellum (*sic*) Vitæ Romanorum et Græcorum xlix, *græce*, **Editio Princeps**, sm. folio, *title injured, old calf*, VERY RARE, 36*s* *Florentiæ, P. Junta*, 1517

18422 PLUTARKE'S Lives, translated by Thomas North, sm. folio, *woodcut portraits, old calf*, £4. *R. Field*, 1595

18423 ——— Lives, translated from the Greek by several hands, 5 vols. thick 8vo. *plates, old calf gilt*, 10*s* 1703

18424 ——— DE LIBERIS EDUCANDIS Guarino Veronense interprete; Heronymus Presbyterus de officiis liberorum erga parentes; Basilii Magni de legendis Gentilium libris oratio, Leonardo Aretino interprete, sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library* £25. *Parmæ*, AND. PORTILIA, 1472, *nono cal. Octobres*

A VERY RARE EDITION; the MOST ANCIENT BOOK KNOWN PRINTED AT PARMA. It is in Roman letter without marks, having 26 lines to a page. Contains 39 printed ll. The first initial and lower margin of the first page illuminated. Somewhat stained.

18425 ——— über Isis und Osiris, *gr. und deutsch*, von G. Parthey, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1850

18426 PLUTARCHUS and Theophrastus, on Superstition, *Greek and English;* with Appendices and Life of Plutarchus, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1828

18427 GRÉARD (V.) De la Morale de Plutarque, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5*s* 1866

18428 POETÆ GRAECI veteres carminis heroici Scriptores, *graece et latine*, thick folio, *as usual foxed, fine copy in stamped hogskin*, 36*s* *Aureliæ Allobrogum*, 1606

"On en trouve rarement de beaux exemplaires; vend. 96 Larcher."—*Brunet.*

18429 POETÆ MINORES Græci, varietate lectionis instruxit T. Gaisford, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 24*s* *Oxon.* 1814-20

18430 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. russia, gilt tops*, 30*s* 1814-20

18431 POETARUM COMICORUM Græcorum fragmenta, collegit A. Meineke, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Berol.* 1839

18432 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 30*s* 1839

18433 POETARUM COMICORUM fragmenta, post A. Meineke, *gr. et lat.* ed. F. N. Bothe, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1855

18434 POLYBII Historiæ, *græce et latine*, interprete Casaubono, ex recens. Gronovii, cum notis variorum, acc. Æneæ Tactici, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 10*s* *Lips.* 1763-4

18435 ——— Historiæ, *græce et latine*, recensuit et adnotationibus, indicibusque, etc. illustravit Schweighæuser, 8 vols. in 9, *best edition, russia neat, gilt edges*, £2. 15*s* *Lips.* 1789-95

18436 POLYBII Historiæ, ed. Schweighæuser, 8 vols.; SUPPLEMENTUM continens Æneæ Taciti Commentarium de toleranda obsidione, ed. J. C. Orellius, 9 vols. in 10, 8vo. *russia extra*, £4. 4*s* 1789-1818

18437 ——— eædem, cum Supplemento, 9 vols. in 10, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, with the crest of the Rev. Theodore Williams*, £6. 6*s* 1789-1818

18438 ——— Historiæ, *græce*, recensuit et varietate lectionis illustravit J. Schweighæuser, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, gilt tops*, 20*s* *Oxon.* 1822-23

18439 ——— General History, by Hampton, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1772

18440 LUC (J. A. de) Histoire du Passage des Alpes par Annibal, d'après la narration de Polybe, 8vo. *map, bds.* 4*s* *Genève*, 1818

18441 PORPHYRII de non necandis ad epulandum Animantibus libri IV, etc.; Michaelis Ephesii Scholia in IV libros Aristotelis de Partibus Animantium, **Editio Princeps**, RARE, *Florentiæ, B. Juncta*, 1548—GEMISTI (G.), qui et Pletho dicitur, ex Diodori, et Plutarchi Historiis de iis, quæ post pugnam ad Mantineam gesta sunt, per capita tractatio, etc. *Venet. Aldus.* 1503—in 1 vol. sm. folio, *vellum*, £2. 16*s* 1503-48

18442 PROCLUS DE Sphæra; Cleomenis de Mundo; Dionysii Afri Descriptio Orbis habitabilis, etc.; omnia, *Gr. et lat.* una cum J. Honteri de Cosmographiæ Rudimentis, 12mo. 24 *woodcut maps, one having* AMERICA *on it, and* 2 *folding tables, vellum, clean copy*, £1. 8*s* *Basil.* 1561

18443 ——— Two Treatises of Proclus (viz.) Doubts concerning Providence, and on the Subsistence of Evil, translated by T. Taylor, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1833

18444 ——— Fragments of the lost writings of Proclus, translated by T. Taylor, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1825

18445 ——— Commentaries on the Timæus of Plato, translated by T. Taylor, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *cloth*, 28*s* 1820

18446 JOANNES Grammaticus Philoponus, contra Proclum de mundi æternitate, *græce*, sm. folio, *device of printer on title, old crimson morocco, from the Sunderland Library*, £3. *Venetiis, Trincavelus*, 1535

18447 PROCOPII Anecdota sive Historia Arcana, *gr. et lat.* recog. J. C. Orellius, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1827

18448 ——— de Bello Persico, per Raphaelem Volaterranum, *Latine* conversus, sm. folio, *fine copy in calf neat, rare*, 15*s* *Rome, Eucharius Silber als. Franck* (*et J. Mazochius*), 1509

18449 ——— de Rebus Gothorum, Persarum ac Vandalorum, cum aliis mediorum temporum historicis, *Basileæ*, 1531—Rhenani (Beati) Rerum Germanicarum lib. III, *ib.* 1534—2 vols. in 1, folio, *oak boards, covered with leather, stamped with arms of the Archbishop of Warsaw in gold*, 20*s* 1531

There are several compartments of Figures stamped on the binding.

18450 PTOLEMÆUS. Composition Mathématique de Claude Ptolémée, *grec et français*, par Halma, suivie des notes de Delambre, Tome I, roy. 4to. *diagrams*, 20*s* 1813

18451 PTOLEMÆUS. Hypothèses et Epoques des Planètes ; et Hypotyposes de Proclus Diadochus, *grec et français*, par Halma, 4to. *diagrams, sd.* 6*s* 1820

18452 ——— Sacratissime Astronomie Ptholemei liber diversarum rerum : Quem scrisit (*sic*) ad Heristhonem filium suum ; tractans compendiose de diversis rebus, lit. goth. sm. 4to. *calf, fine copy,* £1. 8*s* *Venet. P. Liechtenstein,* 1509

"Livre rarissime."—*Graesse.*

18453 IN PTOLEMÆI Quadripartitum enarrator ignoti nominis, *Gr. et Lat.;* Porphyrii introductio in Ptolemæi opus de effectibus astrorum, *Gr. et Lat.;* Hermes de revol. Nativitatum, *Latine,* sm. folio, *broken bdg.* 7*s* 6*d* *Basileæ,* 1559

18454 PTOLEMÆUS PARVUS in genethliacis junctus Arabibus, auctore Andrea Argolo, sm. 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Lugd.* 1652

A curious book on the science of Nativities.

18455 QUINTUS CALABER. Derelictorum ab Homero libri XIV. (Tryphiodori excidium Trojæ et Coluthi raptus Helenæ), *græce,* Editio Princeps, 12mo. *clean, tall copy, vellum, from the Sunderland library, very rare,* £12. *Venet. Aldus, circa* 1505

18456 SANCHONIATHON. Urgeschichte der Phönizier, von Philos Uebersetzung, *deutsch,* von Fr. Wagenfeld, *facsimile, Hannover,* 1836 —Historiarum Phœniciæ lib. IX, græce versos a Philone Byblio, *gr. et lat.* ed. Wagenfeld, *Bremæ,* 1837; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1836-7

18457 SIBYLLINA Oracula notis illustrata a J. Opsopæo, *Græce,* ed. Sebastian. Castalio, thick 8vo. 12 *beautiful plates of the Sibyls, lower margin of engraved title cut down, old calf,* 5*s* 6*d* *Par.* 1607

With Zoroastris Oracula Magica, *Paris.* 1607, at end.

SIMPLICIUS—*see* ARISTOTLE, and EPICTETUS.

18458 SOPHOCLIS Tragœdiæ, *Græce,* cum veterum grammaticorum scholiis, et notis Erfurdtii et aliorum, edidit Brunck, 4 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *calf extra, by Lewis,* 30*s* 1824

18459 ——— Tragœdiæ septem, edd. Brunck et Schæfer, accedunt deperditarum fragmenta, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat,* 7*s* 6*d* *Oxonii,* 1826

18460 ——— Tragœdiæ, edidit F. H. Bothe, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia,* 2*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1826-8

18461 ——— Tragœdiæ, recensuit et explanavit E. Wunderus, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 10*s* *Gotha,* 1839-45

18462 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia,* 8*s* 6*d* 1848-50

18463 DINDORFII (G.) ad Sophoclis Tragœdias Annotationes, 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1836

18464 ELLENDT, Lexicon Sophocleum, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Regimo.* 1835

18465 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 21*s* 1835

18466 LEXICON to Sophocles, abridged and translated from Ellendt, 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* 1841

18467 WUNDERI Adversaria in Philoctetem, *Lips.* 1823—Wunderi emendationes in Trachinias, *Grimæ,* 1841 ; and others; together 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 2*s* 6*d* 1823-41

18468 STEPHANUS [Byzantius] de Urbibus, *gr. et lat.* ed. J. de Pinedo; acc. Stephani Fragmentum Collationes J. Gronovii, sm. folio, *old calf*, 5*s* *Amstel.* 1678

18469 ——— Ethnicorum libri, ed. A. Meineke, Vol. I, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berol.* 1849

Only the first volume of this edition was published.

18470 STOBÆI (J.) FLORILEGIUM ad manuscriptorum fidem emendavit et supplevit T. Gaisford, 4 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *newly bound in French russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* *Oxon.* 1822

18471 STRABONIS Geographicorum lib. XVII . . . de Græco sermone in Latinum . . . folio, *in old smooth brown morocco gilt, gilt edges, with the well-known medallion impressed on the sides, of Apollo in a golden chariot, driving his horses over the green-and-gold waters that beat against a rock on which stands Pegasus; red morocco case*, £100. *Basileæ*, 1539

18472 ——— RERUM GEOGRAPHICARUM Libri XVII, *græce et latine*, recensuit, varietate lectionis, adnotationibusque illustravit, Xylandri versionem emendavit Siebenkees, 7 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 16*s* *Lips.* 1796-1818

18473 ——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1796-1818

The first six volumes contain the Text, various readings and Latin Translations. The seventh volume contains Casaubon's Commentary on the first three books, edited by Friedemann. This has never been continued.

18474 ——— Geographica, *græce*, editio stereotypa, 3 vols. 18mo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Leipzig, Tauchnitz*, 1819

18475 ——— Geography, literally translated by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1854-57

18476 STRABON, Géographie traduite en Français (par MM. de la Porte du Theil, Coray, et Letronne, avec des notes et une introduction par Gosselin), 5 vols. 4to. *maps, bds.* 32*s* *Paris*, 1805-19

18477 ——— the same, 5 vols. 4to. *maps, hf. vellum neat*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1805-19

18478 ——— the same, 5 vols. 4to. *maps, calf gilt*, £2. 16*s*

18479 THEOCRITI Ecloga . . . Genus Theocriti . . . Catonis sententiæ . . . Theognidis sententiæ . . . Aurea Carmina Pythagoræ . . . Hesiodi Theogonia, Scutum Herculis, Georgica . . . *Græce*, folio, *fine copy in morocco, gilt edges, from the Yemeniz library*, £10. 10*s* *Venetiis, Aldus Manucius*, 1495

18480 ——— another copy, folio, *in a stamped binding of the early part of the sixteenth century, ornamented with roses, arabesques, medallions, fleurs-de-lis, and bearing on a shield in the arabesque border the initials P R several times repeated*, £10. 10*s* 1495

This rare volume is of the first Aldine issue according to the marks indicated by Brunet.

18481 THEOCRITUS. Haec insunt in hoc libro. Theocriti Eclogæ . . . Catonis Romani sententiæ . . . Aurea Car-

mina Pythagoræ, etc. (*Græce* edidit Aldus), sm. folio, *vellum*, £500. *Venetiis, studio Aldi Manucii*, 1495

Pirckheimer's copy, enriched on the lower and side margins of the first page of text, with a PAINTING BY ALBERT DURER, hitherto unknown and undescribed.

18482 THEOCRITUS, Bion, Moschus; tertium edidit A. Meineke, 8vo. *calf extra*, 8*s* 6*d* *Berol.* 1856

18483 THEOGNIDIS Reliquiæ, commentationem et notas adjecit F. T. Welcker, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* *Francf.* 1826

18484 THEOGNIS Restitutus, in English verse, with commentary (by FRERE), 4to *privately printed, sd.* 10*s* *Malta*, 1842

18485 ——— the same, 4to. *cloth*, 12*s* 1842

18486 THEOPHILI ANTECESSORIS INSTITUTIONES JURIS CIVILIS *Græce*, folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in old French red morocco extra, with the first arms and monogram of De Thou*, £15. 15*s* *Basileæ*, 1534

He worked for Justinian in the compilation of the Codex Juris, and afterwards made this translation of the Institutes.

18487 THEOPHRASTI Characteres; M. Antonini Commentarii; Epicteti dissertationes, cum commentario Simplicii; Cebetis Tabula, etc. *gr. et lat.* ed F. Dübner, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 9*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1840

18488 THEOPRASTUS' History of Stones, *Greek*, with *English* version and notes by J. Hill, 8vo. *russia*, 4*s* 1774

18489 THUCYDIDIS de Bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII, *græce*, **Editio Princeps**, sm. folio, *wants* 1 *leaf, a few leaves wormed and stained, hf. bd. rare*, 20*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1502

18490 ——— de Bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII, *græce* (with arguments in English), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* *Oxon.* 1831

18491 ——— de Bello Peloponnesiaco, ed. F. Goeller, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *London*, 1835

18492 ——— de Bello Peloponnesiaco, ed. Goeller, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. morocco*, 8*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1836

18493 ——— History of the Peloponnesian War, with notes, by T. ARNOLD, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Oxford* 1857

18494 ——— L'Histoire de Thucydide Athenien, de la Guerre, qui fut entre les Peloponnesiens et les Atheniens, translatée en langue Francoyse par feu Messire Claude de Seyssel, 1527—L'Histoire des Successeurs d' Alexandre le Grand, extraite de Diodore Sicilien: et quelque peu de vies escriptes par Plutharque, translatée par messire Claude de Seyssel; 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library, rare*, £9. 9*s* *Paris, J. Badius*, 1527-30

18495 ——— Histoire de la Guerre, qui fut entre les Peloponnesiens et Atheniens, traduite en François par Claude de Seyssel, folio, *woodcut initials, old calf, large and clean copy*, 36*s* *Paris, C. Morel*, 1600

18496 BENEDICT (J. F.) Commentarii in Thucydidis VIII libros, 1815—Göller (F.) de Situ et Origine Syracusarum, *map*, 1818; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Lips.* 1815-18

18497 XENOPHONTIS Opera Omnia, ad hæc addidimus Dionis Opuscula quædam, *græce*, folio, *with a bookplate of P. D. Huetius, and valuable MS. notes in Greek on the margins of the first* 50 *pages, old calf*, 10*s* *Florentiæ, heredes P. Juntæ*, 1527

18498 ——— omnia quæ extant Opera, *Græce et Latine* (curâ) Henrici Stephani, folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in hogskin, impressed all over the sides with figures symbolical and pictorial, signed* F. H., *the initials* W. H. L. *and the date* 1571 *stamped on as a record of the first owner*, 36*s* (*Genevæ*) 1516

The artist who designed the elaborate illustrations on this binding was probably Franz Hoeck of Munich.

18499 ——— Opera, *græce*, recensuit et interpretatus est J. G. Schneider, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* *Lips.* 1815-49

18500 ——— Opera omnia in Latinam linguam conversa, 2 vols. 12mo. *ruled with red lines, old calf gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 10*s* *Lugd. S. Gryphius*, 1551

18501 ——— De Factis et Dictis Socratis memoratu dignis lib. IV (*latine*), Bessarione Cardinale Niceno interprete, *woodcut title*, *Romæ*, 1521—ROSSELETTI (C.) Epigrammata, *Lugd.* 1537; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, 36*s* 1521-37

18502 ——— de Cyri Regis Persarum Vita atque Disciplina, necnon alia quædam ejusdem autoris scripta *latine*, studio J. Camerarii, 4to. *fine copy in painted citron morocco, gilt edges, with arms and monogram of De Thou and Gasparde de la Chastre in gold on back and sides, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £12. 12*s* *Paris*, 1572

18503 ——— de Cyri Institutione libri VIII, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 27*s* *Etonæ, Coll. Reg.* 1613

An early specimen of the Eton press.

18504 ——— History of the Affairs of Greece, translated by J. Newman, 12mo. *old calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1685

II. LATIN WRITERS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE SIXTH CENTURY AFTER CHRIST.

18505 AMMIANI MARCELLINI Historiarum libri XIII, ex recog. Agneli Cnei Sabini, **Editio Princeps**, folio, *old blue morocco, with broad gilt ornamental borders, very rare, from the Sunderland library*, £25.
Romæ, GEORGIUS SACHSEL *et* BARTH. GŒLSCH, 1474

Printed in Roman letter, without marks, with spaces left vacant for the Greek quotations; having 136 ll., 38 lines to a page, the first leaf blank. A large, clean, and sound copy. Measures 12⅝ by 8⅝ in.

18506 ——— Historiarum libri (XIV-XXVI) a P. Castello instaurati, 4to. *woodcut title, old yellow morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10*s* *Bon.* 1517

18507 ANTONINI AUGUSTI ITINERARIUM ET HIEROSOLYMITANUM, ed. Parthey et Pinder, 8vo. 2 *maps, calf gilt*, 9*s* *Berol.* 1848

18508 APICIUS in Re Quoquinaria, small 4to. **Editio Princeps** (*with date*), *woodcuts, Printer's device on title, olive morocco extra, gilt edges,* RARE, *from the Beckford library,* £3. 15*s*
Mediolani, G. Signerre, 1498

18509 APICII CŒLII de Opsoniis et Condimentis, sive Arte Coquinaria, libri X, cum annotationibus M. Lister et notis Variorum, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *blue morocco, leather joints, gilt edges, from the Beckford library,* £3. *Amst.* 1709
Scarce on large paper. The MacCarthy copy sold for 101 francs.

18510 APULEII METAMORPHOSEOS liber: ac nōnulla ALIA OPUSCULA eiusdem (edente Joanne Andrea Episcopo Aleriensi): necnon epitoma Alcinoi in disciplinarū Platonis (*sic*), folio, **Editio Princeps,** *very large copy, with rough edges, old blue morocco gilt,* £75. *Rome, in domo Petri de Maximo* (*per* SWEYNHEYM *et* PANNARTZ), 1469
First edition of a book which has had considerable influence in forming the modern literature of fiction.

18511 APULEII (Lucii) . . . METAMORPHOSEOS LIBER: ac nonnulla alia opuscula eiusdem: necnon epitoma Alcinoi in disciplinarum [*sic*] Platonis, small folio, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, watered silk linings, by Bozérian,* £12.
Per Henricum de Sancto Vrso in Vicentia, 1488

18512 ——— the same, folio, *old crimson morocco gilt, with broad gilt floreate borders, a very large copy with uncut edges, from the Sunderland library,* £16. 1488

18513 APULEIUS cum cōmento Beroaldi & figuris nouiter additis, folio, *numerous curious woodcuts, slightly wormed, calf,* £6.
Venet. per P. Pincium, 1510
This seems to be the first edition in which woodcuts appear. It commences on Aj without title, and extends to P in sizes. At the beginning is a MS Index in English written on 2 ll. in a sixteenth century hand.

18514 APULEIUS. Accipe candidissime lector Philippi Beroaldi . . . in Asinum Aureum . . . commentaria, folio, *title in red and black, old panelled calf gilt,* £2. 16*s*
Lutecie, expensis L. Hernken et Gott. Hittorpii . . . industria mag. Joānis Philippi, 1512
Title; 3 prel. ll.; text 206 numb. ll.; and 22 ll. for Table, printer's device, etc. Fine clean copy.
A very rare volume, which is highly creditable to its publishers and printers for the correctness, elegance and completeness of its typographical and critical apparatus.

18515 APULEII Metamorphoseos sive lusus Asini libri XI. [aliaque Opera (*Latine*) necnon] Isagogicus liber Platonicæ Philosophiæ per Alcinoū (*Græce*, edente Fr. Asolano), 12mo. ALDINE EDITION, *ruled throughout with red lines, fine copy in old veau fauve gilt, with the sign of the Golden Fleece on sides, gilt and marbled edges, from* LONGEPIERRE'S *library* (159 × 90 *millimètres*), £20.
Venet. in ædibus Aldi, 1521

18516 ——— THE XI BOOKES OF THE GOLDEN ASSE: containing the Metamorphosie of Lucius Apuleius, interlaced with sundry

pleasant and delectable Tales. . . . Translated out of Latine into English by William Adlington, small 4to. black letter, *calf*, RARE, £5. *Thomas Harper for Thomas Alchorn*, 1693

There is no copy of this work in Mr. Huth's library.

18517 AUCTORES LATINI in usum Delphini, cum notis variorum, variis lectionibus, conspectu Codicum et editionum, et Indicibus locupletissimis, accurate recensiti cura et impensis A. J. Valpy, 158 vols. 8vo. *very fine set, uniformly and strongly bound in calf extra, marbled edges*, £30. 1819-30

CONTENTS.

	Vols.		Vols.		Vols.
Apuleius	7	Horatius	4	Pompeius Festus	2
Aulus Gellius	3	Justinus	2	Propertius	2
Aurelius Victor	2	Juvenal	3	Prudentius	3
Ausonius	3	Livius	20	Quintus Curtius	3
Boethius	1	Lucretius	3	Sallustius	2
Cæsar	4	Manilius	2	Statius	4
Catullus	2	Martialis	3	Suetonius	3
Cicero	12	Ovidius	9	Tacitus	8
Claudianus	3	Panegyrici Veteres	5	Terentius	4
Cornelius Nepos	2	Persius	1	Tibullus	1
Dictys et Dares	1	Phædrus	2	Valerius Maximus	3
Eutropius	1	Plautus	5	Velleius Paterculus	1
Horus	2	Plinius senior	12	Virgilius	8

This is the most complete edition of the Latin Classics ever published. The original price in boards was £126. 18*s*. The binding must have cost about £50.

18518 AUCTORES REI AGRARIÆ. De Agrorum Conditionibus, et Constitutionibus Limitum Auctores varii, sm. 4to. **Editio Princeps**, *numerous woodcuts, including the rare detached slip between pages*. 134-5, *old calf*, £2. 10*s* *Parisiis, A. Turnebus*, 1554

18519 ——— idem, sm. 4to. *fine large copy in vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10*s* *ib.* 1554

18520 AUCTORES REI AGRARIÆ Legesque variæ, cura W. Goesii, una cum N. Rigaltii notis, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *diagrams and numerous fine plates, old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library, very rare in this state*, £4. 4*s* *Amst.* 1674

18521 AUCTORES REI VENATICÆ ANTIQUI cum commentariis J. Vlitii, 18mo. *vellum*, 15*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1653

AUCTORES REI RUSTICÆ—*see* SCRIPTORES.

18522 BAKER (Henry) Medulla Poetarum Romanorum, passages of the Roman poets, with translations in English verse, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *citron morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1737

Scarce on large paper.

18523 BIBLIORUM sacrorum Latinæ versiones antiquæ seu vetus Italica et cæteræ quæcumque in codicibus . . . reperiri potuerunt; accedunt præfationes et notæ, operâ et studio Petri SABATIER, 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf*, £17. 17*s* *Parisiis*, 1751

18524 BÖCKING, Notitia Dignitatum et Administrationum omnium in partibus Orientis et Occidentis, cum Indice, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 20*s* *Bonn*, 1839-53

18525 ——— the same, in 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 21*s* 1839-53

——— for the original edition of 1552—*see post* NOTITIA.

18526 BOETII Opera omnia, 2 vols. in 1, small folio, **Editio Princeps,** *printed in double columns, with diagrams in the music, etc. calf, fine copy, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 16*s*
Venetiis, G. de Gregoriis, 1492-91

18527 ——— de Consolatione Philosophiæ cum commento Thomæ de Acquino, sm. folio, lit. goth. *with painted capitals, calf,* a rare edition, £5. Tholosæ, *Johannes Parix,* 1481

A proof of the rarity of this volume is the circumstance that Graesse names the printer *Paris,* and girds at Brunet for calling him Patrix. As they are both wrong, it is pretty certain neither of the bibliographers had seen the book. Jean Parix, whatever his original German name may have been, was the first typographer of Toulouse.

18528 Boecii Romani libri de consolatione philosophie & cōmentarius sancti Thome super eosdem, *painted capitals, Johānez de Westfalia in alma Louaniēsi vniuersitate,* 1484—Boecius de Disciplina Scolarium, *in vniuersitate Louaniensi impressus in domo magistri Johannis de Westfalia,* 1485—2 vols. in 1, folio, *in the original binding of oaken boards covered with leather, fine copy, from the Sunderland library,* £12. 12*s* 1484-85

Two rare editions printed in gothic letter, the text in a larger type surrounded by the commentary.

18529 ——— de Consolatione Philosophie liber, cū optimo commento beati thome, sm. 4to. *in the original oaken binding covered with stamped leather, with clasp, from the Sunderland library,* £4.
Daventriæ, Jacobus (Os) de Breda, 1497

The sides are ruled with diagonal lines, their intersection forms lozenge-shaped compartments within which figures of roses and fleurs-de-lis are stamped.

18530 ——— de Philosophico Consolatu, sive de Consolatione Philosophie, sm. folio, *with numerous spirited woodcuts, and elegant initials, calf extra, gilt edges,* £6. *Argent.* 1501

The only edition ornamented with woodcuts. They are 77 in number.

18531 ——— the same, sm. folio, *title mended, but the copy fine, large, and tall, bound in the original boards covered with hogskin stained black and stamped with the imperial eagle, the rose, and other ornaments,* £12. *Argentine, Johan. Grüninger,* 1501

The binding is of the same age as the book; but the lettering-piece on the back was added in the last century.

18532 ——— Consolation of Philosophy, made English by Lord Viscount Preston, 8vo. *old calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1695

18533 ——— Consolation of Philosophy, translated into *English* by W. Causton, 8vo. *calf,* 2*s* 1730

18534 CÆSARIS (Caii Ivlii) Commentariorvm [libri], folio, *beautiful large copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges,* £48.
Venetiis, Nicolavs Ienson, 1471

The Sunderland copy, equally fine with this, but certainly not finer, and in an inferior binding, fetched £68.

18535 ——— Commentarii cum Hircii Supplemento ex recens. P. J. Philelphi, cum Indice Rerum Raym. Marliani, folio, *old red morocco,* £16. (*Mediolani*) Antonius Zarothus, 1477

A rare edition, and the first in which the Index of Raym. Marlian appears. Some leaves wormed; but it is a large and generally sound copy.

18536 CÆSARIS Commentarii . . . *woodcut maps and views, Paris. Vascosan.* 1543—VEGETIUS RENATUS, Frontinus, Ælianus, Modestus, ed. Budæus, 120 *full-page woodcuts of Military Machinery, different forms of Cannon, Divers and Diving Apparatus, etc. Paris. Wechel,* 1553—2 vols. in 1, folio, *old French olive morocco, richly tooled, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library,* £80. *Paris,* 1543-53

18537 ——— quæ extant ex emendatione Ios. Scaligeri, 12mo. *frontispiece and maps, green morocco extra, gilt edges,* £5. 5*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir.* 1635

The genuine original Elzevir, as appears from the criteria indicated by Willems.

18538 ——— quæ extant, ex emendatione Ios. Scaligeri, 18mo. *plates, very tall copy in old calf,* 36*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir,* 1635

18539 ——— Opera, cum interprete Græco librorum VII De Bello Gallico, variorumque notis, opera G. Jungermanni, stout 4to. *engraved title, slightly foxed, old calf, arms on sides,* 3*s* 6*d* *Francof.* 1669

18540 ——— de Bellis Gallico et Civili Pompejano, etc. cum notis variorum cura F. Oudendorpii, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, calf,* 5*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1737

18541 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, vellum,* 10*s* 1737

18542 ——— Commentaria de Bello Gallico, erklärt von Herzog, 8vo. *calf,* 3*s* 6*d* 1834

18543 ——— Commentarii de Bellis Gallico et Civili, etc. ed. F. Dübner, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. morocco gilt, gilt tops,* 30*s* *Paris.* 1867

18544 ——— et A. Hirtii de Rebus a C. Julio Cæsare gestis commentarii (ed. M. Maittaire), 12mo. *calf, gilt edges,* 2*s* 6*d* *Lond. J. Tonson,* 1716

18545 ——— et A. Hirtii de Rebus a Cæsare gestis commentarii, ex recens. S. Clarkii, sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, *red morocco, rare,* £2. 10*s* *Glasguæ, Foulis,* 1750

18546 ——— Commentaries, translated by C. Edmonds, sm. folio, *frontispiece and plates, fine copy, calf, with Marlborough arms on sides,* 35*s* 1655

18547 ——— Commentaries, translated by W. Duncan, folio, *plates, that of the Buffalo in fine condition, old calf neat,* £4. 4*s* 1753

18548 HAIGNERÉ (D.) Etude sur le Portus Itius de Jules César, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1862

18549 CESAR (Jules) Commentaires des guerres de la Gaule, plus ceux des Guerres Civiles contre la part Pompeienne, le tout de la version de Blaise de Vigenere, folio, LARGE PAPER, *ruled with red lines,* FINE COPY *in old crimson morocco, gilt edges, with wreath and monogram on the sides,* £6. 6*s* *Paris, Abel l'Angelier,* 1589

18550 CATULLUS; TIBULLUS; PROPERTIUS; et P. Papini Statii Sylvæ (ex recens. Guarini), sm. folio, *old yellow morocco gilt, fine copy, from the Sunderland library*, £50.

VENECIIS, *opere et impensa* JOHANNIS *de* COLONIA *et* JO. MANTHEN DE GHERSEM, 1475

The SECOND EDITION of the COLLECTED WORKS of these FOUR POETS, and of GREAT RARITY. In commences on the verso of leaf 1 with the life of Tibullus, followed by his poems, which end on the verso of the thirty-first leaf (a thirty-second blank one having been cut away by the binder). A leaf follows, containing on its verso a brief summary of the life of Catullus, occupying 11 lines only. The poems of Catullus then begin on the recto of the next leaf and occupy 34 ll.; next comes a blank leaf; on the verso of the next is the life of Propertius, followed on the recto of the succeeding leaf by his poems, which occupy 59 ll.; at the end of Propertius is the imprint. Statius follows, and occupies the remaining 59 ll., with a blank one at the end. The total number of leaves in a complete copy is therefore 188 (including three blank ones), and not 182 as Brunet says. The three leaves containing the lives of Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius are often wanting. There are some remains of signatures in the Propertius in this copy, but none in the other books.

18551 CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, PROPERTIUS ET STATIUS, cum præmissa Epistola Joan. Calphurnii ad Hermolaum Barbarum, sm. folio, *very clean copy, old morocco, binding cracked, from Sunderland library*, £18.

VICENTIÆ, *per* JOUANNEM (*sic*) RENENSEM ET D. BERTHOCHUM, 1481

A RARE EDITION, finely printed in Roman letter, the first page illuminated, and capitals painted in blue. It contains 145 ll. only: a-x in eights and sixes, except sheet q which is in seven leaves, but nothing is wanting (the absent leaf was the sixth of that sheet, strange to say, and could only have been blank, as there is no hiatus in the text which runs continuously from the fifth to the seventh leaf of q). This copy wants the three separate leaves containing the "Carmen Calphurnii," following after the colophon, as described by Brunet.

18552 CATULLUS, TIBULLUS et PROPERTIUS, sm. folio, *old crimson morocco, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £24.

REGII LEPIDI, *auctoribus* PROSPERO ODOARDO *et* ALBERTO MAZALI, 1481

Very rare. A very early specimen of the press at Reggio, as printing was only introduced there during the previous year. M. Deschamps in mentioning this edition omits the name of Mazali. He then says that the first book printed by him at Reggio was the Virgil of 1482. The fact is that the Catullus, etc., was printed before Mazali established an independent press there. The present is a good copy, with the initials painted in red and blue.

18553 CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, PROPERTIUS, cum commentariis Laciscii et Beroaldi, folio, *numerous fine initials, slightly stained, vellum*, 20*s* *Venet.* 1491

18554 CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, PROPERTIUS, cum Vitis Poetarum Criniti, 12mo. *old red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy, from the Sunderland library, rare*, £3. 10*s* *Parisiis, Colinæus*, 1534

18555 CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, PROPERTIUS, recensuit Jos. Scaliger, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lutet.* 1577

"Belle édition."—*Brunet.*

18556 CATULLUS, TIBULLUS et PROPERTIUS edidit Maittaire, sm. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £5.
Londini, Tonson, 1715
The dedication copy to CHARLES SPENCER, EARL OF SUNDERLAND.

18557 ——— Opera, 4to. *bds. uncut*, 9*s*
Birminghamiæ, typis Baskerville, 1772

18558 ——— Opera, 12mo. *calf*, 4*s* 6*d*
Baskerville, Birminghamiæ, 1772

18559 CATULLUS, Poems of, translated by Hon. GEORGE LAMB, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1821

18560 ——— Poems, translated by Theodore Martin into English Verse, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1861

18561 CELSUS (Aurel. Corn.) DE MEDICINA (libri VIII, ex recog. B. Fontii et Saxetti), folio, **Editio Princeps**, *wanting leaf of Dedicatory Epistle, large copy, old red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library, very rare*, £9. *Florentiæ a Nicolao impressus*, 1478
A perfect copy at the Sunderland sale fetched £15. 15*s*.

18562 ——— de Medicina libri VIII, folio, *old citron morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £6. *Mediolani, L. Pachel et U. Scinczenzeler*, 1481
Second edition, and almost as rare as the first

18563 ——— de Re Medica; Sereni Samonici præcepta medica; Rhemnii Fannii de ponderibus liber; 12mo. *bd.* 25*s*
Salingiaci, 1538
One of the earliest products of the press at Solingen in Prussia.

18564 ——— Medicinæ lib. VIII, ex recens. L. Targæ, acc. Lexicon, 4to. *hf. bd.* 6*s* *Veronæ*, 1810

18565 CELSUS on Medicine, with Life of the Author, *Latin and English*, translated by A. Lee, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1831-6

18566 CENSORINUS de Die Natali ab Aldo Mannuccio notis illustratus, 12mo. *russia extra*, UNCUT, 30*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*. 1581
This copy, which had been Renouard's, sold for £3. 10*s* in Bp. S. Butler's sale.

18567 CENSORINI Liber de Die Natali, cum commentarii H. Lindenbrogii; et Lucilii Satyræ, cum notis Douzæ ex recens. S. Havercampi, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by A. Chaumont, from the Beckford library*, £1. 10*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1767

CICERO (Marcus Tullius)

Manuscripts:

18568 [CICERONIS LÆLIUS SIVE DE AMICITIA DIALOGUS] *At end:* Explicit Liber Tullii—Incipiunt Sententiæ Senece phylosophi—2 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. **Manuscript on Vellum**, written in clear Carolingian characters. Bound *in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Duru*, £180. *Sec.* IX

This interesting and valuable codex is the one described by Mommsen, in an article "de Lælii Ciceroniani codice Didotiano," in the Museum für Philologie (1862, vol. xviii). Classical MSS. of early date are amongst the rarest of all books, and a single

specimen of this kind adds dignity to even the richest library. It was probably written in Eastern France, in the time of Charles the Bald.

On the obverse of folio 32, under the words "Explicit liber Tullii," there is a pen-and-ink drawing by the original scribe of a standing figure and a head; rude enough in execution, but still indicating by costume and the fashion of wearing the hair, the age and topographical origin of the MS. Then there follows on the reverse of the same leaf the collection of sentences arranged in alphabetical order which is assigned in the headline to Seneca, but which ought rather to be ascribed to various authorship, since, as Mommsen points out, one of the sentences is by Publius Syrus and others are later than Seneca's time. There are about 450 sentences, each occupying a single line, and they end on the obverse of the last leaf. Beneath the "explicit," in the same hand by which the rest of the book was written, we read these words:—

"Incipiunt versi
O mortalis homo, mortis reminiscere casus;
Nil pecude distas, tantum si prospere captas."

Two leaves are missing in the volume, one between folios 24-25, and the other between fol. 28-29. The sixth leaf is misplaced by the binder between folios 1, 2.

18569 [CICERONIS ORATIONES.] Marci. Tullii. Ciceronis. clarissimi. oratoris. Oratio. de Imperatore. diligēdo. incip. feliciter, large folio. **MS. on Vellum,** *with capitals elegantly illuminated in the interlaced Italian style,* 227 *leaves, hf. bd. from the Didot collection,* £30. *about* A.D. 1450

From the style of the writing, one would judge that the MS. was copied from a codex of the tenth century. There are occasional blanks, which show that the scribe was unable to decipher a few words of his original, and an irregularity in the lines, from which it would appear that he endeavoured to copy it line for line. The contents of the MS. are as follows:—

1. De Imperatore deligendo (Pro Lege Manilia); 2. Pro. T. Annio Milone; 3. Pro Cn. Plantio; 4. Pro P. Sylla; 5. De Aruspicum responsis; 6. De Provinciis consularibus; 7. Pro M. Celio; 8. Pro L. Cornelio Balba; 9. In Vatinium testem; 10. Pro P. Sextio; 11. Pro Domo sua; 12. Ad Equites romanos priusquam iret in exilium; 13. Post Reditum, in Senatu; 14. Oratio qua populo gratias agit; 15. Pro M. Marcello; 16. Pro Q. Ligario; 17. Pro Rege Dejotaro; 18. Pro A. Licinio Archia; 19-22. In L. Catilinam; 23. Pro P. Quinctio; 24. Pro L. Flacco; 35. Crispi Sallustii Oratio in M. T. Ciceronem; 26. M. T. Ciceronis Responsio (Apocryphal); Pro A. Cluentio.

18570 CICERO (M. T.) DE FINIBUS BONORUM ET MALORUM, small folio. **Fine Manuscript on Vellum,** *with an exquisite interlaced border to the first page, in which are painted figures of angels, birds, and a fawn; and an intial N which encloses a* **Miniature** *portrait of Cicero, bound in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lortic,* £40. *circa* 1470-80

There are several illuminated initials, but nothing in the book can compare with the beauty of the first page and the lovely figures that are so gracefully disposed in the border. These have been attributed to the hand of Attavante himself, and they are indeed worthy to rank as the productions of an exquisite artist.

18571 CICERO. M. T. C. Lelius sivs (*sic*) de Amicitia dialogus ad T. Pōponiū Atticum—M. T. C. Cato maior vel de Senectute—M. T. C. Paradoxa, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. **Illuminated MS. on Vellum,** *in Roman characters, with beautiful borders containing* **Miniatures,** *and ornamental initials, in the original so-called Medici binding, enclosed in an olive morocco case,* £75.

circa A.D. 1490-1500

The three initial pages are magnificently decorated. On thick borders of pale gold elegant garlands of flowers are painted, in the midst of which various figures and medallions appear, the latter in the form of cameos or of busts in white marble on a black ground. The medallions or cameos are all of classical design and spirit; the other figures are like the usual miniatures of the good Italian school. Amongst them is the laurelled portrait of Cicero on the first page. The intitulation of each of the three books is written in gold capitals on a ground of blue, purple, or crimson, and the first few lines following also in gold on a ground of different colour.

Works, printed:

18572 CICERONIS Opera, 2 vols. large folio, *old citron morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library,* £42.

Mediolani, per Alex. Minutianum et Guielmos fratres, 1498-99

VERY RARE. De Bure says of it, "Cette édition est extrêmement rare et fort recherchée des curieux; ce qui a rendu le peu d'exemplaires complets qui s'en trouve, d'un prix très considérable."

Vol. I contains 177 numbered leaves, and 12 unnumbered preliminary leaves (bound by mistake at the beginning of Vol. III.), including the rare dedicatory epistle of Minutianus to J. J. Trivultius; Vol. II, 250 ll.; Vol. III, 176 ll. (the vol. begins with leaf 2, and the last leaf is numbered 175); Vol. IV, 144 ll. Saxius explains the rarity of the Dedication thus:—When the French drove out the Sforzas from Milan, Minutianus dedicated his book to Trivultius whom they had established in the supreme magistracy there; but, upon the Sforzas in turn expelling the French in 1499, he set to work to destroy all the copies of the Dedication that came in his way.

18573 CICERONIS Opera, ex castigatione Joannis Boulierii, 9 vols. 12mo. *old calf, with elaborate gilt ornamentation, on a geometrical pattern,* £5. *Lugd. ap. Ant. Vincentium,* 1560

18574 ——— Opera, 10 vols. 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £9. *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir,* 1642

18575 ——— Opera varia. Epistolæ ad Atticum, ex recens. J. G. Grævii, 2 vols. *Amstel.* 1684—De Officiis lib. III, Cato major, Lælius, Paradoxa et Somnium Scipionis, ex recens. Grævii, *ib.* 1688—Epistolæ ad Familiares, ex recens. Grævii, 2 vols. *ib.* 1693—Orationes, ex recens. Grævii, 3 vols. in 6, *ib.* 1699—together 11 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, fine copies in old French gilt veau fauve, marbled and gilt edges,* 36*s* 1684-99

18576 ——— Opera recensuit J. N. Lallemand, 14 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf gilt, gilt edges,* £3. 3*s* *Paris, Barbou,* 1768

18577 ——— the same, 14 vols. 12mo. *fine tall copy in green morocco, gilt edges, by Derome,* £9. 9*s* 1768

18578 ——— Opera omnia, edidit J. C. Orellius, 8 vols. in 12, large 8vo. *hf. morocco, Mr. Donne's copy,* £2. 16*s* *Turici,* 1826-38

18579 ——— Opera omnia, emendata et adnotationibus indicibusque aucta, edidit Nobbe, 4to. VELLUM PAPER, *hf. morocco,* 20*s* *Lips.* 1850

Epistles:

18580 CICERONIS. EPISTOLÆ ad Familiares, folio, *old blue morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £100. *Venetiis*, JOHANNES DE SPIRA, 1469

This is the second and rarer edition of the Epistolæ, printed by John of Speier. From the colophon, which we give below, it would appear that the printer only worked off 300 copies of each edition. This copy contains 135 leaves, as described by Dibdin, Hain and Brunet. The first page is RICHLY PAINTED AND ILLUMINATED; as are also all the initials. The headings of the Epistles are written in blue and red. The colophon reads as follows:—

Hesperiæ quondam Germanus quosque libellos
Abstulit; en plures ipse daturus adest.
Nanque vir ingenio mirandus et arte Joannes
Excribi docuit clarius ære libros.
Spira favet Venetis: quarto nam mense peregit
Hoc tercentenum bis Ciceronis opus.

18581 ——— Epistolæ ad Familiares, sm. folio, *old blue morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £20. *Opus præclarissimum a Nicolao Jenson Gallico impressum* (*Venetiis*) 1471

A rare edition, "described in glowing terms by Crevenna." The present is a very fine large copy, with the initials painted in red and blue.

18582 ABEKEN (B. R.) Cicero in seinen Briefen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Hannover*, 1835

Philosophical Works:

18583 CICERONIS.. OFFICIORUM liber [primus, secundus, tertius;] Ciceronis PARADOXA, small folio, **Editio Princeps, Printed on Vellum,** *very fine large copy in crimson morocco, with ornamental gilt tooling in compartments; in an olive morocco case*, £300. *Johannes Fust Moguntinus*, 1465

THE FIRST CLASSIC PRINTED and one of the first two books in which printed Greek characters appear. The present copy is one of the earliest ones before the shields were added beneath the lines of Horace on the last page. (The copy in the Spencer Library belongs to the later issue.) The large initials are ornamented, and the capitals are painted in blue and red; and there are running titles written in red at the top of each page. The size of this copy is 10¼ by 6⅞ in. The colophon is printed in red ink, and runs as follows:—

"Presens Marci tulii clarissimū opus Johannes Fust Mogūtinus civis. nō atramēto. plumali cāna neqz aerea. Sed arte quadam perpulchra Petri manu pueri mei feliciter effeci finitum. Anno M.CCCC.LXV."

18584 CICERONIS Officiorum libri III; Paradoxa; de Amicitia; de Senectute; Somnium Scipionis; Versus XII Sapientum; 4to. *russia gilt, gilt edges, Didot's copy*, £21.

Venetiis, Vindelinus de Spira, 1470

A fine copy of this very rare edition, which is possibly the first work printed by Vindelin de Spira as an independent typographer. It contains 133 leaves of 30 lines to a page. Many of the capital letters are beautifully illuminated in gold and colours. The volume ends with the rare Versus XII Sapientum, printed separately on two leaves, immediately following the colophon.

18585 CICERONIS De Amicitia et Versus XII Sapientum, sm. 4to. *old red morocco gilt, from Sunderland library*, £10. *absque ulla nota*

Printed in Gothic letter with the types of ULRIC ZELL of Cologne (about 1469-70). It contains 29 ll., 25 lines to a page. The Spencer copy is imperfect, containing only 25 leaves.

18586 ——— de Amicitia et Paradoxa, *sine nota* (*Ulr. Zell*)—BURLEY (Gualt.) Perpulcher tractatus ɔtinens vitā mores; ac elegātissima phylozophor' dcā; simul et gesta, *with printer's mark at end in red, rare* (COLONIÆ) *per me* ARNOLDŪ TER HORNĒ, 1472—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf, from Sunderland library*, £24.

The Amicitia is of the same edition as the preceding number, but here the 13 leaves of Paradoxa are subjoined.

18587 ——— De Amicitia, lit. goth. sm. 4to. *old calf*, £5.

absque ulla nota

This edition is attributed to the press of John Guldenschaff of Cologne. It contains 26 ll., 26 lines to a full page.

18588 ——— De Natura Deorum libri III; de Divinatione lib. II; de Fato; de Legibus; Academic. Quæstionum liber secundus; Modestus de Disciplina Militari; et M. T. Ciceronis Vita ex dictis Plutarchi, sm. folio, *old red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £24. *Venetiis, Vindelinus de Spira*, 1471

This very early edition of great rarity is one of the finest specimens of Vindelin's press. It contains 186 leaves, including 2 blank ones (folios 151 and 152), not 187 as Brunet says. Dibdin gives the number as 185, but his copy had only one blank leaf.

18589 ——— de Legibus, sm. folio, *old red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £10. *sine nota*

A very early and rare edition, if not the first. It contains 31 leaves, 36 lines to a full page, and is printed in a very curious Roman type, the *e*, *g*, and the abbreviation of *que* being especially remarkable. They closely resemble the characters used in the First Edition of Horace, the Virgil and Ausonius of 1472, and it might seem that these works were the production of the same press.

18590 ——— De Officiis, de Senectute, de Amicitia, Paradoxa, de Somnio Scipionis, nec non de Essentia Mundi, sm. folio, *some words on the verso of leaf 94 erased, old blue morocco*, £5.

Venetiis, J. de Colonia et J. Manthen de Gherresthen, 1474

From the Sunderland Library Sale, where it fetched £14. 5*s*.

18591 ——— In hoc volvmine haec continentvr. M. T. Cic. Officiorvm lib III. Cato Maior, sive de senectvte. Laelivs, sive de Amicitia, Somnivm Scipionis ex vi. de Rep. excerptvm . . . 12mo. printed on vellum, *with illuminated initials, beautiful copy in olive morocco extra, gilt and goffered edges, lined with crimson morocco, the sides, back and insides richly covered with gold tooling*

in a sixteenth-century style, by J. Clarke, from the Williams and Beckford libraries, £84.

Venetiis, in aedibvs Aldi, et Andreae Asvlani, 1517

Only one other vellum copy is known. Renouard's statement that Lord Spencer had a copy has led to the belief in a third, but there seems to be no copy in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana.

18592 CICERONIS Officiorum lib. iii. collatis variis exemplarib. accuratissime recogniti; de Senectute; de Amicitia; Paradoxa; Somnium Scipionis; adjectis ad calcem annotationibus Des. Erasmi, 18mo. **Printed upon Vellum,** *in a very minute Roman letter, ruled with red ink, calf gilt*, £31. 10*s*

Lutetie, arte Petri Vidouei, sumpt. Petri Viartii, 1522

A scarce edition, of which even ordinary copies are seldom seen. No OTHER COPY ON VELLUM IS KNOWN. Contains title (with the mark of the bookseller Viart below); Epistle of P. Danesius, 1 leaf; text pp. 262; annotations (commencing on the reverse of p. 262), pp. 23.

18593 ——— De Re Publica, ex editione Angeli Maii, 8vo. *facsimile, bds.* 6*s* *Paris.* 1823

18594 ——— the same, in *Latin*, reprinted from Mai's edition of 1846, and translated into *English*, with notes, by G. G. Hardingham, 8vo. *busts and facsimile, cloth*, 15*s* *Bernard Quaritch*, 1884

——— de Republica, *Venetiis*, 1472—*see* MACROBIUS.

18595 ——— Three Bookes of Dueties to Marcus his sonne, turned out of Latine into Englishe by Nicholas Grimalde, wherrunto the Latine is adioyned, 18mo. *title within woodcut border, the English in* black letter, *bound*, 15*s* 1574

18596 ——— Tully's Three Books of Offices, in *English*, 12mo. *old calf*, 5*s* 1706

Rhetorical Works:

18597 CICERONIS ad Herennium Rhetoricorum Novorum libri IV, small folio, *old red morocco, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £4 *sine nota*

A rare edition, containing 51 leaves, printed in Gothic type, 34 lines to a full page. The last two leaves contain two epistles from Æneas Sylvius to Gregory Heimburgius, and Henry, Count of Lupffen.

18598 ——— Ad Quintum Fratrem in Libros de Oratore Prefatio, sm. folio, *fine copy, old red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £16. *sine nota*

A very rare edition, containing 108 leaves, without marks of any kind, having 32 lines to a full page. Dibdin attributes it to Vindelin de Spira, the type being similar to that used by him in his edition of Cicero's offices, 1470. He also considers that it was printed at Venice, not later than 1472. The first page and the initials are illuminated in gold and colours.

18599 LEONICENUS (Omnibonus) Commentarium in Marci Tullii Oratorem ad Q. Fratrem, sm. folio, *old blue morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £7. 10*s* *Vicentiæ*, 1476

EDITIO PRINCEPS, printed in the same type as Leonardus Basiliensis used for the Dittamundo of Fazio, 1474.

18600 ——— TOPICA ET PARTITIONES ORATORIÆ (Gabriel Fontana diligenter recognovit), 4to. *old blue morocco, with broad gilt ornamental borders, from the Sunderland library*, £12. 12*s*

(*s. l. et nom. imp.*) *an.* MCCCCLXXII

These rare editions are described by Dibdin in Bib. Spencer. I. 378-9.

Both works are evidently printed with the same types, and the paper seems of the same age, though that used for the Topica has water lines while in the other they are absent. They are both printed in a Roman type without marks, the Topica having 25 lines to a full page and the Partitiones 26. The Topica has 20 ll. The Partitiones 28 ll. (one blank), having on the recto of the last leaf the above date, and the following: "*Ecce finis partitionum oratoriarum; quas Gabriel fontana placentinus non indiligenter recognovit.*" One or two leaves slightly stained.

Speeches:

18601 CICERONIS ORATIONES, **Editio Princeps,** stout folio, *vellum, very rare,* £12. *Romæ, Sweynheim et Pannartz,* 1471

This edition is more complete and rarer than that of Valdarfer, printed at Venice in the same year, and with which it disputes priority. Leaves 333-9 are inlaid, and the first and last leaves mended, otherwise this is a fine tall copy. Thorpe's copy fetched £52. 10*s*.

18602 ——— ORATIONES, folio, *fine large copy, russia, rebacked, rare,* £7. (*Venetiis*) *Adam Ambergau,* 1472

This edition is celebrated as having been formerly attributed to an unknown early press at Ammergau. Van Praet and Brunet both seem to consider that it was printed in Germany, but it is difficult for any one who inspects the volume to refer it elsewhere than to Venice. *The Sunderland copy fetched* £18.

18603 ——— Oratio pro domo sua; 4to. *old veau fauve, with the* toison-d'or *of Longepierre at the corners,* £4. *Parisiis,* 1539-38

18604 DESCHAMPS (P.) Essai bibliographique sur M. T. Cicéron, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1863

18605 NIZOLII Lexicon Ciceronianum ex recensione A. Scoti, accedunt Phrases et Formulæ linguæ Latinæ ex com. S. Doleti, juxta edit. J. Facciolati, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf,* £2. 2*s* *Lond.* 1820

18606 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt,* £2. 8*s* 1820

18607 OLIVETI (J.) Delectus commentariorum in Ciceronis opera, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia,* 5*s* *Lond.* 1819

18608 STEPHANI (H.) Ciceronianum Lexicon Græco-latinum, ex variis Græcorum scriptorum locis a Cicerone interpretatis; loci Græcorum authorum cum Ciceronis interpretationibus, 12mo. *vellum,* 5*s* *Paris. H. Stephanus,* 1557

18609 ——— Pseudo-Cicero, Dialogus Henr. Stephani, 12mo. *old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges,* 15*s* (*Lut.*) *H. Stephanus,* 1577

18610 CLAUDIANI Opera, cum præfatione Barnabæ Celsani, folio, **Editio Princeps,** *coat of arms painted on first leaf of text, fine large copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, very rare,* £21. *Vicentiæ, Jacobus Dusensis,* 1482

18611 ——— Opera cum notis N. Heinsii, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *old calf, tall copy,* 10*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir,* 1650

18612 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *fine copy in olive morocco, leather joints, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from the Beckford library,* £5. 5*s* 1650

"Très jolie édition."—*Willems.*

18614 CLAUDIANI de Raptu Proserpinæ, sm. 8vo. 25 *leaves, device of printer with initials I. K. on title, calf, the Sunderland copy,* £3. 12*s* *absque ulla nota*

An undescribed edition, printed probably at Pars, about 1505. The shape of the small letter "*v*" is peculiar.

18615 ——— de Raptu Proserpinæ, cum commentariis Jani Parrhasii, sm. folio, *calf,* 15*s* *Mediol. J. A. Scinzenzeler,* 1505

Codex Juris Civilis:

18616 JURISPRUDENTIA Vetus Ante-Justinianea, qua continetur Caii Institutionum lib. IV, Tituli ex Corpore Ulpiani XXIX, Mosaicarum et Romanarum Legum Collatio, ed. A. Schultingius, etc. stout 4to. *vellum,* 5*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1717

18617 GAII Institutionum Commentarii IV, ed. Goeschen, acc. fragmentum de Jure Fisci, 8vo. *hf. russia,* 3*s* 6*d* *Berol.* 1824

18618 GAII Institutionum Commentarii IV, ex recens. Göschenii et C. Lachmanni, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt,* 2*s* 6*d* *Bonnæ,* 1841

18619 ——— ——— edidit Guilelmus Studemund, 4to. *plate, the MS. printed in approximate facsimile, sd.* 15*s* *Lips.* 1874

18620 CODICIS THEODOSIANI, lib. XVI, adjectis quas certis locis fecerat Aniani interpretationibus, etc. curante Jacobo Cuiacio, folio, *woodcut initials, title mended, old red morocco gilt,* 20*s* *Lugd. G. Rovillius,* 1566

18621 CONSTITUTIONUM Theodosii libri priores VIII, meliores quam adhuc circumferebantur; posteriores VIII, nunc primum in lucem revocati a J. Tilio, stout sm. 8vo. *old calf,* 20*s* *Parisiis,* 1550

18622 CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS cum D. Gothofredi et aliorum notis, opera et studio S. Van Leeuwen, 2 vols. folio, *engraved title, fine copy in old French red morocco gilt, gilt edges,* £5. 5*s* *Amst. Elezevir,* 1663

18623 CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS edidit J. L. G. Beck, 2 vols. in 5, *hf. calf gilt,* 30*s* *Lipsiæ,* 1825-36

18624 CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS, volumen prius: Institutiones recog. P. Krueger, Digesta recogn. T. Mommsen, impl. 8vo. *half calf;* the Index, *in cloth, separately,* 12*s* *Berolini,* 1872

18625 DIGESTORUM seu Pandectarum libri quinquaginta ex Florentinis Pandectis repræsentati, 2 vols. folio. LARGE PAPER, *veau fauve, gilt edges,* 21*s* *Florentiæ,* 1553

18626 JUSTINANUS. Institutiones Juris Justiniani a D. Sylvest. Aldobrandino annotationibus illustratæ, etc. sm. 8vo. *in the original Lyonnese calf binding decorated with an interlaced pattern in gold, rebacked,* £5. *Lugduni,* 1553

18627 JUS NOVELLARUM CONSTITUTIONUM divi Justiniani ex Jure Civili, Canonico, etc. explicatum, studio A. D. Sonnemanni, stout sm. 4to. *calf,* 5*s* *Francof.* 1699

18628 DIRKSEN (H. E.) Manuale Latinitatis fontium Juris Civilis Romanorum, 4to. *half bound,* 16*s* *Berol.* 1837

18629 VITALIS (L.) Lectionum Variarum Juris Civilis lib. ii, 12mo. *top of title cut, vellum,* 6*s* *Taurini,* 1573

18630 CORNELIUS NEPOS. VITE VIRORUM EXCELLENTIUM, **Editio Princeps**, sm. folio, *old yellow morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £25. *Venetiis per* NICOLAUM JENSON *impressum* 1471, *viii idus Martias*

An extremely rare and curious edition, published under the name of Æmilius Probus. Contains 52 ll. finely printed in Roman letter without marks, having 32 lines to a full page; slightly wormed.

18631 ——— Vite virorum excellentium, 8vo. *old blue morocco, with ornamental gilt borders and centre ornaments, from the Sunderland library*, £10. *Mediolani, s. a.*

This rare edition must have been printed at the latest in 1496, as Theodorus Platus, to whom it is dedicated, died in that year.

18632 ——— Vitæ, ex emendatione Lambini; item de viris illustribus libellus, attributus C. Plinio Secundo, opera N. Chytræi, sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 5*s* *Francoforti*, 1577

18633 ——— Vitæ; accessit Aristomenis Messenii Vita, *gr. et lat.* ex Pausania, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece and vignettes, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 15*s* *Oxon. e theat. Sheld.* 1697

Didot's copy fetched 73 frs., Williams' £1. 4*s*.

18634 ——— Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum, cum animadversionibus J. A. Bosii, notas addidit J. F. Fischerus, 8vo. *frontispiece, morocco extra, gilt edges*, 18*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1806

18635 ——— Lives of famous Men, translated into English (by Ch. Ross), well written MS. on stout paper, containing the Lives of Lysander, Alcibiades, Thrasybulus and nine others, 8vo. *red morocco, gilt edges*, 5*s* [1820 ?]

18636 CURTIUS (QUINTUS) (De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni.) *At the end: Finis Gestorum Alexandri magni . . . Georgius Lauer impressit.* Small folio, **Editio Princeps**, *large copy, but having first leaf mended, old red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £25. *s. l. e. a.* [*Romæ*, 1470]

18637 ——— the same, *a very fine and large copy in red morocco extra, gold borders and gilt edges, by Lortic, from the Didot collection*, £50. (1470)

18638 ——— Historiarum libri, 18mo. *ruled with red lines, old red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £5. *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir.* 1633

18639 ——— Alexander Magnus, commentarius Pitisci, supplementa, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, beautiful copy in citron morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 15*s* *Hagæ Com.* 1708

Formerly in the Lamoignon library; the stamp of which, "R 87" and "R 88," is nearly visible now on the back of these volumes.

18640 ——— de Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni, regis Macedonum, cum notis F. Modii et aliorum, ed. Snakenburg, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, old calf gilt, Arms on sides*, 24*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1724

"Edition très estimée."—*Brunet.*

18641 ——— de Gestis Alexandri Magni regis Macedonum, recensuit C. T. Zumpt, 8vo. *map, calf gilt*, 7*s* *Brunsvigæ*, 1847

18642 EROTOPÆGNION, sive Priapeia veterum et recentiorum; Veneri jocosæ sacrum, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1798

18643 EUTROPIUS. Incipit Eutropius historiographus et post eum Paulus Diaconus, de Historiis Italice Provincie ac Romanorum, sm. folio, *old red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £14. 10*s* *Rome* (*Georgius Laver*), 1471

EDITIO PRINCEPS, very rare. Books from the press of G. Laver are extremely rare, and are usually in bad condition. The present is a generally good copy, although the last leaf is wormed, and the first two somewhat stained. The initials are painted in red.

18644 EUTROPIUS. Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ cum Peanii Metaphrasi Græca; Messala Corvinus de Augusti Progenie; ed. T. Hearne, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *old calf*, 7*s* *Oxon. e. theatro Sheldon.* 1703

18645 ——— Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ, cum notis variorum, et Metaphrasi Græca Pæanii; accedit Rufus Festus, cum notis variorum et H. Verheyk, 8vo. *fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, 18*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1793

18646 FLORI (Lucii Annei) Epitomatum in Titum Livium (libri), sm. folio, *large copy in citron morocco extra, gold borders on sides, and a fleur-de-lis ornament on the back, elegantly bound for Lord Sunderland*, £15. 15*s* *Sine nota* [*? Venetiis, circ.* 1471]

This is the first edition described by Brunet, and is probably the *Editio Princeps* of the work.

18647 ——— de Gestis Romanorum libri IV, cum annotationibus J. Camertis; Sextus Rufus de Historia Romana Epitome, etc. *Basil. J. Hervagius*, 1532—Epigrammata Antiquæ Urbis, *woodcuts, Romæ, J. Mazochius*, 1521—Institutiones Juris Civilis in Græcam Linguam per Theo. Antecessorem traductæ, *Basil. Frobenius*, 1534; in 1 vol. sm. folio, *old calf*, 9*s* 1521-34

18648 ——— Rerum Romanarum lib. IV C. Salmasius addidit Lucium Ampelium, *dedicated to William Boswel*, 18mo. *old calf*, 12*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1638

The second issue of the first edition of Florus printed by the Elzevirs. The "Sirène noire" is to be found on the page following the frontispiece; p. 200 is correct, but p. 336 is numbered 536. The letters S. R. Q. R. on the frontispiece of the first issue, are altered to S. P. Q. R.

18649 FRAGMENTA POETARUM veterum Latinorum: Ennii, Accii . . . Naevii, etc. à Rob. Stephano congesta, ab Henrico Stephano digesta, 12mo. *smooth crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune, with his ticket, from the Beckford library*, £9. 9*s* (*s. l.*) *Henricus Stephanus*, 1564

18650 FRONTINI Stratagematica cum Notis Variorum et F. Oudendorpii, *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £5. 5*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1779

18651 ——— les Stratagesmes de la traduction de Nicolas Perrot, Sieur d'Ablancourt, avec un petit Traité de la Bataille des Romains, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1664

The quality and colour of the morocco, the elegance of the gilding, and the strength of the binding make this a charming example of the "Deseuil" school of art. It has the double three-line fillet on the sides, with vases at the interior angles. This is no doubt a work of the first Boyer, about 1680.

FRONTINUS—*see also post* SCRIPTORES DE RE MILITARI.

18652 FULGENTIUS Placiades in Mythologiis, sm. folio, *calf gilt*, 4*s* *Aug. Vind.* 1521

18656 GALLI (Cornelii) Fragmenta (edidit Pomponius Gauricus), 8vo. *calf neat, Sunderland arms on sides, rare*, 20*s*
Venetiis, Bern. Venetus de Vitalibus, 1501

The first edition of the fragments of this poet, printed separately and under his real name.

18657 GELLIUS (Aulus) Auli Gelii lingue et græce et latine fulgentissimi syderis Noctium Atticarum Commentarii, sm. 4to. *woodcut initials, printer's device, russia neat*, 20*s*
in Bellovisu, J. Petit, 1508

First edition containing the summary of the eighth book.

18658 ——— Noctium Atticarum libri XIX, sm. folio, *woodcut title, printer's device at end, vellum, Sunderland copy*, £3. 13*s* 6*d*
Basiliæ, Andreas Cratander, 1519

18659 ——— Noctes Atticæ cum commentariis, ex recens. Oisellii, 8vo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Lugd.* 1666

18660 HORATII CARMINA, small folio, **Superb illuminated MS. upon Vellum,** *by an Italian calligrapher*, 141 *leaves, with magnificent borders and illuminated letters, bound in vellum, and enclosed in a morocco case*, £280.
Sec. XV. (*about* 1420-30)

The first page contains an extremely elegant border of the interlaced pattern, in the shape of a large E, which occupies three sides of the page, and on the central projection of which the initial M of Mæcenas is wrought in gold. In the lower border there is a shield supported by *amorini* or angels, on which the Morosini arms are pointed. Opposite to this a leaf of light green vellum is inserted, containing a large and finely designed frontispiece in the style of Andrea Mantegna, painted in camaieu gris, and heightened with gold ; representing a fawn and a satyr playing on flutes. This frontispiece was added about the end of the fifteenth century and contains the name of Marcantonio Morosini, the Venetian patrician, and patron of Aldus.

Each book or section throughout the volume is illuminated similarly to the first page, with interlaced ornaments in gold and colours. There are written between the lines of the text minute glosses and notes, while the margins are occupied by the commentary of the grammarian Acron, written in remarkably elegant italic characters.

18661 HORATII SERMONES, sm. folio, *old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, the Sunderland copy*, £80. *sine nota*, 1470

Editio Princeps of any part of Horace's works. It is AN EDITION OF EXTRAORDINARY RARITY, the existence of which was strongly doubted by Dibdin (see Bib. Spence. II. 65 *note*). Through mentioned vaguely by Maittaire, Panzer, and Hain, and referred to by Brunet and Graesse as having appeared in the catalogues of Petau and Mansart, the edition has generally been supposed apocryphal, and no copy has hitherto occurred for sale in England. It is certainly the FIRST EDITION OF HORACE WITH A DATE, and there can be little doubt *that* it is absolutely the **Princeps**. It is printed in a rather rude Gothic letter, in long lines of 23 to a full page. It contains

signatures a-f in eights, c having 6 ll. only, and f 10 ll., and is THE FIRST BOOK IN WHICH SIGNATURES OCCUR. It commences on the recto of ajj (aj being probably a blank leaf) with the words "*Quinti Oratii flacci ser-monũ liber primz. ad mecœnatem,*" and finishes on the recto of f10 with "*expliciunt sermones oratii* MCCCCLXX." The edition contains the two books of Satires only.

18662 HORATII Opera. (ODÆ, SATIRÆ, de ARTE POETICA et EPISTOLÆ), m. folio, *old red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £50.
absque ulla nota [*Mediolani, circ.* 1474]

A VERY EARLY AND RARE EDITION, containing 123 ll. printed in Roman letters in long lines, 35 of which go to a full page and sometimes 33 only. It has no marks of any kind. In this copy the Satires are bound after the Epistles, the contrary arrangement occuring most frequently. Two or three leaves are a little wormed, but it is a generally sound and clean copy; size 10½ by 7⅜ in.

18663 ——— ODÆ et ARS POETICA; CUM COMMENTARIIS ACRONIS et PORPHYRIONIS, sm. folio, *old blue morocco with broad borders of ornamental gilt tooling, rough edges, from the Sunderland library*, £25. *absque ulla nota*

This edition is supposed by Dibdin and others to be the first of Horace with the commentaries of Acro and Porphyrio, and anterior to that of Milan, 1474. It is printed in long lines in a semi-Roman type, without marks, a rude Greek character being used for the Greek words and quotations. This copy contains 223 ll. only; Dibdin and Brunet give 224 as the number. It is a clean copy and measures nearly 10¾ by 7¾ in.

18664 ——— Opera, sm. folio, *old crimson morocco, with broad borders of ornamental gilt tooling, from the Sunderland library*, £31. 10*s*
PHILIPPUS DE LAVAGNIA, *civis Mediolanensis*, 1476

A very rare edition. On the margin of the first page is a water-colour drawing of a tree, bearing the motto "Sine fronde tamen vivam;" beneath this is a coat of arms.

18665 HORATII Carmina cum commentatione CHRISTOPHORI LANDINI FLORENTINI, stout sm. folio, **Printed on Vellum,** *with two leaves elegantly illuminated in gold and colours, old citron morocco with gilt borders, in a blue morocco case*, £350.
Florentiæ, per Antonium Miscominum, 1482

UNIQUE. THE FIRST EDITION OF HORACE WITH THIS CELEBRATED COMMENTARY, and one of the finest Italian typographical monuments of the fifteenth century. We can trace no record of another copy on vellum, and Brunet knew only of this copy by report. It commences with the Ode of Politian to Horace on the verso of the first leaf: on the opposite leaf begins the *Proemium*, which, together with the "*Tabula Vocabulorum,*" occupies 5 leaves. The text then commences and is numbered fols. i-cclxiv, after which come 2 leaves not numbered. Fol. lxxiv is numb. lxiv; cxxxxiv is numb. cxxxiv. The plain margin of folio clii, and a few leaves are somewhat discoloured; but it is generally in very fine condition. Measures 11¼ by 8 in. On the first leaf is written "*Hic liber est mei Bartolomei Tom,*" in a contemporary handwriting.

18666 HORATIUS DE ARTE POETICA, sm. 4to. *slightly wormed, old calf, with Sunderland Arms on sides*, £25.
Impensis Petri Os de Breda, s. a. et l. (*Zwolle, about* 1490)

A MOST RARE EDITION of which this is the only copy known. It is certainly anterior to the Deventer (Jac. de Breda) edition mentioned by Brunet (iii. 326), since that has 10 ll. only, whilst this has 16 ll.; that has 29 lines to a page, whilst this has on some pp. 18 lines and on others only 15. The title has the figure mentioned by Brunet as in that edition. This woodcut is beneath the words "Horatius de arte poetica." The vol. has 3 signatures, A, 6 ll.; B, 4 ll.; and C, 6 ll.

18667 HORATIUS, Editio Aldina Prima, 12mo. *very fine tall copy in dark olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £50. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1501

First Aldine Edition, said to be equal in rarity to the Virgil of the same date. Renouard's copy sold for 500 francs, Costabili's for 700 francs, and Bearzi's for 1000 francs.

The present copy measures 6⅝ in. or 168 millimètres. The Sunderland copy, bound in morocco also, measuring 6½ in. or 165 millimètres, fetched £92.

The first books printed in Italics, then invented and cast by Francesco di Bologna for Aldus, was the Virgil published by the latter in 1501; and he followed up his success with the Horace above described. The *caveat* addressed to other printers and booksellers which appears on the last page of this volume refers to this new type as *hujuscemodi literulæ*.

18668 ——— Poemata in quibus multa correcta sunt, et institutiones suis locis positæ, commentariorum quodammodo vice funguntur, etc. sm. 8vo. *ruled with red lines, fine tall copy in old crimson morocco gilt, gilt and marbled edges, from the Sunderland library*, £36. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1509

This second Aldine edition is quite as rare as that of 1501.

18669 ——— Odarum libri quatuor, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum wrapper*, 24*s* *Coloniæ, C. Cæsarius* (1518)

The vellum wrapper is portion of a liturgical MS. containing *Musical Neumes*, written in the eleventh century.

18670 HORATII Poemata, 12mo. *MS. notes on a separate leaf by Mr. Heber, very fine copy, ruled, in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £6. 6*s* *Florentiæ, per Juntas*, 1519

18671 ——— Poemata, cum libello de Metrorum Generibus, etc. 24mo. *old calf binding, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £5.
(*Venet.*) *A. Paganinus*, 1521

A rare edition, printed in the well-known upright italic character peculiar to this printer.

18672 ——— Poemata, sm. 4to. *old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, fine clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £12. 12*s*
Paris, Vascosanus, 1545

The five parts which this volume contains were published separately, and have each a separate title.

18673 HORATIUS, T. Pulmanni studio emendatus, 18mo. *old calf*, 16*s*
Antv. 1564

18674 HORATIUS. In quo quidem, præter M. A. Mureti scholia, J. M. Bruti animadversiones habentur, 12mo. *last ll. wormed, old red morocco*, 25*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1564

18675 HORATIUS opera D. Lambini emendatus, sm. thick 4to. *old calf*, 5*s* *Venet.* 1565

18676 ——— opera D. Lambini emendatus, his adjecimus J. M. Bruti in IV libros Carminum, atque in librum Epodon explicationes, in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *ruled with red lines, some leaves in Vol. I wormed, old calf gilt, gilt edges*, 36*s* *Venet. P. Manutius*, 1566

18677 ——— Poemata omnia, cum P. G. Chabotii expositione, 8vo. *vellum, clean copy*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1582

18678 ——— Opera cum animadversionibus et notis D. Heinsii; item librum de Satyra præfixit, 8vo. *ruled with red lines, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £16. 16*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzezir*, 1612

18679 ——— Opera, accedunt D. Heinsii de Satyra libri duo, 3 vols. in 1, 18mo. *engraved title, old calf*, 20*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1629

18680 ——— idem, 3 vols. in 1, 18mo. *old red morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 1629

18681 ——— another copy, *in red morocco extra (? by Roger Payne), with the Syston Park bookplate, from the Beckford library*, £7. 10*s* 1629

Fine copies. The two latter have both the engraved and printed titles, which are rarely found together.

18682 ——— Poemata, scholiis sive annotationibus instar commentarii illustrata a J. Bond, 12mo. *fine copy, old French red morocco, gilt edges*, £4. *Amst. Elzevir*, 1676

18683 ——— Daniel Heinsius expressit et repræsentavit, 18mo. *frontispiece, old calf*, £5. *Amstel. juxta copiam Elzeviriorum*, 1690

18684 ——— Œuvres, *latin et français*, avec des remarques par Dacier, 10 vols. 12mo. *port. calf*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1709

18685 ——— Opera, cum notis, edidit R. Bentley, 4to. *calf gilt*, 21*s* *Cant.* 1711

18686 ——— Opera, cum observationibus variisque lectioniqus A. Cuninghamii, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, fine copy*, £1. 1*s* *Hagæ-Com.* 1721

This does not include the vol. containing the animadversions against Bentley. It was probably not taken on Large Paper.

18687 ——— Opera, 2 vols. 8vo. **Pyne's edition,** *engraved throughout, first issue, with the* "post est," *fine copy in old calf extra, gilt edges*, £12. *Londini, Johannes Pine*, 1733-37

A vague notion exists that there are only two issues of Pine's Horace, the first issue with the error on Cæsar's head, Vol. II. p. 108, "post est;" the second issue, the error corrected into "potest." This is only half the truth. Pine's coppers were worked perhaps a dozen times, and as recently as 1775 a number of impressions were taken, after which they seem to have disappeared

18688 ——— the same, 2 vols. large 8vo. *original issue of the book with earliest impressions of the plates, red morocco super extra, gilt edges, a beautiful copy*, £24. 1733-37

A rare folded leaf in English, giving a description of the antique gems engraved in Vol. I, is inserted in that volume here.

18689 ——— Œuvres d'Horace, *latin et français*, par Dacier, 4 vols. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Hamburg*, 1733

18690 ——— Opera, 4to. *fine plates after Gravelot, calf gilt*, 15*s* *Birmingham, Baskerville*, 1770

18691 HORATIUS. Opera, 24to. *portrait, bds.* 10*s* *Lond. Pickering*, 1820
"Jolie petite édition."—*Brunet.*

18692 ——— Epistola ad Pisones; sive de Arte Poetica liber, ex recens. G. Baxter, *lat. et angl.* Anglicam versionem addidit T. B. Aylmer, sm. 8vo. *bds. George Borrow's autograph*, 6*s* 1824

18693 ——— Odes, translated by Martin, with notes, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1861

18694 ——— Odes, Epodes, and Satires, translated by Martin, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1870

18695 ——— Entendimento Portugueza de todas as Obras de Horacio, por industria de Francisco de Costa, sm. 4to. *vellum, clean copy*, £6. 1639
First edition of this translation, probably the earliest of Horace in Portuguese.

18695* JASONIS de NORES Interpretatio in Epistolam Horatii de Arte Poetica, 12mo, *old calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1554

Inscriptions:

18696 CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM LATINARUM, consilio et auctoritate Academiæ Litt. Reg. Boruss. editum, Tomus X continens: Inscriptiones Bruttiorum, Lucaniæ, Siciliæ, Sardiniæ, edidit Th. Mommsen, 2 vols. large 4to. *sd.* £6. 10*s* (1883)

18697 INSCRIPTIONUM Antiquarum liber; accessit Auctarium Justi Lipsii, roy. folio, *old calf gilt, clean copy*, 24*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1588

18698 FABRETTI (R.) Inscriptionum Antiquarum quæ in ædibus paternis asservantur explicatio et additamentum, sm. folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 3*s* *Romæ*, 1699

18699 GRUTERI Inscriptiones antiquæ totius Orbis Romani cum annotationibus J. G. GRÆVII, 2 vols. in 4, roy. folio, *fine impressions of the numerous plates by Boissard, old crimson morocco, with gilt tooling, ornamental backs, and gilt edges*, FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland library*, £25. *Amst. F. Halma*, 1707

18700 INSCRIPTIONES Hispaniæ Christianæ, edidit A. E. Hübner, large 4to. *map, bds.* 10*s* *Berol.* 1871

18701 INSCRIPTIONES Britanniæ Christianæ, ed. Hübner, large 4to. 2 *maps, bds.* 10*s* *ib.* 1876

18702 JULIUS OBSEQUENS de Prodigiis curante F. Oudendorpio, 8vo. *fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges, from the Bedford library*, 18*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1720

18703 JUSTINI IN TROGI POMPEII HISTORIAS libri XLIIII, sm. folio, **Editio Princeps**, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, £15.
Me gallus Veneta Jenson Nicolaus in urbe formavit, 1470

18704 ——— the same, sm. folio, *old red morocco with ornamental gilt tooling, from the Sunderland library*, £25. *ib.* 1470
Choice copies of this finely printed and rare edition. The latter is a very large copy measuring 11 by 7⅝ in., the size of the form being only 6⅝ by 4 in. The first initial illuminated, and the others painted in blue.
The Paris copy sold for £31. 10*s*, and the La Valliere for 680 fr.

18705 JUSTINI in Trogi Pompeii Historias Exordium, sm. folio, *a few MS. notes in margins, vellum*, 25*s*
Venetiis, per Phillip. Condam Petri, 1479

18706 JUSTINI Trogi Pompeii Historiarum Philippicarum Epitoma; in eandem Notæ; excerptiones Chronologiæ, etc. (edente Jacobo Bongarsio), 8vo. *old blue morocco, with ornamental gilt borders and edges, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 3*s*
Paris, D. du Val, 1581

"Edition peu commune et recherchée à cause des notes de Bongars."—*Brunet.*

18707 ——— Historiarum ex Trogo Pompeio lib. XLIV, cum notis I. Vossii, 18mo. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Amstel. Elzevir*, 1656

18708 JUVENALIS, separatim editus. Satyræ, sm. 4to. *old crimson morocco, with ornamental gilt borders, from the Sunderland library*, £12. 12*s* *Venet.* JACOBUS DE FIVIZANO, *s. a.* (*circa* 1473)

An ancient and most rare edition of the separate text of Juvenal. Printed in Roman letters, without marks, having 27 lines to a page. It contains 72 ll. and commences: *Junii Juvenalis Aquinatis Satyrici poetæ dignissimi liber incipit.*" On the recto of last leaf are 6 lines, the four first of which read as follows:—

"Octo bis Satyras Juvenalis perlege aquini
Scripsit quas Jacobus ære notante manu
De Fiuizano; Veneta sed doctus in urbe
Jam pridem Lune patria clara tenet."

Slightly wormed; measures 8⅝ by 6⅛ in.

18709 JUVENALIS et PERSII Satyræ, sm. folio, *old crimson morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £10. 10*s* *absque ulla nota*

A VERY RARE edition, printed in a neat Roman type, with signatures, 33 lines to a full page. The Juvenal has 60 ll., the Persius 11 leaves. On the recto of the last leaf of the Juvenal is the following: "Explicit Juvenalis Aquinatis feliciter emendatum per M. M. A. S. M." These initials are supposed by Panzer to stand for Marcus Antonius Sabellicus. A large and generally elean copy, but slightly stained.

18710 JUVENALIS et PERSII Satyræ, sm. folio, *old red morocco, with borders of ornamental gilt tooling, from the Sunderland library*, £20. *Philippus Lavagnius, Mediolani*, 6 *kl. Junii*, 1478

A scarce edition in Roman letters, with signatures.

18711 JUVENALIS Satyræ, cum commentariis Ant. Mancinelli, D. Calderini, et G. Vallæ, folio, *woodcut on title, old yellow morocco gilt, and gilt edges*, £2. 8*s* *Venetiis, J. de Cereto de Tridino*, 1494

The Sunderland copy fetched £5. 5*s*; the marginal notes of folio 2 of the text are defective; otherwise a fine copy.

18712 JUVENALIS Satyræ, sm. 4to. *curious woodcut initials, numerous MS. notes in margins, old calf, with Sunderland arms on sides*, 14*s*
Coloniæ, 1508

A scarce edition; contains 75 ll.

18713 JUVENALIS et Persii Satyræ emendatæ, sm. 8vo. *old red morocco, gilt edges*, 21*s* *Lut. R. Stephanus*, 1544

18714 JUVENALIS et Persii Satyræ, 18mo. *frontispiece, hf. red morocco, uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Amst. D. Elzevir*, 1671

18715 JUVENALIS et PERSII Satyræ, cum variorum commentariis, sm. 8vo. *old French red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *Amst.* 1684

18716 JUVENALIS Satyræ, cum scholiis, etc. curante H. C. Henninio; PERSII Satyræ, cum animadvers. I. Casauboni, 2 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *frontispieces, russia*, 4*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1695

18717 JUVENALIS Satyræ, cum notis Juvenci, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1700

18718 JUVENALIS et PERSII Satyræ, impl. 4to. *calf gilt, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* *Birminghamiæ, Baskerville*, 1761

18719 ——— Satyræ, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates, calf neat*, 24*s* *Cantab.* 1763

18720 ——— Satiræ, cum lectionum varietate, notis, etc. ed. Achaintre, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1810

18721 ——— Satires, *lat. et fr.*, par Dusaulx, 2 vols. 1826—PERSE, Satires, *lat. et fr.*, par Sélis, 1822; 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. French morocco*, 12*s* 1822-26

18722 ——— ses Satires en vers Français, par B. de Jallais, *avec texte en regard*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1830

18723 JUVENALIS redivivus, or the first Satyr of Juvenal taught to speak plain English, a Poem, with the text, sm. 4to. *uncut, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1683

18724 JUVENAL'S Sixteen Satyrs; or, a survey of the manners and actions of Mankind, by Sir R. Stapleton, 12mo. *portrait and frontispiece, blue morocco, gilt edges*, 36*s* 1647

18725 ——— Satires, translated into English verse, by W. Gifford, 4to. *portrait, calf*, 5*s* 1802

18726 ——— Satires, translated by W. Gifford, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1817

18727 LACTANTII Opera, cum præfatione J. Andreæ episcopi Aleriensis, folio, *old red morocco, with gilt tooled ornamental compartments, from the Sunderland library*, £20.
Romæ, CONR. SWEYNHEYM *et* ARN. PANNARTZ, 1470

Third edition of Lactantius: the second from the Roman press of the two famous printers. An excellent copy, large, sound and clean, with rough edges; the initials painted.

18728 ——— Opera, sm. folio, **the first book printed at Rostock**, *old calf gilt*, £40.
(*Colophon in red*): "*Per fratres presbiteros et clericos congregationis domus viridisorti* (*sic*) *ad S. Michaelem in* OPIDO ROSTOCKCEÑ. *partium inferioris Sclaviæ, anno* 1476

18729 ——— Opera varia et Tertulliani Apologeticus adversus Gentes, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, £4. 4*s* *Venet.* ALDUS, 1535

18730 ——— Opera, cum selectis variorum commentariis, cura S. Gallæi, 8vo. *frontispiece, vellum*, 30*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1660

18731 LIVII Historiarum Romanarum decades I. et IV. 2 vols. folio, **Printed on Vellum**, *contemporary oaken binding, covered with stamped leather, in two red morocco cases*, £800. *Venet.* VINDELIN DE SPIRA, 1470

THE FIRST PAGE OF EACH VOLUME IS EXQUISITELY ILLUMINATED IN THE CHOICEST ITALIAN STYLE, with designs consisting of garlands and scroll work and ornamental vases with entwined handles in green on a rich gold ground; the initial to Book I being a full-length figure of an Armed Warrior in *camaieu bleu*, in a floreate letter of crimson on a golden ground; in the centre of the right hand margin is a highly finished miniature PORTRAIT of a Venetian noble of military rank; and on the

lower margin the DONATO Arms upheld by two cupids. The first initial to Book IV consists of two full-length figures of angels holding grotesques, in pale blue on a golden ground; having on the right hand margin a highly finished miniature of another Venetian Commander, and on the lower margin the same Arms supported by cupids on a gold and crimson ground. Besides these the vols. have 22 FINELY PAINTED AND ILLUMINATED INITIALS. Unfortunately these two volumes comprise only decades I. and IV. (the second which contained dec. III. is missing). The volume containing decade I. commences with four added leaves of Epitomes of the 10 books WRITTEN IN LETTERS OF BLUE AND GOLD: followed by the text which has 146 ll.; the volume containing decade IV. commences with 3 ll. of Epitomæ (lib. xxxi-xl.) written in blue and gold; then comes the text which occupies 109 ll.; the last two ll. containing the well-known lines of the printer; followed by the Epistle of the Bishop of Aleria to Pope Paul II, and the epitome of the 14 decades, which occupy 23 ll.; and besides these the volumes have 6 blank ll. The head titles are written throughout in red, and the margins have notes in the same hand.

The wonderful finish of the illuminations in these volumes shows that they are the production of an Artist of the very first rank, dating from about the years 1480-90, and as the Miniaturist Francesco dai Libri (the father of the famous Girolamo) was then painting at Venice, we may venture to assign this noble work of art to his hand. The house of Donato was then flourishing in wealth and power at Venice, to which it furnished a Doge in 1545 (Francesco, whose portrait was painted by Paolo Veronese).

The Livy of Vindelin de Spira, on vellum, is of an EXTREME DEGREE OF RARITY, probably not more than 3 copies being known.

18732 LIVII Decades I, III, IV, cum Flori Epitoma, folio, *MS. notes in margins, old calf*, 25*s* *Tarvisii, Joannes Vercellensis*, 1485

By a mistake of the binder the third decade is placed at the end, after the fourth.

18733 LIVIUS Historicus, duobus libris auctus; cum L. Flori Epitome, indice copioso et annotatis in lib. VII Belli Macedonii; cum prefatione Ulrichi Hutteni et Erasmi, folio, *fine woodcut initials in Holbein's style, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £5. 5*s* *Moguntiæ, J. Schœffer*, 1518-19

This edition is the first which contains the 33rd book. In Erasmus's preface the honour of the invention of printing is given to Johann Fust.

18734 ——— Ex XIIII Decadibus prima, tertia, quarta; L. Flori Epitome; Polybii lib. V de Rebus Romanis latinitate donati a N. Perotto, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *old red morocco, with gilt panellings and gilt edges, fine clean copy, from the Sunderland library, rare*, £7. 7*s* *Venet. Aldus et Andreas*, 1518-21

Vol. V, printed in 1533, which is wanting to complete the set, is very rare.

18735 ——— Vol. V, decas quinta, sm. 8vo. *vellum, very rare*, £2. 10*s* *Aldus*, 1533

18736 LIVIUS Ex XIV Decadibus prima, tertia, quarta et quintæ dimidium, cum annotationibus Beati Rhenani et S. Gelenii; Flori Epitome; Chronologia Glareani, etc. folio, *ruled with red lines, old red morocco, with centre gilt ornaments, and gilt edges; fine copy, from the Sunderland library*, £10.
Paris, M. Vascosanus, 1543

18737 ——— Decades III cum dimidia; cum multis annotationibus, folio, *old red morocco, with ornamental gilt panellings, gilt edges, fine copy, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 3*s*
Paris, A. Parvus (ex offic. Mich. Vascosani), 1552
"Edition belle et très-correcte."—*Brunet.*

18738 ——— Historiarum ab Urbe condita lib. XXV, cum universæ historiæ epitomis, a Car. Sigonio emendati, folio, *woodcut initials, Dutch vellum, fine clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10*s*
Venet. P. Manutius, 1555
On account of the beauty of its characters this edition is the best of those published at the Aldine press.

18739 ——— Historiæ, cum L. Flori Epitome, etc. 2 vols. folio, *with numerous fine woodcuts by* JOST AMMON, *old calf*, 36*s*
Francof. 1578

18740 ——— Historiarum Libri, ex recensione Heinsiana, 3 vols. 18mo. *engraved title, calf, vol.* 3 *in vellum*, 28*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1634

18741 ——— the same, 3 vols. 18mo. *engraved title, red morocco gilt, gilt edges, fine copy*, £2. 2*s* 1634

18742 ——— Historiarum libri ex recensione J. F. Gronovii; cum notis, 4 vols. 12mo. *Vol.* 2 *stained, frontispiece, vellum, tall copy*, 30*s* *ib.* 1645

18743 ——— Historiæ ex recensione J. F. Gronovii, 3 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece, vellum, clean copy*, 32*s* *ib.* 1653-4

18744 ——— Historiæ, ex recens. J. F. Gronovii, 12mo. *front. red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1678

18745 ——— Historiæ, cum C. Sigonii et J. F. Gronovii notis, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and frontispiece, vellum, clean copy*, 21*s* *ib.* 1678-9

18746 LIVII HISTORIÆ ex recensione J. F. Gronovii, 12mo. *very large and fine copy in red morocco extra, tooled leather joints, gilt edges, by Roger Payne, from the Beckford library*, £10.
Amst. D. Elzevir. 1678
A magnificent copy of a book which French collectors are so eager to obtain when it measures 150 millimètres, as in the present instance. Such a copy as this is one of the chief desideranda of an Elzevirian library.

18747 ——— Historiæ, cum annotationibus, edidit HEARNE, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plate, old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland library*, £7. 7*s* *Oxon.* 1708

18748 ——— HISTORIÆ cum notis variorum, curante DRAKENBORCH, 7 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, fine clean copy in gilt russia*, £3. 10*s* *Amst.* 1738-46

18749 ——— the same, 7 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1738-46
"Un chef-d'œuvre d'exactitude et d'erudition; le mérite de l'exécution typographique égale celui du texte. Très rare en grand papier."—*Brunet.*

18750 LIVIUS. Le premier (le second et le tiers) volume des grans decades de Tit' Livius, et translatees de latin en francois (par Pierre Berchoire) nouvellement corrigees et amendees. Et ensuyvant les faictz dudit Titus Livius aucunes addicions de plusieurs grans historiographes si comme Orose, Saluste, Suetone et Lucain, folio, lit. goth. *numerous fine large woodcuts, a few leaves wormed, oaken binding covered in stamped leather, rare,* £35. *Paris, Francois Regnault and G. Eustace,* 1514-15

There are 5 early copperplate engravings inserted, 2 of which are by HANS COLLAERT.

18751 LACHMANN (F.) de Fontibus Historiarum T. Livii, 2 parts, *Gott.* 1822-8—Nobbe (C. F. A.) de Metris Catulli, 2 parts, *Lips.* 1820-1 —Wolff, de Canticis in Romanorum fabulis scenicis, *Hallæ,* 1825; in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf,* 5*s* 1820-8

18752 LUCANUS. Pharsalia, sm. folio, *old red morocco, with gilt ornamental panellings, and centre ornaments, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library,* £30. (*absque ulla nota*)

A VERY RARE EDITION printed in a neat Roman letter. Contains 106 ll., without marks of any kind, having 40 lines to a full page. It commences with 4 prel. ll., containing the life of Lucan, and extracts from Martial, Tacitus, etc. It is regarded as having been printed between 1470 and 1472, The first initial is illuminated, and there is an emblazoned shield on the lower margin; the rest of the capitals are painted in blue and red. This is a large, clean, and sound copy, but the lower plain margin of the first leaf is mended. Measures 12⅝ by 7⅝ in.

18753 ——— Pharsalia, sm. folio, *old red morocco, with gilt panellings, from the Sunderland library,* £18. *s. n.*

A RARE EDITION in Roman LETTER, printed probably about 1475; containing 120 ll. The four leaves containing life of Lucan and extracts from other authors are placed at the end in this copy. The vol. ends with the single word "FINIS," surrounded by some small woodcut ornaments. Size 11½ by 7½ in.

18754 ——— Pharsalia, folio, *old red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library,* £12. *Mediolani, Philippus de Lavagnia,* 1477

This edition contains 119 ll. The life of Lucan by Pomponius Infortunatus comes at the end, after the imprint. Size 10⅝ by 7⅝ in.

18755 ——— [Pharsalia] 12mo. *a fine copy in the original limp vellum,* £4. 4*s* *Venet. Aldus,* 1502

First Aldine edition.

18756 ——— the same, 12mo. *with the contemporary autograph of Gabriel Cremona, a wormhole through some of the bottom margins, smooth maroon morocco extra, gilt edges,* £2. 2*s* 1502

18757 ——— Pharsalia cum notis H. Grotii et T. Farnabii, etc. 12mo. *engraved title, vellum,* 5*s* *Amst.* 1643

18758 ——— Pharsalia . . . cum Scholiaste . . . inedito, et notis integris [variorum, etc.] necnon Thomæ Maii supplementis . . . curante Oudendorpio, stout 4to. *map, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1728

18760 LUCAIN, LA PHARSALE, par M. de Brebœuf, 12mo. FINE PAPER, ILLUSTRATED *with plates by H. de Brugghe, red morocco extra, borders of gold, tooled leather joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library*, £20. *Leide, J. Elsevier*, 1658

It is well known that a variation exists with regard to the titles of this edition. In the present there is no printed title, but there is a second engraved one in which there is a figure of Bellona, whose shield held forward serves as a cadre for the title "La Pharsale de Lucain," engraved by H. de Brugge.

18761 ——— Lucano traduzido de verso Latino en Prosa Castellana por Martin Laso de Oropesa; acabado con la historia del Triunvirato, sm. folio, *woodcut title (some MS. notes in margins of the first few ll.), old calf gilt*, 30*s*
Burgos, P. de Junta, 1588 (*imprint at end dated* 1578)

18762 ———Lucano traduzido en Romance Castellano por Martin Lasso, 8vo. *vellum*, 15*s* *Anvers*, 1585

18763 LUCRETIUS. De Rerum Natura, lib. vi. folio, *old red morocco, with centre gilt ornaments, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £15. *Veronæ, P. Fridenperger*, 1486

Until the discovery of the Brescia edition, this was regarded as editio princeps. It is printed in Roman letter, and contains 94 ll., some slightly wormed. The imprint is contained in 4 lines on the last leaf.

18764 ——— De rerum natura lib. vi. nuper emendati per Hieron. Avancium, sm. 4to. *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £12. 12*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1500

The first Aldine edition of Lucretius; VERY RARE. Contains 108 ll.; some stained and slightly wormed.

18765 ——— de Rerum Natura cum commentariis J. B. Pii, folio, *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £3. *Bononiæ*, 1511

18766 ——— de Rerum Natura, 24to. *vellum, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d*
Amst. I. Iansson, 1631

18767 ——— De rerum natura, cum variis lectionibus, large folio, *frontispiece*, 6 *plates and numerous vignettes, ruled with red lines, old red morocco, gilt panellings, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland library*, £10. *Tonson*, 1712

LARGE PAPER COPY, of which only 12 were printed.

18768 ——— cum notis et commentariis Wakefield et Bentleii, 4 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait, purple morocco, inside tooled borders, with joints, gilt edges, in Roger Payne's style*, £5. 1796-97

18769 ——— de Rerum Natura ad exemplar G. Wakefield, adjectæ sunt Bentleii annotationes, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. *russia*, 10*s*
Glasguæ, 1813

"A very correct and beautiful edition."—*Lowndes.*

18770 MACROBII Somnium Scipionis ex Ciceronis libro de Republica excerptum, folio, **Editio Princeps,** *in a splendid Canevari binding, somewhat faded by time, but rich to an unexampled degree in geometrical and arabesque ornament, in gold and silver, and with painted compartments, forming a mosaic of harmonious colouring, the well-known Canevari medallion stamped*

as the centrepiece on the sides; and mosaic ornaments between the bands on the back, in a green morocco case, £350. *Venetiis, opera Nicolai Ienson,* 1472

18771 MACROBII Opera a Joanne Rivio restituta, sm. folio, *woodcut title, map, diagrams, figures in the text, and beautiful initials, some ll. wormed, old calf,* 21*s* *Paris,* 1515

18772 MACROBII OPERA, acc. notæ Pontani, Meursii, Gronovii, sm. 8vo. *beautiful copy, ruled in red morocco extra, with a doublure of red morocco also richly tooled in gold, gilt edges, by Boyet, from the Beckford library,* £48. *Lugd. Bat.* 1670

This is one of the loveliest specimens of *doublé* binding in my possession; the colour of the morocco and the brightness of the gold being preserved in singular freshness and beauty.

18773 MANILII Astronomicum, lib. v. sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library,* £5.
NEAPOLI, J. HŒNSTEYN, *s. a.* (*circa* 1475)

A VERY RARE EDITION; in Roman letter, 28 lines to a page, without marks; contains 80 ll., the first blank, some ll. stained. MS. notes in margins.

18774 ——— Astronomicon lib. v. P. Stephanus Dulcinius emendavit, folio, *old crimson morocco, with richly gilt ornamental letters, from the Sunderland library,* £12. 12*s*
Mediol. ANT. ZAROTHUS, 1489

18775 ——— Astronomicon lib. v. ed. cum commentariis J. Scaligerus, 12mo. *ruled with red lines, calf,* 18*s* *Lut.* 1579

18776 MARTIALIS (Valerii) EPIGRAMMATA ex recensione Georgii Alexandrini (Merulæ), sm. folio, *old blue morocco, with broad gilt ornamental borders and centrepieces composed of Fleur-de-lis, Marguerites, and Acorns, from the Sunderland library,* £90.
(*Venetiis*) VINDELINUS DE SPIRA, *s. a.* 1470-72

A MOST RARE and very finely printed edition. Whether it was issued subsequently to that of Ferrara, 1471, or not, it is certainly the FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, since that of Gallus does not contain the "*Liber Spectaculorum.*" This edition contains 181 ll. without marks of any kind, having 32 lines to a full page. It commences on the verso of the first leaf with Pliny's epistle to Cornelius, and ends with 9 lines on the verso of leaf 181, the first four of which read as follows:—

"Raphael Zovenzonius Ister. Vindelino Spyrēsi ob
Eius incredibilem imprimendi solertiam, D.D.
Consumatissimus illo Martialis
Impressus digitis Videlianis."

This is a LARGE, SOUND AND CLEAN COPY WITH ROUGH EDGES; measuring 11¼ by 7⅞ in., the size of the form being 6⅞.

18777 MARTIAL. Valerii Martialis Epigramatō liber pm', sm. 4to. gothic letter, *large copy, half bound,* £3. 10*s* *sine nota*

VERY RARE. The volume consists of 180 unnumbered leaves, signatures A—S, including a leaf at beginning *Plinii Secundi Epistola,* and two leaves at end, *Vita Martialis.* Hain places the date at about 1470, and Brunet mentions a similarity in the type between it and Vindelin de Spira's Dante of 1477. Priced, Téchener, 120 fr.; fetched at Gardner's sale, 1854, £4. 10*s*

18778 MARTIALIS EPIGRAMMATA, sm. 4to. *old red morocco, with gilt ornamental panelling, from the Sunderland library*, £100.

Ferrariæ (AND. GALLUS), 1471

THE FIRST EDITION OF MARTIAL WITH A DATE, and of EXTREME RARITY, not a dozen copies being extant. It is, besides, one of the first books printed in Ferrara. It is taken from a different MS. from that used for the above editions, and omits the "*Liber de Spectaculis.*" Printed in Roman letter, without marks, having 29 lines to a page, and containing 192 ll. Dibdin and Hain give 201 as the correct number, but Brunet says it should certainly not have more than 192. It commences with the Epistle of Pliny to Cornelius, occupying the recto of the leaf only; and ends on the recto of the 192nd leaf with the following subscription:—"*Hic terminatur totū opus Martialis Valerii quod continentur in quatuordecim libris partialibus impressum Ferrarie die secūda Julii anno domini mlxxi*" (*sic*). There are 12 ornamental initials in blue and white, chiefly designs of Dolphins; and numerous small painted capitals; on the lower margin of the first leaf is painted a shield with a fleur-de-lis. A few ll. a little discoloured; otherwise a desirable copy; measures $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$.

18779 MARTIALIS Epigrammata, sm. 4to. *old blue morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £70.

absque ulla nota (*circa* 1472-4)

AN ANCIENT AND VERY RARE EDITION, printed in a small Roman letter on 178 ll., having 32 lines to a page: without marks of any kind. The recto of the first has a register, and the verso the same epistle as in V. de Spira's edition. It finishes on the verso of the 178th leaf, which has 33 lines, with the last Apophoretum "*Jentacula,*" beneath which is the word "FINIS." The large initials are painted in blue and red; and it is a good copy; but the plain margin of the first leaf is cut off; measures $9\frac{1}{4}$ by $6\frac{1}{4}$ in.

18780 MARTIALIS Epigrammata, folio, *old red morocco gilt, with broad gilt ornamental borders, from the Sunderland library*, £20.

Venetiis, J. DE COLONIA *et* J. MANTHEN DE GHERETZEM, 1475

A RARE EDITION, in Roman letter, probably a reprint of that of Vind. de Spira. It contains 170 ll. A few ll. at beginning and end wormed; otherwise a fine copy; measures $11\frac{5}{8}$ by $7\frac{3}{4}$ in.

18781 MARTIALIS Epigrammata, 12mo. THICK PAPER, *with illuminated initials, fine copy in red morocco extra, dentelle borders of gold, gilt edges, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £28.

Venetiis, Aldus, 1501

Very rare in this state.

18782 MARTIALIS, 12mo. *title mended, otherwise a very large and fine copy in old Venetian morocco, richly ornamented with gold tooling, gilt gaufré edges*, THICK PAPER, *from the Beckford library*, £21.

Venetiis, Aldus, 1501

18783 MARTIALIS Epigrammata, *ruled with red lines, Venet. in ædibus Aldi*, 1501—Diversorum veterum Poetarum in Priapum Lusus, *ruled with red lines, Venet. Aldus*, 1534—2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *old French citron morocco gilt, with Arms and Initials* L.B. (L. BIZEAU) *on sides, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £31. 10*s*

18784 ——— Epigrammata, summa diligentia castigata, 18mo. *old red morocco*, 21*s* *Paris. S. Colin.* 1533

18785 ——— Epigrammata, 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *ib. id.* 1539

18786 ——— Epigrammata, ab omni obscœnitate perpurgatus, 4to. *vellum*, 9*s* *Lut. Vascosanus*, 1554

18787 MARTIALIS Epigrammata ad usum Delphini, 8vo. *plates; the Lamoignon copy in citron morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £4. *Amst.* 1701

18788 ——— Epigrammata Selecta, *Lat. et Ang.* ed. Hay, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1755

18789 ——— Epigrams, with Mottos from Horace, translated by Scott, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1773

18790 ——— Epigrams in twelve books (translated), with a comment by James Elphinstone, 4to. *portrait, boards, uncut*, £4. 4*s* *Lond.* 1783

MODESTUS—*see post* Scriptores de Re Militari.

NEPOS (C.)—*see* CORNELIUS.

18791 NOTITIA utraque cum Orientis tum Occidentis ultra Arcadii Honoriique Cæsarum tempora, etc. FIRST EDITION, sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts, coloured by a contemporary artist, calf*, £3. *Basiliæ, Frobenius*, 1552

—— *see also* No. 18524.

18792 OROSII (Pauli) Historiarum adversus Paganos libri VII, sm. folio, *vellum*, £1. 1*s* *Venet. B. Venetus de Vitalibus*, 1500

18793 ——— adversus Paganos Historia, etc. illustravit Havercampus, 4to. *engravings of Coins, vellum*, 12*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1738

Some copies have a reprinted title dated 1767.

18794 OVIDII Opera Omnia, Medea excepta, etc. quæ incuria temporum perierunt, 2 vols. sm. folio, *the first leaf of both volumes, and all the large capital letters illuminated in gold and colours, old brown morocco*, £40. (*Venetiis*) *Jacobus Rubeus natione Gallicus impressit*, 1474

18795 ——— the same, in 3 vols. folio, *the first page painted in gold and colours, the large capital letters ornamented in red and blue, and headlines written in red ink, very fine large copy, with exceedingly broad margins, old russia with gilt panellings, from the Sunderland library*, £80. 1474

VERY RARE. A very fine specimen of the early press at Venice. First edition of Ovid's works printed there. "Cette édition est fort belle."—*Brunet.*

18797 OVIDII Opera, 2 vols. sm. folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £68. BONONIÆ, BALD. DE AZZOGUIDIS, 1480

THIS SECOND EDITION FROM AZZOGUIDI'S PRESS IS AS RARE AS THE FIRST. It is printed in a small Roman letter, and has signatures in the side margins. The first initial is illuminated, and the first page has a coat of arms upon it. A sound and generally clean copy, measuring 11 by 7 in.

18798 OVIDII Heroidum libri, cum Consolatoria ad Liviam Augustam de morte Drusi Neronis, et cum libro de Philomela, sm. 4to. lit. goth. *old blue morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £12.
Mediolani, CHRISTOFFORUS (VALDARFER) *impresit*, 1486

A rare edition, containing 64 leaves, 33 lines to a page, printed in bold Gothic characters.

18799 OVIDII Fastorum lib. VI ex interpretatione Pauli Marsi, sm. folio, *a few leaves slightly wormed, hf. bd.* 15*s*
Venetiis, Antonius Bactibovis, 1485

18800 ——— Opera, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *wants sheet Aa, sig. Bb being in duplicate, calf, gilt edges*, 30*s* *Venetiis*, 1492-98

18801 [——— METAMORPHOSES.] Habebis candide lector. P. Ouidii Nasonis Metamorphosin castigatissimam, cum Raphaelis Regii commentariis emendatissimis, & capitulis figuratis decenter appositis, folio, *numerous fine woodcuts by the artist who illustrated the Poliphilo* (I. A. = Zoan Andrea), *fine copy in purple morocco, gilt edges, with the autograph of* J. RUSKIN, £25
Parmæ, Expensis & Labore Francisci Mazalis . . . M.D.V. (1505)

18802 ——— Opera. P. Ouidij Nasonis vita . . . . Heroidum epistolæ Amorum libri iii . . . . 3 vols. 12mo. *second Aldine edition, fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8.
Venetiis in ædibus Aldi, Andreæ Soceri, M.D.XV-XVI. (1515-16)

"Seconde édition, dont les exemplaires complets ne sont guère moins rares que ceux de la première ; elle lui est supérieure pour la pureté du texte, revu avec beaucoup de soin par André Navagero."—*Renouard.*

18803 ——— (Opera), 3 vols. 18mo. *old French morocco extra, gilt edges, a pretty book*, £2. 10*s* *Parisiis, Simon Colinæus*, 1541-45

18804 ——— Opera, ex A. Naugerii castigatione, 3 vols. 18mo. *headlines cut into, old red morocco, gilt edges*, 21*s*
Antw. C. Plantin, 1582-3

18805 ——— Opera omnia, cum integris Heinsiorum etc. notis quibus suas adjecit Burmannus, 4 vols. 4to. *frontispieces, Dutch calf gilt*, £2. 8*s* *Amst.* 1727

18806 ——— Opera omnia, cum integris Nic. Heinsii lectissimisque Variorum notis studio Cnippingii, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, purple morocco, gilt edges, very fine tall copy, almost uncut*, £3. 5*s*
Amstel. 1732

18807 ——— Opera omnia, e textu Burmanni; cum notis Bentleii, Burmanni, Lemairii, et aliorum, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 5*s*
Oxon. 1825

18808 ——— Opera, e textu Burmanni ; cum notis Bentleii hactenus ineditis, necnon Harlesii, etc. 5 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *only twelve copies printed, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 15*s* *Oxonii*, 1825

18809 OVIDII METAMORPHOSIS, Englished, Mythologiz'd, and Represented in figures by G. S(andys), sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, engraved and printed titles and* 15 *plates, original old morocco gilt, gilt edges,* £5. *Oxford,* 1632

18810 ——— Les Metamorphoses d'Ovide, traduittes en françois, avec XV discours contenants l'Explication morale, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 8vo. *fine plates by Gaultier, old French brown morocco, gold tooling, gilt edges,* £4. 15*s* *Paris,* 1606

18811 ——— LES METAMORPHOSES, en Latin et en François, avec des explications historiques par M. l' Abbé Banier, 4 vols. 4to. 141 *very fine Engravings and* 30 *beautiful Vignettes, brilliant impressions, after* EISEN, MOREAU, *Gravelot, Monnet,* BOUCHER *and other Artists, by Le Mire and Basan, old French calf extra, gilt edges,* £31. 10*s* *Paris,* 1767-70

18812 ——— Metamorphoseon libri XV, *Græce* versi à Maximo Planude, editi à J. F. Boisonnade, 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 10*s* *Parisiis,* 1822

18813 ——— METAMORPHOSEOS VULGARE HYSTORIADO, small folio, *a translation into Italian prose, with the same woodcuts as in the Parma Ovid of* 1505, *but with a beautiful border round the first page which is not in that edition, vellum,* £10. 10*s*
Venetia per Alexādro di Bīdoni ad instātia del nobile misser Lucantonio Zonta . . M.CCCCC.VIII (1508)

With Junta's mark at foot of the register.

18814 ——— Le Metamorfosi ridotte da Gio. Andrea dell' Angvillara in ottava Rima, con le annotationi di G. Horologgi & gli argomenti di Franc. Turchi, small 4to. *fine engravings by Giacomo Franco, calf,* 36*s* *Vin. presso Bern. Giunti,* 1584

18815 ——— Ovidio de Arte Amandi vulgare historiado, 12mo. *woodcuts, old red morocco gilt,* £2. 16*s* *Venetia, M. Sessa,* 1516

18816 PANEGYRICI VETERES; Julii Agricolæ Vita per Corn. Tacitum composita; Petronii Arbitri Satyrici fragmenta quæ extant, *old calf, with Sunderland arms on sides,* £4. 4*s*
absque nota (*Mediol.* 1482)

EDITIO PRINCEPS, since, according to Graesse, the editions of 1476 and 1477 mentioned by Maittaire never existed. Contains 170 leaves printed in bold Roman type, 30 lines to a page. Strange as it may appear, leaf f 5 was a blank, there being no gap in the text between f 4 and f 6.

18817 PANEGYRICI VETERES cum notis H. J. Arntzenii et variorum, 2 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE HOLLAND PAPER, *hf. morocco,* £2. 16*s*
Traj.-ad-Rhenum, 1790-97

18818 PATERCULUS (M. Velleius), cum notis G. Vossii, 12mo. *very fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Roger Payne,* £3. 3*s*
Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1639

18819 ——— cum notis G. Vossii, 18mo. *old calf,* 5*s*
Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1654

18820 ——— the same, 18mo. *old calf,* 3*s* 6*d.* *Amstel. Elzevir,* 1664

18821 ——— the same, 18mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £2. 2*s* 1664

18822 [PERSII Satyræ, quibus adnexi sunt] quatuor præstantium virorum commentarii, studio Freigii nunc coniucte editi, *Basil.* 1578—Terentii Comœdia Adelphi et in eam commentariolus, etc. opera et studio N. Chytræi, *Rostochii*, 1576—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *contemporary oaken binding covered with leather and stamped with figures of Fortune, Justice, Faith, Hope, etc. clasps*, £5. 1576-78

—— *see ante under* JUVENAL.

18823 PETRONII ARBITRI Satyricôn quæ supersunt, cum notis N. Heinsii et G. Goesii, etc. curante P. Burmanno, 2 vols. 4to. *best edition, frontispiece, hf. calf gilt, uncut*, 12*s* *Amstel.* 1743

18823*———— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *frontispiece, russia neat*, 12*s* 1743

18824 PETRONII in Dalmatia nuper repertum fragmentum, cum scholiis T. Reinesii, *Lips.* 1666—Barthii (C.) Erotodidascalus, *plates, Hanov.* 1625—Aretini (P.) Pornodidascalus, seu Colloquium Muliebre, in latinum traducebat C. Barthius, *Cygneæ*, 1660; 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, £2. 2*s* 1625-66

18825 PHÆDRUS. Fabularum Æsopiarum libri v, notis illustravit in usum Principis Nassavii D. Hoogstratanus, 4to. *frontispiece, portrait*, 18 *beautiful plates, and numerous vignettes, old calf*, 10*s* *Amstelodami, F. Halma*, 1701

18826 PLAUTI (MARC. ACCII) COMŒDIÆ OMNES, ex recensione Georgii Alexandrini (Merulæ), **Editio Princeps**, folio, *vellum, very rare, from the Sunderland library*, £120.

Impressem fuere opera et impendio JOHANNIS DE COLONIA, *Agripinensi et* VINDELINI DE SPIRA, *Venetiis*, 1472

A very clean, sound and desirable copy. All the initials are painted, many with ornamental designs, and the titles of the plays are written in red on the top margins.

18827 PLAUTI COMOEDIÆ VIII. Plauta comici clariss. Ampithryo (Asmaria, Aulularia, Captivi, Curculio, Casina, Cistelaria, Epidicus), sm. folio, *some ancient MS. notes on the margins, otherwise a fine and large copy in old calf, with the full arms of the second Duke of Marlborough, and the motto*, "Fiel pero desdichado," £15. *Sine nota*

This excessively rare edition was printed somewhere in the north of Italy about the year 1475. It looks even older, but as it has signatures it cannot be earlier than 1474. So far as I can learn, the vellum copy in the Paris National Library is the only other one recorded. Brunet copies Van Praet's account, and none of the other standard bibliographers have mentioned it.

18828 PLAUTINA DICTA ex recensione Boni Accursii, square 12mo. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £7. 15*s*

absque ulla nota (1474-6)

Contains 4 preliminary ll., 2 of which contain the register, the other two being blank. The text consists of 98 ll. followed by one blank. At the end of the volume is a tract of 9 numbered ll. entitled "MIRABILIA ROME," with the following imprint at end: "*Laus Deo mcccclxxv, xii Aprilis*, G. TARVISII F." (*i.e.* Gerardus de Flandria). This tract is printed in Gothic letter, and is totally distinct from the Roman character used for the Plautus. The margins of this copy have been cut down.

18829 PLAUTINA DICTA, *very tall copy without the 4 preliminary leaves, and the* "MIRABILIA ROME," sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 8*s* *sine notâ*

This abridgment of Plautus is EXCEEDINGLY RARE. Panzer, who most probably referred to a copy containing the tract "Mirabilia Rome" at the end, names Gerardus de Flandria as the printer.

18830 PLAUTUS Poeta Comicus [eddit G. Alexandrinus (Merula) cura Scutarii], 12mo. lit. goth. *a woodcut scene to each play, vellum, good copy, rare, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s*

Joan. Gruninger Argentiñ. imprimebat, 1508

18831 ——— Comœdiæ XX. quarum carmina magna ex parte in mensum suum restituta sunt, curis And. Asulani, 8vo. *old calf, binding broken, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £6.

Venet. in ædibus Aldi, 1522

The first Aldine edition of Plautus.

18832 ——— Comœdiæ XX. operâ DIONYSII LAMBINI emendatus, commentariis explicatus, et nunc primum in lucem editus, folio, LARGE PAPER, *ruled with red lines, old red morocco, with broad gilt ornamental borders, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, *Colbert's copy, from the Sunderland library*, £6. 6*s* *Lutet. Jo. Macæus*, 1576

LARGE PAPER copies of this edition are VERY RARE.

18833 ——— Amphitryon, Epidicus, and Rudens, made English (prose): with critical remarks upon each play (by Lawrence Echard), sm. 8vo. *in fine old English red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 8*s* 1694

18834 PLINII SECUNDI Historia Naturalis, ex recensione J. Andreæ Episcopi Aleriensis, folio, *old red morocco, with gilt ornamental borders, from the Sunderland library*, £16. 16*s*

Romæ, CON. SWEYNHEYM *et* ARN. PANNARTZ, 1470

The SECOND EDITION of this work, and even rarer than the first. Contains 375 ll., with 37 PRINTED AND ILLUMINATED INITIALS. One leaf torn, and some wormed.

18835 ——— Historia Naturalis, ex emendatione P. Beroaldi, folio, *old red morocco, with ornamental gilt panellings, from the Sunderland library*, £10.

PARMÆ, *ductu et impensis mei* STEPHANI CORALLI, 1476

18836 ——— Historia Naturalis, folio, *old red morocco, with ornamental triangular panellings, from the Sunderland library*, £10. 10*s*

PARMÆ, *impressus opera et impensa* ANDREÆ PORTILIÆ, 1481, *viii idus Julii*

A fine tall copy of this very rare edition. Contains 268 ll. The first initial BEAUTIFULLY PAINTED AND ILLUMINATED, and the others painted in blue and red.

18837 ——— Historiæ Naturalis libri . . ab Atexandro (*sic*) Benedicto Ve. physico emendatiores redditi, 2 vols. bound in 4, sm. 8vo. (12mo.), *fine copy in marbled calf extra, gilt and marbled edges, probably by Duseuil (or Padeloup), with the toison d'or in the panels on the back, and on the side in centre and angles, an excellent specimen of Longepierre's library*, £21.

[*Lugduni*] 1510

"Cette édition est extrêmement rare."—*Renouard.*

18838 PLINII Historia Naturalis, 4 vols. 12mo. *old red morocco gilt, with centre gilt ornaments, and gilt edges, fine copy, from the Sunderland library*, £10. *Venet.* ALDUS, 1540-1535-1540-1538

"On trouve difficilement de beaux exemplaires de cette édition."—*Brunet.*

The date 1540 implies no difference of edition in these volumes, which are all of the original Aldine impression.

18839 ——— Historia naturalis libri XXXVII, 3 vols. 18mo. *fine copy in old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, rare*, £4. 4*s* *Lug. Bat. Elzevir*, 1635.

The only edition of Pliny printed by the Elzevirs. It is justly considered as one of their *chefs-d'œuvre*. Payne's copy, in vellum, damaged, fetched £4. 4*s*, April 10th, 1878.

18840 ——— Historia Naturalis cum notis variorum, recensuit J. Gronovius, 3 vols. 8vo. *fronts. old calf*, 10*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1669

18841 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *front. fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Hering*, £2. 12*s* 1669

Drury's copy; fetched at his sale £4. 6*s*.

18842 ——— Extraits de l'Histoire naturelle de Pline, par P. Gueroult, *latin et français*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1809

18843 ——— The Historie of the World commonly called the Naturall Historie translated by Philemon Holland, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old calf*, £2. 5*s* 1601

18844 ——— the same, 2 vols. *part of headpiece on first page cut away, calf*, £2. 10*s* 1601

18845 ——— HISTORIA NATURALE DI C. PLINIO SECUNDO TRADOCTA DI LINGUA LATINA IN FIORENTINA PER CHRIST. LANDINO, folio, *sheepskin binding broken, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £12. *Opus* NICOLAI JANSONIS *Gallici impressum anno salutis* 1476, *Venetiis*

FIRST EDITION OF LANDINO'S ITALIAN VERSION of Pliny, as that of 1473, mentioned by some bibliographers, never existed. It contains 415 ll., the first blank. A large, clean and sound copy of this magnificent work. Measures 16 by 10⅞ in.

18846 BECICHEMUS. In C. Plinium Prælectio, ejusdem Collectanea in primum Plinii, etc. *fine woodcut title, Lut. Par. in off. Petri Vidoue*, 1519—Ziegleri (J.) in C. Plinii de Naturali Historia lib. ii. commentarius, etc. *diagrams and fine woodcut initials (autograph of* STEPHANUS BALUZIUS *on title), Basil, excud. H. Petrus*, 1531—2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine clean copy in vellum*, £2. 8*s* 1519-31

The Becichemus was mentioned by Brunet, on the authority of Panzer, but had never been seen by him. The woodcut border to the title-page looks like an early work of Geoffroy Tory.

18847 MICHON, quid Libycæ Geographiæ auctore Plinio Romani contulerint, 8vo. *map, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Lut. Par.* 1859

18848 PLINII SECUNDI *junioris*. Epistolarum libri ix. sm. 4to. *old brown morocco, with ornamental gilt borders, from the Sunderland library*, £4. *Absque ulla nota*

A very rare edition in Roman letter without marks, attributed to the press of Jo. Schurener de Bopardia, Romæ, 1474. Contains 140 ll. Brunet gives 141 as the correct number.

18849 PLINII SECUNDI Epistolarum libri viii. small folio, *old blue morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £7. 10*s*
Mediolani, Ph. Lavagnia, 1478
A fine, large and clean copy of this rare edition. Contains 91 ll. The first initial illuminated, and the others painted in blue and red.

18850 PLINII (C.) SECUNDI Novocomensis EPISTOLARŪ libri decem . . . Eiusdem Panegyricus . . . de Viris illustribus . . . Suetonii . . . de claris Grāmaticis et Rhetorib. Iulii Obsequentis Prodigiorum liber . . . sm. 8vo. (12mo.), *very fine and large copy, apparently on thicker paper than usual, in the original Aldine calf binding, with simple gilt ornaments on the back and in centre, and angles on the sides*, £8.
Venetiis, in aedib. Aldi, et Andreæ Asulani soceri, 1508
The first book printed by Aldus in active partnership with his father-in-law.

18851 ——— Epistolarum lib. x et Panegyricus, 18mo. *old calf*, 5*s*
Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1640
"Jolie édition."—*Brunet.*

18852 ——— Epistolæ et Panegyricus, Marcus Z. Boxhornius recensuit, 18mo. *fine clean copy in old red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 20*s*
ib. 1653

18853 ——— the same, 18mo. *tall copy, slightly wormed, old calf*, 5*s*
ib. 1659

18854 ——— Epistolarum libri X cum selectis doctorum virorum commentariis, accurante J. Veenhusio, 8vo. *frontispiece, fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges, by Padeloup*, £5. 5*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1669

18855 POETÆ CHRISTIANI: Prudentii (M. A. C.) Carmina cum Commentariis, illustrata a F. Arevalo, 2 vols. *engravings; at the end are* 26 *plates*, "*Cruciatus Sanctorum Martyrum*," 1788-89—Dracontius, recensente F. Arevalo, 1791—Juvenci (C. V. A.) Historia Evangelica et Carmina dubia, cura Arevali, *ib.* 1792—Sedulii Opera omnia illustrata ab Arevalo, *ib.* 1794—5 vols. 4to. *calf*, £3. *Romæ*, 1788-94

18856 ——— the same, 5 vols. 4to. *vellum, uncut*, £3. 10*s* 1788-94

18857 POETÆ LATINI MINORES, curante Burmanno, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *vellum gilt*, 12*s* *Leydæ*, 1731

18858 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *russia*, 15*s* 1731

18859 POETÆ LATINI MINORES, curavit J. C. Wernsdorf, 6 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Altenburghi et Helmstadii*, 1780-98

18860 POETARUM Latinorum Corpus, cum varietate lectionis, etc. ed. G. E. Weber, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 20*s* *Francof.* 1833

18861 POMPEIUS FESTUS DE VERBORUM SIGNIFICATIONE, sm. folio, **Editio Princeps**, *old blue morocco, with ornamental gilt borders, from the Sunderland library*, £25. MEDIOLANI, 1471
Generally accepted as the FIRST BOOK printed at Milan. VERY RARE. Contains 80 ll., 1 blank. printed in Roman letter without marks. The characters are those of the Liber Serapionis, printed by ANT. ZAROT, in 1473. The first initial illuminated.

18862 ——— de verborum significatione, sm. 4to. *vellum, fine copy, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Venice, J. de Colonia*, 1474

18863 ——— de verborum significatione, cum Pauli Epitome, ed. C. O. Mueller, oblong 4to. *half russia*, 7*s* *Lips.* 1839

18864 PRIAPEIA. Diversorum veterum Poetarum in Priapum lusus, *Renouard's fine copy in vellum, with vellum fly-leaves, scarce, from the Beckford library*, £6. 6*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1517

18865 PRIAPEIA sive diversorum Poetarum in Priapum lusus, etc. 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1781

18866 PRISCIANI Grammatici Cæsariensis libri omnes; Rufini item de metris comicis et oratoriis numeris, etc. sm. 4to. *fine copy, unbound*, 24*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1527

PROPERTIUS—*see* Catullus.

18867 PRUDENTIUS (Aurelius). N. Heinsius recensuit et Animadversiones adjecit, 18mo. *a few ll. stained, old olive morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome*, 10*s* *Amstel. D. Elzevir*, 1667

18868 ——— the same, 18mo. *fine copy in old red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1667

"Jolie édition, assez recherchée."—*Brunet.*

18869 ——— Opera omnia, variantibus lectionibus, notis, etc. (J. Teolii), 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 9*s* *Parmæ*, 1788

18870 PUTSCHIUS. Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiqui opera et studio Heliæ Putschii, stout 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Hanov.* 1605

"Collection recherchée et qui se trouve très-difficilement."—*Brunet.*

18871 QUINTILIANUS (Mar. Fabius). INSTITUTIONUM ORATORIARUM ad Victorium Marcellum libri XII (ex recensione JOAN. ANTONII CAMPANI), folio, **Editio Princeps, printed upon vellum,** *old red morocco, gilt and gauffred edges, from the Sunderland library*, £350. [*Absolutus Rome in via pape prope Sanctum Marcum* 1470 *die vero tertia mensis Augusti Paulo Veneto papa ii florente. anno ejus vi.*]

This volume has given rise to much controversy amongst the ablest writers. Dibdin, on the authority of Audiffredi, seems to consider that it was printed by P. DE LIGNAMINE. But Orlandi, Maittaire, Quirini, Meerman, De Bure, Ernesti and Laire name ULRICH HAHN as the printer. PRINTED UPON VELLUM; of extraordinary rarity. The first page of the text is splendidly illuminated with a tasteful and highly finished design of floreate scroll work, having a crest of a stag's head in lower margin; and there are 12 beautifully illuminated initial letters in the same style as the ornamentation of the first page. The first and last few leaves are slightly wormed, but the volume is on the whole in most excellent condition.

"This rare and magnificent volume is of great importance to the library of the classical collector. In a bibliographical point of view, it is essentially necessary."—*Dibdin.*

18872 QUINTILIANUS (M. F.) Institutiones Oratoriæ (ex recognitione Joannis Andreæ, Episcopi Aleriensis), sm. folio, *fine tall copy in dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £50.

Romæ, Conradus Sweynheym et Arnoldus Pannartz (1470)

EXCEEDINGLY RARE. This is a remarkably fine tall and clean copy. The first page of the text is surrounded by a beautiful border painted in gold and colours, the first initial letter is also illuminated, and the rest painted in blue and red.

"Edition plus rare encore que la précédente (Editio Princeps)."—*Brunet.*

18873 QUINTILIANUS. Institutionum Oratoriarum libri XII, ex recensione Omniboni Leoniceni, folio, *old red morocco, with broad ornamental gilt borders, from the Sunderland library*, £32.

VENETIIS, NIC. JENSON, 1471, *mense Maii die xxi*

A FINE AND RARE EDITION, with blank spaces for the Greek passages, many of which have in this copy been supplied by hand, and there are many MS. notes in margins. Contains 211 ll., the first page of the text and the large initials painted and illuminated. *A few ll. slightly wormed.* Measures 13⅛ by 9¼ in.

18874 ——— Institutiones Oratoriæ edente Andr. Naugerio, sm. 4to. *old oaken binding covered in pigskin, with clasps, from the Sunderland library*, £4.

Venet. in ædibus Aldi et And. Soceri mense Augusto, 1514

The first Aldine edition of Quintilian. Engraved bookplate of Christophorus Hos on the cover.

18875 ——— Declamationes undeviginti, his accesserunt fragmenta, small 8vo. *in olive morocco, gilt edges* (by Clovis Eve), *the back covered with fleurs-de-lis and the royal arms of France and Navarre, accollés, with the crowned* L. *on the sides, from the Sunderland library*, £12. 12*s* (*sine loco*) *Sam. Crispin*, 1618

18876 ——— de l'Institution de l'Orateur, nouvelle édition, avec le texte Latin, 6 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1810

REI Agrariæ Scriptores—*see* AUCTORES.

REI Rusticæ Scriptores—*see* SCRIPTORES.

REI Venaticæ Auctores—*see* AUCTORES.

18877 SALLUSTIUS DE CONJURATIONE CATILINE (ET DE BELLO JUGURTHINO), sm. folio, **Editio Princeps**, *fine copy, lower margin of first leaf mended, blue morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £24. *s. l.* (*Mediolani*), 1470

Not only the first edition of Sallust (an honour disputed by the Venice edition of the same date) but also the FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN MILAN. The earliest known book printed by the accepted prototypographer of that city, Antonio Zaroto, is dated 1471; but as the Servius in Virgilium, published by an unknown printer with the imprint of Milan in 1475, is the only book recognized as containing the same types as the above Sallust, we must conclude that the latter is the first book printed there, and by an unknown prototypographer.

18878 SALLUSTIUS. Bellum Catilinarium et Jugurthinum; Vita Sallustii; invectiva in Ciceronem et Ciceronis in illum; Oratio Catilinæ in Ciceronem responsiva, sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £40. VALENTIÆ

(*A. Fernandez de Cordova et Lambertus Pulmart*), 1475

An exceedingly rare edition of Sallust, and one of the earliest books printed in Spain. Brunet only knew of two copies.

18879 SALLUST. *On recto of the first leaf:* Caij Crispi Salustij, de Lucij Catili | ne conjuratione liber felicit' incipit. *On verso of the twentieth teaf:* C. Crispi Salustij de coniuratione | Catiline liber feliciter finit: sm. folio, *an extremely rare edition, fine copy in stamped calf,* £3. 5*s*
s. n. (*? Argentorati, Martinus Flach, circ.* 1477)

18880 Sallustius de Conjuratione Catilinæ, et de Bello Jugurthino, cum Vita, etc. sm. folio, *slightly wormed at end, old calf,* 20*s*
Venetiis, B. de Tortis, 1481

18881 ——— Opera cum J. B. Ascensii expositione, sm. folio, *numerous fine woodcuts, oaken binding covered with stamped leather, clean copy, from the Sunderland library,* £10.
Lugduni, Jacobum Myt, 1526

18882 ——— de Catilinæ conjuratione ac bello Jugurthino historiæ, in Ciceronem invectiva . . . 12mo. *contemporary Lyonese calf binding, tooled in geometrical designs, with painted and silvered compartments, and bearing on the sides and back the crowned dolphin in gold of Henri II as Dauphin; from the Sunderland library, in a blue morocco case,* £60. *Lugd. S. Gryphius,* 1545

18883 ——— cum veterum Historicorum fragmentis, 12mo. *old red morocco, gilt edges, by R. Payne,* £3. 10*s*
Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1634

The second reprint, containing 8 prel. leaves, 310 leaves of text, and 17 ll. for the Florilegium and Index. The ornament upon page 216 is the head of the Medusa, and the words *Index Rer. Memorab.* are printed at the top of the last page.

18884 ——— Opera cum commentariis J. Rivii, J. Gruteri et aliorum, accedunt J. M. Palmerii Spicilegia, 8vo. *vellum,* 3*s* 6*d*
Lugd. Bat. 1677

18885 ——— Opera ex recensione T. Cortii, edidit C. H. Frotscher—Commentaria, ed. C. H. Frotscher, 3 vols.; 4 vols. *hf. calf, gilt tops,* 16*s* *Lips.* 1825-30

18886 SALLUST. War against Jugurth, translated from the Latin by Sir Alexander Barclay, *wants title, the first sheet except Ai, of another edition of Pynson's, is inserted; in the original stamped calf cover,* £21.

Thus endeth the famous cronycle of the war which the romayns had against Jugurth usurper of the kyngdome of Numidy: which cronycle is compyled in laten by the renowmed romayn Sallust. And translated into englysshe by syr Alexander Barclay preest: at commandement of the right hye and mighty prince Thomas duke of Norfolke. And imprented at London by Richarde Pynson printer unto the kynges noble grace. *s. a.*

18887 Sallust. The Two most worthy and notable histories: the Conspiracie of Cateline against Rome, and the Warre which Jugurth maintained against the same state (translated by Tho. Heywood), sm. folio, *old calf,* 20*s* *Lond. J. Jaggard,* 1608

18888 SALLUST, the Catiline and Jugurthine Wars translated by Hugh Maffett, 8vo. *old Irish red morocco inlaid with blue morocco on the sides, and richly decorated with gold*, £5. *Dublin*, 1772

18889 ——— on the Gods and the World, and the Pythagoric Sentences of Demophilus, and five Hymns by Proclus, translated by Th. Taylor, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1793

18890 ——— la Conjuracion de Catalina y la Guerra de Jugurtha [traduzidas en Español por el Infante Don Gabriel], folio, *maps, plates and vignettes, presentation copy to Pope Pius VI, bound in calf extra, with his arms on the sides and back, edges* UNCUT, £4. *Madrid, Ibarra*, 1772

18891 SCRIPTORES Historiæ Augustæ; Nervæ et Trajani, atque Adriani Vitæ, ex Dione; Spartanius, J. Capitolinus, etc. ab J. B. Egnatio castigati, etc. 12mo. *vellum*, 25*s* *Venet.* ALDUS, 1519

18892 ——— Cæsarum Vitæ post Suetonium Tranquillum conscriptæ, cum Egnatii annotationibus, 2 vols. 12mo. *old red morocco, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, 28*s* *Lugd. S. Gryphius*, 1551

18893 SCRIPTORES. Rei Accipitrariæ Scriptores nunc primum editi; acc. libri de cura Canum (*gr. et lat.* edidit N. Rigaltius), 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *vellum gilt, gilt edges, clean copy, rare*, 18*s* *Lutetiæ, C. Morellus*, 1612

18894 SCRIPTORES Rei Metricæ, ed. Th. Gaisford, 8vo. *calf extra*, 7*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1837

18895 SCRIPTORES REI MILITARIS: VEGETIUS, FRONTINUS, MODESTUS et ÆLIANUS (edidit J. Sulpitius Verulanus), sm. 4to. *old red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s* *Romæ, Euch. Silber*, 1487

EDITIO PRINCEPS of these four authors. This vol. contains also the History of Sextus Ruffus, printed by Silber in 1491. The last 6 leaves containing the Modestus are mended. A copy of this vol., wanting one leaf of the Frontinus, fetched at the La Valliere sale, 600 fr.

18896 SCRIPTORES Rei Rusticæ, **Editio Princeps**, folio, *old yellow morocco, with gilt ornamental borders, from the Sunderland library, rare*, £12. *Venet. Nic. Jenson*, 1472

This copy wants the first leaf of the text of M. Varro; and some ll. are wormed and stained. The *enarrationes brevissimæ* are at the beginning of the volume. The first page of the text of Marc. Cato, and the large initials are FINELY ILLUMINATED. The Roxburghe copy sold for £27. 6*s*

18897 SCRIPTORES Rei Rusticæ, folio, *old red morocco with gilt panellings, fine copy, from the Sunderland library*, £7. 10*s* REGII, BARTOLOMEUS BRUSCHIUS, 1482

A RARE EDITION; one of the earliest books printed at Reggio.

18898 SCRIPTORES Rei Rusticæ (cum G. Alexandrini enarrationibus, priscarum dictionum), 8vo. *old calf, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1514

18899 SCRIPTORES REI RUSTICAE, a Nicolao Angelio recogniti, thick sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, fine copy*, 20*s* *Florentiæ, per heredes Philippi Juntæ*, 1521

18900 LIBRI DE RE RUSTICA: Catonis, Terentii, Varronis, Columellæ, Palladii, etc. stout 12mo. *brown morocco, enclosing and preserving the original calf sides, which bear Henry VIII's arms and crown on one side and the Tudor rose on the other*, £4. *Tiguri*, 1528

18901 LIBRI DE RE RUSTICA : M. Catonis, M. Terentii Varronis, L. Junii Moderati Columellæ, Palladii, large 8vo. *in a sixteenth century red morocco binding, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £5.
Venet. Aldus, 1533

With the arms of Cardinal Granvelle, and his motto, "Durate," *printed* on the back of the title. This addition must have been made after the year 1560 in which he received the hat, and stamps this volume as having once formed part of his famous library in Besançon.

18902 SCRIPTORES. De Re Rustica; Cato, Terentius Varro, Palladius, 1537—Columellæ de Re Rustica libri, cum ejusdem de Arboribus liber, 1541; together 2 vols. 12mo. *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* *Lugd. S. Gryphius*, 1537-41

18903 SCRIPTORES REI RUSTICÆ, Libri de Re Rustica per Petrum Victorium integritati restituti, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, 36*s*
Paris. R. Stephanus, 1543

"Belle edition, peu communc."—*Brunet.*

18904 SCRIPTORES Rei Rusticæ veteres Latini, ex recens. J. M. Gesneri, cum Lexico, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 20*s* *Bipont.* 1787-8

18905 COLUMELLA, LES DOVZE LIVRES . . . DES CHOSES RUSTICQUES. Traduicts de Latin en Francoys, par feu maistre Claude Cotereau . . . sm. 4to. *ruled throughout with red lines, very fine and large copy in the original calf, the back a little damaged, the sides covered with a fine Grolieresque pattern of interlacements, filled in with arabesque ornaments à fers azurés, gilt edges*, £21.
Paris, Jacques Kerver, 1551

Although the binding has deteriorated somewhat since the book passed through the libraries of Ballesdens and Colbert, it is still a noble example of the best French style. It was done in Paris about the year 1560. This is the first edition of the book.

18906 NOTÆ ad Catonem, Varronem, Columellam de Re Rustica, etc. J. Philargyrius in Bucolica et Georgica Virgilii notæ, etc. 12mo. *old red morocco, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, 20*s*
Romæ, G. Ferrarius, 1587

18907 SEDULII CARMEN PASCHALE, Aurelii Prudentii Poemata, 12mo. *old red morocco, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £20.
Mediolani sumptibus Jani et Cat. Cottæ dexteritate Guillelmorum le Signerre fratrum, s. a. (1501)

PRINTED UPON VELLUM ; VERY RARE. Three pages of the text, and the large capitals painted and illuminated. A few leaves slightly wormed.

18908 SENECÆ (L. A.) Opera Moralia et Epistolæ, **Editio Princeps,** large folio, *some leaves wormed, very tall copy in old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £20.
Neapoli, Mathias Moravus, MLXXIIIII (*sic*)

18909 ——— the same, large folio, *very tall copy in green morocco extra, leather joints, gilt extra*, £28. 1475

This excessively rare volume is the most important production of the early press at Naples (except only the Horace of 1474, of which but one copy is known). It is, moreover, the first book printed in Naples by the famous printer Matthew of Olmuetz, all of whose impressions are very rare.

Fetched, La Vallière, 800 fr.; Libri, £35. 10*s*.

18910 SENECÆ (L. A.) Opera ex J. Lipsii emend. et M. A. Senecæ opera ex A. Schotti recens. 18mo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Amst. Cœsius*, 1628

18911 ——— opera, ex ult. Lipsii et Gronovii emend. et M. A. Senecæ opera ex Schotti recens. accedunt notæ Gronovii, 4 vols. 12mo. *very fine tall copy in vellum, with crowned dolphins on the back*, £4. 4*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1649

18912 ——— Opera, integris Justi Lipsii, J. F. Gronovii et selectis variorum commentariis illustrata, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Lipsius inserted, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 8*s* *Amst. Elzevir*, 1672

18913 ——— Opera omnia, recognovit et illustr. Ruhkopf, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 14*s* *Lips.* 1797-1811

18914 ——— EPISTOLÆ AD LUCILLIUM, folio, *old yellow morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £8. 8*s* *sine nota*

This edition is generally regarded as the first of these epistles, and attributed to Mentelin's press, circa 1469. It was, however, really printed by the man of whose books the peculiar capital R is the distinguishing feature. Contains 210 ll. in Roman letters without marks, having 35 lines to a page. Somewhat wormed, but a large and generally clean copy.

18915 ——— EPISTOLÆ, sm. folio, *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, bound for Lord Sunderland*, £12. 10*s* *Romæ*, ARNOLD. PANNARTZ, 1475

EDITIO PRINCEPS with a date. It is printed in a peculiar semi-gothic character without marks. Some pages are a little wormed and stained, the lower plain margins of a few leaves cut off, and the last leaf containing the register of catchwords is absent.

18916 ——— liber de Moribus . . . declamationes . . . Epistole, folio, *first initial illuminated and the others painted in blue and red, original oaken binding covered with stamped leather, from the Sunderland library*, £7. 10*s* *Tarvisii, per Bern. de Colonia*, 1478

With the autograph inscription of Francesco Barbaro "quondam magnifici Danielis" (of Venice, about 1500).

18917 ——— de forma ac honestate vitæ, et de remediis fortuitorum, sm. folio, *Gothic type, bds.* 30*s* (*Strasburg, ca.* 1472)

This edition consists of 10 leaves, unnumbered, and without place or date.

18918 ——— TRAGŒDIÆ, sm. folio, *old crimson morocco, with ornamental gilt borders, from the Sunderland library*, £30. (FERRARIÆ) *per* ANDREAM GALLICUM (*circa* 1484)

EDITIO PRINCEPS; VERY RARE. It contains 174 ll. not numbered, 34 lines to a page. In this copy signatures have been roughly printed at the extreme lower corner up to m, after which they appear regular and in their usual position. This is an excellent copy, with two paintings of grotesques on the first page, and the initials painted in blue and red.

18919 ——— his Ten Tragedies, translated into Englysh, sm. 4to. black letter, *fine copy in old stamped russia, gilt edges, by Faulkner, Dr. Bliss's copy, from the Utterson library*, £12. 12*s* *London, Thos. Marshe*, 1581

Thos. Newton, an eminent Poet of the time and the Translator of the Thebais (the third tragedy in this collection) was the editor of this volume; the other Tragedies were translated by Heywood, Neville, Studley, and Nuce.

18920 SERENI (Quinti) Liber de Medicina, **Editio Princeps**, sm. 4to. *old red morocco with ornamental gilt borders and centre pieces, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10*s* *absque ulla nota*

The most ancient edition known of this poem, printed 1480-4; published by Sulpitius Verulanus. Contains 26 ll. in Roman letter, 25 lines to a page, without marks.

18921 SILIUS ITALICUS. Punicorum libri xvii. (ex recensione Jo. Andreæ Episcopi Aleriensis, folio, **Editio Princeps**, *old red morocco, with ornamental gilt panellings, from the Sunderland library*, £25.

Romæ, C. Sweynheym et Arnoldus Pannartz, 1471, *v Aprilis*

This volume, which, for beauty and elegance, is unsurpassed by any of the works ever published by Sweynheym and Pannartz, is of VERY GREAT RARITY. It contains 160 leaves printed in Roman letter, without marks, having 38 lines to a page. A large and fine copy, but a few ll. slightly wormed. Contains 17 finely painted and illuminated initial letters. Measures 13¼ by 8½ in.

18922 STATII (PUBLII PAPINII) OPERA; id est Thebais cum interpretatione Placidi Lactantii; Achilleis, cum recollectis traditis Francisco Mataracio; Sylvarum lib. v. cum commentario Dom. Calderini, etc. folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 16*s*

Venet. Oct. Scotus, 1483

EDITIO PRINCEPS, with date, of the COMPLETE WORKS of this AUTHOR. Contains 230 ll., the first blank; some ll. slightly wormed.

18923 ——— OPERA, cum notis variorum, edidit Veenhusen, 8vo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1671

18924 SUETONIUS de Vita XII Cæsarum, cum commentario M. A. Sabellici, sm. folio, *hf. vellum*, 15*s*

Venet. Baptista de Tortis, 1490

18925 ——— Vita XII. Cæsarum, cum P. Beroaldi et M. A. Sabellici commentariis, cum figuris nuper additis, sm. folio, *woodcut and woodcut initials, some ll. slightly wormed, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £7. 10*s* *Venet. Jo. Rubœus*, 1506

18926 ——— (Vita XII Cæsarum). Commentationes conditæ a P. Beroaldi in Suetonium Tranquillum; Caii Suetonii Vita per P. Beroaldum et Sabellicum, etc. sm. folio, *numerous fine woodcuts, vellum*, £3. 16*s* *Venet. P. Pincius*, 1510

18927 ——— XII Cæsares, ex Erasmi recognitione, 12mo. *calf*, 5*s*

Paris. Colinæus, 1543

18928 ——— cum annotationibus diversorum, 18mo. *bds.* UNCUT, £3.

Amst. Elzevir, 1671

18929 ——— Twelve Cæsars, translated into English by Philemon Holland, sm. folio, *woodcut heads, old calf, with Marlborough arms on side, binding broken*, £2. *Lond. for M. Lownes*, 1606

18930 ——— De la Vie des XII Cesars, traduit par George de la Boutiere Autunois, sm. 4to. *woodcut portraits, old calf, clean copy, ruled with red lines, a few plain margins wormed, from the Sunderland library*, £9. 9*s* *Lion, Jan de Tournes*, 1556

A rare edition of this translation. Separate leaf at end with the *ribbon* device of the printer (reproduced in Brunet).

18931 ——— Histoire des douze Césars, LAT. ET FRANÇ. traduite par M. Levesque, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* 1808

18932 TACITI (Cornelii) Annalium et Historiarum libri superstites; Libellus aureus, de Situ, Moribus et Populis Germaniæ, et Dialogus de Oratoribus claris, folio, **Editio Princeps**, *old yellow morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £16.
[*Venetiis, Vindelinus de*] *Spira pressit* [1469]

18933 ——— the same, sm. folio, **Editio Princeps**, *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lortic, from the Didot library*, £48.
[1469]

This work is described, in the four verses which serve as colophon, as printed by Spira, and as the "prima gloria artis suæ," which prove that, as it is the first fruit of the press of Wendelin of Speyer, it is not later than the year 1469. The Libri copy fetched £48. The first copy above described fetched £34 at the Sunderland sale, and is now cheaper only because one page is blank of type. This is the first book printed with catchwords.

18934 ——— Opera cum Julii Agricolæ Vita, edita curis Francisci Puteolani et Bern. Lanterii, sm. folio, *old calf, Sunderland copy*, £5. *absque ulla nota*

This VERY RARE edition is supposed to have been printed in Milan between 1475 and 1480. Contains 187 ll., 2 of which are blank, a full page containing 37 lines. The Life of Agricola, which occupies the last 11 leaves, is the EDITIO PRINCEPS of that work.

18935 ——— P. Cornelii Taciti libri quinque noviter inventi, atque cum reliquis ejus operibus editi (cura Ph. Beroaldi), sm. folio, *slightly stained, old calf gilt*, 36*s*
Romæ, Steph. Guilleretus de Lotharingia, 1515

18936 ——— the same, sm. folio, *tall copy in old calf*, £3. 16*s* 1515

"Cette édition précieuse est mise au rang des ÉDITIONS PRINCEPS, parce qu'elle est la première qui contienne les cinq premiers livres des Annales."—*Brunet.*

La Vallière's copy fetched 500 fr. Neither of the above copies contains the Life of Agricola (10 leaves) generally found at the end of the book.

18937 ——— ab execssu (*sic*) divi Augusti Historiarum lib. V nuper inventi atque cum reliquis ejus operibus excusi, stout 12mo. *a few leaves slightly wormed, vellum*, 5*s*
Florentiæ, hæredes P. Juntæ, 1527

18938 ——— Annales (item de moribus Germaniæ, de Oratoribus, et Agricolæ vita; omnia recognita ab Æmilio Ferretto), 12mo. *old calf, ornamented with Grolieresque tooling in gold*, £2. 16*s*
Lugd. Seb. Gryphius, 1551

18939 ——— ex I. Lipsii accuratissima editione, 12mo. *frontispiece, ruled throughout with red ink, fine copy* (122 *millimètres*) *in red morocco extra, gilt edges, with Derome le jeune's ticket of* 1785, £7. 10*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir.* 1634

18940 ——— Opera, ex J. Lipsii editione cum notis et emend. H. Grotii, 12mo. *engraved title, portraits and leaf with "Stemma Augustæ Domus," fine copy in vellum, Sunderland copy*, £3. 3*s*
Lugd. Bat. ex. off. Elzeviriana, 1640

18941 ——— Opera, recognovit G. Brotier, 4 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, *maps, fine copy in old calf gilt, by Roger Payne, with his bill*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1771

18942 ——— Opera recog. et notis illustravit G. Brotier, curante et imprimente A. J. Valpy, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* *Londini*, 1823

18943 TACITUS (C.) a Lipsio, Gronovio, Heinsio, Ernestio, Wolfio emendatus, ed. T. Bekker, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1831
"Une des bonnes éditions modernes de Tacite."—*Brunet.*

18944 ——— Opera, cum commentario, ed. F. Ritter, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Colon.* 1848

18945 ——— Opera, ed. F. Haase, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia, gilt tops*, 9*s* *Lips.* 1855

18946 ——— Annalium libri XVI, 18mo, *old calf, binding broken*, 15*s* *Lugd. hæredes Seb. Gryphii*, 1559

18947 ——— Annales and Description of Germanie (translated by R. Grenewey), *London*, 1598—The Ende of Nero and the Beginning of Galba; Fower bookes of the Histories of C. Tacitus; Life of Agricola (translated by Henry Savile), *ib.* 1598—in 1 vol. sm. folio, *old calf*, 32*s* 1598

18948 ——— Germania, with ethnological Dissertations by R. G. Latham, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1851

18949 DUBOIS-GUCHAN, Tacite et son Siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1861

18950 LEXICON TACITEUM, cum vita Tacita, etc. edidit G. Boetticher, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Berol.* 1830

18951 MALVEZZI (V.) Discorso sopra Cornelio Tacito, 4to, *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Venetia*, 1635

18952 MALVEZZI, Discourses upon Tacitus, translated from the Italian by Sir R. Baker, sm. folio, *old calf*, 5*s* 1642

18953 TERENTIUS (PUBLIUS, AFER). "P. Terentii Afri Comiti (*sic*) preclari epithaphion fœliciter incipit," sm. 4to. *old red morocco, with ornamental gilt borders, from the Sunderland library*, £20. *absque ulla nota*

"Edition de la plus grande rareté."—*Brunet.*

A most ancient and extraordinarily rare edition of this Poet, The book was described from an imperfect copy by Dibdin, who considers that it was printed at Brescia, not later than 1471, Bib. Spencer. ii, 409-10. Brunet borrows his description, without having seen a copy. It is printed in a rude irregular Roman letter without marks, commencing as above; the inscription at the end: "TERRENTII AFFRI COMICI POETE ECHIRA FELICITER EXPLICIT AMEN," being in small capitals. It contains 132 ll., 26 lines to a page, except the last which has only 20 besides the imprint. There is a small hole in the first leaf, 2 ll. are torn, a portion of the plain margin of the last leaf has been cut off and the leaves are very tender, having been washed with chemicals.

18954 ——— Comœdiæ. "Terentius apher Carthaginensis ex libris per alios correctis & ex uariis antiquis Codicibus perspectis per A. Sabinum poetam lau. emendatior factus," sm. folio, *old blue morocco, with ornamental gilt borders, from the Sunderland library*, £42. *absque ulla nota*

An ancient and very rare edition. It commences as above and finishes with the following inscription :—"*Terrentii Aphri Carthaginensis Comedia sexta et ultima per Angelū Sabinū Poe. lau. limatior facta finit foeliciter,*" which is followed by a leaf containing the register. It contains 107 ll. printed in Roman letter without marks, having 32 lines to a page. Panzer considers that this edition was printed about 1474. This is a fine, large and clean copy, with the first initial illuminated, and the capitals painted in red.

18955 TERENTII COMOEDIÆ, sm. folio, *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, Sunderland copy*, £8. (*s. l. et nom. imp.*) 1474

A rare edition, printed probably with the types of Valdarfer at Milan. This copy, wanting the 2 ll. with the Life of the Poet, contains 102 ll. only; some ll. are soiled; and the last leaf slightly defective.

18956 ——— Comediæ, cum Donati et Calphurnii interpretatione et commentariis, folio, *one small wormhole, otherwise a fine large copy, old calf*, 30*s* *Venet. Nic. Girardengus*, 1479

18957 ——— Comœdiæ, cum Vita Poetæ, et commentariis Donati et Calphurnii, folio, *MS. notes in margins, some leaves wormed, several old woodcut initials pasted in margins, old calf, Sunderland copy*, £2. 2*s* *Tarvisii, Paulus Ferrari*, 1481

This rare edition is not mentioned by Brunet. It contains 156 ll., signs. a-z.

18958 ——— (Comœdiæ) Guidonis Juvenalis natione Cenomani in Terentiam interpretatio, 4to. *numerous fine woodcuts, old calf, rare*, £4. *Lugdun. J. Trechsel*, 1493

The first edition of Terence with woodcuts to each scene of every play. These woodcuts, by an unknown artist, are much superior to those of the Strassburg edition of 1496. The first leaf is mounted; the lower plain margin of the next mended; and the last few leaves slightly wormed; otherwise the copy is a fine one.

18959 ——— cum Directorio Vocabulorum, Sententiarum, artis comices Glosa interlineari et Commentariis Donati, Guidonis et Ascensii, sm. folio, *numerous spirited woodcuts, fine large copy in the original oak boards, with clasps*, £14. 10*s* *Urbe Argentina, J. Grüninger*, 1496

"Edition remarquable à cause des nombreuses gravures sur bois, très singulières, qu'elle contient."—*Brunet.*

18960 ——— Comœdiæ, cum Directorio Vocabulorum, Glosa interlineali, et Commentariis Donati, Guidonis et Ascensii, folio, *some leaves soiled, vellum, from the Sunderland copy*, £10. *Argent. Joan. Gruninger*, 1499

The second of Gruninger's editions of Terence, with fine impressions of the elaborate and spirited woodcuts, which are the same as in the first.

18961 ——— Terenentianæ (*sic*) Comœdiæ, 12mo. *leaf with device, fine large copy, old red morocco, with gilt panellings, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Florent. Ph. Junta*, 1517

18962 ——— (cum præfatione Francisci Asulani), sm. 8vo. *contemporary calf binding, stamped with numerous grotesque figures of animals and monsters, gilt and gauffred edges (back damaged)*, £25. *Venet. in œdibus Aldi, mense Nov.* 1517

The first Aldine edition of Terence, dedicated to Grolier.

"Cette édition est extrêmement rare."—*Renouard.*

The binding is a fine example of its kind, with the figures in bold and clear relief.

18963 ——— Comoediae, interpretantibus A. Donato aliisque, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, 30*s* *Tusculani, Alex. Paganinus*, 1526

RARE. The text is printed in a peculiar semi-italic type, in the centre of the pages, surrounded by the commentaries, which are in a smaller but similar character. This type distinguishes the works of Paganini alone, and gives to all the productions of his press (especially those printed at Tusculanum, on the Lago di Garda) a considerable value in the eyes of bibliophiles.

18964 TERENTII Comœdiæ, sm. 4to. *old calf, Sunderland copy*, £2. 2*s* *Tusculani, Alex. Paganinus*, 1526

18965 ——— Comœdiæ, adjectis, in adolescentulorum gratiam, accentibus, et brevissimis argumentis ex Donato, in 1 vol. 4to. *each play with title and pagination, title of the first play mended, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Parisiis, Simon Colinæus et Franc. Stephanus*, 1538-39

18966 ——— Comœdiæ, ex recensione Des. Erasmi, cum commentariis Donati et Calphurnii, 4to. *old calf gilt, gilt edges, large and clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, 24*s* *Paris. R. Stephanus*, 1541

"Edition estimée."—*Brunet.*

18967 ———Comoediæ sex, ab Antonio Goueano integritati suæ restitutæ, sm. 4to. *contemporary calf, stamped with figure of Hope surrounded by a quotation from the Psalms*, £5. 10*s* *Parisiis*, 1542

The impression on the sides is remarkably clear and displays a fine artistic hand in the design. The initials I P with a cross standing between probably represent the binder's or tool-engraver's name.

18968 ——— Comœdiæ sex; cum annott. quibusdam M. A. Mureti, etc. (*each play with separate title and pagination*), *Lut. ap. Vascosanum*, 1550-56—Plauti (M. Accii) Aulularia; Amphitryo; Curculio; et Asinaria, *each play with separate title and pagination, Paris, Vascosan*, 1545-47; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *all clean copies, old red morocco, with gilt panels and gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 8*s* 1545-56

18969 ——— Comœdiæ, cum argumentis, ferè ex Donati commentariis transcriptis; Versuum Genera per Erasmum, sm. 8vo. *leaf mended, old morocco, gilt edges*, 30*s* *Lut. R. Steph.* 1551

18970 ——— Comœdiæ, ex emendatissimis codicibus summa diligentia castigatæ, folio, *numerous woodcuts, Spanish sheepskin, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Paris. Jo. de Roigny*, 1552

18971 ——— Comoediae, 1588—Martialis Epigrammata, 1588—2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *bound in Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges*, 25*s* *Antverp. Plantin.* 1588

18972 ——— Comœdiæ sex ex recensione Heinsiana, 12mo. *engraved title, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10*s* *Lugd. Bat. ex off. Elzeviriana*, 1635

This is the first and best of the five Elzevir editions issued with the same date. A tall and clean copy, measuring 134 mill. in height, but the lower plain margin of title mended.

18973 ——— Comoediae, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *ruled with red ink throughout, beautiful copy in red morocco extra, broad borders of gold on the sides, the back fully gilt with minute dots and curves*, £10. *Parisiis, e typographia Regia*, 1642

This beautiful copy must have been bound for some personage of high distinction, to judge from the quality and decoration of the binding, about the year 1650. Inside the broad borders formed by treble roulette-work, we have the double frame of three-line fillets, with elegant vase ornaments at the eight angles.

18974 TERENTII Comœdiæ, accesserunt variæ lectiones (edente Johanne Leng), 4to. *frontispiece ruled with red lines, old red morocco,* FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland library,* £2. 2*s*
Cantab. typis Acad. 1701

18975 ——— Comoediæ, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £3. 3*s* *Birminghamiæ, Baskerville,* 1772

18976 THERENCE EN FRĀCOIS, folio, *numerous curious woodcuts illustrating the customs and costumes of Paris towards the end of the fifteenth century,* £30. *Paris, Anthoine Verard* [1500-01]

The text contains not only the Latin original and a prose translation, but also the French translation in verse, which constitutes the chief literary value of the work. This was the first appearance of Terence in the French language.

18977 TERENCE. Le Grant Therence en Francoys, tant en Rime que en Prose, folio, *with over* 150 *bold woodcuts, fine copy in old calf gilt, Arms on the sides, from the Bathurst collection,* £10.
Paris, Guillaume de Bossozel, 1539

The woodcuts are from the identical blocks which were used with the Latin Terence printed at Lyons in 1493; and thus represent the most striking and artistic work of illustration produced by the early French school.

18978 ——— Flowers of latine speaking, selected and gathered out of Terence, and the same translated into englishe, with Grammatical Rules for the expedite knowledge in the latine tongue compiled by N. Udall, 12mo. *title mended, red morocco, gilt edges,* £3. *London, T. Marshe,* 1568

18979 ——— Donati Commentarius in Terentii Comedias, sm. folio, *old red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library,* £7.
absque ulla nota

A FINE LARGE COPY OF THIS VERY RARE EDITION, printed in Roman letter without marks, about 1470-72, with the peculiar capital R, hitherto regarded as Mentelin's. Contains 250 ll. of 35 lines to a page; capitals rubricated.

18980 TERENTIANUS MAURUS de Litteris, Syllabis et Metris, *Francof. Chr. Egenolphus,* 1532 — Roberti Britanni Atrebatis de Fœlicitate nostrorum Temporum Oratio, *Paris. Gul. Bossolelus,* 1540; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, Sunderland copy,* 16*s* 1532-40

18981 THEATRE complet des LATINS, par Levée et Le Monnier, avec dissertations etc. par les Duval (*with the Latin text*), 15 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 35*s* *Paris,* 1820

18982 ——— the same, 15 vols. 8vo. *with the addition of numerous plates by Moreau le jeune, etc. fine impressions, fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, from Lord Romilly's library,* £12. 10*s*
Paris, 1820-23

Contents: Plautus, 8 vols.—Terence, 3 vols.—Seneca, 3 vols.—Fragments of Ennius and others, 1 vol.

18983 TIBULLE, Élégies, suivies des Baisers de Jean Second, *lat. et franç.* et des Contes et Nouvelles, par Mirabeau, THICK PAPER, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and fine plates, calf gilt, gilt edges,* 36*s* *Tours,* 1795-6

——— *see* CATULLUS.

18984 VALERII Flacci Argonautica, diligenter accurateque emendata et suo nitori reddita, sm. folio, *old blue morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library,* £10. *Bononiæ, Benedictus Hector,* 1498

18985 VALERII FLACCI Argonautica, 12mo. *old red morocco, with centre gilt ornaments, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £4.
Florent. P. Junta, 1517

18986 ——— Argonautica. Jo. Baptistæ Pii carmen ex quarto Argonauticon Apollonii. Orphei Argonautica innominato interprete, small 8vo. (12mo.), *fine tall copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bozérian jeune*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*
Venetiis in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ Asulani soceri, 1523

18987 ——— the same, *fine tall copy in vellum*, £3. 1523

18988 ——— the same, *very fine tall copy, red morocco extra, silk linings, vellum fly-leaves, gilt edges, by P. Lefebvre*, £5. 1523

18989 ——— Argonautica; Io. Bapt. Pii carmen ex quarto Argonauticon Apollonii, etc. 12mo. *ruled with red lines, in the original calf gilt, with centre ornaments and the name* "S. RUBISCHIUS," *and date*, 1549, *in gold on sides; gilt and gauffred edges, from the Sunderland library*, £4. *Lugd. ap. Seb. Gryphium*, 1548

18990 ——— Argonautique ou la Conquête de la Toison d'Or, traduit en vers français par A. Dureau de Lamalle, *lat. et franç.* 3 vols. 8vo. *map, calf gilt*, 10*s* 1811

18991 VALERII MAXIMI Romane urbis iurispitissimi . . . . librū FACTOR' ET DICTORUM MEMORABILIŪ . . . folio, **First dated Edition, Printed on Vellum,** *bound in brown morocco extra, gilt tops, from the Didot collection*, £150.
In nobili urbe Mogūtina . . . M.CCCC.LXXI (1471)
This is a finer copy than that which was in the Sunderland collection, and which fetched £194.

18992 ——— FACTORVM: AC DICTORVM MEMORABILIVM liber . . . [cum prefatione Boni Accursii], sm. folio, *old brown morocco binding, the sides covered with gilt tooling in the French Grolier manner, having the title on the upper cover and initials* T. D. M. *in a monogram on the under cover, gilt and gauffred edges*, £80.
Venetiis impressit, 1478
The missing nominative to "impressit" in the colophon lurks somewhere in the four initials—P.F. B.R. S.F. Z.F.—which flank the two lines of imprint.
This is a grand French binding of the best period.

18993 ——— Factorum ac Dictorum Memorabilium libri IX, 18mo. *vellum*, 10*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1514

18994 ——— Factorum ac Dictorum Memorabilium libri IX, cum Oliverii ac Theophili commentariis, sm. folio, *woodcuts and woodcut initials, stamped pigskin*, 30*s*
Venetiis, Bart. de Zanis de Portesio, 1518

18995 VARRONIS (Marci Terentii) OPERA; in lib. de Ling. Lat. Conjectanea J. Scaligeri, etc.; Ad Ter. Varronis assertiones analogiæ sermonis Latini Appendix H. Stephani; in 1 vol. 8vo. *vellum*, 9*s* *excud. H. Steph.* 1581-91

18997 VARRO (M. T.) De lingua Latina lib. VI, 4to. *slightly wormed, old morocco, with ornamental gilt borders, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 16*s* *absque ulla nota* (1474)

Contains 85 leaves, one blank, of 29 lines to a page. Some copies contain, bound up at the end, Pompius Festus, printed in the same type, and bearing the following colophon: "Impensis Joannis de Colonia nec non Joannis Manthem de Gherretzem, 1474."

18998 VEGETII RENATI (Flavii) Epitoma Rei Militaris, libri numero IV., small folio, lit. goth. *from the Sunderland library, rare,* £15. 15*s* PISCIE, SIGISMONDO RODT DE BITSCHE, 1488

—— *see also* SCRIPTORES REI MILITARIS.

18999 VERGILII Æneis, small folio, **Manuscript on Vellum,** *with a fine initial page, illuminated with a large initial and an elegant border of arabesque interlacement; purple morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf,* £40. 1450

There is an inscription on the front of the last leaf (just beneath the end of the 13th canto of Maffeo Vegio), which is not easy to decipher, but in which we can trace the date "8 idus Augusti anno M.cccc.l," and the first year of the reign "Domini Comitis Francisci Sfortie vice-comitis;" from which it would appear that the book was written in or near Milan.

19000 VERGILII OPERA: Æneis; Bucolica; Georgica, folio. **Beautiful Manuscript on Vellum,** *written by an Italian scribe, with elegant illuminated initials to each book, accompanied by small borders in gold and colours, brown morocco, blind tooled, gilt edges, by Thompson of Paris,* £60. *circa* 1460-70

A few contemporaneous glosses, written here and there in very minute characters, reveal the ownership of a great scholar. In the twelfth book of the Æneid there is a lacuna from verse 392 to the end, but this circumstance detracts very slightly indeed from the value of the Manuscript, which as a fifteenth-century codex of one of the great world-epics, must always attract the covetous desire of collectors.

19001 VIRGILII Codex antiquissimus, a R. T. Aproniano emendatus, qui nunc Florentiæ in Bibliotheca Mediceo-Laurentiana adservatur, typis descriptus, sm. 4to. *engraved title, with MS. notes and a pen and ink drawing by G. L. Way on the fly-leaf, Etruscan calf extra, gilt edges, by Edwards of Halifax,* 36*s* *Florentiæ,* 1741

19002 ———— Opera, folio, *old red morocco, with ornamental gilt borders from the Sunderland library,* £4. 4*s*

(*Mediol. Ant. Zarothus,* 1475)

A portion only of this rare edition, containing ll. 1-162; wanting therefore the 19 ll. at end containing the *Opuscula* and the *Priapeia.* Several leaves mended and defective.

19003 VIRGILII Opera, folio, **Editio Princeps, printed on fine vellum** *with the initials painted and illuminated, the first page decorated with a magnificent border in which architectonic and arabesque ornament are combined with exquisite figures of winged and wingless bambini, those in the bottom compartment (a little defaced) painted in camaieu bleu, but those in the upper part life-like in flesh colour, the whole picture radiant with gold, and lovely with harmonizing colours; bound in red morocco, gilt edges, after Lord Sunderland, blue morocco case,* £1000.

Vindelinus . . . apud Venetos, 1470

The colophon is an enthusiastic eulogy upon Vindelin, as superior to the great painters and sculptors of old, not because he produced many volumes, but because (as in this instance) he gave to the world *perpulchra simul optimaque.* And in truth it was no small glory to have printed the first edition of the first printed Epic—a work ranking among the few great monuments of literature which are likely to survive the destruction of successive empires and the devastating influence of social and physical revolutions. Who would not be proud to possess the Virgil of 1470, the Dante of 1472, the Homer of 1488? The Virgil is the rarest, as well as (typographically) the first, member of that noble company; and one may be forgiven a little enthusiasm in sight of this glorious illuminated copy of the Editio Princeps printed on vellum.

19004 VIRGILII Opera, folio, *wanting* 11 *leaves, old red morocco with ornamental gilt borders, gilt and gauffred edges, from the Sunderland library,* £120.

B. H. *anno incarnationis* 1472, (*s. l. et nom. imp.*)

A MOST BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS FINE AND EXCEEDINGLY RARE EDITION. The volume begins on the verso of the first leaf, with an inscription printed in large capitals, bearing the date.. This is followed by the introductory leaves, the Eclogues, Georgics, and Æneid, which finish on the recto of leaf 181. The Moretum, occupying 3 pages, follows, on the verso of the same leaf. The Priapeia (10 leaves) and Copa (1 leaf) should follow here, but are wanting in this copy. The Est et non; Vir bonus, etc. and Ætna, occupying the next 17 leaves; making the sum total 210 leaves. So far our description agrees with Dibdin's Bibl. Spencer. II, 467. Here he mentions that his copy was defective. He omits the xiiith book of the Æneid (8 leaves), misdescribes the Ciris, and makes no mention of the Catalecta, assigning to the former 9 leaves, whereas the two together occupy 10. Thus a perfect copy should contain 228, not 219

leaves, or 221 as Brunet says. The type is remarkable for the curious *e* and *g*, and is exactly similar to that used in the Ausonius of 1472, and the folio edition of Cicero de Legibus, without date (*see* ante, No. 18589). With regard to the printer, Heyne imagines that B. H. stand for Benedictus Hercules of Ferrara, but Dibdin questions the authenticity of these letters, drawing attention to their smallness and disproportion to the other capital letters on the same page. On the reverse of leaf 12, is an EXQUISITE DRAWING in PURPLE COLOURED INK, of a PASTORAL SCENE, occupying the whole of the page; on the margins of leaf 25 are DRAWINGS IN RED OF ANCIENT AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS; the initial I of the first line of the Æneis is a HIGHLY-FINISHED and CLEVER DRAWING of a WARRIOR supporting a pillar; and the LARGE INITIALS ARE PAINTED in BLUE and GOLD in a charming style. On the flyleaf is the inscription "ANDREÆ DE FRANCISCIS ET AMICORUM." This copy at the Sunderland Sale fetched £220.

19005 VIRGILII Opera, sm. folio, *old blue morocco gilt*, £6.
absque ulla nota

From the Sunderland Library Sale, where it fetched £39. This rare edition contains 233 leaves, 38 lines to a page; 2 leaves are wanting, duplicates of others being inserted.

19006 ——— Servii Honoratii Commentarii in Virgilii Opera, cum Vita Virgilii, folio, *a few leaves wormed, old red morocco with ornamental gilt borders, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library, very rare*, £7. 7*s* *Mediolani*, 1475

This edition is remarkable for its catchwords, which are placed on the verso of some leaves, some in the centre of the lower margin, and others at right angles to the end of the last line. The name of the printer has not yet been ascertained. The type is not that of Ant. Zarot, to whom Panzer ascribes this edition. Contains 318 ll.; the first leaf defective, and the last four mended.

19007 ——— Opera (cum Vita auctoris, etc.), sm. folio, *old calf, with Sunderland arms on sides*, £18. 18*s*
Venetiis, Nicolaus Jenson, 1475

This edition contains 272 ll. without marks. It is profusely annotated throughout in a nearly contemporary handwriting.

19008 ——— Opera, sm. folio, *fine copy in old blue morocco extra with broad gilt ornamental borders, and centre ornaments, bound for Lord Sunderland*, £30.
Mediolan. Leonard. Pachel et Ulderic. Scinzenzeler, 1481

19009 ——— Opera, cum commentariis Servii, sm. folio, *old blue morocco extra, with ornamental gilt borders and centre ornaments, bound for Lord Sunderland*, £21.
[*s. l. et nom. imp.*] *impressum anno* 1483

A VERY RARE EDITION, not in Brunet. Contains 314 ll. signs. a-z, &, ɔ, R, aa, bb, cc, dd, A, B, C.

19010 ——— Opera cum commentariis Servii, sm. folio, *MS. notes in margins, old calf, with the Sunderland arms on sides and crowned Dolphin on back*, £9. *Brixiæ, per* JAC. BRITANNICUM, 1485

19011 ——— Opera (cum Maronis vita, Servii commentariis, et Maphæi Vegii libro tredecimo Æneidos), folio, *old French*

mottled calf gilt, gilt and marbled edges, FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE BARON DE LONGEPIERRE, *with his mark of the* TOISON D'OR *impressed in gold on the sides and back, from the Sunderland library*, £21. *Venet.* ANTONIUS BARTOLOMÆUS, 1486

AN EXCELLENT COPY OF THIS FINELY PRINTED AND RARE EDITION, with the first page illuminated, and a painted miniature of the poet in the first initial, the painted escutchcon of the original owner (a member of the Aguccio family of Bologna) on the lower margin, and several small illuminated initials.

19013 VIRGILII Opera. Bucolica et Georgica cum Servii Mauri Honorati et A. Mancinelli commentariis, una cum J. Badii Ascensii explanatione, *small hole in 2 leaves* (*Paris, Thielman Kerver*, 1500)—Æneis Vergiliana cum familiarissima J. Badii elucidatione atque ordinis contextu, etc. 4 *leaves wanting, ib.* 1500—Vergiliana Opuscula familiariter exposita, *ib.* 1501; in 1 vol. stout smallest folio, *contemporary oaken binding covered in stamped leather*, 24*s* 1500-1

From the Sunderland library sale, where it fetched £13. 10*s*. First edition of the Virgil of Badius. The last two leaves, containing the Latin Lyrics set to music, are mended.

19014 ——— OPERA [cum Commentariis Servii Mauri Honorati Grammatici, Ælii Donati, Christofori Landini, A. Mancinelli et Domitii Calderini, curante Sebastiano Brandt], sm. folio, *numerous very spirited woodcuts with xylographic inscriptions, fine copy in stamped pigskin, rare*, £12. 12*s*
Argentorati, J. Grieninger, 1502

These woodcuts are the finest and most characteristic examples of the anonymous school of Alsatian art.

19015 ——— Opera, 12m. *bds.* £2. [*Venetiis Aldus*, 1505]

Collation: M ii to FF ii eights, being folio 2 to 226, at the bottom of the obverse of which occurs the word "Finis." Thus the title and preface at beginning, and the minor pieces following the Æneid at end, are deficient.

19016 ——— Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneis, cum Servii commentariis . . . (cura Jo. B. Egnatii), sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, contemporary stamped calf binding, from the Sunderland library*, £10. 10*s* *Venet. Bernardinus Stagninus*, 1507

A clean copy of a scarce edition with woodcuts, apparently unmentioned by Brunet. The binding has the following inscription: "*Melior vigilantia somno. Ant. R.* (ANTONIUS RENCKIUS whose name appears inside the cover); *spes mea christus.*"

19017 ——— Opera, 12mo. *some leaves slightly stained, old red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £13. 10*s*
Florent. Ph. de Giunta, 1510

THE RARE FIRST GIUNTA EDITION OF VIRGIL.

19018 ——— (ex reens. A. Naugerii), 12mo. *very fine tall copy in dark olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. *Venet. Aldus*, 1514

RARE. The first of the two editions printed, under this date. The above is a very tall copy, measuring 6½ in. or 157 millimètres, by Aldus.

19019 VIRGILIUS. [Opera edente Aldo], sm. 8vo. (12mo.), *old red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library, in a blue morocco case*, £125.
Venetiis in aedibus Aldi et Andreae Soceri, 1514

PRINTED UPON VELLUM, of VERY GREAT RARITY, since Brunet does not record a copy. This is the first of the editions with the same date issued by Aldus, and contains 220 numb. ll. (the last erroneously numb. 120); leaf with imprint; 2 ll. of errata; and one with anchor. Height, 154 mill.

19020 OPERA WERGILIANA docte et familiariter exposita . . . Bucolica & Georgica, a Servio, Donato, Mancinello: & Probo . . cū adnotationib' Beroaldinis. Æneis vero ab ijsdē preter Mancinellum & Probum . . . stout small folio. *title within elegant woodcut border, original boards covered with stamped leather*, 28*s*
(*Parisiis*) *Franciscus Regnault*, MDXV (1515)

The thirteenth book of the Æneid by Mapheus Veggius is added at the end.

19021 ——— Opera Vergiliana docte et familiariter exposita a Servio, Donato, Mancinello, et Probo, cum adnot. Beroaldi, Aug. Dathi, Calderini et Jo. B. Ascensii, folio, *woodcuts, small hole in title, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £8.
Lugduni, JACOB SACON, 1517

A RARE EDITION, valued for its woodcuts, which are the same as those used in the edition of Gruninger.

19022 ——— Opera, cum Servii et Probi commentariis ad hos Donati fragmenta, C. Landini et A. Mancinelli commentarii, in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, old blue morocco gilt, Sunderland copy*, £4. *Venetiis, Georgius de Rusconibus*, 1520

19023 ——— Opera Vergiliana cum decem cōmētis docte & familiariter exposita, etc. folio, *numerous striking woodcuts, some leaves stained, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s*
Lugduni, Jac. Mareschal Roland, 1527 (1528 *on title*)

With a lettering on the back in gold within gold lines, and with a wreath-ornament of branching foliage on the sides. The binding was done about 1580.

19024 ——— Opera, 12mo. *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s*
Paris. ex officina R. Stephani, 1533

19025 ——— Opera; Servii Honorati in eadem commentarii; castigationes per Ioannem Pierium Valerianum, stout folio, *woodcut initials, fine copy in old calf, initials within ornamental gold centrepieces on the sides*, 25*s* *Parisiis, R. Stephanus*, 1532

19026 ——— Opera, 12mo. *autographs of* C. SPENCER *and* JOANNES LE BOSSU *on title, old calf, clean copy*, £3. *Venet.* ALDUS, 1541

19027 ——— Opera, 12mo. *title mended, margins cropped, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 8*s*
Florent. B. Juncta, 1544

The date on the title-page is 1544, but in the colophon on the last page, 1564.

19028 VIRGILII Opera [cum Virgilii vita per Ælium Donatum edita], 18mo. *printed in italics, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, a very pretty book, from the Sunderland library,* £5.
Lutetiæ, Rob. Stephanus, 1549

With the panelled ornamentation in gold on the sides, formed by the double three-line fillet, with centre-piece and angles *à petits fers;* the back fully gilt with minute gold dots and curves. The binding was done about 1650.

19029 ——— Opera, Pauli Manutii adnotationibus in libri margine illustratus, 12mo. *a few leaves stained, MS. notes in margins, old calf,* £2. *Venet. P. Manutius,* 1558

"Cette édition, la première Aldine avec des notes marginales, est très rare, et bien exécutée."—*Renouard.*

19030 ——— Opera, cum Pauli Manutii adnotationibus, 12mo. *old calf,* 35*s* *Venet. Aldus,* 1561

19031 ——— Opera, et Commentationes et Paralipomena Germani Valentis Guelli; ejusdem Virgilii Appendix cum J. Scaligeri commentariis et castigationibus, folio, *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, clean copy, from the Sunderland library,* £3. 3*s*
Antv. C. Plantinus, 1575

19032 ——— Buc. Geor. Aeneis P. Virgilii Maronis . . . opera et industria Jo. A. Meyen, sm. 8vo. *old olive morocco, with a blind-tooled centre-ornament on the sides, from the Sunderland library,* £6. 6*s* *Venet. ap. Aldum,* 1580

The title-page bears an inscription recording the ownership of a great scholar, τῶν Ἐινσίου, a Græcization of the name Daniel Heinsius.

19033 ——— Opera, nunc demum Nicol. Erythræi opera in pristinam lectionem restituta, cum scholiis et indice, thick 12mo. *old calf,* 7*s* *Venet. hæredes M. Sessæ,* 1582

19034 ——— Opera, cum scholiis H. Stephani, 12mo. *old calf, from the Sunderland library,* 10*s* *Paul. Stephanus,* 1599

19035 ——— Opera (cura D. Heinsii), 18mo. *the true edition, with the two pages in red letters, map, the lower margin of engraved title neatly mended, red morocco, leather joints, silk linings, gilt edges, by Bozerian and Lefebure,* £6. 6*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir,* 1636

A similar copy of this edition, described in the Auctioneer's catalogue as of the year 1626, fetched £50 at Payne's sale, April, 1878.

19036 ——— the same, *the first and best of the reprints,* 12mo. *engraved title and map, ruled with red lines, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, fine copy, from the Sunderland library,* £3. 3*s*
Lugd. Bat. ex off. Elzeviriana, 1636

19037 ——— the same, 12mo. *the first reprint, very tall fine copy, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library,* £4. 4*s*
ib. 1636

The first of the two reprints issued under this date.

19038 ——— Opera, Nic. Heinsius recensuit, 12mo. *engraved title, tall copy, old calf, from the Sunderland library,* 15*s*
Amst. ex off. Elzeviriana, 1676

The best of the Elzevir editions.

19039 VIRGILE, Nouvelle Traduction des Bucoliques et des Georgiques de Virgile, *en latin et en françois*, avec des notes (par Th. Guyot), 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *blue morocco, gilt edges, by Boyet, with arms of J. B. Machault d'Arnouville on gold on sides, from the Beckford library*, £5. *Paris*, 1691

19040 ——— Opera (curante H. Laughton), 4to. *frontispiece, Tonson's large type edition, ruled with red lines, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, *from the Sunderland library*, £1. 10*s* *Cant. typis Academicis*, 1701

19041 ——— Opera, Nic. Heinsius recensuit, 12mo. *engraved title, old calf*, 15*s* *Ultraj. G. vander Water*, 1704

19042 ——— Opera (edente M. Maittaire), 8vo. *frontispiece*, LARGE PAPER, *old calf, clean copy*, 15*s* *Lond. Tonson et Watts*, 1715

19043 ——— eadem, 8vo, *frontispiece*, LARGE PAPER, *the dedication copy to Lord Sunderland, in old English red morocco extra, with richly gilt tooled ornamental corners and centrepieces, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £6. 6*s* *Lond. Tonson*, 1715

19044 ——— Opera cum notis variorum, recens. P. Masvicius, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *front. vellum*, 25*s* *Leov.* 1717

19045 ——— (Opera), 12mo. LARGE PAPER, *a beautiful copy, morocco extra, uncut, rare*, £2. 12*s* *Edinb. R. Freebarnius*, 1732

A curious and fine specimen of Edinburgh typography.

19046 ——— Opera, cum integris . . . commentariis Servii . . . et aliorum, ac præcipue Nicolai Heinsii notis nunc primum editus; quibus et suas animadversiones . . . addidit Burmannus, 4 vols. 4to. *frontispiece and vignettes, fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 8*s* *Amstelædami*, 1746

19047 ——— BUCOLICA, Georgica et Æneis, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *brilliant impressions of the 58 plates, very fine copy in red morocco, dentelle borders of gold, gilt edges, by Padeloup, from the Beckford library*, £24. *Londini, Knapton and Sandby*, 1750

19048 ——— the same, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *the same plates, calf*, 20*s* 1750

19049 ——— Opera, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *old calf, gilt edges, with autograph "Marlborough*, 1760," 7*s* 6*d* *Edinb. Hamilton et Balfour*, 1755

19050 ——— Opera, e cod. Mediceo-Laurent. descripta; ab Ant. Ambrogi Italico versu reddita, annotationibus, etc. 3 vols. large folio, *engravings from the Vatican Codex, bds. uncut*, 20*s* *Romæ*, 1763-65

19051 ——— Opera, varietate lectionis et perpetua adnotatione illustrata à Chr. Gottl. Heyne . . . editio tertia emendatior et auctior, 4 vols. stout 8vo. *fine paper, frontispieces and engraved dedication, and fine vignettes, blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 8*s* *Londini*, 1793

19052 ——— Bucolica, Georgica, Æneis, ex ed. Burmanni, 2 vols. in 1, folio, LARGE PAPER, *hf. russia, uncut*, 15*s* *Glasguæ, Foulis*, 1798

19053 ——— Opera edidit Hermannus Paldamus, 8vo. *hf. green morocco*, 5*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1854

19054 VIRGILII CARMINA omnia perpetuo Commentario ad modum J. Bond explicuit F. Dubner, 12mo. *beautifully printed within red lines, and illustrated with photographic vignettes, green morocco super extra, rich gold tooling, top edge gilt, uncut, by F. Bedford,* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1858

A chef-d'œuvre of Firmin Didot's press, in fine condition, and a beautiful binding.

19055 ——— Œuvres de, traduites en vers *françois* par Tissot et Delille en vers *Espagnols* . . . . *Italiens* . . . . *Anglais* . . . . et *Allemands*, précédées de la vie de Virgile, de notices bibliographiques, edition polyglotte publiée sous la direction de Monfalcon, roy. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 24*s* *Paris et Lyon*, 1838

19055*VIRGIL. THE xiii BUKES OF ENEADOS of the famose Poete Virgill Translatet out of Latyne verses into Scottish metir, bi the Reuerend Father in God, Mayster GAWIN DOUGLAS, Bishop of Dunkel, ... sm. 4to. *a fine and perfect copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £80. *London* (*W. Copland*), 1553

19056 ——— Eneados of Gawin Douglas, small 4to. *title and part of second leaf in facsimile and folios* 371-2 *and* 375-6 *wanting, stained but* EXTREMELY TALL COPY, *having the rare end leaves, old russia,* EXCESSIVELY RARE, £12. 1553

19057 ——— The xiii. Bookes of Æneidos, the first twelue beeinge the woorke of the diuine Poet Virgil Maro, and the thirtenth the supplement of Maphæus Vegius. Translated into English verse to the fyrst third part of the tenth Booke, by Thomas Phaer . . . . and the residue finished . . . . By Thomas Twyne . . . sm. 4to. *good sound copy, hf. bd. rare*, £7. 7*s*

Imprinted at London by William How, for Abrahan Veale, 1584

19058 ——— The Thirteene Bookes of Aeneidos. The first tvvelue beeing the woorke of the diuine Poet Virgil Maro, and the thirteenth, the supplement of Maphæus Vegius. Translated into English Verse, to the first third part of the tenth Booke, by THOMAS PHAER Esquier; and the residue finished . . . By THOMAS TWYNE . . . sm. 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges*, £4.

London, Thomas Creede, 1607

19059 ——— The xii Aeneids of Virgil, the most renowned Laureat-Prince of Latine-Poets; translated into English deca-syllables by Ion Vicars, 12mo. *calf*, 36*s* 1632

Jolley, in 1844, £2. 15*s*.

19060 ——— LES ENEYDES DE VIRGILLE. Translatez de latin en francoys par messire Octouian de sainct gelaiz en son viuant euesque dangoulesme reueues et cottez par maistre Jehan diury bachelier en medecine, small folio, lettres gothiques, *woodcut on title, double columns, last leaf the printer's mark, old French calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* *Paris, Michel le Noir*, 1514

19061 ——— LES OEUVRES DE VIRGILE. Translatees de latin en francoys [par Michel de Tours et Octavien de S. Gelais], et nouuellement imprimees, veues et corrigees . . . folio, *numerous woodcuts, fine large copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, 14. 14*s*

Paris, Arnoul Langelier (*with the mark of Jean Petit*), 1540

19062 VIRGILE L'Eneïde (livres XII), translatée de Latin en François par LOUIS DES MASURES, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, with the ribbon device of printer at end, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £15.
Lion, par Jan de Tournes, 1560

First edition containing the 12 books complete of this translation; RARE. The Latin text is printed in smaller type in the margins.

19063 ——— Les Géorgiques, traduction nouvelle en vers françois, enrichies de notes par J. Delille, 8vo. 4 *fine plates by Eisen, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, fine copy, from the Sunderland library*, £3. *Paris, C. Bleuet*, 1770

The first edition of this excellent translation.

19064 ——— La Georgica da M. A. Mario Nigresoli tradotta in versi volgari sciolti; alcune rime del medesimo A. Mario; etc. 12mo. *wants E* 8, *old calf*, 5*s* *Venet. M. Sessa*, 1543

19065 ——— Opere di Vergilio, tradotte in versi sciolti, et con ogni diligentia raccolte da L. Domenichi, thick sm. 8vo. *vellum, clean copy*, 14*s* *Fiorenza, Giunti*, 1556

19066 ——— Opere, commentate in lingua volgare Toscana, da Giov. Fabrini, Carlo Malatesta e Filippo Venuti, folio, *woodcuts, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, fine copy, from the Sunderland library*, £10. 10*s* *Venetia, heredi di M. Sessa*, 1588

19067 ——— la Eneida . . . traduzida [*por Gregorio Hernandez*] en octava rima y verso Castellano . . . Ha se añadido a la primera impresion lo siguiente, Las dos Eglogas de Virgilio, Primera y Quarta, el libro tredecimo de Mapheo Veggio, etc. 18mo. *vellum, rare*, 36*s* *Caragoça, L. y D. de Robles*, 1586

Salvá alludes to this impression as having been noticed by his father, implying that he had not seen it himself.

19068 VIRGILIUS: Singulæ dictiones polysyllabæ in puerorū usum suis signatæ sunt accentibus, etc. 8vo. *old French red morocco*, DOUBLÉ, *with broad gilt borders inside, gilt and marbled edges, from the Sunderland library*, £20. (*Paris.*) *ex off. Simon. Colinæi, s. a.*

19069 PINTO DE SOUSA (J.) Thesaurus Musæ Virgilianæ, Vol. I, *lat. et lusitane, Bracharæ Augustæ*, 1628—Pinto Correa (G.) Commentarii in P. Virgilium Maronem, Vols. II and III, *lat. et lusit. Conimbricæ*, 1668, *y Ulyssipone*, 1665; together 3 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 16*s* 1628-68

19070 VITRUVIUS POLLIO (L.) De Architectura; acc. Frontinus de Aquæductibus, etc. sm. folio, *woodcut initials, MS. notes in margins, last leaf slightly defective, old calf gilt, Sunderland copy*, £3. *Venet. Sim. Bevilaqua*, 1497

19071 ——— de Architectura libri X, cum Compendio, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 2*s* 6*d* *Argent.* 1807

III. MODERN HELLENISTS AND LATINISTS, including also Macaronic Writers.

19072 ADAGIA quæcumque ad hanc diem exierunt Paulli Manutii studio . . . cum locupletissimis indicibus, folio, *old calf*, 15*s*
Florent. apud Juntas, 1575

Although printed at Florence, this volume forms part of the series of Aldines. It contains the best edition of the Adagia which had appeared under the names of Erasmus and others.

19073 ÆNEAS SYLVIUS (Piccolomini) Epistolæ Æneæ Sylvii Poetæ lauriati, sm. folio, *old red morocco, with ornamental gilt borders, from the Sunderland library*, £6. *absque ulla nota*

THE MOST ANCIENT EDITION KNOWN OF THESE EPISTLES, supposed to have been printed by Mentelin of Strasburg about 1472. Contains 215 ll. in Roman letters without marks. A few plain margins wormed, otherwise a good copy.

19073*——— Epistolæ Familiares datæ ad amicos in quadruplici vitæ ejus statu, sm. folio, lít. goth. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £5. 10*s* JOHANNES KOELHOFF DE LUBECK COLONIÆ 1458 [1478]

This edition is remarkable for the typographical error in its date. Contains 251 leaves; a few ll. soiled.

19074 ——— DE CURIALIUM MISERIA, 22 *ll. in Roman letter, without marks*, 1475, *s. l. et n. imp.*—DE DUOBUS AMANTIBUS, 40 *ll. without marks, absque nota*—DE AMORIS REMEDIO, 6 *ll. without marks, absque nota;* in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, Sunderland copy*, £4. 4*s* 1475

Three rare editions of this author's pieces.

19075 ——— Historia de duobus Amantibus, *russia, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, scarce*, £3. 10*s* *Barthol. Cremon. Venet. circ.* 1475

Only one other copy of this rare edition has been recorded.

19076 ——— PII II PONTIFICIS MAXIMI HISTORIA RERUM UBIQUE GESTARUM, cum locorum Descriptione non finita, sm. folio, *old red morocco, first leaf stamped, and last few leaves wormed, from the Sunderland library, rare*, £4.

prima pars (Asia Minor) finitur, Venetiis, per J. de Colonia et Jo. Manthen de Gherretzem, 1477

19077 ——— the same, sm. folio, *old red morocco, with ornamental gilt borders and panels, gilt edges, Sunderland copy*, £7. 10*s* *ib.* 1477

EDITIO PRINCEPS of this works, of which the first part only was published. Contains 105 leaves. Santander describing it calls it "Edition très belle et la première."

19078 ——— Pii II Pontificis maximi Historia rerum ubique gestarum, *Venet. Jo. de Colonia*, 1477—Georgii Merulæ Antiquitatis Vicecomitum (Mediolanensium) libri x (*Mediol. A. Minutianus, circ.* 1499)—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old leather stamped binding*, £4. 1477(-99)

19079 AGRIPPÆ (Henrici Cornelii) Opera nunc denuo accuratissime recusa; quibus de novo accessit Ars Notoria, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait and other woodcuts, vellum*, 12*s*

Lugduni, per Beringos fratres, s. a. (*circ.* 1580)

19080 ——— de Occulta Philosophia libri tres, sm. folio, *woodcut head on title, ancient MS. notes in margins, old calf, book-plate of Horace Walpole inside cover*, 30*s* *s. l.* 1533

19081 ——— de incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum declamatio, 12mo. *woodcut portrait on title, old calf*, 7*s* 6*d*

s. l. MXXXVII (1537)

19082 ALANI Doctrinale altum seu Liber Parabolarum metrice descriptus, 8vo. lít. goth. *vellum, bds.* £2. *Coloniæ, H. Quentell, s. a.*

19083 ALBERTI MAGNI de secretis Mulierum libellus, etc. 32do. *original calf*, 10*s* *Lugd.* 1582

19084 ALCYONII (Petri) Medices Legatus de Exsilio, 8vo. *very fine tall copy, old calf, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1522

19085 ——— the same, 8vo. *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1522
"Volume fort rare."—*Renouard.*

19086 ALFONSI (Petri) Disciplina Clericalis, ed. F. W. V. Schmidt, sm. 4to. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1827

19087 ALLÆI (Francisci, Arabis Christiani) ASTROLOGIÆ NOVA METHODUS, folio, *with volvelles or movable figures complete (including that of England), very fine copy, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Padeloup, from the Beckford library*, £24. *Rhedonis*, 1654-5

19088 AMORT (Eusebii) de Revelationibus, Visionibus et Apparitionibus privatis Regulæ tutæ, sm. 4to. *the Soubise copy in veau fauve, with the symbols and crown in gold on the back, from the Beckford library*, £2. 16*s* *Aug. Vind.* 1744
A very curious book, chiefly relating to the semi-hysterical and semi-heretical visions of many saintly personages.

19089 ARETINI (L.) Epistolarum Familiarum libri VIII (ex recens. A. Moreti et H. Alexandrini), sm. folio, *vellum*, £5. *sine loco*, 1472
Probably printed at Brescia. Several capital letters are illuminated in gold and colours. The plain margins of some leaves mended, and a few MS. notes in margins. "Fort rare."—*Brunet.*

19090 THE ARS MORIENDI (editio princeps, circa 1450), a reproduction of the copy in the British Museum, edited by W. H. RYLANDS; with an introduction by G. BULLEN, *Keeper of the Printed Books in the British Museum*, 4to. 24 *artistically reproduced facsimiles, eleven of them exquisite full-page designs, of the original Block Book, by* F. C. PRICE (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 16*s* 1881

19091 ASSARACHUS (Andreas). Historiæ novæ ac veteres, ab F. Sfortiæ temporibus, ad Franciscum Regem Francorum, sm. folio, *woodcut title, vellum*, 12*s* *Mediol. G. Ponticus*, 1516

19092 ——— idem, *old stamped binding*, 20*s* 1516
"Un livre rare et qui appartient à l'histoire de France sous Charles VIII, Louis XII et François I."—*Brunet.*

19093 ASTROLOGIA: opuscula antiqua, Fragmentum Astrologicum, incerto autore; Liber Regum de significationibus Planetarum; Liber Hermetis centum Aphorismorum, cum comment. Thaddæi, sm. 4to. *stained, calf, scarce*, 10*s* *Pragæ*, 1564

19094 BACCII (Andreæ) de Thermis lib. VII, folio, *woodcut initials, old calf*, 15*s* *Venet. Felix Valgrisius*, 1588

19095 ——— de Thermis lib. VII, acc. nunc liber octavus, sm. folio, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Patavii*, 1711

19096 ——— the same, folio, *fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, with arms of Louis XV on sides, by Padeloup*, £10. 10*s* *Romæ, N. Mutius*, 1497
"Ouvrage rare et recherché."—*Brunet.*

19097 ——— de Naturali Vinorum Historia: de Vinis Italiæ et Conviviis Antiquorum libri septem, etc. folio, *engraved title with portrait, very fine copy in old French olive morocco extra, full-gilt back, gilt and marbled edges, by Padeloup, from the Beckford library*, £6. 6*s* *Romæ*, 1596

19098 JODICI BADII ascēsii Stultifere nauicule seu scaphe Fatuarum mulierum: circa sensus quinq exteriores fraude navigantium, small 4to. 7 *curious woodcuts, hf. morocco*, 20*s*
Johannes Prusz ciuis Argentinensis, 1502
Intended as a Supplement to the Ship of Fools.

19099 ———Navis stultifere Collectanea Ab Jodoco badio Ascensio vario carminū genere nō sine eorundem familiari explanatione conflata, sm. 4to. *with* 115 *woodcuts closely imitated from those in the Basel edition of* 1506, *fine clean copy, russia extra, gilt tooled sides, gilt edges*, £12. *Parisiis*, 1513

19100 BARCLAII (Joannis) ARGENIS, editio novissima, cum Clave, hoc est nominum propriorum elucidatione, 18mo. *first Elzevir edition, old calf, rare*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir.* 1627

19101 ——— ARGENIS, editio novissima, cum Clave, hoc est nominum propriorum elucidatione, 16mo. *beautiful copy in red* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée*, 32*s*
Lugd. Bat. offic. Elzeviriana, 1630
Best Elzevir edition, in which the text ends on p. 690.

19102 BARTHOLINI (C.) Problematum Philosophicorum et Medicorum Exercitationes, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 12*s* 1611

19103 BARTSCHII (J.) Planispherium Stellatum, seu Viceglobus Cœlestis in Plano delineatus, etc. cui adjectæ sunt Ephemerides V, ab 1662 ad 1686, opera A. Goldmayeri, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and astronomical plates, half calf*, 10*s* *Norimb. s. a.* (*circa* 1690)

19104 BECHERI (Jo. Joac.) Actorum Laboratorii Chymici Monacensis; seu Physicæ Subterraneæ lib. ii. 12mo. *front. old calf*, 9*s*
Francof. 1669

19105 BELLAII (J.) Poematum libri IV, *Paris.* 1558; Xenia, seu Illustrium quorundam Nominum allusiones, *ib.* 1569—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 18*s* 1558-69

19106 BELLENDENUS (G.) de Statu prisci Orbis, 8vo. *portraits, morocco*, 6*s* *Lond.* 1787

19107 BEMBI (Petri) de Ætna ad Angelum Chabrielem liber, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *russia, tooled, fine and large copy*, VERY RARE, £20.
Venet. in ædib. Aldi, M.VD. (1495)
The first Latin book printed by Aldus, and one of the rarest volumes of the Aldine series. A brief upon vellum of Pope Leo X signed by Cardinal Bembo is inserted in the volume. This copy fetched £30 in the Beckford sale.

19108 ——— de Aetna, sm. 4to. *second edition, bds.* 10*s*
Venet. Sabio, 1530

19109 ——— de Ætna; de Virgilii Culice et Terentii Fabulis; de Guido Ubaldo Feretrio deque Elisabetha Gonzagia Urbini Ducibus; Picus ad P. Bembum de Imitatione; Bembus J. F. Pico; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, 20*s* *Venetiis, Sabio*, 1530

19110 ——— Poema heroicum cui titulus Sarca, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 5*s*
Romæ, 1842
In the same volume are *Opuscula C. J. Commendoni et A. S. Sannazarii*, which, with the *Sarca*, form a portion of the *Spicilegium Romanum*, Vol. VIII, 1842.

19111 BEZÆ (Theodori) Poemata, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *woodcut on recto and portrait on verso of title, calf*, 20*s* *Lutetiæ, Conradus Badius*, 1548

19112 ——— the same, 8vo. *woodcut and portrait, tall copy in vellum*, 25*s* 1548

19113 BEVEROVICII (Ioh.) de Calculo Renum & Vesicæ liber singularis, 16mo. *vellum*, 10*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elsevir.* 1638

An interesting and early recognition of the value of Harvey's great discovery is found on p. 20.

19114 BIGI (D.) in cælestes Proceres Hymni Epitaphiaque et ejusdem Epigrammata, small 4to. *fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Padeloup*, £3. 3*s* *Ferrariæ, J. Maciochus*, 1514

Scarce.

19115 BONEFONII Basia, tam Latino, quam Gallico idiomate edita, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1659

One of the *annexes* to a collection of Elzevirs. It is No. 1693 of Willem's bibliography. It contains the *Imitations* in French by Gilles Durant.

19116 BONUS (P.) Margarita Pretiosa Novella, exhibens introductionem in Artem Chemiæ integram, 12mo. *half calf*, 12*s* *Argent.* 1608

19117 BORDINI (J. F.) de Rebus præclare gestis a Sixto V. Carminum liber I, sm. 4to. *fine impressions of the plates, half russia, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Romæ*, 1588

19118 BORELLUS (P.) Hortus, seu Armamentarium Simplicium, Mineralium, Plantarum et Animalium, ad Artem Medicam utilium, 12mo. *old calf*, 10*s* *Castris*, 1666

19119 BOSSI (Matthæi) DE INSTITUENDO SAPIENTIA ANIMO disputationes per dies viii, *impressum* (*Bononiæ*) *a* PLATONE DE BENEDICTIS, 1495; IN JESU CHRISTI PASSIONE SERMO, 1495; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. **printed on vellum** *in Roman characters with an elegant* **illuminated border** *and* 10 *illuminated initials, very large and fine copy in old calf, with the* L L *monogram and crown on the back in gold*, £60. 1495

19120 BOURNE (V.) Poematia, *lat. et anglice*, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Lond.* 1764

19121 BRENDELII (Z.) Chimia in artis formam redacta, acc. disquisitio de præparatione Auri Potabilis, consilio W. Rolfinck, 12mo. *frontispiece, vellum*, 7*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1671

19122 BRISSONII de Ritu Nuptiarum liber singularis, acc. de Jure Conubiorum liber alter, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Parisiis*, 1564

19123 BRUNUS (Jordanus) DE UMBRIS IDEARUM, implicantibus Artem, quærendi, inveniendi, judicandi, ordinandi et applicandi, 12mo. *diagrams, purple morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Paris, Gobinus*, 1582

19124 BRUSONII (L. Domitii) Facetiarum Exemplorumque libri VII, FIRST EDITION, *the only one uncastrated, very fine copy in red morocco extra, blind tooling, gilt edges by Gruel*, £6. 6*s* *Romæ*, 1518

Extremely rare. Colonel Stanley's copy sold for £40. 19*s*.

The date which is printed in small Arabic numerals, in the margin, has evidently been added after the publication of the book.

19125 BRY (J. T. et J. I.) EMBLEMATA Sæcularia versibus latinis Rithmisque germanicis, gallicis, belgicis, speciali item declaratione

de Amore exornata, sm. 4to. *most brilliant impressions of the 50 amatory emblems and of the 50 shields for Arms, russia, g. e. with crest of the Marquis of Blandford in gold on sides*, £36.
Francof. 1596

Intended to be used as an Album Amicorum, decorated with coats of arms. Collation: Engraved title, only the centre circle filled up; præfatio de Amore and triplicate list of plates; 37 printed pages; engraving of Minerva; 50 engravings of Emblems, with 50 Shields of Arms, mostly blank, opposite —in all 102 plates, exquisitely engraved and full of detail.

19126 BUCHANANI (Georgii) Poemata quæ extant, 24mo. *title engraved with Buchanan's portrait, French olive morocco, gilt edges*, 36*s* *Lugd. Bat. ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1628

19127 ——— Poemata, 18mo. *old calf*, 10*s* *Amstel. Elzevir*, 1676

19128 ——— Baptistes, sive Calumnia, Tragœdia, 12mo. *sd.* 30*s*
Londini, 1578

19129 ——— Baptistes, sive Calumnia, 12mo. *sd.* 10*s*
Francofurti, Andr. Wechel. 1579

—— Psalmi—*see* ante, p. 1795.

19130 BUDÆI (Guil.) libri v de Asse, 8vo. *fine and very large copy in old French blue morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, £10. 10*s*
Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi . . . 1522

19130* BURRI (Petri) Carminū libri novem, sm. 4to. *water-stained and slightly wormed, the sides of the original Tudor binding carefully preserved and inlaid*, 20*s* *Parrhisiis*, 1503

19131 BUSBEQUII (A. G.) Omnia quæ extant, 18mo. *engraved title, calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Amstel. Elzevir*, 1660

19132 CÆSALPINI (A.) de Metallicis libri III. sm. 4to. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d*
Noribergæ, 1602

19133 CÆSII Mineralogia, sive Naturalis Philosophiæ Thesauri, folio, *calf*, 15*s* *Lugd.* 1636

Includes an account of precious stones and gems.

19134 CAIUS (J.) de Canibus Britannicis, de rariorum Animalium et Stirpium Historia, de Libris propriis, et de Pronunciatione Græcæ et Latinæ Linguæ, curante S. Jebb, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *red morocco, gilt edges, by J. Clarke, from the Beckford library*, £3. 3*s* 1729

19135 CALENTIUS. Opuscula Elisii Calentii Poetæ clarissimi, sm. folio *fine copy, ruled, with the stamp Bibliothèque Mazarine on title and last leaf, red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, from the Beckford library, rare*, £4. 4*s* *Romæ, J. de Besicken*, 1503

19136 CANONHERII (P. A.) illustrium Epitaphiorum et præclarissimarum totius Europæ civitatum Flores, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, with Mackenzie's stamp*, £2. 2*s* *Duaci*, 1636

19137 CATO Chemicus, Tractatus quo veræ ac genuinæ Philosophiæ Hermeticæ, etc. delineantur, 12mo. *bds.* 12*s* *Hamburgi*, 1690

19138 CAVACII (Jacobi) Historiarum Cœnobii D. Justinæ Patavinæ lib. vi.; quibus Casinensis congregationis origo, etc. interseruntur, 4to. *old calf, with Sunderland arms on sides*, 25*s* *Venetiis*, 1606

19139 CHARTIER (Jean) Elogia Latinis Gallicisq versibus conscripta in symbolum nob. v. Johannis Constantis, sm. 4to. *beautiful engraving on the back of Aii, calf gilt, with the Sunderland arms on sides*, VERY RARE, £3. 16*s* *Aurelliæ*, 1575

This engraving is undescribed by Robert-Dumesnil (Peintre Graveur

Français) in his chapter on the *œuvre de Jean Chartier*. It is an amplification of the armorial emblem borne by Jean Constant, and is accompanied by a set of verses, some in Latin, some in French, upon the subject. One of the authors was R. D. M. who has added in MS. on the back of the title some other verses (Latin and French) to the Queen Louise of Lorraine (about 1580).

19140 CHIFFLET (J. J.) Insignia Gentilitia Equitum Ordinis Velleris Aurei, fecialium verbis enuntiata, *lat. et gallice*, sm. 4to. *with MS. additions, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Antverpiæ*, 1632

19141 CLAUDERI (G.) Methodus Balsamandi Corpora Humana, aliaque majora sine evisceratione et sectione hucusque solita; adnexa item est Methodus parandi varias Essentias atque Spiritûs chymicos extemporaneé sine igne aut distillatione, sm. 4to. *old calf, gilt edges*, 18*s* *Altenb.* 1679

19142 COLUMNÆ (Fabii) Opusculum de Purpura . . . iterum luci datum opera J. D. Majoris, sm. 4to. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* *Kiliæ*, 1675

19143 COLUMNA (Guido de) Historia Troyana, sm. folio, lit goth. *old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10*s* *absque ulla nota*

An early edition of this famous history, from which all the later tales of the fall of Troy have been taken. It contains 112 leaves, 34 lines to a full page; the initials painted red and blue.

19144 CORATII (A. M.) Tractatus de communi V. I. Doctorum Opinione constituenda, attendenda et poenis recedentium ab ea, *Col. Agrippinæ*, 1584—Sedes Materiarum universi Juris, *Ambergæ*, 1598; in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 9*s* 1584-98

19145 Corfu. [QUIRINI (A. M.)] Primordia Corcyræ, cum appendice, 4to. 2 *plans of the Island and City of Corfu, and* 2 *large plates, vellum*, 4*s* 6*d* *Brixia*, 1738

19146 CORPUS Juris Ecclesiastici Catholicorum hodierni, quod per Germaniam obtinet Academicum, ed. C. E. Weiss, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *Gissæ*, 1833

19147 CORRÆÆ (T.) de Eloquentia lib. v. sm. 4to. *old blue morocco, with ornamental gilt borders, fine copy, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 3*s* *Bonon.* 1591

19148 CORYCIANA [*i.e.* Carmina diversor. in laud. Jani Corycii, collecta a Blosio Palladio], sm. 4to. *ruled with red lines, contemporary Venetian morocco, the sides covered with tooling in the Grolier manner, having on one side the initials I. L. N. and on the other* "CORYCIANA," *gilt and gauffred edges*, £16.

Romæ ap. L. Vincentinum et Lautitium Perusinum, 1524

A large and fine copy; printed in italic type. Contains A-Z, and AA-MM in fours.

The I. L. N. are evidently the initials of the original owner, whose name, with a memorandum of the cost of the book, appears on the fly-leaf, thus—"Jo. Laurentii Nuclei denar. 8."

19149 CURIONIS (C. S.) Pasquillus Ecstaticus una cum aliis etiam aliquot sanctis pariter et lepidis Dialogis, 12mo. *pigskin stamped with figures of Lucretia and of Justice on sides*, 18*s*

s. l. et a. (*Basil. circa* 1544)

19150 CYPELLARII (F. B.) Panegyricus divi Antonini Martyris, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Mediol.* 1521

19151 DARES FRIGIUS [*Pseudo-*] de Bello Trojano, sm. 4to. *in prose, title within woodcut border, old calf,* UNCUT, *lettered* Bayfii Opuscula, £7. 10*s* (*s. n.? Venet. Junta, circ.* 1510)

With the usual attribution to Cornelius Nepos amongst the preliminary pieces. Probably far older than the poem of Joseph Iscanus. Bound up with Bayfius de Captivis, etc. 1536, Erasmi Moriæ Encomium, 1524, etc.

19152 DARES PHRYGIUS de Bello Trojano lib. VI. a Cornelius Nepote Latine carmine donati, 12mo. *vellum,* 5*s* *Ant.* 1608

19153 DENIS (ST.) VITA, Passio, Sepultura . . . Ariopagitæ Dionysii sociorumque eius: corporum eorundem inuentio ac translatio, per piũ regem Dagobertum, Quibus iuncta est dominicæ precationis quædã breuis explanatio . . . IOANNE DOCÆO . . . authore, 12mo. **printed on Vellum, the only such copy known,** *in the original veau fauve gilt,* £25. (*Paris,* 1649)

This little known treatise, written in the sixteenth century, but not printed till Claude Baudet published it as above, is of no small importance in the literature of hagiology. It was printed in the Abbey of St. Denis, and is a fine specimen of typography. This was probably the only one executed on vellum, and may have been designed for Cardinal Mazarin, who in that very year was forced to quit Paris along with the young King Louis XIV.

19154 DELEPIERRE (O.) Macaronéana ou Mélanges de Littérature Macaronique, *thick paper,* 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges,* 25*s* *Brighton et Paris,* 1852

Very few copies exist on thick paper.

DIDYMUS CLERICUS—*see* Foscolo.

19155 DEL RIO (M.) Disquisitionum Magicarum libri VI, stout 4to. *hf. bd.* 12*s* *Moguntiæ,* 1617

19156 DICTYS CRETĒSIS DE BELLO TROIANO, small 4to. *in prose, with small woodcuts on the title which is printed in red within black woodcut border, a full-page woodcut on the back, olive morocco extra, gilt edges,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Lugduni, per Ioannem Marion,* 1520

This mythical history, professedly translated from a Greek text disguised in Punic letters, was perhaps the work of the pseudo-translator himself, Septimius, in the fourth century. It formed the basis of the popular legend of Troy, in combination with the so-called Dares Phrygius.

19157 DISPENSATORIUM CHEMICUM, hoc est nova rariora ad periculosissimos quosque morbos remedia conficiendi ratio, etc. sm. 8vo. *old calf,* 12*s* *Francof.* 1626

19158 DOUSÆ (J.) Poemata, edente G. Rabo, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *fine portrait and frontispiece, vellum,* 16*s* *Roterod.* 1704

19159 DRUDONIS (Hilarii) Practica Artis Amandi et alia ejusdem materiæ, 18mo. *engraved title dated* 1652, *printed title* 1651, *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library,* £2. 10*s* *Amst.* 1652

Portion of this curious volume is a reprint of the Eurialus and Lucretia of Æneas Sylvius.

19160 DÜRER (A.) De Symmetria partium in rectis formis humanorum corporum libri in latinum conversi (a J. Camerario), folio, *stamp on title, numerous woodcuts, purple morocco extra, gilt edges, by Walther,* £9. 9*s* *Norinbergæ,* 1534

19161 [DYNI (D. F.)] Ars Poetica, *vellum,* 5*s* *Lucæ,* 1713

19162 EOBANI (Helii) Epistolarum Familiarium lib. XII, cum Vita, sm. folio, *woodcut initials, vellum, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 2*s* *Marpurgis, H. C. Egenolphus,* 1543

19163 ERASMUS. Pacis Querela; de regno administrando; institutio principis Christiani; Panegyricus ad Philippum . . . ex Plutarcho de discriminatione adulatoris, etc. 1518—Erasmi Roterodami Opusculum cui titulus est Moria, id est Stultitia, 1518—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *original stamped binding, edges gilt and goffered, and bearing a cipher which seems to be composed of the letters in the word* France, £20.
Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ Soceri, 1515-18
Of the first of these two books Renouard uses the words "édition très-rare," and of the second, "l'une des plus rares des éditions Aldines."

19164 ——— Vita et Epistolæ illustres, 12mo. *engraved title and woodcut portrait, fine copy in red morocco gilt*, UNCUT, *rare in this state, from the Beckford library*, £10. *Lugd. Bat. J. Maire*, 1642
This edition is usually annexed to the Elzevir Series. This copy has the dedication to G. Schaep.

19165 EULENSPIEGEL. NOCTUAE SPECULUM. Omnes res memorabiles, variasque et admirabiles, Tyli Saxonici machinationes complectens . . . authore Aegidio Periandro, 12mo. *a translation of* EULENSPIEGEL *into Latin verse, with about* 120 *fine woodcuts, red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s*
Francofurti, S. Feyrabendt et S. Huter, 1567
The woodcuts are not signed, but from their style and execution there can be little doubt that they are by Jost Amman.

19166 EXTENSIO, AMPLIATIO, nova Concessio et Confirmatio Privilegiorum Pii V, in Sacros Ordines; pro Canonicis regularibus ordinis S. Augustini, sm. 4to. **printed upon Vellum**, *green morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 8*s* *Romæ*, 1567
The only copy known. It has the MS. Signature of Cardinal Orsini, protector of the Order, attested by the Notary of the Camera.

19167 EUCHERII DE QUINTIIS (C.) Inarime seu de Balneis Pithecusarum lib. VI, 8vo. 8 *plates, vellum*, 5*s* *Neapoli*, 1726

19168 FABRICII (J. A.) Bibliotheca Latina Mediæ et Infimæ Aetatis, cum Supplemento Christiani Schoettgenii, ed. J. D. Mans, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Patavii*, 1754

19169 ——— the same, 6 vols. in 3, 4to. *sheep-skin*, £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1754
"La meilleure édition de cet ouvrage estimé."—*Brunet.*

19170 FACETIÆ FACETIARUM hoc est Joco-Seriorum Fasciculus novus, *red morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges (by Staggemeier), from the Beckford library*, £9. *Pathopoli [Elzevier]*, 1647
A very interesting little volume, "de Peditu," "de Mulieribus," "de Osculis," "de Virginibus," etc. with curious German rhymes and proverbs interspersed.

19171 FALETI (H.) Poematum lib. VII, 12mo. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Ferrariæ*, 1546

19172 ——— de Bello Sicambrico libri IV, et alia Poemata, libri VIII, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1557

19173 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *old calf*, 20*s* *ib.* 1557

19174 FALLOPPII (Gabrielis) de Medicatis Aquis, atque de Fossilibus Tractatus, ab A. M. Fanestri collectus, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 8*s* *Venet.* 1564

19175 FASCICULUS TEMPORUM (auctore W. Rolewinck) Impressa est hoc cronica, que dicitur fasciculus temporum, sicut ab autore suo quodam devoto carthusiensi colonie edita est, folio, **Editio Princeps,** *woodcuts in contemporary colouring, morocco,* £5.
Colonie, Arnoldus Ther Huernen, 1474

Rare first edition of this celebrated chronicle.

19176 FERRARIUS (C.) In Catholicæ Fidei Agitatione, et Varia Italorum Carmina, *Veronæ,* 1601—Theroni Reliquiæ Poeticæ ad Card. Mazarinum, *Tolosæ, s. a.* ; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf,* 12*s* 1601

19177 [FOLENGO (Theophilo)] Macaronea. Merlini Cocai poete Mantuani Macaronices libri XVII, post omnes impressiones, ubiq locorū excussas novissime recogniti, omnibusq mendis expurgati, 12mo. *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges,* £2. 10*s*
Venet. per C. Arrivabenum, 1520

Notwithstanding the words of intitulation, this is believed to be the second edition of the work, having been preceded only by an edition in 1517. They both differ considerably from the book printed in 1521, which became the *editio parens.*

19178 MERLINI COCAII Poetæ Macaronicorum Opus, per A. Lodolam redactum : Zanitonella, Phantasiæ Macaronicon, Moschææ facetus liber, Libellus Epistolarum, et Epigrammatum, 16mo. *numerous woodcuts, with* GROLIER'S AUTOGRAPH *on page* 272, *fine copy in citron morocco, gilt edges, from the Beckford library,* £31. 10*s* *Tusculani apud Lacum Benacensem, Alexander Paganinus,* 1521

A very rare edition, printed with a singular type between Roman and Italic. It is also the most complete edition, and is the princeps of all succeeding ones. Copies like the above, in which the marginal notes are not cut into, are seldom found.

19179 MERLINI COCAII Poetæ Mantuani opus Macaronicorum, in pristinam formam per Acquarium Lodolam redactum ; Zanitonella, Phantasia de Baldo, Moschææ facetus liber, Epistolæ, 12mo. *woodcuts, red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £2. 12*s* *Venet. Bevilacqua,* 1564

19180 ——— opus Merlini Cocaii Macaronicorum, 16mo. *woodcuts, a few leaves slightly wormed, calf gilt,* 16*s* *Venet.* 1572

19181 ——— opus Macaronicorum, etc. 16mo. *woodcuts, hf. bd.* 12*s*
Venet. 1580

19182 ——— the same, 16mo. *woodcuts, vellum,* 10*s* 1580

19183 ——— Histoire Macaronique de Merlin Coccaie prototype de Rabelais, 16mo. *bottom margin injured, vellum,* 36*s* *Paris,* 1606

19184 FOLIETÆ (Uberti) Clarorum Ligurum Elogia, sm. 4to. *old calf, with the Marlborough Arms on sides, very large and clean copy,* 12*s*
Romæ, hæredes Ant. Bladii, 1573

19185 FOSCOLO (Ugo). Didymi Clerici Prophetæ minimi Hypercalypseos liber singularis, sm. 4to. *morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Beckford library,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Pisis,* 1815

Privately printed, and suppressed.

19186 FRACASTORII Poemata omnia ; acc. Reliquiæ Carminum Cottæ, Bonfadii etc. 8vo. *port. old calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Patavii,* 1718

19187 FRACASTORII Syphilis sive Morbus Gallicus, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to. *old red morocco gilt,* 28*s* *Veronæ,* 1530

19188 FREHER (M.) Gemmarum Biga, scil. Sardonyx et Sapphirus, *portrait*, sm. 4to. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Heidelberg*, 1681

19189 FROMMANN (Io. Christ.) Tractatus de Fascinatione, in quo fascinatio vulgaris profligatur, naturalis confirmatur, & Magica examinatur, thick sm. 4to. *curious frontispiece, calf*, 36*s* *Norimb.* 1675

19190 GADDII (J.) Adlocutiones et Elogia exemplaria, cabalistica, etc. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Florent.* 1636

19191 GAFFARELLI (G.) Curiositez inouyes, hoc est: Curiositates inauditæ, de Figuris Persarum Talismanicis, etc. *latine*, cum notis G. Michaelis, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *plates, a little stained, bd.* 20*s* *Hamburgi*, 1676

19192 ——— the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, old calf gilt*, 30*s* 1676

19193 ——— Curiositates inauditæ, *lat.*, illustratæ a Michaelis, 12mo. *folding plates, hf. calf*, 10*s* *ib.* 1706

19194 GALLI (Ægidii) Odæ, sm. 4to. *ruled with red lines, contemporary stamped binding*, 12*s* *Romæ*, 1513

19195 GALTHERI (Philippi) Alexandreidos libri x, nunc primum in Gallia, Gallicisque characteribus editi, 8vo. *in Script type, sd. rare*, 27*s* *Lugduni*, 1558

This popular poem was composed in the early part of the thirteenth century by Philippe Gauthier de Chatillon of Lille, who based it on the historical romance of Quintus Curtius.

The well-known proverb, "Incidis in Scyllam cupiens vitare Charybdin," occurs at verse 290 of Lib. V, in a description of the flight of Darius from the battle-field of Arbela.

19196 GANIVETUS. Epistola astrologie defensiva (Gondisalui toledo) Amicus medicorum magistri Johannis Ganiueti: cum opusculo quod celi enarrant propter principium eius inscribitur: et cum abbreuiatione Abrahe aueneezre de luminaribus et diebus creticis. Astrologia Ypocratis, sq. 8vo. lít. goth. *calf*, 15*s* *Lugd. J. Cleyn*, 1508

19197 GARUFFII (J. M.) Lucerna Lapidaria, quæ monumenta, epitaphia etc. tum Gentilium, tum Christianorum via Flaminia et Arimini scrutatur, sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 16*s* [*Arimini, ex typographia Didaci Dominici Ferrarii*, 1691]

19198 GAZÆ (Ant.) Ethica Poesis, *lat. et ital.* 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* *Veronæ*, 1648

19199 GEBRI ARABIS CHIMIA sive Traditio summæ Perfectionis et Investigatio Magisterii innumeris locis emendata a C. Hornio; acc. ejusdem Medulla Alchimiæ Gebricæ, omnia edita a G. Hornio, 12mo. *frontispiece, vellum*, 10*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1668

19200 ——— Summa perfectionis Magisterii in sua natura; denique libri Investigationis Magisterii et Testamenti ejusdem, etc. 12mo. *frontispiece, slightly defective, and plates, old calf*, 6*s* *Gedani*, 1682

19200* ——— the same, 12mo. *tall copy in vellum*, 10*s* 1682

19201 GEBER ET LULLIUS. De Alchemia Dialogi II. Quorum prior, genuinam librorum Gebri sententiam probat. Alter Raimundi Lullii Mysteria in lucem producit, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 12*s* *Norimbergæ*, 1548

19202 GLAUBER (J. R.) Opera Mineralia, ubi docetur separatio auri e silicibus, arena, argilla, aliisque fossilibus per salis spiritum, etc. 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 21*s* *Amst. Jansson.* 1651

19203 ——— Pharmacopœa Spagyrica, 3 parts, *hole in two leaves*, *Amst.* 1654-7; Prosperitas Germaniæ, 2 parts, *ib.* 1656-7; Consolatio Navigantium, *ib.* 1657—in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf*, 20*s* 1654-7

19204 GÖLNITZII (A.) Ulysses: Itinerarium Belgico-Gallicum, 18mo. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1631

19205 GRABA (J. A.) Cervi Descriptio Physico-Medico-Chymica, ad multifarium usum præsertim medicum, omnibus fere corporis humani affectibus, ceu Panacea, etc. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 14*s* *Jenæ*, 1667

19206 GRÄSSE (J. G. T.) Bibliotheca Magica et Pneumatica, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1843

19207 GRATAROLI (G.) Veræ Alchemiæ Artisque Metallicæ, citra Ænigmata, Doctrina, certusque modus, scriptis tum novis tum veteribus comprehensus, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. bd.* £1. *Basil.* 1561

19208 GROTII (Hugonis) Apologeticus eorum qui Hollandiæ præfuerunt ante mutationem quæ evenit 1618, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Parisiis*, 1622

19209 ——— et aliorum Dissertationes de Studiis instituendis, 12mo. *engraved title and* 5 *other preliminary leaves, pp.* 687, *fine copy* (125 *millim.*) *in red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the Syston Park bookplate, from the Beckford library*, £9. *Amst. Lud. Elzevir*, 1645

19210 ——— Historia Gotthorum, Vandalorum, et Langobardorum, 8vo. *front. vellum, fine tall copy, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s* *Amst. Lud. Elzevir*, 1655

19211 ——— de Jure Belli ac Pacis, cum commentariis Gul. Vander Meulen et J. F. Gronovii notæ, 3 vols. folio, *old red morocco gilt, marble edges*, 32*s* *Ultraj.* 1696-1703

19212 GRUDIUS. POEMATA ET EFFIGIES TRIUM FRATRUM BELGARUM Nicolai Grudii, Hadriani Marii et Joannis Secundi, 12mo. 3 *fine portraits, beautiful copy in red morocco, borders of gold, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1612

19213 GUARINI Veronensis vocabularius breviloquus cum Arte Diphthongandi, Punctandi, et Accentuandi, sm. folio, lit. goth. *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Argentine*, 1491

19214 GUISCHET (Petri) Ars Ratiocinandi lepida . . . in cartiludium redacta, sm. 4to. *with engravings of a set of* 52 *cards* (Crabs, Fishes, Bells, and Acorns), *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune*, £15. *Salmurii*, 1650

A rare and curious volume intended to teach logic and develop the reasoning faculties by means of a card-play. It was bound by Derome le jeune about 1768-69, and has Girardot's label in red morocco pasted inside.

19215 GÜRTLERI (N.) Historia Templorum, 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Amstel.* 1703

19216 GUNTHERUS. Ligurini de gestis Imp. Cæsaris Friderici primi Augusti libri decem, carmine heroico conscripti, nuper apud Francones in Silva Hercynia et Druydarum Eberacensi Coenobio a Chunrado Celte reperti postliminio restituti (edente C.

Peutinger), FIRST EDITION, sm. folio, *ruled with red lines, fine copy, old calf, rare*, 28*s*

imp. per Erhardum Œglin, Civem Augustensem, 1507

This poem, written in the beginning of the thirteenth century, is in ten books, the subject being the war of the Emperor Frederick Barbarossa against the Milanese. Libri's copy fetched £7.

19217 HÆDUS (P.) de Amoris Generibus, sm. 4to. *old calf, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £6. 6*s*

Accuratissime impressum Tarvisii per Gerardum de Flandria, a.s. 1492, *die xiii Octobris sub magnifico prætore Augustino Foscarini.*

A fine specimen of the first printing press of Treviso.

19217*HAEN (A. de) De Magia, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1775

19218 HEGESIPPI DE BELLO JUDAICO . . . libri quinq . . . annotationes . . . per Cornelium Gualtherum, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges and back, with the first arms and cipher of De Thou, from the Beckford library*, £16. 16*s* *Coloniæ*, 1575

A finely preserved volume, which belonged to Renouard in 1789, as appears from his autograph inscription, and from his name impressed at the bottom of the cover.

19219 HEINSIUS (Dan.) de Contemptu Mortis, sm. 4to. **Editio Princeps,** *vellum, fine large copy, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 16*s* 6*d*

Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1621

"La meilleure production poétique de l'auteur."—*Brunet.*

19220 ——— Laus Asini, **Editio Princeps,** sm. 4to. *vellum, clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 1*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1623

19221 ——— Laus Asini tertia parte auctior, cum aliis festivis opusculis, 24mo. *engraved title, vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £2. *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1629

19222 ——— Orationes, editio nova, altera parte auctior, 12mo. THICK PAPER, *presentation copy, with autograph inscription from Heinsius to Thuanus, and bound for the latter in red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the arms and monogram on the sides*, £84.

Lugd. Bat. 1615

19223 ——— Orationum editio nova; acc. dissertationes aliquot, nec unius argumenti, 18mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 12*s*

Lugd. Bat. ex off. Elzeviriana, 1642

19224 ——— Orationes, 12mo. *fine copy* (130 *millimètres in red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the Syston Park bookplate, from the Beckford library*, £4. 4*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1642

19225 [HOLDSWORTH (E.)] Muscipula, *a satire on Wales, frontispiece, London*—Hoglandiæ Descriptio, *a satire on Hampshire, woodcuts, ib.* 1709; 2 rare tracts in Latin hexameters, in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf neat*, 15*s* 1709

19226 (HONORII AUGUSTODUNENSIS) CHRISTIANUS AD SOLITARIŪ QUENDAM DE YMAGINE MUNDI, small folio, *s. n.* (*Nurimbergæ, A. Koberger* ? 1472)—(GUALTERII BURLEY) Libellus de Vita et moribus Philosophorum et Poetarum, *s. n.* (*ib. id.*)—ALCINOI Disciplinarum Platonis Epitoma, *s. l. et typ. n.* (*id.*) 1472—POGGY Florentini Facetiæ, *s. n.* (*ib. id.*)—HIERONYMI liber de Viris illustribus, *s. n.* (*Aug. G. Zainer, cir.* 1470)—5 vols. in 1, *hf. bd. fine copies, from the Norfolk library*, £6. 1470-72

19227 HORII (Nic.) Opera poetica, orationes et epistolæ, sm. folio, *old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, 14*s* *Lugd. Jac. Sacon*, 1507

19228 HOTOMAN (F.) Matagonis de Matagonibus Monitoriale adversus Italo-Galliam, sive Antifranco-Galliam *Ant. Matharelli*, 1578; Strigilis Papirii Massoni, sive remediale charitativum contra rabiosam frenesim P. Massoni per Matagonidem de Matagonibus, 1578—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, 12*s*

19229 HUGENII (C.) Momenta Desultoria; Poematum libri XIV, editio altera, procurante L. Hugenio, cum præfatione C. Barlæi, *fine portrait, very fine tall copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £5. *Hagæ ex typographia Adriani Ulacq (Elzevir)*, 1655

Very fine copy with the engraved title and rare portrait. These two are very rarely found together. This edition is preferable to that of 1644, as it contains additions including the author's translation of Quarles's Enchiridion with English Text. From the library of Mr. Hanrott.

19230 HULSBUSCH (J.) Sylva Sermonum jucundissimorum, 12mo. *calf, very scarce*, 36*s* *Basileæ*, 1568

19231 HYDE (T.) de Ludis Orientalibus libri duo: Historie Shahiludii (CHESS), ejusdem Origo, Antiquitas, Ususque per totum Orientem, *lat.*; Historia reliquorum Ludorum Orientis; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *plates, old calf*, 15*s* *Oxon.* 1694

19232 IRACINTUS (R.) de Gestis Julii II Pont. Max. *s. n.* (*Romæ*, 1511); and ten other uncommon Latin poetical tracts, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £4.

Contents: Iracintus—L. Parmenius de Gestis Julii II, *s. n.*—Hadriani Iter Julii II, *s. n.*—Grapaldus in deditionem Parmæ, *s. n.*—Ad Julium II, Thamyræ Ægloga, *s. n.*—Carmen de morte Julii II, *s. n.*—P. Bordonius ad Urbem in mortem Julii II, *s. n.*—Epistola Moscatelli, *s. n.*—Panegyricis R. D. Mathei, *s. n.*—Pegasei Monstrum apud Urbem natum, *curious woodcut of monster on title, s. n.* (*circa* 1513)—C. Fasolus de bino monstro Venetiis nato, *woodcut of twin-monster on title, s. n.*

JOANNIS de Mediolanus—*see* A. VILLANOVA.

19233 JOANNIS SALESBERIENSIS Polycraticus, sive de Nugis Curialium ac Vestigiis Philosophorum, lib. VIII, lit. goth. folio, **Editio Princeps,** *very fine copy in vellum, from the Sunderland library, very rare*, £15. *s. n.* (*circa* 1472-6)

Contains 249 leaves, including 2 blanks, chiefly in double columns, a full page containing 40 lines, without marks of any kind. Dibdin attributes it to A. Therhoernen's Cologne press, but Brunet to the press of the *Fratres Vitæ Communis* of Brussels. The present is a very clean and sound copy, with the capitals rubricated and headlines written in red.

19234 ——— Polycraticus, 8vo. *calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Paris, Rembolt*, 1513

19235 IOVII (Pavlii) Elogia virorum bellica virtute illustrium, 1596—Iovii Elogia virorum literis illustrium, 1577—2 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous beautiful woodcut portraits, vellum, red edges*, £2. 10*s* *Basil*, 1577-96

19236 KABBALISTICÆ PRECATIONES . . . opera Iulii Sperberi, 12mo. *citron morocco extra, gilt edges*, 36*s* *Magdeburgi*, 1600

19237 KIRANI KIRANIDES, et ad eas Rhyakini (Rivini) Koronides. Quorum ille in Quaternario tam Librorum, quam elementari, e totidem Linguis, de Gemmis XXIV, Herbis XXIV, Avibus XXIV, ac Piscibus XXIV, quadrifariam semper, et fere mixtim ad Tetrapharmacum constituendum agit, etc. 12mo. *calf*, 32*s*
(*Francof.* 1638)

19238 KIRCHERUS (Athan.) Magnes sive de Arte Magnetica opus tripartitum, sm. 4to. *numerous plates, old calf*, 18*s*
Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1643

19239 ——— Obeliscus Pamphilius, hoc est Interpretatio nova Obelisci Hieroglyphici quem ex vetere hippodromo Antonini Caracallæ Cæsaris in agonale forum transtulit Innocentius X, folio, *plates of hieroglyphics, etc. vellum*, 10*s* *Romæ*, 1650

19240 ——— Ars magna sciendi, 2 vols. in 1, *plates, calf*, 12*s* *Amst.* 1669

19241 ——— Arca Noe, in III libros digesta, quorum I, de rebus quæ ante diluvium; II, de iis quæ ipso diluvio ejusque duratione; III, de iis quæ post diluvium a Noemo gesta sunt, folio, *maps and plates, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Amstel.* 1675

19242 ——— Sphinx Mystagoga, sive Diatribe Hieroglyphica, qua Mumiæ, ex Memphiticis Pyramidum adytis erutæ exhibetur interpretatio, folio, *plates of hieroglyphics, etc. vellum*, 10*s*
Amstel. 1676

19243 ——— Romani Collegii Societatis Jesu Musæum celeberrimum, folio, *portrait, plate of Obelisks, etc. vellum*, 24*s* *ib.* 1678

19244 ——— Magneticum Naturæ Regnum, sive Disceptatio physiologica de triplici in Natura rerum Magnete, etc. 4to. *frontispiece, vellum*, 12*s* *Romæ*, 1687

19245 ——— Prodromo apologetico alli Studi Chircheriani, opera di Gioseffo Petrucci, 4to. *plates and map, showing the sources of the Nile, calf*, 12*s* *Amst.* 1677

19246 LANDINI (Christophori) Disputationum Camaldulensium liber primus de Vita contemplativa et activa; [liber secundus de summo bono, liber tertius et quartus in Virgilii allegorias], small folio, *old calf, with Sunderland arms on sides, and crowned monogram of double L on back*, £5. *absque ulla nota*

This very rare edition is the one which Brunet describes as having 128 leaves (this has 131) and which had been misdescribed by Panzer, Boutourlin, and Hain, from their acquaintance with merely imperfect copies. As may be seen the copy he described himself was also defective.

19247 LANGLÆI (Jani) in Senatu Britanniæ Celticæ consiliarii, Otium Semestre, lib. XIII, ad eundem Britanniæ Celticæ Senatum, folio, *old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £10.
Rhedonis, ex prælo Juliani du Clos Typographi, sumptibus Petri le Bret Bibliopolæ, 1577

The great fire of 1720 at Rennes, the capital of Brittany, destroyed many copies of this scarce work.

19248 LACINII (J.) Pretiosa Margarita Novella de Thesauro, ac pretiosissimo Philosophorum Lapide. Artis huius divinæ Typus, et Methodus; Collectanea ex Arnaldo, Rhaymundo, Rhasi, Alberto et M. Scoto, nunc primum in lucem edita, 12mo. *woodcuts, bd.* 16*s* *Venetiis, apud Aldi filios*, 1546

19249 LATEINISCHE Gedichte des X und XI Jahrhunderts von J. Grimm und A. Schmeller, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* *Götting.* 1838

19250 LATERANUS VERONIUS (Guil.) de Institutione Conceptionis Marianæ et Normannorum laudibus oratio, necnon Neustriorum Cronicorum abbreviatio; habita Pyctavii in cenobio fratrum minorum vi idus Decembres, 1518, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 30*s*
veniit Parhisiis, apud J. Marnefium, s. a.
A scarce tract relating to the celebration of the Feast of the Immaculate Conception among the Normans. Contains 16 ll.; device on title; large woodcut on reverse, and 2 small ones on recto of last leaf.

19251 LEMNIUS (L.) de Miraculis Occultis Naturæ, etc. 1598; Similitudinum ac Parabolarum, quæ in bibliis ex herbis desumuntur, explicatio, acc. de Gemmis aliquot auctore F. Rueo, item L. Lemnii de Astrologia, 1506; De Habitu et Constitutione Corporis, 1596—3 vols. in 1, stout 18mo. *vellum*, 25*s*
Francof. 1596-8

19252 LE MORT (J.) Chymia Medico-Physica Rationibus et Experimentis instructa; brevi et facili via, Processus Spagyricos rite et artificiose ad finem perducendi, normam exhibens, etc. 12mo. *plate, calf*, 14*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1684

19253 LEONARDI (C.) Speculam Lapidum, cui acc. Sympathia septem Metallorum ac septem selectorum Lapidum ad Planetas P. Arlensis de Scudalupis, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 28*s* *Paris.* 1610

19254 LEONICUS THOMÆUS (N.) de varia Historia lib. III, sm. 8vo. *old yellow morocco gilt*, 20*s* *Florent. Junta*, 1513

19255 LEPANTO, BATTLE OF; MODICIUS (Gul.) de Victoria Christianæ Classis, *rare, Neapoli*, 1572—EURIPIDIS Alcestis, *latine*, BUCHANANO interprete, *Lutet.* 1556—Catulli Epigrammata, *Parisiis*, 1558—PETRONII ARBITRI Satyrici Fragmenta, *printer's mark on title, Parisiis, Chaudiere*, 1520—Poemata in Obitum Adriani Turnebi, *including a Sonnet in French by Ronsard* (4 *tracts*), *Paris*, 1565—and others, in all 14 tracts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, £3. 3*s* 1520-72

19256 LEPOREI (G.) Ars Memorativa, *woodcuts, including a phrenological head, J. Badius Ascensius*, 1520—CHAPPUSI (N.) de Mente et Memoria libellus, *printed in italics, autograph of* "ROYHIER, *Advocat*," *on title, Parisiis, D. Roce, s. a.*—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. £5. 5*s* 1520
Both these treatises on the cultivation of Artificial Memory are very rare. The Costabili copy of the work of Leporeus brought 100 frs. Chappusius' work and name are not mentioned by bibliographers. It is a more pretentious literary performance, and less practical and technical than the former.

19257 LIBAVII (Andr.) Syntagma Alchymiæ Arcanorum, cum Appendice, 3 vols.; examen Philosophiæ novæ; Analysis confessionis fraternitatis de Rosea Cruce; 5 vols. in 1, folio, *bd. poor copy, wormed*, 16*s* *Francof.* 1615

19258 [LOCHER (J.)] Libri Philomusi. Panegyrici adRegem; Tragœdia de Thurcis et Suldano; Dyalogus de Heresiarchis, sm. 4to. *numerous fine woodcuts, vellum, rare*, £6. 6*s*
Argentine per Magistrum Johannem Grüninger, 1497

19259 LOGUS (Georgius). Georgii Logi Silesii ad inclytvm Ferdinandvm Pannoniae et Bohemiae Regem invictissimvm, Hendecasyllabi, Elegiae, et Epigrammata, 4to. **Printed on Vellum,** *partly in gold, and ruled throughout with red lines, contemporary leather binding; with richly gilt ornamental borders and centre cartouches, within which are stamped the words* "FERDINANDO REGI;" "G. LOGUS DEDICAVIT;" *in a morocco case,* £150. *Viennae Pannoniae,* 1529

This is evidently the copy struck off for presentation to the King of Bohemia, to whom it is dedicated. The King's Arms are emblazoned on the title. It contains 74 ll. Signs. A-O in sixes and fours. The title, the verses by Gaspar Ursinus Velius on back of title, and some dedicatory lines on Ei and Ii, are printed in letters of gold; and the last leaf contains the Arms of G. Logus emblazoned, with four Latin lines beneath.

Georg von Logau was a respectable member of King Ferdinand's Council, and highly esteemed as a Latin poet by his contemporaries.

19260 LULLI (Raymundi) liber, qui Codicillus, seu Vade mecum inscribitur in quo fontes Alchimicæ artis et reconditioris philosophiæ traduntur, antehac nunquam impressus, 12mo. *calf, scarce,* 10*s* *Colon.* 1563

19261 LULLII (Raymundi) Opera ea quæ ad adinventam ab ipso Artem Universalem pertinent, acc. V. de Valeriis in artem Lullii opus, stout sm. 8vo. *wormed, old calf,* 14*s* *Argent.* 1609

19262 ——— Commentatio in Apertorium Lullii de Lapide Philosophorum, autore J. Gerhardo, *Tubingæ,* 1641—Gerhardi Exercitationes in Gebri lib. II Summæ Perfectionis, *ib. s. a.*—Barner (J.) Chymia Philosophica, *plates, Norib.* 1689—Cassii (A.) de extremo Naturæ opificio, etc. *Hamb.* 1685—Majoragii (M. A.) Philochrysus sive de laudibus Auri oratio, *Lutetiæ,* 1690—Majoragii et D. G. Morhofii de laudibus Auri orationes II, *ib.* 1691—Hermann (P.) Lapis Materiæ Medicæ Lydius, *Lips.* 1703; in 1 vol. stout 12mo. *vellum,* 35*s* 1641-1703

19263 ——— Opusculum Raymundinum de Auditu Kabbalistico, 12mo. *diagrams, vellum,* 20*s* *Venet.* 1548

19263* ——— Testamentum . . universam artem chymicam complectens et compendium transmutationis artis metallorum, editio castigata à Rault, 12mo. *calf,* 15*s* 1573

19264 LUSUS IN VENEREM quinque illustrium Poetarum A. Panormitæ, Ramusii, Pacifici Maximi, J. J. Pontani et Joannis Secundi, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER (*only* 5 *copies printed*), *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bradel, with his ticket, from the Beckford library,* £7. 10*s* *Paris,* 1791

Containing a number of elegantly written erotic poems, edited by Mercier Abbé de Saint-Léger.

19265 LYDIUS (J.) Syntagma Sacrum de Re Militari; nec non de Jure Jurando Dissertatio, 4to. *frontispiece, vellum*, 5*s* *Dordraci*, 1698

19266 LYTTELTON (Lord) and Rt. Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE. Translations from and into Greek, Latin, etc. 2nd edition, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. Roxburghe, rare*, 10*s* 1863

19267 MAGII (H.) de Equuleo liber, additis notis (G. Jungermanni), *Hanov.* 1609; de Tintinnabulis liber, F. Sweertius notis illustrabat, *ib.* 1808—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *woodcuts, vellum*, 20s 1608-9

19268 ——— de Tintinnabulis liber, Sweertius notis illust. *Amstel.* 1664; de Equuleo liber, cum notis Jungermanni, *ib.* 1664—2 vols in 1, 12mo. *plates, vellum*, 15*s* 1664

19269 MAGNENI (J. C.) Exercitationes de Tabaco et de Manna, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *stained, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* (*Ticini Regii*) 1658

19270 MAIERI (M.) Tractatus de volucri arborea, absque patre et matre, in Insulis Orcadum forma Anserculorum proveniente, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Francof.* 1619

A very curious work treating of the tree birds or Solan geese, mentioned by Aldrovandus.

19271 MANGET (J. J.) Bibliotheca Chemica-Curiosa seu Rerum ad Alchemiam pertinentium Thesaurus, Vol. I, folio, *portrait and* 15 *curious plates*, 2 *being defective, calf*, 21*s* *Coloniæ Allob.* 1702

19272 MANTUANI (Baptistæ) Opera Omnia, folio, *fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. *Bononiæ, Benedict. Hectoris*, 1502

"The Duke of Mantua erected to the memory of Mantuanus a marble statute crowned with laurel, and placed it next to that of Virgil: and even Erasmus went so far as to say, that a time would come, when Baptist Mantuan would not be placed much below his illustrious countryman."—*Chalmers.*

19273 ——— de Peccatis sive de Calamitatibus Temporum, sm. 8vo. *woodcut of printer's device on title, half russia, gilt edges*, 18*s* *Pictavis, J. Bouyer et G. Bouchet, s. a.*

Unknown to Panzer and Brunet.

19274 MANUTII (Aldi, Paulli filii) de Quæsitis per Epistolam libri III, *Venet. Aldus*, 1576—Gulielmii (J.) Verisimilium libri III, *Antv.* 1582; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, 10*s* 1576-82

19275 MARBODI Liber Lapidum, seu de Gemmis, illustratus a J. Beckmanno, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Gottingæ*, 1799

19276 MARIÆ (Ioannis) *Archiepiscopi Sipontini*, ad Principes Christianos oratio de Pace, sm. 4to. 14 *ll. unbd.* 5*s* *Romæ*, 1526

19277 MARIANÆ (Ioannis) de Rege et Regis Institutione libri III, sm. 4to. *fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges, very rare, having been suppressed and most of the copies burnt*, £2. 2*s* *Toleti*, 1599

All later editions were castrated in consequence of the Author's theory that kings, like other men, might legally incur the punishment of death.

19278 MARSILII DE MENANDRINO Defensor Pacis, sive Apologia pro Ludovico IIII. Imp. Bavaro, 8vo. *vellum, from the Sunderland Library*, 5*s* *Heidelb. ex Bibl. Comeliniano*, 1599

19279 MATHEOLUS PERUSINUS. Tractatus clarissimi philosophi et medici Matheoli Perusini de Memoria, 6 *leaves*, 24 *lines to a page*, VERY RARE (*in fine*); "*Petrus Maufer Rothomagensis diocesis*," *s. a.* (*Padovæ, c.* 1475)—Ex Xenophonte Leonardi Aretini traductio de Tirannide, 16 *ll. sigs. g and h*; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bds.* 20*s* (1475)

19280 MESUE (Ioannis) Liber de Complexionibus, Proprietatibus, Electionibus, Operationibusque simplicium medicinarum laxativarum, cum certa additione Petri Apponi, folio, *old red morocco, with ornamental gilt borders, from the Sunderland library*, £10. *Neapoli per Conradum Guldenmund de Nurenberga*, 1478

A rare edition in Roman letter, without marks ; contains 201 ll. ; capitals painted ; clean copy.

19281 MEURSII (Joannis) Elegantiæ Latini Sermonis, seu Aloisia Sigæa de arcanis Amoris et Veneris, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, £2. 2*s* *Birminghamiæ*, 1770

This edition is well printed, and is followed at the end by *Carmina Erotica.*

19282 ——— another edition, *no date* (about 1760-70)—La Puttana Errante di P. Aretino, *Venezia, no date*—in 1 vol. 16mo. *calf*, 35*s* (? 1760-70)

19283 MILTON (J.) Samson Agonistes, *gr. et lat.* ed. G. H. Glasse, roy. 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Oxon.* 1788

19284 MISCELLANEA Curiosa sive Ephemeridum Medico-Physicarum Germanicarum Academiæ Cæsareo-Leopoldinæ Naturæ Curiosorum decuriæ III, thick 4to. *plates of Monsters, etc. vellum*, 27*s* *Lips.* 1694-96

19285 MŒRMANNI (Johannes) Apologi Creaturarum, sm. 4to. *numerous engravings by Gerard de Jode, fine impressions, old black morocco, lettered and dated in gold, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £12. 12*s* *Antverpiæ, C. Plantinus*, 1584

The text is simply a compilation in Latin verse from the *Dialogi Creaturarum*, but the plates are original and full of merit.

19286 MOMBRITII (Bonini) de Dominica Passione [Poema], sm. 4to. *fine large copy, vellum, from the Archinto Library*, £3. 5*s* *Mli (Mediolani) Ant. Zarotus, s. a.* (*circa* 1475)

RARE. One of the first books printed in Milan.

19287 MONTFAUCON (B. de) Diarium Italicum, sive Monumentorum veterum, Bibliothecarum, etc. Notitiæ, 4to. *bd.* 5*s* *Parisiis*, 1702

19288 MORI (T.) Utopia et Epigrammata ; accedunt Epigrammata D. Erasmi, *woodcuts by* HANS HOLBEIN, *fine copy in old gilt calf, scarce*, 7*s* *Basileæ, Frobenius*, 1518

19289 MORIENI de Re Metallica, Metallorum transmutatione et occulta summaque antiquorum medicina Libellus; item Bernardi Trevirensis Responsio ad Thomam de Bononia de Mineralibus, etc. *wormed, Paris*, 1564—J. CHRYSIPPI Faniani de Arte Metallicæ Metamorphoseos Liber, *wormed, ib.* 1560 ; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, 12*s* 1560-4

19290 MUFETTI (Th.) de Jure et Præstantia Chymicorum Medicamentorum Dialogus apologeticus, 12mo. *calf*, 6*s* *Francof.* 1584

19291 MURNER, Chartiludium Logicæ, seu Logica Poetica, vel Memorativa, cum notis J. Balesdens, 12mo. *very curious woodcuts, many representing Taroc Cards, hf. calf, Yemeniz copy*, £2. *Paris*, 1629

19292 MUSEUM HERMETICUM reformatum et amplificatum, omnes Sopho-Spagyricæ artis discipulos fidelissime erudiens, continens tractatus chemicos XXI præstantissimos, 2 vols. 4to. *interleaved, the treatises "Gloria Mundi" and "De Lapide Philosophico"*

having MSS. French translations, frontispiece, engraved title and fine emblematic copperplate engravings, calf, RARE, £2. 2*s*
Francof. 1749

19293 MYNSICHT (H. A) Thesaurus et Armamentarium Medico-Chymicum, cui in fine adjunctum est Testamentum Hadrianeum de Aureo Philosophorum Lapide, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, vellum,* 14*s*
Francof. 1675

19294 NAUSEÆ (Fr.) Libri Mirabilium Septem, sm. 4to. *numerous curious woodcuts, one wormhole throughout, clean copy, hf. bd. scarce,* 25*s*
Colon. P. Quentell, 1532

19295 NOVIDII FRACCI (A.) Sacrorum Fastorum Libri XII, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, title mended, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, very rare,* 20*s* *Romæ, M. A. Bladus Asulanus,* 1547

19296 PACE (R.) Richardi Pacei, Regis Anglæ primarii Secretarii de Fructu qui ex doctrina percipitur liber, *woodcut title, fine copy, rare, Basil. J. Frobenius,* 1517—Fusci (P.) de Situ Oræ Illyrici, *Romæ,* 1540; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf,* £7. 1517-40

Laing's copy of Pace's work fetched £7. According to the collation given in Vol. II of Hazlitt's Notes, which was evidently taken from that copy, it wanted the last leaf which is here, containing the imprint and printer's mark.

19297 PANCIROLLI (G.) Res memorabiles sive deperditæ, commentariis illustratæ et auctæ ab. H. Salmuth, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *engraved title, foxed, cloth,* 9*s* *Francof.* 1631

Contains much interesting information, including account of the Discovery of America by Columbus, and of the Invention of Printing.

19298 PASQUILLUS. Carmina ad Pasquillum Herculem obtruncantem Hydram referentem posita 1510, *lat. et ital. Romæ,* 1510—Carmina ad Pasquillum posita anno 1511, *lat et ital. woodcut figure on title, ib.* 1511—Carmina apposita Pasquillo 1512, *lat. et ital. figure on title, s. n.*—Carmina ad Statuam Pasquini 1512, *lat. figure on title, s. n.*—Carmina apposita Pasquillo 1513, *lat. et ital. figure on title, s. n.*—Carmina apposita Pasquillo 1514, *lat. figure on title, s. n.*—Versi posti a Pasquino 1514, *ital. et gall. last leaf mended, s. n.;* in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf, from the Sunderland library,* £10. 1510-14

A collection of very curious and rare Pasquinades; all in excellent condition and ruled with red lines.

19299 PETRARCHÆ (F.) Epistolæ, *latine,* 12mo. *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges,* 30*s* *s. l. S. Crispinus,* 1501

19300 PAULINI (Fabii) Centum Fabulæ ex antiquis scriptoribus acceptæ et Græcis Latinisq tetrastichis senariis explicatæ—Gabriæ Tetrasticha, *Græce et Lat.*—Musæi Carmen—etc. in 1 vol. 12mo. *about* 150 *pretty little woodcuts, in the original smooth morocco gilt edges, the sides richly gilt,* £5. *Venetiis, Ziletti,* 1587

These engravings are not copies of those which appear in Verdizotti's work published by the same man in the same year, but are by a different hand and treat the same subjects differently.

19301 PHILIPPI (DE BARBERIIS) Tractatus solemnis et utilis editus per Philippum Syculum ordinis predicatorum, sm. 4to. *woodcuts of the* 12 *Sibyls and Proba Falconia, slightly wormed, old red*

morocco, gilt edges, very scarce, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, £6. 6*s* *sine nota*

Laire, Brunet and others assign this edition to Sixtus Riesinger at Naples, but Audiffredi, who considers this one of the most beautiful specimens of the Roman press during the fifteenth century, attributes it to Sixtus and Georgius Alemanni at Rome. The woodcut border surrounding the recto of the second leaf is a little cropped. Contains 68 leaves, 28 lines to a page.

19302 PHYSIOPHILI (Joannis) Specimen Monachologiæ methodo Linnæana, 4to. 3 *plates of Garments of Monastic Orders, a satirical work, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Aug. Vind.* 1783

19303 PIBRACHII (F.) Tetrasticha, *gr. lat. et gal.* ed. Floreus Christianus —Ejusdem Præcepta Moralia, *lat.* ed. Aug. Prevotius—Ejusdem Gnomica, *lat.* ex Gallicis Tetrastichis, ed. J. G. Heduus—3 tracts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lut.* 1584

19304 PIGNORII (L.) Mensa Isiaca, acc. ejusdem de Magna Deum Matre discursus, nec non J. P. Tomasini Manus ænea, in 1 vol. 4to. *frontispiece and plates of Egyptian symbols, coins, etc. vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1669-70

POEMATA trium Fratrum—*see* No. 19212.

19305 POETARUM SCOTORUM Musae sacrae, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* 1739

19306 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *with the rare frontispiece, calf*, 20*s* *Edinburgh*, 1739

19307 POGGY FLORENTINI Oratoris eloquentissimi ac secretary apostolici FACECIARUM LIBER, sm. folio, *very fine large copy in old calf, binding broken, from the Howard library*, £3. 10*s* *Hoc opus exiguum sculpsit Fridericus Creussner sua fabrili arte*, 1475

"Edition très rare . . . vendue £10. 10*s*, Sykes."—*Brunet.*

19308 POMPONATII (Petri) Tractatus de Immortalitate Animæ, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1534

19309 PONTANUS (Joh. Jov.) de Liberalitate, Beneficentia, etc. sm. 4to. *fine copy in a sixteenth century binding*, £2. 10*s* *Neapoli, J. Tresser de Hoestet & M. de Amsterdam*, 1498

In the same volume are the following rare pieces :—Luciani Convivium, J. M. Catanæo interprete, *s. n.*—P. Victor de regionibus urbis Romæ, *s. n.*—Valerius Probus de interpretandis Romanorum litteris, *Venet.* 1499—Pomponii Læti Romanæ Historiæ Compendium, *Venet.* 1500—J. A. Modestus de sacrarum litterarum studiis in Psalmos, *Bononiæ*, 1515.

19310 PORTÆ (J. B.) Magiæ Naturalis sive de Miraculis rerum Naturalium, libri IIII, 12mo. *slightly stained, lower half of title cut off, hf. bd.* 14*s* *Colon.* 1562

19311 ——— Magiæ Naturalis lib. XX, stout 18mo. *engraved title vellum*, 15*s* *Amstel.* 1664

19312 ——— De Occultis Literarum Notis, seu artis animi sensa occulte aliis significandi, aut ab aliis significata expiscandi enodandique libri IIII, 12mo. *hf. bd.* £2. *Montisbeligardi*, 1593

19313 ——— Phytognomonica octo libris contenta, in quibus affertur methodus, qua rerum omnium ex prima extimæ faciei inspectione quivis abditas vires assequatur, 8vo. *woodcuts, vellum*, 12*s* *Rothomagi*, 1650

19314 PRÆCEPTA. De utraque copia, Verborum et Rerum, Præcepta, una cum exemplis, dilucido brevique carmine comprehensa, sm. 4to. *autograph of Franco. Salazar de Maçateron, vellum*, £2. 2*s* *Cordubæ*, 1556

19315 PSALMI. Davidis Psalmorum paraphrasis epica nova autore J. HOELZLIN, 12mo. *presentation copy, MS. notes in red in margins, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £5.
B. et A. Elzevir, 1630

19316 PUBLICII (Jacobi) Oratoriæ Artis Epitoma; Ars Tulliano more Epistolandi; Ars Memoriæ; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. lít. goth. *many fine woodcut initials, some leaves slightly stained, vellum*, £5.
Venetiis, E. Ratdolt, 1482

The first edition of these most curious works, of which the third is especially remarkable, being a treatise on mnemonics. It contains 10 pages of curious woodcuts, including a diagram of a chess-board.

19317 ——— another edition, sm. 4to. *with the same woodcuts as the above, vellum*, £2. *ib.* 1485

19318 RZACZYNSKI (G.) Gemmæ antiquorum sexaginta Poetarum, stemmatibus Polonorum omnibus insertæ, 12mo. *bds.* 5*s*
Posnaniæ, 1702

19319 SABELLICUS de Vetustate Aquileiensis Patriæ, accedunt ejusdem carmina varia, 4to. *old red morocco, from the Sunderland library*, £32. *sine nota* (*circa* 1490)

PRINTED ON VELLUM, VERY RARE. Contains 108 leaves, not numbered, 3 of which are blank. The first page is illuminated, but soiled; and there are 30 illuminated initials in the text. Some leaves are a little soiled.

19320 SADOLETI (Card. J.) Epistolæ, cum Vita per A. Florebellum, 12mo. *old gilt calf, ornamented with gold tooling, gilt gaufré edges*, 28*s* *Lugd. S. Gryphius*, 1554

On the fly-leaf is written: "Hunc librum Frederie Rex Bohemus compingi fecit."

19321 SALAS. De duplici Viventium Terra Dissertatio paradoxica, sm. 4to. *engraved title and plate, old calf, gilt edges*, 36*s*
(*Mantuæ Carpetanorum*, 1650)

19322 SALOMONIS et Marcolfi Dyalogus, sm. 4to. lít. goth. *woodcut initials, vellum, from the library of Dr. A. Ruland*, 28*s*
sine ulla notæ (? 1470)

This curious tract contains 12 leaves, 31 lines to a page, the first page being surrounded by a fine woodcut border.

19323 SAINCTE MARTHE. Scævolæ Sammarthani et ejus filii Abelii Opera, *lat. et gall.* in 1 vol. thick 4to. *old calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1629-32

CONTENTS:—S. Samarthani Elogia, 1630 — Poemata, 1629—Œuvres, 1629—Michel, Vie de S. de Sainte-Marthe, 1629—A. Sammarthani Opera Latina et Gallica, 1632; and others.

19324 SANCTORII (S.) de Statica Medicina Aphorismorum sectiones VII, cum commentario M. Lister, 12mo. *frontispiece, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, rare*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lond.* 1716

19325 SANFELICII (Antonii) Clio Divina, 17 *ll.* sm. 4to. *old calf*, 5*s*
Neapoli, 1567

19326 SANTOLIUS (Jo. B.) Hymni Sacri et Novi, 12mo. 12 *pages of hymns with the music, fine copy, ruled with red lines, old red morocco gilt, marbled and gilt edges, "ex dono authoris" on title, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 3*s* *Parisiis, D. Thierry*, 1689

19327 SAVARY. Venationis Cervinæ, Capreolinæ, Aprugnæ, et Lupinæ Leges, sm. 4to. *vellum, rare*, 30*s* *Cadomi, J. Cavelier*, 1659

19328 SCHELHORN (J. G.) Amœnitates Literariæ, quibus variæ observationes, scripta item quædam anecdota et rariora opuscula exhibentur, 14 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Francof. et Lips.* 1730-1

19329 SCHOEMANN (G. F.) Opuscula academica, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 5*s* *Berolini*, 1856

19330 SCHOLÆ SALERNITANÆ de conservanda valetudine opusculum . . . cum Arnoldi Novicomensis enarrationibus auctis per Ioannem Curionem, 16mo. *vellum*, 10*s* *Venet.* 1567

19330* SCHOLA SALERNITANA, sive de conservanda Valetudine Præcepta Metrica, auctore Joanne de Mediolano, cum A. Villanovani in singula capita Exegesi, ex recens. Z. Silvii, stout 12mo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Roterdami*, 1649

19331 SCHOLIRII (P.) Sermones Familiares, *Antv.* 1623—Havræi (J.) Arx Virtutis, *portrait*, *ib.* 1627 ; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, 5*s* 1623-7

19332 SCHONHEINTZ (Jac.) Apologia Astrologie, sm. 4to. lít. goth. £1. 1*s* *Nuremb. G. Schenck*, 1502

19333 SCHOTTI (G.) Physica Curiosa, sive Mirabilia Naturæ et Artis (de Angelis, Dæmonibus, Spectris, Monstris, Portentis, etc.), Vol. I, sm. 4to. *numerous plates*, *bd.* 24*s* *Herbipoli*, 1662

19334 ——— Magia Universalis Naturæ et Artis, opus quadripartitum ; pars I, continet Optica ; II, Acoustica; III, Mathematica; IV, Physica, sm. 4to. *numerous plates*, *frontispiece*, *vellum*, 12*s* *Bambergæ*, 1676

19335 SCHWARZII (C. G.) Miscellanea politioris Humanitatis, in quibus vetusta quædam Monimenta et variorum Scriptorum loca illustrantur, sm. 4to. *plates*, *old calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Norimbergæ*, 1721

19336 SCHYLANDER (C.) Medicina Astrologica omnibus Medicinæ studiosis longe utilissima et necessaria, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 21*s* *Antv.* 1570

19337 SECUNDI (Joannis) Opera, 1561 — MICHAELIS TARCHANIOTÆ MARULLI Epigrammata et Hymni, 1561—2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *red morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, *with the Syston Park bookplate*, *from the Beckford library*, £4. *Parisiis*, 1561

19338 ——— Odes, Baisers, etc. texte *Latin*, et traduction libre en vers par Loraux, 8vo. *Papier Vélin*, *red morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, *with a little inlay of green morocco on the backs*, *and an escutcheon painted and inlaid on the sides*, *from the Beckford library*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1812

19339 ——— Opera omnia, cum notis adhuc ineditis Burmanni ed. P. Bosscha, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, THICK PAPER, *fine copy*, *red Turkey morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, *by Smith*, £3. *Lugd. Bat.* 1821

19340 ——— Kisses, a poetical translation, with the Latin text, 12mo. *portrait*, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1803

19341 SICCAMA (S.) Fastorum Kalendarium lib. ii, ex veterum Monumentis, Marmoribus, etc. *Amstel.* 1600—De veteri Anno Romano Romuli et Numæ Pompilii Antithesis, *Campis*, 1599—Wormii (O.) de Monumento Trygueldensi Epistola, *Hafniæ*, 1636—Fabricius (G.) Antiquitatis aliquot Monumenta insignia, ex ære, marmoribus, etc. collecta, *Argent.* 1549—Reinecii (R.) Commen-

tatio de Saxonum Originibus, etc. *Hanov.* 1612; in 1 vol. 8vo. *old calf*, 25*s* 1549-1636

A collection of scarce antiquarian tracts, all interleaved. The tract printed at Campen is perhaps the earliest specimen of printing in that Dutch town.

19342 (SIMON). Captivitas Rhodi per Siculum, sm. 4to. *woodcuts on title and at end of preface, sd.* £2. 10*s*
Romæ, Marcellus Silber alias Franck, 1523

This Latin Poem on the fall of Rhodes, in which Rome is prayed to assist in driving the Turks out again, is very rare.

19343 SLEIDANI (J.) Opuscula, edente H. Putschio, stout 12mo. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Hanoviæ*, 1608

19344 SPECULUM STULTORUM. Liber qui ītitulatur Brunellus in speculo stultorum . . . sm. 4to. *with very curious woodcuts, some leaves wormed in the text, but otherwise perfect, beautiful old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome*, RARE, £6.
Colon. 1499

A satirical "Romance of the Donkey," written by Nigel Wireker, an Englishman, towards the end of the twelfth century.

19345 SPHÆRÆ atque astrorum cœlestium ratio, natura, et motus (J. Zieglerus de solidæ sphæræ constructione; Proclus de sphæra, *Gr. et Lat.;* De canonica per sphæram operatione; etc.), sm. 4to. *vellum*, 20*s* (*Basileæ*) *Valderus*, 1526

19346 STIERII (Joannis) Præcepta Doctrinæ Logicæ, Ethicæ, Physicæ, Metaphysicæ, Sphæricæque, una cum quæstionibus physicæ controversis, sm. 4to. *calf*, 14*s* *Oxon.* 1667

19347 STOLCIUS (Dan.) Hortulus Hermeticus flosculis Philosophorum cupro incisis conformatus, 12mo. *numerous copperplate emblematic engravings, calf, scarce*, £2. 10*s* *Francof.* 1726

19348 STRADLINGI (Joannis) Epigrammatum libri quatuor, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. *Londini*, 1607

RARE. Dent's copy sold for £21. 11*s* 6*d*. These pieces are highly interesting, being written to or upon the most distinguished men and women of the day, and containing references to contemporary matters. The names of Drake, Frobisher, Hawkins, Burleigh, Sidney, Spencer, Raleigh are found here.

19349 SULPITIUS (J.) de Facetia Mense, deque ceteris honestis adolescentium Moribus Elegiacum Carmen; Q. Horatii de Brevitate Vit. carmen, etc. lit. goth. 6 *ll. Liptzk, J. Tanner*, 1506—Corvini (L.) Ode Saphica de Polonia et ejus Metropoli Cracovia, lit. goth. 2 *ll. Liptzick, B. Wolfgangus*, 1507—Hieronymi Paduani Jesuida, lit. goth. 16 *ll. Liptzk. Jac. Tanner*, 1508; 3 VERY RARE TRACTS in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, £1. 12*s* 1506-8

19350 SURPRIZE (The) or, the Gentleman turn'd Apothecary, Lat. and Eng. (translated by J. Ellis), 12mo. *stained, frontispiece, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1739

19351 SYDENHAM (Thomæ) Tractatus de Podagra et Hydrope, 12mo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1684

19352 TACHENII (Ottonis) Hippocrates Chimicus: qui novissimi Viperini Salis antiquissima fundamenta ostendit cum Clave, *Lugd. Bat.* 1671—Schuyl (F.) pro veteri Medicina, *ib.* 1670—Drelincurtii (C.) Præludium Anatomicum, *ib.* 1672; in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, 12*s* 1670-2

19353 THEATRUM CHEMICUM, præcipuos selectorum Auctorum tractatus de Chemiæ et Lapidis Philosophici antiquitate, veritate, jure præstantia, et operationibus, continens, 6 vols. stout sm. 8vo. *a fine copy, vellum, scarce,* £2. 16*s* *Argent.* 1659-61

19354 THEOBALDI Episcopi Phisiologus de Naturis XII Animalium, lit. goth. *woodcut on title, wants A*5, *s. l.* 1502—Octaviani carmen ne Æneis Virgilii comburatur; Elogium Senecæ; Elogium Petrarchæ; etc. etc. *woodcut on verso of title, Erffordie, J. Knappe, s. a.* (? 1520)—Palladius de Insitione; Prognosis in Venetos; etc. *s. n.;* in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf,* 12*s* 1502

19355 THORLACII Prolusiones et Opuscula academica, argumenti maxime philologici, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates of inscriptions and engraved gems, hf. calf neat,* 12*s* *Hauniæ,* 1806-22

Containing numerous learned dissertations on Greek, Latin and Northern Philology and Antiquities.

19356 THUANI (J. A.) Metaphrasis Poetica Librorum aliquot Sacrorum, 12mo. *vellum,* 10*s* *Cæsarod. Turonum,* 1588

19357 TRACTATUS varii de Monetarum augmento, variatione et diminutione, sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library,* 6*s* *Aug. Taurin.* 1609

19358 TREVISANUS de Chymico Miraculo, quod Lapidem Philosophiæ appellant; D. Zecharius de eodem; illustrati per Ger. Dorneum, sm. 8vo. *old calf,* 8*s* *Basil.* 1600

19359 TUNSTAL. De Arte Supputandi libri quatuor Cutheberti Tonstalli, sm. 4to. *original calf binding, with medallion heads of Mars and Lucretia stamped in gold on sides, from the Sunderland library,* £10. *Parisiis, Rob. Stephanus,* 1538

Bands on the back with golden roses in the panels. the classical medallions on the sides with simple gold ornaments at the four angles, make this an interesting specimen of Parisian binding in 1540—especially when it is remembered that Benvenuto Cellini was in Paris in 1540-44, making medallions and statuettes for Francis I. He probably furnished Stephanus with the plates for these designs, and it seems as if the head of Mars is really a portrait of the King. Perhaps Madame d'Etampes was the Lucretia.

19360 TRITHEMII (Ioannis) Steganographiæ nec non Claviculæ Salomonis Declaratio, a J. Caramuel concinn. sm. 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Col. Agripp.* 1635

19361 UDALRICUS. De Vita S. Udalrici Augustanorum Vindelicorum Episcopi, sm. 4to. *old calf, with Sunderland Arms on sides,* 14*s* *Aug. Vind.* 1595

19362 UNTZERI (M.) de Sulphure Tractatus Medico-Chymicus, sm. 4to. *stained, hf. bd.* £1. 16*s* *Halæ Sax.* 1620

19363 UNVERZAGT DE EBENFURT (W. P. J.) Annus Positionum Mathematicarum, quas defendit ac demonstravit, sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, *brilliant impressions of the emblematical engravings, by I. Neefs, from designs by P. Fruitiers and M. Mandekens, russia extra, leather joints, gilt edges, by C. Lewis,* £2. 16*s* *Lovanii,* 1641

19364 URSINI (Ioannis) Prosopopœiæ Animalium, lib. IIII., 12mo. *old calf,* 16*s* *Papiæ (s. n. imp.),* 1552

19365 VACCÆI (J.) Sylva, cui titulus Parrhisia; Argumentum de Laudibus Eloquentiæ et claris utriusque Linguæ Oratoribus, 23 *leaves,* sm. 4to. *old calf,* 15*s* *J. Baptista, e regione Gymnasii Italici, s. a.*

19366 VALENTIA (Fr. de) Latin Manuscript, containing desultory Notes by Franciscus de Valentia, a medical student, residing at Pisa in 1474-5-7, 12mo. *written in a minute running hand on* 114 *leaves, in vellum wrapper*, 14*s* 1474-7

19367 VALENTINUS (Basilius) T. Kerckringii Commentarius in Currum Triumphalem Antimonii Basilii Valentini, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, uncut copy, hf. morocco*, 20*s* *Amst.* 1685

19368 VALERIANI (J. P.) Hieroglyphica seu de sacris Ægyptiorum literis Commentarii, etc. acc. Hori Apollinis Hieroglyphica; item Hieroglyphica, Emblemataque authore L. a Casanova, stout folio, *engraved title and woodcuts of emblems, etc. vellum*, 10*s* *Lugd.* 1626

19369 VALLÆ (Laurent.) de Voluptate ac Vero Bono libri III.; Valla de Libero Arbitrio, etc.; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *woodcut titles, vellum*, 16*s* *Basil. Cratander*, 1518

19370 VALLII (Gabrielis) Libri Singulares, 12mo. *vellum*, 9*s* *Aug. Pictonum*, 1617

19371 VAVASSEUR (F.) Theurgicon sive de Miraculis Christi libri IV, 12mo. *old calf, rare*, 15*s* *Parisiis, P. le Petit* (*Leyde, Elzevir*), 1645
"Très-jolie édition."—*Brunet.*

19372 ——— De ludicra Dictione liber, in quo tota jucundi ratio ex veterum scriptis æstimatur, 4to. *old calf*, 9*s* *Lut. Par.* 1658

19373 VERGERIUS (Petrus Paulus) de Ingenuis Moribus Adolescentium; Basilius Magnus de eisdem; Ysagogicum Leonardi Aretini in libros Ethicæ Aristotelis, sm. 4to. lit. goth. *MS. notes in margins, old calf, Sunderland copy*, 21*s* *Joannes de Westfalia, s. a. et l.*
Contains 43 ll. with signatures in the side margins.

19374 ——— de ingenuis Moribus: Traductio de Tirannide ex Xenophonte: Guarini Veronensis in Plutarchum Prefatio: Hyeronimi Presbyteri de Officiis Liberorum erga Parentes brevis Admonitio: lit. goth. in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *printer's device on title, cloth, very rare*, 20*s* *Parisiis per Guidonem Mercatoris*, 1494
Contains 38 ll. of 39 lines to a full page. The verso of the first leaf and the whole of the last are occupied by most curious woodcuts, some illustrating the life of Christ. The lower margins of the last two ll. are mended.

19375 VERGILII (Polydori) Adagioru opus per autorem diligenter recognitum, *woodcut title by* HOLBEIN *with figure of Cleopatra beneath* (*top torn off*)—Ejusdem de Rerum inventoribus lib. viii. *fine woodcut title in compartments, by Holbein*—2 vols. in 1, folio, *old oaken binding covered with stamped leather, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 5*s* *Basil.* 1525

19376 ——— Anglicæ Historiæ libri uigintisex, folio, *old calf, the back gilt with fleurs-de-lis, the sides gilt with the arms and monogram of the President Nicholas Chevalier; from the Sunderland library*, 30*s* *Basileæ*, 1546

19377 ——— de Rerum Inventoribus libri VIII et de Prodigiis libri III, stout 12mo. *engraved title, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Roger Payne*, £6. 6*s* *Amstel. D. Elzevir*, 1671
With the two leaves of Preface, which are generally wanting.

19379 VIDÆ (Marci Hieron.) CHRISTIADOS libri sex, sm. 4to. *contemporary olive morocco, with centre gilt ornament, large and clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4*s*
Cremonæ, Lodovic. Britann. 1535

19380 ——— de Arte Poetica lib. III; de Bombyce lib. II; de Ludo Scacchorum lib. I; Hymni; Bucolica, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, gilt edges, fine copy, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 12*s*
Romæ, Lud. Vincentinus, 1527

19381 ——— Hymni de Rebus Divinis, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, top cut off, old calf*, 24*s* *Lovanii, A. M. Bergagne*, 1552

19382 VILVAIN (R.) Enchiridion Epigrammatum Latino-Anglicum, an Epitome of Essais, Englished out of Latin, 12mo. *presentation copy to Mr. Hugh Stoford, of Dowland, with Distich in Latin and English in the autograph of the Author, signed with his name, russia, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, from the Beckford library*, £6. 6*s* 1654

19383 VINCARTII (J.) Sacrarum Heroidum Epistolæ [Poeticæ], 16mo. *engraved title, and many curious copper-plate engravings of* EMBLEMS, *red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Monachii*, 1652

19384 VIPERÆ (M.) Opus de publicis et civilibus Institutis, sm. folio, *woodcut title, fine copy, old calf gilt*, 20*s* *Romæ, M. Silber*, 1516

19385 VIRDUNGI (J.) Interpretatio supra prodigiosa signa circa lunam in castro Hochem Urach ducatus wirtenbergensis visa, 1514, die Martis post Erhardi mane hora tercia Scorpione horostopante, (*sic*) sm. 4to. lit. goth. (3 *ll.*), *woodcut on title, rare*, £1. 4*s*
Heidel. 1514

19386 VITALIS (Salvatoris) Annales Sardiniæ, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old red morocco, gilt edges, scarce*, £5. *Florentiæ*, 1639

19387 VIVET (J.) Tractatus de Orthographia, sm. 4to. *woodcut title, sd.* 6*s* *per Anthonium Denidel Parisius impressus, s. a.*
This rare undescribed tract consists of 12 leaves, 38 lines to a page, printed in Gothic letter.

19388 VOGLERUS (V. H.) Introductio Universalis in notitiam cujuscunque generis bonorum Scriptorum cum notis et augmento Hen. Meibomii, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, with Marlborough Arms on sides*, 16*s* *Helmstadii*, 1700

19389 VOSSII (G.) Commentariorum Rhetoricorum, sive Oratoriarum Institutionum lib. VI, sm. 4to. *portrait, old calf, with Arms of* PRESIDENT PIERRE HENNEQUIN *on sides*, 16*s*
Lugd. Bat. Jo. Maire, 1643

19390 WALLERII (J. G.) Elementa Metallurgiæ, speciatim Chemicæ, observationibus, et experimentis illustrata, 8vo. *plate, hf. calf*, £3. 3*s* *Holmiæ*, 1768

19391 WALLII (Jacobi) Poematum lib. IX, 12mo. *old calf gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, 5*s* *Ant. B. Moretus*, 1669

19392 WARD (Seth) Idea Trigonometriæ demonstratæ; item Prælectio de Cometis et Inquisitio in Bullialdi Astronomiam, sm. 4to. *unbound*, 14*s* *Oxon.* 1654

19393 WATERLOOP (O. F.) Monita spiritualia et moralia, tetrastichis distincta, sm. 4to. *fine engraved title by Abr. à Diepenbeke, vellum*, 7*s* *Antwerp, Plantin*, 1657

19394 WECKER (J. J.) de Secretis libri XVII, ex variis authoribus collecti, sm. thick 8vo. *woodcuts, wants last leaf of index, old calf*, 14*s* *Basil.* 1592

Containing treatises on Astronomy, Magic, Gems, Metals, etc.

19395 WEIDENFELD (J. S.) de Secretis Adeptorum, sive de usu Spiritus Vini Lulliani libri IV, sm. 4to. *bd.* 10*s* *Londini*, 1684

19396 WHITE (JOANNIS) DIACOSIO-MARTYRION; id est ducentorum virorum testimonium de veritate corporis et sanguinis Christi in Eucharistia, ante triennium adversus Petrum Martyrem, ex professo conscriptum, sed nunc primum in lucem editum, sm. 4to. *large and clean copy, ruled with red lines and bound in contemporary English calf, the sides covered with ornamental gilt tooling of an interlaced or geometrical pattern, date* 1553, *and initials* F. I. *on sides*, £30. *Londini, in æd. Rob. Cali*, 1553

The printing of this scarce work, dedicated to the Princess Mary, afterwards Queen, was commenced at Louvain in 1550, but the sheets were destroyed before publication, and the book was only effectively printed in London on the accession of Queen Mary. Its author was made Bishop of Winchester.

19397 WIERI (Ioannis) de Praestigiis Daemonum et Incantationibus, etc. libri V, sm. 8vo. *bound*, 10*s* *Basileæ*, 1563

19398 WOLFF (J.) Amuletorum Curiosus Scrutator, cui acc. J. Reichelii Exercitatio de Amuletis, sm. 4to. *plates, hf. bd.* 18*s* *Francof.* 1692

19398* WYNMAN (N.) Colymbetes sive de arte natandi, dialogus et festivus et jucundus lectu, 12mo. *red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, scarce*, 21*s* *Aug. Vind. H. Steyner*, 1538

19399 ZADITH filii Hamuel. De Chemia Senioris antiquissimi Philosophi libellus, nunc primum in lucem æditus, ab Artis fideli filio, 24mo. (*headlines cut into*), *woodcuts on title, calf*, 10*s* *s. a. et l.* (*Basel, circa* 1530)

19400 ZALUSKI (A. S. K.) Specimen Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Zaluscianæ, a J. D. A. Janozki, 4to. *portrait, bds.* 5*s* *Dresdæ*, 1752

19401 ZAZII Opera Omnia (Juridica), 3 vols. folio, *fine woodcut titles and initials, Dutch vellum*, £4. 4*s* *Lugduni*, 1548

19402 ZELTNERI (J. C.) Theatrum virorum eruditorum qui speciatim typographiis laudabilem operam præstiterunt, præmissa est vita Zeltneri descripta per F. Roth-Scholtzium, 12mo. *portrait, calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, £1. 1*s* *Norimbergæ*, 1720

Containing the lives of Bishop Miles Coverdale, Paulo Manucci, C. Plantin, F. Junta, D. Erasmus, P. Melanchthon, etc.

19403 Tracts. A valuable collection of rare and interesting tracts, principally relating to the death of Turnebus, and including a very rare poem by the Chancelier Michel de l'Hopital, on the marriage of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, with the Dauphin of France; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £25.

CONTENTS:

HOSPITALIUS (M.) in Francisci, Franciæ Delphini, et Mariæ, Scotorum Reginæ, Nuptias—Ad Margaritam, Regis Sororem, Carmen; etc, *very rare, F. Morel, Paris*, 1560

HOSPITALIUS de sacra Franscisci II Galliarum Regis Initiatione, regnique ipsius administrandi providentia, *ib.* 1560

—— de Meti urbe capta et ab obsidione liberata; etc. *ib.* 1560

TURNEBI (A.) Epistola ad M. Hospitalem, *ib.* 1560
BELLAII ANDINI (J.) Poematum lib. iv, *rare, ib.* 1558
CARMINA in Bellaium, *ib.* 1560
TURNEBI (A.) Tumulus, ex gr. lat. et gall. including a poem in gr. et lat. by Dorat, and one in French by Ronsard, *ib.* 1565
LAMBINI (D.) in A. Turnebi obitum Nænia, *ib.* 1565
PASSERATII (J.) in A. Turnebi obitum Elegia, *gr. et lat. ib.* 1565
PHILARETI Epistola, quæ vere exponit obitum A. Turnebi, *ib.* 1565
ROILLETUS (C.) Prosopopœia Academiæ in A. Turnebi morbum, *ib.* 1565
LEODEGARII à Quercu in A. Turnebi obitum Epicedion, *ib.* 1565
CHYTRÆUS (N.) de A. Turnebi obitu, *ib.* 1565
MORISOTUS (M.) de A. Turnebi obitu, *ib.* 1565
RIPAUTIUS (M.) de A. Turnebi morte, *T. Richardus, s. a.*
FRANCISCI LE PICARD de obitu A. Turnebi Nœnia — P. (R.) in quosdam ineptos versificatores, qui specie laudationis de Turnebi nomine male merentur; etc. *Paris, s. a.*

19404 **Tracts.** 27 rare tracts in 1 vol. stout 4to. *bds.* £2. 16*s* 1521-79

CONTENTS :—Isidorus de Arte Rhetorica, *Paris*, 1563 – Talæi (A.) Rhetorica, *ib.* 1574—Chabassii (A.) Aphorismi Artis Rhetorices, *ib.* 1547—Gulonii (N.) Oratoriæ Facultatis breve Compendium, *ib.* 1558—Le Sueur (N.) Urania de Oratore, *ib.* 1548—Rhetorica ex Cicerone, *wants a leaf, ib.* 1574—Haligræi (Introductio in Ciceronis Rhetoricæ libros, 2 *editions, ib.* 1574 & 1601—Lortheli (R.) Cicero Græcus et Oratio de quieto Vitæ Genere, *ib.* 1561—Ciceronis Rhetoricorum liber primus, *ib.* 1575—Talæus (A.) in Ciceronis Partitiones Oratorias Annotationes, *Lutetiæ*, 1551—Quercu (L. à) Periocha Partitionum Oratoriarum Ciceronis, *Paris*, 1579—Burseti (J.) Epitome Partitionum, *ib.* 1574—Ciceronis Topica, *ib.* 1579—Ciceronis Epistola ad Q. Fratrem, *ib.* 1572—Cicero de Officiis liber primus, *ib.* 1543—Ciceronis Lælius, *ib. s. a.*—Paradoxa, *ib.* 1574—De Legibus, *ib.* 1579—De Natura Deorum, *ib.* 1550—Academica, *ib.* 1561—Somnium Scipionis, *ib.* 1548 & 1560—Vivis (J. L.) Somnium et Vigilia, *uncut, Basileæ*, 1521—Olivarii (P. J.) Scholia in Somnium Scipionis et Philosophiam Moralem, et Calcagnini Disquisitiones in libros de Officiis, etc. *ib.* 1538—Somnium Scipionis cum Scholiis P. J. Olivarii, *uncut, very scarce, Pictavii*, 1535 — Camerarii (J.) Commentarii in Tusculanas Quæstiones, *Basileæ*, 1543.

19405 **Tracts.** 11 rare Latin Tracts, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 32*s* 1567-96

CONTENTS :—Verdizoti (J. M.) Oraculum pro magna navali Victoria Christianorum de Turcis habita anno Christi 1571, *Venet.* 1572—Encomium Picturæ J. M. Verdizoti, *ib.* 1569—Sabinus de Situ et Amœnitate Urbis Imolæ, *s. n.*—Porta (P. à) In Obitum Rev. Jos. Mascardi, *Placentiæ*, 1585—Verdizoti, in Papæ Pii V Pontificatu Carmen, *Venet.* 1570—Trissini Encomion ad Maximilianum Cæsarem, *s. n.* — Epicidion D. Andreæ de Gallis in memoriam perpetuam a Laurent. Span a Spanovu, *Pragæ*, 1560—Campii (V.) Carmen Natale, *Perusiæ*, 1596—Davidis Podavini Omen de Hieron. Martinengo Romam proficiscente, *Brixiæ*, 1583—Enantiopathos Herculis Cimilocti, Ecloga, in qua Cardinalis Borromei deploratur Obitus, *Mediol.* 1585 — In Morte Miniati Pythii Abbatis Montolivetani Pagani Paganini Elegia, *Florent.* 1567.

IV. CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY.

Works on the Languages and Writers of ancient Greece and Rome.

19406 AHRENS (H. L.) Beiträge zur griechischen und latein. Etymologie, I, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1879

19407 ASCHAM (R.) Schoolmaster; or, how to teach Children the Latin Tongue, revised by Upton, 8vo. *old calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1711

19408 ANDREWS (E. A.) Latin-English Lexicon, founded on the larger Latin-German Lexicon of Dr. Freund, thick roy. 8vo. (pub. 18*s*), 1663 *pp. cloth*, 10*s* 1867

19409 BACHOFEN (Dr. J. J.) die Sage von Tanaquil, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Heidelb.* 1870

19410 BENFEY (T.) Griechisches Wurzellexicon, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9*s*; or, *calf*, 10*s* 1839

19411 BOTFIELD'S PRÆFATIONES et Epistolæ Editionibus Principibus Auctorum Veterum præpositæ, curante Beriah Botfield—*Also with the title:* "Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman Classics and the Sacred Scriptures, London, 1861," 4to. (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *hf. morocco, uncut*, 20*s* *Cantabrigiæ*, 1861

19412 BUTTMANN'S (P.) Greek Grammar translated from the German by D. Boileau, edited by E. H. Barker, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1833

19413 CHEKI (J.) de pronunciatione Græcæ potissimum linguæ disputationes cum Stephano (Gardiner) Vuintoniensi Episcopo, septem contrariis epistolis comprehensæ, 12mo. *old calf, with the autograph of "Henricus Howardus," Earl of Northampton*, 20*s* *Basil.* 1555

19414 CRUSIUS (G. C.) Griechisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch der mythologischen, historischen und geographischen Eigennamen, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Hanover*, 1832

19415 CURTIUS (Georg) Grundzüge der Griechischen Etymologie, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Leipzig*, 1879

19416 DEVARIUS (M.) Liber de Græcæ Linguæ Particulis, sm. 4to. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1588

19417 DIDOT (Ambr. Firmin) Alde Manuce et l'Hellénisme à Venise, 8vo. 4 *portraits and a facsimile, sd.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1875

19418 DOEDERLEIN (H.) Lateinische Synonyme und Etymologieen, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1826-38

19419 DONALDSON (J. W.) New Cratylus; or, Contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of Greek, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1839

19420 ——— the same, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1850

19421 ——— Varronianus: Introduction to the Ethnography of Ancient Italy and to the Study of the Latin Language, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 4*s* 1852

19422 DRIEBERG (F. von) Arithmetik der Griechen, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1819

19423 ——— Wörterbuch der griechischen Musik, 7 *folding plates, showing* 43 *figures of ancient instruments and modes of playing*, 4to. *sd.* 12*s* 1835

19424 DU CANGE (C. Dufresne Domini) Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, auctum a Monachis Ordinis S. Benedicti cum Supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii et Additamentis Adelungii et aliorum, digessit G. A. L. Henschel, 7 vols. 4to. *strongly bound in half russia*, £15. *Paris*, 1840-50

19425 ——— Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ GRÆCITATIS; accedit appendix, 2 vols. in 1, folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf neat, frontispiece, very rare*, £12. 12*s* *Lugd.* 1688

19426 Du Méril (E.) Histoire de la Comédie, période primitive, 8vo. *sd.* 26*s*; *fine copy*, 28*s* 1864

19427 DUNLOP'S History of Roman Literature from its earliest period to, and during the Augustan Age, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1824-8

19428 Egger (E.) Apollonius Dyscole; Essai sur l'Histoire des Théories Grammaticales dans l'Antiquité, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1854

19429 Ellis (A. J.) Quantitative Pronunciation of Latin, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1874

19430 Engelmann (W.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum, et Græcorum et Latinorum, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *London*, 1847

19431 Etymologicum Magnum Græcæ linguæ, recens diligenter excusum, folio, *old calf gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 2*s* *Venet. F. Turrisanus*, 1549

Aldine edition; with anchor on title and on separate leaf at end. Contains 175 ll.; besides that with the anchor.
"Belle édition."—*Brunet.*

19432 Facciolati et Forcellini, Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, edidit, Anglicam interpretationem in locum Italicæ substituit Bailey, 2 stout vols. impl. 4to. 2700 *pp. treble cols.* (pub. at £6. 16*s* 6*d*), *russia, binding broken, gilt edges*, 36*s* 1828

19433 ——— the same, 2 vols. stout impl. 4to. *hf. vellum*, £2. 8*s* 1828

19434 ——— Lexicon, secundum edit. J. Furlanetti editio in Germania prima, 4 vols. folio, *cloth, uncut*, 20*s* *Schneebergæ*, 1831-5

19435 Fontenay (Guido de) Magna Synonyma; ejusdem Grammaticales Regulæ, Differentiæ Vocabulorum, etc. sm. 4to. *title printed in red and black, old calf gilt*, 12*s* *Paris. J. Gormontius*, 1517

19436 Forshall (J.) Description of the Greek Papyri in the British Museum, part I, royal 4to. large paper (sells 15*s*), 5*s* 1839

19437 Freund (W.) Wörterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache, 4 thick vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1834-40

19438 Funccius (J. N.) de Origine Latinæ Linguæ, sm. 4to. *calf, from the Sunderland library*, 3*s* 6*d* *Francof.* 1720

19439 Gazæ (Theodori) Introductivæ Grammatices lib. iv.; ejusdem de mensibus opusculum; Apollonii grammatici de constructione lib. iv; Herodianus de numeris græce, **Editio Princeps**, folio, *old calf gilt, clean copy, from the Sunderland library, rare*, £10. 10*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1495

19440 ——— Introductio grammatica, *gr. et lat.* large 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Basil.* 1529

19441 ——— Institutiones Grammaticæ, beneficio J. Tussani, cum scholiis, versione latina, etc. *Paris.* 1551—Guillonii Syntaxis et Prosodium *græce;* acc. de Syllabarum Græcarum Quantitate, *Paris.* 1568; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* 1551-68

19442 Gazes (A. A.) Λεξικον της Ἑλληνικης Γλωσσης, Greek Lexicon, explained in Modern Greek, 2nd edition, edited and enlarged by K. Gkarpolas and Ch. Matakides, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Vienna*, 1835-7

19443 GLOSSARIUM EROTICUM Linguæ Latinæ, sive Theogoniæ, Legum et Morum nuptialium apud Romanos Explanatio nova (auctore P. Pietro Pierrugues), large 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut,* 36*s* *Paris*, 1826

A key to obscure passages in the Classics.

19444 GRAMMATOGRAPHIA ad prompte discendum Grammaticen, *lat. et gal. printed in red and black, Paris*, 1529—Institutio puerilis: lit. græc. Phil. Mel., Hebr. Gram. Matth. Aurigalli, *Hag.* 1525—Guichardi Panegyricus ad D. F. Leonardum de Balestrinis, *MS. notes between the lines, Paris. s. a.*—Colloquiorum incerto auctore Libellus, *gr. et lat. ib.* 1528—De Literis Græcis ac Diphthongis, etc. *stained, Hag. s. a.;* in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old stamped calf*, 36*s* 1525-9

19445 GUARINI Erotemata; Libanii opusculum de modo epistolandi *græce* cum epistola Pontici Virunnii, 12mo. *in the original limp calf*, 36*s* *Rhegii Lingobardiæ, Bened. Manzius*, 1501

This little volume is very rare. The town in which it was printed, Reggio (d'Este), must not be confounded with the Calabrian Reggio.

19446 GUYS (M.) Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce, 4 vols. 8vo. 10 *plates, sd.* 6*s* 6*d* 1783

19447 HADRIANUS [Cardinalis] de Sermone Latino, et modis latine loquendi, sm. folio, *vellum*, 21*s* *Romæ*, 1515

19448 ISIDORI *Hispalensis* Ethimologiarum liber, large folio, **Editio Princeps,** *with geometrical woodcuts (amongst the earliest produced), fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, £7. 10*s*

s. n. (? Strassburg, Mentelin, 1470)

This early and rare impression is considered by many Bibliographers to be the FIRST EDITION. It is printed on 141 leaves, in double columns, fifty-one lines in a full column, without signatures, catchwords, &c. The Colophon is as follows: Explicit liber Ethimologiarum Isidori Ispalensis Episcopi. The Printer is thought to be MENTELIN of STRASBURG, by Panzer and others, while some have strenuously insisted on that opinion being incorrect. Descriptions of the volume are to be found in Panzer, Santander, Brunet, and the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, vol. iii. p. 74.

19449 JÄKEL (E.) germanische Ursprung der lateinischen Sprache und des römischen Volkes, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Breslau*, 1830

19450 JAHN (O.) Palamedes, Dissertatio philologica, 1836—Telephos und Troilus, 1841—Peitho, die Göttin der Ueberredung, 1846; and others, in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 2*s* 1836-46

19451 JAHRBÜCHER FÜR PHILOLOGIE und Pädagogik, eine Kritische Zeitschrift in Verbindung mit einem Verein von Gelehrten, herausgegeben von J. C. Jahn, Vols. 1-14, 1826-30—Neue Jahrbücher, Vols. 1-82, 1831-60—Neue Jahrbücher, Supplement, Vols 1-18, 1831-1851—together 114 vols. 100 *vols. bound in* 51, *hf. morocco, the rest in parts as issued*, £7. 10*s* 1826-60

19452 JOANNIS DE JANUA CATHOLICON. Incipit summa que vocatur catholicon edita a fratre iohanne de ianua ordis fratr' p dicator,' large folio, *without the second and third leaves of text, but otherwise perfect, a tall and superb copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bozérian, lettered on the back* "Catholicon Joannis de Janua, 1460," £21. *sine nota, circ.* 1470

The capital R is the same letter as that by which an early edition of the Latin Bible is distinguished, and which was formerly attributed erroneously to Mentelin.

19453 JELF (W. E.) Grammar of the Greek Language, 2 vols. stout 8vo. (pub. at 30*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1861

19454 JORDAN (H.) Kritische Beiträge zur Geschichte der lateinischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Berlin*, 1879

19455 KER (J.) de lingua Latina libri II, 2 vols. in 1, thick sm. 8vo. *old blue morocco, with ornamental gilt tooling in compartments, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, 24*s* *Lond.* 1709

19456 KIELER, philologische Studien, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Kiel*, 1841
Contents: Droysen (J. G.) Phrynichos, Aischylos und die Trilogie; Osenbrüggen (E.) das altrömische Paricidium; Nitzsch (G. W.) die Heldensage der Griechen nach ihrer nationalen Geltung; etc.

19457 KIRCHHOFF (A.) Studien zur Geschichte des griechischen Alphabets, 4to. *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1863

19458 KÖNE (J. K.) über die Sprache der römischen Epiker, nebst einem Nachschrift über die Metrik, von W. H. Grauert, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Münster*, 1840

19459 KOPP (U. F.) Palæographia Critica, 4 vols. 4to. (pub. at £16. 16*s*), *bds. or hf. calf*, £3. *Mannhemii*, 1817
A most important and valuable work, containing several thousand new characters, expressly struck for it, to represent the endless variety of styles, the abbreviations, etc. in the early Greek and Roman writing. They are arranged in the form of a Lexicon, explained in the regular Greek and Roman characters, and followed by reverse Indexes. The work further contains several large folding sheets of facsimiles. The cost of the publication amounted to several thousand pounds, and was entirely defrayed by the learned author, in whose lifetime only a few copies were circulated amongst public libraries and his friends.

19460 KREBS (J. P.) Antibarbarus der lateinischen Sprache, 4te Aufgabe von Allgayer, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* *Frankfurt*, 1866

19461 LERSCH (L.) die Sprach-philosophie der Alten, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5*s* *Bonn*, 1838-41

19462 LICETI (F.) Hieroglyphica, sive antiqua Schemata Gemmarum anularium, folio, *plates, vellum*, 36*s* *Patavii*, 1653

19463 LIDDELL and SCOTT'S Greek-English Lexicon, augmented, 5*th edit.* stout 4to. (pub. 31*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 20*s* *Oxf.* 1864

19464 ——— Greek-English Lexicon, abridged, stout sq. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1860

19465 LISKOVIUS, über die Aussprache des Griechischen und über die Bedeutung der griechischen Accente, nebst einem Anhange über die lateinischen Accente, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1825

19466 LOBECK (C. A.) Aglaophamus sive Theologia Mystica græca, cum poetarum Orphicorum reliquiis, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *sd.* 22*s* *Reg. Pruss.* 1829

19467 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 24*s* 1829

19468 ——— Paralipomena Grammaticæ Græcæ, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Lips.* 1837

19469 ——— Pathologiæ Sermonis Græci Prolegomena, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Lips.* 1843

19470 ——— Rematikon sive Verborum Græcorum et Nominum Verbalium Technologia, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* *Regimontii*, 1846

19471 LOBECK. Pathologiæ Græci Sermonis Elementa, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Regim.* 1853

19472 MAIGNE D'ARNIS (W. H.) Lexicon manuale ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, ex glossariis Ducangii, Carpentarii, Adelungii, etc. imp. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1866

19473 MANUTII (Aldi) Institutiones Grammaticæ Græcæ, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £3. 10*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1515

VERY RARE; being the only edition of this Grammar printed.

19474 MARTHA (C.) Moralistes sous l'Empire romain: Philosophes et Poëtes, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5*s* 1865

19475 MATHIÆ (A.) Greek Grammar, translated from the German by E. V. Blomfield, revised by J. Kenrick, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1832

19476 MELANCHTHON. Grammaticæ Græcæ Institutiones, *Hag.* 1525—Ecclesiastes et Canticum Canticorum Salomonis, *lat. et hebr. Basil.* 1525—in 1 vol. 12mo. *stamped leather binding*, 7*s* 6*d*

19477 MEURSIUS (J.) Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive, de Tragœdiis eorum libri iii, *Lugd. Bat.* 1619—MEURSII Denarius Pythagoricus, *ib.* 1631; in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 10*s* 1619-31

19478 MILNER'S (J.) Practical Grammars of the Greek and Latin Tongues, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1739-42

19479 [MIRABEAU (Comte de)] Errotika Biblion, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *MS. Note by Mr. Beckford, red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £6. *Rome*, 1783

VERY RARE genuine edition, of which only a few copies were printed for presents.

19480 MONTFAUCON (B. de) Palæographia Græca, sive de ortu et progressu literarum Græcarum, folio, *plates, vellum*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1708

19481 MÜLLER (K. O.) History of the Literature of Ancient Greece, continued by Dr. J. W. Donaldson, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1858

19482 MÜNTER (F.) Miscellanea Hafniensia theologici et philologici argumenti, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *map and plates of coins, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Hafn.* 1818-24

19483 MURE (W.) Critical History of the Language and Literature of ancient Greece, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1850-57

19484 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1850-7

19485 NEUKIRCH (J. H.) de Fabula Togata Romanorum, acc. Fabularum Togatarum reliquiæ, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Lips.* 1833

19486 NIEBUHR (B. G.) kleine historische und philologische Schriften, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 12*s* *Bonn*, 1828-43

19487 NISARD (D.) Etudes sur les Poëtes Latins de la Décadence, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1849

19488 NITZSCH (G. W.) die Sagenpoesie der Griechen, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5*s* *Braunschweig*, 1852

19489 ——— Beiträge zur Geschichte der epischen Poesie der Griechen, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1862

19490 OUWAROFF, Nonnos von Panopolis, ein Beytrag zur Geschichte der griechischen Poesie, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1817

19491 OUVAROFF. Essay on the Mysteries of Eleusis, translated into English by J. D. Price, 8vo. *plate, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1817

19492 ——— Etudes de Philologie et de Critique, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s*; or *hf. calf*, 6*s* *Saint Petersbourg*, 1843

19493 PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S Facsimiles of Ancient [Greek and Latin] Manuscripts, parts I to XI, royal folio, 200 *fine facsimiles, with corresponding letterpress, in portfolio and wrappers*, £12. 1873-81

19494 PAPILLON (T. L.) Manual of Comparative Philology as applied to Greek and Latin Inflections, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1876

19495 PASSOVII (F.) Opuscula Academica, disp. N. Bachius, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1835

Treatises on Classical subjects.

19496 PAULY'S (A.) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthums-Wissenschaft, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £2 16*s* *Stuttgart*, 1839-52

19497 PUBLIC SCHOOL Latin Grammar, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1872

19498 RAMBACH (C.) Thesaurus Eroticus Linguæ Latinæ, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1833

19499 RENIER (L.) Revue de Philologie, de Littérature et d'Histoire Anciennes, tome I, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1845

19500 RIVISTA di Filologia e d'Istruzione classica, anni I, II et III fasc. 1-9 (*senza anno I fasc.* 9), 32 *parts*, 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Torino*, 1872-5

19501 ROSS (L.) Italiker und Gräken: Lateinisch ist Griechisch, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Halle*, 1859

19502 RUDDIMAN (T.) Grammaticæ Latinæ Institutiones, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Edinb.* 1725-31

19503 SCHUCHARDT (Hugo) der Vokalismus des Vulgär-Lateins, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Leipzig*, 1866-68

The "Vulgar Latin" of the classical time.

19503* SELLAR'S (W. Y.) Roman Poets of the Republic, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Edinburgh*, 1863

19504 SILVESTRE, PALEOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE, Collection de facsimiles d'écritures de tous les peuples et de tous les temps, tirés des plus authentiques documents de l'art graphique, chartes et manuscrits existants dans les archives et les bibliothèques de France, d'Italie, d'Allemagne et d'Angleterre; publiée, d'après les modèles écrits, dessinés et peints sur les lieux mêmes, par M. J. B. SILVESTRE, accompagnée d'explications historiques et descriptives, par MM. CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC et AIMÉ CHAMPOLLION, 4 vols. atlas folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with* 303 *magnificent plates, containing* SPECIMENS OF EVERY STYLE OF CALLIGRAPHY, AND FACSIMILES OF MINIATURES, *many of them* SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED, *a magnificent copy, in purple morocco extra, gilt backs and joints, broad gilt borders, with Gosford arms on sides*, £80. *Paris, Didot*, 1839-41

19505 ——— another copy, to which is ADDED:
SILVESTRE, ALPHABET ALBUM, ou Collection de 60 feuilles d'Alphabets, historiés et fleuronnés, tirés des plus beaux MSS.

de l'Europe ou composés par J. B. Silvestre, LARGE PAPER, atlas folio, 60 *plates of Alphabets, some coloured* *Paris*, 1843

—— together 5 vols. atlas folio, *hf. purple morocco extra, gilt edges, very fine copy*, £75. *Paris*, 1830-43

A fine and perfect copy of one of the grandest works ever published. The publication was carried on under the auspices of Louis Philippe, at the expense of nearly twenty thousand pounds. In consequence of the demand upon the Continent for copies with the FRENCH TEXT, this edition has become VERY RARE.

19506 SILVESTRE'S UNIVERSAL PALEOGRAPHY; or a Collection of Facsimiles of the Writings of every Age; taken from the most authentic Manuscripts existing in the Libraries of France, Italy, Germany and England, containing UPWARDS OF 300 LARGE AND MOST BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED FACSIMILES, TAKEN FROM MISSALS AND OTHER MSS., RICHLY ILLUMINATED IN THE FINEST STYLE OF ART, new and improved edition, arranged under the direction of Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum, 2 vols. atlas folio, *elegantly half bound morocco extra, gilt edges*, £31. 10*s* 1850

19507 ———— THE HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE LETTERPRESS to the Preceding Work, by CHAMPOLLION FIGEAC and CHAMPOLLION, Jun. translated into English, with considerable additions and corrections, by Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco extra, gilt edges* (uniform with the folio work), £2. 8*s* 1850

These Descriptive Volumes, containing a great deal of general information on the subject of ancient manuscripts, may be studied independently of the work to which they are an accessory.

Silvestre's work is useful for the student of ancient MSS. Facsimiles of several classical codices are given amongst the plates.

19508 SPENCE (Joseph) Polymetis, or an enquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman Poets and the remains of the antient Artists, folio, *portrait by Vertue, and numerous plates engraved by Boitard after the gems and statuary of ancient Art; magnificently bound in old French crimson morocco extra, with broad floreated borders in gold on the sides, and fully ornamented back, by Padeloup*, £8. 8*s* *London*, 1747

19509 STEINTHAL (H.) Geschichte der Sprach-wissenschaft bei den Griechen und Römern, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1863

19510 STEPHANI (H.) THESAURUS GRÆCÆ LINGUÆ; post editionem Anglicam, novis additamentis auctum, ordineque alphabetico digestum tertio ediderunt C. B. HASE, G. et C. DINDORF aliique (cum Stephani Appendice de linguâ Atticâ), 8 vols. in 9, folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *hf. cloth boarding*, £16. 16*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1831-65

"Le nombre et les immenses travaux des savants éditeurs qui se sont devoués à la rédaction de ce grand Repertoire de la langue grecque, le concours des savants les plus distingués de l'Europe, qui ont communiqué le fruit de leurs travaux avec un zele que peut seul donner l'amour de la science; la découverte, dans la bibliotheque impériale de Vienne, du précieux exemplaire de Henri Estienne, enrichi de notes de sa main, et surtout les volumineux manuscrits de Walckenaer et d'Hemsterhuys mis à notre disposition, ont fait de cet ouvrage un véritable monument littéraire."

19511 [STEPHANUS (R.)] de Latinis et Græcis nominibus arborum, fruticum, herbarum, piscium, et avium, 24to. *vellum*, 16*s* *Lugd.* 1548

19512 TAYLOR (Thomas) Answer to Gillie's supplement to his Analysis of Aristotle's works, 1804; Political Fragments of Archytas and other ancient Pythagoreans, etc. translated, 1822; Sallust on the Goos and World, etc. translated, 1793; Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries (1791); 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 2*s* 1791-1822

19512*——— Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries, 8vo. *hf. bd. scarce*, 24*s* *Amst. n. d.* (1791)

19513 ——— the same, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* 28*s* (1791)

19514 ——— Miscellanies in prose and verse, 1805; Collectanea (on Chaldæan Oracles, etc.) 1806; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf, rare*, 14*s* 1805-6

19515 ——— Theoretic Arithmetic, in three books; containing the substance of all that has been written on this subject by Theo of Smyrna, Nicomachus, Iamblicus, and Boetius, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1816

19516 TENNEMANN, Manual of the History of Philosophy, translated by A. Johnson, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Oxford*, 1832
Containing 164 pages on the Philosophy of the Greeks and Romans.

19517 TEUFFEL (W. S.) Geschichte der Römischen Literatur, 8vo. *half calf*, 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1870

19518 TURNEBI (Adriani) Adversaria, 1599; Opera Varia, 1601; 2 vols. folio, *in the original calf binding, gilt edges, with arms and branch-ornaments on the sides, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 10*s* *Argent.* 1599-1601

19519 THOMPSON and WARNER. CATALOGUE of ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS in the British Museum, part I: GREEK (by E. M. Thompson and O. F. Warner), royal folio. 20 *large autotype facsimiles, bds.* £1. 1881

"The Catalogue of Ancient Manuscripts in the British Museum is intended to give a detailed account, with facsimiles, of works in Greek and Latin contained in papyri and codices, generally of a date earlier than the close of the ninth century. . . . The present division is arranged in two sections. In the first are comprised classical and other secular writers; in the second biblical, liturgical, and theological MSS. . . . the unique character and wide interest of some entitle them to the minute description which has been attempted in the following pages. The classical section is incomparably rich in early remains of the Iliad, comprising the two papyri of Harris and Bankes and the palimpsest fragments from the Nitrian Desert. Of still greater critical value are the papyri containing the orations of Hyperides, of which all the extant remains are now collected within the walls of the Museum. Among the biblical MSS. the Codex Alexandrinus holds the first place, etc."—*E. M. Thompson.*

19520 UNGER (Rob.) Thebana Paradoxa, Vol. I, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Halis*, 1839

19521 VACHEROT (E.) Histoire critique de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1846-51

19522 VALLA (Laurentius) de Linguæ Latinæ Elegantia; et de ego, mei, tui et sui, folio, *very fine and large copy in French blue morocco*

extra, gilt edges, from the library of the Count de Morante, by Bozérian le jeune, £12. 12*s* *Venetiis, N. Jenson*, 1471

A book of great rarity. It is certainly the Editio Princeps of the latter portion of the volume, containing the treatise *de ego*, etc.; as for the rest of it, the priority cannot be with certainty attributed to Jenson's edition or to the one printed at Rome in the same year.

"This copy cost me £12, I think at Renouard's sale, H. G. B." See MS. note by H. G. Bohn on fly-leaf.

19523 VALERII (Corn.) Grammaticæ Institutiones, *Lutet.* 1550—Guillonius de generibus carminum Græcorum; ejusdem Gnomon, *Paris.* 1548—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *with the Sunderland arms on sides*, 16*s* 1548-50

19524 VINCENT (A. J. H.) Sur un point de l'histoire de la Géométrie chez les Grecs, 1857—Essai d'explication de quelques Pierres Gnostiques, 1849; and others; in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1849-57

19525 ——— Sur la Musique et la Poésie Ancienne, 1854—Réponse a M. Fétis, sur cette question; les Grecs et les Romains ont ils connu l'Harmonie simultanée des Sons, etc.? *plates of music*, 1859; and others; in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1854-9

19526 VITRÉ (Antoine) Nouvelle Methode pour apprendre la Langue Latine, stout sm. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 12*s* *Paris, P. le Petit*, 1667

19527 VOCABULARIUM EX QUO (Beginning:) (E)x quo vocabularii varii autetici videlicz hugwicō katholicō breuileg' papyas alii que codices sūt ī ɔpacōne pciosi . . . sm. 4to. *old calf, with the Sunderland Arms on sides*, £330. *per* NICOLAUM BECHTERMUNTZE *in Eltvil* (*Altavilla*), 1469

The SECOND EDITION of the "*Vocabularium ex quo*," printed in Gothic letters, without marks, having 35 lines to a full page. Contains 165 ll.; ruled with red lines.

A book of singular importance as a *preuve* in the History of Printing; being in the same type as was used in the Catholicon of 1460, which is always assigned to Guttenberg. The first edition (in the same type) had appeared two years earlier; but of that only a single copy is now extant, which is in the Bibliothèque Nationale. Of this edition of 1469, apparently only two other copies are known—one in the Bibliothèque Nationale, the other in Lord Spencer's library.

19528 WHITE (J. T.) and J. E. Riddle, Latin-English Dictionary, stout roy. 8vo. (pub. 28*s*), 2108 *pp. triple cols. hf. calf*, 14*s* 1876

19529 WILMANNS (G.) Exempla Inscriptionum, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Berol.* 1873

The indices occupy 435 pages.

19530 ZELL (Carl.) Handbuch der Römischen Epigraphik, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates of Inscriptions, hf. calf*, 7*s* *Heidelberg*, 1874

19531 ZELLER'S (E.) Philosophie der Griechen in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, 3 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1856

19532 ZOEGA'S (G.) Abhandlungen, herausg. von Welcker, 8vo. *plates*, *hf. calf*, 4*s* *Göttingen*, 1817

On the worship of Mithras, on Homer, Lycurgus, etc.

19533 ZUMPT (C. G.) Grammar of the Latin Language, translated by J. Kenrick, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1839

Ancient Italic Dialects.

19534 MOMMSEN (T.) die unter-italischen Dialekte, roy. 8vo. *plates and maps*, *hf. morocco gilt*, *gilt tops*, 21*s* 1850

Etruscan:

19535 BERTANI (A.) Essai de Déchiffrement de quelques Inscriptions Etrusques, 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1860

19536 CRAWFORD (Alex. Earl of) Etruscan Inscriptions analysed, translated and commented upon, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1872

Who were the Etruscans? Lord Crawford is one of the latest writers on the subject, and maintains in the above work, with a singular abundance of learning and argument, a somewhat similar theory to that of the late Dr. Donaldson. His treatment of the subject is however much more exhaustive than that of the former writer, and he attributes a distinctly Germanic character to the Etruscan language, for which Dr. Donaldson claimed a purely Scandinavian kinship. There are some philological arguments based upon the Inscriptions (especially those few which are bilingual) which will stagger many adherents to other theories, and carry conviction to minds already inclined to accept the Teutonic solution of this ancient riddle. Amongst the more remarkable instances of happy interpretation is the explanation of the names Mezentius and Turnus. The least that can be said of this volume is that it is a highly valuable contribution to the study of Old Italic Philology.

19537 CORSSEN (W.) über die Sprache der Etrusker, 2 vols. thick roy. 8vo. *map*, *numerous woodcuts and lithographs*, *sd.* £2. *Leipzig*, 1874-5

19538 ——— the same, Vol. I, thick roy. 8vo. *woodcuts and lithographs*, *sd.* 10*s* 1874

19539 EUGUBINISCHE Tafeln en Etruskische Opschriften: 10 tracts, *in Dutch*, by A. Rutgers, C. Leemans, L. J. F. Janssen, etc. in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* (*circa* 1855)

19540 GENTHE (H.) über den Etruskischen Tauschhandel nach dem Norden, 8vo. *coloured map*, *sd.* 2*s* *Frank.* 1874

19541 GERHARD'S (E.) ETRUSKISCHE SPIEGEL, 4 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. £16. 13*s*), 430 *plates*, *with text*, *in wrappers*, *rare*, £8. 8*s* *Berlin*, 1839-68

19542 ——— the same, 4 vols. impl. 4to. 430 *plates*, *with text*, *bound in vellum*, *uncut*, £10. 10*s* 1843-67

19543 L[ILIENSTERN] Zur Geschichte der Pelasger und Etrusker, 8vo. *coloured charts showing the descent of the various races*, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1831

19544 MÜLLER (K. O.) die Etrusker, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Breslau*, 1828

19545 RISI (P.) dei Tentativi fatti per spiegare le antiche Lingue Italiche e specialmente l'Etrusca, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Milano*, 1863

19546 STICKEL, das Etruskische durch Erklärung von Inschriften und Namen als Semitische Sprache erwiesen, royal 8vo. 2 *plates, cloth*, 10*s* 1858

19547 TAYLOR (T.) Etruscan Researches, with a Glossary, 8vo. (pub. 14*s*), *frontispiece, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1874

Oscan:

19548 BRUPPACHER (R.) Versuch einer Lautlere der oskischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Zürich*, 1869

19549 ENDERIS (E.) Versuch einer Formenlehre der oskischen Sprache, mit den oskischen Inschriften und Glossar, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Zürich*, 1871

19550 FRIEDLÄNDER (J.) die oskischen Münzen, roy. 8vo. *plates of coins, bds.* 6*s* *Leipzig*, 1850

Umbrian:

19551 S. Th. AUFRECHT und A. Kirchhoff, die umbrischen Sprachdenkmäler, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates, bds.* 25*s* *Berlin*, 1849-51

19551* ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf extra*, 30*s* 1849-51

19552 GROTEFEND (G. F.) Rudimenta Linguæ Umbricæ, 8 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* 10*s* *Hannov.* 1835-9

19553 SAVELSBERG (J.) Umbrische Studien, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1872

V. CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY AND HISTORY.

19554 ADAM (R.) RUINS OF THE PALACE OF THE EMPEROR DIOCLETIAN AT SPALATRO, impl. folio, 61 *beautiful plates, fine impressions of the engravings by Bartolozzi, Zucchi, Cunego, etc. hf. russia*, £2. 16*s* 1764

A copy of this splendid work fetched at Willett's sale, £5. 15*s* 6*d*; Townsend's, £6. 16*s* 6*d*; Stanley's, £6. 16*s* 6*d*; North's, £7. 10*s*; 1862, Miss Currer's, mor. £8. 17*s* 6*d*.

19555 ——— the same, impl. folio, THE DEDICATION COPY TO GEORGE III, *bound in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the royal arms on the sides*, £10. 1764

19556 ALLEGRE (Ant.) Decade, contenant les Vies des Empereurs Traianus, Adrianus, etc. extraictes de plusieurs autheurs Grecs, Latins et Espagnols, et mises en François, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *fine woodcut initial letters, old red morocco gilt*, Louis XIV's copy, *with the crown, Fleurs-de-lis and monogram of interlaced L L, on back, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, £5. *Paris, Vascosan*, 1556

19557 ARNETH (J.) Synopsis Numorum Antiquorum (Græcorum et Romanorum) in Museo Cæsareo Vindobonensi, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *Vindob.* 1837-42

19558 ARNOLD'S (Thomas) History of Rome, 3 vols. 8vo. *third edition, calf neat*, 25*s* 1844

19559 BARTHOLINUS (Casp.) de Tibiis Veterum, 18mo. *plates, calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, 24*s* *Amst.* 1679

19560 BARTOLI (Pietro Sante) Recueil de peintures antiques trouvées à Rome, imitées fidèlement d'après les dessins coloriés par Pietro-Sante Bartoli et autres dessinateurs (avec la description par Mariette et le Comte de Caylus)—la MOSAIQUE DE PALESTRINE, par l'Abbé Barthélemy—Histoire de la Pyramide de Caius Cestus, par l'ABBÉ RIVE—3 vols. in 1, folio, THE COMPLETE EDITION OF THIS MAGNIFICENT WORK, *portrait of Caylus and* 60 *plates, of which fifty-four are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *and a duplicate series of six in the* 3*rd vol. plain, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bozérian*, £25. *Paris*, 1783-7

Priced, Bossange, 1845, £45. ONLY 100 COPIES of this charming work WERE PRINTED. It is one of the most beautiful, as well as one of the rarest of its kind; and reproduces some of the most valuable and splendid of the monuments of antiquity, ancient paintings from buildings in or near Rome.

19561 BAYERI (T. S.) Historia Osrhoena et Edessena ex numis illustrata, 4to. *old calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Petropoli*, 1734

19562 ——— Historia Regni Græcorum Bactriani, acc. C. T. Waltheri Doctrina Temporum Indica, 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Petropoli*, 1738

19563 BECKER (W. A.) Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer, nach den Quellen, fortgesetzt von J. Marquardt, 4 vols. 8vo. *large map of Rome mounted on linen, and some plates, fine copy in hf. calf*, 24*s* *Leipzig*, 1843-56

19564 ——— Gallus oder römische Scenen, zur Erläuterung des häuslichen Lebens der Römer, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf gilt*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1838

19565 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1849

19566 ——— Charicles, zur genaueren Kenntniss des griechischen Privatlebens, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 6*s*; or, *hf. calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1840

19567 ——— the same, translated from the German by the Rev. F. Metcalfe, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 5*s* 1845

19568 BEROSI sacerdotis Chaldaici, Antiquitatum libri v, cum commentariis J. Annii; item Manethonis Supplementa, Xenophontis Æquivoca, F. Pictor de Aureo Seculo, etc. 12mo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Antv.* 1545

19569 BERGIER (N.) Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, calf*, 28*s* *Bruxelles*, 1728

19570 BERWICK (E.) Lives of M. V. Messala Corvinus and T. P. Atticus, with an account of the Families of the first five Cæsars, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *brown morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, scarce*, 21*s* *Edinb.* 1813

This copy sold for £1. 10*s* in Hanrott's sale.

19571 BESSELL (G.) de Rebus Geticis, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Gotting.* 1854

19572 BEULÉ (E.) L'Acropole d'Athènes, 2 vols. large 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco, gilt tops*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1853-4

19573 ——— Études sur le Péloponèse, large 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco, gilt tops*, 8*s* 1855

19574 BOECKH, Untersuchungen über Gewichte, Münzfüsse und Masse des Alterthums, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s*; or, *calf gilt*, 4*s* 1838

19575 ——— Ueber die vierjährigen Sonnenkreise der Alten, vorzüglich der Eudoxischen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 1863

19576 BOECKH, Public Economy of Athens, with a Dissertation on the Silver Mines of Laurion, translated by G. C. Lewis, stout 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1842

19577 BÖTTICHER (W.) Geschichte der Carthager nach den Quellen bearbeitet, 8vo. *map, hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Berlin*, 1827

19578 BÖTTIGER (C. A.) Sabina oder Morgenszenen im Putzzimmer einer reichen Römerin, 2 pts. in 1, 12mo. 13 *beautiful outline engravings of Roman Ladies, hf. bd. rare*, 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1806
The best work on the domestic life of the ancient Romans.

19579 BÖTTICHER (K.) der Zophorus am Parthenon, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1875

19580 BORMANN (A.) Altlateinische Chorographie and Städtegeschichte, 8vo. *map and plans, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1852

19581 BRANDIS (C. A.) Geschichte der Entwickelungen der griechischen Philosophie, und ihrer Nachwirkungen im römischen Reiche, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* 1862-4

19582 ——— das Münz- Mass- und Gewichtswesen in Vorder-Asien, bis auf Alexander den Grossen, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1866

19583 BRYANT (Jacob) New System or Analysis of Ancient Mythology, 3 vols. 4to. *First Edition, many plates, including the Marlborough Gem by Bartolozzi, fine copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1774

19584 ——— New System or Analysis of Antient Mythology, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and* 41 *plates, hf. bd. uncut*, 24*s* 1807

19585 BUDÆI libri v de Asse et partibus ejus ab ipso Budæo castigati, idque authore Grolierio, 8vo. *beautiful copy in old blue* MOROCCO *extra, by* DEROME, £10. *Venet. Aldus*, 1522

19586 BURNOUF (E.) la Légende Athénienne, Etude de Mythologie comparée, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1872

19587 CADALVENE (E. de) Recueil de Médailles Grecques inédites, 4to. *plates, sd.* 6*s* 1828

CALVUS——see post ROME.

19588 CAMARRA (L.) de Teate antiquo Marrucinorum in Italia Metropoli *Romæ*, 1651—Aleander (H.) de Antiquæ Tabulæ Marmoreæ Solis effigie, etc. Explicatio, *Lut. Par.* 1617; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* 1617-51

19589 CANINI (J. A. et M. A.) Images des héros et des grands hommes de l'Antiquité, dessinées sur des médailles, etc. gravées par Picart le Romain, italien et français (par de Chevrières), 4to. 115 *plates, with Josiah Wedgwood's bookplate, calf*, 25*s* *Amst.* 1731

19590 CARTARI (V.) Le Imagini de i Dei de gli Antichi, sm. 4to. *numerous fine copperplate engravings, old calf gilt*, 28*s* *Venet.* 1580

19591 CAUSEI DE LA CHAUSSE (M. A.) Romanum Museum, sive Thesaurus eruditæ Antiquitatis, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, 217 *plates of Ancient Sculpture, russia, gilt edges*, £2. 8*s* *Romæ*, 1746

19592 CESNOLA (Gen. L. P. di) Cyprus: its ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples, stout 8vo. (pub. £2. 10*s*), *maps, plates of ancient sculpture, pottery, etc. cloth*, 30*s* 1877

19593 CHAMPAGNY (Comte Franz de), Césars, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 14*s* 1853

19594 ——— Antonius, 3 vols.—Rome et la Judée, 2 vols. *map*—together 5 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1863-5

19595 CLUVERII (P.) OPERA GEOGRAPHICA: Germania antiqua; adjectæ sunt Vindelicia et Noricum—Italia antiqua, 2 vols.—Sicilia antiqua cum insulis adjacentibus; together 3 vols. in 4, sm. folio, *vellum*, 30*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1616-24

"On les trouve difficilement réunis."—*Brunet.*

19596 COHEN (H.) Description Historiques des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain, communément appelées MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES, with the Supplement, 7 vols. large 8vo. 118 *plates*, *hf. bd.* £12. 1859-68

19597 CONSTANS (L.) la Légende d'Œdipe, étudiée dans l'antiquité, au moyen-age et dans les temps modernes, en particulier dans le Roman de Thèbes, texte français du XIIe siècle, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 1881

19598 CONTARENUS (Vincentius) de Frumentaria Romanorum Largitione, *Versaliæ*, 1669—AICHER (P. O.) Brevis Institutio de Comitiis veterum Romanorum, *Salisburgi*, 1678—in 1 vol. 18mo. *russia*, *gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* 1669-78

19599 CREUZER (F.) Deutsche Schriften, 10 vols. 8vo. *many plates*, *cloth*, 25*s* *Leipzig*, 1836-43

CONTENTS:

I. Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker, 4 vols.
II. Zur Archäologie der alten Kunst, 3 vols.
III. Die historische Kunst der Griechen; Geschichte der griechischen und römischen Literatur, 2 vols.
IV. Zur römischen Geschichte und Alterthumskunde.
VI. Aus dem Leben eines alten Professors.

19600 ——— Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker besonders der Griechen, 4 vols. 3rd edition, *with numerous plates*, *some coloured*, *and maps*, *hf. morocco*, *gilt tops*, 30*s* *Leip.* 1836-43

9600* ——— Religions de l'Antiquité, les planches et l'explication, 53 *plates*, *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1825

19601 Dilettanti Society's privately printed Works:

a ANTIQUITIES of IONA, 4 vols. *many fine engravings*, *bds.* £8. 18*s* 6*d* 1797-1840-82

b ——— the same, Vol. III, impl. folio, *bds.* £2. 2*s* 1840

c ——— the same, Vol. IV, impl. folio, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1882

These two volumes are wanting to many sets.

This volume contains illustrations of the Temples of the Prienê, at Teos, and the Sminthian Apollo, in 30 folio Engraved Steel Plates, and 18 Woodcuts, with letterpress by the following members of the Society:—Jas. Fergusson, C. T. Newton, W. Watkiss Lloyd, and F. C. Penrose; with Reports on the Excavations by R. C. Pullan.

d SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman, selected from different Collections in Great Britain, with an Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology, by R. Payne Knight, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. folio, 133 *beautiful engravings* (pub. £39. 8*s*), *boards*, £12. 1809-33

e SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE, 2 vols. impl. folio, *bound and cut edges*, £10. 10*s* 1809-33

f ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. folio, *fine copy, hf. bound, red morocco, gilt edges*, £14. 1809-35

g ——— the same, Vol. II, *separately*, impl. folio, *boards*, £5. 5*s* 1885

h PENROSE (C. F.) INVESTIGATION into the PRINCIPLES of ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE, 42 *fine plates, some elaborately coloured and gilt, bds. scarce*, £9. 1851

i PENROSE, Two Letters from Athens on certain Anomalies in the Construction of the Parthenon, 2*s* 6*d* 1846

19602 DESLANDES (M.) sur la Marine des Anciens, *plates, calf gilt*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1768

19603 DODWELL (E.) Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece, 1801, 1805-6, 2 vols. 4to. *map, numerous views, etc. bds.* 24*s* 1819

19604 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 28*s* 1819

19605 ——— Views and Descriptions of Cyclopian or Pelasgic Remains in Greece and Italy, roy. folio, 131 *plates, hf. bd.* 20*s* 1834

19606 DOMINICIS (Fr. de) Repertorio Numismatico per conoscere qualunque moneta Greca tanto Urbica che dei Re, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Napoli*, 1816-27

A work of the greatest importance to the Numismatist, being an exact description of every Greek Coin, in a tabular form ; it is, in fact, a digested and comprehensive edition of the more costly works of Mionnet.

19607 DONALDSON (T. L.) Architectura Numismatica, or Architectural Medals of Classic Antiquity, roy. 8vo. (pub. £3. 3*s*), 46 *plates and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 12*s* 1859

19608 DOUGLAS (Hon. F. S. N.) Essay on certain points of resemblance between Ancient and Modern Greeks, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1813

19609 DROYSEN (J. G.) Geschichte Alexanders des Grossen, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 4*s* *Hamburg* (1833)

19610 DRUMANN (W.) Geschichte Roms in seinem Uebergange von der republikanischen zur monarchischen Verfassung, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, rare*, £2. *Koenigsberg*, 1834-44

19611 DUBOIS-MAISONNEUVE (M.) PEINTURES DE VASES ANTIQUES, vulgairement appelés Étrusques, accompagnées d'Explications par A. L. MILLIN, 2 vols. atlas folio, 150 *plates, hf. red morocco*, £5. *Paris*, 1808-10

19612 DU CHOUL (G.) della Religione Antica e della Castrametatione e Bagni de Romani, tradotti dal Franzese in Toscano da G. Simeoni, folio, *with beautiful woodcuts of Roman Medals and Military and Religious Customs, vellum*, 28*s* *Lione*, 1559

19613 DUMONT (A.) Inscriptions et Monuments Figurés de la Thrace, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1877

19614 DUNCKER (M.) Geschichte der Griechen, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 5*s* 6*d* 1856

19615 DUREAU DE LA MALLE, Economie politique des Romains, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, rare*, £2. 16*s* 1840

19616 ——— Recherches sur la Topographie de Carthage, 8vo. *maps, hf. calf*, 10*s* 1835

19617 ——— the same, 8vo. *no maps, cloth*, 5*s* 1835

19618 ECKHEL (J.) Doctrina Numorum Veterum, *cum Addendis*, 9 vols. in 8, 4to. *plates, hf. bd.* £5. *Vindob.* 1792-1826

19619 EMÉRIC-DAVID (T. B.) Recherches sur le dieu Jupiter, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 16*s* 1833

19620 ENGEL (W. H.) Kypros; Geographie, Geschichte, Religionsgeschichte und Mythen, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1841

19620* FABULARUM (De) Ludorum, Theatrorum, scenarum, ac scenicorum antiqua consuetudine, sm. 4to. *veau fauve, with the device of the Toison d'or on the back*, and also in one compartment, *the crown and dolphin*, 21*s* *Parisiis*, 1540

19621 FELLOWS (Sir C.) Journal during an Excursion in Asia Minor, roy. 8vo. *map and* 21 *plates of Ruins, Views and Inscriptions, besides woodcuts* (pub. £1. 8*s*), *cloth*, 9*s*; *half calf neat*, 10*s* 1839

19622 ——— Account of Discoveries in Lycia, being a Journal kept during a second Excursion in Asia Minor, roy. 8vo. *maps and plates* (pub. £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 22*s* 1841

19623 FERRARII (F. B.) de Veterum Acclamationibus et Plausu lib. VII, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *vellum, fine copy*, 20*s* *Mediolani*, 1627

A very curious book. PRESENTATION COPY from the Author, with inscription on title "clar. et eruditisso viro D. Philippo Aureliano à Banca Franc. Bernardinus Ferrarii in amiciciā teneram."

19624 GARDNER (P.) Types of Greek Coins, an archæological essay, roy. 4to. 16 *plates, containing over* 600 *specimens of coins, cloth*, 25*s* *Cambridge*, 1883

19625 GELL (W.) Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca, roy. 4to. *maps, bds. uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* 1807

19626 GERHARD (E.) Hyperboreisch-Römische Studien für Archäologie, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1833-52

19627 GERHARD (E.) Archäologischer Nachlass aus Rom, 1852—JAHN (O.) Eduard Gerhard, ein Lebensabriss, *portrait*, 1868—2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1852-68

19628 ——— Griechische Mythologie, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 14*s* 1854-5

19629 ——— Archemoros und die Hesperiden; über die Metallspiegel der Etrusker; die Gottheiten der Etrusker; die Kunst der Phönicier; Agathodämon und Bona Dea; Griechenlands Volkstämme; etc. in 1 vol. 4to. *numerous plates, cloth*, 12*s* 1838-54

19630 GISEKE (B.) Thrakisch-Pelasgische Stämme der Balkan-Halbinsel, und ihre Wanderungen in mythischer Zeit, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1858

19631 GODWYN (T.) Roman Antiquities, 1674—Attic Antiquities, by F. Rous, 1675; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1674-5

19632 GRÆVII, GRONOVII, etc. Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum et Græcarum, 39 vols. folio, *maps, vellum*, £17. 10*s* 1707-37

The Grævius, Gronovius and Sallengre are of the second edition, *Venice*, 1732-37.

19633 GRIMM (J.) über Jornandes und die Geten, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1846

19634 GROTE'S History of Greece, 12 vols. 8vo. *best large type edition* (pub. £9. 12*s*), *portrait, maps and index, cloth,* £6. 10*s* 1849-57

19635 ——— the same, 8 vols. 8vo. (pub. £5. 12*s*), *portrait, map and plans, cloth,* £3. 16*s* 1862

"A great literary undertaking, equally notable whether we regard it as an accession to what is of standard value in our language, or as an honourable monument of what English scholarship can do."—*Athenæum.*

19636 GRUPPE (O. F.) Ariadne, die tragische Kunst der Griechen, 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 5*s* *Berlin,* 1834

19637 HAMILTON (Sir W.) Recueil de Gravures d'après des Vases antiques, la plupart d'un travail Grec, trouvés en 1789 et 1790, publié d'après G. TISCHBEIN, 4 vols. in 2, roy. folio, 241 *plates, hf. russia,* £3. *Paris,* 1803-9

19638 HANKIUS de Rerum Romanarum Scriptoribus, sm. 4to. *vellum,* 3*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1669

19639 HARTUNG'S (J. A.) Religion der Römer, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Erlangen,* 1836

19640 HEAD (Sir G.) Tour of many days in Rome, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 20*s* 1849

19641 HEEREN (A. H. L.) Manual of Ancient History, translated, 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* *Oxford,* 1829

19642 HERMANN (G.) De iteratis apud Homerum; de Hesiodi Theogoniæ forma antiquissima; de Pindari ad Solem deficientem versibus; etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1835-48

19643 HERMANN (K. F.) Geschichte und System der Platonischen Philosophie, 1te Theil, 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* *Heidelberg,* 1839

19644 ——— Disputationes in Academia Augusta, a collection of 25 pieces, in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* *Göttingæ,* 1842-51

Containing: Dissertatio de Anno Delphico, de Lege Lutatia, de Demosthenis anno natali, de Socratis accusatoribus, de Philosophorum Ionicorum ætatibus, etc.

19645 HOFFMANN (S. F.) Griechenland und die Griechen, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 5*s* *Leipz.* 1841

19646 ——— the same, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt,* 6*s* 1841

19647 HUG (J. L.) über den Mythos der berühmter Völker der alten Welt, vorzüglich der Griechen, 4to. *plates, hf. bd.* 6*s* *Freyburg,* 1812

19648 HULTSCH (F.) Griechische und römische Metrologie, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1862

19649 IDELER (L.) die Längen- und Flächenmasse der Alten; das Todesjahr Alexanders des Grossen; Eudoxus; die Zeitrechnung der Chinesen; etc. in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf,* 10*s* 1812-39

19650 KEIGHTLEY (T.) Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy, 8vo. *plates, cloth,* 5*s* 1838

19651 KENRICK (J.) Phœnicia, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1855

19652 KIEPERT'S topographisch-historischer Atlas von Hellas und den hellenischen Colonien, folio, 24 *coloured maps, hf. calf,* 12*s* *Berlin,* 1846

The wrappers, on which is the explanatory text, are bound up with this copy.

19653 KIRCHMANN (J.) de Funeribus Romanorum, acc. N. Rigaltii Funus Parasiticum, 18mo. *vellum*, 28*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1672

19654 KNIGHT, Nummi Veteres civitatum, regum, gentium et provinciarum, Londini in Museo Richardi Payne Knight asservati, impl. 4to. (sells £1. 15*s*), *bds.* 15*s* 1830

This collection was in 1823 bequeathed to the British Museum.

19655 KRAUSE (J. H.) Institute, Sitten und Bräuche des alten Hellas, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 12*s* *Leipz.* 1841

19656 LANGE (L.) Römische Alterthümer, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1856

19657 LEAKE (W. M.) Researches in Greece, 4to. *bds.* 21*s*; or, *calf neat*, 25*s* 1814

With chapters upon the Modern Greek, Albanian, Wallachian and Bulgarian languages.

19658 ——— Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with remarks on the ancient and modern Geography, 8vo. *map, bds.* 18*s* 1824

19659 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf extra*, 20*s* 1824

19660 ——— Travels in the Morea, 3 vols. 8vo. *map and plans, calf gilt*, £2. 1830

19661 ——— Topography of Athens, with some remarks on its Antiquities, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 11 *maps and plates* (pub. at £1. 10*s*), *cloth*, 18*s* 1841

A work of unsurpassed learning and classical scholarship.

19662 ——— Peloponnesiaca; a Supplement to Travels in the Morea, 8vo. *large map of the Morea, and maps of Olympia, Mantinice, Sparta*, 8vo. (pub. 15*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1848

19663 ——— Plates to accompany Notes on Syracuse, 8vo. 5 *plates, containing* 32 *embossed coins, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (*about* 1851)

19664 ——— on some disputed questions in Ancient Geography, 8vo. *map of Africa* (pub. at 6*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1857

This work is the necessary adjunct to Dr. Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography.

19665 ——— Numismata Hellenica, with SUPPLEMENT and APPENDIX, completing a descriptive catalogue of twelve thousand Greek Coins, with notes and Index, 4to. *map, cloth, scarce*, £5. 15*s* 1856-59

"In the 'Numismata Hellenica' not only is every coin separately registered and described, but its bearing upon Greek history and its connection with the literature, or the mythology, or the palæography, or the political and social condition, or the geography of Ancient Greece are explained in a series of notes extending over the whole work."—*Canon J. H. Marsden.*

"His researches, prosecuted under manifold disadvantages, must continue to form the basis of all that yet remains to be done towards completing our systematic knowledge of the subject which has worthily occupied so many years of his life: in all essential points they are models of their kind."

Edinburgh Review, July, 1842.

—— *see* Numismatic Catalogue.

Colonel Leake's Works on Greece abound in valuable observations on the present state of Greece, and are accompanied by constant references to the writers of the Classical period. Colonel Leake spent nearly thirty years of his life in his learned investigations.

19666 LASAULX (E. von) Sühnopfer der Griechen and Römer; Prometheus, die Sage und ihr Sinn; die Geologie der Griechen und Römer; die Bücher des Königs Numa; etc. in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 1841-51

19667 LAUNAY (L. de) Minéralogie des Anciens, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *Bruxelles, an* XI (1803)

19668 LECHEVALIER (J. B.) Recueil de Cartes, Plans, Vues et Medailles, pour servir au Voyage de la Troade, folio, 37 *plates, bds.* 5*s* *Paris, an* X (1802)

19669 LENORMANT (Ch.) et De Witte. Elite des Monuments Céramographiques expliqués et commentés, roy. 4to. *pp.* 40, *with atlas of* 51 *plates, cloth*, 30*s* 1837

19670 LENORMANT (Ch.) Mémoire sur les peintures que Polygnote avait exécutées dans la Lesché de Delphes, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Bruxelles*, 1864

19671 LE ROY. La Marine des Anciens Peuples, 1777;—Les Navires des Anciens, 1783;—in 1 vol. 8vo. 9 *plates, calf gilt, from the Beckford library*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1777-83

19672 LETRONNE, sur l'origine du Zodiaque Grec, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1840

19673 LEWIS (Rt. Hon. Sir G. C.) Inquiry into the Credibility of the early Roman History, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* 1855

19674 ——— Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients, 8vo. *cloth*, 33*s* 1862

19675 LUYNES (H. de) Numismatique et Inscriptions Cypriotes, sm. folio, *plates of coins, bds.* 20*s* 1852

19676 LYONNOIS (Abbé) Traité de la Mythologie, 2 vols. in 1, thick large 8vo. 180 *plates, no pl.* 16 *of pt.* 2, *hf. bd.* 12*s* *Moscou*, 1795

19677 Malta. BRES (O.) Malta Antica, illustrata co' Monumenti, e coll' Istoria, 4to. *map and plates of old Greek inscriptions, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1816

19678 MANGEART (T.) Introduction à la Science des Médailles, folio, 35 *plates, hf. bd.* 15*s* 1763

A supplement to the great work of Montfaucon, serving to elucidate the Religions, Arts and Sciences of the Ancients.

19679 MANNERT'S Geschichte der Griechen und Römer, 10 vols. in 14, 8vo. *maps, calf gilt, contents lettered, fine copy*, 36*s* *Leip.* 1825-29

A very cheap copy of this excellent work, which comprises all that the Ancients knew of the Globe. This information is well arranged according to countries. The old notions concerning the Islands of the West are slso examined.

19680 MARTIN (T. H.) Mémoires sur Hestia, sur la Cosmographie Grecque à et après l'époque d'Homère et d'Hésiode, et sur les observations Astronomiques de Callisthène, 4 parts, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1863-75

19681 MARQUARDT (J.) Römische Staatsverwaltung, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Leipsig*, 1873

19682 MENETREII (Claudii) Symbolica Dianæ Ephesiæ statua exposita, etc. sm. folio, *plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1688

19683 MÉRIMÉE (P.) Etudes sur l'Histoire Romaine, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1844

19684 MERIVALE (C.) History of the Romans under the Empire, 7 vols. 8vo. *map, calf gilt*, £7. 10*s* 1852-62

19685 ——— the same, 8 vols. sm. 8vo. *tree calf extra*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1865

19686 MICHAELIS (A.) Ancient Marbles in Great Britain, translated from the German by C. A. M. Fennell, xxvii and 834 pages, roy. 8vo. *with* 10 *full-page plates, half roxburgh*, 36*s* 1883

19687 MOMMSEN (T.) RÖMISCHE GESCHICHTE, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. *folding map, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1856-57

19688 ——— Römische Chronologie bis auf Cæsar, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1859

19689 MONTFAUCON (B. de) l'Antiquité Expliquée et représentée en figures, *en Français et en Latin*, 5 tomes in 10 vols. 1722—Supplément, 5 vols. 1724—together 15 vols. folio, *about* 1300 *plates, hf. bd.* UNCUT, £6. *Paris*, 1722-24

19690 MORDTMANN (A.) sur les Sceaux et Plombs Byzantins, 8vo. 3 *plates, sd.* 2*s* *Constant.* 1873

19691 MOSES (Henry) Collection of Antique Vases, Altars, Pateræ, Tripods, Candelebra, Sarcophagi, etc. sm. 4to. ORIGINAL EDITION, 170 *plates, orange morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 1814

19691*MÜLLER (K. O.) Geschichten hellenischer Stämme und Städte, 2te Ausgabe, von Schneidewin, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, bds.* 15*s* *Breslau*, 1844

19692 ——— Introduction to a scientific System of Mythology, translated by J. Leitch, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1844

19693 ——— Ancient Art and its Remains, by F. G. Welcker, translated by J. Leitch, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1852

"An invaluable manual to the reader of Greek history, and to the student of Greek art."

19694 MÜNTER (D. F.) Antiquarische Abhandlungen, 8vo. *plates of coins, etc. bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Kopenhagen*, 1816

19695 NESSELMANN (G. H. F.) Algebra der Griechen, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1842

19696 NEWMAN (F. W.) Regal Rome; an introduction to Roman History, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1852

19697 NIEBUHR'S Römische Geschichte, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Berlin*, 1832-3-6

19698 ——— Life and Letters, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1852

19699 NISSEN (H.) das Templum, antiquarische Untersuchungen, 8vo. *plans, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1869

19700 OETTINGER (L.) die Vorstellungen der alten Griechen und Römer über die Erde als Himmelskörper, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Freiburg*, 1850

19701 ORTOLAN, Histoire de la Legislation Romaine, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d*. 1855

19702 PANOFKA (T.) Asklepios und die Asklepiaden, 4to. 8 *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1846

19703 ——— über verlegenden Mythen; von dem Einfluss der Gottheiten auf die Ortsnamen, 2 *parts*; Argos Panoptes; etc. in 1 vol. 4to. *plates, cloth*, 10*s* 1840-55

19704 PANVINII (O.) de Ludis Circensibus lib. II; de Triumphis lib. I, quibus universa ferè Romanorum Veterum Sacra Ritusque declarantur, cum notis J. Argoli et additamento N. Pinelli, folio, LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates, vellum gilt, gilt edges*, 36*s* *Patavii*, 1642

PARKER—*see* ROME.

19705 PAUL (O.) die absolute Harmonik der Griechen, 4to. *facsimile, sd.* 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1863

19706 PETAVII (Dionysii) Opus de Doctrina Temporum, ed. Harduinius, 3 vols. folio, *vellum*, 16*s* *Antv.* 1705

19707 PETIT-RADEL, sur les Nuraghes de la Sardaigne, dans leurs rapports avec les Monuments Pélasgiques, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1826

19708 PIGNORIUS (L.) de Servis et eorum apud Veteres Ministeriis, *plates, Amst.* 1674—Popma (T.) de Operis Servorum, *ib.* 1672—in 1 vol. stout 18mo. *vellum gilt, arms on sides*, 7*s* 6*d* 1672-74

19709 PRELLER (L.) Griechische Mythologie, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Leip.* 1854

19710 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *sd. uncut*, 5*s* *Berlin*, 1865

19711 RAOUL-ROCHETTE, Antiquités Grecques du Bosphore Cimmérien; etc. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates of coins and vignette, etc. hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1822-30

19712 REINAUD, Relations politiques et commerciales de l'Empire Romain avec l'Asie Orientale, 8vo. *maps, hf. bd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1863

19713 REINAUD, et FAVÉ, Controverse à propos du Feu Grégeois, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 9*s* (1848)

19714 RITTER (C.) Vorhalle europäischer Völkergeschichten vor Herodotus, um den Kaukasus und an den Gestaden des Pontus, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1820

19715 RITTER (H.) Geschichte der Philosophie alter Zeit, 4 vols.; der Christlichen Philosophie, Vols. I-IV—together 8 vols. *calf extra*, 30*s* *Hamburg*, 1836-45

19716 ——— History of Ancient Philosophy, translated by Alex. Morrison, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £2. 8*s* 1838-46

19717 RITTER (H.) et L. Preller, Historia Philosophiæ Græco-Romanæ, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Hamb.* 1838

Roman Archæological Institute:

ANNALI dell' Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica, *from the beginning in* 1829 *to* 1848, Vols. I-XX, *with numerous fine plates of ancient art*

BULLETTINO degli Annali del Instituto, *from the beginning in* 1822 *to* 1836, *and from* 1839 *to* 1848, 18 vols. *plates*

—— together 38 vols. in 27, 8vo. *sixteen in hf. morocco, the rest in hf. calf*, £16. *Roma*, 1829-48

Rome:

19717*ROME. CALVI Antiquæ Romæ Simulachrum, folio, 23 *leaves of woodcuts representing the Chorography and Buildings of old Rome, vellum, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Romæ, Val. Dorichus*, 1532

Probably the earliest printed plan of Rome.

ROME—*continued.*

19718 FRANZINI (Hieronymi) Antiquitates Romanae Urbis, 87 *woodcuts;* Palatia Procerum, 95 *woodcuts;* Tampla Deo et Sanctis dicata, 95 *woodcuts;* Icones Statuarum antiquarum, 111 *woodcuts;* 4 vols. in 2, 18mo. *fine copy in citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune,* £20. *Romae,* 1599

19719 MARLIANI (Jo. Barth.) Antiquæ Romæ Topographia, lib. VII. 12mo. *calf, clean copy,* 20*s* *Romæ,* 1534

19720 ——— Urbis Romæ Topographia, *woodcuts* (2 *extra copperplate views inserted*), *clean copy, Romæ, Valerius Doricus et Aloisius,* 1544—Onuphrii Panvinii de Ludis sæcularibus; et de antiquis Romanorum nominibus, *Venet. V. Valgrisius,* 1558; in 1 vol. sm. folio, *old calf,* 36*s* 1544-58

19721 ——— Urbis Romæ Topographia, nuper ab ipso auctore nonnullis erroribus sublatis emendata, etc. sm. folio, *bright old calf gilt, with the Marlborough arms on sides,* £3. 10*s* *Romæ, Val. Doricus, etc.* 1544

A large and clean copy. This edition, though with the same date as the above, differs in its prel. ll. The above edition has six prel. ll. only, comprising title, ded. to Francis I, and table; while this has 12 prel. ll. comprising new title; names of the Legions; another title, differing from that in the above, and table. After these prel. ll. both editions are alike.

19722 MARLIANI Consulum, Dictatorum, Censorumque Romanorum series, etc. 12mo. *vellum,* 7*s* *Romæ,* 1549

19723 ——— Annales Consulum, Dictatorum, Censorumque Romanorum a condita urbe usque ad Tib. Cæsarem, folio, *old calf,* 21*s* *Romæ, Ant. Bladus,* 1560

19724 MIRABILIA Romæ, edidit G. Parthey, sm. 8vo. *plan, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1869

19725 PARKER (J. H.) ARCHÆOLOGY OF ROME: Primitive Fortifications; Twelve Egyptian Obelisks; Forum Romanum; Colosseum at Rome; Aqueducts of Rome; Tombs in and near Rome, and Mythology in Funeral Sculpture; Church and Altar Decorations; Catacombs; 9 vols. in 8, 8vo. (pub. at £5.) *maps and over* 200 *fine plates, gilt tops, cloth,* £4. 1876-79

"Each new work Mr. Parker issues adds materially to the stock of our knowledge of what ancient Rome must have been really like, and tends to clear away many of the errors into which scholars as well as the public have been led by too ready a reliance on the dicta of the many distinguished men who have devoted their abilities to the study of Roman topography."—*Athenæum.*

19726 RYCQUI (Justi) de Capitolio Romano commentarius, in quo illustria ejus ædificia, arcus, statuæ, etc. proferuntur, 4to. *copper and wood engravings, vellum,* 7*s* 6*d* *Gandavi,* 1617

19727 ——— the same, 4to. *presentation copy to* DAN. HEINSIUS, *vellum, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 1617

19728 ROSENBAUM (J.) Geschichte der Lustseuche im Alterthume, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 6*s* *Halle,* 1845

19729 ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE. Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom, **First Series** (in 4to.), 3 vols. in 6 parts, *complete, many plates of Hieroglyphics, etc.* (pub. at £9. 19*s* 6*d*), *bds.* 16*s* 1827-29

19730 ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE. Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature, Second Series (in 8vo.), Vols. I-X and XI pt. 1, 8vo. *maps and plates of incriptions, sculptures, seals, etc. cloth and parts*, 36*s* 1843-75
Including numerous articles on Greek and Roman antiquities.

19731 SABATIER (J.) Description Générale des Monnaies Byzantines frappées sous les Empereurs d'Orient, depuis Arcadius jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par Mahomet II, 2 vols. 8vo. 70 *plates of coins, hf. bd.* 36*s* 1862

19732 SAINTE-CROIX. Examen critique des anciens Historiens d'Alexandre le Grand, stout 4to. *maps, half russia*, 4*s* 6*d* 1810

19733 ——— Recherches sur les Mystères du Paganisme, seconde edition, revue et corrigée par Silvestre de Sacy, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* 1817

19734 ST. JOHN (J. A.) History of the Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece, 3 vols. 8vo. *plan, cloth*, 18*s* 1842

19735 SALLET (A. von) die Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen in Baktrien und Indien, 8vo. 7 *plates of coins, sd.* 4*s* 6*d* 1879

19736 SCHLIEMANN (H.) Troy and its Remains: Researches and Discoveries made on the site of Ilium, 8vo. *maps, views, and cuts* (pub. 42*s*), *cloth*, 18*s* 1875

19737 ——— Mycenæ: Researches at Mycenæ and Tiryns, 8vo. *maps, views and cuts* (pub. 50*s*), *cloth*, 20*s* 1878

19738 ——— Ilios: Researches on the site of Troy, 1871-9, 8vo. *maps, views and cuts* (pub. 50*s*), *cloth*, 25*s* 1880

19739 SCHÖMANN (G. F.) Assemblies of the Athenians, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Cambr.* 1838

19740 ——— Griechische Alterthümer, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Berlin*, 1855-9

19741 ——— the same, *second edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *ib.* 1861-3

19742 SCHWEGLER (A.) Römische Geschichte, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Tübingen*, 1853-8

19743 SCHWEIGGER (J. S. C.) Einleitung in die Mythologie auf dem Standpunkte der Naturwissenschaft, 8vo. 2 *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1836

19744 SELDEN (J.) Marmora Arundelliana, Saxa græce incisa; acc. Inscriptiones aliquot veteris Latii, etc. sm. 4to. *woodcuts, margins of three leaves mended, vellum gilt, monograms on back and sides, gilt edges*, 3*s* 6*d* *Londini, J. Billius*, 1629

19745 SESTINI, Descriptio Numorum Veterum ex Museis Ainslie, Bettini, Bondacca, Borgia, etc. 4to. 13 *plates, hf. bd.* 10*s* *Lips.* 1796

19746 ——— Lettere e Dissertatione Numismatiche, la Continuazione, Vols. I-III, V, VI, and IX, 6 vols. in 1 vol. 4to. *plates of Greek and other coins, sd.* 15*s* *Milan*, 1813-20

19747 ——— Classes Generales seu Moneta vetus Urbium, Populorum et Regum, sm. folio, *plates, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Florent.* 1821

19748 ——— Descrizione di altre Medaglie Greche del Museo di C. d'Ottavio Fontana, second series, Vol. III, 4to. *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Firenze*, 1829

19749 SIGONII (C.) Fasti Consulares, ac Triumphi acti a Romulo Rege usque ad Ti. Cæsarem; ejusdem in Fastos, et Triumphos, id est in Universam Romanam Historiam Commentarius; ejusdem de Nominibus Romanorum, sm. folio, *with the* **autograph of Montaigne**, *old calf, rare*, £5. *Venet. P. Manutius*, 1556

Fine copy, with the autograph of the famous Montaigne, who evidently bought it, while travelling in Italy.

19750 SMITH (Philip) Ancient History from the earliest records to the fall of the Western Empire, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plans, calf extra*, £2. 1865

19751 SMITH (W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, 3 vols. thick 8vo. (pub. £4. 4*s*), *numerous woodcuts, calf neat*, £3. 1853-6

19752 ——— the same, 3 vols. stout 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1873

19753 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography, 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts* (published at £4.), *hf. calf*, 36*s* 1854-7

19754 ——— the same, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. morocco*, £2. 2*s* 1854-7

19755 ——— Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography, stout 8vo. (pub. 18*s*), *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 9*s* 1868

19756 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, stout 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 21*s* 1875

19757 ——— Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical, *maps drawn by C. Müller*, edited by W. Smith and G. Grove, impl. folio (pub. £6. 6*s*), 43 *maps, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1875

19758 SPRATT (T. A. B.) and FORBES' (E.) Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts of views, buildings, etc. cloth*, 20*s* 1847

19759 SPRATT, Travels and Researches in Crete, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and coloured plates, hf. morocco, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf*, £2. 8*s* 1865

19760 STAHR (A.) Bilder aus dem Alterthume: Tiberius, 1863—Agrippina, die Mutter Nero's, 1867—2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* 6*d* 1863-7

19761 STUART (J.) and N. REVETT'S ANTIQUITIES of ATHENS, with the Supplementary Volume, by Cockerell, Kinnard, Donaldson and others, 5 vols. royal folio, *the original splendid edition*, 436 *large and beautiful engravings, russia gilt, supplement in hf. russia*, £10. 1762-1830

19762 SYMEONI (G.) Les Illustres Observationes Antiques, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, stained, old calf*, £1. *Lyon, Jan de Tournes*, 1558

19763 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, 25*s* 1558

In the same volume are: Liceti (F.) ad Syringam Theocriti Encyclopædia, *Uttini*, 1655; Schlegelii (C.) du Nummis antiquis Isenacensibus, Mulhusinis, Northusinis, et Weissenseensibus, *Jenæ*, 1703; Quenstedt, Sepultura Veterum, *Wittenbergæ*, 1647.

19764 THIERSCH (F.) über das Erechtheum auf der Akropolis zu Athen, 2 *plates* (1843); Epikrisis der neuesten Untersuchungen des Erechtheums der Akropolis, *plates*, *München*, 1857; in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* 1843-57

19765 TREBIZOND. Fallmerayer (J. P.) Geschichte des Kaiserthums von Trapezunt, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *München*, 1827

19766 Troy. Bryant's Expostulation addressed to the British Critic, 4to. *red morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, 12*s* *Eton*, 1799

19767 ——— the same, 1799—Bryant's Observations on Chevalier's Description of the Plain of Troy, *Eton*, 1795—two pieces 4to. *sd.* 5*s* 1795-99

19768 ULRICHS (H. N.) Topography of the Harbours and Position of the Long Walls of Athens, 8vo. *plan*, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1847

19769 URSINUS (F.) Illustrium Imagines ex antiquis marmoribus, gemmis, etc. expressæ, quæ extant Romæ, major pars apud F. Ursinum, 151 *engravings by T. Galle*, *Antverpiæ*, 1598—Fabri (J.) in Imagines Illustrium, ex F. Ursini Bibl., commentarius, *ib.* 1606; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine copies in old French red morocco*, *gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* 1598-1606

19770 VAILLANT (J.) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora a Julio Cæsare ad Postumum et Tyrannos, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *numerous engravings of coins in the text*, *red morocco*, *gilt edges*, *by Boyet*, £2. 2*s* *Lut. Par.* 1692

19771 VENERIUS (J. A.) de Oraculis et Divinationibus Antiquorum, *Venet.* 1624—Sfondratus (P.) Causa Æstus Maris, *Ferrariæ*, 1890; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1590-1624

19772 VICI (Æneæ) Augustarum Imagines, 51 *plates*, *brilliant proofs before inscriptions*, *no title or text* (*Venet.* 1558); Reliquæ Augustarum Imagines, nunc primum a J. Franco in lucem editæ, 52 *proof plates*, *sine nota*; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf gilt*, *gilt edges*, *rare*, £5.

19773 ——— Ex libris XXII Commentariorum in vetera Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, liber primus (de Jul. Cæsaris nummis), *plates of coins*, *Venet.* 1560; Omnium Cæsarum verissimæ Imagines, ex antiquis numismatis desumptæ, *plates of coins*, *Æneas Vicus Parm.* 1554; Augustarum Imagines, *plates*, *Venet.* 1558; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bd. gilt edges*, £4. 1554-60

19774 ——— Omnium Cæsarum verissimæ Imagines, sm. 4to. *the plates only*, *red morocco*, *gilt edges*, *by Roger Payne*, *from the Beckford library*, £5. 5*s* *A. Vicus Parm.* 1553

19775 VÖLCKER, über Homerische Geographie und Weltkunde, *map*, *Hannover*, 1830; Mythische Geographie der Griechen und Römer, Theil I, *Leipzig*, 1832—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1830-2

19776 WACHSMUTH (W.) Hellenische Alterthums-kunde aus dem Gesichtspunkte des Staates, 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Halle*, 1826-30

19777 WADDINGTON (W. H.) Mélanges de Numismatique, 2 vols. 8vo. 14 *plates of coins*, *sd.* 12*s* 1861-7

19778 WALTER (F.) Geschichte des römischen Rechts, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Bonn*, 1840

19779 WESTERMANN (A.) Geschichte der römischen Beredtsamkeit, 1835—Rubino (J.) Römische Verfassung und Geschichte, Vol. 1 (bis zum Höhepunkte der Republik, *Cassel*, 1839; together 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 3*s* 6*d* 1835-39

19780 WESTPHAL (J. H.) Römische Kampagne, in topographischer und antiquarischer Hinsicht, 4to. *large folding map, hf. vellum gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1829

19781 WILTHEMII (Alexand.) Diptychon Leodiense ex consulari factum episcopale, folio, 2 *fine folding plates, bright old calf gilt, with Sunderland arms on sides*, 24*s* *Leodii*, 1659

These diptychs were carved ivory tablets of the sixth century, containing many fine figures.

19782 WOOD (J. T.) Discoveries at Ephesus, roy. 8vo. (pub. £3. 3*s*) *plans of Temples, plates of ancient Sculpture, etc. cloth*, 36*s* 1877

19783 WOLF (F. A.) und P. BUTTMANN, Museum der Alterthums-Wissenschaft, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 4*s* 1807-10

19784 ZELLER (J.) les Empereurs Romains, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5*s* 1863

19785 WORLIDGE (T.) A select collection of Drawings from curious Antique Gems, most of them in the possession of the nobility and gentry of this kingdom, etched after the manner of Rembrandt, *fine Portrait and* 182 *exquisitely beautiful Plates, including the two rare extra Plates*, 2 vols. in one, 4to. *hf. calf*, £5. 1768

ADDITIONS,

Consisting of Purchases from the Libraries of the Duke of Hamilton, and the Earl of Gosford.

19786 ADAM (R.) Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia, roy. folio, *numerous fine plates, hf. russia, uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1764

19787 AGRICOLÆ (Georgii) de Mensuris et Ponderibus, de precio metallorum et monetis libri XIII; de ortu et causis Subterraneorum libri V, de natura eorum quæ effluunt ex terra libri IV, de natura Fossilium libri X; de Re Metallica libri XII, etc. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *woodcuts, beautiful copy in blue morocco extra, by Padeloup or Derome le jeune, with the original gilt gauffré edges*, £5. 5*s* *Basileæ*, 1550-58

19788 ALBERTUS (Leo Bapt.) de Re Ædificatoria, sm. folio, *bd.* 21*s* *Florentiæ*, 1485

First edition of a famous work on Architecture.

19789 ALBINI (Ioannis) de Gestis regum Neapolitanorum ab Aragonia, sm. 4to. *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Padeloup*, 30*s* *Neapoli*, 1589

19790 ALDROVANDI (Ulyssis) Opera, viz.: Ornithologia, 3 vols. 1599-1600-1603—De Insectis, 1602—De reliquis Animalibus exanguibus, 1606—De Piscibus et Cetis, 1613—De Quadrupedibus, 3 vols. 1617-21-37—Serpentum et Draconum Historiæ, 1640—Monstrorum Historia cum Paralipomenis Historiæ omnium Animalium, 2 vols. in 1, 1642—Musæum Metallicum, 1648—Dendrologia, 1668—together 14 vols. in 13, folio, FIRST EDITIONS, *engraved titles, portrait and an immense number of very spirited woodcuts*, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *beautiful copy in green morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, £40. *Bononiæ*, 1599-1668

One of the finest copies of Aldrovandus ever offered for sale. A complete set of the first editions even in ordinary condition is of very rare occurrence.

19791 ALEXANDRI ANGLICI Liber qui Destructorium Viciorum nuncupatur, folio, *old red morocco, marbled edges, very scarce*, £2. *Paris*, 1497

A bitter satire against the clergy and monks, who are supposed to have bought up and destroyed all copies they could obtain. The Duc de La Vallière in spite of his utmost researches was never able to procure a copy.

19792 APULEII Opera, folio, **Editio Princeps**, *large copy in vellum*, £50. *Romæ, Sweynheym et Pannarts*, 1469

The Sunderland copy of this important and valuable impression fetched £65.

19793 ARISTOPHANIS Comœdiæ, cum scholiis, folio, **Editio Princeps**, *very fine copy in stamped hogskin, with clasps*, £10. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1498

19794 ASTRONOMICI VETERES, LATINI ET GRÆCI, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *very fine copy in brown morocco super extra, blind tooling, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford*, £10. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1499

"Edition belle et rare."—*Brunet.*

Inside the cover is pasted a printed broadside, stating that the book was purchased out of his private means, by J. Faber, Bishop of Vienne, and given to the College of St. Nicholas in perpetuity for the use of the students.

19795 ATHENÆUS, *Græce* (recensuit Marcus Musurus), folio, **Editio Princeps**, *fine copy in oak boards, covered with stamped pigskin, scarce*, £4. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1514

19796 BEDÆ ECCLESIASTICA HISTORIA GENTIS ANGLORUM, folio, *autograph of* "Thomas Garrett 1658 Maii 15," *who has collated* 8 *Manuscripts and the Edition of Argent.* 1650, *noting the numerous various readings on the margins of this copy, half calf*, 20*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1553

19797 BEMBI (Petri) DE ÆTNA ad Angelum Chabrielem liber, sm. 4to. *old veau fauve gilt*, £12. 12*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1495

RARE: the first Latin book printed by Aldus.

19798 BENEDICTI PÆANTII (ALEXANDRI) DIARIA DE BELLO CAROLINO, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £3. *Venetiis (Aldus)*, 1496

Rare. Hibbert's copy sold for £5. 5*s* and Reina's for 155 francs.
It is an account of the Venetian campaign against Charles VIII of France.

19799 BEVERLAND (H.) DE FORNICATIONE CAVENDA, 1698—DE STOLATÆ VIRGINITATIS JURE, *Lugd. Bat.* 1780—Peccatum originale, *portrait added. Publicly burnt, and Author imprisoned on account of its infidelity and obscenity, Eleutheropoli*, 1678—Ryssenii (L.) Justa Detestatio sceleratissimi Libelli H. Beverlandi de Peccato

originali, *Gorinchemi*, 1680—Uchtmanni (A.) Vox clamantis in Deserto ad H. Beverlandum, *Medioburgi, s. l.* 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *original unmutilated editions, fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome*, £14. 1678-98

19801 BIBLIA LATINA, smallest 4to. **illuminated Manuscript on fine vellum** *with numerous* **Miniatures,** *one in each of the initial letters of the biblical books, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £35. *About A.D.* 1300

Probably of French execution. The illuminated border on the left side of the first page was enlarged to a full four-side border in the fifteenth century for a possessor, whose arms are painted at foot.

19802 DUNLOP (John) History of Roman Literature, 3 vols. 8vo. *beautiful copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £3. 16*s* 1823

19803 POLYBIUS, History, translated into English by Edward Grimeston, folio, *a very fine copy in the original smooth morocco extra, with gilt ornaments, gilt edges, a remarkable specimen of old English binding*, £2. 1634

19804 POMPONIUS MELA de Situ Orbis, cum notis variorum et Tzschuckii, 3 vols. in 7, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *fine front. brown morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by C. Lewis*, FINE COPY, £3. 16*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1807

19805 PORPHYRII Philosophi Homericarū Quæstionum liber, *Græce*, sm. 4to. **Editio Princeps,** *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £3. *Romæ*, 1518

One of the few books printed at the Greek Press of Leo X at Rome.

19806 POETÆ LATINI REI VENATICÆ Scriptores et Bucolici Antiqui, cum notis, et observationibus G. Kempheri, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine frontispiece, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, 20*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1728

19807 VÆNII (Ernesti) Tractatus physiologicus de Pulchritudine juxta ea quæ de Sponsa in Canticis pronunciantur, 12mo. *numerous engraved heads of women, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 14*s* *Bruxellis*, 1662

19808 PIRANESI (G. B. et F.) OPERE. A Collection of the magnificent Works issued by these celebrated Engravers and Architects, comprising their grand Series of Splendid Engravings of the Buildings and Antiquities of Rome and its Environs, Picturesque Architecture, Classical Ornaments, and other Remains of Antiquity; Ancient Statues, Vases, Candelabra; Tripods and Sarcophagi; and other artistic works. The Collection comprises :—

I-IV—Antichita Romane, 4 vols. *text* 64 *pp.* 220 *plates of Ancient Edifices and their Architectural Details; Baths, Aqueducts, Sepulchral Monuments and their Sculptures, Bridges, etc. many large and folding, portrait of Piranesi inserted* *Roma*, 1756

V—Il Campo Marzio dell' Antica Roma, *text and* 51 *plates of Buildings and Ruins* *Roma*, 1762

This volume contains plates 5 to 10, which are not included in all copies. In the present set they have been pasted together, and form one enormously large sheet, entitled "Ichnographia Campi Martii Urbis."

PIRANESI (G. B. et. F.) OPERE—*continued.*

VI—Antichita d'Albano e di Castel Gandolfo, e dell' Emissario del Lago Albano, *with text*, 51 *plates, many very large* *Roma*, 1764

VII—Raccolta de Tempj Antichi, viz. di Vesta; della Sibilla; dell' Onore e della Virtù, 23 *plates, with text* *Roma*, 1785

VIII—Lapides Capitolini, sive FASTI CONSULARES, Triumphalesque Romanorum, *text* 68 *pp.* 3 *plates, one very large* *Roma*, 1762

Antichita di Cora, *text* 15 *pp.* 11 *plates* *Roma*, 1762

Rovine del Castello dell' Acqua Giulia, *text* 26 *pp.* 19 *plates* *Roma*, 1761

IX—Romanorum Magnificentia et Architectura, *text ccxii pp. including Index, with the* Supplement; Osservazioni di G. P. Piranesi sopra la Lettre de M. Mariette, Parere su l'Architettura, e Della Introduzione e del Progresso delle Belle Arti in Europa ne' Tempi Antichi, *the whole illustrated with* 50 *plates (many large), including portrait of Clement XIII* *Roma*, 1761-65

X-XI—Vedute di Roma, 2 vols. 136 *grand and interesting Views of Churches, Columns, Triumphal Arches, Palaces, and other celebrated ancient and modern Roman edifices and ruins* *Roma, circa* 1779

XII-XIII—Vasi, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarcofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne, et Ornamenti Antichi, 2 vols. 106 *magnificent plates, including the supplementary plates, bound in full size* *Roma*, 1778-91

IV—Colonna di Trajano, 21 *plates, including the extremely large folded one of the Elevation*

Colonna dell' Apotcosi di Antonino Pio, 5 *plates*

Colonna Antonina, 5 *plates, joined together, and forming one very large engraving of the Elevation*

XV—Opere varie di Architettura, Prospettive, Grotcschi, Antichita, sul gusto degli Antichi Romani inventate ed incise da G. B. Piranesi, 29 *plates* *Roma*, 1750

Alcune Vedute di Archi Trionfali, ed altri Monumenti dei Romani, 32 *plates* *Roma*, 1748

Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto, con vari altri Ornamenti Antichi, 10 *plates* *Roma*, 1753

XVI—Diverse Maniere d'adornare i Cammini ed ogni altra parte degli Edifizj, desunte dall' Architettura Egizia e Etrusca, Greca e Romana, *text in English, Italian, and French*, 40 *pp.* 70 *plates, including Candelabra, Clock Cases, etc.* *Roma*, 1769

XVII—Carceri (*Prisons*), 16 *folding plates*

These are the remarkable *Rembrandt-like* compositions which so strongly excited the admiration of De Quinccy and Coleridge, as related by the "English Opium Eater."

Differentes Vues de trois grands Edifices de Pesto, dans la Lucanie, 21 *large architectural plates, including frontispiece* *s. l. e. a.* (*Paris?*)

19809 —— together 22 vols. in 17, imperial folio, nearly one thousand engravings, very fine original Roman impressions, *bound in pigskin, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune, with his ticket,* £60. *Roma*, 1748, *etc.*

19810 STUART and REVETT'S ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS, with the SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME, 5 vols. roy. folio, 436 *plates, a magnificent copy in russia super extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, with Lord Gosford's arms on sides*, £18. 10*s* 1762-1830

19811 TIBULLI (Albi) Carmina libri tres cum libro quarto Sulpiciæ et aliorum Chr. G. Heynii editio quarta, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine vignettes, hf. morocco, uncut*, 24*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1817

19812 VERSUS SENTENTIOSI ex Græcorum Poematis vetustis collecti opera et studio Bart. Schonbornii, 12mo. *interleaved, with Latin translations of each sentence probably in the handwriting of the editor, whose initials occur on the last leaf: contemporary calf binding stamped on one side with the figure of Charles V and on the other with that of the Elector of Saxony, in relief, and date* 1572, £3. 5*s* *Witeb.* 1570

19813 BOECIUS DE CONSOLACIONE PHILOSOPHIE, IN LATIN AND ENGLISH, by G. CHAUCER, small folio, **black letter,** *with the rare leaf containing Latin Epitaph on Chaucer by S. Surigo;* COMPLETE, *but slightly stained and mended, panelled calf,* EXTREMELY RARE, £400. *W. Caxton, n. d.*

One of the most desirable of the productions of Caxton's Press, and possessing very great additional interest from the fact that the English translation is a work of the Poet Chaucer.

19814 BOISSARDI (J. J.) Topographia Romæ, 6 vols. in 3, *portraits and numerous fine engravings by* T. DE BRY, folio, *vellum,* £3. 16*s* *Francof.* 1597-1627

19815 BORGIANUM MUSEUM. Adleri (J. G. C.) Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris, *plates, Romæ,* 1782—Borson (E.) sur le Cabinet du Cardinal Borgia, 1796—Heeren (A.) Expositio Fragmenti Tabulæ marmoreæ Musei Borgiani, *plate, ib.* 1786—Schow (N.) Charta Papyracea Græce scripta, *plates, ib.* 1788—Assemani (S.) Globus cælestis Cufico-Arabicus, *plates, Patavii,* 1790, in 1 vol. 4to. *orange morocco,* 10*s*

19816 BOTFIELD (B.) Præfationes et Epistolæ Editionibus principibus Auctorum veterum præpositæ, 4to. *presentation copy, half Roxburghe, uncut, top edges gilt,* 20*s* *Cantabrigiæ,* 1861

19817 BOUQUET (Dom M.) RECUEIL DES HISTORIENS DES GAULES ET DE LA FRANCE, avec Continuation par J. B. et C. Haudiquier, Housseau, Précieux, Poirier, Clément, Brial, Naudet, Daunou, Guigniaut, De Wailly, Delisle et Jourdain, 23 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER (*wanting Vol. XII*), *fine copy in French morocco extra, gilt marbled edges,* EXTREMELY RARE, £18. *Paris,* 1738-1876

Complete copies of this important work for the History of France, on account of being secured when they turn up in sales for public libraries, have risen to more than double the original publication price, and probably in the course of a few years not a copy will be found to be purchased for any money.

19818 BRITISH MUSEUM. Description of the Collection of Ancient Marbles, Part VIII (by E. Hawkins), royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *proof plates, uncut,* 28*s* 1829

19819 BRÖNSTED (Chevalier P. O.) Voyages et Recherches en Grèce, 2 vols. imperial 4to. *maps, plates, and vignettes, uncut,* 12*s* *Paris,* 1826

19820 ——— Bronzes of Siris, royal folio, *plates, uncut,* 24*s* 1836

19821 BRUNO (Giordano) DE GL' HEROICI FURORI al Cavalliero Philippo Sidneo, *fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis,* £6. 6*s* *Parigi,* 1585

Very scarce. Hanrott's copy sold for £9. 1*s* and the MacCarthy for 425 francs.

19822 BRUNI (Jordani) Ars reminiscendi, *s. l. et a.*—Explicatio triginta Sigillorum, *plates, s. l. et a.* in 1 vol. *red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, very scarce,* £5. 5*s*

19823 BRUNI (J.) Ars reminiscendi, £3. 3*s* *s. l. et a.*

19824 BRUNUS (Jordanus) de Umbris Idearum et ejusdem Ars Memoriæ, *woodcuts, red morocco, gilt edges, by Padeloup, scarce,* £4. 4*s* *Paris,* 1582

19825 BRUNUS (Jordanus) de Progressu et Lampade venatoria Logicorum, *very rare, Anno* 1587—De Specierum Scrutinio et Lampade combinatoria Raymundi Lullii, *woodcut diagrams, very scarce, Pragæ,* 1588; *fine copies in red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*—2 vols. in 1, £5. 5*s* 1587-88

19826 BRUNUS (J.) de Specierum Scrutinio et Lampade combinatoria Raymundi Lullii, *Pragæ,* 1588—De Progressu et Lampade venatoria Logicorum (*ib.*), 1587, *calf, very scarce*—in 1 vol. 18*s* *? Francof.* 1588-87

19827 BRUNUS (Jordanus) de triplici minimo et Mensura, *cuts, vellum, rare,* £2. 2*s* *Francof.* 1591

19828 BRUNUS (J.) de triplici minimo et Mensura, *woodcuts, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome,* £4. 5*s* *ib.* 1591

19829 BRUNUS (Jordanus) de Imaginum, Signorum et Idearum compositione, *woodcuts, Francof.* 1591—De triplici minimo, etc. *woodcuts, ib.* 1591; *morocco extra, gilt edges, rare*—in 1 vol. £2. 2*s*

19830 BRUNUS (Jordanus) de Imaginum, Signorum et Idearum compositione, *woodcuts, fine copy in citron morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, very scarce,* £2. 10*s* *Francof.* 1591

19831 BRUNUS (Jordanus) de Monade Numero et Figura; de Minimo Magno et Mensura; item de Innumerabilibus, Immenso et Infigurabili, FINE PAPER, *woodcuts, green morocco, with Arms and Monogram of J. A. de Thou and Gasparde de la Chastre in gold on sides and back, very scarce,* £6. 6*s* *Francof.* 1591

19832 BRUNUS (Jordanus) de Monade Numero et Figura, etc. *cuts, scarce,* £2. 2*s* *Francof.* 1591

19833 BRUNUS (Jordanus) de Monade Numero et Figura, de immenso et innumerabilibus, de maximo et immenso, etc. *woodcuts, fine copy in olive morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, very rare,* £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1591

19834 BUCHANANI (G.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia, FIRST EDITION, folio, *vellum,* £2. *Edinburgi,* 1582

19835 BYZANTINÆ HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORES VARII, Græce et Latine, 23 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER (18 *vols. bound in red morocco, gilt edges, by Ruette, with arms of France in gold on sides, and* 5 *vols. in calf*), £7. 10*s* *Paris,* 1645-1777

CONTAINING:

I. P. Labbé de Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptoribus publicandis Protreptricon, Excerpta de Legationibus, Eclogæ Historiarum de Rebus Byzantinis, *Paris. e Typographia Regia,* 1648—Theophylacti Simocattæ Historiæ, *ib.* 1647—S. Nicephori Breviarium Historicum, *ib.* 1648

II. Procopii Historiæ et Nicephori Commentarii, 2 vols. *ib.* 1662-63

III. Agathias de Rebus Gestis Imp. Justiniani *ib.* 1660

IV. G. Syncelli Chronographia *ib.* 1652

V. Anastasii Historia Ecclesiastica *ib.* 1649

VI. S. Theophanis Chronographia et Leonis Grammatici Vitæ recentiorum Imperatorum *ib.* 1655

VII. Scriptores post Theophanem *ib.* 1685

VIII. G. Cedreni Compendium, 2 vols. *ib.* 1647

IX. C. Manassis Breviarium et G. Codinus de Antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis *Paris, e Typographia Regia*, 1655
X. M. Glycæ Annales *ib.* 1660
XI. J. Cinnami Historiæ *ib.* 1670
XII. Nicetæ Acominati Choniatæ Historia *ib.* 1647
XIII. G. Acropolitæ et Ducæ Historia *ib.* 1651 *and* 1649
XIV. J. Cantacuzeni Historiæ, 3 vols. *ib.* 1645
XV. Laonici Chalcondylæ Historia Turcarum *ib.* 1650
XVI. G. Codinus Curopalata de Officiis *ib.* 1648
XVII. Chronicon Paschale *ib.* 1688
XVIII. Constantinus Porphyrogenneta de Ceremoniis, 2 vols. in 1 *Lipsiæ*, 1751-54
XVIIII. Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ nova Appendix opera G. Pisidæ, Theodosii et Corippi complectens *Romæ*, 1777

19836 Cæsalpini (A.) Quæstiones peripateticæ, Dæmonum Investigatio, Quæstiones Medicæ et de Medicamentorum Facultatibus, small 4to. *fine copy in citron morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, £2. 2*s* *Venetiis apud Juntas*, 1593

19837 Cardanus (H.) de Rerum Varietate, folio, first edition, *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome, scarce*, £6. 6*s* *Basileæ*, 1557

19838 Cardanus (H.) de Proportionibus Numerorum, etc. de Regulis algebraicis et de Regula Aliza, folio, *woodcut diagrams, fine copy in citron morocco, with the earliest arms and monogram of J. A. Thuanus in gold on sides and back, very scarce*, £12. 12*s* *ib.* 1570

19839 Cardani (H.) Metoposcopia, cui accessit Melampodis de Nævis Corporis Tractatus Gr. et Lat. nunc primum editus Claudio Martino Laurenderio interprete, folio, *numerous woodcuts of human heads, calf extra, gilt edges*, 18*s* *Lut. Paris.* 1658

19840 Cepionis (Coriolani) Mocenici Imperatoris Gesta, *Venetiis*, 1477—Joannes Crisostomus de Compunctione Cordis, *s. l. et a.*—Solinus de Memorabilibus Mundi, *Venetiis*, 1491—Ruffi Sexti rerum gestarum P. R. V. Augusto Liber. Item de ædificatione Venetiarum Finis, *s. l. et a.* (*sed Venetiis, Florentius de Argentina* 1472)—Æneas Silvius de duobus Amantibus, *Venetiis*, 1497—in 1 vol. small 4to. £2. 16*s*

19841 Ciampini (J.) Opera (Vetera Monimenta, de Sacris Ædificiis, etc.), 3 vols. folio, *numerous plates, old gilt calf, with the arms of Bp. Saulx de Tavannes in gold on sides*, £2. 16*s* *Romæ*, 1747

19842 Ciceronis Tusculanæ Quæstiones, small folio, *red morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges*, £8. 10*s* *Venetiis, N. Jenson*, 1472
Rare. The Libri copy sold for £10. 15*s*

19843 Cirilli Speculum Sapienciæ (Apologi morales), folio, *half russia*, £2. 10*s* *s. l. et a. sed Basileæ M. Wensler*, 1473
Early editions of these Fables are so excessively rare that M. Corderius in 1630 printed these Apologi Morales as "*Nunc primum editi.*"

19844 [Cornelius Nepos]. Æmilius Probus de Virorum Excellentium Vita, small folio, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, £10. 10*s* *Venetiis, N. Jenson*, 1471
First edition of Cornelius Nepos (*falsely attributed to Æmilius Probus, and published as by him*) and extremely rare. Sir Mark Sykes's copy sold for £12. 12*s* and the Crevenna for 220 francs.

19845 CORNELIUS NEPOS, *blue morocco, gilt edges, by Padeloup*, 36*s* *Glasguæ, Foulis*, 1749

19846 DEMOSTHENIS Orationes cum Libanii Argumentis et Vita per Libanium et per Plutarchum, Græce, SECOND EDITION, folio, *stamped pigskin, with clasps*, £5. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1504

19847 DEMOUSTIER (C. A.) Lettere ad Emilia sulla Mitologia. Libera Imitazione (da A. M. Ricci), 3 vols. in 1, LARGE PAPER, *proof plates, with Autograph Letter of Translator prefixed, half morocco, uncut*, 36*s* *Livorno*, 1821

19848 DIOPHANTI ARITHMETICORUM LIBRI VI et de Numeris multangulis Liber unus cum Commentariis C. G. Bacheti et Observationibus D. P. de Fermat, LARGE PAPER, folio, *portrait, fine copy, in red morocco, gilt edges, by Ruette, scarce*, £7. 5*s* *Tolosæ*, 1670

19849 DOLETI (Stephani) COMMENTARII LINGUÆ LATINÆ, 2 vols. folio, *very fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by A. Chaumont*, £10. 10*s* *Lugduni*, 1536-36

Extremely rare, even in good condition. The La Vallière copy sold for 320 francs, and the Soubise for 312 francs.

19850 DUREAU DE LA MALLE (M.) Recherches sur la Topographie de Carthage, *maps, uncut*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1835

19851 DURERI (A.) Geometria, folio, *woodcut diagrams and alphabets, etc. half bound*, £2. 2*s* *Lutetiæ*, 1532

19852 EUCLIDIS Elementa et in primum ejus Librum Commentariorum Procli Libri IV Græce, cura S. Grynæi, FIRST EDITION, folio, *woodcut diagrams, slightly wormed, calf*, 14*s* *Basileæ*, 1533

19853 EVANGELIA SLAVICE quibus olim in regnum Francorum oleo sacro inungendorum Solemnibus uti solebat Ecclesia Remensis vulgo Texte du Sacre ad exemplaris similitudinem descripsit et edidit J. B. Silvestre cum Versione Latina B. Kopitar, 4to. *facsimile of the Manuscript, brown morocco super extra, covered with blind tooling, gilt gaufré edges, by J. Wright*, £2. 2*s* *Par.* 1843

19854 FLUDD ALIAS DE FLUCTIBUS (Roberti) Opera, viz.: Utriusque Cosmi Historia, 2 vols. *Francofurti*, 1617-21—Anatomia, Meteorologica Cosmica et Pulsuum Historia, 3 vols. in 1, *ib.* 1623-30—Medicina Catholica et Morborum Signa, 2 vols. in 1, *ib.* 1631—Veritatis Proscenium, *ib.* 1621 — Spongiæ Fosterianæ Expressio, *Goudæ*, 1638 — Philosophia Mosaica, *ib.* 1638 — Tractatus secundus de Naturæ Simia seu Technica Macrocosmi Historia, *Francof.* 1624—Mosaicall Philosophy, 1659—in 7 vols. folio, *portraits and numerous fine engravings by De Bry, Merian, etc. green morocco extra, lined with maroon leather, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, £24.

19855 FÜRSTENBERG (F. de, Episcopi Paderbornensis) Monumenta Paderbornensia et Panegyricus Paderbornensis, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portraits and plates, russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Hering*, £5. 5*s* *Amst. D. Elzevir*, 1672

19856 GAZÆ (Theodori) Introductivæ Grammatices et de Mensibus Opusculum; Apollonius de Constructione; et Herodianus de Numeris, Græce, FIRST EDITION, folio, *fine copy in calf extra, ornamented sides, gilt edges, by Thouvenin*, VERY RARE, £4. 4*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1495

19857 GESNERI (J. J.) Numismata Regum Macedoniæ, *plates, Tiguri,* 1738—Numismata Familiarum Romanarum, *plates, ib. s. a.*—Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, *plates, ib. s. a.*—in 2 vols. folio, *fine impressions, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome,* £7. 10*s*

19858 GIANNINIUS (T.) De Lumine et Speciebus Spiritalibus; de Mente effectrice et Speciebus intelligibilibus; et de Dæmonibus et Mentibus a Materia separatis, small 4to. *fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, with arms and monogram of Thaunus and Gaspard de La Chastre in gold on sides and back, very rare, unknown to Brunet,* £7..7*s* *Ferrariæ,* 1615

19859 GORII (A. F.) Thesaurus veterum Diptychorum cum J. B. Passerii Additamentis, 4 vols. in 3, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates, vellum, gilt edges, with arms of Du Chastelet on sides,* £6. 10*s* *Florentiæ,* 1759

19860 HANCARVILLE (P. F. Hugues dit d') Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Esprit et les Progrès des Arts dans la Grèce, avec le Supplément, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *plates, half russia, uncut,* 12*s* 1785

19861 HENNINGES (H.) Theatrum Genealogicum ostentans omnes omnium Ætatum Familias, *Magdeburgi,* 1698—Genealogiæ aliquot Familiarum in Saxonia, 2 *editions, Hamb.* 1687-90; 9 vols. in 6, folio, *numerous coats of arms, vellum,* £2. 10*s*

19862 HERODOTUS TRACTATUS per Laurentium Vallensem, FIRST EDITION OF THIS VERSION, folio, *MS. notes, with border, initial letters and arms of Donato, finely illuminated in gold and colours, and having the prefatory epistle of B. Brognoli* (4 *leaves,* PRINTED ON VELLUM), *calf, with arms of Doge Foscarini in gold on sides,* £6. 10*s* *Venetiis per Jacobum Rubœum,* 1474

19863 HESYCHII LEXICON, Græce, FIRST EDITION, folio, *fine copy in oak boards, covered with stamped pigskin,* £1. 10*s* *Venetiis, Aldus,* 1514

19864 HIPPOCRATIS OPERA, Græce, FIRST EDITION, folio, *fine copy, with autograph of J. A. Brassicanus, oak boards covered in stamped leather, with clasps, scarce,* £6. 10*s* *Venetiis, Aldus,* 1526

19865 HISTORIÆ AUGUSTÆ SCRIPTORES LATINI MINORES, 4 vols. in 5, *fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges,* £2. *Lugd. Bat.* 1632

19866 HOMERI ODYSSEA, GRÆCE, FIRST EDITION, folio, *very large and fine copy, red morocco, leather joints, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford,* £36. *Florentiæ,* 1488

On the fly-leaves are the following notes: on the first, "This is the largest and finest copy I ever saw, April 4, 1852, Henry G. Bohn;" and on the second the Duke of Hamilton has written, "Le plus parfait exemplaire possible. Achetez l'Iliade à quelque prix que ce soit si vous pouvez un exemplaire pareil."

19867 HOMERI Opera, Græce, 2 vols. *large copy, slightly stained, red morocco, gilt edges, by Boyet,* £2. 16*s* *Venetiis, Aldus,* 1524

19868 HORATII Opera cum novo Commentario ad modum J. Bond, *Didot's beautiful edition, printed within red lines, with photographic vignettes, red morocco extra, g. e. by C. Hardy,* 28*s* *Paris,* 1855

19869 HUGONIS AMBERTANI Colungiani SYLVÆ celebratissimam Francisci magni Valesii in heluetios victoriam, cantatissima Caroli octavi & lodouici duodecimi prelia (quibus bellacissimus Jacobus

chabānus eques auratus Francie Marescalus fortiter ac triumphantissime interfuerit) necnon strenuissimi equitis aurati Comēsis prefecti & religiosissimi Aniciensis ecclesie antistitis preconia complexe, *calf gilt, gaufré edges, by P. Roffet le Faucheux, from the library of Francis I, with his arms and device in gold on sides, but rebacked*, £25.
Parrhis. E. Gormontius, 1516

19870 IMHOFII (J. W.) Notitia Sacri Romani Germanici Imperii Procerum, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 3*s* 6*d* *Tubingæ*, 1732-34

19871 JAMBLICHUS, Proclus, Porphyrius, Synesius, Psellus, Priscianus, Marsilius, Alcinous, Speusippus, Pythagoras, Xenocrates, Mercurius Trismegistus et M. Ficinus, folio, *veau fauve, with Foscarini arms in gold on sides*, £2. 16*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1516

19872 JUNIUS (F.) de Pictura Veterum. Accedit Catalogus Architectorum, Mechanicorum, sed præcipue Pictorum, Statuariorium, Cælatorum, Tornatorum aliorumque Artificum, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *frontispiece, fine copy in prize vellum*, 16*s* *Rott.* 1694

19873 KEPPLERI (J.) Harmonices Mundi Libri V, folio, *fine copy in veau fauve, with arms and monogram of Thuanus and Gasparde de La Chastre in gold on sides and back*, £10. 10*s* *Lincii*, 1619

19874 KIRCHER (A.) de Arte magnetica, folio, *numerous plates and woodcuts, red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, £6. 6*s* *Romæ*, 1654

"Duplicate in Beckford's library. Mine much the better. H. & B."

19875 KIRCHERI (A.) Œdipus Ægyptiacus, 3 vols. in 4, folio, *frontispiece, portrait of Ferdinand III, and numerous plates, old French calf, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *ib.* 1652-54

19876 ——— another copy, 3 vols. in 4, folio, *stamped pigskin*, £2. 1652-54

19877 KIRCHERI (A.) Phonurgia nova, folio, *numerous illustrations, fine copy in red morocco, with arms and cypher of J. B. Colbert in gold on sides and back*, £3. 3*s* *Campidonæ*, 1673

19878 LIVII Historiæ, Florus et Polybius de Rebus Romanis in Latinum traductus a N. Perotto, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *veau fauve, with arms of the Doge Foscarini in gold on sides*, £3. 3*s*
Venetiis, Aldus, 1520-21

19879 LUCIANI Opera. Accedunt Philostrati et Callistratus, Græce, folio, *fine copy in old veau fauve, with Foscarini arms in gold on sides*, £5. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1522

19880 LUCIANUS, etc. folio, *fine copy in stamped pigskin, with clasps*, £3. *ib.* 1522

19881 LUCRETII Opera, 12mo. *old calf*, 30*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1515

19882 LYCOPHRONIS Alexandra cum I. Tzetzis Commentariis Græce. Accedunt Jo. Tzetzæ Chiliades, Gr. et. Lat. folio, *old calf gilt*, 10*s* *Basileæ*, 1546

19883 MANILII ASTRONOMICON. Accedit Arathus ad Augustum, FIRST EDITION, folio, *a few leaves mended, red morocco, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* *Bononiæ*, 1474

19884 MARMORA Oxoniensia cum Commentariis et cum Appendice M. Maittaire, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, from the Bibliothèque Royale and Talleyrand's library*, 21*s* 1732-33

19885 MERCATI (M.) Metallotheca cum Appendice cura J. M. Lancisii, 2 vols. in 1, LARGE PAPER, folio, *portraits and plates, fine copy in old French citron morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 16*s* *Romæ*, 1719

19886 MEYNRHADI Martyris et Heremitæ (Sancti) Passio, sm. 4to. *spirited woodcuts, red morocco extra, borders of gold, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, very scarce*, £8. 8*s* *Basileæ, M. Furter*, 1496

19887 MILLÆI (J.) PRAXIS CRIMINIS PERSEQUENDI, 13 *spirited woodcuts, calf, gilt edges, with arms of the Dauphin, afterwards Francis II, in gold on sides*, £7. 7*s* *Paris*, 1541

Very scarce. This copy sold for £7. in the Libri sale.

19888 MITTARELLI (J. B.) Bibliotheca Manuscriptorum Monasterii S. Michaelis Venetiarum prope Murianum una cum Appendice Librorum impressorum Seculi XV, folio, *portrait, half russia, uncut*, 28*s* *Venetiis*, 1779

19889 MULERI (N.) Tabulæ Frisicæ Lunæ-Solares quadruplices e fontibus C. Ptolemæi, Regis Alfonsi, N. Copernici et Tychonis Brahe recens constructæ, 4to. *corner of title torn off, olive morocco, gilt edges, by O. Eve, with arms and interlaced CC of Louis Charles de Valois, Duc d'Angoulême, stamped in gold on sides and back*, £5. *Alcmariæ*, 1611

19890 NUMISMATA CIMELII CÆSAREI REGII AUSTRIACI VINDOBONNENSIS (Opera et Studio J. de France, V. Du Val, P. E. Frœlich et J. Khell), 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with* 137 *plates, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, £4. *Vindob.* 1755

19891 PANOFKA (T.) Antiques du Cabinet du Comte de Pourtalès-Gorgier, VELLUM PAPER, folio, *coloured plates, presentation copy with autograph inscription of the Comte de Pourtalès-Gorgier, uncut*, £8. 15*s* *Paris*, 1834

19892 Pausanias, Græce ex Recensione M. Musuri, folio, FIRST EDITION, *vellum or calf*, £5. *Venetiis Aldus*, 1516

Rare copy. Larcher's copy sold for 140 francs.

19893 PEMBROCHIÆ et Montis Gomerici (Thomæ Comitis) Numismata Antiqua, with Index by J. Ames, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates, fine copy in russia, gilt edges, by Baumgarten*, £4. 1746

Very scarce on Large Paper. Trotter Brockett's copy sold for £11. 11*s*, and Willett's for £10. 10*s*.

19894 PHILOSTRATI Vita Apollonii Tyanei Gr. et Lat. Alemano Rinuccino interprete. Eusebius in Hieroclem Gr. et Lat. Zenobio Accioli interprete, folio, *with arms of Doge Foscarini in gold on sides*, £3. 3*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1501-2-4

19895 PIRANESI (G. B.) DELLA MAGNIFICENZA E DELL' ARCHITETTURA DE' ROMANI, atlas folio, *beautiful impressions of the beautiful portrait of Clement XIII and other engravings*, THE DEDICATION COPY TO POPE CLEMENT XIII, *magnificently bound in veau marbré, gorgeously decorated with broad Grolier borders of gold tooling painted in compartments, drawings of views and heads, and painting of the Papal arms, painted gilt edges*, £15. *Romæ*, 1761

19896 PITISCI (B.) TRIGONOMETRIA, small 4to. FINE PAPER, *engraved title by D. Custos and numerous diagrams, citron morocco, with arms and monogram of J. A. De Thou and Marie Brabançon in gold on sides and back*, £10. *Aug. Vind.* 1600

19897 PLATONIS OPERA OMNIA, Græce, FIRST EDITION, *calf, with arms of Doge Foscarini in gold on sides*, £5. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1513

Very scarce. Heber's copy sold for £14.

19898 PLINII NATURALIS HISTORIA ex Recensione Joannis Andreæ Episcopi Aleriensis, folio, *very large copy (a few leaves at commencement slightly stained), elegant border with arms, beneath which is the autograph of Paschalis Marotus, and initial letters finely illuminated in gold and colours, old gilt veau fauve, gilt edges, with arms in gold on sides*, £28. *Venetiis, N. Jenson*, 1472

19899 PLINII Naturalis Historia, 3 vols. *fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 15*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1635

19900 PLUTARCHI PARALLELA, Græce, folio, *fine copy in oak boards covered in stamped pigskin, with clasps*, £4. 5*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1519

19901 POETARUM LATINORUM VETERUM, PROFANORUM ET ECCLESIASTICORUM, OPERA ET FRAGMENTA EDIDIT M. MAITTAIRE, 2 vols. in 3, folio, LARGE PAPER, *very fine copy, ruled, splendidly bound in red morocco super extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges*, £32. 1713

This magnificent copy sold for 710 francs in the MacCarthy sale.

19902 POLITIANI (A.) Opera omnia, folio, *fine copy in veau fauve, with arms of the Doge Foscarini in gold on sides, scarce*, £4. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1498

19903 POMPEI. Gli Ornati delle Pareti ed i Pavimenti delle Stanze dell' Antica Pompeii, 2 vols. imperial atlas folio, *numerous fine engravings, red morocco, borders of gold, gilt edges, with crowned C (inclosing the word* Napoleone*) stamped in gold on sides*, £5. 5*s* *Napoli*, 1796-1808

19904 PRUDENTII OPERA. Accedunt Prosperi Aquitanici Liber et Cantica (*Græce et Latine*) Joannis Damasceni, Cosmæ Hierosolymitani, Marci Episcopi Idrontis et Theophanis, 4to. *vellum*, £2. 2*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1501

19905 PRUDENTII OPERA, *old French blue morocco, gilt edges*, 30*s* *Amst. D. Elzevir*, 1667

19906 QUINTILIANI INSTITUTIONES ORATORIÆ ab Omnibono Leoniceno emendatæ, folio, *fine large copy in old gilt veau fauve, with arms of the Doge Foscarini in gold on sides, rare*, £6. 6*s* *Venetiis, N. Jenson*, 1471

19907 QUINTUS Calaber, Tryphiodorus et Coluthus, Græce, *bevelled boards, covered with brown morocco, leather joints, in the old style, by C. Meyer*, £5. *Venetiis, Aldus, s. a.*

19908 RICCIOLI (J. B.) Almagestum Novum Astronomiam veterem novamque complectens, 2 vols. folio, *plates, fine copy, in old red morocco*, £3. 3*s* *Bononiæ*, 1651

In this extremely valuable work the Sentence on Galilei and his Abjuration appeared for the first time.

19909 ROOTH (D. Ossoriensis Episcopus) de Processu Martyriali quorundam Fidei Pugilum in Hibernia pro Complemento sacrorum Analectorum, *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, very scare*, £4. 4*s* *Coloniæ*, 1619

19910 SAINT-VICTOR (BEAUVALET DE) VASES GRECS ET ETRUSQUES avec une Notice sur les Vases, atlas folio, *with magnificent paintings of the vases by Saint-Victor, executed by himself in gold and metallic colours of his own invention, brown morocco, super extra, with Hamilton arms in gold on sides*, £70. *Paris*, 1837

This superb work, of which only very few copies were executed, cost 1660 francs unbound. In his Preface M. de Saint-Victor tells us: "Cette collection sera donc unique et ce qui doit adjouter à son prix c'est le petit nombre d'exemplaires auquel elle sera nécesairement restreinte puisque seul je puis l'exécuter avec mes pinceaux."

19911 SENECÆ Opera, 3 vols. in 6, *old red morocco, gilt edges*, £5. *Amst. Elzevir*, 1658-59

19912 SILIUS Italicus de Bello Punico, *old red morocco, gilt edges*, 18*s* *Lugd. S. Gryphius*, 1547

19913 SILVESTRE (J. B.) PALÉOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE, 4 vols. atlas folio, VELLUM PAPER, *nearly* 300 *facsimiles of writings of all ages and of miniatures taken from service books and other manuscripts, richly illuminated in gold and colours in the finest state of art, splendidly bound in olive morocco super extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, by J. Wright*, £80. *Paris*, 1839-41

This magnificent work cost 1530 francs unbound, and is now scarce.

19914 STRABO DE SITU ORBIS, Græce, folio, FIRST EDITION, *very fine copy, with autograph of* "Joannis Alexandri Brassicani, *Philosophi et Jurisconsulti*," *in brown morocco extra, ornamented with blind tooling, by Clarke and Bedford, scarce*, £15. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1516

19915 SUIDÆ Lexicon Græcum, folio, *fine copy, ruled, red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, £2. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1514

19916 SULPITII Severi Opera, *old red morocco, borders of gold, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* *Lugd. Bat. Eslevir*, 1635

19917 SWEDENBORGII (E.) Opera Philosophica et Mineralia, 3 vols. folio, *portrait and plates, half bound, scarce*, 36*s* *Dresdæ*, 1734

19918 TACITI OPERA cum Notis T. Ryckii, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, £9. *Lugd. Bat.* 1687-86

19919 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, 2 vols. *fine copy in old blue morocco, gold tooling, gilt edges*, 25*s* *Lutetiæ, R. Stephanus*, 1568

19920 TESTAMENT (Nouveau) avec les Pseaumes en Rime par C. Marot et T. de Beze, avec la Forme des Prieres ecclésiastiques, 2 vols. in 1, *with music, calf*, 7*s* *La Haye*, 1664

19921 THEOCRITUS, CATO, THEOGNIS, PYTHAGORAS, PHOCYLIDES, SIBYLLÆ ET HESIODUS, Græce, folio, *fine copy in pigskin, leather joints, bevelled boards in the old style, by C. Meyer*, £6. 6*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1495

19922 THUCYDIDES, Græce, FIRST EDITION, folio, *beautiful copy in citron morocco, richly ornamented with variegated leather and scroll tooling in the Grolier style, gilt marbled edges, by Hardy, very scarce*, £42. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1502

19923 [TOUSTAIN (Dom C. F.) ET DOM TASSIN] NOUVEAU TRAITÉ DE DIPLOMATIQUE PAR DEUX RELIGIEUX BENEDICTINS (Toustain et Tassin), 6 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *numerous facsimiles, fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome, scarce*, £25. *Paris*, 1750-65

19924 VERGILII MARONIS CODEX ANTIQUISSIMUS in Bibliotheca Mediceo-Laurentiana adservatus, 4to. PRINTED ON VELLUM IN FACSIMILE OF THE MANUSCRIPT, *citron morocco, gilt edges, with arms of Amelot in gold on sides*, £28. *Florentiæ*, 1741

19925 VILLE-HARDOUIN (G. de) Histoire de l'Empire de Constantinople avec la Suitte par P. Mouskes et l'Histoire de l'Empire sous les Empereurs François (par C. F. Du Fresne Du Cange), 2 vols. in 1, folio, *red morocco, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, by Ruette, with arms of Louis XIV in gold on sides*, £3. 16*s* *Paris*, 1657

19926 VITRUVIUS per Jocundum solito castigatior factus, folio, *numerous woodcuts, fine copy, with initial letters and arms of D'Orgereux, richly illuminated in gold and colours, in blue morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, £5. 5*s* *Venetiis*, 1511

19927 WOOD (R.) Ruines de Palmyre et de Balbec, 2 vols. royal folio, *fine impressions of the plates, red morocco, g. e. by Derome*, £4. 5*s* 1753-57

19928 XENOPHONTIS Opera, Græce, cum notis H. Stephani, *excudebat H. Stephanus*, 1581—Herodoti Historia, Græce, *ib.* 1570: in 1 vol. folio, *citron morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, £3. 10*s* 1570-81

19929 ZENOBII EPITOME PROVERBIORUM TARRÆI ET DIDYMI, Græce, small 4to. FIRST EDITION, *fine large copy, with rough leaves (including the two blank usually deficient), red morocco extra, Harleian gold tooling, gilt edges, by J. Clarke*, £8. *Florentiæ, P. de Zunta*, 1497

Excessively rare, and considered the first book printed by P. de Giunta. The type, however, is identical with that used for the first Edition of Homer issued by the Brothers Nerli in 1488, and as the imprint merely states "Impensis ac Cura Phylippi de Zunta," in all probability it was printed for but not by him. Sir Mark Sykes's copy sold for £34. 13*s*.

19930 EPISCOPII (Ioh.) PARADIGMATA GRAPHICES VARIORUM ARTIFICUM SIGNORUM VETERUM ICONES, 2 vols. in 1, *engraved titles and* 157 *plates of Ancient Sculpture and Art, printed on blue paper, red morocco extra, covered with gold tooling*, UNIQUE, £12. 12*s* *Amst. s. a.*

Jan de Bisschop (this artist's real name) was an engraver and etcher of exceptional merit and dexterity. This collection represents chiefly a number of ancient works on statuary after the designs of Salviati, De Gheyn, Poelenburg, J. de Bakker, Annibale Carracci, Domenichino, Sebastian del Piombo, D. da Volterra, Vasari, and others. No other copy on blue paper has been recorded.

Cicero : THE REPUBLIC of CICERO, *in Latin*, reprinted from the third edition of Cardinal Mai (Rome, 1846) and translated into *English*, with notes, by G. G. HARDINGHAM, Esq., Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, 8vo. *bust*, facsimile of Palimpsest, xl and 388 pp. *cloth*, 15*s* 1884

"Saturate yourselves with Cicero."—*Macaulay.*

"His was the system of a practical man, as the Roman Constitution was that of a practical people."—*Browne's History of Roman Class. Lit.*

"In pondering over the fragmentary remains of Cicero's Republic, and deploring the loss of so much that has disappeared, I have, as I before observed, imagined him to be laying down the very principles on which the free constitution of the British Empire rests. This, and the patriotic sentiments he breathes throughout all his writings, have been to me the great charm and solace of some years of labour. If I have indulged in a delusion, it has at least been a pleasant one ; and I would urge young politicians and students of English Constitutional History to read the original and judge for themselves."—*Preface* (see page xix).

"This is a new paginal translation, from the text of the third edition of Cardinal Mai, Rome, 1846, and comes before us both pleasant to look at and good to read. It is known to scholars and students how the famous Cardinal found in a palimpsest of St. Augustine on the Psalms a portion of the long missing treatise of Cicero, 'De Republica.' It had long been held that, like a so far lost work of his, the 'De Glora,' the 'De Republica,' was also irretrievably lost, Even now Mr. Hardingham tells us only about one-third of the real work remains, and that patched and put together in fragments from different sources. Mr. Greville is quoted in vol. i, 367, May, 1830, as recording, 'amongst the most curious of the literary treasure we saw (at the Vatican library) was a manuscript of some of St. Augustine's works written upon a palimpsest of Cicero's "De Republica." This treatise was brought to light by Mai ; the old Latin was as nearly erased as possible, but by the application of gall it has been brought out faintly, but enough to be made out and completely read.' This interesting work of Mai's has been translated into French by Villemain and Gendre de Mancey, into Italian by Marchesi, into English by Featherstonehaugh, Barham, and Yonge, and Latin editions have been issued by Orsannus, Gottigen ; Noble, Leipsic ; and Orille and Halm, Zurich. Mr. Hardingham's translation appears to us to be a very good one, and to err neither in too great diffusiveness nor too slavish representation of the original. The name, as the works of Cicero always do, call up pleasurable thoughts to the English classical student. There is something so large and free in his 'coup-d'œil' of men and things, something so patriotic and English in all his ideas and opinions, that he is ever a 'grata persona' to those who in a very ignorant age do not affect to despise the memories of Greece and Rome, or to dive into the recesses of that wondrous store of culture and wisdom, sound learning and true philosophy, which may undoubtedly still be found by earnest and loyal seekers amid 'the thoughts which burn,' the 'words which linger,' the 'memories which supervene,' and the esoteric teaching which still happily survives the fleeting episodes of centuries and the destroying hand of Time. As we pore over Cicero's old world words to-day, the evidence he displays of wide reading, gracious studies, and soundest lore, we feel how much we still have akin with the ancient Roman. We still form part, as we read, of these Latin personalities which crowd the streets of 'Roma antiqua, saunter, in the Forum, or climb the summit of the Capitoline Hill.' His words still can move us as they moved his spellbound listeners of yore ; his patriotic emotions still are ours ; his recurrent imaginings and then his calm survey of things still harmonize with our sentiments and motives of action ; and, above all, the kindly and reasoning nature of the man, his attachment to law, order, and a settled state of things are entirely in accord with the lucubrations of our soundest thoughts as regards social, family, and public life. We owe to Cicero many noble ideas, many happy sentences, much that can move the cold and callous nature of statesmen, theorists, and publicists, as well as can appeal to all that constitute the realization of true progress and civilizing influences. At times, as we surrender ourselves to the charms of his style and eloquence, we almost think that his teaching suits our own 'disjointed times,' and many are the lessons of warning, truth, or acute experience which the statesmen of to-day can gain from thoughts laden with wisdom, and words abounding in reality. Mr. Hardingham truly says, "Of all the prose writers of the Roman world Cicero was the most varied in matter and the purest in style Of transcendant eloquence he excelled as jurist, orator, statesman, and philosopher. He urges youth to duty and devotion to his country, and charms old age with the consolations of philosophy. To the jurist he gave laws based on the indisputable rights of mankind ; to the orator, lessons both by precept and example ; to the statesman, principles and government applicable to any nation.' Middleton says, in his preface to the 'Life of Cicero,' 'How much soever people may differ in their opinion of his conduct, yet all have constantly agreed in their judgment of his works, and there are none now remaining to us from the heathen world that so truthfully display and so forcibly recommend all those generous principles that tend to exalt and perfect human nature, the love of virtue, liberty, our country and all mankind.' We therefore hail Mr. Hardingham's effective translation, and congratulate the publisher on a work so worthy of his well-known name."—*The Freemason*, March 1, 1884.

EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY:

Works on the Science of Linguistics and Comparative Philology; Dictionaries and Grammars of the minor Languages and Dialects of Europe; Anthropology and Ethnography.

I. COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY, HISTORY OF LANGUAGE, POLYGLOTTS.

19932 ABEL (C.) Linguistic Essays, 8vo. (pub. 9*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 1882
Contains: Language as the Expression of Thought; Common Language for the Slav Nations; Coptic Intensification; Origin of Language; etc.

19933 ADELUNG (F.) Catherinens der Grossen Verdienste um die vergleichende Sprachenkunde, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *St. Petersb.* 1815

19934 ADELUNG (J. C.) Mithridates oder allegemeine Sprachenkunde, mit wichtigen Beyträgen zweyer grossen Sprachforscher, fortgesetzt von J. C. VATER, 4 vols. 8vo. *containing the "Lord's Prayer" in* 500 *Languages and Dialects*, *bds.* 18*s* *Berlin*, 1806-17

19935 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 20*s* 1806-17
A history of the known Languages and Dialects, with an account of the books printed in or relating to them, and above 500 different specimens, consisting chiefly of the Lord's Prayer. Divided as follows: Vol. I. Asiatic Languages, 1806—II. European Languages, 1809—III. part 1, African Languages, 1812—III. part 2, American Languages, continued, 1816—IV. Supplement, by *Vater*, *Humboldt's* Supplement on the Basque Language; Vater's Nachträge zum III. Bande, 1817.
"Adelung's Mithridates contains specimens of all the known Languages of the world; a work as classical to the comparative philologist as Blackstone's Commentaries are to the lawyer."

19936 ANDERSON (W.) Studien zur Vergleichung der indogermanischen und finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Dorpat*, 1879

19937 ARCHIVIO Glottologico Italiano, diretto da G. I. ASCOLI, Vols. I-III, *and of* Vol. IV pt. 1 and 2, 8vo. *map* (pub. at £2. 16*s*), *sd.* 32*s* *Torino*, 1873-7
Contains learned Essays on the Dialects of Italy, and of the South of France, and other Romance Languages; also first printed editions of mediæval Poems, etc.
The first volume, consisting of "Saggi Ladini," by the editor, 556 pp. and large map of the Romansch districts in Switzerland, is sold separately for 9*s*

19938 ARNDT (C. G. von) über den Ursprung und die verschiedenartige Verwandtschaft der europäischen Sprachen, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 3*d* *Frankfurt*, 1818

19939 ASCOLI, Corsi di Glottologia: Fonologia comparata del Sanskrito, del Greco e del Latino, pt. 1, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Torino*, 1870

19940 ——— Vorlesungen über die vergleichende Lautlehre des Sanskrit, des Griechischen und des Lateinischen, übersetzt von J. Bazzigher und H. Schweizer-Sidler, Band I, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1872

19941 ATTWELL (H.) Table of the Aryan Languages, roy. 4to. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1874

19942 BALBI (Adr.) ATLAS ETHNOGRAPHIQUE du Globe, ou Classification des peuples anciens et modernes d'après leurs Langues—Introduction à l'Atlas Ethnographique, Tome I (all published) —together one vol. 8vo. and one roy. folio, *with about* 700 *Vocabularies*, *bds.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1826

This work consists of Charts classifying languages according to the ethnographic kingdoms, which are followed by comparative tables of elementary words in every known language; the introduction contains a vast collection of valuable and interesting information on the general principles of the science.

19943 BALLHORN (F.) Alphabete orientalischer und occidentalischer Sprachen, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6*s* *Leipzig*, 1859

19944 BARROIS (F.) Éléments Carlovingiens Linguistiques et Littéraires, 4to. *plates*, *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1846

19945 ——— the same, 4to. *calf extra*, *gilt edges*, 15*s* 1846

19946 BECHTEL (F.) über die Bezeichnungen der sinnlichen Wahrnehmungen in den indogermanischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Weimar*, 1879

19947 BENFEY (T.) Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen Philologie in Deutschland, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 10*s* *München*, 1869

19948 ——— Ueber die Entstehung und die Formen des indogermanischen Optativ (Potential), 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Gött.* 1871

19949 ——— Ist in der indogermanischen Grundsprache ein nominales Suffix ia oder statt dessen ya anzusetzen? 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 1871

19950 ——— Ueber die Entstehung des indogermanischen Vokativs, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 1872

19951 ——— Ueber die indogermanischen Endungen des Genitiv Singularis îans, îas, îa, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 1874

19952 ——— Einige Derivate des indogermanischen Verbums Anbh-Nabh, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 1878

19953 BEZZENBERGER (A.) Beiträge sur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen, Vols. I-VII 1, 8vo. 5 vols. *half russia*, and 3 parts, *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Göttingen*, 1877-81

19954 ——— the same, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* 1876-78

19955 BINDSEIL (R. E.) Abhandlungen zur allgemeinen vergleichenden Sprachlehre, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Hamburg*, 1838

19956 BIONDELLI (B.) Studi Linguistici (sulle Lingue Romanze, delle Lingue FURBESCHE, Idiomi e Dialetti Italici, ecc.) 8vo. *portrait of Count Castiglioni*, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; or, *half calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Milano*, 1856

19957 BIONDELLI (B.) Atlante Linguistico d'Europa, Vol. I (Classificazione delle lingue Indo-Europee), 8vo. *with table and 2 coloured linguistic charts, bds.* 4*s*; or, *half calf*, 5*s* *Milano*, 1841

19958 BLEEK, Origin of Language, translated by Davidson, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1869

19959 BOIS-REYMOND (F. H. du) Kadmus oder allgemeine Alphabetik, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1862

19960-20096 BONAPARTE (Prince Louis Lucien). A Set of the Philological Works and Tracts by, or produced under the direction of Prince L. L. Bonaparte, comprising in all 158 distinct works, *as detailed below*, £75. 1847-82

These important contributions to Philology were only produced in very small numbers. Of no volume were more than 256 copies produced—of many considerably less.

The following is a list of the works. Most of them are *sold separately* at the prices affixed; when a series is selected a reduced price will be charged.

1 Parabola de Seminatore, ex Matthæo, *in LXXII Europæas linguas* ac dialectos versa et Romanis characteribus expressa, 8vo. *rare*, 25*s* 1857

2 Specimen Lexici comparativi omnium Linguarum Europæarum, sm. folio, 15*s* *Florentiæ*, 1847

3 Catalogues des ouvrages de Linguistique Européenne, édités par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 3*s* 1858

4 Deuxième catalogue des ouvrage destinés a faciliter l'étude des langues Européennes, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

5 Canticum Canticorum Salomonis, 3 *Vasconicæ linguæ dialectis in Hispania vigentibus* versum, a J. A. de Uriarte et Bonaparte, 4to. *printed in black, red, and green*, 15*s* 1858

6 Canticum trium Puerorum in 7 *dialectos Vasconicas* versum, 4to. 4*s* 6*d* 1858

7 —— idem, in 11 *dialectis Vasconicis*, à L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. *new phonetic types*, 6*s* *W. H. Billing*, 1858

8 Canticum trium Puerorum, editio altera, 4to. *new phonetic types*, 7*s* 6*d* *G. Barclay*, 1858

9 Prodromus Evangelii Matthæi octupli, seu Oratio Dominica *hispanice, gallice et omnibus Vasconicis dialectis* reddita, 4to. 1*s* 6*d* 1857

10 Dialogues Basques : Guipuscoans, Biscaïens, Labourdins, Souletins, par A. P. Iturriaga, J. A. de Uriarte, J. Duvoisin, et l'Abbé Inchauspe, avec deux traductions, Espagnole et Française, oblong 8vo. 27*s* 1857

11 Biblia edo Testamentu : the Bible in the *Guipuscoan dialect* of Basque, by Uriarte, L. L. Bonaparte and Azpiazu, 8vo. 27*s* 1859

Only Genesis, Exodus, and Leviticus are printed.

12 Evangelio segun san Mateo, traducido al Vascuence, *dialecto Guipuzcoano*, por Uriarte, 8vo. *only* 25 *copies printed* 1858

13 Apocalipsis de San Juan, traducido al *Vascuence, dialecto Guipuzcoano*, por Uriarte, 16mo. *only* 50 *copies printed*, 27*s* 1858

BONAPARTE'S (PRINCE L. L.) PHILOLOGICAL WORKS—*continued.*

14 Apocalipsis de San Juan, *Vascuence Vizcaino*, por Uriarte, 16mo. *only* 51 *copies printed*, 27*s* 1857

15 Doctrina Cristiana, en el *Vascuence de Llodio*, provincia de Alava, 32mo. *only* 50 *copies printed*, 15*s* 1858

16 BASQUE BIBLE: Biblia, edo Testament Zahar eta Berria Duvoisin Kapitainak, latinezko Bulgatatik lehembiziko aldiko Laphurdiko eskarara itzulia. Luis-Luziano Bonaparte printzeak argitara emana: La Sainte Bible, traduite pour la première fois en langue *Basque*, Dialecte du Labourd, par le Capitaine Duvoisin, éditée par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, impl. 8vo. 1365 pp. *double columns, in parts*, £9. 9*s*; or, *half morocco*, £10. 10*s* 1859-65

This work, the most important of the Prince's publications, is now entirely out of print.

17 Ruth, le Livre de, traduit en *Basque Labourdin*, par Duvoisin, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1860

18 Cantique des Cantiques de Salomon, en *Basque Labourdin*, par Duvoisin, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1859

19 Apocalypse de Saint Jean, en *Basque Souletin*, par Inchauspe, 16mo. 27*s* 1858

20 Verbe Basque (Le) par l'Abbé Inchauspe, publié par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. £3. *Bayonne*, 1858

21 Celtic Hexapla: the Song of Solomon in all the living dialects of the *Gaelic and Cambrian languages* (in English, Irish, Gaelic, Manx, French, Welsh, Breton, Vannetais), 4to. 20*s* 1858

22 Apocripha, *Gaelic Albannaich*, leis an Alasdair Macgriogair, 8vo. £2. 1860

The Gaelic Apocrypha had never been printed before.

23 Evangile de Saint Mathieu, en *Breton de Vannes*, par Terrien, 16mo. 6*s* 1857

24 Parabola del Figliuol Prodigo, in *Greco di Cargese* (*Corsica*) da Stefanopoli, 4to. 1*s* 6*d* 1860

25 Vangelo di San Matteo, in *dialetto Milanese*, da Ant. Picozzi, 16mo. 15*s* 1859

26 —— in *dialetto Bergamasco*, da Locatelli, 16mo. 15*s* 1860

27 —— in *dialetto Piemontese*, 16mo. 6*s* 1861

28 —— in *dialetto Genovese*, da G. Olivieri, con osservazioni Linguistico-comparative sulla *pronunzia Genovese*, da L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1860

29 —— in *dialetto Veneziano*, da G. Fontana, 16mo. 15*s* 1859

30 —— in *dialetto Friulano*, dal Conte P. dal Pozzo, 16mo. 15*s* 1860

31 —— in *dialetto Napoletano*, da un letterato di Napoli, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

32 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Siciliano*, da Scalia, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1860

33 Cantico de' Cantici di Salmone, in *dialetto Siciliano*, da L. Scalia, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1860

34 Vangelo di Matteo, in *dialetto Siciliano*, da Scalia, con osservazioni linguistico-comparative, di L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

35 Storia di Giuseppe: Capi 37 e 39-45 della Genesi, in *dialetto Sardo Logudorese* da Spano, seconda edizione, 8vo. 15*s* 1861

36 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Sardo meridionale*, da Abis, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1860

37 Cantico de' Cantici, in *dialetto Sardo meridionale*, da Abis, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1860

38 Profezia di Giona, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

BONAPARTE'S (PRINCE L. L.) PHILOLOGICAL WORKS—*continued.*

39 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 16mo. 15*s* 1860

40 Storia di Giuseppe: Capi 37 e 39-45 della Genesi, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 8vo. 15*s* 1861

41 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Sardo centrale*, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

42 CANTICO de' Cantici, in *dialetto Sardo centrale*, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

43 Profezia di Giona, in *Sardo Logudorese*, da C. G. Spano, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

44 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Logudorese*, da Spano, 16mo. 15*s* 1858

45 Libro di Rut, *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese*, da Spano, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

46 Cantico de' Cantici, *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese*, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

47 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Gallurese di Tempio*, da Mundula, con osservazioni da L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

48 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Corso*, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

49 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Romano*, da Caterbi et L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

50 Sonetto Romanesco, "Che serve che v'annata stroliganno," 4to. 2*s* 6*d* *s. l. v. a.*

51 Evangelio de S. Matteo, en el *dialecto Asturiano*, por un natural de Asturias, con co-operacion de L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

52 Evangelio de S. Matteo, traducido al *dialecto Gallego*, por Jose Sanchez de Santa Maria, con observaciones sobre la pronunciacion Gallega, Asturiana, Castellana y Portuguesa por L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

53 Salomo's Hohe Lied in *Siebenbürgischsächsischer* Sprache, von Seivert, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1859

54 Psalms, the Book of, in *Lowland Scotch*, by H. S. Riddell, 8vo. 15*s* 1858

55 Solomon, the Song of, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Riddell, 4to. 4*s* 6*d* 1858

56 Book of Ruth, in the *Northumberland dialect*, by Robson, 32mo. 3*s* 1860

57 Solomon, the Song of, versified *in the dialect of the Colliers of Northumberland*, by Robson, 4to. 7*s* 6*d* 1860

58 SOLOMON, the Song of, *in twenty-three English dialects, as under*, 23 parts, 16mo. *each* 3*s* 6*d*

Lowland Scotch, *two versions;* Northumberland, Newcastle, *two versions* (Forster's and Robson's); Cumberland, central Cumberland, Durham, Westmoreland, North Yorkshire, West Yorkshire, North Lancashire, Craven, Sheffield, Lancashire (*Bolton*), Devon, East Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wiltshire, Cornwall (*living dialect*), Sussex and Norfolk.

59 Solomon, the Song of, in *Saxon-English*, by Green, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

60 Somersetshire Dialect (the), its pronunciation, by Baynes, 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

61 Evangelii Matthæi Capi I, *Neo-Frisicè*, à Halbertsma, 16mo. 3*s* 1857

62 —— Cap. II, 16mo. 25 *copies printed* 1857

63 Ewangeelje fen Matthewes: Evangelic van Mattheus vertaald in *Land-Friesch*, door Halbertsma, 4to. 27*s* 1858

64 Piesni Piesnei tsara Solomona (*the Song of Solomon in Russian*), 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1858

65 Cantique des Cantiques (le) de Salomon, traduit en *basque guipuscoan* par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, 16mo. 20 pp. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

BONAPARTE'S (PRINCE L. L.) PHILOLOGICAL WORKS—*continued.*

66 Cantique des Cantiques (le) de Salomon, traduit en *basque biscayen central*, tel qu'il est parlé aux environs de Bilbao, et accompagné d'une traduction en basque biscayen littéraire de Marquina; par le P. J. A. de Uriarte; suivi d'un petit dictionnaire comparatif des dialectes basques et de notes explicatives, par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 36 pp. 7*s* 6*d* 1862

The Dictionary has never appeared.

67 La Profecia de Jonas, en *vascuence navarro del valle de Baztan*, por Echenique, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

68 Prophétie de Jonas, en Basque de la vallée de *Cize. Basse Navarre*, par Casenave, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

69 Storia di Giuseppe Ebreo, in *dialetto Sardo Tempiese*, da Porqueddu, 8vo. 15*s* 1862

70 Profezia di Giona, in *dialetto Sardo Tempiese*, da P. Porqueddu, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

71 Doctrina (la) cristiana traducida al *vascuence, dialecto vizcaíno*, variedades de Marquina, Bermeo, Arratia, Centro y Orchandiano, 4to. 16 pp. 7*s* 6*d* 1862-64

Only the first two sheets exist.

72 Gospel of St. Matthew, in *Lowland Scotch*, by G. Henderson, 16mo. 15*s* 1852

73 Vangelo di San Matteo, in *dialetto Calabrese Cosentino*, da Lucente, con osservazioni dal Principe L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1862

74 Cornish Literature, reprinted from the *Cambrian Journal*, 1861, 2*s* 1861

75 Langue Basque et Langues Finnoises, par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. 24*s* 1862

76 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Bolognese* da Pepoli, 16mo. 15*s* 1862

77 Note sur l'orthographie picarde par Paris, 16mo. 3*s* 1862

78 Solomon, the Song of, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Henderson, 16mo. 3*s* 1862

79 Classification morphologique des langues européennes, adoptée par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte pour son Vocabulaire comparatif, 4to. 4 pp. 2*s* 1863

80 Prophétie (la) de Jonas, traduite en *basque labourdin* par le cap. Duvoisin, 16mo. 16 pp. 5*s* 1863

81 Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den östlichen Dialect des Livischen zum ersten Male übersetzt von dem Liven N. Pollmann, durchgesehen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. iv and 124 pp. 18*s* 1863

(Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette traduction.)

82 Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den westlichen Dialect des Livischen übersetzt von dem Liven J. Prinz und dessen Söhnen P. Prinz und J. P. Prinz, durchgesehen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. iv and 122 pp. 18*s* 1863

83 Evangelium (das) Matthäi wotjakisch, mit Hülfe eines eingeborenen Wotjaken redigirt von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. iv, 112 pp. 18*s* 1863

84 Storia (la) di Giuseppe Ebreo, o i Capi xxxvii e xxxix-xlv della Genesi in dialetto *sardo sassarese* dal can. Giovanni Spano, 8vo. iv—58 pp. 15*s* 1863

85 Libro (il) di Rut, in dialetto *sardo sassarese* dal can. G. Spano. 32mo. 24 pp. 5*s* 1863

86 Cantico (il) de' cantici di Salomone, volgarizzato in dialetto *sardo settentrionale sassarese* dal C. G. S. 16mo. 20 pp. 5*s* 1863

BONAPARTE'S (PRINCE L. L.) PHILOLOGICAL WORKS—*continued.*

87 Profezia (la) di Giona, in dialetto *sardo sassarese* dal Can. G. Spano, 16mo. 16 pp. 5*s* 1863

88 Saint (le) Evangile selon St. Matthieu, traduit en picard amiénois d'après la version française de Lemaistre de Sacy, précédé d'une note sur la manière d'ecrire le picard et suivi de quelques observations sur certains sons radicaux de cet idiome, par Edouard Paris, d'Amiens, 16mo. xxxii—142 pp. 18*s* 1863

89 Saint (le) Evangile selon St. Matthieu, traduit en normand de Guernesey d'après la version française de Lemaitre de Sacy, par Georges Métivier, auteur des Rimes guernesiaises par un Câtelain, 16mo. vi—135 pp. 15*s* 1863

90 Gospel (the) of St. Matthew, translated into Western English as spoken in Devonshire, by Henry Baird, 16mo. iv—126 pp. 15*s* 1863

91 Evangelium Matthäus in *südkarelischer* Mundart von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. 18*s* 1864

92 —— *syrjänisch*, 16mo. 18*s* 1864

93 Evangile de Matthieu, en *dialect franc-comtois* de la vallée basse de Doubs, par Ch. Thuriet, 16mo. 15*s* 1864

94 —— en *dialecte saintongeoise*, par Burgaud des Marets, 16mo. 15*s* 1864

95 Formulaire de prone conservé dans l'église d'Arbonne, re-édité par L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. 3*s* *Bayonne*, 1866

96 —— *en langue basque* suivi des observations sur les sous-dialectes bas-navarrais et navarro-souletins par L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* 1866

97 Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den *nordlichen Dialect des Permischen* zum ersten Male übersetzt von Popov, 16mo. 18*s* 1866
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.

98 —— *tscheremissisch* (so genannter Berg-dialect des rechten Wolgaufers) nach der Aussprache eines Kosmodemianskischen Tscheremissen revidirt von Wiedemann, 16mo. 18*s* 1866
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.

99 —— *ersa-mordwinisch*, revidirt von Wiedemann, 16mo. 18*s* 1865
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.

100 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo in *dialetto romagnuolo faentino* dal Sig. Antonio Morri, 16mo. 15*s* 1865

101 —— in *dialetto sardo sassarese*, dal can. G. Spano. Accompagnato da osservazioni sulla pronunzia di questo dialetto, del Principe L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. xxxix and 125 pp. 18*s* 1866

102 Saint (le) Evangile selon S. Matthieu, d'après la version française de Lemaistre de Sacy, traduit en *provençal marseillais moderne* par Feraud, 16mo. vii and 130 pp. 15*s* 1866

103 Carte des sept provinces basques, montrant la délimitation actuelle de t'euscara et sa division en dialectes, sous-dialectes et variétés. Par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte. Deux grandes feuilles. Taille-douce *Londres*, 1863

103*—— La même Carte lithographiée, 27*s*

104 Tableau montrant la conjugaison complète du verbe guipuscoan dans ses temps simples, les variantes et les traitements familiers exceptés. Extraite du "Verbe basque en tableaux" par le prince L. L. B.

BONAPARTE'S (PRINCE L. L.) PHILOLOGICAL WORKS—*continued.*

105 Salmo (el) quincuagésimo, traducido al *vascuence del valle de Salazar* de la version castellana de Don Felipe Scio, por Don Pedro José Samper abad de Jaurrieta, 4to. 2*s* 1867

106 Salmo (el) quincuagésimo, traducido al *vascuence aezcoano, salacenco y roncalés*, por Don Martin Elizondo de Aribe, Don Pedro José Samper abad de Jaurrieta, y Don Mariano Mendigacha de Vidángoz, 4to. 8 pp. 5*s* 6*d* 1869

107 Cantique (le) des trois jeunes Gens dans la fournaise, dans les dialectes *basques p'Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal*, par L. Bonaparte, 4to. 4 pp. 5*s* 1868

108 —— des trois Enfants, 2me edition revue et corrigée, 4to. 3*s* 1869

109 Cantique (le) des trois enfants dans les trois sous dialectes du *basque haut-navarrais méridional*, par L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. 4 pp. 3*s* 6*d* 1869

110 Catéchisme (le petit) espagnol du P. Astete, traduit en trois dialectes basques: 1. Aezcoan, par Don Pedro José Minondo, avec la co-opération de Don Martin Elizondo d'Aribe; 2. Salazarrais, par Don Pedro José Samper; 3. Roncalais, par Don Prudencio Hualde, vérifié et modifié sur les lieux mêmes par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, 4to. iv—74 pp. *types phonétiques*, 28*s* 1869

111 Verbe (le) basque en tableaux, accompagné de notes grammaticales, selon les huit dialectes de l'euskara . le guipuscoan, les biscaïen, le haut-navarrais septentrional, le haut-navarrais occidental, le bas-navarrais occidental, le bas-navarrais oriental et le souletin; avec les différences de leurs sous-dialectes et de leurs variétés. Recueilli sur les lieux mêmes de la bouche des gens de la campagne, dans cinq excursions linguistiques faites dans les sept provinces basques d'Espagne et de France pendant les années 1856, 1857, 1866, 1867, 1869, par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, 4to. xliv—160 pp. plus 15 tableaux, £2. 16*s* 1869

112 Jesus. Copla guisa batzuc molde gutitacoac, celebratus Jesus Jaunaren amoreac ta favoreac. Don Joauin Lizarragac componduac, ta Luis Luciano Bonaparte principeac arguitara emanac, 12mo. sans pagination, 15*s* 1868

Ces 729 quatrains en dialecte haut-navarrais méridional, occupent 244 pages

113 Evangelium (das) des Matthäus *tscheremissisch* in den so genannten Walddialekt des rechten Wolgaufers mit Hülfe eines wjatkaschen Tscheremissen übertragen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. 120 pp. plus les titres, 18*s* 1870

Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.

114 —— in den Dialect der *kondischen Wogulen* im Gouvernement Tobolsk, übersetzt von G. Popov, 16mo. 116 pp. 18*s* 1868

Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.

115 —— in den Dialect der *obdorskischen ostjaken* übersetzt von Wologodski, 16mo. 36 pp. 6*s* 1868

116 Vangelo di S. Matteo nel dialetto *albanese griego scutarino* dal Fr. Rossi da Montalto, riveduto da G. Crasnich, 16mo. xii—166 pp. 18*s* 1870

117 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo, tradotta dal testo greco nel *dialetto calabro-albanese* di Frascineto dal Sig. Vincenzo Dorsa,

BONAPARTE'S (PRINCE L. L.) PHILOLOGICAL WORKS—*continued.*

riveduto e corretto da Don Demetrio Carmarda, 16mo. 110 pp. *plus les titres*, 18*s* 1868

118 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo, tradotta dal testo greco nel *dialetto albanese* di Piana de' Greci in Sicilia da un nativo di questo luogo, riveduto e corretto da Don Demetrio Carmarda, 16mo. iv—116 pp. *plus le titre et l'errata*, 18*s* 1868

119 Spécimen d'orthographe applicable aux dialectes de la langue d'oil, 16mo. 16 pp. 1867

120 Etudes sur les trois dialectes basques des vallées d'Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal, tels qu'ils sont parlés à Aribe, à Jaurrieta et a Vidangoz, par le prince L. Bonaparte, 25*s* 1872

121 Jesuscristoren Evangelio sandua Juanec Dacarran Guisara (*en basque haut-navarrais méridional*), 4to. 28*s* 1868

122 Parabole du Semeur, *dans le dialecte Ecossais des Shetlands*, par le Dr. L. Edmonston, 8vo. 2*s* 1873

123 Specimen of the Vulgar Speech of the town of Gloucester, 8vo. 2*s* 1851

124 Parabola del Sembrador, *a los ocho dialectos del Vascuence y a quatro de sus subdialectos*, 12mo. 3*s* 1878

125 Bonaparte (L. L.) sur certaines Notes, etc. dont M. Vinson a accompagné l'Essai sur la Langue Basque par F. Ribáry, 8vo. 6*s* 1877

126 —— Remarques sur les dialectes de la Corse et sur l'origine basque de plusieurs noms locaux, 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* 1877

127 —— Nouvelles Observations sur les dialectes de la Corse, 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* 1877

128 —— sur certaines remarques de M. Luchaire (sur le basque de Fontarabie), 8vo. 2*s* 1877

129 —— sur le caractère pronominal de monosyllabe béarnais "que," 8vo. 2*s* 1878

130 —— Note supplémentaire sur le "que," 8vo. 2*s* 1879

131 —— Troisième note sur le "que," 8vo. 2*s* 1879

132 —— sur les Mots Basques, "Ill, Illargi, Illun," etc. 8vo. 1*s* 1879

133 —— "Roncesvalles" and "Juniper" in Basque, Latin and Neo-Latin, 8vo. 2*s* 1882

134 —— Neuter Neo-Latin substantives, 8vo. 3*s* 1880

135 —— Postscript to the above, 8vo. 1*s* 1883

136 —— List of Basque, Uralic and Aryan dialects in which books of the Bible have been translated, 2*s* 6*d* 1881

20097 BOPP (Franz) über das Conjugations-system der Sanskrit-sprache in Vergleichung mit jenem der griechischen, latein. persischen und german. Sprache, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1816

20098 ———— VERGLEICHENDE GRAMMATIK des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen (Altslawischen), Gothischen und Deutschen, in 1 vol. sm. stout 4to. *calf*, 18*s* 1833-49

20099 ———— Vergleichende Grammatik, 2te Auflage, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, 20*s* 1857-61

20100 ———— the same, with ARENDT'S Sach- und Wortregister, 4 vols. in 5 pts. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* 1857-63

20101 ———— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 24*s* 1857-63

20102 ———— the same, in 3 vols. 8vo. *vellum gilt*, 27*s* 1857-63

20103 BOPP's Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages, translated by Eastwick, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1845

20104 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1856

20105 BOPP, Grammaire comparée des Langues Indo-Européennes comprenant le Sanscrit, le Zend, l'Arménien, le Grec, le Latin, le Lithuanien, l'Ancien Slave, le Gothique et l'Allemand, traduit sur la deuxième edition par Michel Bréal, 5 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 35*s* *Paris*, 1866-74

20106 ——— the same, 5 vols. large 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 5*s* 1866-74

20107 ——— the same, 5 vols. large 8vo. *two vols. in half red morocco, uncut, the rest sewed*, £2. 1866-74

20108 ——— Vocalismus oder sprachvergleichende Kritiken über J. Grimm's Grammatik und Graff's althochdeutschen Sprachschatz, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; or, *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1836

20109 BORROW (G.) Targum, or metrical translations from 30 languages and dialects, 8vo. *hf. calf, rare*, £4. *St. Petersburg*, 1835

20110 BRINKMANN (F.) die Metaphern; Studien über den Geist der modernen Sprachen, Band I, die Thierbilder der Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bonn*, 1878

20111 BROWN (T. R.) Dictionary containing English words of difficult Etymology, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 36*s* 1843

The most singular work ever written on Comparative Philology. Only nine copies printed at the author's own press.

20112 BUTTMANN (P.) Mythologus oder gesammelte Abhandlungen über Sagen des Alterthums, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *maps, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1828-9

20113 CATALOGUES des Ouvrages de Linguistique Européenne, édités par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 3*s* 1858

20113* ——— Deuxième Catalogue des ouvrage destinés a faciliter l'étude des Langues Européennes, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

20114 CHAMBERLAYNE (J.) Oratio Dominica in diversas omnium fere Gentium Linguas versa et propriis cujusque linguæ characteribus expressa, cum dissertationibus de Linguarum Origine, sm. 4to. FINE AND LARGE PAPER, *vellum, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *Amstel.* 1715

20115 COLLOQUIA et Dictionariolum octo linguarum, Latinæ, Gallicæ, Belgicæ, Teutonicæ, Hispanicæ, Italicæ, Anglicæ, et Portugallicæ, oblong 12mo. *the eight languages in parallel columns, vellum*, 24*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1630

20116 DELBRÜCK (B.) und E. WINDISCH, Syntaktische Forschungen, Band I, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1871

Contains: Der Gebrauch des Conjunctivs und Optativs im Sanskrit und Griechischen, von Delbrück.

20117 DICTIONARY (New) of Quotations from the Greek, Latin and modern Languages, translated, stout 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1859

20118 DIEFENBACH (L.) Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum Indo-Germanicarum: vergleichendes Wörterbuch der germanischen Sprache und ihrer sämmtlichen Stammverwandten, mit Berücksichtigung der romanischen, lithauisch-sclavischen und keltischen Sprachen, und mit Zuziehung der finnischen Familie, 2 vols. 8vo. 1830 pp. (pub. at 36*s*), *sd.* 12*s*; *cloth*, 14*s* *Frankfurt*, 1851

20119 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 20*s*; or, *hf. morocco*, 16*s*

20120 DIEFENBACH (L.) Origines Europææ: die alten Völker Europas mit ihren Sippen und Nachbarn, 8vo. *half calf neat*, 6*s* *Frankfurt*, 1861

20121 EICHHOFF (F. G.) Parallèle des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5*s* 1836

20122 ——— Tableau de la Littérature du Nord au Moyen Age, en Allemagne et en Angleterre, en Scandinavie et en Slavonie, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1853

20123 ELLIS (R.) on Numerals as signs of primeval unity among mankind, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1873

20124 ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliothek der neueren Sprachen (Verzeichniss der Grammatiken, Wörterbücher und Chrestomathien), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1842

20125 FAULMANN (C.) das Buch der Schrift, enthaltend die Schriften und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des gesammten Erdkreises, 4to. *bds.* 12*s* *Wien*, 1878

20126 FERRAR (W. H.) Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Greek and Latin, Vol. I (all pub.; sells 12*s*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1869

20127 FICK (A.) Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s*; or, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. calf*, 14*s* *Göttingen*, 1870

20128 ——— die ehemalige Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* 1873

20129 ——— die griechischen Personennamen, mit den Namensystemen verwandter Sprachen, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1875

20130 GARNETT (R.) Philological Essays, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1859

20131 GARNIER, FERNANDEZ, DONATI, et GLASEMAKER, Dialogues en quatre Langues, *Françoise, Espagnole, Italienne, et Flamende*, 12mo. *vellum*, 4*s* *Amst. Elzevir*, 1656

20131*GELENIUS (Sig.) Lexicon Symphonum, sm. 4to. 1544
The first attempt to form a theory of Comparative Philology, and to illustrate it by parallel vocabularies—*see under* Bohemian.

20132 GERBER (O.) die Sprache als Kunst, 2 vols. in 3 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 16*s* *Bromberg*, 1871-74

20133 GERLAND (G.) Intensiva und Iterativa und ihr Verhältniss zu einander, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1869

20134 GHIRARDINI (A.) Studii sulla Lengua Humana, sopra alcune (Etrusche ed altre) antiche Inscrizioni, e sulla Ortografia Italiana, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Milano*, 1869

20135 GUICHARD (Estienne) l'Harmonie Etymologique des Langues Hebraique, Chaldaique, Syriaque, Grecque, Latine, Françoise, etc. en laquelle se demonstre que toutes les langues sont descendues de l'Hebraique, thick 8vo. *vellum*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1631

20136 HENSELII Synopsis Universæ Philologiæ, Harmonia Linguarum, 12mo. *plates of alphabets, specimens of the American Languages, with maps, calf*, 4*s* 1754

20137 HERRMANN (C. H.) Bibliotheca Orientalis et Linguistica (1850-68), *Halle*, 1870; Bibl. Scriptorum Classicorum (1858-69) mit R. Kluszmann's Supplement (*bis* 1873), *ib.* 1871-4; Bibl. Philologica (1852-72), *ib.* 1873—4 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1870-4

20138 HERVAS (Lorenzo) CATALOGO de las LENGUAS de las Naciones conocidas, y Numeracion, Division, y Clases de estas segun la diversidad de sus Idiomas y Dialectos, 6 vols. small 4to. *Spanish calf*, £2. 16*s* *Madrid*, 1800-5

Full of valuable information respecting the Languages of America.

Contents: Vol. I, Lenguas y Naciones Americanas; Vol. II, Lenguas y Naciones de las Islas de los mares pacifico e indiano, y de Asia; Vols. III-VI, Lenguas y Naciones Europeas. Of the Abbé Hervas' works Balbi says: "Ouvrages, qui malgré beaucoup de défauts . . . n'en contiennent pas moins des trésors précieux pour l'histoire et la science des langues, surtout a l'égard de celles du Nouveau Monde."

20139 CABALLERO (F.) Noticias del Abate Hervas, 8vo. *portrait, Spanish calf*, 12*s* *Madrid*, 1868

20140 HÖFER (A.) Zur Lautlehre; sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1839

20141 ——— Zeitschrift für die Wissenschaft der Sprache, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin und Greifswald*, 1846-53

20142 HOLDER (W.) Elements of Speech, and Inquiry into the Production of Letters, 12mo. *old calf*, 5*s* 1669

20143 HOLMBOE (C. A.) Det norske Sprogs væsentligste Ordforraad, sammenlignet med Sanskrit og andre Sprog af samme Æt, *Comparative Dictionary, with Indexes*, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *Wien*, 1852

20144 HOVELACQUE (A.) et J. VINSON, Etudes de Linguistique et d'Ethnographie, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1878

20145 HUGO (H.) De prima Scribendi Origine et universa Rei Litterariæ Antiquitate, cui notas adjecit C. H. Trotz, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1738

20146 HUMBOLDT (W. von) über den Dualis, 1828; über die Ortsadverbien, 1830—Oswald (J. H.) das grammatische Geschlecht, *Paderborn*, 1866; etc. 5 pieces in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 1828-66

20147 ——— Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues, 4to. *half calf gilt*, 12*s* 1836

20148 JAMIESON'S Hermes Scythicus; or, the radical affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic, 8vo. *bds.* 1*s* 6*d* *Edin.* 1814

20149 JOHNES (A. J.) Philological Proofs of the original Unity and recent Origin of the Human Race, from a comparison of Languages, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1843

20150 JOLLY (J.) Geschichte des Infinitivs im Indogermanischen, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *München*, 1873

20151 KENNEDY (Vans) Researches into the Origin and Affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe, 4to. 11 *plates of Alphabets and Inscriptions* (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*), *hf. calf*, 15*s* 1828

20152 KEY (T. H.) Language, its Origin and Development, thick 8vo. (pub. 14*s*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1874

20153 KUHN (Dr. Adalb.) ZEITSCHRIFT für vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete des Deutschen, Griechischen und Lateinischen, I-XIV, in 7 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, with* Gesammtregister *to the first ten vols. sd.* £7. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1852-65

20154 KUHN (A.) UND A. SCHLEICHER'S Beiträge zur vergleichenden Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der arischen, celtischen und slawischen Sprachen, Vols. I-VI, pt. 4, 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1858-73

20155 LANDOLT, Dictionnaire Polyglotte de Termes techniques Militaires et de Marine, *English, French, German and Dutch*, 4 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Leide*, 1865-68

20156 LEIBNITII Collectanea Etymologica, 12mo. *illustrating Celtic, Germanic, and Romance Philology, with the Lord's Prayer in Tcheremis, 3 dialects of Samoyed, Tungus, Mongol, and Hottentot, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1717

20157 ——— the same, THICK PAPER, 12mo. *vellum*, 10*s* 1717

20158 LEPSIUS (R.) Zwei sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen (über Alphabete und Zahlwörter), 1836; Paläographie als Mittel für die Sprachforschung, 1842—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1836-42

20159 ——— Standard Alphabet for reducing unwritten Languages and Graphic Systems to a uniform orthography, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1855

20160 ——— the same, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; or, *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1863

20161 MACDONNEL (D. E.) Dictionary of Quotations, taken from the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish, and Italian Languages, translated into English, 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 6*s* 1822

20162 MAHLOW (G. H.) die langen Vocale a, e, o in den europäischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1879

20163 MANAVIT (A.) Esquisse Historique sur le Cardinal Mezzofanti, 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1853

20164 MERIAN (le Baron de) Principes de l'Etude comparative des Langues, suivis d'Observations sur les Racines Semitiques par Klaproth, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; or, *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1828
The work includes a comparison of the American and Old-World languages.

20165 MINSHEU (J.) Guide to the Tongues, with their Agreement and Consent one with another, as also their Etymologies, in these ELEVEN Languages, viz.: English, Welsh, Low and High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguez, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew, folio, *title and three leaves defective, old rough calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1617

20166 MONBODDO, Origin and Progress of Language, Vols. II-VI (end), 5 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1786-1809

20167 MOWAT (R.) Noms Propres anciens et modernes: Etudes d'Onomatologie comparée, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1869

20168 MÜLLER (Fr.) Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft, Vols. I and II, pt. 1, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Wien*, 1877-9

20169 MÜLLER (H. D.) der indogermanische Sprachbau in seiner Entwicklung, Theil I, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Gött.* 1879

20170 MÜLLER (Max) Lectures on the Science of Language, both series, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 30*s*), *cloth and calf neat*, 18*s* 1861-4

20171 ——— the same, both series, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 20*s* 1861-4

20172 ——— the same, second series, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1862

20173 MÜLLER (Max) Lectures on the Science of Language, both series, sm. 8vo. (pub. 16*s*), *cloth*, 9*s* 1871

20174 NEMNICH, allgemeines POLYGLOTTEN-LEXICON der Natur-Geschichte, 8 parts in 7 vols. 4to. *a Latin Alphabet with polyglot explanations, and also separate alphabets, German, English, Portuguese, French, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Swedish, Danish, Norse and Icelandic, bds.* 9*s*; or, *calf*, 10*s* *Hamburg*, 1793-98

20175 NIERSIS. S. Niersis Clajensis Armeniorum Patriarchæ Preces, viginti quatuor linguis editæ, 12mo. *portrait, calf gilt, gilt edges*, 3*s* 6*d* *Venetiis*, 1823

20176 ——— the same, 12mo. *portrait, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 4*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1837

20177 OSTHOFF (H.) Forschungen im Gebiete der indogermanischen Nominalen Stammbildung, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Jena*, 1875-6

20178 ——— und K. BRUGMAN, Morphologische Untersuchungen, auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen, 3 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £1. *Leipzig*, 1878-80

20179 PALLAS, Sravnitelnyé Slovar: Otdiélenie pervoe: Evropeiskie i Aziatskie Yazyki; Linguarum totius orbis Vocabularia comparativa, Augustissimæ curâ collecta, Sectio I: Europæ et Asiaticæ Linguæ, 2 vols. 4to. (*all published*), *hf. calf*, 30*s* *Sanktpeterb.* 1787-9

20180 PARAVEY (Ch. de) sur l'origine unique et hiéroglyphique des Chiffres et des Lettres de tous les peuples, roy. 8vo. *plates of Alphabets, hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1826

20181 PARSONS (J.) Remains of Japhet, enquiries into the affinity and origin of European Languages, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1767

20182 ——— the same, 4to. *old English blue morocco, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, fine copy*, 20*s* 1767

20183 PEZZI (D.) Glottologia Aria recentissima, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Torino*, 1877

20184 PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY: PROCEEDINGS of the Philological Society, 6 vols. complete, 1842-53—TRANSACTIONS of the Philological Society, 1854 to 1884, pt. 2, 18 vols. and 2 parts—EXTRA VOLUMES, as described below, 11 vols.—together 35 vols. and 2 parts 8vo. *cloth and sd. rare*, £18. 18*s* 1842-84

The following is a list of the extra publications in this set: Loewe's English-Circassian-Turkish and Cir.-Eng.-Turk. Dictionary, 1854—Liber Cure Cocorum; Rolle de Hampole's Pricke of Conscience; The Castle of Love, 3 in 1 vol. 1864—Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt, ed. Morris, 1866—Manipulus Vocabulorum, by Peter Levins (1570), ed. by H. B. Wheatley, 1857—A Mœso-Gothic Glossary, by W. W. Skeat, 1868—Ellis on Early English pronunciation, with reference to Shakespere and Chaucer, 4. thick vols. 1869-75—Danby P. Fry on the Improvement of English Orthography, 1870—Mediæval Greek Texts, pt. 1, edited by W. Wagner, 1870.

20185 PROCEEDINGS of the Philological Society, 6 vols.—TRANSACTIONS, 1854-79, part 1, 16 vols. and 1 part—EXTRA VOLUMES, as described below, 8 vols.—together 30 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *cloth*, £6. 10*s* 1842-79

The extra publications in this set are: Liber Cure Cocorum—Rolle de Hampole's Pricke of Conscience—The Castle of Love—Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt—Levins's Manipulus Vocabulorum—Skeat's Mœso-Gothic Glossary—Ellis's Early English Pronunciation, Vols. I-III—Mediæval Greek Texts, pt. 1.

20186 PROCEEDINGS of the Philological Society, 6 vols.—TRANSACTIONS, 1854 to 1875-6 pt. 1, 15 vols. and 1 part;—together 21 vols. and 1 part, *cloth and parts*, £5. 1842-75

20187 PICTET (A.) Origines Indo-Européennes ou les Aryas primitifs, Essai de Paléontologie linguistique, 2 vols. impl. 8vo *sd.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1859-63

20188 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 21*s* 1859-63

20189 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 25*s* 1859-63

20190 ——— Origines Indo-Européennes, deuxième édition, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 28*s* 1878

20191 POLYGLOTT DICTIONARY in four Languages: a new English- Dutch- German- French Dictionary, 4 vols. in 2, royal 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Hague*, 1848

20192 POTT (A. F.) ETYMOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNGEN auf dem Gebiete der indo-germanischen Sprachen, mit Bezug auf die Lautumwandlung im Sanskrit, Griechischen Latein., Littau. und Gothischen, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Lemgo*, 1833-36

20193 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* 1833-36

20194 ——— another copy, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf neat*, 8*s* 6*d* 1833-36

20195 ——— ETYMOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNGEN auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen, unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Hauptformen; Sanskrit; Zend-Persisch; Griech.-Lateinisch; Littauisch-Slawisch; Germanisch und Keltisch, 2te Auflage, 6 vols. in 11 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £5. *Detmold*, 1859-76

20196 ——— the same, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. *calf gilt*, £6. 10*s* 1859-76

20197 ——— die quinare und vigesimale Zählmethode bei Völkern aller Welttheile, *Halle*, 1847; die Sprach-verschiedenheit in Europa an den Zahlwörtern nachgewiesen, *ib.* 1868—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* 1847-68

20198 POTT, die Personennamen, insbesondere die Familiennamen; auch unter Berücksichtigung der Ortsnamen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1853

20199 ——— Doppelung (Reduplication, Gemination) als eines der wichtigsten Bildungsmittel der Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Lemgo*, 1862

20200 ——— Anti-Kaulen oder mythische Vorstellungen vom Ursprunge der Völker und Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1863

PRICHARD'S Works—*see post:* ANTHROPOLOGY.

20201 RAPP (K. M.) Versuch einer Physiologie der Sprache, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Stuttgart*, 1836-41

20202 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1836-41

20203 RAPP (M.) Grundriss der Grammatik des indisch-europäischen Sprachstammes, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *maps*, *hf. calf*, 4*s* 1852-5

20204 ——— der Verbal-Organismus der indisch-europäischen Sprachen, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 6*d* 1859

20205 RENAN (E.) de l'Origine du Langage, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1858

20206 REVUE de Philologie et d'Ethnographie, publiée par de Ujfalvy, tome I, 8vo. *in parts*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1874-75

20207 RUDBECKI (O.) Thesaurus Linguarum Asiæ et Europæ harmonicus, sm. 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* (*Upsalis*, 1716)

20208 SAINT-AYMOUR (A. de Caix de) la Langue Latine étudiée dans l'Unité Indo-Européenne, Vol. I (Histoire, Grammaire, et Classification Lexilogique), roy. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* 1868

20209 SALVERTE (E.) Essai historique et philosophique sur les Noms d'Hommes, de Peuples et de Lieux, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1824

20210 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 1824

20211 SAUSSURE (F. de) Système primitif des Voyelles dans les Langues Indo-européennes, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Leipsick*, 1879

20212 SCHISCHKOW (A.) Untersuchungen über die Sprache, aus dem Russischen übersetzt, 3 vols. in 2, *hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d* *St. Peters.* 1826-37

20213 SCHLEICHER (A.) Sprachvergleichende Untersuchungen, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Bonn*, 1848-50

20214 ——— die Sprachen Europas in systematischer Uebersicht, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Bonn*, 1850

20215 ——— les Langues de l'Europe moderne, traduit par H. Ewerbeck, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1852

20216 ——— Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen, 2te Auflage, thick 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Weimar*, 1866

20217 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford*, 16*s*

20218 ——— the same, 1866—Indogermanische Chrestomathie, mit erklärenden Glossaren zu Schleicher's Compendium, bearbeitet von H. Ebel, A. Leskien, J. Schmidt, und A. Schleicher, *Weimar*, 1869—Fick (F. C. A.) Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Grundsprachen, *Göttin.* 1868; 3 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12*s* 6*d*

20219 ——— Compendium, 3te Auflage, thick 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1871

20220 ——— Compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek and Latin Languages, translated by H. Bendall, Vol. I (Grammar), *cloth*, 4*s* 1874

20221 ——— die Unterscheidung von Nomen und Verbum in der lautlichen Form, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1865

20222 ——— Indogermanische Chrestomathie, mit erklärenden Glossaren zu Schleicher's Compendium, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d*; *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Weimar*, 1869

20223 SCHMIDT (J.) zur Geschichte des indogermanischen Vocalismus, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Weimar*, 1871-75

20224 SCHMITTHENNER (F.) Ursprachlehre: Entwurf zu einem System der Grammatik, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Frankfurt*, 1826

20225 SIEVERS (E.) Grundzüge der Lautphysiologie, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1876

20226 ——— Grundzüge der Phonetik, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1881

20227 SPARSCHUH (N.) Kelten, Griechen, Germanen: vorhomerische Kulturdenkmäler; eine Sprachstudie, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *München*, 1877

20228 SPECIMEN Lexici comparativi omnium Linguarum Europæarum a L. L. Bonaparte, sm. folio, 56 pp. (*all printed*), *sd.* 15*s* *Florentiæ*, 1847

20229 ——— the same, pp. 1-48, *russia super extra*, 12*s* 1847

The work was never completed. The latter copy has the title to the work as projected, viz., "Vocabularium Comparativum," etc.

20230 STEINTHAL (H.) Classification der Sprachen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1850
20231 ———— die Entwickelung der Schrift, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 1852
20232 ———— Charakteristik der hauptsächlichsten Typen des Sprachbaues, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 1860
20233 ———— Abriss der Sprachwissenschaft, Theil I, die Sprache im allgemeinen, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1871

20234 STEWART (Col. M.) Remarks on the subject of Language, roy. 4to. *sd. rare*, 18*s* 1850

20235 THOMSEN (W.) über den Einfluss der germanischen Sprachen auf die finnisch-lappischen, aus dem dänischen übersetzt von E. Sievers, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1870
20236 TOMLIN (J.) Comparative Vocabulary of forty-eight Languages, comprising 146 common words, 4to. *cloth*, 2*s* *Liverpool*, 1865
20237 TWISLETON (E.) the Tongue not essential to Speech, 12mo. (pub. 6*s*), *cloth*, 3*s* 1873
20238 VATER (J. S.) Literatur der Grammatiken, Lexika und Wörtersammlungen aller Sprachen, von Jülg, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1847
20239 VLACHUS (P. G.) Thesaurus encyclopædicæ basis quadrilinguis, *græce, latine, ital. et gall.* sm. 4to. *old calf*, 10*s* *Venetiis*, 1659
20240 VOCABULARY. Sex Linguarum, Latinæ, Gallicæ, Hispanicæ, Italicæ, Anglicæ et Teutonicæ Dictionarius, VOCABULARY in Six Languages, Latyn, Frenche, Spanish, Italy, English, and Deutch, 12mo. black letter, *bds. scarce*, £8. 8*s* *Nurnberg, Johana Daubmann*, 1549

The English part of this curious early Polyglott Vocabulary is executed with so much care and comparative correctness that we may reasonably assign it to one of the band of Reformers who left England in the later years of Henry VIII.

20241 WALLIN (F. J.) Suomen-Wenäjän ja Ruotsin-kielinen Sana-Kirja, Finnish-Russian-Swedish Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *vellum*, 10*s* *Hämeenlinnassa*, 1848-50

20242 WESTPHAL (R.) Vergleichende Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen, Theil I, das indogermanische Verbum, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Jena*, 1873
20243 WHITNEY (W. D.) Language and the Study of Language, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1867
20244 ———— Life and Growth of Language, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1875
20245 WINNING (W. B.) Manual of Comparative Philology, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1838

20246 WÜLLNER, über die Verwandtschaft des Indogermanischen, Semitischen und Tibetanischen, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Münster*, 1838

20247 WUTTKE (H.) Abbildungen zur Geschichte der Schrift, Heft I, 33 plates of Picture-Writing, with explanations, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1873
20248 ZAMBÉLIOS, Parlers Grecs et Romans, leur point de contact préhistorique, Vol. I, A—K, 4to. *sd.* 12*s* 1880

An etymological Greek Dictionary, showing the relation between the Greek and Romance Languages.

20249 ZEHETMAYR (S.) Analogisch-vergleichendes Wörterbuch, über das Gesammtgebiet der indogermanischen Sprachen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Latein., Griech., Deutschen, Slavischen uud Sanskrit, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Leipz.* 1879

20250 PHILOLOGICAL Tracts, 4 in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. red morocco*, 6*s* 1858-65
Including: Benloew, la Science comparative des Langues, 1858 — Rabasté, de la langue Osque et de ses rapports avec le Latin, 2 *plates*, *Rennes*, 1865 ; etc.

20251 MISCELLANEA PHILOLOGICA: A collection of 54 Tracts, bound in 9 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, from the library of the famous philologist, Mr. Thomas Watts, of the British Museum*, £2. *v. y.*
Including: Carson (A.) Philology of the word Baptism, 1841—Cockburn (W.) Origin of the World, 1838—Davids (A. L.) Philosophy of the Jews, 1833—Fox Talbot, Antiquity of "Genesis," 1839—Kidd, Structure of Chinese Language, 1838—Dixon (F.) Bronze or Brass Relics found in Sussex, *plate*, 1848—Hitzig, Grabschrift des Darius zu Nakschi Rustam, *no title*, 1847—Harris (W.) on Chaldee Language, 1822—Howard (N.) on Persian Poetry—American Biblical Repository, nos. 35 and 36, 1839—Heffter (M. W.) die Religion der Griechen und Römer, etc. 1848—Smyth's Persian Moonshec, 1840—Eclectic Review for Nov. 1844—Numismatic Chronicle, Vol. VIII, pp. 175-220, *plate*—Wagcnfeld (Fr.) Sanchuniathon's Urgeschichte der Phönizier, 1836—Burnouf, Obscrvations sur le Pali, 1827—Boetticher's Arica, 1851 ; Wurzel Forschungen, 1852—Turnour, Five Papers on the Pali Inscriptions at Delhi, etc.—Asiatic Society of Bengal, various numbers of ; etc.

II. NON-ARYAN LANGUAGES.

1. EUSKARIAN, BASQUE, GUIPUZCOAN.

20252 ASTARLOA, Apologia de la Lengua Bascongada, ó Ensayo de su Perfeccion y Antiguedad sobre todas las que se conocen, sm. 4to. 24 *and* 452 *pp. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1803
A very learned antiquarian philological work, proving the antiquity and isolated position of the Basque Language.

20253-20261 BONAPARTE (Prince Louis Lucien) WORKS ON THE BASQUE LANGUAGE:

1 Langue Basque et Langues Finn oises, 4to. 24*s* 1862

2 Carte des sept provinces basques, montrant la délimitation actuelle de t'euscara et sa division en dialcctes, sous-dialectes et variétés. Deux grandes feuilles, *lithographiée*, 27*s* *Londres*, 1863

3 Verbe basque en tableaux, accompagné de notes grammaticales, selon les huit dialectes de l'euskara . le guipuscoan, les biscaïen, le haut-navarrais septentrional, le haut-navarrais occidental, le bas-navarrais occidental, le bas-navarrais oricntal et le souletin ; avec les différences de leurs sous-dialectes et de leurs variétés, 4to. xliv—160 pp. (types phonétiques) plus 15 tableaux, £2. 16*s* 1869

4 Etudes sur les trois dialectes basques des vallées d'Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal, tels qu'ils sont parlés à Aribe, à Jaurrieta et a Vidangoz, 25*s* 1872

5 Sur certaines Notes, etc. dont M. Vinson a accompagné l'Essai sur la Langue Basque par F. Ribary, 8vo. 6*s* 1877

6 Sur certaines Remarques de M. Luchaire (sur le Basque dc Fontarabie), 8vo. 2*s* 1877

7 Sur les Mots Basques, "Ill, Illargi, Illun," etc. 8vo. 1*s* 1879

8 List of Basque, Uralic and Aryan dialects in which books of the Bible have been translated, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1881

9 "Ronccsvalles" and "Juniper," *in Basque, Latin and Neo-Latin*, 8vo. 2*s* 1882

20262—69 BONAPARTE, Works on the Basque Language, produced by:

1 Catéchisme (le petit) espagnol du P. Astete, traduit en trois dialectes basques: 1. Aezcoan, par Don Pedro José Minondo et Don Martin Elizondo d'Aribe; 2. Salazarrais, par Don Pedro José Samper; 3. Roncalais, par Don Prudencio Hualde, vérifié et modifié sur les lieux mêmes par Bonaparte, 4to. iv—74 pp. Types phonétiques, 28*s* 1869

2 Dialogues Basques: Guipuscoans, Biscaïens, Labourdins, Souletins, par A. P. Iturriaga, J. A. de Uriarte, J. Duvoisin, et l'Abbé Inchauspe, avec deux traductions, Espagnole et Française, oblong 8vo. 27*s* . 1857

3 Doctrina Cristiana, en el *Vascuence de Llodio*, provincia de Alava, 32mo. *only* 50 *copies printed*, 15*s* 1858

4 Doctrina (la) cristiana traducida al *vascuence*, *dialecto vizcaíno*, variedades de Marquina, Bermeo, Arratia, Centro y Ochandiano, 4to. 16 pp. 7*s* 6*d* 1862-64
Only the first two sheets exist.

5 Formulaire de prone (*en langue basque*) conservé dans l'église d'Arbonne, réédité par L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. 3*s* *Bayonne*, 1866

6 Formulaire de Prône *en langue basque* suivi des observations sur les sous-dialectes bas-navarrais et navarro-souletins par L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* 1866

7 Inchauspe (l'Abbé) le Verbe Basque, publié par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. £3. *Bayonne*, 1858

8 Jesus. Copla guisa batzuc molde gutitacoac, celebratus Jesus Jaunaren amoreac ta favoreac. Don Joauin Lizarragac componduac, ta Luis Luciano Bonarparte principeac arguitara emanac, 12mo. sans pagination, 15*s* . 1868
Ces 729 quatrains en dialecte haut-navarrais méridional, occupent 244 pages.

20270 DISSERTATION sur la Langue Basque, 8vo. *bds.* 9*s* *Bayonne*, *s. a.* (? 1827)

20271 ERRO Y AZPIROZ, Alfabeto de la lengua primitiva de España, sm. 4to. *with* 13 *plates of coins, vases, etc. with Iberian inscriptions*, 20*s* *Madrid*, 1806

20272 ERRO, Alphabet of the Primitive Language of Spain, translated by G. W. Erving, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Boston*, 1829

20273 FABRE (M. H. L.) Dictionnaire Français-Basque, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Bayonne*, 1870

20274 HARRIET, Gramatica Escuaraz eta Francesez, 16mo. *calf*, 30*s* *Bayonan*, 1741

20275 HUMBOLDT (W. von) über die Urbewohner Hispaniens, vermittelst der vaskischen Sprache, 4to. *hf. bd.* 9*s* *Berlin*, 1821

20276 KALENDRERA BAZCO noiz daten, Ilhargui Berriaren eta letra Dominicalaren e çagutzeco manerarequin, 18mo. *bd.* VERY SCARCE, £5. *Rochellan*, *P. Hautin*, 1571
"Livre de premier ordre."—*Brunet.*
An excessively rare piece: only one other copy apparently known. Probably the first Basque book printed at La Rochelle. Small wormhole through the first few leaves; ll. A4 and 5, and G1 wanting; and ll. A3 and 6 defective. M. Burgand des Marret's copy fetched 900 fr.

20277 LARRAMENDI, el impossible vencido: Arte de la Lengua Bascongada, 18mo. *vellum*, 7*s* *Salamanca*, 1729
The first Basque Grammar.

20278 ——— Diccionario Trilingue del Castellano, Bascuence, y Latin, 2 vols. folio, *old calf*, £2. 10*s* *San Sebastian*, 1745

20279 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *calf, or vellum neat*, £3. 16*s* 1745

20280 ——— Diccionario, nueva edicion publicada por Zuazua, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *cf.* 30*s* *San Sebastian*, 1853
This Dictionary is of great importance to the linguist. Larramendi spent all his life in the composition of this grand work. Copies sold formerly for upwards of £20; 1843, Salvá, 200 fr.
"Cet ouvrage est un des plus importants pour les personnes qui se

livrent à l'étude du basque, et nous dirons en toute assurance que c'est la plus difficile à recontrer de tous ceux que sortirent des presses espagnoles pendant le siècle dernier."—*Salvá.*

20281 LECLUSE, Manuel de la Langue Basque (Grammaire et Vocabulaires), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Toulouse*, 1826

20282 MATTHEW (Saint) Evangelio S. Mathiuren . . Lapurdico lenguayaz, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *Bayonan*, 1825

20283 MICHEL (F.) le Pays Basque, sa Population, sa Langue, ses Mœurs, sa Littérature et sa Musique, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* 1857

20284 PEROCHEGUI (JUAN DE) Origen de la NACION BASCONGADA y de su Lengua, 18mo. *red morocco, gilt edges, rare, from the Hanrott collection*, 30*s* *Pamplona*, 1760

20285 POÇA (Andrés de) DE LA ANTIGUA LENGUA, POBLACIONES Y COMARCAS DE LAS ESPAÑAS, en que de paso se tocan algunas cosas de la Cantabria, sm. 4to. *vellum, very rare, from the Sunderland library*, £10. 10*s* *Bilbao, por M. Mares*, 1587

One of the earliest books in which the origin of the Basque language is treated.

"Volume rare et recherché."—*Brunet.*

20286 TESTAMEN CAHARRECO Historioa: Royaumont's History of the Old Testament, *in Basque*, 12mo. *bd.* 12*s* *Bayonan*, 1775

20287 (VAN EYS) Essai de Grammaire de la Langue Basque, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Amst.* 1865

20288 YZTUETA (J. Y.) Guipuzcoaco Provinciaren Condaira edo Historia, *account of Guipuzcoa, Vocabularies in Basque and Spanish*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 3*s* *Donostian*, 1847

2. UGRO-FINNIC.

20289 BOLLER, die finnischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* (*Wien*, 1853)

20290 ——— Declination in den finnischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* (*ib.* 1854)

20291 ——— Conjugation in den finnischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* (*ib.* 1854)

20292 BUDENZ (J.) Pluralische Possessiv-affixe in den ugrischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* *Pest*, 1869

20293 DONNER (O.) die gegenseitige Verwandschaft der finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Helsingfors*, 1879

20294 MÜLLER (F. H.) der ugrische Volksstamm, oder Untersuchungen über die Ländergebiete am Ural und am Kaukasus, Theil I, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1837-9

Finnish.

20295 BIBLIA, se on Pyhä Raamattu, Wanha ja Uusi Testamenti, *in Finnish*, stout 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Stockholm*, 1852

20296 EUREN (G. E.) Finsk Spraklära, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Abo*, 1849

20297 GANANDER'S Popular Fables, A. B. C. and Book of Prayers, Salamnius, Song of Joy, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *in Finnish*, *bd.* 4*s* 1784-98

20298 HANDLINGAR till Upplysning af Finlands Häfder, af Arwidsson, 2 vols. 8vo. *chiefly from MSS. sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Stockholm*, 1846-8

20299 IDMAN (N.) Recherches sur l'ancien Peuple Finois, d'après les rapports de la langue Finoise avec la langue Grecque, trad. du Suédois par Genet, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Strasbourg*, 1778

20300 JUSLENII Fennici Lexici Tentamen (Lexicon Fennico-Latino-Suecicum), 4to. 567 *pp. calf*, 20*s* *Stockholm*, 1745
20301 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 25*s* 1745
20302 KANTELETAR, taikka Suomen Kansan Wanhoja Lauluja ja Wirsiä, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 12*s* *Helsingissä*, 1840
20303 KELLGREN (H.) Grundzüge der finnischen Sprache, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1847
20304 ——— the same, 1847—Gabelentz, Grundzüge der syrjänischen Grammatik, *Altenburg*, 1841; in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1841-7
20305 KORHOSEN (Paawo) Wüsikymmentä runoa ja kunsi laulua, sm. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 10*s* *Helsingissä*, 1848
20306 RENVALLI Lexicon Linguæ Finnicæ, cum Latina et Germanica interpretatione, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. FINE PAPER, *cloth*, *uncut*, £3. 8*s* *Aboæ*, 1826
20307 SJÖGREN (A. J.) über die finnische Sprache und ihre Literatur, *St. Pet.* 1821—EUREN (G. E.) Grunddragen till Finsk Formlära, *Abo*, 1846—CASTREN (M. A.) Elementa Grammatices Tscheremissæ, *Kuopio*, 1845—CASTREN, Elementa Grammatices Syrjaenæ, *Helsing.* 1844; 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s*
20308 STRAHLMANN (J.) Finnische Sprachlehre, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *St. Petersb.* 1816
WALLIN—*see No.* 20241.
20309 WESKE (M.) Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Grammatik des finnischen Sprachstammes, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1873
20310 TRACTS. Porthan (G H.) de Poesi Fennica particlæ V, *pt.* 4 *in MS. Aboæ*, 1766-78—Renvall (G.) de signis Relationum Nominalium in lingua Fennica, 8 parts, *ib.* 1815-17—Lencquist, de Superstitione Fennorum, 2 parts, *pt.* 2 *in MS. ib.* 1782—Franzen (F. M.) de Orthoëpia et Orthographia Linguæ Fennicæ, 2 parts, *ib.* 1810-11—Traner (J.) de Proverbiis Fennicis, pars prior, *Upsaliæ*, 1818—Ganander, Mythologia Fennica, *Abo*, 1789; 6 interesting tracts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* 36*s* 1766-1818

Magyar, Hungarian.

20311 BLOCH (M.) Ungarisch-deutsches Taschenwörterbuch, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Pesth*, 1844
20312 ——— Deutsch-ungarisches und ungarisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1854-7
20312*BOLLER, zur magyarischen Etymologie, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* (*Wien*, 1855
20313 BOWRING's Poetry of the Magyars, with sketch of their Language and Literature, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1830
20314 BUDAI (F.) Magyar Orszag Polgari Historiajara Valo Lexicon, a' XVI szazad vegeig, kiadta Budai E'saias, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Nagy-Varadonn*, 1804
20315 CSINK (J.) Grammar of the Hungarian Language, with Vocabularies, stout sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1853
20316 DREXELII Elmelkedesek az Oeroekke-valosagrol, Considerations on Eternity, 18mo. *bds. uncut, rare*, £2. 2*s* *Esztendoben*, 1643
20317 FARKAS (J.) Ungarische Grammatik, von J. von Marton, und G. Szlemenics, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 1*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1816

20318 FERENCZ' (K.) Levelei, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Pest*, 1845

20319 FOGARASI (J.) Ungarisch-deutsches und deutsch-ungarisches Taschenwörterbuch, 2 vols. 12mo. *with G. Borrow's autograph, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Pesth*, 1836

20320 GYARMATHI Affinitas Linguæ Hungaricæ cum Linguis Fennicæ Originis; Vocabularia Dialectorum Tataricarum et Slavicarum cum Hungarica comparata, 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 5*s* *Gött.* 1799

20321 KALMAR (G.) Prodromus Idiomatis Scythico-Mogorico-Chuno-(seu Hunno-) Avarici, sive adparatus criticus ad linguam Hungaricam, 8vo. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Posonii*, 1770

20322 LÁSZLO (G.) Talalmanyok, a' tizen-egyedik szazad-beli hazai Törtenetekböl, I es II darab, *Hungarian Stories*, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Kolo'svaron*, 1811

20323 MAILATH (J. G.) Magyarische Gedichte, übersetzt, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* *Stuttgart*, 1825

20324 MARTON (J. von) Ungrische Sprachlehre für Deutsche, mit Glossar, 8vo. *G. Borrow's autograph, bds.* 2*s* *Wien*, 1840

20325 PAPAI (F. P.) Dictionarium Manuale Latino-Ungaricum et Hungarico-Latino-Germanicum, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. *portrait, old calf*, 14*s* *Cibinii*, 1767

20326 RICHTER (A. F.) und J. T. SCHUSTER, ungarisch-deutsches und deutsch-ungarisches Handwörterbuch, 2 vols. stout 8vo. 672 *and* 805 *pp. double cols. sd.* 5*s* *Wien*, 1837-8

20327 SAJNOVICS, Demonstratio idioma Ungarorum et Lapponum idem esse, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Hafniae*, 1770

20328 ——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd.* 9*s* 1770
This philological fact has surprised many.

20329 STANCSICS (M.) Ungarische Sprachlehre in Fragen und Antworten, *ungarisch und deutsch*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Pressburg*, 1842

20330 WEKEY'S Hungarian Grammar, with Vocabulary, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1852

20331 PAGET (J.) Hungary and Transylvania, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, views, etc. calf*, 14*s* 1839

20332 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, etc. cloth*, 10*s* 1855

Lapponic.

20333 FIELLSTRÖM, Grammatica Lapponica, 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Holmiæ*, 1738

20334 FRIIS, Lappiske Sprogprover, med Ordbog, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s*. *Christ.* 1856

20335 GANANDER, Grammatica Lapponica, 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Holmiæ* 1743

20336 HERMELIN (S. G.) Beskrifning öfver Lappmarken och Vesterbotten, 4to. *maps and views, hf. calf*, 6*s* *Stockholm*, 1810

20337 HÖGSTRÖM, Beskrifning öfwer Lapmarker, des Inwanares Husholdning, Lefnadsart, etc. 12mo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Stockholm* (*cir.* 1740)

20338 IHRE (J.) Lexicon Lapponicum cum interpretatione vocabulorum Sueco-Latina, et indice Suecano Lapponico, auctum Grammatica Lapponica a Lindahl et Oehrling, 4to. FINE PAPER, *hf. morocco*, 18*s* *Stockholm*, 1780

20339 ——— the same, 4to. FINE PAPER, *calf neat*, 20*s* 1780

20340 LEEMS (K.) Beskrivelse over Finmarkens Lapper, deres Tungemaal, Levemaade og forrige Afgudsdyrkelse, etc. 4to. *Danish and Latin*, 100 *plates*, *hf. calf*, £2. *Kiobenhawn*, 1767
20341 ——— the same, 4to. *old calf*, £2. 5*s* 1767
20342 POSSART (P.) Lappländische Grammatik, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Stuttgart*, 1840
20343 RASK (R.) Lappisk Sproglære, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Kiöben.* 1832
20344 SCHEFFER, Lapponia, sm. 4to. *map and woodcuts*, *hf. vellum*, 4*s* 1673

Esthonian.

20345 HUPEL (A. W.) Ehstnische Sprachlehre, nebst einem (ehst.-deutschen und deutsch-ehst.) Wörterbuch, sm. 8vo *hf. bd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Riga*, 1780
20346 ——— the same, 2nd edition, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Mitau*, 1818
20347 KALEWI-POEG, die estnischen Sagen von, von W. Schott, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 1863
20348 WIEDEMANN (F. J.) Ehstnisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, 4to. 1672 *cols. and* 148 *pages*, *triple cols. of Index of German words*, *hf. bd.* 18*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1869
20349 ——— Aus dem inneren und äusseren Leben der Ehsten, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1876

Contains over 200 pages of Esthonian Proverbs.

Syrjenic.

20350 GABELENTZ, Grundzüge der syrjänischen Grammatik, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Altenburg*, 1841

——*see No.* 20051, Prince L. L. Bonaparte

Wotiak.

20351 AHLQUIST (A.) Wotisk Grammatik, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Helsingfors*, *Acta Soc. Scient. Fennicæ*, 1856
20352 WIEDEMANN (F. J.) Grammatik der wotjakischen Sprache, nebst einem kleinen wotjakisch-deutschen und deutsch-wotjak. Wörterbuche, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Reval*, 1851

ARYAN LANGUAGES.

1. LITHUANIAN, LETTISH, OLD PRUSSIAN.

20353 BEZZENBERGER (A.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der litauischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Göttingen*, 1877
20354 BOPP (F.) über die Sprache der alten Preussen in ihren verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 1853
20355 HESSELBERG (H.) Lettische Sprachlehre, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Mitau*, 1841
20356 JORDAN (W.) Litthauische Volkslieder und Sagen, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Berlin*, 1844

20357 KURSCHAT (F.) zur Kunde der littauischen Sprache, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Königsberg*, 1843-9

20358 ——— Deutsch-littauisches Wörterbuch, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 21*s* *Halle*, 1870-74

20359 ——— the same, Vol. I (A-K), 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 1870-2

20360 MIELCKE, littauisch-deutsches und deutsch-littauisches Worterbuch, mit Sprach-Lehre, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *ib.* 1800

20361 ——— Anfangs-Gründe einer littauischen Sprach-Lehre, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* *ib.* 1800

20362 NESSELMANN, die Sprache der alten Preussen an ihren Ueberresten erläutert, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6*s* *Berlin*, 1845

20363 ———Wörterbuch der littauischen Sprache, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 1851

20364 ——— Littauische Volkslieder, *littauisch und deutsch*, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1853

20365 SCHLEICHER (A.) Litauische Märchen, Sprichworte, Rätsel und Lieder übersetzt, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* *Wiemar*, 1837

20366 ——— Handbuch der littauischen Sprache: Grammatik, Lesebuch und Glossar, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s*; or, *cloth*, 12*s* *Prag*, 1856-7

20367 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 14*s* 1856-7

20368 SJÖGREN'S livische Grammatik nebst Sprachproben, mit hist.-ethnographischen Einleitung von F. J. Wiedemann, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 25*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1861

20369 STENDER (C. F.) Lettische Grammatik, 12mo. *bds.* 10*s* *Mitau*, 1783

20370 ——— Lettisches Lexicon, *German-Lettish and Lettish-German Dictionary*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 773 *and* 404 *pp. double cols. hf. bd.* 10*s* *Mittau* (1790)

20371 TESTAMENT (New). Ta Jauna Derriba (un Dahwida Dseesmu-Grahamata), *in Lettish*, 8vo. *calf*, 1*s* 6*d* *Elsinforse*, 1861

20372 VATER (J. S.) Sprache der alten Preussen, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Braunschweig*, 1821

2. GERMANIC LANGUAGES.

Historical and General Works.

20373 ARPI Themis Cimbrica, sive de Cimbrorum antiquissimis Institutis commentarius, smallest 4to. *calf gilt, gilt edges*, 6*s* *Hamb.* 1737

A work of great learning upon the state of the ancient Scandinavians and Germans.

20374 BOSWORTH'S (J.) Origin of the English, Germanic and Scandinavian Languages and Nations, with a sketch of their early Literature, royal 8vo. *with a coloured map of European Languages, cloth, scarce*, 12*s* 1848

20375 FERGUSON (R.) the Teutonic Name-system applied to the Family Names of France, England and Germany, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1864

20376 FÖRSTEMANN (E.) Geschichte des deutschen Sprachstammes, 2 vols. 8vo. *plain margins of some leaves torn out, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Nordhausen*, 1874-5

20377 GRAFF, ALT-HOCH-DEUTSCHER SPRACH-SCHATZ, oder Wörterbuch der althochdeutschen Sprache, mit INDEX von H. F. Massmann, 6 vols. in 3, 4to. *neatly hf. bd.* 30*s* 1834-37

20378 ——— the same, 6 vols. in 2, 4to. *purple morocco*, 36*s* 1834-37

This Dictionary contains all the Old German words used before the 12th century, compared with the present High German, the Indian dialects, the Greek, Latin, Old Prussian, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Old Dutch, Icelandic, Sanscrit, &c. and showing the roots which the High and Low German, the English, the Dutch, the Danish, and the Swedish Languages have in common.

20379 GRIMM (Jacob) Deutsche Grammatik, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 2*s* *Gött.* 1822-37

20380 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 5*s* 1822-27

20381 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *hf. morocco*, £2. 10*s* 1822-37

20382 ——— the same, 4 vols. 1822-37—Vol. I (all pub.), third edition, 1840; together 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 7*s* 6*d* 1822-40

20383 ——— the same, 4 vols. 1822-37—Vol. I, 1840—Andresen (K. G.) Register zu Grimm's Grammatik, 1865; together 6 vols. in 5, *hf. russia gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1822-65

20384 ——— Deutsche Grammatik, 3te Ausgabe, Theil I, erste Abt. (all pub.), 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Gött.* 1840

20385 ——— Deutsche Grammatik, neuer vermehrter Abdruck, besorgt durch W. Scherer, Vols. I and II, in 4 parts, 8vo. (pub. £2. 2*s*), *sd.* 25*s* *Berlin*, 1869-78

20386 WÖBER (F. X.) Wort und Sachverzeichnis zu J. Grimm's deutscher Grammatik und Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 8*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1860

"The *Deutsche Grammatik* of Grimm is the work not of an age nor of a century, but like the great history of the Athenian, κτῆμα εἰς ἀεί. It is the Magazine whence all draw their facts and illustrations; a monument of learning, industry, comprehensiveness, and arrangement."—*Latham.*

"In this astonishing work a whole family of languages has for the first time found an expositor, and as it were an historiographer, placed on the summit of the comparative linguistic analysis of our age. Grimm's Teutonic Grammar comprehends the Scandinavian as well as the German languages in all their ramifications, reduces each of them to its most ancient forms, and follows it down from that point through the whole course of its development: this colossal work forms an epoch in ethnological history."—*The Chevalier Bunsen.*

20387 GRIMM, Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Leipzig*, 1848

20388 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1848

20389 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *hf. morocco*, 8*s* 1848

20390 ——— the same, 2nd edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 9*s*; or, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1853

20391 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s*

20392 ——— Deutsche Mythologie, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Gött.* 1835

20393 ——— the same, 2nd edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 10*s* 1844

20394 ——— the same, 3rd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* 1854

20395 ——— Weisthümer, 5 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 35*s* *Gött.* 1840-66

A valuable collection of early German Legal Documents, Charters, etc. like Kemble's Codex, 6 vols.

20397 GRIMM (Wilhelm) Kleinere Schriften, herausg. von G. Hinrichs, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1881

20398 GRIMM (J. and W.) Deutsches Wörterbuch, Vols. I, II, III, *cloth*; Vol. IV, Abt. 1, pts. 1-7, Abt. 2, pts. 1-8, *sd.*; Vol. V, *cloth*, £2. 16*s* *Leipzig*, 1854-73

20399 ——— Briefwechsel zwischen J. und W. Grimm aus der Jugendzeit, herausg. von H. Grimm und G. Hinrichs, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Weimar*, 1881

20400 BAUDRY (F.) les Frères Grimm, leur vie et leurs travaux, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 1864

GRIMM—*see* also under section, Old High German.

20401 HICKESII (G.) Linguarum veterum Septentrionalium (Anglo-Saxon, Mœso-Gothic, Franco-Theotisc. Islandic) Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *plates*, *calf*, £4. *Oxon.* 1703-5

20402 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, LARGE PAPER, roy. folio, *hf. bd. uncut*, £5. 1703-5

20403 ——— the same, Vols. I and II in 1 vol. folio, *plates*, *bd.* 20*s* 1703

"Collection fort estimée."—*Brunet.*

"This work has had so many just praises given to it at home and abroad that few English readers can be strangers to its contents."—*Nicolson.*

"Hickes displays throughout great erudition, unwearied industry, and sometimes successful investigation; it is enriched with numerous engravings of Ancient Monuments, Runic inscriptions, various documents, and specimens of poetry that are not elsewhere to be found in print."—*Rask.*

20404 LYE (E.) Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum, edidit O. Manning, 2 vols. folio, *bds.* £2. 2*s* *Londini*, 1772

20405 MEIDINGER (H.) Vergleichendes etymologisches Wörterbuch der gothisch-teutonischen Mundarten: Altgothisch, Althochdeutsch, Angelsächs. Altsächs. Altnord. Neuschwed. Neudän. Neuniederländ. Neuenglisch, Neuhochdeutsch, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Frankfurt*, 1833

20406 ——— Dictionnaire étymologique et comparatif des Langues Teuto-Gothiques, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1833

20407 MONE (F. J.) Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der teutschen Literatur und Sprache, 8vo. *folding plate*, *cloth*, 4*s* *Aachen*, 1830

20408 SCHERER (W.) zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1878

20409 SCHILTERI (J.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Teutonicarum, Ecclesiasticarum, Civilium, Litterarium, tribus tomis: primus sacra continet Monumenta, alter Civilia, tertius Glossarium Teutonicum, 3 vols. folio, *frontispiece and plates*, *vellum*, 16*s* *Ulmæ*, 1727-28

20410 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, FINE AND LARGE PAPER, *vellum*, £3. 1727-28

"Schilteri Thesaurus Teutonicus est un recueil rempli de documents précieux pour l'histoire civile et littéraire de l'Allemagne à l'epoque Carlovingienne."—*Brunet.*

"The Thesaurus of Schilter is a real mine of Francic Literature. The text is founded on a careful collation of all the MSS. to which he could obtain access, and these are highly valuable for their antiquity and correctness."—*Warton's English Poetry by Price.*

Gothic.

20411 BRAUNE (W.) Gothische Grammatik mit einigen Lesestücken und Wortverzeichnis, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Halle*, 1880

20412 ——— Gothic Grammar, with Selections for reading, and Glossary, translated by G. H. Balg, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1883

20413 CODEX ARGENTEUS, sive Sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis Gothicæ fragmenta, curavit A. Uppström, roy. 4to. *facsimile*, *sd.* 5*s* *Upsaliæ*, 1854-7

DIEFENBACH, Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache—*see ante No.* 20118.

20414 JOHN (S.) Auslegung des Evangelii Johannis in gothischer Sprache, nebst lateinischer Uebersetzung, gothisch-lateinischen Wörterbuche, etc. 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *München*, 1834

20415 MEYER (L.) die gothische Sprache, ihre Lautgestaltung, insbesondere im Verhältniss zum Altindischen, Griechischen und Lateinischen, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1869

20416 SCHULZE'S (E.) Gothisches Glossar, 4to. *hf. calf*, 8*s* *Magdeburg* (1847)

20417 SKEAT (W. W.) Mœso-Gothic Glossary, with Grammar, etc. sm. 4to. (pub. 9*s*), *cloth*, 6*s* 1868

ULFILAS—*see* BIBLES, page 1597.

Ancient English, Anglo-Saxon.

20418 ÆLFRIC SOCIETY. Sermones Catholici or Homilies of Ælfric, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, by Benj. Thorpe, 2 vols.—Poetry of the Codex Vercellensis, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, by J. M. Kemble —Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, with introduction by Kemble; together 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *calf*, £3. 3*s* 1843-48

This is all that the Ælfric Society produced.

20419 ALFRED the Great's *Anglo-Saxon* Version, from the Historian Orosius, with English translation (by Daines Barrington), 8vo. *map*, *calf*, 12*s* 1773

20420 ALFRED'S (King) Version of the compendious History of the World, by OROSIUS, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, edited by Bosworth, royal 8vo. 6 *facsimiles and map* (pub. 16*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1859

This volume contains facsimile specimens of the Lauderdale and Cotton MSS., an introduction on Orosius and his work, the Anglo-Saxon text, notes and various readings, a literal English translation with notes, Hampson's Essay on Alfred's Geography, and a Map of Europe, Asia and Africa, according to Orosius and Alfred.

20421 ALFRED'S (King) Version of BOETHIUS de consolatione Philosophiæ, *Anglo-Saxon and Engtish*, with notes, by J. S. Cardale, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *facsimile*, *hf. bd.* 21*s* 1829

20422 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, *gilt tops*, 24*s* 1829

20423 ALFRED *the Great's* (King) Description of Europe and the Voyages af Ohthere and Wulfstan, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, with notes by BOSWORTH, impl. 4to. *facsimile copy of the MS.* 16 *pp. and map of Europe, only* 50 *copies printed, cloth*, 10*s* 1855

20424 ALFRED *the Great's* (King) Description of Europe, folio, THICK PAPER *issue of the preceding, red line borders, facsimiles and map* (pub. £2. 2*s*), *green cloth*, 15*s* 1855

20425 ANCIENT HISTORY, English and French, exemplified in a regular dissection of the Saxon Chronicle, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1830

20426 ANCIENT LAWS and Institutes of England, comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, *Anglo-Saxon and English;* the Laws called Edward the Confessor's, the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First, *Latin;* also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, *Latin, Anglo-Saxon and English;* and the ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws, with Glossary, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (sells 30*s*), *bds.* 24*s* 1840

20427 ARCHAIONOMIA sive de priscis anglorum legibus libri, *Anglo-Saxon. et Lat.* interprete G. Lambardo, sm. 4to. *with map of the Saxon Heptarchy, small hole in title and first leaf of Dedication wanting, old calf*, £2. 2*s* *London, John Day*, 1568

In the same volume: Caii (J.) Historiæ Cantebrigiensis Academiæ ab urbe condita lib. II—Assertatio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ, incerto authore—Caii de Antiquitate Cantebrigiensis Academiæ lib. II—Caius de Pronuntiatione Græcæ et Latinæ linguæ. *London, John Day*, 1574. Willett's copy of the "Archaionomia" fetched £2. 12*s* 6*d*.

20428 BARNES (W.) Se Gefylsta, Anglo-Saxon Delectus, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1849

20429 BENSON (Thomas) Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum Lexico G. Somneri magna parte auctius, 8vo. *frontispiece, old calf*, 10*s* *Oxon.* 1701

20430 ——— the same, 8vo. *front. interleaved, calf*, 21*s* 1701

20431 BEOWULF. Poems of Beowulf, the Traveller's Song, and the Battle of Finnes-Burh, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, with Glossary, historical Preface, and philological notes, by J. M. KEMBLE, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth, only* 100 *copies printed*, £2. 16*s* 1835-7

20432 BEOWULF, Poems, the Scôp or Gleeman's Tale, and the Fight at Finnesburg, with translation, notes, glossary, etc. by B. Thorpe, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1855

"The interest of the poem of Beowulf is not confined to the Philologist; it also interests the antiquary and the historian in a very high degree. In it we have the most lively sketches of a state of society, which our imagination could never have pictured to us without it, and we have contemporary illustrations of manners and customs, which will solve a host of doubtful questions. We never in our life met with a poem so full of beautiful and striking passages as the Romance of Beowulf."

20433 BOSWORTH'S (J.) Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with notes, and a Praxis, Saxon-English, 8vo. *plate of writing, hf. calf gilt*, 7*s* 1823

20434 ——— ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY, with a PREFACE on the origin and connection of the Germanic Tongues, a map of Languages, the essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, and an English and Latin Index, stout roy. 8vo. *pp. clxxvii and* 721 *treble cols. and folding table*, BEST EDITION, *cloth*, £2. 1838

20435 ——— the same, with PREFACE, stout roy. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 5*s* 1838

20436 BOSWORTH'S (J.) Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1848

20437 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 9*s*

20438 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*

A stereotyped book, issued from time to time with new dates.

20439 CÆDMON'S des Angelsachsen biblische Dichtungen, mit angelsächsischem Glossar, von K. W. Bouterwek, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 14*s* *Elberfeld*, 1849-51

20440 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 16*s* 1851-4

20441 CÆDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of Parts of the Holy Scriptures, *in Anglo-Saxon*, with an English translation by B. Thorpe, roy. 8vo. *bd. uncut*, 32*s* 1832

20442 ——— Account of Cædmon's Metrical Paraphrase of Scripture History, an illuminated MS. of the Tenth Century; communicated by H. Ellis, 4to. 16 *pp. and* 53 *plates*, *sd.* 14*s* (*Antiq. Soc.* 1832)

20443 CASAUBONI (M.) de quatuor Linguis Commentationis pars prior, quæ, de Lingua Hebraica et, de Lingua Saxonica, 12mo. (all pub.), *old calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Londini*, 1650

20444 CODEX Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, operâ J. M. Kemble, *Charters in Anglo-Saxon and Latin*, 6 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles*, *bds.* £5. 15*s* 1839-48

20445 CODEX EXONIENSIS: a collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, from a MS. in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, with an English translation by Thorpe, roy. 8vo. *xiv and* 535 *pp. cloth*, 18*s* 1842

20446 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. *calf*, *stamp on sides*, 21*s* 1842

20447 CÓSIJN (P. J.) Kurzgefasste altwestsächsische Grammatik, Thiel I, die Vocale der Stammsilben, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* *Leiden*, 1881

20448 ELSTOB (E.) Rudiments of Grammar for the English-Saxon Tongue, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *old calf*, 28*s* 1715

20449 ETTMÜLLER (L.) Engla and Seaxna, Scôpas and Bôceras: Anglo-Saxonum Poetæ atque Scriptores Prosaici, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Quedlinburg*, 1850

20450 ——— the same, 1850; Vorda Vealhstôd Engla and Seaxna: Lexicon Anglo-Saxonicum cum Synopsi Grammatica, 1851—together 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* 1850-1

At the end of the first volume is: Fagrskinna, Korlfattet Norsk Konge-Sage, udgivet af P. A. Munch og C. R. Unger, *Christiana*, 1847.

20451 GREIN (C. W. M.) Dichtungen der Angelsachsen, stabreimend übersetzt, Vol. I, *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Gott.* 1857

20452 ——— the same, 2nd edition, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1863

20453 ——— Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen Dichter, Vol. I, A-G, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1861

20454 ——— Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Prosa, Band I: Alfrik de vetere et novo Testamento, Pentateuch, Josua, Buch der Richter und Hiob, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Cassel*, 1872

20455 HELIAND oder die altsächsische Evangelien-Harmonie, Text, Wörterbuch und Grammatik, herausg. von J. A. Schmeller, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *facsimile*, *hf. morocco*, 12*s* 1830

20456 HEPTATEUCHUS, Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi, *Anglo-Sax.*; Historiæ Judith Fragmentum, *Dano-Sax.*; edidit Ed. Thwaites, 8vo. *frontispiece, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1698

HICKES—*see ante p.* 2020.

20457 HENSHALL (S.) Etymological Organic Reasoner; with part of the Gothic Gospel of St. Matthew and the corresponding part of the Saxon Durham Book, *Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, and English*, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* 1807

20457* ——— the same, 8vo. *with MS. corrections by Sir Frederic Madden, hf. russia*, 6*s* 1807

20458 KEMBLE'S Saxons in England: a history of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* 1876

"His greatest work: full as it is of the deepest and most suggestive learning, it is eminently unsatisfactory in point of form, and far indeed from realizing its second title: 'A History of the English Commonwealth to the period of the Norman Conquest.'"—*Saturday Review*, February, 20, 1864.

20459 KING (The) of Birds, or, the Lay of the Phœnix: an Anglo-Saxon Song of Xth or XIth century, translated by G. Stephens, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 1844

20460 LAYAMON'S BRUT: or Chronicle of Britain, a Poetical *Semi-Saxon* Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with literal translation, notes, and Grammatical Glossary by Sir Frederick Madden, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles, bds.* £2. 2*s* 1847

"A highly important publication. The entire Poem is now placed within reach of those who have neither opportunity nor inclination to grapple with the obscurities of MSS.; and this has now been done under a very careful eye, and with a rich accompaniment of elucidations."—*Garnett's Essays*, p. 128.

20461 LEO (H.) Rectitudines Singularum Personarum, nebst Abhandlung über Landansidlung, gutsherliche und bäuerliche Verhältnisse der Angelsachsen, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1842

20462 ——— Angelsächsisches Glossar, Abth. I, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Halle*, 1872

20463 MARCH (F. A.) Anglo-Saxon Reader, with Grammar and Vocabulary, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* *New York*, 1870

20464 ——— Comparative Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Languages, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *ib.* 1877

20465 MENOLOGIUM seu Calendarium Poeticum, the Poetical Calendar of the Anglo-Saxons, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, by S. Fox, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 1830

20466 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* 6*d* 1830

20467 ORMULUM (The) with Notes and a Glossary by R. M. White, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* *Oxford*, 1852

20468 ——— the same, with the notes and glossary of Dr. R. M. White, edited by the Rev. R. Holt, 2 vols. 12mo. (sells 21*s*), *cloth*, 12*s* 1878

20469 PETHERAM (J.) Progress of Anglo-Saxon Literature in England, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1840

20470 RASK'S Anglo-Saxon Grammar, translated by B. Thorpe, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s*; or, *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Copenhagen*, 1830

20471 ——— the same, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *bd.* 5*s* 1830

20472 ——— the same, *second edition*, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1865

20473 SCHMID (R.) die Gesetze der Angelsachsen, Theil I, Text nebst Uebersetzung, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1832

20474 SKINNER (S.) Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ, seu explicatio vocum Anglicarum Etymologica ex XII linguis, folio, *calf*, 12*s* 1671

An early and valuable Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.

20475 SOMNERI Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum, voces phrasesque præcipuas Anglo-Saxonicas cum Latina et Anglica vocum interpretatione complectens; Ælfrici Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum Glossario, sm. folio, *calf*, *gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *Oxon.* 1659

20476 ——— the same, sm. folio, *old calf*, *presentation copy*, £3. 10*s* 1659

20477 THORPE (B.) Analecta Anglo-Saxonica, a Selection in prose and verse, with Glossary, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1834

20478 ——— another edition, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1846 (*issued with a new title*, 1868)

20479 VERNON'S Guide to Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with extracts, etc. 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1861

20480 WALDERE (King). Two leaves of King Waldere's Lay, an Old-English Epic of the VIII century, with translation by G. Stephens, roy. 8vo. 4 *photographic facsimiles*, *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Cheaping.* 1806

20481 WÜLCKER (R. P.) Kleinere angelsächsische Dichtungen: Abdruck der handschriftlichen Ueberlieferung, mit Wörterbuche, etc. sq. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1882

English.

—— *see special Catalogue.*

Dutch, Flemish.

20482 AHN (F.) Grammar of the Dutch Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1854

20483 BUYS (E.) Dictionary (English-Dutch) of Terms of Art, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait*, *hf. bd. uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1768

20484 CONSCIENCE (H.) Houten Clara, *a Dutch story*, sq. 12mo. *plates*, *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Antw.* 1853

20485 DE BO (L. L.) Westvlaamsch Idioticon, 2 vols. stout 4to. 1488 *pp.* *double cols. map*, *bds.* 21*s* *Brugge*, 1873

20486 [DEKKER (E. D.)] Max Havelaar of de Koffie-Veilingen, door Multatuli, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1875

20487 DELFORTRIE (E. J.) Memoire sur les Analogies des Langues Flamande, Allemande, et Anglaise, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Bruxelles*, 1858

20488 ENGELSCHE Tieranny met fraaije Kunstplaaten, 12mo. *engravings by C. Brouwer from designs by P. Wagenaar, with translated extracts from the work, in MS. at end, calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Amst.* 1781

On fly-leaf Mr. Beckford has written "*extremely rare.*"

20489 GEMMA Gemmarum quam Dictionarium appellitāt (Vocabularius Latino-Belgicus), sm. 4to. *title mended, vellum*, £4. *sine notâ*

VERY RARE. Upon the fly-leaf is written, "Impressa Coloniæ per Martinum de Werdena, prope domum consulatus in vico Burgensi (vel die burgerstraes) commorantum anno Domini, 1507."

20490 GEYSBEEK (P. G. Witsen) biographisch, anthologisch, en critisch Woordenboek der Nederduitsche Dichters, 6 vols. stout 8vo. THICK PAPER, *containing the Lives of the Dutch Poets in alphabetical order, with extracts from their works, etc. half red morocco, gilt tops*, £2. *Amst.* 1821-27

20491 GROOTS (H. de) Bewys van den waren Godsdienst, 12mo. *vellum*, 2*s* *Gravenhage* (1683)

20492 HALBERTSMA (J. H.) het Geslacht der Van Haren's, fragmenten, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Deventer*, 1829

20493 HARTE (Bret) Eerste Schetsen (The Luck of Roaring Camp, enz.) vertaling van Teding van Berkhout, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Nijmegen*, 1873

20494 HASENDONCK'S Dutch Grammar, with Vocabulary, etc. 12mo. *calf*, 1*s* 6*d* 1814

20495 ——— the same, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1823

20496 HERCKMANS (E.) Der Zee-Vaert Lof in VI Boecken, sm. folio, *engraved title, and* 17 *etchings, one* (*Adverse Fortune*) *at p.* 97, *by Rembrandt, slightly stained, vellum*, 25*s* *Amst.* 1634

20497 HOLTROP'S (J.) English and Dutch Dictionary, revised by A. Stevenson, 2 vols. stout 8vo. 1032 *and* 1030 *pp. bds.* 7*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Amst.* 1823-4

20498 HOOFT (P. C.) Taalkundig Woordenboek, door A. C. Oudemans, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Leiden*, 1868

20499 HUGEWILS et VAN DRIESSCHE, Cours de Langue Flamande, 12mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles*, 1859

20500 HUYGENS, Koren-Bloemen, Nederlandsche Gedichten, 2 vols. in 1, thick sm. 4to. *second enlarged edition, calf*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1672

20501 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and plates, vellum, fine clean copy*, £1. *Amst.* 1672

Volume I contains on pp. 622-732, SPANISH PROVERBS with Dutch translations.

20502 JAGER (A. de) Taalkundig Magazijn, of Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Nederduitsche Taal, 4 vols. 8vo. *vellum* or *hf. calf gilt*, 20*s* *Rotterdam en Deventer*, 1835-42

A valuable collection of Philological Dissertations.

20503 KILIANI DUFFLÆI Etymologicum Teutonicæ Linguæ sive Dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, præcipuas Teutonicæ Linguæ dictiones, Latine interpretatas, et cum aliis linguis collatas complectens, curante Hasselt, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. BEST EDITION, 20*s* *Traj. Bat.* 1777

20504 KRAMER (M.) Nider-hoch-Teutsch und Hoch-nieder-teutsch Dictionarium oder beider Haupt-und Grandsprachen Wörterbuch, folio, *vellum*, 9*s* *Nürnberg*, 1719

20505 KUIJPER (G.) Handleiding tot de Besefening der nederlandsche Taal- en Letterkunde, thick 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Breda*, 1855

20506 MARIN (P.) Dictionnaire Français-Hollandais et Holland.-Franç. par J. Holtrop, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Dort*, 1786-87

20507 MARSHALL (T.) Dutch Grammar, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Rotterdam*, 1854

20508 OLINGER, Dictionnaire Flamand-Français et Français-Flamand, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Malines*, 1852

20509 OUDEMANS (A. C.) Bijdrage tot een Middel- en Oudnederlandsch Woordenboek, 7 vols. stout 8vo. *bds.* £2. 10*s* *Arnhem*, 1870-80

20510 REINAERT DE VOS, naer de oudste beryming, door J. F. Willems, 12mo. *woodcuts*, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Mechelen*, 1858

20511 RENOUT VAN MONTALBAEN, door J. C. Matthes, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Groningen*, 1875

20512 RICHARDSON (E.) Anglo-Belgica, the English and Netherdutch Academy, containing Grammar-Rulers, with a Vocabular, etc. 12mo. *vellum*, 2*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1689

20513 SCHUEREN (Gherard van der) Teuthonista of Duytsch-Lender; uitgegeven door Boonzajer, 4to. *sd.* 12*s* *Leyden*, 1804

20514 SEWEL (W.) Compleat Dictionary, English-Dutch and Dutch-English, with Grammars, improved by E. Buys, 2 vols. 4to. *frontispiece*, *hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Amst.* 1766

20515 SHAKSPEAR'S Tooneelspelen; Shakespeare's Works *in Dutch*, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1778-82

20516 STALLAERT (C.) Cours de la Langue Flamande, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Gand*, 1876

20517 STOKE (Melis) Rymkronijk, met Aanmerkingen door B. Huydecoper, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 6*s* *Leyden*, 1772

20518 VANDER NOOT (J.) de Poeticsche Werken, *flamand et français*, *title and portrait on vellum*, *woodcuts*. *Antwerpen*, 1584; Hymne de Braband, *flamand et français*, *coloured portrait and woodcuts*, *ib.* 1580; Abregé des douze Livres Olympiades, *flamand et français*, *fine copperplate portrait and plates*, *several illuminated*, *ib.* 1579—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copies*, *vellum*, *from the Beckford library*, VERY RARE, £20. 1579-84

CONTENTS: Poeticsche Werken, 35 pages (including title), portrait and 5 woodcuts; Hymne de Braband, 22 pages (including title, portrait and woodcut); Abregé, 52 pages (including title, portrait, and 17 plates). The woodcuts are by P. Huyssens, the plates by Dirck Volkaert Coornaert.

20519 VAN DER PYL (R.) Grammar of the Dutch Language, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Rotterdam*, 1819

20520 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1819

20521 VAN LENNEP (J.) ROMANTISCHE WERKEN: de Pleegzoon, Ferdinand Huyck, de Roos van Dekama, Elizabeth Musch, Onze Voorouders, Vier verspreide Verhalen, 14 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces*, *cloth*, 32*s* *Rotterdam*, 1859-60

Entertaining Romances by a novelist of the first class.

20522 VAN LENNEP en J. TER GOUW, de Uithangteekens, in verband met Geschiedenis en Volksleven beschouwd, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 10*s* *Amst.* 1868

20523 VOCABULARIUS optimus Gemma Vocabulorum merito dictus, sm. stout 4to. *a very curious* LATIN-FLEMISH *Vocabulary*, *fine copy in crimson calf*, £4. *Davētrie*, *R. Pafrat*, 1495

20524 VRIES (M. de) Middelnederlandsch Woordenboek, 2 parts, A—Auxt, impl. 8vo. 256 *cols. sd.* 2*s* *Gravenhage*, 1864

20526 WEILAND (P.) NEDERDUITSCH TAALKUNDIG WOORDENBOEK, 11 vols. in 6, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 30*s* *Amst.* 1799-1811

20527 WERNINCK (J.) Pocket Dictionary of the Dutch and English Languages, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *London*, 1824

Frisic.

20528 EMMIUS (Urb.) de Origine et antiquatatib. Frisiorum, 12mo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Groningæ*, 1603

20529 JAPIX (Gysbert) Friesche Rymlerije, en Friesche Wirkken, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *good copy in old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leuward*, 1681

The rare second edition of the poems of the Father of Frisic Poetry.

20530 EPKEMA (E.) Woordenboek op de Gedichten en verdere Geschriften van Gysbert Japicx, stout 8vo. 572 *pp. bds. uncut*, 14*s* *Leeuwarden*, 1824

20531 OERA Linda Book, *Frisic and English*, by J. O. Ottema and W. R. Sandbach, 8vo. 2 *facsimiles*, *cloth*, *said to be a forgery*, 5*s* 1876

20532 OUTZEN (N.) Glossarium der friesischen Sprache, besonders in nordfriesischer Mundart, zur Vergleichung mit den verwandten germanischen und nordischen Sprachen, sm. 4to. *bds.* 9*s* *Kopenhagen*, 1837

20533 POSTHUMUS (R.) Prieuwcke fen friesche Rijmmelerije, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Grinz*, 1824

20534 RASK (R.) Frisisk Sproglære, 12mo. *bds.* 1*s* 6*d* *Kjöben.* 1825

20535 ——— Frisische Sprachlehre, übersetzt von Buss, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Freiburg*, 1834

20536 RICHTHOFEN, Altfriesisches Wörterbuch, 4to. *sd.* 9*s* *Gött.* 1840

20537 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1840

20538 SCHELTEMA (P. C.) Verzameling van Spreekwoorden, Gezegden en Anekdoten, *vriesch und altdeutsch*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Franeker*, 1826

20539 STÜRENBURG (C. H.) Ostfriesisches Wörterbuch, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Aurich*, 1857

Low German, Old High German, Dialects of Upper Germany.

20540 BENECKE (G. F.) Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch, bearbeitet von W. Müller und Zarncke, 3 vols. in 17 parts, royal 8vo. COMPLETE, *sd.* 32*s* *Leipzig*, 1854-61

20541 ——— another copy, bound in 4 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 36*s*

20542 ——— another copy, in 4 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2.

20543 BREMISCH-NIEDERSÄCHSISCHES WÖRTERBUCH, worin alle in ganz Nieder-Sachsen gebräuchlichen Mundarten, nebst veralteten Wörtern und Redensarten, aus Vergleichung verwandter Dialekte erkläret sind, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. £2. *Bremen*, 1767-71

The best and most comprehensive Low German Dictionary.

20544 CASTELLI, Gedichte in nieder-österreichischer Mundart, mit einem Idiotikon, 8vo. *frontispiece*, *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Wien*, 1828

20545 EICHWALD (K.) Niederdeutsche Sprichwörter und Redensarten, mit Glossar, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Bremen*, 1868

20546 EYCHMAN DE CALWE (Jodoci) Vocabularium Latino-Germanicum, sm. 4to. *fine copy in russia*, £2.
sine nota (*? Cologne or Strasburg, about* 1485)
Eychmann was a preacher and teacher at Heidelberg. It would appear that the work is derived from his lessons, not directly composed by him. The compiler claims a high superiority for it beyond all preceding Vocabularies because of its fulness in synonyms and explanation of idioms.

20547 FRAUER (L.) Lehrbuch der althochdeutschen Sprache und Literatur, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Oppenheim*, 1869

20548 GENESIS und EXODUS nach der Milstäter Handschrift, herausg. von J. Diemer, mit Wörterbuch, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. calf*, 6*s* *Wien*, 1862

20549 GRAFF (E. G.) die althochdeutschen Präpositionen, 8vo. *bds.* 1*s* 6*d* *Königsberg*, 1824

20550 GRIMM (J.) über den altdeutschen Meistergesang, sm. 8vo. 2*s* 6*d*; or, *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Göttingen*, 1811

20551 GRIMM (W.) Deutsche Heldensage, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Gött.* 1829

20552 GRIMM (J. und W.) Deutsche Sagen, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 17*s* 6*d* 1816-18

20553 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 18*s* 1816-18

20554 ——— Altdeutsche Wälder, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 2*s* *Cassel*, 1813-16

GRIMM—*see* also under class Germanic General.

20555 HAGEN (F. H. von der) MINNESINGER: DEUTSCHE LIEDER-DICHTER des 12ten, 13ten und 14ten Jahrhunderts, aus allen bekannten Handscriften und früheren Drucken gesammelt, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. (*the most complete collection of these Poems*), *hf. morocco neat, scarce*, £2. 10*s* *Leipsig*, 1838
This great repository of Old Teutonic Poets is unrivalled in Europe.

20556 HAHN (K. A.) Althochdeutsche Grammatik, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Prag*, 1852

20557 ——— Althochdeutsche Grammatik, nebst einem Glossar, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1870

20558 HALDEMAN (S. S.) Pennsylvania Dutch: a dialect of South German with an infusion of English, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1872

20559 HEBEL (J. P.) Allemannische Gedichte, 12mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Aarau*, 1852

20560 HEYNE (M.) Kurze Laut- und Flexionslehre der altgermanischen Sprachstämme, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Paderborn*, 1862

20561 KINDERLING (J. F. A.) Geschichte der plattdeutschen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Madgeburg*, 1800

20562 KOBERSTEIN (Aug.) Laut-und Flexionslehre der mittelhochdeutschen und der neuhochdeutschen Sprache in ihren Grundzügen, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Halle*, 1862

20563 KRONIKA (De) fan SASSEN in Rimen, fan Wedekind went up Albregt fan Brunswyk 1279, na der shrivt berighted un forlugted dorg K. F. A. Scheller, 8vo. *very neat*, 5*s* *Brunswyk*, 1826

20564 LACHMANN (C.) Specimina Linguæ Francicæ, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Berol.* 1825

20565 LAIEN DOCTRINÂL (der) ein altsassisches gereimtes Sittenbuch, mit Glossar, von Scheller, 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* *Brauns.* 1825

20567 LEXER (M.) Mittelhochdeutsches Taschenwörterbuch mit grammatischer Einleitung, 12mo. 320 *pp. triple cols. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1881

20568 MANESSEN (R.) Sammlung von Minnesingern aus dem schwæbischen Zeitpuncte, CXL Dichter enthaltend, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Zyrich*, 1758

20569 MEYER (C.) Sprache und Sprachdenkmäler der Langobarden: Quellen, Grammatik, und Glossar, *Paderborn*, 1877 — Die altdeutschen Bruchstücke des Tractats des Bischof Isodorus von Sevilla, de fide catholica contra Judæos, *lat. und altdeutsch*, mit Glossar, von K. Weinhold, *ib.* 1874; 2 vols. in 1, *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1874-7

20570 MÜLLER (J.) Gedichte und Prosa in aachener Mundart, 12mo. *new series, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Aachen*, 1853

20571 NIBELUNGE NOTH (der) und die Klage, herausgegeben von K. Lachmann, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1851

20572 NIBELUNGE LIET (der) herausg. (mit Uebersetzung) von K. Simrock, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5*s* *Stuttgart*, 1868

20573 FISCHER (H.) die Forschungen über das Nibelungenlied seit Karl Lachmann, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1874

20574 OTFRIDS VON WEISSENBURG Evangelienbuch, von J. Kelle, Band I und II, Text und Grammatik, 2 vols 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 14*s* *Regensburg*, 1856-69

20575 OTFRID'S Krist, das älteste hochdeutsche Gedicht (IX Jahrh.), herausg. von Graff, 4to. *facsimile, cloth*, 6*s* *Königsberg*, 1831

20576 ——— the same, 4to. *facsimile, thick vellum paper, binding damaged, Humboldt's copy*, 7*s* 6*d* 1831

20577 ——— Christi Leben und Lehre, übersetzt von J. Kelle, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Prag*, 1870

20578 RADLOF (J. G.) Bildungsgeschichte der Germanen nach den Urdenkmalen der Sprache und der Geschichte, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 3*s* 1825

20579 RICHEY (Mich.) Idioticon Hamburgense, 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Hamburgi*, 1743

20580 RITTER (J. G. C.) Grammatik der mecklenburgisch-plattdeutschen Mundart, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Rostock*, 1832

20581 RUFFS (Jacob) Etter Heini uss dem Schwizerland (ein politisches Schauspiel) erläutert von H. M. Kottinger, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 5*s* 1847

20582 SCHADE (O.) Satiren und Pasquille aus der Reformationszeit, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Hannover*, 1863

A very interesting work, showing the state of feeling existing with regard to the Reformation amongst the people of Germany, and containing many curious specimens of the colloquial language of the time.

20583 SCHELLER (K. F. A.) Bücherkunde der sassisch-niederdeutschen Sprache, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* *Braunschweig*, 1826

An important catalogue raisonné of the valuable literary monuments principally from the Ducal Library at Wolfenbüttel.

20584 ——— Shigt-Bôk der Stad Brunswyk, 12mo. *plates, calf*, 4*s* 1839

20585 SCHMELLER (J. A.) die Mundarten Bayerns, 8vo. *map of languages, cloth*, 5*s* *München*, 1821

20586 SCHMELLER, BAYERISCHES WOERTERBUCH: Sammlung von Wörtern und Ausdrücken die in den lebenden Mundarten sowohl als in der ältern Provincial-Litteratur, etc. vorkommen, 4 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 20*s* *Stuttgart*, 1827-37

20587 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 28*s* 1827-37

One of the best German Provincial Glossaries, the result of careful studies and diligent comparative researches with constant references to other Teutonic and to Scandinavian Dialects.

20588 ——— bayerisches Wörterbuch, zweite Ausgabe, bearbeitet von G. K. Frommann, Vol. I (A-N), roy. 8vo. *in parts*, 10*s* *München*, 1869-72

20589 SCHMID (J. C.) Schwäbisches Wörterbuch, 8vo. 630 *pp. portrait*, *sd.* 5*s*; or, *cloth*, 6*s* *Stuttgart*, 1831

20590 SCHMIDT (K. C. L) Westerwäldisches Idiotikon, mit Vergleichung anderer Dialekte, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* *Hadamar*, 1800

20591 SCHÜTZE, Holsteinisches Idiotikon, oder Sammlung plattdeutscher, alter und neugebildeter Worte, 4 vols. in 2, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 10*s*; 4 vols. *hf. vellum neat*, *Sir F. Madden's copy*, 15*s* *Hamb.* 1800-6

A valuable Glossary of Low German, comprising a collection of ancient and modern Low German Words, Idioms, Witticisms, Proverbs, Nursery and other Rhymes, Anecdotes, and expressions illustrating the Manners, Customs, Games and Festivals of the Holsteiners.

20592 SCHWENCK'S Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, in Beziehung auf Abstammung und Begriffsbildung, 8vo. *with comparisons and roots from cognate languages, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Franckf.* 1838

20593 STALDER (F. J.) Versuch eines schweizerischen Idiotikon, mit etymologischen Bemerkungen, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Aarau*, 1812

20594 ——— die Landessprachen der Schweiz, oder schweizerische Dialektologie, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Aarau*, 1819

20595 STEINMEYER (E.) und E. SIEVERS, die althochdeutschen Glossen, Band I, Glossen zu biblischen Schriften, thick roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1879

20596 STRODTMANN (J. C.) Idioticon Osnabrugense, *Altona*, 1756—Bock (J. G.) Idioticon Prussicum, *Königsb.* 1759—Meyer (S.) Erörterung des ehemaligen Religions-Wesens der Teutschen, *Leipz.* 1756; 3 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 1756-9

20597 TATIANI ALEXANDRINI Harmoniæ Evangelicæ antiquissima versia Theotisca, ut et Isidori Hispalensis ad Florentinam sororem de Nativitate Domini, etc. libri eadem lingua conversi, J. P. Palthenius edidit, 4to. *large paper*, *calf*, 30*s* *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1706

20598 TATIAN, *lateinisch und altdeutsch*, mit Glossar, von E. Sievers, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Paderborn*, 1872

20599 WACKERNAGEL (W.) Deutsches Lesebuch, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Basel*, 1836

20600 ——— Kleineres altdeutsches Lesebuch nebst Wörterbuch, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *ib.* 1861

20601 ——— Glossar zum altdeutschen Lesebuch, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Basel*, 1840

20602 ZIEMANN (A.) Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch, nebst grammatischen Einleitung, 8vo. 720 *pp. double cols. hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Quedlinberg*, 1838

20603 ZINGERLE (I. V.) Lusernisches Wörterbuch, 8vo. 80 *pp. sd.* 2*s* *Innsbruck*, 1869

Modern German.

—— *see in Special Catalogue.*

Scandinavian.

20604 FORBES (J. D.) Norway and its Glaciers visited in 1851, roy 8vo. *map, coloured views, etc. cloth*, 36*s* *Edinburgh*, 1853

Followed by Journals of Excursions in the High Alps of Dauphiné, Berne, and Savoy.

20605 GRABERG DE HEMSÖ (J.) Saggio Istorico su gli Scaldi o Antichi Poeti Scandinavi, 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco*, 3*s* 6*d* *Pisa*, 1811

20606 HORN (F. W.) History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North, translated by R. A. Anderson, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Chicago*, 1884

A most interesting work, giving the history of Scandinavian Literature, from the earliest times to the present, with lives of the principal authors. A "Bibliography of the important books in the English language, relating to the Scandinavian countries," prepared by T. Solberg, occupies the last 84 pages of the volume.

20607 IHRE (J.) de Tumultu Dalekarlorum, vulgo Næftoget dicto, *Upsal.* 1743—Analecta Epistolorum in primis Historiam et Res Litterarias Sueciæ illustrantium, exhibet O. A. Knös et J. E. Mallmin, *Letters of Swedish Statesmen of the 17th century, ib.* 1787-1796; and others, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1743-1802

20608 JOHNSTONE (J.) Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ, *containing extracts, with Latin translations, from the Sagas, Havniæ*, 1786—Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ; containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles, extracts from the Annals of Ulster, Ware's Ireland, etc. *Latin and English, ib.* 1786–2 vols. in 1, 4to. *bd.* 10*s* 1786

20609 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, 17*s*

20610 ——— the same, FINE PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. morocco gilt*, 20*s*

20611 LOCCENII (J.) Historiæ Suecanæ a primo Rege Sueciæ usque ad Carolum XI, libri IX; acc. Antiquitatum Sueo-Gothicarum lib. III, stout sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Francof.* 1676

20612-628 NORDISK OLDSKRIFT SELSKAB. A large collection of the publications of the Society of Antiquaries of the North, from 1836 to 1878, as described below, in all 72 vols. 8vo. (except 1 which is in roy. 4to. and 1 which is in folio), *numerous plates of Antiquities and Runic Inscriptions*, 17 *vols. in hf. morocco and hf. calf, the rest unbound*, £25. *Copenhagen*, 1836-78

CONTENTS:

1 NORDISK Tidskrift for Oldkyndighed, Vols. I and II 1832-33

2 ANNALER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, complete from the beginning of this series in 1836 to its end in 1863, 23 vols. in 24

3 AARSMÖDE, 2 thin vols. 1840-41
This series ceased in 1842.

4 MEMOIRES des Antiquaires du Nord, from the beginning in 1836 to 1879, in 8 vols. — SECTION ASIATIQUE, 1840-3, 1 vol. 1840-72

NORDISK OLDSKRIFT SELSKAB—*continued.*

5 ANTIQUARISK TIDSSKRIFT, from the commencement in 1843 to its end in 1863, 7 vols. in 6 1843-63
6 AARBOGER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, from the beginning of this series in 1866 to 1871, 6 vols.
7 TILLÆG til Aarboger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1866-76 and 1878, in 3 vols. 1866-78
8 OLDNORDISKE SAGAER, 12 vols. 1825-37
9 ISLENDINGA SÖGUR, eptir gömlum Handritum, 2 vols. 1829-30
10 GUIDE to Northern Archæology, by the Earl of Ellesmere, *numerous woodcuts* 1848
11 SAGA Jatvardar Konungs hins helga, *facsimile* 1852
12 VESTIGES d'Asserbo et de Söborg, decouverts par Frédéric VII de Danemark, *map and plates* 1855
13 RAFN, Inscription Runique de Pirée interpretée, *woodcuts*
14 —— Monuments Runographiques interpretés
15 ATLAS DE ARCHÉOLOGIE du Nord représentant des Échantillons de l'age de Bronze et de l'age der Fer, folio, 22 *plates of Ornaments, Weapons, etc.*
16 ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America, roy. 4to. THICK PAPER, *plates* 1837

20629-36 NORDISK OLDSKRIFT SELSKAB. Another collection of the publications of this Society, as described below,—43 vols. 8vo. *six vols. bd. the rest sewed*, £10. *Copenhagen*, 1836-74

CONTENTS:

1 NORDISK Tidskrift for Oldkyndighed, 2 vols. 1832-33
2 ANNALER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1836 to 1855, 1861 and 1862, 17 vols.
3 MÉMOIRES des Antiquaries du Nord, 1836-74, in 7 vols.—Section Asiatique, 1840-43
4 ANTIQUARISK Tidsskrift, 1843-54 and 1861-63, 5 vols.
5 RAFN, Inscription Runique du Pirée interpretée 1856
6 VESTIGES d'Asserbo et de Söborg
7 SAGA Jatvardar Konungs hins helga 1852

20637 NYERUP (R.) og J. C. KRAFT, almindeligt Litteratur-lexicon for Danmark, Norge, og Island, *Biographical Dictionary of Authors*, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1820

20638 OLAI (Eric) Historia Suecorum Gothorumque, opera J. Messenii, square 8vo. *vellum, arms of Skytte, Baron of Duderof, in gold on sides*, 7*s* 6*d* *Stockh.* 1615

20639 PORTHAN (H. G.) ad recensionem Bullarii Romano-Sueogothici, a A. Celse editam, accessio, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *Aboæ, s. a.* (1800)

20640 REGESTA Diplomatica Historiæ Danicæ: Index Chronologicus Diplomatum et Literarum, Historiam Danicam usque ad 1660 illustrantium, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Hauniæ*, 1843-47

20641 SAXONIS GRAMMATICI Historia Danica, recens. P. E. Müller et Velschow, Vol. I, roy. 8vo. *portrait, hf. russia*, 16*s* *Hauniæ*, 1839

20642 ———— Historia Danica, S. J. Stephanus recog. notisque illustr. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *woodcuts, A. Burmann and G. H. Borrow's autographs, vellum*, 15*s* *Soræ*, 1644-5

20643 SAXO GRAMMATICUS. Den Danske Krönike som Saxo Grammaticus screff, halfffierde hundrede Aar forleden, nu först aff Latinen udsaett, offverseet, oc forbedret aff Anders Söffrinssön Vedel, sm folio, FIRST EDITION, *portrait of Frederic II, title and last leaf mended, hf. bd.* 30*s* (*Kjöbenhavn*) 1575
Extremely rare first Danish edition, of which a facsimile was lately issued.

20644 RASMUSSEN, om to nylig fundne Fragmenter af en Codex af Saxo, 4to. *facsimiles, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1855

20645 SLESWICK. On nationality and language in the duchy of Sleswick or South Jutland, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Copen.* 1848

20646 STEPHENS (GEORGE) THE OLD NORTHERN RUNIC MONUMENTS of SCANDINAVIA and ENGLAND, now first collected and deciphered, complete in three parts, folio, *many hundred woodcuts of Sculptured Crosses and Pillars, Weapons, Ornaments, etc. and numerous large plates of Gold, Silver, and Bronze Art relics, executed in gold and silver, sd.* £7. 10*s*
Cheapinghaven [*Copenhagen*], 1866-68-84

The best and finest of all existing books upon a most interesting subject. The archæologist will prize it no less highly than the ethnologist, for it concerns both equally. Certain theories of race and language held by the author will not be acceptable to all students, but no one can fail to appreciate the thorough and scholarly manner in which the antiquarian and historical features of the work are developed. It is a repository of facts and monuments in which every one who studies the ancient history and civilization of Northern Europe will be obliged to seek for information. The linguistic portion of the volume, which the author calls "Old Northern Word-Row and Scandinavian Runic Word-List," occupies pp. 895-1019 in double columns.

"It is, indeed, with some degree of pride that we, as Englishmen, can refer to this work as the modern, as we can to Hickes's great Thesaurus as the old standard authority on Northern literature."—*The Athenæum*, London, Aug. 3, 1867.

"The deep erudition displayed in this great work, and the splendour, variety, and artistic excellence of its illustrations, were unequalled anywhere." — *Journ. of the Histor. and Archæol. Association of Ireland*, April, 1869

" . . . Never before have these runes been investigated with a like amount of skill, care, and judgment."—*The Reader*, London, Aug. 4, 1866.

20647 THEINER (A.) Schweden und seine Stellung zum heiligen Stuhl unter Johann III, Sigismund III und Karl IX, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Augsburg*, 1838-39

20648 THORKELIN (G. J.) Diplomatarium Arna-Magnæanum, exhibens Monumenta Diplomatica, Historiam atque Jura Daniæ, Norvegiæ, etc. (1085-1799), 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, calf*, 20*s*
Hauniæ, 1786

20649 THORPE (B.) Northern Mythology, comprising the principal popular traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 1851-2

20650 WEINHOLD (K.) Altnordisches Leben, 8vo. *plate of Runic and other Alphabets, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Berlin*, 1856

20651 WHEATON (H.) History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, up to the conquest of England by William of Normandy, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1831

20652 WORM (J.) Lexicon over danske, norske og islandske lœrde Mœnd, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *over* 2200 *pp. hf. calf, Borrow's autograph*, 10*s*
Helsingöer, 1771-84

20653 ——— the same, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 12*s* 1771-84

Old Norse, Icelandic, Færoese.

20654 ANNALAR Biörns a Skardsa, *Islandice et Latine*, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Herappseyæ*, 1774-5

Annals of Iceland and Norway from 1400-1645.

20655 ARE'S Isländerbuch im isländischen Text, mit deutscher Uebersetzung, Namen- und Wörter-verzeichniss, herausg. von Th. Möbius, 8vo. *map, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1869

20656 ASBJÖRNSEN (P. C.) Tales from the Fjeld, translated from the Norse by G. W. Dasent, 8vo. (pub. 10*s* 6*d*), *frontispiece, cloth,* 5*s* 1874

20657 BAYLDON (G.) Grammar of the Old Norse or Icelandic Language, sm. 8vo. (pub. 7*s* 6*d*), *cloth,* 5*s* 1870

20658 BIBLIA thad er Heilög Ritning, endurskodud utgafa, stout 8vo. *calf,* 3*s* 6*d* *i Lundunum,* 1866

—— *See also ante,* page 1623.

20659 BIÖRNER (E. J.) Nordiska Kämpa Dater: Volumen historicum, continens Regum, Herorum, et Pugilum in orbe Hyperboreo antiquo res gestas; accessit conspectus genealog. Suethicorum Regum et Reginarum, etc. *Islandice, Suecice, et Latine,* folio, *foxed, old calf neat,* 30*s* *Stockholm,* 1737

"Livre rare: vend. 54 flor. Meerman."—*Brunet.* Priced £3 by Weigel in 1860. It is a collection of great importance and value, containing the Icelandic Sagas, in a compendious form.

20660 CARPENTER (W. H.) Neu-isländische Grammatik, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1881

20661 CLEASBY (R.) ICELANDIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, based on his MS. collections, enlarged and completed by G. VIGFUSSON, with introduction, and life of CLEASBY by DASENT, 4to. (sells £3. 7*s*), *cloth,* £2. 8*s* *Oxford,* 1873

20662 ———— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco neat,* £2. 16*s* 1873

"This work will be of especial service for our etymologists and lexicographers in establishing a sound analytical method for the derivation of that vast portion of our idiom which traces its origin back to Gothic sources." *Athenæum.*

The *Times* says it is "the greatest help to English Philology that has yet been published."

20663 CODEX JURIS Uplandici, cum notis, Glossario, etc.: Uplands-Lagen utgifven af C. J. Schlyter, 4to. 3 *facsimiles of MSS. sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Stockholm,* 1834

20664 CODEX RUNICUS, udgivet af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat, *exact facsimile, in photolithography, of the original,* 200 *pages*—Thornsen (S. G.) om Runernes Brug til Skrift udenfor det monumentale; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 20*s* *Kjöbenhavn,* 1877

20665 DIETRICH (F. E. C.) Altnordisches Lesebuch, mit Grammatik und Glossar, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig,* 1843

20666 ———— the same, 8vo. *hf. calf neat,* 3*s* 6*d* 1843

20667 DIETERICH (U. W.) Runen-Sprach-Schatz, oder Wörterbuch über die ältesten Sprachdenkmale Skandinaviens, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s*; *hf. bd.* 3*s* *Stockholm,* 1844

20668 ———— the same, 1844—Müller (W.) die altdeutsche Religion, *Gött.* 1844; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* 1844

20669 EDDA (den Ældra) Nordens ældste Gude- og Helte-Sagn, *Islandsk,* udgivet af Munch, 8vo. *sd. Borrow's autograph,* 3*s* *Christiania,* 1847

20670 EDDA SÆMUNDAR hins Frodha, den ældre Edda, kritisk handudgave ved Grundtvig, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7*s* *Köben.* 1874

20671 ANALYSIS of the Völuspa (verses 1-34), sm. 4to. *MS. bds.* 4*s* (*circ.* 1867)

20672 EDDA-GEDICHTE (die) der nordischen Heldensage, übersetzt von F. W. Bergmann, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Strassburg*, 1879

20673 EGILS-SAGA, sive Egilli Skallagrimii Vita, *Island. et Lat.* 4to. FINE PAPER, 3 *facsimiles of MSS.* 28*s* *Havniæ*, 1809

20674 EGILSSONI (S.) Lexicon Poëticum Antiquæ Linguæ Septentrionalis, royal 8vo. *scarce*, £4. *Hafniæ*, 1860

20675 EYSTEINS Asgrimssonar Lilia, *Islandice et Lat.*, accedit Hallerii Lilium carmine heroïco redditum, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Havniæ*, 1773

20676 **Feroese.** Færöiske Qvœder, samlede og oversatte af H. C. Lyngbye, 8vo. *a collection of songs, with the music to one of them noted, sd.* 6*s* *Randers*, 1822

20677 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 1822

20678 FORNALDARSAGAN, *Islenzkudh*, af P. Melstedh, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 5*s* *Reykjavik*, 1864

20679 FORNALDAR SÖGUR Nordrlanda eptir gömlum handritum, utgefnar af C. C. Rafn, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf, with Borrow's autograph*, 25*s* *Kaupm.* 1829-30

20680 FRIDHRIKSSON, Islenzskar Rjettritunarreglur (a copious Icelandic grammar), 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 4*s* *Reykjavik*, 1859
Issued by the Icelandic Literary Society.

20681 GOTHRICI et ROLFI Westrogothiæ Regum Historia, *islandice et suecice*, edd. O. Verelius et J. Scheffer, acc. Monumenta Lapidum aliquot Runicorum, *Upsaliæ*, 1664—Herraudi et Bosæ Historia, *island. et suec.*, ed. Verelius, 1666; in 1 vol. 18mo. *vellum*, 6*s* 1664-66

20682 GRAGAS, Codex Juris Islandorum antiquissimus, *island. et lat.* cum commentatione historica et critica ab Schlegel, 2 vols. 4to. *facsimile, hf. bd.* 28*s* *Hauniæ*, 1829

20683 GUNNLAUGI SAGA: Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu ok Skalld-Rafni, sive Gunnlaugi Vermilinguis et Rafnis Poetæ Vita; ex MSS. legati Magnæni, *island. et lat.* cum notis et dissertationibus (de Lingua Islandica, etc.), 4to. *hf. bd* 12*s* 1775

20684 HALDERSONII LEXICON ISLANDICO-Latino-Danicum, curâ R. K. Raskii, præfatus est P. E. Müller, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 18*s*. *Havniæ*, 1814

20685 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *whole calf neat*, 20*s* 1814

20686 HALLGRIMSSON (J.) Ljodmæli, 12mo. *bds.* 4*s* *Kaupmann.* 1847

20687 HOMER'S Odysseifs-kvaedi, af Sveinbjörn Egilsson, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. morocco*, 5*s* 1854
Published by the Icelandic Literary Society.

20688 JONÆ (Runolph) recentissima antiquissimæ Linguæ Septentrionalis Incunabula, id est, GRAMMATICÆ ISLANDICÆ Rudimenta, nunc primum adornari cœpta et edita, sm. 4to. *old binding, from the Sunderland library*, £5. 5*s* *Hafniæ, P. Hakius*, 1651
The first Grammar of the Old Norse or Icelandic Tongue.

20689 JONSSON (E.) Old-nordisk Ordbog, stout 8vo. 48 *and* 802 *pp. very neatly bound*, 15*s* *Kiobenh.* 1863
Published by the Royal Northern Society.

20690 KONUNGS-SKUGSJA, Konge-Speilet, et philosophisk-didaktisk Skrift, *Islandsk*, 8vo. 2 *coloured facsimiles*, *sd.* 3*s*; *hf. bd.* 4*s* *Christiania*, 1848
Edited by Munch, etc., with a 12th Century fragment *in Icelandic*, 'om den norskes Kirkes Stilling til Staten.'

20691 LANDSTAD (M. B.) Norske Folkeviser, 8vo. *hf. bd. G. Borrow's autograph*, 10*s* *Christiania*, 1853

20692 LAURIEL (L.) Nordens Hufvud-Document äller Runa-Alphabetets hemlighet igenom toänne Ægyptier, det Suenska och Danska Språket, sm. 4to. *facsimiles of Runic inscriptions*, *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Lund*, 1777

20693 LAXDÆLA-SAGA, sive Historia de Rebus gestis Laxdölensium, cum notis Thorkelini, *Islandice et Latine*, 4to. FINE PAPER, 30*s* *Hafniæ*, 1826

20694 LILJEGREN (J. G.) Run-Lära, 8vo. *plates of Runic Stones*, *Remains of Alphabets*, *etc. sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Stockholm*, 1832

20695 ——— the same, 8vo. *plates*, *hf. morocco*, 5*s* 1832

20696 ——— Run-Urkunder, 8vo. *bds* 5*s* *ib.* 1833

20697 ——— Monumenta Runica: Run-Urkunder, tillägg till Svenskt Diplomatarium, 4to. *hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1834

20698 LODBROKAR-QUIDA, or the Death-Song of Lodbroc, *Icelandic*, *English and Latin*, with Islando-Latino glossary, etc. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *privately printed*, 1782

20699 MAGNI (Regis) LEGES GULA THINGENSES, sive Jus commune Norvegicum: Magnus Konongs Laga-Bæters GULA-THINGS-LAUG, *Icelandic*, *Latin and Danish*, FINE PAPER, 4to. 4 *plates*, *bd.* 10*s* *Hauniæ*, 1817

20700 ——— another copy, FINE PAPER, 4to. *hf. calf*, *uncut*, 15*s* 1817

20701 MARCUSSON (Biörn) Nockrer Marg-Frooder Sögu-Thœtter Islendinga, 4to. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Hoolum*, 1756

20702 MILTON (J.) Paradisar Missir, a Islenzku snuinn af J. Thorlakssyni, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Kaupm.* 1828

20703 MÜLLER (L. C.) Islandsk Læsebog, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Kjöben.* 1837

20704 MUNCH (P. A.) og C. R. UNGER, Oldnorsk Læsebog, med tilhörende Glossarium, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Christiania*, 1847

20705 NJALS SAGA. Story of Burnt Njal, or Life in Iceland at the end of the 10th Century, from the Icelandic, by G W. Dasent, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 28*s*), *maps and plans*, *cloth*, 18*s* *Edinburgh*, 1861

20706 NORGES GAMLE LOVE indtil 1387, udgifne ved Keyser og Munch, 3 vols. high 4to. THICK PAPER, *two vols. calf neat*, *one bds.* 30*s* *Christiania*, 1846-49

20707 OLAFS KONUNGS HINS HELGA Saga, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Kaupmann.* 1829-30
Edited by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries.

20708 OLAFS ens Helga Saga, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Christ.* 1853

20709 ORKNEYINGA SAGA: Saga Hins Helga Magnusar Eyia Jarla, sive Vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitis, *Islandice et Latine*, ed. J. Jonæus, 4to. FINE PAPER, *hf. calf*, 24*s* *Hafniæ*, 1780

20710 ——— the same, 4to. FINE PAPER, *calf*, 28*s* 1780

20711 ORKNEYINGA SAGA, translated by Hjaltalin and Goudie, with notes by Anderson, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 9*s* *Edinburgh*, 1873

20712 PFEIFFER (Fr.) Altnordisches Lesebuch, Text, Grammatik und Wörterbuch, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1860

20713 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf extra*, 5*s* 1860

20714 PJETURSSON (P.) Fimtiu Hugvekjur utaf Pinu og Dauda Jesu Krists, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Reykjavik*, 1859

20715 RAFN (C. C.) Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier efter islandske Haandskrifter, fordanskede, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Kjöbenh.* 1821-3

20716 RASK (E. C.) Bejledning til det Islandske Sprog, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Kjöb.* 1811

20717 ——— Specimina Literaturæ Islandicæ, magnam partem Anecdota, *Islandice*, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Holmiæ*, 1819

20718 ——— Grammar of Icelandic or Old Norse Tongue, translated by G. W. Dasent, 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s*; or, *bd.* 15*s* 1843

20719 ——— the same, 1843—Snorri Sturluson, Prose Edda, translated by Dasent, *Stockholm*, 1842; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 16*s* 1842-43

20720 ——— Easy Method of Learning the Old Norse Tongue, from the Danish, by H. Lund, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1869

20721 RYMBEGLA, sive Rudimentum Computi Ecclesiastici et Annalis veterum Islandorum, *isl. et lat.* ed. Biörnonis, 4to. *Fine Paper, plates, hf. bd.* 10*s* *Havn.* 1780

20722 ——— the same, 4to. FINE PAPER, *calf*, 12*s* 1780

20723 SAGAN LANDNAMA; Christendoms Saga; Gronlandia edur Grænlandz Saga; 1 vol. sm. 4to. *woodcuts, rare*, £4. 4*s* *Skallholte*, 1688

Edited by Theodorus Thorlacius.

20724 SAHLSTEDT (A. M.) Runstafwen Förnyad, samt des Beskrifning och Bruk, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Stockholm*, 1776

20725 SCRIPTA HISTORICA ISLANDORUM de Rebus gestis veterum Borealium, *latine* reddita, curante Soc. Reg. Antiq. Septent. 12 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Hafniæ*, 1828-46

20726 SJÖBORG (N. H.) Samlingar för Nordens Fornälskare, innehallande inskrifter, figurer, ruiner stensättningar i Sverige och Norrige, Vols. I and II, 4to. 143 *plates, bd.* 10*s*. *Stockholm*, 1822-4

20727 SNORRE STURLESON'S HEIMSKRINGLA; Historia Regum Norvegicorum, nova editio aucta, *Islandice, Danice et Latine*, operâ G. Schoning, 6 vols. folio, *maps, etc. bds. uncut*, £5. *Havniæ*, 1777-1826

20728 ——— Edda Islandorum, an. Chr. 1715 Islandice conscripta per Snorronem Sturlæ, nunc primum *islandice, danice et latine* in lucem prodit opera P. J. Resenii; Philosophia antiquissima Norvego-Danica dicta Woluspa, quæ est pars Eddæ Sæmundi, *islandice et latine* primum facta a Resenio; Ethica Odoni, pars Eddæ Sæmundi vocata Haavamaal, etc. nunc *islandice et latine* producta est per Resenium; 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, gilt edges*, 35*s* *Havniæ*, 1665

The translation of the Woluspa, 1673 (not in this copy), and the piece "Ethica Odoni" are nearly always wanting.

"Livre très-rare et important pour l'histoire du Nord."—*Brunet.*

20729 SNORRA STURLUSONAR Edda, Th. Jonsson gaf ut, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 9*s* *Kaupm.* 1875

20730 STURLUNGA-SAGA, edr Islendinga-Saga hin mikla, *in Icelandic*, 4 parts in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 25*s* *Kaupmann.* 1817-20

20731 THORLAKSSONAR Islenzk Ljödabök, 2 vols. 12mo. *Poetical Translations from the English, German, Danish, etc. bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1842-3

20732 THORSEN (P. G.) de Danske Runemindersmærker, förste Afdeling: Runemindersmærkerne i Slesvig (all pub.), roy. 8vo. *many plates of inscriptions, bds.* 18*s* 1864

20733 UYGAARD (M.) Eddasprogets Syntax, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Bergen*, 1865-7

20734 VIGA GLUM'S SAGA, translated by Sir E. Head, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1866

20735 VIGFUSSON (G.) and F. YORK POWELL, Icelandic Prose Reader, with Grammar and Glossary, sm. 8vo. (pub. 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1879

20736 ——— Corpus Poeticum Boreale; the poetry of the Old Northern tongue from the earliest time to the thirteenth century, edited, classified, and translated, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 35*s* *Oxford*, 1883

20737 WIMMER, Fornnordisk Formlära, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Lund*, 1874

20738 WOLFF (Jens) Runakefli, le Runic Rim-Stok, auquel est ajoutée la Thryms-Quida, *Icelandic and French*, 8vo. *plates of Runic inscriptions, sd.* 3*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1820

20739 WORM (O.) Regum Daniæ Series duplex, *in Latin and Old Norse in Runic characters*, sm. folio, *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Hafniæ*, 1642

20740 ——— Fasti Danici, universam tempora-computandi rationem antiquitus in Dania, et vicinis regionibus observatam exhibentes, sm. folio, *cuts of Runic inscriptions, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Hafniæ*, 1643

20741 ——— the same, 1643—Danica Monumenta, 1643 — Regum Daniæ Series duplex, 1642; in 1 vol. sm. folio, *cuts, vellum*, 12*s* 1642-3

20742 HENDERSON (E.) Iceland, a Journal of a residence in that Island, 1814-15, with observations on the History, Literature, Antiquities, etc. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 5*s* *Edinburgh*, 1819

Danish and Norwegian.

20743 AASEN (Ivar) Ordbog over det norske FOLKESPROG, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Kristiania*, 1850

20744 ——— Norske Ordsprog, 12mo. *morocco extra*, 10*s* *Christ.* 1856

20745 ASBJÖRNSEN (P. C.) Auswahl norwegischer Volksmärchen und Waldgeister-Sagen, übersetzt von H. Denhardt, 8vo. *portrait and illustrations, cloth*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1881

20746 ANDERSEN (H. C.) Eventyr, 18mo. 125 *illustrations, cloth*, 6*s* 1854

20747 ——— I Sverrig, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Kjöb.* 1851

20748 BARTHOLINUS de Naturæ mirabilibus, sm. 4to. *cf.* 7*s* *Hafn.* 1674
On page 146 commences, "de studio Linguæ Danicæ Quæstio."

20749 BIBELEN eller den Hellige Skrift, indeholdende det Gamle og Nye Testamentes canoniske Böger, stout 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *London*, 1861

20750 BIBELEN eller den Hellige Skrift, stout 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Christiania*, 1864

BIBLES—*See also* page 1604.

20751 BOTTEN-HAUSEN (P.) la Norvège Litteraire: Catalogue des Ouvrages Norvègiens du XIXe siècle, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Christ.* 1868

20752 BRESEMANN (Fr.) and W. Jones, English and Danish Dialogues, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Copen.* 1848

20753 CHRISTIAN I and HANS. Huitfeldt (A.) Historiske Bescriffvelse om huis sig haffver tildraget under Christiern I, Danmarckis, Sverigis, etc. Konge, 1448-1481; Kong Hansis Krönicke, 1481-1513—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *Kiöb.* 1599

20754 CHRISTIAN II. Historisk Relation om Konung Christierns II grymme Tyrannii uthi Swerige, Danmark, och Norje, utdragen uthur Huitfäldt och Rijmwijs författat [aff. S. Hans Oloffsson, *Lincop.*], men förbättrat aff E. Schrodero, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 6*s* *s. l.* 1644

20755 CHRISTIAN IV. Beskriffvelse om Christians IV Danmarckis oc Norgis Konnings, etc. Kongelige KRONING udi Kjöbenhaffn, 1596, optegnet ved *Majets: Secreterer* A. Erich, oc fordansket ved B. Dallinum, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 9*s* *Kjöb.* 1598

20756 CHRISTIAN IV, Rette og Forordninger. Danmarkis Rigens Ret oc des Dele, 1621—Birche Rett, 1623—and nearly 100 Ordinances, in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to. *fine copies*, *vellum*, 7*s* *Kjöbenhaffn*, 1615-24

20757 COHEN (A. D.) Jödiske Noveller, Fortœllinger og Folkesagn, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 4*s* 6*d* 1861

20758 DANSKE ORDBOG, udgiven under Videnskabernes Selskabs Bestyrelse, Vols. I-VI, 4to. *antique calf neat*, Vol. VII *sd.* £3. 3*s* *Kjöb.* 1793-1853

This is the great national Dictionary of Denmark, compiled by a learned Society. The seventh volume only carries the alphabet down to letter T.

20759 DEHN (J.) Skizzer fra London, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Christiania*, 1862

20760 ——— See Tiden an, novelle, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1862

20761 ——— Excelsior, novelle, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1863

20762 DICTIONARY of the English and Danish Languages, 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. *bd.* 3*s* *Tauchnitz, Leipzig, n. d.*

20763 EDDA (den ældre) paa Dansk ved F. W. Horn, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Kjöb.* 1869

20764 EIBE (N. J.) Cursus paa 100 Timer i Engelsk, etc. (English Grammar), 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *ib.* 1875

20765 ERSLEW (T. H.) Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Danmark med tilhörende Bilande, 1814-40, 3 vols. *bds.* 1843-53—SUPPLEMENT indtil 1853, parts 1-9 (A—Mo), *sd.* 1854-61, 8vo. 36*s* *Kjobenh.* 1843-61

A valuable Bibliographical Dictionary of Danish Authors. The continuation of the above set can be supplied.

20766 FERRALL og REPP, Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog, 12mo. *bds* 3*s* 6*d* *Kjöben.* 1845

20767 FRÄDERSDORFF, Introduction to Danish or Norwegian, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1859

20768 FRIIS (S.) Roskilde Domkirke, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *with plates illustrating the Architecture and Monuments, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Kjobenhavn*, 1851-2

20769 GISLASON (K.) Dansk Ordabok med Islenzkum Thydingum, sm. folio, 596 *pp. sd.* 9*s* *Kaupm.* 1851

20770 GOLDSCHMIDT (M.) Hjemlös en Fortœlling, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 12*s* (1857)

20771 GRÖNBERG (B. C.) Tydsk-Dansk Haand-Ordbog, ved Kaper, 1866 —Kaper (J.) Dansk-Norsk-Tydsk Haand-Ordbog, 1870; together 2 vols. 8vo. *half russia neat*, 7*s* 1866-70

20772 GRUNDTVIG (S.) Gamle danske Minder i Folkemunde, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 14*s* *Kjöb.* 1854

20773 ——— Gamle danske Minder i Folkemunder, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Kjobenhavn*, 1861

20774 [GYLLEMBOURG-EHNENSWAERD (T. C.)] Skrifter af Forfatteren til "en Hverdags-Historie," samlede og udgivne af J. L. Heiberg, 12 vols. in 6, 12mo. *sd.* 12*s* *ib.* 1849-51

20775 ——— Samlede Skrifter, af Forf. til "en Hverdags-Historie," 12 vols. 12mo. *portrait, hf. morocco extra*, £2. *ib.* 1866-7

Danish Novels by a popular Authoress.

20776 HAMMERICH, Danska och Norska Läsestycken, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1865

20777 HEIBERG'S Poetiske Skrifter, paany samlede og ordnede af Forfatteren, 8 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 10*s* *Kjöb.* 1848-49

20778 HÖYENS (N. L.) Skrifter udgivne ved J. L. Ussing, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 12*s* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1871-76

20779 HOLBERG'S samtlige Comoedier, med Anmoerkninger ved Boye, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1843

20780 ——— Comedier, og Peder Paars, 9 vols. in 10, 8vo. *fine portrait, bds.* 25*s* *ib.* 1848-55

A finely printed edition issued by the Holbergske Samfund, and edited by Liebenberg.

20781 ——— Peder Paars, et heroisk-comisk poema, 4to. *numerous fine plates and vignettes, hf. calf*, 9*s* *ib.* 1772

20782 ——— Niels Klims underjordiske Reise, oversat af J. Baggesen, 4to. 16 *plates by Abildgaard, hf. calf*, 15*s* *ib.* 1789

20783 INGEMANNS (B. S.) Samlede Skrifter (Dramatiske Digte, Romanzer, Sange og Eventyrdigte, Fortœllinger Dramatiske Digte, etc.), 26 vols. in 13, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 20*s* *Kiöb.* 1845

20784 JÜDSKE LOWBOG, 12 pts. in 1 vol. stout 4to. THICK PAPER, *with the various additions, as issued from time to time, fine portraits of the Kings of Denmark, calf, gilt edges*, 28*s* *ib.* 1642-44

20785 ——— Quedam breves expositiões et legum et iuriū concordantie et alligationes circa leges iucie (Jutiæ) per Kanutz Epm Vibergen, *Danice et Latine*, sm. 4to. lit. goth, *title and two preliminary leaves wanting, old calf*, £2. 8*s*

Impressum Haffnie per Gotfridū de Ghemen, 1508

VERY RARE; one of the most interesting works on the ancient laws of the North. Heber's copy fetched £3. 19*s*.

20786 MÖLLER (P. M.) Efterladte Skrifter, i Udvalg ved C. Winther, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco extra*, 5*s* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1873

20787 MOLBECH, Dansk Ordbog, med Talemaader, Historie det Sprogs, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. 1500 *pp. double columns, bds.* 10*s*; *hf. calf*, 12*s*; or, *calf gilt*, 15*s* *Kiöbenhavn*, 1833

20788 ——— Dansk Ordbog, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. second improved and enlarged edition, 1500 *and* 1636 *cols. hf. calf*, 18*s* *ib.* 1859

A valuable Dictionary, the standard authority for Danish writers, and also indispensable to the philologist. It contains comparisons of the cognate words in the other Scandinavian and Teutonic languages.

20789 ——— Dansk Dialect-Lexicon, med Ord, Udtryk, ok Talemaader, etc. 8vo. *xxxii and* 696 *pp. hf. calf*, 15*s* *ib.* 1841

A comparative Dictionary, containing references to the cognate languages, including the English dialects.

20790 ——— om de gamle Danske Folkeviser, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *the dedication copy to Sir F. Madden, cloth*, 12*s* 1848

20791 MUELLER (P. E.) Sagabibliothek, med Anmœrkninger og indledende Afhandlinger, 3 vols. 12mo. THICK PAPER, *hf. calf*, 18*s* 1817-20

The best work on the subject, with a description and analysis of all the Sagas from the twelfth century.

20792 ——— Critisk Undersögelse af Danmarks og Norges Sagnhistorie, eller om Troværdigheden af Saxos og Snorres Kilder, 4to. *bds.* 4*s* 1823

20793 MUNCH (P. A.) det norske Folks Historie: UNIONS-PERIODEN, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* *Christiania*, 1862-63

20794 OEHLENSCHLAEGERS Tragödien, 10 vols. in 5, 1841; Digtervœrker, 17 vols. in 2, 1844; together 27 vols. in 14, 18mo. *hf. bd.* 32*s* *Kiöb.* 1841-44

20795 ——— Erindringer, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1850-51

20796 ——— Udvalgte Vœrker, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1853-54

20797 ——— Gods of the North, translated from the Danish by W. E. Frye, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 1845

20798 OLSEN (L. B.) Engelsk-Dansk og Dansk-Engelsk Lexicon, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 6*s* *Kiöb.* 1806-19

20799 PEDERSENS (Christiern) Danske Skrifter, udgivne af Brandt og Fenger, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* *ib.* 1850-54

CONTENTS :—Postillen — Tidebogen — Bogen om Messen — Det Nye Testamente—David's Psalter.

20800 RASK (E. C.) Danish Grammar, edited by T. G. Repp, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1846-7

20801 RIIMKRÖNIKE (den Danske), udgivet af C. Molbech, 8vo. *Fine Paper, bds.* 6*s* *ib.* 1825

This Rhymed Chronicle, the oldest Danish work of the kind, is by Niels, Nigels, or Nicolaus, a Cistercian of Soro, who died 1481. Molbech has edited the first edition, by Godfrid af Ghemen 1495, adding an Introduction and Glossary.

SAXO GRAMMATICUS—*see ante*, No. 20627.

20802 SCHEEL (H. O.) Udkast af Krigens Skueplads, eller Beskrivelse over Danmark, Norge og Sverrig, som Indledning til Kong Frederik IV Krigs-Historie, 4to. *calf*, 5*s* 1785

20803 SCHNEIDER (F.) Danish Grammar, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Copenhagen, s. a.* (? 1820)

20804 STRELOW (H. N.) Cronica Guthilandorum, den Guthilandiske Cronica, *Cronicle of Jutland from the earliest times, in Danish*, smallest 4to. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Kiöbing.* 1633

20805 SUHM (P. F.) Historie over Folkenes Oprindelse i Almindelighed, *Kjöb.* 1769; Om de Nordiske Folks ældste Oprindelse, *ib.* 1770; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1769-70

20806 TESTAMENTE (Det Nye) oversat fra Grundsproget, sm. 8vo. *calf, gilt edges*, 2*s* *London*, 1809

20807 ULFELDT'S (L. C.) Jammers-Minde, af hendes Fangenskab 1663-85, udgivet af S. B. Smith, 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Kiöb.* 1869

20808 VALLENSBECK (H. M.) Diarium Polemicum Metricum Latino-Danicum Obsidionis Havniensis (a Suecis), 1658-1660, smallest 4to *curious woodcuts, hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Hafniæ*, 1660

20809 WELHAVEN (J. S.) Samlede Skrifter, 8 vols. in 4, 12mo. *portrait, hf. calf extra*, 15*s* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1867-68

20810 WEYLLE (C. O.) Glossarium Juridicum Danico-Norvegicum, det er, alle gamle Danske oc Norske Glosers rette Forklaring, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1652

20811 ——— the same, 4to. LARGE THICK PAPER, *old calf*, 21*s* 1652

20812 WOLFF (E.) Dansk-Engelsk Ord-bog, 4to. *calf*, 6*s* 1779

Swedish.

20813 ADLERSPARRE (C.) Historiska Samlingar, 5 vols. 12mo. *half calf*, 6*s* *Stockholm*, 1793-1822

20814 AELSKAREN, Författare och Dräng: Comedie i en act, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* *Stock.* 1799

20815 AFZELIUS (A.) Swenska Folkets Sago-Häfder eller Fäderneslandets Historia i Sägner, Folksänger, etc. 829-1718, 11 vols. in 15 parts, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1844-70

20816 ——— the same, Vols. I to VII, in 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco neat*, 10*s* 1844-53

Vol. VII carries the history up to 1593.

20817 ALEXANDRI MAGNI Historia pa Swenska Rijm, stout sm. 4to. THICK PAPER, *fine copy in old calf, rare*, 36*s* *Wijsingzborg*, 1672

Translated by Boo Jonszon, Chancellor of Sweden, in the reign of King Albert. At the end are several documents, 1369-1470, relating to Jonszon.

20818 BELLMAN (C. M.) sammlade Skrifter, 5 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* 1836-38

20819 ——— Fredmans Epistlar, 81 *Swedish Songs with Music*, in 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf neat*, 16*s* *ib.* 1816

20820 ——— Sänger, *Songs with Music*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 10*s* *ib.* 1813

20821 BESLUTHER, STADGAR, PRIVILEGIA, FÖRORDNINGAR, 1604-91: Royal and Parliamentary Ordinances, Degrees, Regulations, etc. about 35 pieces in 1 vol. very stout sm. 4to. *bds.* £2. 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1604-91

A valuable collection of the original legislative enactments concerning the internal administration of the kingdom during several successive reigns. They were reprinted in abstract in the publication of the Kongl. Stadgar of 1706.

20822 BIBLEN, *in Swedish*, stout 8vo. *old calf*, 2*s* *Stock.* 1832
——— *see also ante*, page 1632.

20823 [BOTIN (A.)] Beskrifning om Swenska Hemman och Forda-Gods, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *ib.* 1755-56

20824 BREMER (F.) Lifvet i gamla Verlden, Dagboks- Anteckningar 6 vols. in 3, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 16*s* *Stockholm*, 1860-2

20825 BRING (S.) Samling af Handlingar och Paminnelser som kunna gifwa Lius i Swänska Historien, 3 vols. in 2, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* 1754-8

20826 BRISMAN (S.) Engelskt och Svenskt Hand-Lexicon, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. Borrow's autograph*, 5*s* *Upsala*, 1801

20827 BRUNIUS, Skanes Konsthistoria för Medeltiden, stout 8vo. 16 *plates of Architectural Plans, Sections, etc. sd.* 3*s* *Lund*, 1850

20828 BRUNNMARK'S Introduction to Swedish Grammar, 12mo. *bds.* 1*s* 6*d* 1805

20829 COLUMBI (S.) Bibliske Werld, sampt andre hans Poetiske Skriffter, sm. 4to. *with Music to the Songs, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Stockholm*, 1687

20830 CORPUS JURIS SUEO-GOTORUM ANTIQUI, Sweriges gamla Lagar, cum notis, Glossariis locupletissimis ac indicibus, edd. H. S. COLLIN et C. J. SCHLYTER, 7 thick vols. 4to. THICK PAPER, *numerous facsimiles of MSS. calf neat, the last vol. bds.* £5. *Stockholm et Lund*, 1827-52

20831 DALIN (A. F.) Svenska Handordbok, thick 12mo. *a compendious Swedish Dictionary, cloth*, 4*s* *Stockholm*, 1868

20832 DELEN (C.) Engelskt-Svenskt Lexicon, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 16*s* *Stockholm*, 1806

20833 ——— the same, 4to. *calf*, 20*s* 1806

20834 DIETERICH (U. W.) Ausführliche schwedische Grammatik, 1848— and 3 other pieces, including Swedish-German Vocabulary, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5*s* *Stock.* 1848-50

20835 DIJKMAN, Historiske Anmärckningar öfwer och af en dehl RUNSTENAR i Swerige, sm. 4to. *containing numerous Runic inscriptions, vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Stockholm*, 1723

20836 DIPLOMATARIUM DALEKARLICUM: Urkunder rörande Landskapet Dalarne utgifne af Kroningssvärd och J. Liden, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. 919 *documents, date* 1248-1550, *some in Latin, facsimiles, hf. calf gilt*, 12*s* *Stockholm och Fahlun*, 1842-6

20837 DIPLOMATARIUM SUECANUM colleg. et edd. J. G. Liljegren et B. E. Hildebrand, Vols. I-V pt. 1, thick 4to. *containing documents of the beginning of the 9th-14th centuries* (817-1344), 7 *facsimiles, two vols. hf. russia neat, the rest sewed*, £3. 10*s* *Holmiæ*, 1829-58
The first two volumes were edited by Liljegren, the other volumes by Hildebrand. Tomes I-IV pt. 1 contain over three thousand eight hundred Swedish and Latin Papers, Civil, Military, Ecclesiastical, etc. with Indexes.

20838 EDDA pa Svenska, af P. A. Gödecke, 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 5*s* 1877

20839 FICKES (Anna) Chronicon Genealogicum, eller, Underwisning pa nagon gammal Slächt, ned Lars Sigessons Anteckning, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Stock.* 1718

20840 FRYXELL (A.) Berättelser ur Svenska Historien, Vols. I to XX, 12mo. (pub. at £2. 10*s*), *sd.* 14*s* *Stock.* 1846-54
The twentieth volume brings the history down to the death of Charles the Eleventh, at the end of the 17th century.

20841 GEIJER (E. G.) Svenska Folkets Historia, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *ib.* 1832-6

20842 ——— Valda Smärre Skrifter, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* *ib.* 1842

20843 GEIJER och AFZELIUS, Svenska Folk-Visor, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 15*s* *ib.* 1814-16

20844 GEIJERS (E. R.) Samlade Skrifter, 14 vols. 8vo. *Library Edition, portrait, hf. morocco*, £3. *ib.* 1849-55
Complete edition of the great historian, the classic writer of Sweden.

20845 GRAU (O.) Beskrifning öfver Wästmannland, 12mo. *views, Runic inscriptions, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Wästeras*, 1754

20846 GYLLENBORG (G. F.) Oder, Inträdes-tal, Fabler, Theater-stycken, etc. 3 vols. 1795-1812—Vapen (A.) Tuisten emellan Ajax och Ulysses, fri öfversättning af Gyllenborg, 1804; 4 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1795-1812

20847 HALLENBERG (J.) Disquisitio de nominibus in lingua Suiogothica, Lucis et Visus, Cultusque Solaris in eadem lingua Vestigia, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Stockholm*, 1816

20848 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 10*s* 1816

20849 HISTORISK SALLSKAP: Handlingar rörande Sveriges äldre, nyare och nyaste Historia, samt historiska personer, Vols. I-IX, 1830–33—Handlingar rorände Sveriges Historia, utgifna af Fryxell, Vols. I and II, 1836—together 11 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *ib.* 1830-6

20850 HOFBERG, Nerikes gamla Minnen, ett bidrag till Konst och Odlings-Historia, etc. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts of Inscriptions, Utensils, Buildings, etc. with an appendix on Music, bds.* 6*s* *Oerebro*, 1868

20851 HYLTEN-CAVALLIUS och G. STEPHENS, Svenska Folk-Sagor och Afventyr, första delen, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Stockholm*, 1844

20852 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* 1844

20853 IHRE. GLOSSARIUM SUIOGOTHICUM, in quo tam hodierno usu frequentata vocabula, quam in legum patriarum tabulis aliisque ævi medii scriptis obvia explicantur, et ex dialectis cognatis illustrantur, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, FINE PAPER, *very tall copy, old calf*, £3. 3*s* *Upsaliæ*, 1769
"One of the best dictionaries of any language in Europe; it is a masterpiece of criticism and erudition."—*Boucher.* Highly praised by Jamieson.

20854 [KLEMMING (G. E.)] Ur en Antecknares Samlingar, 3 parts in 1, 4to. 3 *leaves of facsimiles of a rare edition of the Legend of St. Katherine, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops*, 32*s* *Stockholm*, 1868-9
Privately printed, and presented to Mr. Gordon by G. E. Klemming They contain valuable notes and criticisms on rare Swedish books and MSS.

20855 KLINGWALL (J. G.) Fornlemningar i Wisby, 2 parts in one, oblong sm. 4to. 11 *views of Wisby, hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1823

20856 KONG. STADGAR, FÖRORDNINGAR, Bref, och Resolutioner, 1528-1701, angaende Justitiæ och Executions-Ahrender, stout sm. 4to. 1852 *pp. frontispiece and plate, old calf*, 16*s* *Stockholm*, 1706
A long index of over 200 pp. in double columns adds value to this volume.

20857 KYRKO-LAGEN af 1686 och Kongl. Förordningen, huru med Rättegang i Dom-Capitlen förhallas skall, af den 11 Februari, 1687, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* 12*s* *Upsala*, 1845

20858 LAGERBRING (S.) Sammandrag af Swea Rikes Historia, ifran de ældsta til de nyasta Tider, 6 parts in 1 vol. stout 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* 1780-90

20859 LAXMAN (Eric) hans Lefnad, Resor, Forskningar och Brefvexling, af W. Lagus, 8vo. *maps, sd.* 4*s* *Helsingfors*, 1880

20860 LENSTRÖM (C. J.) Svenska Poesiens Historia, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1839-40

20861 ——— Svensk Laesebog, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6*s* 1843
Swedish Reading-book, containing pieces of Swedish prose and poetry, with glossary and a history of Swedish Literature.

20862 ——— Easy Method of Learning the Swedish Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1861

20863 LEOPOLD (C. G.) Samlade Skrifter, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 4*s* 1814

20864 LINNERHIELM (J. C.) Bref under Resor i Swerige, 3 vols. 4to. *about* 80 *fine Views of Landscapes, Ruins, etc. designed and drawn with much talent*, 26 *of them in sepia, with numerous vignettes, fine copy in old calf gilt*, 32*s* *Stockholm*, 1797-1816
A collection of Engravings of Picturesque Scenery, and Monuments in Sweden.

20865 MAY (A.) Lärobok i Engelska Spraket, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1841

20866 ——— Exercises for Conversation in English and Swedish, 12mo. *bd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Stock.* 1849

20867 ——— the same, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 1849

20868 ——— Swedish Grammar, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Stockholm*, 1849

20869 MILTON, det Förlorade Paradiset, *Swedish*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* 1815

20870 OEHRLANDER och LEFFLER, Tetraglott-Lexicon for Oefversättningar fran Svensken till Tyska, Franska och Engelska Spraken, 4to. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Stock.* 1852

20871 OLAFFS SAGA, pa Swenske Rim, uplagde af Hadorphius 18mo. FINE PAPER, *engraved title, fine copy in old calf*, 16*s* *ib.* 1675
Including Norske förbund medh Swerige, and Jemptelandz Bref.

20872 PERINGSKIOLDI Monumenta Sueo-Gothica; liber primus, Uplandiæ partem primariam Thiundiam continens, *Suec. et Lat.* 1710: (liber secundus) Monumenta Ullerakerensia cum Upsaliâ Novâ illustrata, *Suec.* 1719; 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *numerous plates and woodcuts of Runic Monuments, Tombs, Coins, etc. hf. calf*, 30*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1710-19

20873 PETREI (P.) Chrönica om alla Swerikis och Göthis Konungar til Carl then IX, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 12*s* *ib.* 1611

20874 ——— Chrönica etc. till Gustaf Adolph, sm. 4to. *bd.* 5*s* *ib.* 1614
Including Accounts of the "Götha Konungar uthi främmande Land, och the Amazoniska Quinnors Bedref, sampt en Oration aff Ravaldi, Erchiebiskop."

20875 QVINNORNA, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *a Swedish Novel, cloth*, 4*s* 1836

20876 RALAMB (C.) Observationes Jurispracticæ: Paminnelser uthi Rättegangs Saker, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Stockholm*, 1679

Med Beskriffning om thess Constantinopolitaniske Legation 1658 til Portam Ottomanicam. Friherr Ralamb was a distinguished statesman and diplomatist under Carl Gustav.

20877 ROSENHANE (S.) Svea-Rikes Konunga-Langd, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1789

20878 TWAA GAMBLA SWENSKE RIJM KRONIKOR, och Konungars Förlijkningar, etc. uthgangne af J. HADORPHIO, 2 vols. in 1, very stout sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, *vellum*, 12*s* *Stockholm*, 1674-76

20879 ——— the same, 2 vols. 1674-6—Hialmters och Olvers Saga, om Konungar i Mannahem eller Sverige, och om theras uthresor til Grekeland och Arabien, i the första 100 ahren efter Christi födelse, *gamla Nordiska och Swensko*, af Peringskiöld, *Stockh.* 1729—3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, *old calf gilt*, 25*s*

The "Rijm Kroenikor" consists of "En kort Krönika öfwer Swea och Giötha Konungar, then wijdlifftige Krönikon öfwer Swea och Götha Konungars, och Höfdingars Lefwerne och bedrifften, begynner aff Erik Läspe, ahr 1223, variæ lectiones Register, etc.; item the gamble Konungars, Förstars och Herrars Forlijkningar, Foreeningar, Försäkringar, Dagtingan, och Forskrifningar, til Swenske Historien hörande."

20880 RUDBECKII FILII (Olavi) Nora Samolad sive Laponia illustrata, *suecice et lat.* sm. 4to. *frontispiece and 3 plates, hf. calf*, 36*s* *Upsalæ*, 1701

20881 ——— Atlantica illustrata, sive illustrium, nobilium atque regum Insula, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1733

20882 RUNA, en Skrift, för Fäderneslandets Fornvänner utgifwen af Dybeck, 4 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. calf*, 12*s* *Stockholm*, 1842-45

20883 RUNEBERG (J. L.) Samlade Skrifter, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s* 1851-2

20884 RYDQUIST, Svenska Språkets Lagar, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 1850-2

20885 SAHLSTEDT (A.) Swensk Ordbok, med Latinsk Uttolkning, *Swensk och Latinsk*, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 5*s* 1773

With a Latin-Swedish Glossary of 62 pages in double columns, at the end.

20886 SAMLING af Verser pa Swenska, 4 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf, G. Borrow's autograph*, 3*s* 6*d* *Stockholm*, 1751-3

20887 SCHEFFERI (J.) Upsalia Antiqua, 12mo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Upsaliæ*, 1666

20888 SERENIUS, English-Swedish Dictionary, *second edition, with additions*, 4to. *bd.* 5*s* *Nyköping*, 1757

20889 ——— the same, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1757

An excellent Dictionary, with Gothic and other etymologies.

20890 SHAKSPEARE'S Dramatiska Arbeten öfwersatta af C. A. Hagberg, 12 vols. sm. 8vo. *sewed*, 18*s* *Lund*, 1847-54

The only Swedish translation of Shakespeare.

20891 SIVERS (H. J.) Konung Gustafs I Historia: en Beskrifning om thess fangenskap i Danmark, flygt til Lübeck, wistande pa thenna orten, resa til Swerige, etc. sm. 4to. 2 *plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1754

20892 SOHLBERG (L. G.) Historisk Beskrifning öfver Domkyrkan i Westeras, 4to. 2 *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Westeras*, 1834

20893 SPEGEL (H.) Glossarium Sueo-Gothicum, eller Swensk-Ordabook, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 12*s* *Lund*, 1712

"The first Swedish dictionary, a worthy forerunner to Ihre. The fervent zeal of Spegel for the improvement of his mother-tongue has borne good fruit."

20894 SPEGEL (H.) Poëtiska Skriffter, med lefwernes beskrifning, af C. F. Broocman, 5 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Norkjöping*, 1745

Containing: Guds Werck och Hwila, thet Opna, Tilslutna, och Aterwundna Paradiset, and other poems.

20895 STEPHENS (G.) Förteckning öfver de Brittiska och Fransyska Hand-skrifterna uti Kongl. Bibliotheket i Stockholm, 8vo. THICK PAPER, *hf. calf*, 6*s* 1847

20896 STIERNHIELMII (Georgii) Musæ Suethizantes, thet ar, Sang-Budinnor, sm. 4to. *clean copy*, *hf. bd. rare*, 36*s* *Stockholm*, 1688

20897 STOCKHOLMS Tidning, 1825-26, sm. 4to. 126 numbers, *bds.* 6*s* 1825-6

A scarce collection of the Nos. from July 1825—Dec. 1826, of a newspaper which appeared twice a week.

20898 STRINNHOLM (A. A.) Svenska Folkets Historia under Konungarne af Vasa Atten, 3 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 6*s* 1819-21

20899 SUCHTELEN, Kriget emellan Sverige och Ryssland, 1808-9, öfversatt af Wrede, 8vo. *map*, *sd.* 5*s* 1835

20900 SVENSKA Akademiens Handlingar, 1786-1803, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 6*s* *Stockholm*, 1801-7

Essays on Scandinavian languages and history, also some original poems.

20901 SVENSKA FORNSKRIFT SÄLLSKAPET, Samlingar, from the beginning in 1844 to 1865, parts 1-56, 8vo. *a few facsimiles*, *sewed*, £3. 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1844-65

Specimen of CONTENTS:—Ett Fornsvenskt Legendarium, 9 parts—Svenska Medeltidens Bibel-Arbeten, 11 parts—Konung Alexander, en medeltids dikt, utgifven af Klemming—Heliga Birgittas Uppenbarelser, 7 parts, and reprints of Chronicles and Sagas.

Sold separately:

20902 ETT FORNSVENSKT LEGENDARIUM, 7 thick parts, forming 2 stout vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *sd.* 18*s* 1847-58

20903 TEGEL (E. H.) Konung Erics XIV Historia, som förtäljer de emot Sweriges da warande fiender förda krig, 1561-8, utgifwen af Stiernmann, sm. 4to. 2 *plates*, *bds.* 5*s* 1751

20904 TEGNER (E.) smärre samlade Dikter; och Frithiofs Saga, *plate of Music*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* *Stockholm*, 1839-40

20905 ——— Samlade Skrifter (med Företal af C. W. Böttiger), 7 vols. 8vo. *Library Edition*, *portrait*, *hf. calf*, 30*s* *Stockholm*, 1847-51

20906 ——— the same, Vols. I-VI, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1847-9

20907 ——— Nattvards-Barnen, 1821—Tal hallet i Lund vid Jubel-Festen, 1817, af Tegner, 1818—Kärleken, herdedigt af Ling, 1816—Lidners sednare samlade Skrifter, 1820—Axel, en Romans af Tegner, 1822—Lysif den Göthiske, af Ling, 1814; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* 1814-22

20908 ——— Frithiofs Saga, sm. 8vo. *G. Borrow's autograph*, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Wiborg*, 1828

20909 ——— Frithiofs Saga, 8vo. *plates*, *sd.* 3*s*; *hf. calf*, 4*s* 1831

20910 ——— Frithiofs Saga, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 4*s* *Stock.* 1840

20911 ——— Bihang till Frithiofs Saga, 8vo. *plates*, *cloth*, 5*s* 1841

20912 Thirty-Years' War. Förteckning öfver kongl. Bibliothekets samling af samtida berättelser om Sveriges Krig, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1867

20913 THOMÆI (S. S.) Christna Kyrkans Historia uti Swerige, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Orebro*, 1817

20914 TOBIÆ Comedia, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *sd.* 5*s* 1550 (1849)

The oldest Swedish Drama extant, and attributed to Olaus Petri. One of 100 facsimiles made of the unique first edition.

20915 TRACTATUS de Lingua Suio-gothica, 4 pieces in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Upsal.* 1742-55

CONTENTS: Graberg (O. G.) Orthographiæ Suecanæ usus simplicior, 1742; Ramzelius (M. M.) de usu linguæ Sueogoth. in illustr. antiqua gentis nostræ simplicitate, 1748; etc.

20916 UGGLA (C. H.) Svea-Rikes Rads-Längd, 8 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *sd.* 6*s* *Stockholm*, 1791-93

20917 UPSALA. Arsskrift utgifven af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Societen i Upsala, Argangen I—II, 2 vols. 8vo. *geometrical figures*, *sd.* 5*s* *Upsala*, 1860-61

20918 UTMÄRKTA och KLASSIKA ARBETEN af Swenska Författare, Vols. I-VII, in 5 vols. 18mo. *hf. calf gilt*, 12*s* *Stockholm*, 1836-37

CONTENTS:—Lidner's Arbeten, 2 vols.; Stagnelli samlade Skrifter, 3 vols.; Bergklints och Ehrensvärds Skrifter, 2 vols.

20919 VITTERHETS-ACADEMIENS, Handlingar, 5 vols. 1755-88—Vitterhets, Historie, och Antiquitets Academiens Handlingar, 6 vols. 1789-1800; 11 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, *not uniform*, 12*s* *Stock.* 1755-1800

20920 VITTERHETS NÖJEN, 3 vols. in 1, 1769-72—Wittenhets Arbeten, utgifne af et Samhälle i Stockholm, I tomen, 1759—Voltaire, Cæsars Död, pa Svenska, 1764; in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. G. Borrow's autograph*, 6*s* *Stockholm*, 1759-72

20921 WALLIN (J. O.) Samlade Vitterhets-Arbeten, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait*, *hf. calf*, 6*s* *Stockholm*, 1847

20922 ——— Vitterhets-Arbeten, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1851

20923 WIDEGREN'S Swedish-English Lexicon, 4to. 898 *pp. double cols. hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d*; or, *calf neat*, 10*s* *Stock.* 1788

20924 WIESELGREN (P.) de Claustris Suio-Gothicis, disquisitio historico-ecclesiastica, 4to. *half calf*, 4*s* *Londini Gothorum*, 1832

20925 ——— Sveriges sköna Litteratur, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 24*s* 1833-49

A valuable history of ancient and modern Swedish history.

20926 WILDE (J.) Sueciæ historia pragmatica, quæ vulgo Jus publicum dicitur, e legibus non scriptis et scriptis, etc. deducta, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 12*s* *Holm.* 1731

20927 WITTERHETSSTYCKEN af Crusenstolpe, Almqvist, Mellin, etc. samlade af A. Ekholtz, sm. 8vo. *cloth* *Hamburg*, 1851

20928 WITTINGH (F. F.) St. Jacobs Minne, sm. 4to. *plan of Stockholm, and 4 views of the two Churches*, *hf. calf*, 6*s* *Stock.* 1771

3. LATIN OR ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

Langue d'Oil, Langue d'Oc, and modern dialects of France.

20929 ALEXIS (Saint) la Vie de, textes des XIe-XIVe siècles, publiés par G. Paris et L. Pannier, stout 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1872

20930 ANDREWS (J. B.) Vocabulaire Français-Mentonais, sm. 8vo. 173 *pp. double cols. sd.* 2*s* *Nice*, 1877

20931 ATZELER (F.) die germanischen Elemente in der französischen Sprache, 8vo. 208 *pages, sd.* 2*s* *Cöthen.* 1867

20932 AVRIL (J. T.) Dictionnaire Provençal-Français, suivi d'un Vocabulaire Français-Provençal, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Apt*, 1839-40

20933 BARBAZAN, Fabliaux et Contes des Poètes François des XIe-XVe siècles, édition augmentée par M. Meon, 4 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces, half morocco*, 27*s* 1808

20934 BARTSCH (K.) Chrestomathie de l'ancien Français (VIIIe-XVe siècles), avec une Grammaire et un Glossaire, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 4*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1866

20935 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1872

20936 ——— Chrestomathie Provençale, avec une Grammaire et un Glossaire, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5*s* *Elberfeld*, 1868

20937 ——— the same, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* 1875

20938 BERGUEDAN (Guillem von) Lieder, herausgegeben von A. Keller, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Mitau*, 1849

20939 BÉRONIE (Nicolas) Dictionnaire du Patois du Bas-Limousin (Corrèze), et plus particulièrement des environs du Tulle, publié par J. A. Vialle, 4to. 354 *pp. double cols. hf. calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Tulle, s. a.* (1820)

20940 BLADÉ (J. F.) Contes Populaires recueillis en Agenais, avec une traduction française, par R. Koehler, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1874

20941 BOEHMER (E.) Romanische Studien, 4 vols. in 16 parts, 8vo. (pub. £3. 12*s*), *sd.* £2. 1871-80

20942 BONAPARTE (L. L.) sur le Caractère Pronominal de monosyllabe béarnais "Que," avec 2 suppléments, 3 parts, 8vo. 6*s* 1878-79

20943 ——— Neuter Neo-Latin substantives, *with postscript*, 2 pts. 8vo. 4*s* 1880

20944 BOREL (P.) Tresor de Recherches et Antiquitez Gauloises et Françoises, reduites en ordre alphabetique, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* 1655

20945 BORN (Bertran de) sein Leben und seine Werke, mit Anmerkungen und Glossar, herausgegeben von A. Stimming, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Halle*, 1879

20946 BOUNET (P.) Moun paure Patois, poèmo, avec la traduction française par L. Vincent, 18mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Nimes*, 1856

In the same volume are: Il traver dou siècle, satiro, *Nimes*, 1857; Il pénjo-col, poésies patoises par L. Roumieux, *ib.* 1855; and 3 other poems in the Nimes patois.

20947 BRUCE-WHYTE, Histoire des Langues Romanes et de leur Littérature depuis leur origine jusqu'au XIVe siècle, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1841

20948 BURGUY (G. F.) Grammaire de la Langue d'Oïl, ou Grammaire des Dialectes Français aux XIIe et XIIIe siècles, suivie d'un Glossaire, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* 1856-69

20949 CABESTANH (Guillem de) der Trobador, sein Leben und seine Werke, von F. Hüffer, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1869

20950 CHARDRY'S Josaphaz, Set Dormanz und Petit Plet; Dichtungen in der anglo-normannischen Mundart des XIII Jahrh. herausg. von J. Koch, 12mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Heilbronn*, 1879

20951 CHARLEMAGNE, an Anglo-Norman Poem of the twelfth century, published by F. Michel, 12mo. *facsimile*, *cloth*, 18*s* 1836

20952 CHEVALLET (A. de) Origine et Formation de la Langue Française, seconde édition, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 22*s* 1858

20953 ——— the same, Vol. I (first edition), 8vo. *cf. gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1853

Contents of Vol. I: Prolegomènes, Elément Latin, Element Celtique, Element Germanique.

20954 CODICEM Manu Scriptum Digby 86 (*principally pieces of Anglo-Norman Poetry*), in Bibl. Bodl. asservatum descripsit E. Stengel, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Halis*, 1871

20955 CONQUEST of Ireland by Henry II, Anglo-Norman Poem, edited by Fr. Michel, with introduction by Th. Wright, 12mo. *facsimile*, *cloth*, 5*s* 1837

20956 CORBLET (J.) Glossaire du Patois Picard, ancien et moderne, avec des recherches sur ce dialect, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* 1851

20957 COUZINIÉ (J. P.) Dictionnaire de la Langue Romano-Castraise et des Contrées Limitrophes, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Castres*, 1850

20958 CRAIG (J. D.) Hand Book to the Modern Provençal Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1863

20959 CRESPIN (S.) Mystère de Saint Crespin et Saint Crespinien, publié d'après un MS., par Dessalles et Chabailles, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 1836

Only 200 copies printed.

20960 CRESTIEN VON TROIES, li Romans du Chevalier au Lyon, herausg. von W. L. Holland, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Hannover*, 1862

20961 CROUSILLAT (A. B.) La Bresco (1837-64), 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Avignoun*, 1865

20962 DIEFENBACH (L.) über die jetzigen romanischen Schriftsprachen: die spanische, portugiesische, rhätoromanische, französische, italiänische und dakoromanische, 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1831

20963 DIEZ (F.) Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bonn*, 1836-44

20964 ——— dieselbe, 2te Ausgabe, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 1856-60

A comparative Grammar, and the best on the subject.

20965 ——— Grammaire des Langues Romanes, 3ème édition, 3 vols. in 6 parts, 8vo. (pub. at 36 francs), *sd.* 16*s* *Paris*, 1873-6

20966 ——— Introduction à la Grammaire des Langues Romanes, traduite par G. Paris, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1863

20967 ——— the same, 1863—Genesis, *in Russian*, *London*, 1860—Cowell's Inaugural Lecture, 1867—Otto Richter's Chemical Philosophy, 1868; in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*

20968 DIEZ (F.) Etymologisches WÖRTERBUCH der Romanischen Sprachen, 8vo. 780 *pp. sd.* 5*s* 6*d*; or, *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1853

20969 ——— dasselbe, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 7*s* 1853

20970 ——— dasselbe, 3te Ausgabe, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. russia*, 15*s* *Bonn*, 1869-70

20971 ——— dasselbe, 4te Ausgabe, mit Anhang von A. Scheler, 1876—Jarnik (J. U.) Index zu Diez' Wörterbuch, 1878; 2 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 16*s* 1878

20972 ——— Zwei altromanische Gedichte, erklärt von Diez, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Bonn*, 1852

20973 ——— Anciens Glossaires Romans, corrigés et expliqués par F. Diez, traduit par A. Bauer, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1870

20973* ETABLISSEMENTS et Coutumes, Assises et Arrêts de l'Echiquier de Normandie (1207-45) d'après le MS. français, par Marnier, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1839

20974 FAIDIT (H.) et R. VIDAL DE BESAUDUN, Grammaires Provençales (XIIe siècle), 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1858

20975 FAURIEL (C.) Histoire de la Poésie Provençale, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, by Bedford*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1847

20976 FAVRE (L.) Glossaire du Poitou, de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis, 84 *and* 356 *pp. Niort*, 1867—Revellière-Lépeaux, Notice du Patois Vendéen, *ib.* 1867; 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 12*s* 6*d* 1867

20977 FUCHS (A.) über die sogenannten unregelmässigen Zeitwörter in den romanischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; or, *half calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1840

20978 ——— die romanischen Sprachen in ihrem Verhältnisse zum Lateinischen, 8vo. *map, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1849

20979 GATIEN-ARNOULT, Monumens de la Littérature Romane depuis le XIVe Siècle, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Toulouse* (? 1840)

20980 GODEFROY (F.) Dictionnaire de l'ancienne Langue Française, et de tous ses dialectes du IXe au XVe siècle, fascicules I-VI (A-ATEN) 4to. (pub. 30*s*), 472 *pp. triple cols. sd.* 20*s* 1880-81

20981 GOUDELIN (Pierre) las Obros e Diccionari Moundino-Francezo, 1648—La Floureto Novbelo del Ramelet Moundi, *Poems in the Tolosan dialect*, 1647—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine copies, vellum, rare*, 35*s* *Toulouse*, 1647-48

20982 GRÉGOIRE LE GRAND (Pape) Vie du, légende Française, publiée par V. Luzarche, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Tours*, 1857

20983 GUILLAUME le Clerc de Normandie, le Besant de Dieu, mit einer Einleitung von E. Martin, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Halle*, 1869

20984 JAHRBUCH für ROMANISCHE und ENGLISCHE Literatur, herausg. von A. Ebert und F. Wolf, complete from the commencement in 1859 to 1873: **First Series**, 12 vols. 1859-72—**New Series**, Nos. 1 and 2, 1873; 8vo. *nine vols. in hf. purple morocco, uncut, the rest in parts*, £5. 10*s* *Berlin and Leipzig*, 1859-73

20985 JAHRBUCH für Romanische Literatur, Vols. I-X, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1859-69

20986 JAUBERT, Glossaire du Centre de la France, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* 1855

20987 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1855

20989 KELHAM (R.) Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language, with the Laws of William the Conqueror, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 28*s* *s. a.* (? 1779)

20990 KELLER (A.) Romwart, Beiträge zur Kunde mittelalterlicher Dichtung aus italiänischen Bibliotheken, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7*s* *Mannheim*, 1844

20991 LE MARCHANT (J.) Livre des Miracles de Notre-Dame de Chartres, écrit en vers, au XIIIe siècle, publié avec un Glossaire par M. G. Duplessis, 8vo. 3 *plates*, *sd.* 21*s* *Chartres*, 1855

20992 LESPY (V.) Grammaire Béarnaise suivie d'un Vocabulaire Béarnais-Français, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1880

20993 LEWIS (G. C.) on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1839

20993* ——— the same 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1862

20994 LITTRÉ (E.) Histoire de la Langue Française, etudes sur les Origines, l'Etymologie, la Grammaire, les Lettres au Moyen Age, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1863

20995 MAHN (K. A. F.) Etymologische Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der romanischen Sprachen; Etymologische Untersuchungen über Geographische Namen—2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* 1863

20996 MÉTIVIER, Dictionnaire Franco-Normand ou Recueil des mots particuliers au dialecte de Guernesey, 8vo. 500 *pp.* (sells 12*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 1870

20997 MICEU (G.) Grammatica Nissarda per empara en poou de temp lo Patouas doou Pais, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Nissa*, 1840

20998 MILLES ET AMYS. Amis et Amiles und Jourdains de Blaivies; zwei altfranzösische Heldengedichte des karlingischen Sagenkreises, herausg. von C. Hofman, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Erlangen*, 1852

20999 MIRACLES de Nostre Dame par personnages, publié par C. Paris et U. Robert, tome IV, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1879

Containing: Miracles de Amis et Amille, de Saint Ignace, de S. Valentin, d'une femme que Nostre Dame garda, de l'Empereris de Romme, de Oton, roy d'Espaigne.

21000 MISTRAL (F.) Calendau, pouèmo nouvèu (en Provençal), traduction française en regard, 8vo. *portrait*, *sd.* 5*s* *Avignon*, 1867

21001 MORUNGEN (Heinrich von) und die Troubadours; ein Beitrag zur Betrachtung des Verhältnisses zwischen deutschem und provenzalischem Minnesang, von F. Michel, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Strassburg*, 1880

21002 MOUSKES (Philippe) Evêque de Tournay au XIIIe siècle. Chronique rimée de Philippe Mouskes, publiée par le baron de Reiffenberg, avec des préliminaires, des notes et des appendices, 2 vols. 1836-38—Supplément, 1845; in 2 vols. stout 4to. *frontispieces*, *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Bruxelles*, 1836-45

21003 NOSTRA DAMA (Gio. di) Le Vite delli piu celebri et antichi primi Poeti Provenzali che fiorirno nel tempo delli Re di Napoli, et Conti di Provenza, liquali hanno insegnato à tutti il Poetar Vulgare, in Italiana tradotte da Gio. Giudici, 12mo. *vellum*, *fine copy*, £3. 3*s* *Lione*, 1575

21004 Orell (C. von) Altfranzösische Grammatik, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Zürich*, 1830

21005 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* 1830

21006 ——— Alfranzösische Grammatik (Formenlehre), 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1848

21007 Paris, Note sur l'Orthographe Picarde, 16mo. 3*s* *Bonaparte*, 1862

21008 Pellissier, la Langue Française depuis son origine : tableau historique de sa formation et de ses progrès, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1866

21009 Pluquet (F.) Contes populaires, prejugés, patois, proverbes, noms de lieux, de l'arrondissement de Bayeux, 8vo. *frontispiece*, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Rouen*, 1834

21010 Pont (G.) Origines du patois de la Tarentaise, ancienne Kentronie : précis historique, proverbes, chansons, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1872

21011 RAYNOUARD, Choix des Poésies originales des Troubadours, contenant une Grammaire Romane, Dissertation sur les Cours d'Amour, Poésies, Biographies des Troubadours, et la Grammaire comparée des Langues de l'Europe Latine, dans leurs rapports avec la Langue des Troubadours, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £10. 1816-21

21012 ——— le même, Tome I, la Grammaire de la Langue des Troubadours, 8vo. *half calf*, 18*s* 1816

21013 ——— Grammaire Romane, ou de la langue des Troubadours, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* ; or, *hf. calf*, 12*s* 1816

21014 ——— Grammaire comparée des Langues de l'Europe Latine, dans leurs rapports avec la Langue des Troubadours, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1821

21015 ——— the same, 1821—Grammaire de la Langue Romane, avant l'an 1000, 1816 ; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, *gilt tops*, 14*s* 1816-21

21016 ——— Lexique Roman ou Dictionnaire de la Langue des Troubadours comparée avec les autres Langues de l'Europe Latine, precédé d'un résumé de la Grammaire Romane, etc. 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* 1838-44

21017 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *vellum gilt*, *gilt tops*, *uncut*, *by J. Leighton*, £3. 16*s* 1838-44

21018 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, *gilt edges*, *by Clarke*, £5. 1838-44

"Les travaux de Mr. Raynouard sont destinés à remplir une grande lacune dans l'histoire littéraire du moyen age. L'érudition de Mr. R. est aussi étendue que solide; mais ce qui est bien plus admirable encore c'est la critique lumineuse, la méthode vraiment philosophique qu'il apporte dans toutes ces recherches."—*Schlegel.*

21019 Renaut. Lai d'Ignaures, en vers, du XIIe siècle, par Renaut, suivi des Lais de Melion et du Trot, en vers, du XIIIe siècle, publiés par Monmerqué et Fr. Michel, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1832

21020 Riote (la) du Monde ; et le Roi d'Angleterre et le Jongleur d'Ely (XIIIe siecle) ; publié d'après deux MSS. (par Fr. Michel), 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1834

21021 ROLAND. La Chanson de Roland ou de Roncevaux du XIIe siècle, publiée pour la première fois par Fr. Michel, 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1837

21022 ——— CHANSON de Roland, texte critique, accompagnée d'une traduction nouvelle, par L. Guatier, impl. 8vo. *facsimile and* 12 *beautiful* ETCHINGS *on* INDIA PAPER, *by Chifflart et V. Foulquier, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *Tours*, 1872

21023 ROMAN DE LA ROSE, par Guillaume de Lorris et Jehan de Meung, nouvelle édition (avec Glossaire) par M. Méon, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, a beautiful specimen of Petit's binding in brown morocco super extra, the sides elegantly ornamented with a bunch of roses worked in gold, gilt edges, from the Hamilton Palace library*, £16. 16*s* *Paris*, 1814

—— *see ante, Class* ROMANCES OF CHIVALRY, pp. 736-7.

21024 ROMANCES et Pastourelles Françaises des XIIe et XIIIe siècles, publiées par K. Bartsch, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1870

21025 ROQUEFORT (J. B. B.) Glossaire de la langue ROMANE, contenant l'étymologie et la signification des mots usités dans les XIe—XVIe siècles, avec le Supplément, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* 1808-20

21026 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges, by Clarke*, £3. 10*s*

This valuable work is indispensable to all students of the old French Romance Literature, and of equal importance to those engaged in reading old charters and historical documents. "M. le Roquefort a, par son glossaire, acquis des droits a la reconnaisance de tous les amis de l'ancienne littérature." *Paulin Paris.*

21027 RUTEBEUF. Œuvres complètes de Rutebeuf, Trouvère du XIIIe siècle, recueillies et mises au jour pour la première fois par Achille Jubinal, 2 vols. stout 8vo. PAPIER DE HOLLANDE, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Köhler, rare*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1839

Only 20 copies printed on papier de Hollande.

21028 SAINT-SURIN, l'Hotel de Cluny au moyen-âge, suivi des Contenances de Table, et autres poésies, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1835

21029 S(AUVAGES). Dictionnaire Languedocien-François, avec une Collection de Proverbes Languedociens et Provençaux, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 5*s*; *calf extra*, 7*s* *Nismes*, 1785

21030 SCHELER (A.) Dictionnaire d'Etymologie Française d'après les resultats de la science moderne, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Brux.* 1873

21031 SERVENTOIS et Sottes chansons couronnés à Valenciennes, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Valenciennes*, 1833

21032 SONETTO Romanesco, "Che serve che v'annata stroliganno," 4to. 2*s* 6*d* *Bonaparte, s. a.*

21033 SPÉCIMEN d'Orthographe applicable aux dialectes de la Langue d'Oil, 16mo. 16 *pp.* 3*s* *Bonaparte*, 1867

21034 THOMAS VON CANTERBURY, Leben des h., *altfranzösisch*, herausg. von I. Bekker, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1838

21035 WACE. ROMAN DE BRUT, Description des MSS. 8vo. *facsimile, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *s. a.*

21036 WACE. ROMAN DE ROU, Observations sur le, et sur quelques règles de la Langue des Trouvères, par Raynouard, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Rouen*, 1829

—— *see ante Class* Romances of Chivalry, pp. 648-9.

Modern French; Italian; Spanish; Catalan; Portuguese.

—— *see special Catalogues of* French *and* Italian, *and* Spanish Literature.

Walloon.

21037 CAMBRESIER, Dictionnaire Walon-François, ou recueil de mots et de proverbes françois, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* *Liége*, 1787

21038 CHOIX de Chansons et Poésies Wallonnes, recueillies per MM. B. et D., 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Liège*, 1844

21039 GRAMMAIRE élémentaire Liégeoise (Française-Wallonne), par L. M. 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Liége*, 1787

21040 GRANDGAGNAGE (Ch.) Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue Wallonne, Vols. I-II, pt. 1, A—Out, 2 vols. large 8vo. 358 *and* 178 *pp.* 7*s* 6*d* *Liège*, 1845-50

21041 HENAUX (F.) Etudes historiques et littéraires sur le Wallon, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Liège*, 1843

20142 REMACLE (L.) Dictionnaire Wallon-Français, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s*; or, *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Liège*, 1823

21043 ———— Dictionnaire Wallon-Français, 2me. edition, augmentée de plus de 10,000 mots, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s*; or, *hf. vellum*, 21*s* *Liège*, 1839-43

21044 SIGART (J.) Glossaire étymologique Montois, ou Dictionnaire du Wallon de Mons et de la plus grande partie du Hainaut, roy. 8vo. 400 *pp. sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles*, 1866

21045 SIMONON, Poesies en Patois de Liège, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Liége*, 1845

Romansch.

21046 BÜHLER (J. A.) Grammatica Elementara dil Lungatg Rhäto-Romonsch, I part, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Cuera*, 1864

21047 CARISCH (O.) Grammatische Formenlehre der deutschen und rhätoromanischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s*; or, *cloth*, 4*s* *Chur*, 1852

21048 CONRADI (M.) Taschenwörterbuch der romanisch-deutschen und deutsch-romanischen Sprachen, 2 vols. sq. 18mo. *sd.* 4*s* *Zürich*, 1823-28

21049 HEINRICI (G.) Fuormas Grammaticalas del Linguach Tudaisch, in benefizi dellas scoulas Romauntschas, 18mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Coira*, 1855

21050 NOTT DA PORTA, e D. BINNA, Raims Spirituals chi contegnan l'intêr Historia dil V. e N. Testam. 2 vols. in 1, thick 24mo. *with some of the Music, bds.* 16*s* *Scuol*, 1748

21051 RAUSCH (F.) Geschichte der Literatur des rhäto-romanischen Volkes, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Frankf.* 1870

21052 SCHNELLER (C.) die romanischen Volksmundarten in Südtirol, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Gera*, 1870

Rouman, Wallachian.

21053 ALEXI (J.) Grammatica Daco-Romana sive Valachica, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Viennæ*, 1826

21054 ANTONESCU (G. M.) Dictionar Ruman, coprindînd vorbe streine cu etymologia, 18mo. 408 *pp. hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Buccuresci*, 1862

21055 BLAZEWICZ (T.) Grammatik der dacoromanischen Sprache, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Lemberg*, 1844

21056 CIHAC (A. de) Dictionnaire d'Etymologie Daco-Romane; Eléments Latins comparés avec les autres Langues Romanes; et Eléments Slaves, Magyars, Turcs, Grecs-modernes et Albanais, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* *Francfort*, 1870-79

21057 ——— Dictionnaire d'Etymologie Daco-Romaine, Eléments Slaves, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* 1879

21058 CLEMENS (A.) Walachisch-deutsches und deutsch-walachisches Wörterbuch, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Hermannstadt*, 1837

21059 CONSTANTINESCU (B.) Probe de Limba si Literatura Tiganilor din Romania, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Bucuresci*, 1878

21060 DIALOGURI Romano-Nemtseschti, 12mo. *G. Borrow's autograph*, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Bukureschti*, 1837

21061 MIRCESCO (V.) Grammaire de la Langue Roumaine, 12mo. *sd.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1863

21062 PISONE, Dictionariu Romanescu, Latinescu, Germanescu si Francescu, 8vo. 414 *pp. hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Bucuresti*, 1865

21063 SCHOIMUL, Taschen-grammatik der romanischen (walachischen) Sprache, 18mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1855

21064 STANLEY (Hon. Henry) Rouman Anthology, National Ballads of Moldavia and Wallachia, with translations of some of the Poems, 8vo. *vignettes, each page surrounded by an illuminated border, cloth, gilt edges*, 20*s* *Hertford*, 1856

21065 VAILLANT (A.) Grammaire Vallaque, 12mo. *G. Borrow's autograph*, *sd.* 5*s* *Bukarest*, 1836

21066 ——— Vokabular Rumanesku-Frantsozesk si Frantsozesku-Rumanesk, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. bd. G. Borrow's copy*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1839

Creole dialects.

21067 THOMAS (J. J.) Creole (French) Grammar, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* *Port of Spain*, 1869

21068 CREOLE DIALECTS, 8 pieces bound in 1 vol. 8vo. *half russia*, 21*s* 1818-74

CONTENTS: Fox (W. B.) First Instructions in the Ceylon Portuguese Language, *Colombo*, 1818; Teza (E.) Indoportoghese, *Pisa*, 1872; Teza, il Dialetto Curassese, *Bologna*, 1863; Putman (J. J.) Bida di Hesoe Kriestoe,

St. Rosa, 1852; Turiault (J.) Etude sur la Langue Créole de la Martinique, *Brest*, 1874; Les Bambous: Fables de la Fontaine, travesties en patois Créole, *Port-de-France*, 1869; Thomas, Creole Grammar, *Port-of-Spain*, 1869; Van der Vegt (A. H.) Proeve eener Handleiding om het Neger-Engelsch, zoo als hotzelve over het algemeen binnen de Kolonie Suriname gesproken wordt, *Amst.* 1844.

4. HELLENO-PELASGIC.

Ancient Greek.

—— *see Catalogue of* Classics.

Romaic, Modern Greek.

21069 Archæological Society of Athens, Proceedings of, *in Romaic and French*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Athens*, 1846-9

21070 ———— Ἐπιγραφαὶ Ἀνέκδοτοι ἐκδοθεῖσαι ὑπὸ τοῦ Ἀρχαιολογικοῦ Συλλόγου, 4 parts, royal 4to. *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1851-5

21071 Codrika (P.) Μελέτη τῆς κοινῆς Ἑλληνικῆς Διαλέκτου, Τόμος Α. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1818

21072 Corpe (H.) Introduction to Modern Greek, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1851

21073 David (J.) Méthode pour étudier la Langue Grecque Moderne, 8vo. 2*s* 1821-27

21074 ———— Modern Greek Grammar, translated by G. Winnock, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* (1825)

21075 Deheque (F. D.) Dictionnaire Grec-moderne et Français, stout 18mo. 705 *pp. double cols.* 2*s*; or, *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1825

21076 Esquisses d'une Grammaire du Grec actuel, par R., 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1857

21077 FAURIEL (C.) Chants Populaires de la Grèce Moderne, avec une traduction française, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 30*s* 1824-5

21078 ———— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, gilt tops*, 36*s* 1824-5

21079 ———— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2.

21080 Fontenelle. Ὁμιλίαι περὶ Πληθύος Κόσμων μεταφρ. εἰς τὴν Ῥωμαΐκην γλῶσσαν παρὰ Π. Κοδρικᾶ, 8vo. *plate, hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* Βιεννῃ, 1794

21081 Germano (G.) Vocabolario Italio-Greco vulgare, 12mo. *vellum*, 2*s* *Roma*, 1622

21082 ΧΙΤΟΠΑΔΑΣΣΑ ἢ Πανστα Ταντρα (Πεντάτευχος) ὑπὸ Βισνουσαρμανος, καὶ Ψιττάκου Μυθολογίας Νυκτεριναὶ, μεταφρ. παρὰ Γαλανου—Kalila wa Dimna, *in Greek*, by Simeon Seth—in 1 vol. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1851-52

21083 ΙΤΙΧΑΣΑΣΑΜΟΥΤΣΑΙΑ: Ἀρχαιολογίας Συλλογή, ἐκ του Βραχμαν. παρὰ Δ. Γαλανοῦ, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1851

21084 Ionian Anthology (pieces in Romaic, Italian and English), stout 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 6*s* *Corcyra*, 1834

21085 (ΚΑΛΙΔΑΣΑ) Ραγγου-Βανσα, μεταφρ. παρὰ Δ. Γαλανου, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1850

21086 ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΗΣ (ΣΚΑΡΛΑΤΟΣ). Κωδιξ Πολιτικὸς τοῦ Πριγκιπατου τῆς Μολδαβίας [Code of Moldavian Laws], 3 parts in 1, royal 4to. *portrait and plates, old calf*, 12*s* *Jassy*, 1815-17

21087 Karamzin (N.) Ἱστορία τῆς Αὐτοκρατορίας τῆς Ρωσσίας, History of Russia, translated into Romaic by K. S. Krokidas, Vols. I-IV, in 1 vol. stout 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Athens*, 1856-7

21088 Komas (D. I.) Ἑλληνο-Ρωσσικο-Γαλλικὸν Λέξικὸν, 2 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Moscow*, 1811

21089 Kutuffa (G.) Grammatica della Lingua Greca Moderna, *Livorno*, 1825—David (J.) Méthode pour étudier la Langue Grecque Moderne, 1821; in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 1821-25

21090 Lascarides and Myriantheus, English-Ancient and Modern Greek Lexicon, 2 vols. 12mo. 1337 *pp. double cols.* (pub. 30*s*), *cloth*, 18*s* 1882

21091 ΛΟΒΕΡΔΟΥ τὰ Τραγουδία τῆς Αυγῆς, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *London*, 1872

21092 LOWNDES, Λεξικὸν τῆς Αγγλικῆς καὶ Γραικικῆς Γλώσσης, Modern Greek and English Lexicon and an Epitome of Modern Greek Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd. rare*, £2. 10*s* *Corfu*, 1827-37

21093 Negris (A.) Modern Greek Grammar, *in Romaic*, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Boston*, 1828

21094 Polymeres (G.) Anglo-Greek Lexicon, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Ermopoli*, 1854

21095 Portii (S.) Dictionarium latinum, graeco-barbarum et litterale, 4to. *vellum, fine tall copy*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1635

Both alphabets: the Latin-Greek-Romaic and Romaic-Greek-Latin. Printed by order of Cardinal Richelieu.

21096 ΣΑΘΑ (K. N.) Ελληνικὰ Ανέκδοτα, Τομ. Α, Β: Τζανε Κορωναίου Μπονα Ανδραγαθήματα; Αθανασίου Σκληροῦ Κρητικὸς Πόλεμος, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* Αθην. 1867

Greek poems of the fifteenth century published for the first time at the national expense.

21097 Serovios. Ψυχολογία στοιχειώδης, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* *Hermopoli*, 1841

21098 ΣΤΑΓΕΙΡΙΤΟΥ (Α.) Ὠγυγία ἢ Ἀρχαιολογία, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* Βιεννη, 1815-18

21099 ΣΤΡΑΤΟΥΛΗ Πραγματεία φιλοσοφίας, 8vo. *red morocco gilt*, 4*s* Αθην. 1864

21100 ΤΡΙΚΟΥΠΗ (Σ.) Ἱστορία τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς Ἐπαναστάσεως, History of the Greek Revolution, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. £2. 2*s*), *hf. calf*, 20*s* *London*, 1853-6

21101 VARVATI (C.) Dictionnaire Français-Grec Moderne, 4 vols. in 2, stout 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Athènes*, 1860

21102 VENTOTE (G.) Γραμματικὴ τῆς Γαλλικῆς Διαλέκτου, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* *Venice*, 1810

21103 VINCENT (E.) and T. G. DICKSON, Handbook of Modern Greek, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1879

21104 VLACHOS (A.) Neugriechische Chrestomathie, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1870

21105 WIELAND (Ch. M.) Βειλάνδου τῶν Ἀβδηριτῶν ἡ Ἱστορία, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Vienna*, 1817

Greek Dialects:

21106 COMPARETTI (D.) Saggi dei Dialetti Greci dell' Italia Meridionale (Greco e Italiano), 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* 6*d* *Pisa*, 1866

—— *see* Leake's Researches in Greece, *Classical Cat.* p. 1972.

Albanian.

21107 BENLOEW (L.) la Grèce avant les Grecs, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1877

The precursors of the Greeks were the Pelasgians and the Leleges, the ancestors of the modern Albanians.

21108 BROUGHTON (Lord) Travels in Albania and other Provinces of Turkey, 1809-10, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1855

21109 HAHN (J. G. von) Albanesische Studien, 3 pts. in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *maps, sd.* £2. 10*s* *Jena*, 1854

Including Historical and Ethnological Treatises, Grammar, Vocabularies, etc.

21110 LECCE (M. da) Osservazioni grammaticali nella Lingua Albanese, sm. 4to. 228 *pp. calf*, 3*s* *Roma*, 1716

21110*XYLANDER (J. von) die Sprache der Albanesen oder Schkipetaren, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Frankfurt*, 1835

—— *see also* Leake's Researches in Greece, *Classical Cat.* p. 1972.

5. CELTIC LANGUAGES.

Historical and General Works.

21111 BARNES (W.) Notes on Ancient Britain and the Britons, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1858

21112 [CLELENDS (J.)] Etimological Vocabulary, or Essay to retrieve the antient Celtic, 8vo. *bd.* 4*s* 1768

21113 DIEFENBACH (L.) Celtica; sprachliche Documente zur Geschichte der Kelten, und Versuch einer genealogischen Geschichte der Kelten, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Stuttgart*, 1839-40

21114 JONES (W. B.) Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1851

21115 LHUYD'S ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA, giving some account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain, from Collections made in Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland, Vol. 1 (*all published*), sm. folio, *old calf*, 30*s* *Oxf.* 1707

21116 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *calf*, £2. 10*s* 1707

Contains: I. Comparative Etymology—II. Comparative Vocabulary of the Original Languages of Britain and Ireland.—III. and IV. Armoric Grammar and Vocabulary by Manoir—V. Welsh Words omitted in Dr. Davies' Dictionary—VI. Cornish Grammar—VII. Antiqua Britanniæ Lingua Scriptorum Catalogus—VIII. British Etymologicon, by Parry—IX. Introduction to the Irish language—X. Focloir; an Irish-English Dictionary—XI. Catalogue of Old Irish MSS.

21117 MACLEAN (L.) History of the Celtic Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1840

21118 MORIN (E.) Esquisse comparative des Dialectes Néoceltiques, partie I, Dialectes Britanniques, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Rennes*, 1868

21119 OBERMÜLLER (W.) Deutsch-keltisches, geschichtlich-geographisches Wörterbuch zur Erklärung der Fluss-, Berg-, Orts-, Gau-, Völker- und Personen-Namen Europas, West-Asiens und Nord-Africas, 17 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Leipzig*, 1866-72

21120 REVUE CELTIQUE, dirigée par H. Gaidoz, numbers 1-10, forming Vols. I, II, and III nos. 1 and 2, 8vo. *sd.* £2. 2*s* 1870-77

21121 SHAW (W.) Galic-English and English-Galic Dictionary, containing all the words in the Scotch and Irish Dialects, 2 vols. 4to. *interleaved, calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1780

21122 ZEUSS, Grammatica Celtica, e monumentis vetustis tam Hibernicæ Linguæ quam Britannicæ Dialecti Cambricæ, Cornicæ, Armoricæ, nec non e Gallicæ priscæ reliquiis, 2 vols. 8vo. 1163 *pp. sd.* 9*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1853

21123 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* 1853

21124 ——— ejusdem, editio altera, curavit H. Ebel, roy. 8vo. 1115 *pp. sd.* 25*s* *Berol.* 1871

21125 ——— another copy, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 28*s* 1871

21126 GÜTERBOCK (B.) et R. THURNEYSEN, Index Glossarum et Vocabulorum Hibernicorum quae in Grammaticæ Celticæ editione altera (1871) explanantur, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 1881

Zeuss' Grammatica is the most learned Celtic Polyglot hitherto published. The immense stores of Philological research treasured up in this work leave it unsurpassed in any department of Linguistics.

Irish Gaelic.

21127 ANNALS of Ireland, three fragments copied from ancient sources, *Irish and English*, edited by J. O'Donovan, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1860

ANNALS of the Kingdom—*see post*: IRELAND.

21128 BANQUET of Dun na n-Gedh and the Battle of Magh Rath, *Irish and English*, edited by J. O'Donovan, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1842

21129 BROOKE (Miss) Reliques of Irish Poetry, heroic poems, odes, elegies and songs, *Irish and English*, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 15*s* 1789

21130 DONLEVY (A.) Catechism, or Christian Doctrine by way of question and answer, *in Irish and English*, 8vo. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1742

21131 FOLEY (D.) English-Irish Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Dublin*, 1855

21132 GENEALOGIES, Tribes and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country, *Irish and English*, by J. O'Donovan, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1844

21133 HARDIMANN (J.) Irish Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland, with English Poetical Translations, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1831

21134 IRISH GLOSSES: a Mediæval Tract on Latin Declension, with examples explained in Irish, edited by W. Stokes, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1860

21135 JOYCE (P. W.) Irish Local Names explained, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, *s. a.* (1875)

21135* MACCURTIN (H.) Elements of the Irish Language, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lovain*, 1728

21136 MARCEL (J. J.) Alphabet Irlandais, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1804

21137 MARCI Evangelium. Glossæ Hibernicæ veteres Codicis Taurinensis (in quo continetur comment. in Marci Evangelium), edidit C. Nigra, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Lut. Par.* 1869

21138 MISCELLANY of the Irish Archæological Society, Vol. I (all published), sm. 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* 1846

Including: Irish Charters in the Book of Kells, *Irish and English*, by J. O'Donovan—Ancient Poem attributed to St. Columbkille, with translation by the same; and 12 other pieces.

21139 NEILSON (W.) Introduction to the Irish Language, 8vo. 2*s* *Dublin*, 1808

21140 ——— the same, 1808—O'Brien (P.) Grammar of Irish Language, 1809; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 1808-9

21141 ——— Introduction to the Irish Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Achill*, 1845

21142 NENNIUS. Irish Version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius, edited by Todd, *Irish and English*, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1848

21143 O'BRIEN (J.) Focalóir Gaoidhilge-Sax Bhearla: Irish-English Dictionary, sm. 4to. *bds.* 30*s* *Paris*, 1768

21144 ——— the same, second edition, revised and corrected, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Dublin*, 1832

21145 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1832

21146 O'BRIEN (P.) Grammar of the Irish Language, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1809

21147 O'CLERY, Felire na Naomh n-Erennach: Calendar of Native Saints of Ireland, usually styled the MARTYROLOGY of DONEGAL, compiled by Friar Michael O'Clerigh, *Irish and English*, edited from the original MS. in the Burgundy Library, at Brussels, by Dr. O'Donovan, with introduction, notes and indexes, by Drs. Todd and Reeves, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1864

21148 O'Donovan. The Topographical Poems of John O'Dubhagain and Giolla na Naomh O'Huidhrin, edited in *Irish*, with translations, notes, and introductions by John O'Donovan, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1862

21149 O'Donovan's Irish Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1845

The best Irish Grammar extant.

21150 O'Reilly (E.) Account of nearly 400 Irish Writers, down to 1705, with Catalogue of their Works, 4to. *G. Borrow's copy, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1820

Forming Vol. I, pt. 1 (all pub.), of the Transactions of the Iberno-Celtic Society, for 1821.

21151 ——— Irish-English Dictionary, with Grammar, 4to. *calf*, 15*s* *ib.* 1821

21152 ——— Irish-English Dictionary, revised, with a Supplement, by J. O'Donovan, sm. stout 4to. 20*s* *ib.* 1864

21153 Ossianic Society's Transactions, 6 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1854-61

Consisting of ancient works illustrating the history and literature of Ireland from the earliest times, edited from the original manuscripts by O'Kearney, O'Daly, O'Grady, and others, with the text printed opposite each translation. Most of the volumes are out of print.

List of Contents:

Vol. I. Battle of Gabhra, Garristown in the county of Dublin, fought A.D. 283

II. Festivities of the house of Conan of Cecan-Sleibhe, county Clare

III. Pursuit after Diarmuid o'Duibhne, and Grainne, the daughter of Cormac Mac Airt, King of Ireland in the 3rd Century, 7*s* 6*d*

Vol. IV Fenian Poems, ed. by John O'Daly, 10*s*

V. Proceedings of the great Bardic Institution, edited by Connellan, *a very interesting volume on the Irish Bards, with text, and prose and verse translations, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d*

VI. Fenian Poems, Second Series

21154 Petrie's (G.) Christian Inscriptions in the Irish Language, edited by Stokes, complete in 2 vols. 4to. 128 *plates and many woodcuts, cloth*, £3. *Dublin University Press*, 1872-78

These parts form the annual volumes of the Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, from 1870 to 1875. The last 2 plates are Irish, Welsh, and Gaulish Alphabets.

An indispensable work to all Celtic scholars and students of Irish History. Having been printed for the Association, very few copies have come into the market.

21155 Stokes, Goidelica, Old and Early-Middle-Irish Glosses, Prose and Verse, *second edition*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* 1872

21156 Testament (New), *in Irish*, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* *London*, 1828

21157 Three Irish Glossaries: Cormac's Glossary, O'Davoren's Glossary, and a Glossary to the Calendar of Oingus the Culdee, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1862

21158 Tracts relating to Ireland, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth, rare*, 25*s* *Irish Archæological Society*, 1841-42

Contents: The Circuit of Ireland, by Muircheartach Mac Neill, a poem written in 942 by Cormacan Eigeas, *in Irish and English*, with notes by John O'Donovan, *with map*—Briefe Description of Ireland, 1590, ed. by Aquilla Smith—Treatice of Ireland by John Dymmok (cir. 1600), with notes by Rev. R. Butler—Annales de Monte Fernandi (Multifernan), ed. by A. Smith, etc.

21159 Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country, *Irish and English*, by J. O'Donovan, sm. 4to. *map, cloth, rare*, 18*s* *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1843

21160 VALLANCEY (C.) Grammar of the Irish Language, 4to. *plates of Alphabets, cloth*, 4*s* *Dublin*, 1773
21161 ——— the same, 4to. *old calf*, 5*s* 1773
21162 ——— Prospectus of a Dictionary of the Aire Coti, or, Ancient Irish, compared with the Cuti, or, Ancient Persian, with Hindoostanee, Arabic, and Chaldee, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *ib.* 1802
—— Collectanea—see *post:* ENGLISH BOOKS.
21163 WINDISCH (E.) Irische Texte mit Wörterbuch, 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1880

Scottish Gaelic

21164 ARMSTRONG (R. A.) GAELIC-ENGLISH and English-Gaelic Dictionary, with Grammar, 4to. *bds. uncut*, 38*s* 1825
21165 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 2*s* 1825
21166 BIBLE, *in Gaelic*, stout 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *London*, 1807
21167 CAMPBELL (J. F.) Popular Tales of the West Highlands, orally collected, with translation, Vols. I and II, sm. 8vo. *cloth, rare*, 36*s* *Edinburgh*, 1860
21168 ———Leabhar na Feinne, Heroic Gaelic Ballads, 1512-1871, Vol. I, sm. folio, *cloth*, 30*s* *ib.* 1872
21169 DEAN of LISMORE'S Book, a Selection of Ancient *Gaelic* Poetry, with modern Gaelic version, *English* translation and notes by MacLauchlan and Skene, 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth*, 10*s* *ib.* 1862
21170 DICTIONARIUM SCOTO-CELTICUM, a Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, compiled by the Highland Society, *Gaelic, English and Latin*, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £7. 7*s*), *bds.* £3. 18*s* *ib.* 1828
21171 FORBES (J.) Principles of Gaelic Grammar, *in Gaelic and English*, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1848
21172 MCALPINE (N.) Pronouncing Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Dictionary, with Gaelic Grammar, 2 vols. in 1, sm. stout 8vo. (pub. 9*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1881
The best Modern Gaelic Dictionary.
21173 MACDOMHNUILL (R.) Comh-chruinneachadh Orain, ath-leasaichte le Tuairneir, Gaelic Songs, 18mo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Glasgow*, 1809
21174 MACINTYRE (Ducan ban) Orain Ghaidhealach: le Donnchadh Macantsaoir, 12mo. *uncut*, 20*s* *Duneidiunn*, 1790
A very scarce collection of Gaelic Poems, consisting of 210 pages, quite perfect, with the exception of a leaf or two of the list of subscribers at end.
21175 MUNRO (James) Gaelic Primer, 12mo *cloth*, 1*s* *Edinb.* 1862
21176 OSSIAN. DAVIES (E.) Claims of Ossian examined; an essay on the Scottish and Irish Poems, published under that name, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* 6*d*; or, *calf gilt*, 6*s* *Swansea*, 1825
—— *see* ROMANCES, page 771.
27177 MACKENZIE (H.) Report of the Highland Society of Scotland on the Poems of Ossian, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Edin.* 1805
21178 NICOLSON (A.) Gaelic Proverbs and familiar Phrases, sm. 8vo. (pub. 9*s*), *cloth*, 6*s* *ib.* 1881
20179 SHAW (W.) Analysis of the Galic Language, with Vocabulary and Selections, *second edition*, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1778

21180 STEWART (A.) Gaelic Grammar, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1812

21181 STEWART (A. and D.) Cochruinneachta taoghta de Shaothair nam Bard Gaëleach, Gaelic Poems, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 20*s* *Duneidin*, 1804

Manks Gaelic.

21182 CREGEEN (A.) Dictionary of the Manx Language, with Gaelic Proverbs, etc. sm. 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Douglas*, 1835

21183 KELLY (Rev. J.) Practical Grammar of the Ancient Gaelic, or Language of the Isle of Mann, 4to. *bds.* 10*s* 1804

21184 ——— Practical Grammar of the Ancient Gaelic, or Language of the Isle of Man, usually called Manks; edited together with an Introduction, Life of Dr. Kelly, and Notes, by the Rev. W. Gill, 8vo. (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Manx Society, reprint* 1870

This work has hitherto been very scarce; B. Q. has reprinted a small edition.

21185 KELLY'S Manx Dictionary, in 2 parts: I. Manx and English; II. English and Manx, edited by the Rev. W. Gill, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *viii and* 432 *pp. double columns* (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* *Douglas, Manx Society*, 1866

"The Council of the Manx Society repose full confidence in the judgment of the Rev. W. Gill. As the authorized Translator of the Acts of Tynwald into Manx, he holds the highest place of authority as to the living Manx language. He has had long experience in preaching, and in the other duties of a Manx parish clergyman. As the editor of their edition of Dr. Kelly's Manx Grammar, he has already placed the Manx Society in his debt. And now, with such coadjutors as Messrs. Clarke and Moseley, Mr. Gill's edition of Dr. Kelly's great work must command the confidence of all Manxmen, and be an abiding monument of the final stage of the fast-disappearing dialect of the Celtic language, indigenous to the Isle of Man."

21186 Manks Society's Publications: A COMPLETE SET FROM THE COMMENCEMENT, 29 vols. 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £16. 16*s* *Douglas*, 1859-82

CONTENTS, with the prices at which some vols. are sold separately:—

1. Sacheverell's Account of the Isle of Man, edited by Rev. J. Cumming. 25*s* 1859
2. Manx Grammar, by Rev. J. Kelly, edited by Rev. W. Gill, 3*s* 6*d* 1859
3. Legislation of Three of the Thirteen Stanleys, Kings of Man; edited by Rev. W. Mackenzie, *facsimiles*, 7*s* 6*d* 1860
4, 7, 9. Oliver's Monumenta Insulæ Manniæ, 3 vols. *Vols. I and II are out of print*, 30*s* 1860
5. Oswald's Vestigia Insulæ Manniæ antiquora; Armorial Bearings of the Isle of Man, *coloured facsimiles, plates*, 15*s* 1860
6. Feltham's Tour through Man, in 1797-8, edited by the Rev. B. Airy, *maps*, 10*s* 6*d*
8. Harrison's Bibliotheca Monensis, a Bibliographical Account of Works relating to the Isle of Man, 13*s* 6*d* 1861
10. Challoner's Treatise of the Isle of Man, in 6 chapters (1656), edited, with notes, by Rev. J. Cumming, *portrait of Fairfax, plates in facsimile*, 10*s* 6*d* 1863
11. Waldron's description of the Isle of Man, printed in 1731, edited, with Notes, by Harrison, 10*s* 6*d* 1845
12. Parr's Abstract of the Laws, Customs, and Ordinances of the Isle of Man, Vol. I, edited by Gell, 10*s* 6*d* 1867
13. Kelly's Manx-English and English-Manx Dictionary, 10*s* 1866
14. Feltham and Wright's Monumental Inscriptions in the Isle of Man *plates*, 7*s* 6*d*

MANKS SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

15. Cumming. Collection of Memoirs on the Antiquities of the Isle of Man, *plates*, 10*s* 1868
16. Harrison, Mona Miscellany, a collection of Proverbs, Sayings, Ballads, Customs, Superstitions, Legends, peculiar to the Isle of Man, 7*s* 6*d* 1869
17. Clay and Crellin's Currency of the Isle of Man, *many plates of Coins and Bank Notes* 1869
18. Harrison's Old Historians of Man: Camden, Speed, Dugdale, Cox, Wilson, Willis, and Grose, 16 *maps and plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1872
19. Records of the Tynwald and St. John's Chapels in the Isle of Man, by Harrison, with an account of the Duke of Atholl taking possession of the Island in 1736; also a Lay of Ancient Mona, 14 *plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1871
20. Manx Miscellanies, Vol. I, containing selections from "Paradise Lost," translated into Manx, by the Rev. T. Christian—Diary of James, VIIth Earl of Derby, who was beheaded at Bolton-in-the-Moors, Oct. 15th, 1651, etc. etc. *with* 2 *plates*, 7*s* 6*d*
21. Mona Miscellany, Second Series, *with* 2 *plates and Music to one song*, 7*s* 6*d*
22, 23. Chronica Regum Manniæ et Insularum, from the MS. in the Brit. Mus. with notes by P. A. Munch, revised and with English translation, etc. by Dr. Goss, 2 vols. 2 *plates*
24. Bibliotheca Monensis, an account of works relating to the Isle of Man, new edition, by W. Harrison, 10*s*
25, 27. Blundell (W.) History of the I. of Man, written 1648-56, edited from the MS. by W. Harrison, 2 vols. 20*s*
26. Illiam Dhône and the Manx Rebellion, 1651, Records relating to William Christian of Ronaldsway, by W. Harrison, 10*s*
28. Records of S. Mark's Chapel, Malew, I. of Man, 1771-1864, from original documents of Rev. J. T. Clarke, Chaplain, by W. Harrison, 10*s*

Vols. 29, 30 and 31 have been issued at 7*s* 6*d* each.

Cymric British, or Welsh.

21187 ANEURIN, Y Gododin, a Poem on the Battle of Cattraeth, *Welsh and English*, by John Williams, Ab Ithel, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1852

The oldest Welsh poem extant, said to have been written in the sixth century.

21188 Parry's Welsh Bible, first edition. Y BIBL cyssegr-lan sef yr HEN DESTAMENT ar NEWYDD, 2 vols. in 1, stout large folio, *quite perfect, with the autograph of Sir Richard Yonge, gentleman in ordinary to Kings James I and Charles I, dated* 1630, *and notes in English by him on fly-leaves, his initials R. Y. stamped on the sides of the old calf binding*, £25.

Llundain, Bonham Norton ar Iohn Bill, 1620

The only indication of the translator's name appears in the signature "Richardus Asaphen," printed at foot of the dedication.—This is the **Editio Princeps** of the standard Welsh Bible, having superseded the older version of Bishop Morgan. Perfect copies are singularly rare, although the book in a defective condition is not infrequently met with.

21189 CHARLEMAGNE. Campeu Charlymaen, being the Gests of Charlemagne and Bevis of Hampton, *Welsh and English*, edited by Robert Williams (part I, containing the Welsh text and a portion of the translation), 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1878

Cymmrodorion:

21190 TRANSACTIONS of the Cymmrodorion, or Metropolitan Cambrian Institution, Vol. I in 2 parts, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1822-43

Contents of Vol. I: Essay on the Antiquity of the Welsh Tongue; On the general Cultivation of the Welsh Language; Historical Essay on Wales;

Essay on the Harp; Law Trials of the Ancient Britons; Catalogue of Welsh MSS. in North Wales; on the Invasions of Britain; Mythology of the Ancient Britons; Ancient and Modern Welsh Music, etc. etc.

21191 ——— the same, Vol. II, part 2, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1843

Contents: Historical Account of the Monasteries and Abbeys in Wales, by the Rev. P. Williams—Historical Account of the Castles of Glamorgan and Monmouth, by J. Harding—Account of the Flintshire Castles, by H. Maxwell—Catalogue of Welsh MSS. etc. in North Wales, part II, by A. Owen—Essay on Welsh Poetry, by W. Davies.

21192 CYMMRODOR (Y) embodying the Transactions of the Cymmrodorion Society of London, edited by the Rev. Rob. Jones and T. Powell, Vols. I-IV pt. 1, in 9 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £3. 3*s* 1877-81

Articles on Welsh History, Language, Literature, Anthropology, Folk Lore, by Lewis Morris, Prof. Rhys, Rev. E. Owen, Rev. J. Davies, Prince L. L. Bonaparte, Brinley Richards and John Thomas.

21193 ATHRAVAETH GRISTNOGAVL, Le cair uedi cynnuys yn grynno'r hol brifbyniciau syd i gyfaruydo dyn ar y phord i baraduys, sm. 4to. *sd.* 10*s* 1880

Originally printed at Milan, 1568, and reproduced in facsimile from the unique copy in the possession of Prince L. L. Bonaparte. It is a Christian Catechism by Morys Clynog, edited by Griffith Roberts.

21194 COTHI (Lewis Glyn) Gwaith, Poetical Works, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Oxford*, 1837

21195 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1837

Lewis Glyn Cothi flourished in the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, Richard III, and Henry VII.

21196 SALESBURY (Wyllyam) Dictionary in Englyshe and Welshe, moche necessary to all suche Welshemen as wil spedly learne the englyshe tōgue, black letter, sm. 4to. 4 parts, *complete, sd.* 25*s* *Imprynted by John Waley* (1547), *reprinted*, 1877

21197 DAFYDD AB GWILYM, Barddoniaeth, o grynhoad Owen Jones, a W. Owen, sm. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *calf, rare*, 20*s* *Llundain*, 1789

21198 DAVIES (J.) Antiqæ Linguæ Britannicæ (Cambro-Britannicæ) Rudimenta, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1809

21199 DAVIES (John) [FLORES POETARUM BRITANNICORUM] Adargraphiad Llythyrenol o Flodau y Beirdd Brytannaidd, a gydgunnullwyd gan y dysgedig Dr. John Davies, ynghyd â Rhagdraethawd ar Farddoniaeth Gymreig gan William Midelton, 12mo. *facsimile, cloth*, 5*s* *Privately printed, Llundain*, 1864 (*from the original Mwythig*, 1710)

A literal reprint carefully made by the late Rev. Mr. Jones of Rotherhithe at his own private press.

21200 DAVIES (Walter) Rhyddid: traethawd e ennillodd ariandlws Cymdeithas y Gwyneddigion ar ei Thestun i Eisteddfod Llanelwy, 1790, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Llundain*, 1791

21201 ——— (Gwalter Mechain) Gwaith: Collected Welsh and English Works in Prose and Verse, edited by D. S. Evans, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 36*s* *Caerfyrddin* (*Carmarthen*), 1868

Two of the volumes contain the Welsh and English prose works, which relate to Cambrian Archæology, History and Literature, etc.

21202 EFANGLYDD, Yr (the Messenger), a Monthly Magazine, containing literary articles and Poems by Welsh Writers, *with Music by eminent Bards*, complete from the commencement to May, 1835, 5 vols. in 53 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1831-35

This interesting periodical was the forerunner of the "Haul," hereinafter mentioned, and which commenced in July, 1835.

21203 EVANS (W.) English-Welsh Dictionary, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Carmarthen*, 1812

21204 EVANS (D. S.) English and Welsh Dictionary, adapted to the present state of Science and Literature; in which the English Words are deduced from their originals, and explained by their synonyms in the Welsh Language. 2 vols. *cloth*, 35*s* 1852-8

"The scientific terms are rendered into Welsh in this work with far greater care and skill than has been hitherto attempted, and a large portion of them are altogether new. We have no doubt that Mr. Evans' work will be considered one of our standard works of reference."—*Archæologia Cambrensis.*

21205 GAMBOLD (W.) Welsh Grammar, 12mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* *Bala*, 1833

21206 GWYNEDDION, or an Account of the Royal Denbigh Eisteddfodd, 1828, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Chester*, 1830

21207 HAUL, Yr (the Sun), a monthly Magazine of Literature, Politics, Religion and Science, containing Essays and Poetical Pieces by DAVID OWEN (*Brutus*), the Rev. T. PRICE (*Carnhuanawc*), and other eminent Welsh Writers, a complete set from the commencement to 1856, 21 vols. in 258 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £4. 1835-56

21208 JONES (R.) Gorchestion Beirdd Cymru: neu Flodau Godidowgrwydd Awen, *Select Cambrian Poems*, 4to. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Mwythig* (*Shrewsbury*), 1773

21209 JONES (Th.) English-Welsh Dictionary, 12mo. 500 *pp. double cols. bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Denbigh*, 1826

21210 JONES (W.) Crynoad o holl elfenau, neu gyntefigion y Gymraeg, 8vo. *bds.* 1*s* 6*d* *Dinbych*, 1826

21211 LLYWARÇ HEN, Prince of the Cumbrian Britons, Heroic Elegies and other pieces in Welsh, with a literal translation by William Owen, 8vo. *uncut*, 10*s* 1792

Prefixed is a Life of Llywarch Hen, with a sketch of British Bardism.

21212 MABINOGION (the) or ANCIENT ROMANCES OF WALES, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other Ancient WELSH MSS. with an ENGLISH translation and notes, by Lady CHARLOTTE GUEST, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. and vignettes, hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 10*s* 1838-49

☞ Imperfect sets completed. The Tite copy fetched £7. 10*s*.

21213 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. imperial 8vo. *facsimiles and woodcuts, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £21. 1838-49

"I hold every literature to be valuable, which springs from the heart of a people, and is connected with their warmest feelings; and I am inclined to believe, that there must be some particular charm in that literature, which has found such grace in ladies' eyes, as to attract those of one (Lady Charlotte Guest), who is surrounded by so many other objects to court her attention, to spend a part of their lustre, in tracing the characters of half-faded manuscripts, in order to reproduce them for our instruction and amusement, in the

most elegant form ; and I may surely venture to say, that if the Elzevirs, and Bodonis, and Didots, must hide their diminished heads before our Llandovery Printer, we may challenge a comparison with all the learned ladies, who have adorned the literature of Europe, for her, whose works his labours have contributed to embellish."—*Dr. Thirlwall, Bishop of St. David's.*

"I cannot quote the Mabinogion, without expressing a grateful sense of the obligations Lady Charlotte Guest has conferred upon all lovers of our early literature, in her invaluable edition and translation of that interesting collection of British Romances."—*Sir E. Bulwer Lytton.*

"Three circumstances conspire to render Lady Charlotte Guest's publication of the Mabinogion one of the most extraordinary productions of the day. 1st. The intrinsic merit of the Tales themselves, whether considered with reference to the light thrown by them on the manners, habits, and mythologies of the ancient Welsh, or as mere literary compositions—in which latter respect they may assuredly take rank with the best of their class in any country. 2nd. From the fact of an English Lady, born to rank, and nurtured in all the refinements and accomplishments of her age, devoting herself to, and successfully achieving a task which Celtic scholars, learned in antiquities, and imbued with all the nationality and enthusiasm for which they have ever been proverbial, had, for generations, shrunk from in despair—namely, the translation and illustration of these strange and mysterious fictions; and, thirdly, the circumstance of the printing press of a hitherto obscure Welsh town, 200 miles from London, being able to produce a work, which, for typographical elegance, may challenge comparison with the very choicest specimens of metropolitan art."—*The Cheltenham Looker-On.*

21214 MABINOGION, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, translated into ENGLISH by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST, complete in 1 vol. large 8vo. *pp. xx and* 504, *with all the* 46 *woodcuts of the first edition* (pub. at 21*s*), *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops,* 18*s* 1877

The Mabinogion (literally, "Boys' Stories") of Wales are far more important than their name would seem to indicate. As a collection of ancient traditions and legendary narratives, they possess sufficient interest to attract the student of Comparative Mythology and Folklore, as well as the youthful reader who delights in tales of warlike and strange adventure, of knights who encounter giants, goblins, and sorcerers, of Beauty wronged and redressed. These Mabinogion are also valuable from another point of view, as examples of the ancient literature of Celtic Britain, the fables of its prehistoric times blended with traditions of the actual occurrences that attended the invasion and conquest of the country by the Anglo-Saxons ; rhapsodies which must have grown up and taken something like their present form between the sixth and twelfth centuries of our era. But these stories have still a wider interest as containing the germ of all that grand literature of Romance which blossomed with Chivalry in the twelfth century, and has since constituted the chief mental pabulum of the civilized world. The influence it has exercised over the destinies of mankind is apparent throughout the course of the Middle Ages, and in the institutions which survive from what has been called the Feudal System ; yet no great thinker seems to have sufficiently considered the power of Romance in the world's history. In the Mabinogion we have its earliest expression ; the first fruits of a School of Fiction totally distinct from the imaginative productions of the ancient world ; with which all modern literature may be said to begin. Hence the charm that draws poets to the story of King Arthur and his knights, hence the fascination which writings thus inspired unconsciously exert over the minds of the multitude, keeping fresh in their memories old tales, which, without some such hidden power, could never, even at the bidding of genius, have again emerged into the light of literary day.

21215 MORUS (Huw) Eos Ceiriog, 2 vols. 12mo. *songs and poems composed about the end of the seventeenth century, bds.* 7*s*
Wrexham, 1823

21216 MYVYRIAN (The) ARCHAIOLOGY of WALES, being a collection of Historical Documents from Ancient MSS. (by OWEN JONES, edited by Williams and W. O. Pughe), 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £7. 10*s*; or, *calf extra*, £8. 10*s* 1801

This glorious work, the result of a noble and well-spent life, used to sell at 12 guineas; the new edition has brought down its price.

21217 MYVYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY of Wales, new issue, thick roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 35*s* *Denbigh*, 1861-70

To this edition have been added: more notes upon the "Gododin," and an English translation of the Laws of Howel the Good; also a chapter on Ancient BRITISH MUSIC, by JOHN THOMAS.

The finest collection of old Welsh Poetry in existence. It is the source of almost all our information on the subject.

21218 NASH (D. W.) Taliesin on the Bards and Druids of Britain, *presentation copy from the Author to J. R. Planché, Esq.* 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1858

21219 OWEN (W.) Grammar of the Welsh Language, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1803

21220 PARRY (R.) Awdl ar y Greadigaeth, 12mo. 6*d* 1850

"This production is worthy of a place in the first-class.—With respect to the three poems occupying the first rank, the Judges beg to observe, that the Poem signed GWALCHMAI AB MEILIR, is the effusion of a powerful muse, and displays great vigour, thought, and the use of correct language."—*Beirniadaeth yr Eisteddfod fel ei Cyhoeddid gan J. Richards, Ysw. Treiorwerth.*

21221 PRICE (Thomas) *Carnhuanawc*, Hanes Cymru, a Chenedl y Cymry, o'r cynoesoedd hyd at farwolaeth Llewelyn ap Gruffydd, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1842

21222 ——— Literary Remains and Life, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *photographic portraits and numerous plates, cloth*, 20*s* 1845-55

21223 ——— the same, Vol. II (Life and Correspondence), 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1855

21224 PRICHARD (Rhys) Y Seren Foreu, neu Ganwyll y Cymry; sef Gwaith Prydyddol; gan Rice Rees, stout 12mo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 9*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Llanymddyfri*, 1841

21225 PUGHE (W. Owen). W. OWEN, Dictionary of the Welsh Language, explained in English; with numerous illustrations, from the literary remains and from the living speech of the Cymry; to which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, hf. calf*, 20*s* *London*, 1803

21226 PUGHE (Owen) Welsh and English Dictionary: the National Dictionary of the Welsh Language, with English and Welsh Equivalents, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 36*s* *Denbigh*, 1832

This is the *second* edition of Owen's Welsh-English Dictionary, the Author having changed his name from Owen to Pughe, and having adopted a new (and better) orthography.

21227 ——— the same, third edition, edited and enlarged by R. J. PRYSE, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 25*s* *ib.* 1866-73

"The principal object of the present editor has been to embody all the words which are in the writings of our best Welsh authors from Aneurin Gwawdrydd down to Ieuan Glan Geirionydd. The work therefore contains, not only all the words which appeared in the last edition of Dr. Pughe's large Dictionary, but many thousands also which are not found in his or any other Welsh and English Dictionary. In working out this principle, it was found necessary by the editor to include a great number of obsolete words, and of

doubtful propriety; but as they are used by eminent writers, many will naturally wish to have an explanation of them. The initials of the authors' names are generally added to such words, in order that the student may see who used them. The derivations and explanations given by Dr. Pughe are adopted, as far as they go, and are deemed correct. Great care has been taken to note every obsolete, low, or doubtful word. A full explanation of the words is given in Welsh also, as well as in English, which gives the work an entirely new phase."

21228 RHÆSI (Joannis Dav.) Cambrobrytannicæ Cymræcæve Linguæ Institutiones et Rudimenta, ad intelligend. Biblia Sacra nuper in Cambrobrytannicum sermonem versa, etc. small folio, *slightly stained and wormed, calf neat*, £3. 5*s*
Londini, Thomas Orwinus, 1592

21229 ——— the same, sm. folio, *calf neat, from Sunderland library*, £6. 1592

Collation: Title, Dedication to Edward Stradling, 3 *leaves;* Dedications in English and Welsh and Errata, 8 *leaves;* and 304 pages. Between pp. 4 and 5 is a folded table.

21230 RHYS (J.) Lectures on Welsh Philology, sm. 8vo. (pub. 15*s*), *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1879

21231 RICHARDS (T.) Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ Thesaurus; British or Welsh-English Dictionary, with *Grammar and a collection of Welsh Proverbs*, 8vo. *title injured, half calf*, 7*s* *Bristol*, 1759

21232 ——— Antiquae Linguae Britannicae Thesaurus, 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *Dolgelly*, 1815

21233 ROWLAND (T.) Grammar of the Welsh Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s*
Holywell, 1853

21234 ——— the same, second enlarged edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d*
London, 1857

21235 ——— the same, third greatly enlarged edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Bala*, 1865

21236 ——— Welsh Exercises, part 1, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Bala*, 1870

21237 SCHULZ, the influence of Welsh Tradition upon the Literature of Germany, France, and Scandinavia, which obtained the Prize of Eighty Guineas at the Abergavenny Eisteddvod, 1840: translated from the German of Albert Schulz, Author of the Life of Wolfram von Eschenbach, etc. by Mrs. Berrington, 8vo. (sells 6*s*), *hf. morocco*, 4*s* 6*d* 1841

"Albert Schulz has undertaken in this Essay to explain the circumstances which rendered the cycle of the Romances of the Round Table so popular throughout Europe, that they may be said to have become naturalized in almost every part of Christendom. He has conducted the investigation with great zeal and ability. The work is highly creditable to the translator."
Athenæum.

"A work like the present, coming, as it does, from a learned foreigner, ought to remove some of the sneering doubts which so many affect to entertain as to the real merits of the ancient literature of Wales."
Archæologia Cambrensis.

21238 Y SEINT GREAL, being the Adventures of King Arthur's KNIGHTS of the ROUND TABLE in the Quest of the HOLY GREAL, and on other occasions, *in Welsh and English*, edited by the Rev. Robert Williams, 3 parts, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* *Hengwrt MSS.* 1-3, 1874-76

21239 ——— the same, bound in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf*, 20*s* 1874-76

21240 Y SEINT GREAL, part 3, *separately*, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1876

The Welsh MS. from which this is printed dates from the early part of the fifteenth century (it may have been copied from one of greater age), and contains in its first part a translation from the Quest du Saint Greal. The second part is taken from the second part of the *Histoire du Graal*. This Welsh translation has an independent value as showing what Welsh names correspond to the French ones, and as containing traces of the concurrent British legends of King Arthur and his Knights.

21241 SKENE'S Four Ancient Books of Wales containing the Kymric Poems attributed to the Bards of the Sixteenth Century, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* *Edinburgh*, 1863

21242 SPURRELL'S English-Welsh and Welsh-English PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, 2 vols. in 1, thick 16mo. *cloth, the best and most handy compact Welsh Dictionary, equally well adapted to Travellers and Students*, 8*s* 1872

21243 SPURRELL'S Grammar of the Welsh Language, 12mo. *bds.* 1*s* *Carmarthen*, 1848

21244 ——— the same, second edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1853

21245 ——— Practical Lessons in Welsh, 12mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* *Carmarthen*, 1881

21246 TESTAMENT NEWYDD ein Arglwydd Jesu Christ, sm. 4to. **Editio Princeps** *of the Scripture in Welsh, with the title quite perfect; 27 leaves missing, and portion of the last two leaves in facsimile (the colophon however being original), the body of the book in fine and sound condition*, £30. *London, Henry Denham*, 1567

The leaves absent from this copy are those which contained the preliminary matter between the title and the text, besides folios 123-126.

This Testament, the work of William Salesbury, is excessively rare, and is a book, at the same time, of great intrinsic merit. It should be the most precious jewel in a fine Welsh library.

I can supply separately leaves 107, 108, 109, 110, and also 399 (the last leaf), which are in duplicate in this copy.

21247 THOMAS, Corph y Gainge, neu Ddifyrwch Teuluaidd, Welsh Poems, 18mo. *bds.* 4*s* 6*d* *Dolgelleu*, 1810

21248 VILLEMARQUÉ (H. de la) Myrdhinn ou l'Enchanteur Merlin, son Histoire, ses Œuvres, son Influence, 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 4*s* *Paris*, 1862

21249 WALTERS (J.) English-Welsh Dictionary, stout 4to. *rough calf, Owen Jones' copy*, 25*s* *London*, 1794

21250 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *rough calf*, 15*s* *Dolgelly*, 1815

21251 ——— English-Welsh Dictionary, third edition, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. £3. 3*s*), *cloth*, 25*s* *Denbigh*, 1828

21251* ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 30*s* 1828

Publications of the Welsh Manuscript Society, *in cloth:*

21252 LIBER LANDAVENSIS; or Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff, edited with English Translations and Notes; by W. J. REES, royal 8vo. *nearly 700 pp. facsimiles of ancient MSS.* 21*s* 1840

21253 HERALDIC VISITATIONS OF WALES AND THE MARCHES, in the time of Queen Elizabeth and James I, by Lewis Dwnn, Deputy

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WELSH MANUSCRIPT SOCIETY—*continued.*

Herald at Arms for Wales: from original Manuscripts, together with an Introduction, and numerous explanatory notes; edited by SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *facsimiles, pedigrees and coats of arms*, OUT OF PRINT AND VERY RARE, £12. 1846

21254 DOSPARTH EDEYRN DAFOD AUR: or the ancient Welsh Grammar, compiled in the thirteenth century, by Edeyrn the Golden Tongued, by the command, and at the desire of Llywelyn Ap Gruffudd, Prince of Wales; Rhys Vychan, Lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy; and Morgan Vychan, Lord Paramount of Morganwg; and which received the sanction of a National Jury. With an English translation, and copious notes, edited by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, thick 8vo. cxxvii and 350 *pp.* 20*s* 1855

21255 BARDDAS; OR BARDISM, a collection of original documents, illustrative of the Theology, discipline, and usages of the Bardo-Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with translations and notes, by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, Vol. I, all published, thick 8vo. xxxv and 425 *pp.*—a portion of the second volume, containing "Privilege and Usage," pp. 9-168, *being all ever printed* —together 2 vols. 8vo. 10*s* 1862-72

21256 LIVES OF THE CAMBRO BRITISH SAINTS, from ancient Welsh and Latin Manuscripts with English Translations and Notes; by W. J. REES, royal 8vo. 680 *pp. facsimiles*, 25*s* 1853

21257 MEDDYGON MYDDVAI; or the Physicians of Myddvai; being a compendium of the medical practice of the celebrated Rhiwallon and his sons, Cadwgan, Gruffudd, and Einion, of Myddvai, in Caermarthenshire, physicians to Rhys Gryg, Lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy, son of Gruffydd Ap Rhys, the last prince of South Wales, about the year 1230; from various Ancient MSS. in the libraries of Jesus College, Oxford, Llanover, and Tonn; accompanied by an English translation. To which is prefixed the curious legend of the Lady of the Lake, called Llyn-y-van, from whom the above physicians were said to be descended. And a copious Herbal, edited by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A., and translated by JOHN PUGHE, thick 8vo. xxx and 470 *pp.* (published at 21*s*), *reduced to* 10*s* 1862

21258 THE IOLO MANUSCRIPTS, a selection of ancient Welsh MSS. in prose and verse, from the collection made by THE LATE EDWARD WILLIAMS (IOLO MORGANWG), for the purpose of forming a continuation of the Myvyrian Archaiology; and subsequently proposed as materials for a new HISTORY OF WALES; with English Translations and Dates, by his son, the late TALIESIN WILLIAMS (AB IOLO), royal 8vo. 700 *pp. plates of ancient Crosses and facsimiles*, OUT OF PRINT, RARE, £4. 4*s* 1848

——— all the above seven works, forming the complete set, in 7 vols. royal 8vo. and 2 vols. impl. 4to. *cloth*, £20. 1840-72

21259 LIBER LANDAVENSIS. A MANUSCRIPT COMMENTARY on the "Liber Landavensis" by J. W. Price, royal 8vo. *a folding pedigree, and* 85 *neatly written pp.* UNPUBLISHED, 32*s* (1850)

This MS. came to my hands with the stock of the Welsh MS. Society.

21260 WHOLE DUTY OF MAN. Holl Ddyledfwydd Dyn, o gyfieithiad Edward Samuel, 1718—SAMUEL (E.) Duwiol-Swyddau, a Gweddiau, 1718; in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Shrewsbury*, 1718

21261 WILLIAMS (E.) Recollections and Anecdotes of Edward Williams, Iolo Morganwg, by E. Waring, 12mo. *portrait, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1850

21262 WILLIAMS (J.) Gomer, or a brief Analysis of the Language and Knowledge of the ancient Cymry, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1854

21263 WILLIAMS (Robert) ENWOGION CYMRU; a Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Welshmen, from the earliest times to the present, and including every name connected with the Ancient History of Wales, thick 8vo. 568 *pp.* (sells 16*s*), *cloth*, 12*s* 1852

"This work is highly useful in elucidating the History of the Principality, and will be a book of reference on the subject. The Author draws his information from sources of the best authority, many of them not lying within the reach of the ordinary reader; and, while he has condensed his information in a clear forcible manner, he preserves, at the same time, great freedom and elegance of diction."

"It is a work which ought to be on the table of every Cambrian Antiquary."—*Archæologia Cambrensis.*

Breton.

21264 BACON-TACON, Recherches sur les Origines Celtiques, principalement sur celles de Bugey, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, calf*, 5*s* 1798

21265 LE GONIDEC, Dictionnaire Breton-Français, et Francais-Breton, précédé de sa Grammaire Bretonne, enrichi d'additions, des mots Gallois et Gaëls correspondants au Breton, et de l'Histoire de la Langue, par Hersart de la Villemarqué, 2 vols. 4to. 594 *and* 834 *pp. sd.* 28*s* *Saint-Brieuc*, 1847-50

21266 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *calf* (*not quite uniform*), 32*s*

21267 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *calf extra*, 35*s*

21268 ——— Dictionnaire Breton-Français, préc. de sa Grammaire Bretonne, 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 20*s* 1850

21269 ——— Grammaire Celto-Bretonne, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1838

21270 LEPELLETIER, Dictionnaire de la Langue Bretonne, où l'on voit son antiquité, son affinité avec les anciennes langues, et l'étymologie de plusieurs mots des autres langues, folio, *old calf gilt, arms of Louis XV on sides*, 35*s* *Paris*, 1752

"An excellent Dictionary of the old Breton Language. Lepelletier was one of the most learned Scholars in Celtic matters that Brittany has produced."
H. L. Johnes.

21271 TESTAMENT (New), *in Breton*, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Brest*, 1847

21272 TROUDE (A. E.) Dictionnaire Français-Breton du dialecte de Léon, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1869

21273 VILLEMARQUÉ (T. H. de la) Barzaz-Breiz: Chants populaires de la Bretagne, avec traduction, les mélodies originales, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 5*s* 1845

Cornu-British or Cornish.

21274 BANNISTER (J.) Glossary of Cornish Names, local and family, ancient and modern, 8vo. 7 parts, *complete*, 15*s* *Truro*, 1869-70

21275 ——— the same, 8vo. parts i-iv, 2*s* 6*d* 1869-70

21276 CORNISH Literature, reprinted from *The Cambrian Journal*, 1861, 2*s* *L. L. Bonaparte*, 1861

21277 JENNER (Henry) the Cornish Language, 8vo. *with two facsimiles of Cornish MSS. sd.* 2*s* 1876

21278 JORDAN (W.) Creation of the World with Noah's Flood, written in Cornish in 1611, with an English translation by J. Keigwin, edited by D. Gilbert, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 8*s* 6*d* 1827

21279 MERIASEK (Saint) Life of, a *Cornish* Drama, edited with translation by W. Stokes, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *London*, 1872

21280 MOUNT CALVARY, written in Cornish some centuries past, translated into English by J. Keigwin, edited by D. Gilbert, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1826

21281 MOUNT CALVARY, written in Cornish some centuries ago, with English translated by Keigwin, edited by Gilbert, 1826—Jordan (Wm.) The Creation and Flood, written in Cornish, 1811; with English translation by Keigwin, and pieces in modern and ancient Cornish, edited by Gilbert, 1827—Gilbert (D.) Ancient Christmas Carols and their tunes sung in the West of England, 1822—together 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. 30*s* 1822-27

21282 NORRIS (E.) the Ancient Cornish Drama, with Grammar and Vocabulary, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *with* 3 *autograph letters inserted, hf. calf gilt*, 24*s* *Oxford*, 1859

"The three Dramas contained in these volumes constitute the most important relic known to exist of the Celtic dialect once spoken in Cornwall." The Grammar occupies 92 pp. and the Vocabulary 128.

21283 (TONKIN and GWAVAS) Archæologia Cornu-Britannica, an Essay to preserve the Ancient Cornish Language, with Grammar and Cornish-English Vocabulary, by William Pryce, 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 18*s* *Sherborne*, 1790

21284 ——— the same, 4to. *calf*, 20*s* 1790

21285 ——— the same, 4to. *very tall copy, calf gilt*, 24*s*

Prince L. L. Bonaparte was the first person who pointed out the true authorship of the work so impudently fathered by Pryce.

21286 WILLIAMS (Robert) Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum: Dictionary of the Ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall, in which the words are elucidated by copious Examples from Cornish Works, with translations, and the Synonyms in Welsh, Armoric, Irish, Gaelic, and Manx, 3 parts in 2 vols. 4to. 400 *pp. sd. rare*, 28*s* *Llandovery*, 1862-65

21287 ——— the same, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth*, 30*s* 1862-65

21288 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco neat*, 35*s*

21289 ——— the same, 4to. *numerous MS. additions by Rev. S. Lyons, cloth*, £3. 3*s*

21290 ——— the same, 4to. *interleaved, with many valuable MS. additions by the Author, hf. calf*, £21. 1862-65

21291 WILLIAMS (Robert) Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum, parts II and III, 4to. containing General Title, Preface, and pp. 145—400, *completing the work*, *sd.* 21*s*

This work is the first attempt towards collecting and preserving all that now remains of the Ancient Language of Cornwall, which is supposed to have been that Dialect of the Celto-British that was once spoken throughout the central and southern divisions of England by the original inhabitants, who ultimately coalesced with the Anglo-Saxons; an event which has in a considerable degree influenced the formation of the English Language. This is also the first time that the six Dialects have been carefully examined and analysed, and the result is no less curious than interesting. Besides the cognate languages above mentioned, illustrations are added from the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Germanic Languages.

6. SLAVIC LANGUAGES.

Old Slavonic (Church Language) and General Works on the Slavonic Languages.

21292 ABEL (C.) Slavic and Latin: Ilchester Lectures on Comparative Lexicography, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1883

Contains: the Slavification of the Finnish Area; the two Russian Languages; Egyptian Inversion; etc.

21293 BIBLIOTHÈQUE Impériale Publique de St. Pétersbourg, Catalogue de la Section des Russica, ou Ecrits sur la Russie en langues étrangères, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* 1873

21294 CHICHEKOF, Recherches sur les Racines des Idiomes Slavons, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *St. Petersb.* 1832

21295 CHODZKO (A.) Grammaire Paléoslave, roy. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 1869

21296 DOBROWSKY (J.) Institutiones Linguæ Slavicæ Dialecti veteris, stout 8vo. *cloth*, *uncut*, 5*s* *Vindob.* 1822

21297 ——— the same, 8vo. *Fine Paper*, *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1822

21298 ——— the same, second issue, *with a new title*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* *ib.* 1852

21299 ——— Entwurf zu einem allgemeinen Etymologikon der slawischen Sprachen, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Prag*, 1833

21300 EICHHOFF (F. G.) Histoire de la Langue et de la Littérature des Slaves, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1839

21301 EVANGELIA *Slavice*, quibus olim in regum Francorum oleo sacro inungendorum solemnibus uti solebat Ecclesia Remensis, vulgo Texte du Sacre, ad exemplaris similitudinem descripsit et edidit J. B. Silvestre, *latine* vertit B. Kopitar, *the original text printed in facsimile*, 4to. *brown morocco extra*, *gilt and gauffred edges*, *by J. Wright*, £2. 12*s* *Lut. Par.* 1843

21302 FRÖHLICH (R. A.) Anleitung zur schnellen Erlernung der vier slawischen Hauptsprachen (böhmisch, polnisch, ilirisch, russisch), 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* *Wien*, 1847

GELENII Lexicon Symphonum, 1544—*see under* Bohemian.

21303 GLAGOLITA Clozianus, id est, Codicis Glagolitici λειψανον foliorum xii membraneorum, ed. B. Kopitar, *in Church Slavonic, Greek and Latin*, impl. 4to. 2 *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Vind.* 1836
Including; Slavorum linguæ sacræ brevis Grammatica et Lexicon.

21304 LESKIEN (A.) Handbuch der altbulgarischen (altkirchenslawischen) Sprache; Grammatik, Texte, Glossar, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Weimar*, 1871

21305 LEXICON Slaveno-rosskii, *Church-Slavonic Dictionary explained in Russian*, sm. 4to. *in the original oaken boards, covered with stamped calf*, £2. 16*s* *Kutain Monastery*, 1653
VERY RARE. The first Slavonic-Russian Dictionary.

21306 MIKLOSISCH (F.) Radices Linguæ Slovenicæ veteris Dialecti, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* *Lips.* 1845

21307 ——— Laut- und Formen-lehre der altslovenischen Sprache, 2 vols. *Wien*, 1850—Castren (M. A.) Versuch einer ostjakischen Sprachlehre, *St. Petersburg*, 1849; 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* 1849-50

21308 ——— Altslovenische Formenlehre in Paradigmen mit Texten aus Glagolitischen Quellen, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Wien*, 1874

21309 ——— Vergleichende Grammatik der slavischen Sprachen, Band I, Lautlehre, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Wien*, 1879

21310 NESTOR, la Chronique de, traduite en français, accompagnée de notes et d'un recueil de pièces inédites touchant les anciennes relations de la Russie avec la France, par L. Paris, 8vo. Vols. I and II (all pub.), *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1834

21311 NICHOLAS (Saint) Sluzhba, Zhitie ī Tchudesa Nikolaa Arkhiepiskopa Mur', *Office, Life and Miracles of St. Nicholas of Myra, in Lycia, in Church Slavonic*, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Moscow*, 1868

21312 [POLYCARPOF (T.)] Dictionarium Trilingue, hoc est Dictionum Slavonicarum, Græcarum et Latinarum Thesaurus, sm. 4to. *russia*, 24*s*; or, *in original calf*, 30*s* *Moscow*, 1704

21313 SCHAFARIKS (P. J.) Slawische Alterthümer, *deutsch*, von Aehrenfeld, herausg. von H. Wuttke, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 12*s*; or, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. morocco*, 15*s* *Leipzig.* 1843-4

21314 ——— Geschichte der südslawischen Literatur, herausgegeben von J. Jirecek, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Prag.* 1864-5

21315 SHERTZL, Sravnitelnaya Grammatika Slavyenskikh i drugikh rodstvennykh Yazikov (comparative Grammar of the Slavonic and kindred Languages, Pt. 1, Phonetics), roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Kharkov*, 1871

21316 SLOVAR Tserkovno-Slavyeno-Rossiiskii, po porutcheniyu Komiteta Ustroistva Utchebnikh Zavedenie, sostavlennoe P.S., *Dictionary of Church Slavonic explained in Russian*, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Sanktp.* 1834

21317 SLOVAR Tserkovno-Slavyenskago i Russkago Yazkya, sostavlennyi vtorym' otdieleniem' Imperatorskï Akademiï Nauk', 4 vols. roy. 4to. *a Dictionary of the Church Slavonic explained in Russian, by the Imperial Academy of Sciences, sd.* 20*s*; or, 4 vols. in 2, *hf. bd.* 24*s* *Sanktpeter.*, 1847

21318 TALVI, Languages and Literature of the Slavic Nations; with a Sketch of their popular Poetry, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1850

Bohemian, Czech.

21319 DOBROWSKY (J.) Geschichte der böhmischen Sprache und ältern Literatur, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Prag.* 1818

21320 ——— Lehrgebäude der böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *ib.* 1819

21321 DONATI Methodus de Etymologia partium Orationis, cum interpret. Boemica, correcta a M. COLLINO, 12mo. *interlinear Latin and Bohemian, oak bds. rare, fine copy*, 24*s* *s. l.* (*? Pragæ*), 1588

21322 ERBEN (K. J.) Pisne Narodni v Cechach, 3 parts in 1, stout 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* *Praze*, 1852

21323 GELENII (S.) Lexicon Symphonum (quo quatuor linguarum Europæ familiarum, scilicet Latinæ, Germanicæ, Græcæ, SCLAVINICÆ, concordia consonantiaque indicatur), sm. 4to. *old calf, with Sunderland Arms on sides, very rare*, £12. 12*s* *Basil.* 1544

21324 JUNGMANN, Slownjk Cesko-Nemecky, *Bohemian-Latin-German Dictionary*, 5 vols. 4to. *portrait, hf. bd.* £4. *Praze*, 1835
This is the great Bohemian Dictionary published by the Royal Academy of Prague.

21325 KARLIK (H. J.) Grammatik der böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* *Prag*, 1863

21326 KÖNIGINHOFER Handschrift (die) aus dem altböhmischen metrisch übersetzt von Swoboda, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Prag*, 1819
With "Udalrich und Bozena," poem in Bohemian and German.

21327 ——— Sammlung altböhmischer lyrisch-epischer Gesänge, herausg. von W. Hanka, verteutscht von Swoboda, 8vo. *facsimile, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Prag*, 1829

21328 KONECNY (J. N.) Theoretisch-practische Anleitung zur Erlernung der cechisch-slavischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1842

21329 ——— Grammatik der böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. 343 *pp. cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1852

21330 MOUREK, Dictionary of the English and Bohemian Languages, English-Bohemian part, stout sq. 12mo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Praze*, 1879

21331 NEGEDLY (J.) Lehrbuch der böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Prag*, 1830

21332 POBOZNA KNJZKA o blaho-slawenē Pannē Marygi a preciste Rodicce Syna Bozjho, od KASSPARA ARSENIUSA, 18mo. *vellum*, 7*s* *Stare Mesto Prazske*, 1629

21333 RESCHELII (T.) Dictionarium Latino-Bohemicum, stout sm. 4to. *fine copy in the original pigskin, scarce*, £2. *Olomucii*, 1560
Perhaps the first Bohemian Dictionary.

21334 ROSÆ (W. J.) Czechorecnost, seu Grammatica Linguæ Bohemicæ, cum diversis idiomate Boëmico metrice compositis Carminibus, stout 12mo. *old calf*, 16*s* *Micro-Pragæ*, 1672

21335 SAFARIK (P. J.) und F. PALACKY, die ältesten Denkmäler der böhmischen Sprache, kritisch beleuchtet, 4to. *facsimiles, sd.* 6*s* *Prag*, 1840

21336 ——— Altböhmische Grammatik, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Prag*, 1867

Bulgarian.

21337 CANKOF (A. und D. Kyriak) Grammatik der bulgarischen Sprache, mit Gespräche und Glossar, 8vo. *bd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1852

21338 GRAMMAR of the Bulgarian Language with Vocabularies, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Constantinople*, 1859

21339 GOGOROV (U. A.) Frensko-Bulgarski Retchnik, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Viena*, 1869

21340 TCHOLAKOV (V.) Bulgarskii Naroden Sbornik, Vol. I, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Bolgrad*, 1872

21341 TESTAMENT (New) *in Bulgarian*, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 1*s* 6*d* *Tsarigrad*, 1872

Illyrian, Servian, Croat.

21342 BABUKIC'S (B.) Grundzüge der ilirischen Grammatik, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Wien*, 1839

21343 BERLIC (J. A.) Grammatik der illirischen Sprache, 8vo. *folding table of Alphabets*, 412 *pp. hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Agram*, 1850

21344 CASSII (B.) Institutiones Linguæ Illyricæ, 12mo. *calf*, 4*s* *Romæ*, 1604

21345 DELLA BELLA (Ardelio) Dizzionario Italiano-Latino-Illirico, con una Grammatica, e con Indice Latino-Italicus, 4to. *best edition, calf, uncut*, 20*s* *Venezia*, 1728

21346 ——— the same, *reprinted*, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Ragusa*, 1785

21347 GLASNIK Srpskog Utchenog Drushtva, Vols. IV-XIII, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Beograd*, 1867-71

21348 HECQUARD (C.) Eléments de Grammaire Franco-Serbe, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Belgrade*, 1875

21349 JAGIC (V.) Ocjena Zivotopisa Krizaniceva koji pisa P. Bezsonov, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d.* *Zagrebu*, 1872

21350 MIJATOVIES (C.) Serbian Folk-Lore, translated, edited by Rev. W. Denton, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1874

21351 PETRANOVITCH (Y. B.) Srpske Narodne Pjesme iz Bosne, Vol. I, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Sarajev*, 1867

21352 STULLI Lexicon Latino-Italico-Illyricum, ditissimum ac locupletissimum, cum Proverbiis, etc. 2 vols. *Budæ*, 1801—Lexicon Illyrico-Italico-Latinum, *Ragusae*, 1806, 2 vols.—Vocabolario Italiano-Illirico-Latino, 2 vols. *Ragusa*, 1810—together, 6 vols. 4to. 1801-10

21353 ——— Lexicon Latino-Italico-Illiricum, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. russia*, 12*s* *Budae*, 1801

21354 STULLI Vocabolario Italiano-Illirico-Latino, 2 vols. 4to. *bd. rare*, £2. *Ragusa*, 1810

21355 TESTAMENTI (Novi) Versionis Serbicæ Specimina, auctore Wuk, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Vindob.* 1824

21356 VOLTIGGI (J.) Riscoslovnik Illiricskoga, Italianskoga i Nimacskoga Jezika, 8vo. *Illyrian-Italian-German Dictionary, hf. morocco, or calf*, 5*s* *Becsu* (*Vienna*), 1803

21357 VUK, serbisch-deutsch-lateinisches Wörterbuch, 8vo. 928 *cols. bds.* 8*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 9*s* *Wien*, 1818

21358 ——— Kleine serbische Grammatik, verdeutscht von J. Grimm, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1824

21359 ——— the same, 1824—Serbische Volkslieder (a list of Ballads), *n. d.*; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 5*s* 1824

21360 ——— Serbische Hochzeitslieder, metrisch in's deutsche übersetzt von Wesely, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Pest*, 1826

21361 FORTIS (Albert) Travels into Dalmatia, 4to. 20 *fine folding copperplate views, etc., russia*, 10*s* 1778

21362 WILKINSON (Sir J. G.) Dalmatia and Montenegro, with Remarks on the Slavonic Nations; the History of Dalmatia and Ragusa, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *views and woodcuts, cloth*, 18*s* 1848

21363 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1848

Polish.

21364 BARANOWSKI (J. J.) English and Polish Lexicon, with pronunciation, and dialogues, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. 487 *and* 402 *pp. cloth*, 5*s* *Warsaw*, 1883-4

21365 ——— the same, Polish-English part only, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1884

21366 BOWRING (J.) Specimens of the POLISH POETS, with notes on the Literature of Poland, 12mo. *plate of music, bds*, 5*s* 1827

21367 CATECHISM: to iest Suma Wiazy Chrzescianskey krotko po Niemiecku y po Polsku zebrana: Summa dess Christlichen Glaubens, *Deutsch und Polnisch*, 12mo. *with Music, notation, and woodcuts, including a portrait of the compiler*, Paulus Glodius, *vellum*, 30*s* *Bresslow, Georg Baumann* (*about* 1640)

21368 CHODZKO'S Polish-English and English-Polish Dictionary, 2 vols. large 8vo. *hf. calf*, 16*s* *Berlin*, 1874

21369 CNAPII (G.) Thesaurus Polono-latino-græcus, seu Promptuarium Linguæ Latinæ et Græcæ, POLONORUM usui accommodatum, stout sm. folio, *old calf*, 36*s* *Cracoviæ*, 1621

21370 COMENII (J. A.) Januæ Linguarum Reseratæ Vestibulum Latino-Germanico-Polonicum, 12mo. *vellum*, 7*s* *Dantisci*, 1642

A collection of 2000 short sentences in Latin, German and Polish, with Latin and German Indexes.

21371 COMPLETE DICTIONARY, English-Polish and Polish-English, compiled from the Polish Dictionaries of Linde and Mrongovius, with English Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. 370 *and* 536 *pages, triple cols. hf. morocco*, 18*s* *Berlin*, 1849-51

21372 GRAMMATYKA Francuzka krotko zebrana dla uczacych sie Jezyka Francuzkiego, 18mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Wilnie*, 1788

21373 JORDAN (J. P.) die polnische Sprache in Grammatik, Chrestomathie und Wörterverzeichniss, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1845

21374 KOPCZYNSKI, Grammaire Polonaise, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Varsovie*, 1807

21375 LINDE, Slownik Jezyka Polskiego (Dictionary of the Polish Language), 6 vols. in 4, 4to. *upwards of* 4000 *pp. double columns, half calf*, £4. 10*s* *Warszawie*, 1807-14

"Chaque mot Polonais, outre son explication en Allemand et Latin, est rendu dans les treize autres Dialectes de la Langue Sclavonne, viz. Bohémien, Croate, Russe tant vulgaire que liturgique, Bosniaque, Carniolien, Dalmate, Ragusain, Sclavon, Sclovake, Sorabe ou Wende, Slavon de Hongrie, Winde de Styrie."—*Pillet.*

21376 SCHIEWEK (C.) Grammatik der polnischen Sprache, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Fraustadt*, 1847

21377 SMITH (C. W.) Grammatik der polnischen Sprache, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* *Berlin*, 1845

21378 SZUMSKI (T.) Recueil des meilleures anecdotes, contes, fables, etc. avec des mots polonais, des dialogues, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Rawicz*, 1813

21379 ZYWOT Przenachwalebnieyszey Bogarodzice, PANNY MARYEY, *Life of the Virgin Mary, in Polish*, 18mo. *old calf*, 12*s* *Krakowie*, 1648

Russian.

21380 ALEXANDROW, Easy Method of Learning the Russian Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1867

21381 ARNDT (J.) Tchtiri Knighi ō Istinnom' Christianstve, *on true Christianity, in Russian*, 12mo. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1735

21382 BOWRING (J.) Specimens of the Russian Poets, translated, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1821

21383 CHUN-DCHI-KHAN, Book of, translated from the Mandchou-Chinese *into Russian*, by A. Agathonof, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *St. Peters.* 1788

21384 DAVYDOF (I.) Lectures on the Belles-Lettres, *Russian*, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Moscow*, 1837-43

21385 DERJAVIN, Sochineniya, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 25*s* *St. Petersb.* 1808

21386 DICTIONNAIRE complet François-Russe par une Société de gens de lettres, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1786

21387 GALAKHOV (A.) Russian Chrestomathy, Prose and Poetical Selections, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1870

21388 GRETCH, Prostrannaya Russkaya Grammatika, Vol. I, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1830

21389 ——— Practical Russian Grammar, with Key, *in Russian*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1832

21390 ——— Grammaire Raisonnée de la Langue Russe, traduite par C. P. Reiff, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. bd.* 16*s* 1828-29

21391 ——— the same, with a reprinted title, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. bd.* 18*s* 1837

21392 GORLOV (I. N.) Istoriya Yaponie, *History of Japan*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Moskva*, 1835

21393 GRIGORIEV (B. B.) Rossia i Asia, Sbornik po Istorie, Etnografie i Geographie, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1876

21394 HAMONIÈRE (G.) Vocabulaire Français et Russe, *in Slavonic and Roman characters*, sq. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1815

21395 HAMONIÈRE (G.) Grammaire Russe, 8vo. 404 *pages*, *sd.* 1*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1817

21396 HASFELD (J. P.) English Lessons: Conversations, etc. 8vo. *Russian and English*, *sd.* 5*s* 1849

21397 HEARD (J.) Practical Grammar of the Russian Language, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1827

21398 ——— the same, with the Key, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1827

21399 (HERZEN) Poliernaya Zviezda, 1855-6, 2 vols. 8vo. *Prose and Poetry*, *sd.* 6*s* *London*, 1857-8

21400 HEYM, Slovar Rossiisko-Frantsuzsko-Niemetskii, Russian-French-German Dictionary, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1844

21401 JOEL (M.) und P. FUCHS, Anleitung zur Erlernung der russischen Sprache, stout 12mo. *morocco*, 5*s* 1871

21402 KARAMZIN, Sotchineniya, 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *St. Petersb.* 1848

21403 KNIGA GLEMAYA Prokhladnuyi Vertograd, etc. Herbal and Materia Medica, with an account of diseases and their treatment, *in old Russian*, *Slavonic character*, sm. 4to. *curious MS. on paper*, *with rubrics*, *hf. bd. lettered on the back Tsvyetnik*, £2. *? Moscow*, *about* 1650

21404 LETTRES sur la Crimée, Odessa et la Mer d'Azof, 8vo. *Russian and French*, *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Moscou*, 1810

21405 MAGAZINE of Useful Knowledge, January to June, 1795, *in Russian*, 8vo. *coloured plates of Fashions*, *etc. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1795

21406 ORBINI (Mauro) Kniga Istoriographia, sm. 4to. *in Russian*, *old calf*, £2. *St. Petersb.* 1722

EXCEEDINGLY RARE: not mentioned by bibliographers. It is a translation of Orbini's Regno degli Slavi, made by order of Peter the Great, to whom it is dedicated, and in this volume there appear for the first time the characters of modern Russian typography.

21407 ORBIS VISIBILIS, Latin-Russian-German-Italian-French Dialogues, sm. 4to. *last few leaves of Index wanting*, *hf. bd.* 5*s* *s. a.* (*circa* 1800)

21408 OTTO (F.) History of Russian Literature, with Lexicon of Russian Authors, translated by G. Cox, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1839

21409 PAUCKER (A.) Manual of Russian Conversation, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1863

It contains the Alphabet, words and phrases frequently used, *in Russian and Roman characters*, Use of Verbs, Dialogues, Grammar, Table of Coins, Technical Terms, etc.

21410 PETER THE GREAT. Reglament Dukhovnoi: Ordinance with regard to Church Discipline, *in old Slavonic characters*, 12mo. *calf*, 16*s* *Moskve*, 1775

21411 PSALTER. Kniga Khvaleniya ili Psaltir, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, *G. Borrow's autograph*, 2*s* *Sanktpeterburg*, 1822

21412 PUSHKIN (Alex.) Stikhotvoreniya, Poems, part I, 8vo. *G. Borrows' autograph*, *sd.* 2*s* *ib.* 1820

21413 PUSHKIN Sotchineniya, Prose and Poetical Works, *in Russian*, 11 vols. roy. 8vo. *port. hf. calf neat*, £2. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1838-41

21414 ——— Sotchineniya, s Materialov dlia ego Biographie, etc. Vols. I-VI, roy. 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd.* 24*s* *ib.* 1855

21415 RALSTON (W. R. S.) Songs of the Russian People, as illustrative of Slavonic Mythology and Russian Social Life, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1872

21416 ——— Russian Folk-Tales, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1873

21417 REIFF (C. P.) Grammaire française-russe, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1853

21418 ——— Little Manual of the Russian Language, *in Slavonic and Roman characters*, 12mo. *sd.* 1*s* *Paris*, 1869

21419 ——— Parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German and English Languages, with Grammars, 4 vols. stout sq. 12mo. *sd.* 16*s* 1872-3

21420 ——— Parallel Dictionaries: Russian-French-German-English, with Russian Grammar, stout sq. 12mo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1860

21421 ——— Dictionnaire Français-Russe-Allemand-Anglais, stout sq. 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1852

21422 ——— the same, new edition, stout sq. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* 1875

21423 ——— English-Russian Grammar, or Principles of the Russian Language for the use of the English, 12mo. *pp. viii and* 263, *cloth*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1883

21424 RUSKIA Skazki, Soderjashtchia: Russian Tales, Anecdotes, etc. Vols. I-VI, IX, and X, in 4 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Moscow*, 1783-1807

21425 SCOTT (Sir Walter) Antiquary, *in Russian*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1845

21426 SHELEKHOV (G.) Puteshestvie, *Voyages in the Pacific Ocean*, 1783-90, 12mo. *sd. G. Borrow's autograph*, 2*s* *Sanktpeterburg*, 1812

21427 SHISHKOV (A.) Morskoe Slovar' (Seaman's Dictionary in English, French and Russian), the three Alphabets in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1795

21428 SOBRANIE Starinnych Russkich Skazok, *Russian Tales*, 12mo. *hf. bd. Borrow's autograph*, 2*s* 6*d* *Moskva*, 1830

21429 STARINNIYA Dikovinki, ili Sobranie Russkikh Skazok, *Russian Tales*, 12mo. *G. Borrow's autograph, calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Sanktpeter*, 1830-1

21430 SUMAROKOV (A.) Elegii Liébovnya, Ody Trojestvennya, Eklogi: Poems in *Russian, vellum*, 4*s* *St. Pet.* 1774

21431 VEGLIE di Tasso, translated into Russian by N. Ostolopov, *Russian and Italian*, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 5*s* *St. Pet.* 1819

21432 GUTHRIE (M.) Tour through the Crimea, and the north shore of the Euxine, 1795-6, 4to. *map and plates of coins, etc. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1802

21433 HERBERSTAIN, NEIPERG e GUETNHAG (Segismondo libero Barone in) Comentari della Moscovia e parimente della Russia, e delle altre cose belle e notabili, tradotti di latino, etc. sm. 4to. *woodcuts and large map, calf*, £2. 10*s* *Venetia*, 1550

21434 KRUG (P.) Versuch zur Aufklärung der byzantischen Chronologie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die frühere Geschichte Russlands, 8vo. *half calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1810

21435 ——— Forschungen in der älteren Geschichte Russlands, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *St. Peters.* 1848

21436 MAYERBERG (A. de) Voyage en Moscovie, 12mo. *vellum*, 10*s* *Leide*, 1688

21437 PALLAS (P. S.) Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *over* 100 *large coloured views, plates of costumes, maps, russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1812

21438 REUILLY (J.) Voyage en Crimée et sur les bords de la Mer Noire, 1803, *maps and vignettes*, 1806—Pallas, Description du Tibet, traduite par Reuilly, 1808; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1806-8

21439 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *green French morocco extra, gilt edges*, 20*s* 1806-8

21440 SCHLÖZER (K. de) les premiers Habitants de la Russie: Finnois, Slaves, Scythes et Grecs, 1846—Neumann (K. F.) die Völker des südlichen Russlands, *Leipzig*, 1847; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s* 1846-7

21441 SIESTRZENCEWICZ DE BOHUSZ (Stanislas) *Archevèque de Mohilew, etc.* Histoire du Royaume de la Chersonese Taurique, 4to. *maps, hf. calf*, 12*s* 1824

21442 WALLACE (D. M.) Russia, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 24*s*), 2 *folding maps, cloth*, 15*s* 1877

An interesting account of the political and social condition of Russia, past and present.

Wendish; Lusatian, Sorabic.

21443 BOSE (C.) Wendisch-deutsches Handwörterbuch, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Grimma*, 1840

21444 JORDAN (J. P.) Grammatik der wendisch-serbischen Sprache in der Oberlausitz, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Prag.* 1841

21445 MATTHÆI (G.) Wendische Grammatica, 12mo. *interleaved* in sm. 4to. *with numerous MS. notes, bds.* 10*s* *Budissin*, 1721

21446 SCHMALER (J. E.) Wendische-deutsche Gespräche, deutsche-wendisches Wörterbuch, 2 parts, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Bautzen*, 1841-3

Windish, Slovene, Carinthian.

21447 (KOPITAR) Grammatik der slavischen Sprache in Krain, Kärnten und Steyermark, 12mo. *hf. russia*, 6*s* *Laibach*, 1808

Pages 385-460 comprise a valuable Bibliography of early Slavonic publications.

7. GIPSY, ROMMANY, SLANG.

21448 ASCOLI, Zigeunerisches, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf*, 3*s* *Halle*, 1865

21449 BATAILLARD (P.) Derniers Travaux relatifs aux Bohémiens, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1872

21450 BAUDRIMONT (A.) Vocabulaire de la Langue des Bohémiens habitant les pays Basques Français, 8vo. 40 *pp. sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Bordeaux*, 1862

21451 BORROW (G.) the Zincali, or an Account of the Gypsies in Spain, with collection of Songs and Poetry, and Dictionary, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1841

21451* ——— Romano Lavo-Lil: Word-Book of the Romany, or English Gypsy Language, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1874

21452 ——— another copy, sm. 8vo. *with Col. Chambers' MS. notes, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1874

21453 ——— another copy, sm. 8vo. *with Dr. Burnell's MS. notes, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1874

21454 GHILENGHERI (J.) Ghilia Salomuneskero an i Rômani tcib; Il Cantico dei Cantici di Salomone per la prima volta tradotto dal testo Italiano in fronte nell' Idioma Zingaresco (Indo-Orientale), studio di J. Pincherle, *Italian-Zingari*, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* *Trieste*, 1875

21455 GRELLMANN, Histoire des Bohémiens, recherches sur leur Origine, leur Langage, etc. trad. de l'Allemand, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1810

21456 GRELLMANN, Dissertation on the Gipsies, their Customs and Origin, translated by Raper, 4to. *comparative vocabulary of Gipsy and Hindustani*, 12*s* 1787

21457 HISTORIA de los Gitanos, por J. M. 12mo. *frontispiece, bd.* 5*s* *Barcelona*, 1832

21458 HOYLAND (J.) Historical Survey of the Gypsies, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 6*s* *York*, 1816

21459 HUDSON (G.) gli Zingari in Ispagna, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Mil.* 1878

21460 LELAND (C. G.) English Gipsies and their Language, sm. 8vo. *second edition, cloth*, 5*s* 1874

21461 LIEBICH (R.) Zigeuner in ihrem Wesen und in ihrer Sprache, mit Glossar, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1863

21462 MIKLOSICH (F.) über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europas, 4 parts, roy. 4to. *sd.* 10*s* *Wien*, 1872-4

21463 PASPATI, Etudes sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman, roy. 8vo. 652 *pp. including an Introduction, Grammar, Dictionaries, Tales, etc. sd.* 20*s* *Constantinople*, 1870

A nearly exhaustive work, based upon close study of books and a long personal experience of Gipsey life. In fact the much vaunted adventures of Mr. Borrow were trifles in comparison with the patient investigation of Mr. Paspati; and the result of the labours of each is proportionate. In this examination of the Gipsey of Eastern Europe, we have what is philosophically the most valuable study of its kind, as it gives us the oldest European form of the Gipsey language.

21464 POTT (A. F.) die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien, ethnographisch-linguistische Untersuchung, vornehmlich ihrer Herkunft und Sprache, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 17*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Halle*, 1844-5

21465 SMART (B. C.) and H. T. CROFTON, Dialect of the English Gypsies, second edition, revised and greatly enlarged; containing a complete Grammar, copious Vocabularies, Romany-English and English-Romany, with Examples original and translated, illustrative of the Manners, Customs, etc. of the English Gypsies, 8vo. (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1875

The best book on the English Gipsies.

21466 THOMASII (J.) Dissertatio Philosophica de Cingaris, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Lips.* 1671

21467 ——— Curiöser Tractat von Zigeunern, aus dem Lateinischen ins Teutsche übersetzt, 12mo. *sd.* 5*s* *Dresden*, 1702

21468 VAGABONDO (Il) overo Sferza de' Bianti, e Vagabondi, 18mo. *hf. vellum*, 15*s* *Bologna*, 1708

IV. APPENDIX.

Anthropology, Ethnology, Comparative Mythology, Primitive Institutions.

Chiefly from the Library of the late Dr. Joseph Barnard Davis, Hanley, Staffordshire.

21469 ANATOMICAL DRAWINGS. CRANIA, 46 *drawings;* Diseases and Malformations of the Hip Joint, 45 *pencil drawings, beautifully executed; and* 14 *various; in portfolio*, £3. 3*s* 1755

21470 ANGAS (G. F.) New Zealand Illustrated, royal folio, 60 *fine coloured plates, illustrating the aboriginal inhabitants, native implements, scenery, etc. hf. green morocco, gilt tops*, £28. 1847

21471 ANGAS, SOUTH AUSTRALIA ILLUSTRATED, royal folio, 60 *fine coloured plates, illustrating the Aboriginal Inhabitants, Native Implements, Domestic Economy, Scenery, Natural History, etc. hf. morocco*, £14. 1847

21472 ——— The Kaffirs Illustrated, royal folio, *portrait and* 30 *coloured plates, unbound*, £9. (1849)

21472* ——— the same, *hf. morocco*, £10. 10*s* (1849)

Plate 30 represents "New and remarkable species of Lepidoptera from Natal and the Zulu Country."

21473 ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND ETHNOGRAPHICAL (AND NATURAL HISTORY) Society of Russia, IZVYESTIYA (Transactions), 35 parts and vols. impl. 4to. *plates, some coloured, and woodcuts, sd.* £4. 10*s* *Moscow*, 1867-81

A highly important collection, from the library of Dr. Davis, the anthropologist. Most of the parts or vols. consist of a complete memoir. The subjects are of course chiefly ethnological, but there are also some memoirs on Entomology, with coloured plates.

21474 ANTOMMARCHI (E.) Planches anatomiques du corps humain, exécutées d'après les dimensions naturelles, accompagnées d'un texte explicatif, par Antommarchi, publiées par le comte de Lasteyrie, ATLAS, *containing* 48 *anatomical plates, with a duplicate coloured set on stout paper*, elephant folio, *hf. green morocco, uncut*, TEXT, impl. folio, *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £3. 16*s* *Paris*, 1826

21475 ARCHIV für Anthropologie, Vol. I, Vol. II part 1, Vol. III, Vol. IV and Vol. V parts 1 and 2—11 parts, 4to. *plates, sd.* 36*s* *Braunschweig*, 1866-72

21476 Asmus (P.) die indogermanische Religion in den Hauptpunkten ihrer Entwickelung, Band II, 8vo. 2 *parts, sd.* 2*s* 6*d Halle*, 1877
Contains, das Absolute und die Vergeistigung der einzelnen indogermanischen Religionen.

21477 Astrolabe (l') et la Zélée, Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie, 1837-40, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville;
Anthropologie par Dumoutier, 1 vol. 8vo. and impl. folio *Atlas of* 50 *plates, on India paper* 1842-47-54
Zoology, Texte, containing the Ethnology, 2 vols. 1846
— together 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* and 1 vol. impl. folio, *hf. morocco*, £3. 10*s*

21478 Bachofen (J. J.) das Mutterrecht, eine Untersuchung über die Gynaikokratie der alten Welt, thick 4to. *plates, sd.* 18*s* *Stuttgart*, 1861

21479 Bähr (J. K.) die Gräber der Liven, *plates of sepulchral remains, Dresden*, 1850—Gozzadini (G.) di un Sepolcreto Etrusco scoperto presso Bologna, *plates, Bologna*, 1854; and others, in 1 vol. royal 4to. *hf. calf*, 14*s* 1850-4

21480 Baer (C. E. de) Crania ex Thesauris Anthropologicis Academiæ Imperialis Petropolitanæ, 16 *plates*—Commentar über Papuas und Alfuren, *a Commentary on the preceding work;* 2 vols. royal 4to. *with MS. notes by Dr. Davis, sd.* 10*s* *Petropoli*, 1859

21481 ——— Selbstbiographie, 8vo. *portrait, sd.* 5*s St. Petersburg*, 1866

21482 Baissac (J.) de l'Origine des Dénominations Ethniques dans la Race Aryane, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1867

21483 Bartlett, Progress of Ethnology, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *New York*, 1847

21484 Bastian (A.) das Beständige in den Menchenrassen, und die Spielweite ihrer Veränderlichkeit, 8vo. *map, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1868

21485 ——— Beiträge zur vergleichenden Psychologie: die Seele und ihre Erscheinungsweisen in der Ethnographie, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1868

21486 ——— Ethnologische Studien, Band I, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d Jena*, 1871

21487 ——— die Rechtsverhältnisse bei verschiedenen Völkern der Erde, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* 1872

21488 Benfey (Th.) Hermes, Minos, Tartaros, 4to. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d Göttin.* 1877

21489 Berger de Xivrey (J.) Traditions Tératologiques, ou récits sur quelques points de la fable du merveilleux, etc. publiés d'après MSS. grecs, latins et en vieux français, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1836

21490 Blumenbachii (J. F.) Decas Collectionis suæ Craniorum, 4to. 70 *plates, bds.* £2. 16*s* *Gottingæ*, 1790-1873

21491 ——— the same, 4to. 70 *plates, calf*, £3. 12*s* 6*d* 1790-1873
The last 5 plates (66-70), added, without descriptions, in 1873, are also sold separately, 3*s* 6*d*.

21492 ——— de Generis Humani varietate nativa, 12mo. *plates of Crania, cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1795

21493 Boitard, le Monde Antédiluvien illustré; Paris avant les Hommes, l'Homme Fossile, etc. publié par P. Ch. Joubert, large 8vo. *plates, sd.* 6*s* 1862

21494 Boucher de Perthes, Antiquités Celtiques et Antediluviennes, Mémoire sur l'Industrie primitive et les arts à leur origine, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 115 *lithographic plates, hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1849-64

21495 BOUCHER DE PERTHES, de la Creation: Essai sur l'origine et la progression des êtres, 4 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 10*s* *Paris,* 1841

21496 BROC (P. P.) Essai sur les Races humaines, royal 8vo. 2 *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles,* 1837

21497 BUNSEN (Ernst von) die Plejaden und der Thierkreis, oder das Geheimniss der Symbole, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin,* 1879

21498 CAILLEUX (T.) Origine Celtique de la Civilisation de tous les Peuples, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1878

21499 CAMPBELL (J.) Negro-Mania, an examination of the falsely assumed Equality of the various races of Men, 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* *Philadelphia,* 1851

21500 CAMPER (P.) Verhandeling over het natuurlijk Verschil der wezenstrekken in Menschen, 4to. *plates of Crania, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Utrecht,* 1791

21501 ——— Redenvoeringen, 4to. *portrait and plates of expression in Man and Animals, hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1792

21502 ——— über den natürlichen Unterschied der Gesichtszüge in Menschen, übersetzt von S. T. Sömmering, 4to. 10 *plates of Crania, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin,* 1792

21503 CARUS (C. G.) Atlas de Cranioscopie, ou dessins figurantifs de Cranes et de Faces de Personnages célèbres ou remarquables, 2 parts in one vol. impl. 4to. 20 *plates, hf. morocco,* 18*s* *Leipzig,* 1843

21504 ——— Symbolik der menschlichen Gestalt, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1853

21505 CHRISTY (H.) Collection of ancient and modern Stone Implements and of other Weapons, Tools, and Utensils of the Aborigines of various Countries, 8vo. *cloth,* 9*s* 1862

21506 CLEMENT (K. J.) die nordgermanische Welt, oder unsere geschichtlichen Anfänge, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Kopenhagen,* 1840

21507 COLLEGE of SURGEONS. Catalogue of the Osteological Series in the Museum of the College of Surgeons, by Prof. Owen (Fishes, Reptiles, Birds and Mammals), 2 vols. 1853—Catalogue of the Histological Series, by Quekett, 2 vols. 1850-55; together 4 vols. royal 4to. *cloth,* 36*s* 1850-55

21508 CONGRÈS International d'ANTHROPOLOGIE et d'Archéologie préhistorique. TRANSACTIONS of the third session of the INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS of Prehistoric Archæology, NORWICH and LONDON, 1868, 1 vol. *cloth* 1869

Compte Rendu de la 7e session, STOCKHOLM, 1874, 2 vols. *sd.* 10*s*; or, *hf. red morocco gilt, uncut,* 15*s* *Stockholm,* 1876

Compte Rendu de la 8e session, BUDAPEST, 1876, Vol. I (all pub.), *sd.* 10*s* *Budapest,* 1877

—Together 4 vols. thick large 8vo. *with many fine plates and woodcuts, sd.* £2. 1869-77

The following eminent men have contributed to the above: G. Busk, T. H. Huxley, P. Broca, Pereira da Costa, Worsaae, De Quatrefages, Montelius, Schaaffhausen, Lartet, H. Hildebrand, etc. etc.

21509 COURSON (A. de) sur la Colonisation de la Bretagne-Armoricaine, et sur l'Origine des Institutions Féodales chez les Bretons et chez les Germains, 2 parts, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1841-7

21510 CRANIOLOGY: twenty-three tracts in Dutch, by P. Bleeker, W. Vrolik, C. Swaving, A. A. Sebastian, Schroeder van der Kolk, D. Lubach, J. A. Boogard and others, bound in 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of Crania, hf. calf*, 14*s* *Leiden, etc.* 1852-65

21511 CUVIER (F.) Dents des Mammifères, 8vo. 103 *plates, bds.* 9*s* 1825

21512 CUVIER (G.) Anthropological Memoirs, by G. Cuvier and others, 25 works in 1 vol. 4to. *plates, half calf, lettered Miscellanea*, 28*s* 1816-1863

CONTENTS: Cuvier, sur une altération singulière de quelques Têtes humaines, 1823—Cuvier sur la Venus Hottentotte—Froberville, sur les Races nègres de l'Afrique orientale, 1850—Quatrefages (A. de) sur l'angle parietal, et sur un goniometre, 1858—Rousseau (J. B.) des Caràcteres distinctifs de l'espèce humaine, 1859—Milne-Edwards, sur l'authenticité de la découverte d'une Mâchoire humaine à Moulin-Quignon, 1863—Pruner, die altägyptische Menschenrasse, 1846—Exposé des titres et Travaux Scientifiques de M. Broca, 1863, etc. *several with notes by Dr. Davis.*

21513 DALTON (E. T.) Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal, imp. 4to. 38 *lithographic portraits from Photographs* (pub. £6. 6*s*), *cloth*, £3. 3*s* *Calcutta*, 1872

Printed for the Government of Bengal; very few copies have reached Europe.

21514 DAVIS (J. B.) and J. THURNAM, Crania Britannica. Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the early Inhabitants of the British Islands, together with Notices of their other Remains, 60 *plates and many woodcuts* (pub. at £6. 6*s* in parts), 6 parts in one vol. folio, *cloth* £5. 10*s* *Printed for Subscribers only*, 1865

21515 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *half calf*, £6. 1865

21516 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *calf, fine copy*, £7. 1865

With a proof portrait and autograph letters of the Author.

21517 ——— Thesaurus Craniorum: Catalogue of the Skulls of the various Races of Man in the Collection of J. B. Davis, with the Supplement, 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth*, 24*s* 1867-75

21518 ——— the Supplement (*separately*), 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1875

21519 ——— Sopra un Cranio Lepcha dell' Imalaja affetto da iperostosi, royal 4to. *plates*, 5*s* *Torino*, 1867

21520 ——— Memoirs on Craniology, by J. B. Davis and others, 12 works in one vol. 4to. *half calf*, £3. 3*s* 1865-74

CONTENTS: Davis on Synostotic Crania among aboriginal Races, *plates, Haarlem*, 1865; on the peculiar Crania of the Inhabitants of Groups of Islands in the Western Pacific, *plates*, 1868; Osteology and Peculiarities of the Tasmanians, *Haarlem*, 1874; Contributions towards determining the weight of the Brain in different Races of Man, 1868—Zaaijer, über die Form des Beckens Javanischer Frauen; etc.

21521 DOORNIK (J. E.) Over Gall's Herssen-Schedelleer, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 7*s* *Amst.* 1804

21522 ——— Wijsgeerig-Natuurkundig Onderzoek aangaande den Oorspronglijken Mensch, 8vo. *red morocco, gilt edges*, 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1808

21523 DUCHINSKI (F. H.) Nécessité des Réformes dans l'Exposition de l'Histoire des Peuples Aryâs-Européens et Tourans, particulièrement des SLAVES et des MOSCOVITES, 8vo. 2 *large ethnological maps, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1864

21524 EBLE (B.) die Lehre von den Haaren in der gesammten organischen Natur, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, 7*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1831

21525 ECCARDI (J. G.) de Origine Germanorum, eorumque vetustissimis Coloniis, Migrationibus ac Rebus gestis libri II, 4to. *plates of antiquities, coins, etc. old calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Gottingæ*, 1750

21526 EDWARDS (W. F.) des Caractères physiologiques des Races humaines, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1829

21527 ———— the same, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* 1829

In the same volume are: Broc (P. P.) Essai sur les Races Humaines, *plates*, 1836; Lereboullet (M.) Esquisses Zoologiques sur l'Homme, *Strasbourg*, 1842; Gosse (L. A.) Deformations Artificielles du Crane, *plates*, 1855; etc.

21528 ENGELHARDT (C.) Denmark in the early Iron Age, illustrated by recent discoveries in the peat mosses of Slesvig, roy. 4to. (pub. 31*s* 6*d*), *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 20*s* 1866

21529 EPPS (G. N.) Spinal Curvature, its theory and cure, 4to. *coloured plates, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1849

21530 ETHNOLOGICAL JOURNAL, edited by Luke Burke, Vol. I, Nos. 1-11 (*all published*), in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, rare*, 17*s* 6*d* 1848-49

21531 ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON. Journal of the Ethnological Society, 4 vols. *rare*, 1848-56—Transactions, 7 vols. 1859-69; together 11 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, cloth*, £6. 10*s* 1848-69

21532 FAYET (A. N. de) des anciens Peuples de l'Europe, et de leurs premières migrations, 8vo. *maps, hf. calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1842

21533 FLIGIER (C.) zur præhistorischen Ethnologie Italiens, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Wien*, 1877

21534 FRIEDREICH (J. B.) die Weltkörper in ihrer mythisch-symbolischen Bedeutung, herausg. von N. Friedreich, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Würzburg*, 1864

21535 GADDI (P.) Iperostosi Scrofolosa Cefalo-Vertebrale e Cefalo-Sclerosi Rachitica, *plates, Modena*, 1863—Bibra (F. von) die Algodou-Bay in Bolivien, *coloured plates, Wien*, 1852—Cornalia (E.) Illustrazione della Mummia Peruviana del Museo Nazionale di Napoli, *frontispiece, Milano*, 1860—Zoja, Descrizione di un Teschio Boliviano Microcefalo, *ib.* 1874—Davis, sopra un Cranio Lepcha dell' Imalaja affetto da Iperostosi, *Torino*, 1867—in 1 vol. royal folio, *half calf gilt*, £1. 1*s*

21536 GALL (F. J.) et G. SPURZHEIM, Anatomie et Physiologie, du Systême Nerveux en général, et du Cerveau en particulier, 4 vols. and Atlas of 100 Plates—5 vols. imp. folio, *half calf gilt, fine copy*, £8. 15*s* *Paris*, 1810-19

21537 GALTON (F.) Hereditary Genius, 8vo. (pub. 12*s*), *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1869

21538 GANNAL (J. N.) Histoire des Embaumements, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1841

21539 GARBIGLETTI (A.) Brevi Cenni intorno ad un Cranio Etrusco, *Torino, n. d.*—NICOLUCCI (G.) intorno a' Crania Britannica de J. B. Davis e J. Thurnam, *Napoli*, 1860—PREDIERI (P.) l'Etat intellectuel des Hydrophobes, *Bologne*, 1861; and 19 others, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, lettered Opuscoli Italiani*, 7*s* 1860-1

21540 [Getty (E.)] Notices of the Round Towers of Ulster, *plates, n. d.* —Grattan (J.) Description of a New Craniometer, *plates, n. d.*; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *sd.* 16*s*

21541 Hahn (J. G. von) Sagwissenschaftliche Studien, stout 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Jena*, 1876

21542 Hamilton (Lady Augusta) Marriage Rites, Customs and Ceremonies of all Nations of the Universe, 8vo. *bds.* 18*s* 1822

21543 Hamy (E. T.) Précis de Paléontologie Humaine, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 5*s* 1870

21544 Haven (S. F.) Archæology of the United States, impl. 4to. *sd.* 21*s* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.* 1855

21545 Hellwald (F. von) Culturgeschichte in ihrer natürlichen Entwickelung bis zur Gegenwart, stout 8vo. *half russia*, 10*s* *Augsburg*, 1875

21546 Heusinger (C. F.) vier Abbildungen des Schädels der Simia Satyrus, von verschiedenem Alter, zur Aufklärung der Fabel vom Orañ utañ, impl. 4to. *plates, bds.* 5*s* *Marburg*, 1838

21547 Hoffmann (Ernst) der nördliche Ural und das Kustengebirge Pai-Choi, untersucht und beschrieben von einer, in den Jahren 1847-50, durch die K. Russische Geographische Gesellschaft ausgerüsteten Expedition, 2 vols. 4to. *ethnological and other plates, the plates stamped, sd.* 18*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1853-56

21548 Holland (G. C.) Constitution of the Animal Creation, as expressed in Structural Appendages, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1857

21549 Humphry (G. M.) Treatise on the Human Skeleton, stout 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 18*s* *Camb.* 1858

21550 HUNTER (W.) Anatomy of the human gravid Uterus, exhibited in figures, impl. folio, 34 *plates, with explanations in Latin and English, hf. calf*, 30*s* *Birmingham, J. Baskerville*, 1774

21551 Huschke (E.) Schädel, Hirn und Seele des Menschen und der Thiere nach Alter, Geschlecht und Race, folio, *with notes by Dr. Davis, plates, half morocco*, 18*s* *Jena*, 1854

21552 Ith (J.) Versuch einer Anthropologie oder Philosophie des Menschen nach seinen körperlichen Anlagen, Theil I, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* *Winterthur*, 1803

21553 Keller (F.) Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe, translated by J. E. Lee, roy. 8vo. (pub. 31*s* 6*d*), *nearly* 100 *plates, cloth*, 20*s* 1866

21554 Kemble (J. M.) Horæ Ferales; or, Studies in the Archæology of the Northern Nations, edited by R G. Latham and F. W. Franks, roy. 4to. *plates of weapons, pottery, ornaments, etc. some coloured, cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1863

21555 Kennedy (J.) Essays, Ethnological and Linguistic, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1861

21556 Kopernicki (J.) Czaszki z Kurhanów Pokuckich jako materyjal do Antropologii przedhistorycznej Ziem polskich, royal 4to. *plates of Crania, sd.* 6*s* *Krakowie*, 1875

21557 Kuhn (A.) die Herabkunft des Feuers und des Göttertranks: ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Mythologie der Indo-germanen, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1859

21558 LACÉPÈDE (Cte. de) Histoire naturelle de l'Homme, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1827

21559 LATHAM (R. G.) Natural History of the Varieties of Man, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1850

21560 ——— Varieties of the Human Species: a Manual of Ethnography, 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1856

21561 LAVELEYE (E. de) de la Propriété, et de ses formes primitives, 8vo. *half morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* 1877

21562 LENHOSSÉK (J.) Az Emberi Koponyaisme: Cranioscopia, 4to. *plates, presentation copy, with autograph letter from the author inserted, bds.* 10*s* *Budapest*, 1875

21563 ——— Déformations artificielles du Crâne, 4to. *plates and woodcuts, cloth, gilt edges*, 7*s* *Budapest*, 1878

21564 LEUCKART (F. S.) Zwischenkieferbein des Menschen, in seiner normalen und abnormen Metamorphose, roy. 4to. *plates, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1840

21565 LIEBRECHT (F.) zur Volkskunde: alte und neue Aufsätze, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Heilbronn*, 1879

21566 LINK (H. F.) die Urwelt und das Alterthum erläutert durch die Naturkunde, 2 vols. 1821-2; das Alterthum und der Uebergang zur neuern Zeit, 1842—together 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1821-42

21567 LUBBOCK (Sir J.) Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man, 8vo. *illustrations, cl.* 9*s* 1870

21568 LUCAE (J. C. G.) zur organischen Formenlehre, *plates, Frankfurt*, 1844; de Symmetria et Asymmetria Organorum Animalitatis, imprimis Cranii, *plates, Marburgi*, 1839—in 1 vol. folio, *bds.* 14*s* 1839-44

21569 ——— zur Architectur des Menschenschädels, folio, 32 *plates, half morocco*, 21*s* *Frankfurt*, 1857

21570 MASSEY (G.) Book of the Beginnings, containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost Origines of the Myths, Symbols, Religion and Language, with Egypt for the mouthpiece and Africa as the birthplace, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. (pub. 36*s*), *cloth*, 24*s* 1881

Contents: Vol. I, Egyptian Origines, in the British Isles; Vol. II, in the Hebrew, Akkado, Assyrian and Maori.

21571 MAURY (L. F. A.) la Terre et l'Homme, ou Aperçu historique de Géologie, de Géographie et d'Ethnologie générales, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* 1857

21572 MAYER (B.) Mexican History and Archæology, with notice of Zapotec Remains, royal 4to. 4 *plates*, 7*s* 6*d* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.* 1856

21573 MICHEL (F.) Histoire des Races Maudites de la France et de l'Espagne, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 14*s* 1847

21574 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1847

21575 MILN (J.) Fouilles faites à Carnac (Morbihan): les Bossenno et le Mont-Saint-Michel, impl. 8vo. *map, views, and numerous plates of Celtic remains, sd.* 24*s* *Paris*, 1877

21576 MILN (J.) Fouilles faites à Carnac (Bretagne): les Alignements de Kermario, imp. 8vo. *map and numerous plates of stone implements, etc. sd.* 10*s* *Rennes*, 1881

21577 MORSE (E. S.) Shell Mounds of Omori (near Tokio, Japan), sm. folio, *frontispiece and* 18 *large sheets of engraved figures, sd.* 12*s* *Tokio*, 1879

Forms Vol. I, part I, of the Memoirs of the Science Department of the University of Tokio.

21577* MORTON (S. G.) Crania Ægyptiaca, or Observations on Egyptian Ethnography, derived from Anatomy, History and the Monuments, large 4to. *plates, with a portrait of the Author inserted,* £3. *Philadelphia*, 1844

21578 ——— Memoirs and Opuscula by Morton, 27 works in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, very rare,* £2. 8*s* *Philadelphia*, 1849-57

CONTENTS: Catalogue of Skulls of Man, 1st, 2nd and 3rd editions, 1840-44-49—Meigs, Catalogue of Crania based upon Morton's, 1857—Grant, Life and Character of S. G. Morton, 1852—Meigs, Memoir of Morton, 1851—Wood, Memoir of Morton, 1853—Morton on Egyptian Crania, 1842; Remarks on the Ancient Peruvians, 1842; on Aboriginal Races of America, 1844-46; on Hybridity in Animals, 1850; on the size of the Brain in Man, 1849; etc.

21579 MÜLLER (F.) Allgemeine Ethnographie, stout 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Wien*, 1879

21580 MUSEUM Anatomicum Holmiense, Sectio Pathologica, fasc. 1, atlas 4to. 12 *coloured plates of Crania, etc.* 5*s* *Kjob.* (1860)

21581 NICOLUCCI (Giust.) Memoirs on Anthropology, *in Italian*, roy. 4to. *plates,* 20 *pieces bound in one vol. half calf, and three unbound,* £3. 6*s* *Napoli*, 1863-81

21582 NOTT (J. C.) Two Lectures on the Biblical and Physical History of Man, 8vo. *folding map, cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1849

21583 NOTT (J. C.) and G. R. GLIDDON, Types of Mankind; or, Ethnological Researches, based upon the ancient monuments, sculptures and crania of races, etc. impl. 8vo. *portrait and woodcuts, hf. calf gilt,* £1. 5*s* *Philadelphia*, 1854

21584 NOTT (J. C.) and G. R. GLIDDON, Indigenous Races of the Earth, with Monographs on Philology, Iconography, Cranioscopy, Palæontology, etc. by Maury, Pulsky and Meigs, impl. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth,* 18*s* *ib.* 1857

21585 ——— the same, impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 30*s* 1857

21586 OWEN (Richard) ODONTOGRAPHY, or a Treatise on the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of the TEETH; their physical relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in the VERTEBRATE ANIMALS, *Text, and Atlas containing* 168 *beautiful plates, engraved with marvellous minuteness, Proofs on India Paper,* together, 2 vols. roy 4to. *hf. russia,* £5. 1840-45

21587 PEABODY MUSEUM of American Archæology and Ethnology, Annual Reports, from the first to the thirteenth (without the second and third)—10 vols. or parts, 8vo. *sd.* £2. 16*s* *Cambridge, Mass.* 1868-80

21588 PERTY (M.) Grundzüge der Ethnographie, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1859

21589 PETTIGREW (T. J.) History of Egyptian Mummies, *plates, some in colours*, 1834—Birch (S.) Account of the Opening of a Mummy, from Thebes, *Shrewsbury*, 1843; and others, in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *half morocco gilt*, £2. 16*s* 1834-43

21590 PRICE (T.) the Physiognomy and Physiology of the present Inhabitants of Britain; with reference to their Origin, as Goths and Celts, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1829

21591 PRICHARD (Dr. J. C.) Researches into the Physical History of Man, 8vo. *bd.* 10*s* 1813

21592 ——— Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, *third edition*, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. £4. 2*s*), *plates, some coloured, cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1836-47

21593 ——— Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1831

21594 ——— the same, edited by R. G. Latham, stout 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1857

21595 ——— NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN; comprising Inquiries into the modifying Influence of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family, stout 8vo. *third edition* (pub. at 38*s*), *numerous woodcuts and coloured plates, hf. calf*, £1. 8*s* 1848

21596 ——— the same, *fourth edition*, enlarged by E. NORRIS, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts and coloured plates, hf. calf*, £1. 15*s* 1855

21597 ——— de Generis Humani varietate, *Edinb.* 1808—Biographical Sketch of J. C. Prichard, by T. Hodgkin, 1849—Symonds (J. A.) Sleep and Dreams, 1851—Charma (M. A.) du Sommeil, 1851; and others, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £1.

21598 QUATREFAGES (A. de) Unité de l'Espèce Humaine, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 4*s* 1861

21599 ——— Rapport sur les Progrès de l'Anthropologie, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* 1867

21600 ——— et E. T. HAMY, Crania Ethnica, les Cranes des Races Humaines, decrits et figurés, complete in 11 parts, atlas 4to. 100 *plates and* 486 *woodcuts*, £5. *Paris*, 1882

21601 QUETELET (A.) Recherches sur la Loi de la Croissance de l'Homme, *Bruxelles*, 1831; Le Poids de l'Homme aux différens ages, *plates, ib.* 1833—Vrolik (A.) De Hyperostosi Cranii, *plates, Amst.* 1848—Turner (W.) On Variability in Human Structure, *cuts, Edinb.* 1865—Khanikof (N. de) L'Ethnographie de la Perse, *plates, n. d.*; and others, in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 14*s*

21602 ——— Treatise on Man and the Development of his Faculties, translated, *plates, Edinb.* 1842—Wilde (W. R.) Ethnology of the Ancient Irish, *cuts, Dublin*, 1844; and others, in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *half calf*, 14*s* 1842-4

21603 RAUCH (P. M.) Einheit des Menschengeschlechtes: anthropologische Studien, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Augsburg*, 1873

21604 RAVEESTEIN'S Diagrams illustrative of the varieties of the Human Species, royal folio, 4 *coloured plates*, 2*s* 6*d* 1855

21605 Recherche. Voyage en Islande et au Groënland executé pendant les années 1835-36 sur la Corvette la Recherche :
HISTOIRE DU VOYAGE par Paul Gaimard et Eugène Robert, 3 vols. 8vo. 1838-50
JOURNAL DU VOYAGE par Eugène Mecquet 1852
ATLAS HISTORIQE, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *portrait and* 151 *plates of Views, Inhabitants, etc.*
—together 4 vols. 8vo. *boards*, and 1 vol. imp. folio, *hf. morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

21606 REICHERT (C. B.) der Bau des menschlichen Gehirns, 2 vols. royal 4to. *cloth*, 36*s* *Leipzig*, 1859-61

21607 ROUGEMONT (F. de) l'Age du Bronze, ou les Sémites en Occidente, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 1866

21608 RETZIUS (G.) Finska Kranier, folio, *plates and cuts, presentation copy, hf. vellum*, £4. 5*s* *Stockholm*, 1878

21609 RÜTIMEYER (L.) und W. HIS, Crania Helvetica, impl. 4to. 82 *double plates*, £2. *Basel*, 1864

21610 SANDIFORT (E. et G.) Museum Anatomicum Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ, 4 vols. royal folio, 206 *engraved plates, including many* CRANIA, *half calf*, £10. *Lugd. Bat.* 1793-1835
With a Supplement not mentioned by Brunet, containing the Crania of a Kalmuck, a Tartar, an Ethiopian, a Russian, a Swede, an Englishman, a Frenchman, an Italian, and a Hanoverian Woman.

21611 SANDIFORT (G.) Tabulæ Craniorum, royal folio, 18 *plates, with portrait inserted, half morocco*, £4. *Lugd. Bat.* 1838

21612 SCHADOW (G.) Physionomies nationales ou observations sur la différence des traits du visage et sur la conformation de la tête de l'Homme, royal 4to. text *in French and German, with* atlas *of* 29 *plates*, folio, *bds.* 10*s* *Berlin*, 1835

21613 SÖMMERRING (S. T. von) Leben und Verkehr mit seinen Zeitgenossen, von R. Wagner, 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1844

21614 SPECHT, das Festland Asien-Europa und seine Völkerstämme, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1879

21615 SQUIER (E. G.) and E. H. DAVIS, Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, royal 4to. *numerous plans and woodcuts, cloth*, £4. 15*s* *Washington, Smithsonian Institution*, 1848
From the library of Mr. Barnard Davis, who has written on a blank leaf at the end a very interesting commentary on, or criticism of, the work, in which he remarks that the age of some of these monuments is probably about 2000 years, and that "these investigations confirm the general conclusion of Man's *comparatively* recent origin."

21616 STAHL (K.) Beitrag zur Pathologie des Idiotismus Endemicus, genannt Cretinismus, *plates, Breslau*, 1845; Neue Beiträge zur Physiognomik und Pathologischen Anatomie der Idiotia Endemica, *plates, Erlangen*, 1851—Huschke, über Craniosclerosis Totalis Rhachitica, *Jena*, 1858; and some numbers of the American Phrenological Journal; in 1 vol. royal 4to. *half calf*, 18*s*

21617 STEFFENS (H.) Anthropologie, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Breslau*, 1822

21619 STUART (M.) De Mensch, zoo als hij voorkomt op den bekenden Aardbol, afgebeeld door J. Kuyper, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, those of Races coloured, half calf*, £1. 4*s* *Amst.* 1802-7

21620 SWAN (J. G.) Indians of Cape Flattery, Strait of Fuca, Washington, impl 4to. *woodcuts, sd.* 21*s* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.* 1869

21621 STRITTERI (J. G.) Memoriæ Populorum, olim ad Danubium, Pontium Euxinum, Paludem Mæotidem, Caucasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis ad Septemtriones incolentium, e Scriptoribus Historiæ Byzantinæ erutæ ac digestæ, 4 vols. 4to. *half calf, a fine copy, scarce*, £4. 10*s* *Petropoli*, 1771-79

21622 TYLOR (E. B.) Researches into early History of Mankind, and the Development of Civilization, 8vo. (pub. 12*s*), *woodcuts, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1870

21623 TKANY (A.) Mythologie der alten Teutschen u. Slaven, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Znaim*, 1827

21624 TYSON (E.) Orang Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris, or the Anatomy of a Pygmie compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man, with essay concerning the Pygmies, Cynocephali, etc. of the Ancients, sm. folio, *plates of anatomy, old calf*, 14*s* 1699

21625 VERNEAU (R.) le Bassin dans les Sexes et dans les Races, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 16 *plates, sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1875

21626 VIRCHOW (R.) Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur wissenschaftlichen Medicin, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Frankfurt*, 1856

21627 ——— Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der Deutschen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Friesen, 4to. *plates of skulls, bds.* 8*s* 6*d* 1876

21628 VIREY (J. J.) Histoire Naturelle du Genre Humain, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 9*s* *Bruxelles*, 1834

21629 VOGT (C.) Vorlesungen über den Menschen; seine Stellung in der Schöpfung, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. bd.* 9*s* *Giessen*, 1863

21630 VROLIK (G.) Dissertatio de Homine ad statum gressumque erectum per corporis fabricam disposito, *Lugd. Bat.* 1795—*and* 8 *other works by, or relating to, Vrolik*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s*

21631 ——— Considerations sur la diversité des Bassins de differentes Races Humaines, 8vo. text *and* 8 *folio plates, with* 3 *original Drawings by Vrolik added, Amst.* 1826—BURGESS (G. H.) Views from Honolulu, Sandwich Islands, 1857; in one vol. royal folio, *half morocco*, 18*s*

21632 VROLIK MUSEUM. Catalogue de la Collection d'Anatomie humaine, comparée et pathologique, de MM. Ger. et W. Vrolik, par J. L. Dusseau, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1865

21633 WEERTH (C.) Entwicklung der Menschen-Rassen durch Einwirkungen der Auszenwelt, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Lamgo*, 1842

21634 WELCKER (H.) Wachsthum und Bau des menschlichen Schädels, part 1, atlas 4to. 17 *plates, bds.* 18*s* *Leipzig*, 1862

21635 WHITE (C.) Regular Gradation in Man, and in different Animals and Vegetables, *plates*, 1799—Weber (M. J.) die Lehre von den Ur-und Racenformen der Schädel und Becken des Menschen, *plates, Düsseldorf*, 1830—Ross (Sir J.) Appendix to Second

Voyage, *coloured plates*, 1835—Woods (H.) Description of the Fossil Skull of an Ox, *front.* 1839—Fitzinger (L. J.) über die Schädel der Avaren insbesondere über die seither in Oesterreich aufgefundenen, *coloured plates, with a quantity of MS. notes by Dr. Davis inserted, Wien*, 1853; and others, in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *hf. calf*, £4. 4*s*

21636 WILDE (W. R.) Catalogue of the (Celtic) Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, 3 parts complete, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 20*s* *Dublin*, 1857-62

I, Stone, Earthern, and Vegetable Materials; II, Animal Materials and Bronze; III, Gold. Part I sold separately at 2*s* 6*d*.

21637 WILLIAMS (J.) Essays on various Subjects, Philological, Philosophical, Ethnological and Archæological, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1858

Containing Essays on Celtic Coins, Ancient Traditions among certain primitive Nations, Written Records of the Cumri, etc.

21638 WILLIAMSON (W. C.) Description of the Tumulus at Gristhorpe, *front. presentation copy, with autograph letter, Scarborough*, 1836—BOWMAN (W.) Reliquiæ Antiquæ Eboracenses, *plates and cuts, Leeds*, 1855—Horner (L.) Researches near Cairo, 2 parts, *plates*, 1855—Lithographs of Crania from the Round Towers of Ulster—Vrolik en Van der Hoeven, Beschrijving eenes to Pompei Menscheltike Schedel, *Amst.* 1859; in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 25*s*

21639 WORSAAE, Primeval Antiquities of Denmark, translated, and applied to the illustration of similar remains in England, by W. J. Thoms, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 5*s* 1849

21640 WYMAN (Jeffries) Fresh-Water Shell Mounds of the St. John's River, Florida, 4to. *plates of shell and bone implements, and pottery, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Salem, Mass.* 1875

21641 ZEUSS (K.) die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *München*, 1837

A learned Ethnological work, giving an ample account of ancient tribes and races of Europe.

21642 ZIMMERMANN (E. A. G.) Zoologie Géographique; premier Article, l'Homme, 8vo. *hf bd.* 5*s* *Cassel*, 178[illegible]

21643 ETHNOLOGICAL TRACTS, 16 in 1 vol. 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. calf*, 7[illegible]

Including: Saull on the Aboriginal tribes of Britain, 1848—Briggs on the Aboriginal race of India as distinguished from the Sanskritic or Hindu race, 1852—Kennedy on the probable origin of the American Indians with reference to that of the Caribs, 1854; on the Ancient Languages of France and Spain, 1855.

21644 ANTHROPOLOGICAL OPUSCULA, a Collection of over three hundred and fifty octavo books and pamphlets on Anthropology, Craniology and Archæology, collected by Dr. Davis, *many with plates, in six parcels*, £10.

The following list will give an idea of the contents:—

Ackermann, über die körperliche Verschiedenheit des Mannes vom Weibe, *hf. bd.* *Mainz*, 1788
—— über die Kretinen 1790
Bataviaasch Genootschap: Catalogus d. Ethnologische Afdeeling *Batavia*, 1877
Bataillard, les Zlotars 1878
Berline Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, 3 nos. 1881
Blumenbach (J. F.) de Generis Humani varietate Nativa, *plates Goettingæ*, 1781
Bonstetten, der Mensch im Süden und im Norden 1825
—— L'Homme du Midi et l'Homme du Nord 1826

ANTHROPOLOGICAL OPUSCULA—*continued.*

Boucher de Perthes, etc. l'Homme Fossile en France 1864
Broca, sur l'Hybridité Animale 1860
—— Instructions Craniologiques et Craniométriques 1875
Catlin (G.) The Breath of Life, 25 *illustrations* 1862
Coronel, Schelsen uit het Markersche Volksleven *Amst. n. d.*
Crull, Dissertatio de Cranio 1810
Deschamps, Etudes de Races Humaines *Paris*, 1859
Geoffroy, sur les Orangs *n. d.*
Gozzadini, la Necropole de Villanova 1870
Hamy, les Negritos de Formost 1873
Hoeven (van der) Catalogus Craniorum 1860
—— Anthropologisch Ondezoek 1852
Meigs, Hints to Craniographers 1858
Meiners, die verschiedenen Menschenarten in Asien, etc. 1811
Morin, les Britanni 1862
Pechlini de Habitu et Colore Æthiopum liber *Kiloni*, 1677
Perier, Fragmens Ethnologiques 1857
Perty, Anthropologische Vorträge 1863
Porta, die charakteristischen Parallelköpfe, *plates* *ca.* 1800
Pomeroy, Synostose des Os du Crane 1869
Price (T.) on Physiognomy and Physiology of Inhabitants of Britain 1820
Quetelet, sur l'Homme 1842
Rames, l'Homme fossile des Cavernes de Lombrive et de l'Herm 1862
Robert, Age de Pierre, et sur les Monuments Celtiques 1865
Roget, Ethnogenie Gauloise 1861
Rigollot, Instruments en Silex trouvés à St. Acheul 1854
Sauvage, l'Etat sénile du Crane 1870
Schaafhausen, sur l'Anthropologie prehistorique 1873
Smith (S. Stanhope) Essay on Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species 1788
Thurnham, on the weight of the Brain 1866
Topinard, Races Indigenes de l'Australia 1872
Wagner (Rudolph) Tracts on the Brain, *in German*, 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 1858, etc.
—— Naturgeschichte des Menschen 1831
Weisbach, über Schädelformen, *plates n. d.*

21645 CRANIOLOGY: a valuable and interesting Collection of sixty quarto Memoirs, formed by DR. BARNARD DAVIS, *containing a large number of plates, a large parcel*, £3. 16*s*

Including the following works:—

Calori, sopra un Cranio Scafoideo *Bologna*, 1871
—— sopra un antico Cranio Fenicio trovato in Sardegna *ib.* 1879
—— del Tipo Brachicefalo negli Italiani odierni *ib.* 1868
Crania, etc. an Atlas of 30 *plates*
Davis on the weight of the Brain in Man 1868
Eberhard, die Menschenrassen *Koburg*, 1842
Freiburg (I. B.) Catalog der Anthropologischen Sammlung der Universität 1878
Gaddi, Cranio ed Encefalo di un Idiota *Modena*, 1867
Grattan, Mode of measuring Human Crania, *plates* *n. d.*
—— Human remains found in Round Towers of Ulster, *plates* *n. d.*
—— On an ancient sepulchral mound *n. d.*
Housselle, descriptio duorum Craniorum e Gente Puriana *Berol.* 1822
Koperincki, Bau der Zigeunerschädel *n. d.*
Landzert der Stallelwinckel *Frankf.* 1867
Landzert, Beiträge zur Craniologie *Frankf.* 1867
Maggiorani, Reminiscenze antropologiche della Sicilia 1871
Meyer (R.) der Gorilla *n. d.*
Riccardi, Studi intorno ad alcuni Crani Araucanos e Pampas *Roma*, 1879
Schaafhausen, Urform des menschlichen Schädels *Bonn*, 1868
Schmidt (E.) Kraniologische Untersuchungen *n. d.*
Schwarz, Novara Expedition, Anthropology *Vienna*, 1862
Spengel, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Polynesien Schädel 1876
Spengel, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fidschi Insulaner *n. d.*
Weber, Lehre von den Ur- und Racen-Formen der Schädel des Menschen *Düss.* 1830
Weisbach, der deutsche Weiberschädel *n. d.*
Weisbach, Schädel aus Grabstätten in Bohmen *n. d.*
Wittwerck, de varia Humani Cranii forma *Berol.* 1825

V. APPENDIX.

Works in Various European Languages, forming a Supplement to the preceding sections.

21646 ATTWELL, Table of the Aryan (Indo-European) Languages, showing their classification and affinities, with Grimm's law of the interchange of mute consonants : *a wall-map, folded*, folio, 2*s* 6*d* 1868

21647 BAECKER (L. de) Grammaire comparée des Langues de la France : Flamand, Allemand, Celto-Breton, Basque, Provençal, Espagnol, Italien, Français comparés au Sanscrit, large 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1860

21648 BINDSEIL (H. E.) Abhandlungen zur allgemeinen vergleichenden Sprachlehre, stout 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Hamb.* 1838

21649 DELGADO (J. F. N.) Grutas da Cesareda, com a versão em Francez por M. Dalhunty, *in Portuguese and French*, impl. 4to. 2 *plates of skulls, sd.* 6*s* *Lisboa*, 1867

21650 DESJARDINS (E.) Monuments Epigraphiques du Musée National Hongrois, dessinés et expliqués par Desjardins, publiés par les soins de F. Romer, impl. 4to. 55 *plates of ancient monuments bearing Latin inscriptions, bds.* £2. 2*s* *Buda-Pest*, 1873

21651 GARRIGOU (F.) et H. FILHOL, Age de la Pierre Polie dans les cavernes des Pyrénées Ariégeoises, 4to. 9 *plates of bone implements, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Toulouse* (1864-5)

21652 LIVY (P.) le Abitazioni Lacustri di Fimon [Venezia], sm. folio, *map, and* 18 *plates of pottery, bronze and stone implements, etc. hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, 21*s* *Venezia*, 1876

21653 MILN (James) Fouilles faites à Carnac (Morbihan) : les Bossenno et le Mont-Saint-Michel, impl. 8vo. *map, plans, numerous views, and plates (some coloured) of Celtic remains, sewed*, 20*s* *Paris, Didier*, 1877

21654 ——— Fouilles faites à Carnac (Bretagne) : les Alignements de Kermario, impl. 8vo. *map, plans and numerous views, and plates of pottery, implements, etc. sewed*, 9*s* *Rennes, Oberthur*, 1881

21655 MONTELIUS (O) la Suède Préhistorique, trad. par J. H. Kramer, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts of weapons, monuments, coins, etc. hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Stock.* 1874

21656 NEAVES (Lord) Principles of Comparative Philology, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s* 1880

21657 NICOLAYSEN (N.) The Vikings-Ship discovered at Gokstad, in Norway, *in Danish and English*, impl. 4to. *map and* 13 *plates, showing the build and fittings of the vessel, sd.* 7*s* 6*d*
Christiania, 1882

21658 PEREIRA DA COSTA (F. A.) Estado prehistorico da Terra e do Homem seguidas da descripção de alguns Dolmins ou Antas de Portugal, com a traducção Franceza por M. Dalhunty, *in Portuguese and French*, impl. 4to. 2 *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Lisboa*, 1868

21659 RECHERCHES sur l'origine de la resemblance et de l'affinité d'un grand nombre de mots, qui se retrouvent dans le Français, le Danois, l'Islandais, l'Anglais, l'Allemand, le Latin, le Grec et le Sanscrit, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Copen.* 1866

21660 REGAZZONI (I.) Paleoetnologia: l'Uomo Preistorico nella Provincia di Como, sm. folio, 10 *plates of pottery, implements, etc. sd.* 12*s*
Milano, 1878

21661 RIBEIRO (C.) Estudos Prehistoricos em Portugal: algumas Estacões e Monumentos prehistoricos, 2 parts, 4to. *woodcuts and plates of bone and stone implements, etc. sd.* 6*s* 6*d*
Lisboa, 1878-80

21662 RUDBECKII (Olai) ATLANTICA, *Suecice et Latine*, 3 vols. *and including duplicate of Vol. I without date*, together 4 vols. sm. folio, *plates of Runic and old Norse antiquities, and* roy. folio Atlas *of maps and plates, old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome*, £42. *Upsalæ*, 1665-89-98, *et sine anno*

Most of the copies of Vol. III were destroyed by a fire at Upsala, and it is consequently a circumstance of singular rarity to find a set, especially when in such a condition as the present.

21663 RUMPELT (H. B.) das natürliche System der Sprachlaute und sein Verhältnis zu den wichtigsten Cultursprachen, 8vo. *plates of Alphabets, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1869

21664 RYGH (O.) Norwegian Antiquities, arranged and explained by Professor O. Rygh, with French and Norwegian Text, the illustrations drawn on wood by C. F. Lindberg, part I, 4to. (published at £1. 1*s*), *nearly* 400 *woodcuts of stone, bronze and iron implements, ornaments, etc. with autograph letter from the author, sd.* 12*s* *London*, 1880

21665 SIMÕES (A. F.) Introducção á Archeologia da Peninsula Iberica, parte I: Antiguidades Prehistoricas, impl. 8vo. 80 *woodcuts of ancient tombs, weapons, pottery, etc. neatly bd. hf. morocco, gilt tops*, 10*s* *Lisboa*, 1878

Contents: Primicias de Arte; As Cavernas; Os Megalithos; Origens Ethnicas; etc.

21666 SIVÉLO (D. Ramon Barros) Antiguëdades de Galicia, royal 8vo. *large coloured map, and woodcuts of prehistoric remains, etc. with autograph letters from the author, half calf neat*, 10*s*
Coruña, 1875

21667 TERRIEN PONCEL (A.) du Langage, préc. d'une introduction par L. de Rosny, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1867

21668 **Anglo-Saxon.** GREIN (C. W. M.) Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Poesie in kritisch bearbeiten Texten, Band I und II, Text, in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* *Gött.* 1857

21669 ORMULUM (The) with Notes and Glossary by R. M. White, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 16*s* *Oxford*, 1852

21670 BÆDA. Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum libri V, auctore Sancto et Venerabili Bæda, una cum reliquis ejus Operibus Historicis, cura et studio Joannis Smith, *Anglo-Saxonice et Latine*, large folio, BEST EDITION, *frontispiece and map, old calf*, £2. 16*s* *Cantabrigiæ*, 1722

21671 **Basque.** VELASCO Y FERNANDEZ DE LA CUESTA (Lad. de) los Euskaros en Alava, Guipuzcoa y Vizcaya, sus origenes, lengua, etc., sm. 8vo. *map, and woodcuts of stone implements, etc. sd.* 20*s* *Barcelona*, 1880

21672 **Danish.** ANDERSEN (C.) Rosenborg: Notes on the Chronological Collection of the Danish Kings, *in Danish and English*, translated by Ch. Shaw, impl. 8vo. 52 *large woodcuts of costumes, goblets, swords, jewels, etc.* 4*s* 6*d* *Copenhagen*, 1868

21673 BOJESEN (Maria) Guide to the Danish Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1863

21674 RINGSTED KIRKE. Kongegravene i Ringsted Kirke, aabnede, istandsatte og dækkede med nye mindstene ved H. M. Kong Frederik VII (af I. I. A. Worsaae og C. F. Herbst), folio, 17 *plates, hf. bd.* 12*s* *Kjöb.* 1858

21675 **Dutch.** DICTIONNAIRE de Poche des langues Française et Hollandaise, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *calf*, 2*s* *Leipsic, Tauchnitz, s. a.*

21676 HEXHAM (H.) English and Netherduytch Dictionarie, as also Grammars, 2 parts in 1 vol. stout 8vo. *old calf*, 10*s* *Rotterdam*, 1648

21677 SURINGAR (W. H. D.) Glossarium van de oud-hollandsche en midden-eeuwsch latijnsche woorden, voorkomende in de Proverbia Communia, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Leyden*, 1865

21678 **Finnish.** ASPELIN (J. R.) Muinaisjäännöksiä Suomen Suvun Asumus-Aloilta: Antiquités du Nord Finno-Ougrien, traduction française par G. Biaudet, *in Finnish and French*, livraisons I-IV, 4 parts, roy. 4to. *over* 1700 *woodcuts of stone, bronze and iron implements, ornaments, etc.* 30*s* *Helsingfors*, 1877-80

21679 **Gaelic.** DICTIONARIUM SCOTO-CELTICUM, a Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, compiled by the Highland Society, *Gaelic, English and Latin*, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. £7. 7*s*), *bds.* £2. 16*s* 1828

21680 **Germanic.** HALTAUS (C. G.) Glossarium Germanicum Medii Ævii, maximam partem a Diplomatibus, multis præterea aliis Monimentis adornatum, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *russia neat*, 20*s* *Lips.* 1758

21681 HOLTZMANN (A.) Altdeutsche Grammatik, umfassend die gothische, altnordische, altsächsische, angelsächsische und althochdeutsche Sprache, Band I (all pub.), in 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1870-5

21682 KATE (Lambert ten) Aenleiding tot de kennisse van het verhevene deel der Nederduitsche Sprake, 2 vols. 4to. *front. map, hf. calf*, 18*s* *Amst.* 1723

A comparative dictionary of the Gothic, Teutonic and Scandinavian Languages.

21683 LAIEN DOCTRINÂL (Der), ein altsassisches gereimtes Sittenbuch, mit Glossar, von Scheller, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Braunschweig*, 1825

21684 VICTHENS (A.) Beschreibung und Geschichte des Landes Dithmarschen, nebst einer Vorrede J. A. Fabricii, 4to. *map and frontispiece, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Hamburg*, 1733

21685 WACHTERI (J. G.) Glossarium Germanicum, continens origines et antiquitates totius Linguæ Germanicæ, folio, *russia neat*, 20*s* *Lips.* 1737

21686 Gothic. ULFILAS Gothische Bibelübersetzung, *gothisch und lateinsch*, mit Glossar, von Fulda, Reinwald, und Zahn, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Weissenfels*, 1805

21687 ——— Veteris et Novi Testamenti versionis Gothicæ fragmenta, *Goth. et Lat.*, edd. Gabelentz et Lœbe, Vol. I, 4to. 2 *facsimiles, hf. vellum*, 3*s* 6*d*. *Altenburgi*, 1836

21688 Poland. PRZEZDZIECKI (A.) et E. Rastawiecki, Monuments du Moyen-Age et de la Renaissance dans l'Ancienne Pologne, *in Polish and French*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 96 *plates, finely illuminated in gold, silver and colours, red morocco extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by David, from the Hamilton Palace library*, £12. *Varsovie*, 1853-58

21689 SULIKOVII (J. D.) Commentarius Rerum Polonicarum a morte Sigismundi Augusti, *title engraved with portraits, Dantisci*, 1647 —KOBIERZICKI (S. a.) Historia Vladislai Poloniæ et Sueciæ Principis, *finely engraved title, ib.* 1655—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 18*s* 1647-55

21690 Romaic. RANGABÉ (A. R.) Grammaire abrégée du Grec Actuel, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1873

21691 Runic. STEPHENS (George) Handbook of the Old-Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England, now first collected and deciphered by Dr. George Stephens, impl. 4to. *numerous large woodcuts of Runic Inscriptions, sewed*, £2. *London and Copenhagen*, 1884

21692 Russian. POMIALOWSKY (I.) Sbornik Gretcheskikh i Latinskikh Nadpisei Kavkaza (Greek and Latin Inscriptions from the Caucasus), impl. 4to. 8 *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Sanktp.* 1881

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 123390459